REVISION 2
TO
THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF
THE UNITED STATES (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

The pages of this revision are to be substituted for the corresponding pages of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes. The principal changes in the revision to the 2003 HTS reflect-

(1). Presidential Proclamation 7637 of January 10, 2003, To Modify Duty-Free Treatment under the Generalized System of Preferences: Chile is removed from treatment for a particular product, effective February 13, 2003 and Afghanistan is designated as a least developed beneficiary country, effective March 15, 2003;

(2). Presidential Proclamation 7657 of April2, 2003, To Take Certain Actions Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act With Respect to the Republic of The Gambia and the Democratic Republic of Congo: Gamble is designated as an eligible sub-Saharan African country and as a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country, effective April 2, 2003;

(3). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of December 31, 2002, Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, effective January 1, 1995;

(4). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of February 11, 2003, Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, effective July 12, 2002;

(5). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of March 4, 2003; Determinations Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), Rwanda is eligible for textile and apparel benefits provided under the AGOA effective March 4, 2003;

(6). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of March 31, 2003: Exclusion of Particular Products From Actions Under Section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974 With Regard to Certain Steel Products; Conforming Changes and Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, effective March 20, 2003.

(7) Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of April 15, 2003: Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, with various effective dates.

(8). Corrections of typographical errors in the basic edition.

For the nature of the changes, please see the change record.

United States Government Printing Office
USITC Publication 3565
Washington, D.C. April 11, 2003

April 15, 2003

Preface to the 15th Edition - Revised

Introduction to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

The Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (2003) ("HTS"), is published by the U. S. International Trade Commission pursuant to section 1207 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-418; 19 U.S.C. 3007).[1] The publication contains the legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, as amended and modified, together with statistical annotations established pursuant to section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1484(f)). Legal instruments and administrative actions affecting the 2003 edition of the HTS are set forth below in the section entitled "Changes in the Current Edition." Information about statistical annotations is in the final section of the preface.

The legal text of the HTS includes all provisions enacted by Congress or proclaimed by the President. These legal provisions are the General Rules of Interpretation (GRIs); Additional U.S. Rules of Interpretation; General Notes; Chapters 1 through 99 (organized into Sections I through XXII), Section and Chapter notes, headings and subheadings through the 8-digit level (with their numbers, article descriptions, tariff rates and special tariff programs); Chemical Appendix; Pharmaceutical Appendix; and Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix. The classification of goods and interpretation of the HTS are the responsibility of the U.S. Customs Service.

The GRIs, 4- and 6-digit nomenclature categories, and associated notes (not including Additional U.S. Notes) in Chapters 1 through 97 reflect the international nomenclature structure of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, pursuant to a convention administered by the World Customs Organization (WCO). Pursuant to this convention, which became effective for the United States as of January 1, 1989, the international nomenclature-–and thus the provisions reflected in the HTS--is modified when the WCO makes changes in the text or in the classification of goods at the 4- or 6-digit level. The international nomenclature categories may be subdivided at the 8-digit U.S. rate line level to provide particular rates of duty or to make classification distinctions of U.S. interest. All rates of duty in the HTS are established by U.S. legal action. Pursuant to the 1988 trade act, changes in the international nomenclature structure are periodically reflected in the HTS by proclamation, the most recent of which became effective on January 10, 2002 (Pres. Proc. 7515 of Dec. 18, 2001), following a USITC investigation under section 1205 of that act. For information on all investigations under section 1205, consult the USITC publications list, available at the web site (www.usitc.gov).

---

[1] Section 1207(a) of the Act provides that "[t]he Commission shall compile and publish, at appropriate intervals, and keep up to date the Harmonized Tariff Schedule and related information in the form of printed copy....". Section 1207(b) of the Act provides that the published copy of the HTS "shall contain--(1) the then current Harmonized Tariff Schedule; (2) statistical annotations and related statistical information formulated under section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1484(f)); and (3) such other matters as the Commission considers to be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes enumerated in the Preamble to the Harmonized System convention." Parties attempting to classify goods or to ascertain rates of duty should be careful to consult the HTS, rather than the on-line trade dataweb or interactive tariff database presented at the USITC's Internet site. The latter do not contain legal rules, notes or complete product descriptions, and it may be difficult to determine if provisions of chapter 98 or 99 apply to particular shipments.

The HTS also contains nonlegal statistical elements–namely, the annotations, notes, suffixes, units of quantity and other matters formulated under section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930. Last, such elements as the Table of Contents, footnotes, Schedule C, Schedule D, alphabetical index, and Change Record are inserted for ease of reference only. The presence or absence of a footnote and the language contained in footnotes have no affect on the legal text or its interpretation, and users are encouraged to consult the Preface, the Change Record and Chapters 98 and 99 to locate any provisions that may apply to specific goods. Procedures for requesting changes in statistical provisions of the HTS are set forth below.

Electronic Revisions to the Printed HTS

The on-line electronic revisions to the printed HTS and supplements are posted to the Commission's Internet site www.usitc.gov periodically as legal or statistical actions are made effective, along with links to published documents that may make changes after the last posted revision. The entire schedule is posted for each revision, even if no changes were made in some chapters. The Change Record for such a revision should be read in conjunction with the Preface's list of legal or statistical bases for the changes in the revision. While each Change Record in a printed annual edition or supplement contains all changes since the last printed document, the Change Record for each revision relates only to that revision. Printed editions of the HTS since its enactment have included the following publications: first (1989)-–annual publication, 4 supplements; second (1990)–-annual, 2 supps.; third (1991)--annual, 1 supp.; fourth (1992)–-annual, 1 supp.; fifth (1993)-–annual, 1 supp.; sixth (1994)-–annual, 2 supps.; seventh (1995)-–annual, 1 supp.; eighth (1996)–-annual, 1 supp.; ninth (1997)–-annual, 1 supp.; tenth (1998)-–annual, 1 supp.; eleventh (1999)–-annual, 1 supp.; twelfth (2000)–-annual, 1 one supp.; thirteenth (2001)–-annual, 1 one supp.; and fourteenth (2002)–-annual only (no supp.).

Changes in the Current Revised Edition

The principal changes in this revision of the 2003 basic edition reflect the following instruments and actions:

(1). Presidential Proclamation 7637 of January 10, 2003, To Modify Duty-Free Treatment under the Generalized System of Preferences: Chile is removed from treatment for a particular product, effective February 13, 2003 and Afghanistan is designated as a least developed beneficiary country, effective March 15, 2003;

(2). Presidential Proclamation 7657 of April 2, 2003, To Take Certain Actions Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act With Respect to the Republic of The Gambia and the Democratic Republic of Congo: Gamble is designated as an eligible sub-Saharan African country and as a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country, effective April 2, 2003;

(3). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of December 31, 2002, Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, effective January 1, 1995;

(4). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of February 11, 2003, Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, effective July 12, 2002;

(5). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of March 4, 2003; Determinations Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), Rwanda is eligible for textile and apparel benefits provided under the AGOA effective March 4, 2003;

(6). Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of March 31, 2003: Exclusion of Particular Products From Actions Under Section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974 With Regard to Certain Steel Products; Conforming Changes and Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, effective March 20, 2003.

(7) Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of April 15, 2003: Technical Corrections to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, with various effective dates.

(8). Corrections of typographical errors in the basic edition.

Statistical Reporting Under the HTS[2]

The statistical annotations contained in the HTS prescribe the statistical information to be supplied on customs entry and withdrawal forms or electronic filings with respect to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States. Thus, this publication is designed to enable importers, customs brokers, Customs officers and other interested persons to determine both (1) the classification of and rates of duty applicable to imported articles, and (2) the requirements for reporting statistical data with respect to such imports. In addition, except as specified in the Notice to Exporters, this publication may also be used in place of the reporting codes of Schedule B for reporting exports on the Shipper's Export Declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports. The regulations and procedures of the U.S. Customs Service and the Bureau of Census should also be consulted to ensure correct reporting and compliance with all requirements of those agencies.

Requests from interested parties or their representatives for changes in any of the requirements for statistical reporting must be directed to the Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules. Such requests should be submitted no later than April 1 for changes to be effective July 1, and no later than August 1 for changes to be effective January 1. Parties should specify whether the proposed change relates only to exports for purposes of Schedule B. These requests should be submitted to:

The Chairman
Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules
United States International Trade Commission
500 E Street, SW.

---

[2]Sec. 484(f) reads as follows:
"(f) Statistical Enumeration.--The Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, and the United States International Trade Commission are authorized and directed to establish from time to time for statistical purposes an enumeration of articles in such detail as in their judgment may be necessary, comprehending all merchandise imported into the United States and exported from the United States, and shall seek, in conjunction with statistical programs for domestic production and programs for achieving international harmonization of trade statistics, to establish the comparability thereof with such enumeration of articles. All import entries and export declarations shall include or have attached thereto an accurate statement specifying, in terms of such detailed enumeration, the kinds and quantities of all merchandise imported and exported and the value of the total quantity of each kind of article."

Suite 404
Washington, D.C. 20436

Such requests should indicate precisely the nature of each desired change, the proposed language sought to be inserted or precise language to be modified or deleted (including units of quantity to be affected), and detailed reasons in support of the requests. Confidential business information should not be submitted to the Committee. For requests relating to the HTS, the requestor should provide the names of importers and foreign manufacturers (when known) and indicate the countries from which the commodities are being imported. In general, a statistical category under which 3 or fewer importers or exporters would likely report shipments will not be approved in the form requested, in order to avoid the disclosure of confidential business information.

Questions regarding the drafting or treatment of such requests should be addressed to the Committee, either by mail to the Chairman or by phone to (202) 205-2592. Private sector requests for the creation, modification or deletion of statistical categories can be submitted by mail or can be filed electronically using EDIS (the Electronic Document Inspection System), as explained at the USITC Internet site. Requests from filers outside the U.S. Government will be available for inspection on the USITC Internet site. Comments on such requests should be filed by mail to the Chairman not later than 2 weeks after the pertinent Committee deadline (not later than April 15 or August 15). Copies of documents submitted to the Committee and of the Committee's minutes are available from the Office of the Secretary, USITC, and should be requested under the terms and procedures of the Freedom of Information Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL NOTES; GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION;
GENERAL STATISTICAL NOTES

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes

Chapter 1 Live animals

2 Meat and edible meat offal

3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

4 Dairy produce; birds eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Notes

Chapter 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices

10 Cereals

11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruits; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS, AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Section Notes

Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

17 Sugars and sugar confectionery

18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations

19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; bakers' wares

20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

21 Miscellaneous edible preparations

22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar

23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal feed

24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25 Salt; sulfur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

26 Ores, slag and ash

27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Section Notes

Chapter 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

29 Organic chemicals

30 Pharmaceutical products

31 Fertilizers

32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other coloring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modeling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

37 Photographic or cinematographic goods

38 Miscellaneous chemical products

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes

Chapter 39 Plastics and articles thereof

40 Rubber and articles thereof

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Chapter 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)

43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

45 Cork and articles of cork

46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes

Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard

48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

SECTION XI

TEXTILE AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Section Notes

Chapter 50 Silk

51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

52 Cotton

53 Other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn

54 Man-made filaments

55 Man-made staple fibers

56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns, twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings

58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace, tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics

61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEATSTICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

65 Headgear and parts thereof

66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

69 Ceramic products

70 Glass and glassware

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

Chapter 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Section Notes

Chapter 72 Iron and steel

73 Articles of iron or steel

74 Copper and articles thereof

75 Nickel and articles thereof

76 Aluminum and articles thereof

77 (Reserved for possible future use)

78 Lead and articles thereof

79 Zinc and articles thereof

80 Tin and articles thereof

81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Notes

Chapter 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes

Chapter 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock, and parts and accessories thereof

88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

89 Ships, boats and floating structures

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof

92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated sign illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings

95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS; TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

Chapter 98 Special classification provisions

99 Temporary legislation; temporary modifications proclaimed pursuant to trade agreements legislation; additional import restrictions proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended

Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule

Pharmaceutical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule

Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix to the Tariff Schedule

Statistical Annexes
- Annex A - Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics
- Annex B - International Standard Country Codes
- Annex C - Schedule D, Customs District and Port Codes

Alphabetical Index

Change Record

GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Classification of goods in the tariff schedule shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The table of contents, alphabetical index, and titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as entered, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), entered unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.

3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

   (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

   (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

   (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and entered with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

   (b) Subject to the provisions of rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers entered with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section, chapter and subchapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

Add.U.S.Rs.Int.

ADDITIONAL U.S. RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. In the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires--

   (a) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of goods of that class or kind to which the imported goods belong, and the controlling use is the principal use;

   (b) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which the imported goods are put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the goods are so used and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the goods are entered;

   (c) a provision for parts of an article covers products solely or principally used as a part of such articles but a provision for "parts" or "parts and accessories" shall not prevail over a specific provision for such part or accessory; and

   (d) the principles of section XI regarding mixtures of two or more textile materials shall apply to the classification of goods in any provision in which a textile material is named.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Goods and of Vessel Equipments, Parts and Repairs. All goods provided for in this schedule and imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof, and all vessel equipments, parts, materials and repairs covered by the provisions of subchapter XVIII to chapter 98 of this schedule, are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general notes 3 through 18, inclusive.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the tariff schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns designated 1 ("General" and "Special") and 2 of the tariff schedule apply to goods imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this note:

   (a) Rate of Duty Column 1.

      (i) Except as provided in subparagraph (iv) of this paragraph, the rates of duty in column 1 are rates which are applicable to all products other than those of countries enumerated in paragraph (b) of this note. Column 1 is divided into two subcolumns, "General" and "Special", which are applicable as provided below.

      (ii) The "General" subcolumn sets forth the general or normal trade relations (NTR) rates which are applicable to products of those countries described in subparagraph (i) above which are not entitled to special tariff treatment as set forth below.

      (iii) The "Special" subcolumn reflects rates of duty under one or more special tariff treatment programs described in paragraph (c) of this note and identified in parentheses immediately following the duty rate specified in such subcolumn. These rates apply to those products which are properly classified under a provision for which a special rate is indicated and for which all of the legal requirements for eligibility for such program or programs have been met. Where a product is eligible for special treatment under more than one program, the lowest rate of duty provided for any applicable program shall be imposed. Where no special rate of duty is provided for a provision, or where the country from which a product otherwise eligible for special treatment was imported is not designated as a beneficiary country under a program appearing with the appropriate provision, the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn of column 1 shall apply.

      (iv) Products of Insular Possessions.

         (A) Except as provided in additional U.S. note 5 of chapter 91 and except as provided in additional U.S. note 2 of chapter 96, and except as provided in section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, and additional U.S. note 3(e) of chapter 71, goods imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column 1 of the tariff schedule, except that all such goods the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to goods described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all goods previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

         (B) In determining whether goods produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either--

            (1) at the time such goods are entered, or

            (2) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

            may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, and entered free of duty; except that no goods containing material to which (2) of this subparagraph applies shall be exempt from duty under subparagraph (A) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such goods during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

         (C) Subject to the limitations imposed under sections 503(a)(2), 503(a)(3) and 503(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, goods designated as eligible under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

GN 3(a)(iv)(D)--3(a)(v)(C)

(D) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(E) Subject to the provisions in section 204 of the Andean Trade Preference Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(F) No quantity of an agricultural product that is subject to a tariff-rate quota that exceeds the in-quota quantity shall be eligible for duty-free treatment under this paragraph.

(v) Products of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(A) Subject to the provisions of this paragraph, articles which are imported directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone as defined in subdivision (G) of this subparagraph or Israel and are--

(1) wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone; or

(2) new or different articles of commerce that have been grown, produced or manufactured in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and the sum of--

(I) the cost or value of the materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel, plus

(II) the direct costs of processing operations (not including simple combining or packaging operations, and not including mere dilution with water or with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of such articles) performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such articles;

shall be eligible for duty-free entry into the customs territory of the United States. For purposes of subdivision (A)(2), materials which are used in the production of articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and which are the product of the United States, may be counted in an amount up to 15 percent of the appraised value of such articles.

(B) Articles are "imported directly" for the purposes of this paragraph if--

(1) they are shipped directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel into the United States without passing through the territory of any intermediate country; or

(2) they are shipped through the territory of an intermediate country, and the articles in the shipment do not enter into the commerce of any intermediate country and the invoices, bills of lading and other shipping documents specify the United States as the final destination; or

(3) they are shipped through an intermediate country and the invoices and other documents do not specify the United States as the final destination, and the articles--

(I) remain under the control of the customs authority in an intermediate country;

(II) do not enter into the commerce of an intermediate country except for the purpose of a sale other than at retail, but only if the articles are imported as a result of the original commercial transactions between the importer and the producer or the producer's sales agent; and

(III) have not been subjected to operations other than loading, unloading or other activities necessary to preserve the articles in good condition.

(C) The term "new or different articles of commerce" means that articles must have been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone into articles with a new name, character or use.

(D) (1) For the purposes of subdivision (A)(2)(I), the cost or value or materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone includes--

(I) the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials;

(II) when not included in the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the manufacturer's plant;

(III) the actual cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(IV) taxes or duties imposed on the materials by the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, if such taxes are not remitted on exportation.

(2) If a material is provided to the manufacturer without charge, or at less than fair market value, its cost or value shall be determined by computing the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacturer of the material, including general expenses;

(II) an amount for profit; and

(III) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the manufacturer's plant.

(3) If the information necessary to compute the cost or value of a material is not available, the Customs Service may ascertain or estimate the value thereof using all reasonable methods.

(E) (1) For purposes of this paragraph, the "direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone" with respect to an article are those costs either directly incurred in, or which can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of that article. Such costs include, but are not limited to, the following to the extent that they are includible in the appraised value of articles imported into the United States:

(I) All actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and costs of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(II) Dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to such articles;

(III) Research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs insofar as they are allocable to such articles; and

(IV) Costs of inspecting and testing such articles.

(2) Those items that are not included as direct costs of processing operations with respect to an article are those which are not directly attributable to the article or are not costs of manufacturing the article. Such items include, but are not limited to--

(I) profit; and

(II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the article or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

GN 3(a)(v)(F)--3(b)

(F) Whenever articles are entered with a claim for the duty exemption provided in this paragraph--

(1) the importer shall be deemed to certify that such articles meet all of the conditions for duty exemption; and

(2) when requested by the Customs Service, the importer, manufacturer or exporter submits a declaration setting forth all pertinent information with respect to such articles, including the following:

(I) A description of such articles, quantities, numbers and marks of packages, invoice numbers and bills of lading;

(II) A description of the operations performed in the production of such articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel and an identification of the direct costs of processing operations;

(III) A description of the materials used in the production of such articles which are wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone, Israel or the United States, and a statement as to the cost or value of such materials;

(IV) A description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and cost or value of, any foreign materials used in such articles which are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel so as to be materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel; and

(V) A description of the origin and cost or value of any foreign materials used in the article which have not been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(G) For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualifying industrial zone" means any area that--

(1) encompasses portions of the territory of Israel and Jordan or Israel and Egypt;

(2) has been designated by local authorities as an enclave where merchandise may enter without payment of duty or excise taxes; and

(3) has been designated by the United States Trade Representative in a notice published in the Federal Register as a qualifying industrial zone.

(b) Rate of Duty Column 2. 1/ Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this note, the rates of duty shown in column 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, to section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 or to any other applicable section of law, or to action taken by the President thereunder:

Cuba Laos North Korea

1/ Pursuant to Pub.L. 102-420, Oct. 16, 1992 (106 Stat. 2149), nondiscriminatory treatment was withdrawn from goods that are products of Serbia or Montenegro effective Oct. 31, 1992.

(c) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" subcolumn, are as follows:

Generalized System of Preferences	A, A* or A+
Automotive Products Trade Act	B
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft	C
North American Free Trade Agreement:	
Goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule	CA
Goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule	MX
African Growth and Opportunity Act	D
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act	E or E*
United States-Israel Free Trade Area	IL
Andean Trade Preference Act or Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act	J, J* or J+
United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act	JO
Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products	K
Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes	L
United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act	R

(ii) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters I, II and VII of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in chapter 99, to rates of duty as follows:

(A) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98; or

(B) if "No change" appears in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 and subdivision (c)(ii)(A) above does not apply, the rate of duty in the "General" subcolumn in chapter 99 or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(iii) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters III or IV of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in chapter 99, to the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn in such chapter.

(iv) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98 is equal to or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn in such chapters, such rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that provision, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" subcolumn for a particular provision in chapters 1 to 98, the rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn shall apply.

(d) Certain Motor Vehicles Manufactured in Foreign Trade Zones.

(i) Duty imposed. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the duty imposed on a qualified article shall be the amount determined by multiplying the applicable foreign value content of such article by the applicable rate of duty for such article.

(ii) Qualified article. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "qualified article" means an article that is--

(A) classifiable under any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States,

(B) produced or manufactured in a foreign trade zone before January 1, 1996,

(C) exported therefrom to a NAFTA country (as defined in section 2(4) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3301(4)), and

GN 3(d)(ii)(D)–3(d)(iv)(E)

(D) subsequently imported from that NAFTA country into the customs territory of the United States--

(I) on or after the effective date of this subdivision, or

(II) on or after January 1, 1994, and before such effective date, if the entry of such article is unliquidated, under protest, or in litigation, or liquidation is otherwise not final on such effective date.

(iii) Applicable foreign value content.

(A) Applicable foreign value content. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "applicable foreign value content" means the amound determined by multiplying the value of a qualified article by the applicable percentage.

(B) Applicable percentage. The term "applicable percentage" means the FTZ percentage for the article plus 5 percentage points.

(iv) Other definitions and special rules. For purposes of this subdivision--

(A) FTZ percentage. The FTZ percentage for a qualified article shall be the percentage determined in accordance with subparagraph (I), (II), or (III) of this paragraph, whichever is applicable.

(I) Report for year published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in that report for the subzone in which the qualified article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(II) Report for year not published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has not been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in the most recently published FTZ Annual Report for the subzone in which the article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(B) Applicable rate of duty. The term "applicable duty rate" means the rate of duty set forth in any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States that is applicable to the qualified article and which would apply to that article if the article were directly entered for consumption into the United States from the foreign trade zone with non-privileged foreign status having been claimed for all foreign merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the qualified article.

(C) Foreign trade zone; subzone. The terms "foreign trade zone" and "subzone" mean a zone or subzone established pursuant to the Act of June 18, 1934, commonly known as the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81a et seq.).

(D) FTZ annual report. The term "FTZ Annual Report" means the Annual Report to the Congress published in accordance with section 16 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81p(c)).

(E) Non-privileged foreign status. The term "non-privileged foreign status" means that privilege has not been requested with respect to an article pursuant to section 3 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act.

4. Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(a) The following countries, territories and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2467(2)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq*.):

Independent Countries

Afghanistan
Albania
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia and Hercegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Kinshasa)
Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire
Croatia
Czech Republic
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kyrgyzstan
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Lithuania
Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Niger
Nigeria
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
Russia
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tomé and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovakia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Republic of Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

GN 4(a) (con.)

Non-Independent Countries and Territories

Anguilla
British Indian Ocean Territory
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
Gibraltar
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Montserrat
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
West Bank and Gaza Strip
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Member Countries of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU)

Consisting of:

Benin
Burkina Faso
Côte d'Ivoire
Guinea-Bissau
Mali
Niger
Senegal
Togo

Member Countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Currently qualifying:

Cambodia
Indonesia
Philippines
Thailand

Member Countries of the Southern Africa Development Community (SADC)

Currently qualifying:

Botswana
Mauritius
Tanzania

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM), except The Bahamas

Consisting of:

Antigua and Barbuda
Barbados
Belize
Dominica
Grenada
Guyana
Jamaica
Montserrat
St. Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Trinidad and Tobago

(b) (i) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 502(a)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

Afghanistan	Chad	Lesotho	Sierra Leone
Angola	Comoros	Madagascar	Somalia
Bangladesh	Congo (Kinshasa)	Malawi	Tanzania
Benin	Djibouti	Mali	Togo
Bhutan	Equatorial Guinea	Mauritania	Tuvalu
Burkina Faso	Ethiopia	Mozambique	Uganda
Burundi	Gambia, The	Nepal	Vanuatu
Cambodia	Guinea	Niger	Republic of Yemen
Cape Verde	Guinea-Bissau	Rwanda	Zambia
Central African Republic	Haiti	Samoa	
	Kiribati	Sao Tomé and Principe	

Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product or manufacture of one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 503(c)(2)(A) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)).

(ii) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "A+" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503(a)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended. The symbol "A+" indicates that all least-developed beneficiary countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provisions. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated least-developed developing country listed in subdivision (b)(i) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the least-developed beneficiary developing country or 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such least-developed beneficiary developing country or such members countries, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a least-developed beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "A" or "A*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The following articles may not be designated as an eligible article for purposes of the GSP:

(i) textile and apparel articles which are subject to textile agreements;

(ii) watches, except as determined by the President pursuant to section 503(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended;

(iii) import-sensitive electronic articles;

(iv) import-sensitive steel articles;

(v) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the GSP on April 1, 1984;

GN 4(c) (continued)

(vi) import-sensitive semimanufactured and manufactured glass products;

(vii) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product; and

(viii) any other articles which the President determines to be import-sensitive in the context of the GSP.

The symbol "A" indicates that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provision. The symbol "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (d) of this note, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated provision. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated beneficiary developing country listed in subdivision (a) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country or territory, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (d) of this note; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

[GN 4 continues on next page]

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "A*" in parentheses, if imported from a beneficiary developing country set out opposite the provisions enumerated below, are not eligible for the duty-free treatment provided in subdivision (c) of this note:

0202.30.10	Argentina
0404.90.10	Argentina
0603.10.70	Colombia
0703.10.20	Chile
0703.20.00	Argentina
0708.10.20	Guatemala
0708.20.10	Peru
0708.90.30	Ecuador
0709.10.00	Chile
0709.20.10	Peru
0710.29.30	Dominican Republic; Ecuador
0710.80.65	Guatemala
0710.80.70	Guatemala
0710.80.93	Guatemala
0711.30.00	Turkey
0712.90.30	Peru
0712.90.74	Turkey
0713.33.20	El Salvador
0713.40.20	India
0713.90.10	India; Peru
0714.10.10	Costa Rica
0714.10.20	Costa Rica
0714.20.10	Colombia; Dominican Republic
0714.20.20	Dominican Republic
0714.90.45	Costa Rica
0802.90.80	Guatemala
0805.50.30	Jamaica; Turkey
0805.90.01	Jamaica; Turkey
0811.20.20	Chile
0811.90.10	Costa Rica
0811.90.50	Costa Rica
0813.10.00	Turkey
1102.90.30	El Salvador
1106.30.20	Ecuador
1602.50.09	Argentina
1602.50.20	Brazil
1604.14.50	Colombia; Thailand
1701.11.05	Brazil; Colombia
1701.11.10	Argentina; Brazil; Dominican Republic
1701.11.20	Brazil; Guatemala
1701.12.05	Brazil
1701.12.10	Brazil
1701.91.05	Brazil
1701.91.42	Jamaica
1701.99.05	Brazil
1701.99.10	Brazil
1702.30.22	Argentina; Jamaica
1702.60.22	Argentina
1702.90.35	Belize
1702.90.40	Brazil; Dominican Republic
1703.10.30	Dominican Republic
1703.90.50	Poland
1806.10.22	Colombia
1806.10.34	Colombia
1806.10.65	Brazil
1806.20.22	Turkey
1806.32.55	Colombia
2002.90.40	Turkey
2004.10.40	Colombia; Peru
2005.10.00	Turkey
2007.99.48	Argentina
2007.99.50	Brazil
2008.19.25	Peru
2008.19.30	Pakistan; Turkey
2008.30.10	Dominican Republic
2008.50.20	Argentina; Turkey
2008.99.13	Costa Rica
2008.99.23	Dominican Republic
2008.99.45	Dominican Republic
2009.31.10	Honduras
2009.39.10	Honduras
2106.90.06	Colombia
2106.90.12	Dominican Republic
2106.90.52	El Salvador
2202.90.36	Dominican Republic
2207.10.30	Barbados
2401.20.57	Indonesia
2402.10.80	Dominican Republic
2403.91.20	India
2603.00.00	Chile
2607.00.00	Peru
2801.30.10	India
2804.10.00	India
2804.21.00	India
2804.29.00	India
2804.30.00	India
2804.40.00	India
2804.69.10	Brazil; India
2805.19.10	India
2805.40.00	Argentina; India
2806.20.00	India
2810.00.00	India
2811.19.10	India
2811.19.60	India
2811.21.00	India
2811.22.10	India
2811.23.00	India
2811.29.50	India
2812.10.50	India
2812.90.00	India
2813.10.00	India
2813.90.50	Argentina; India
2815.30.00	India
2816.10.00	India
2816.40.10	India
2816.40.20	India
2818.10.20	India
2819.10.00	India
2819.90.00	India
2820.10.00	India
2820.90.00	India
2821.10.00	India
2821.20.00	India
2822.00.00	India
2823.00.00	India
2824.10.00	India
2824.20.00	India
2824.90.10	India
2824.90.50	India
2825.10.00	India
2825.20.00	India
2825.30.00	India
2825.50.10	India
2825.50.20	India
2825.50.30	India
2825.60.00	India
2825.70.00	India
2825.90.10	India
2825.90.15	Brazil; India
2825.90.20	India
2825.90.90	India
2826.11.10	India
2826.11.50	India
2826.19.00	India
2826.20.00	India
2826.90.00	India
2827.10.00	India
2827.31.00	India
2827.33.00	India
2827.34.00	India
2827.35.00	India
2827.36.00	India
2827.39.10	India
2827.39.20	India
2827.39.25	India
2827.39.30	India
2827.39.45	India
2827.39.50	India
2827.41.00	India
2827.49.10	India
2827.49.50	India
2827.59.50	India
2827.60.20	India
2827.60.50	India
2828.10.00	India
2828.90.00	India
2829.19.00	India
2829.90.40	India
2829.90.60	India
2830.10.00	India
2830.20.20	India
2830.30.00	India
2830.90.00	India
2831.10.50	India
2831.90.00	India
2832.10.00	India
2832.20.00	India
2832.30.10	Argentina; India
2832.30.50	India
2833.11.50	India
2833.21.00	India
2833.23.00	India

GN 4(d)

2833.24.00	India
2833.25.00	India
2833.26.00	India
2833.27.00	India
2833.29.10	India
2833.29.30	India
2833.29.50	India
2833.30.00	India
2833.40.20	India
2833.40.60	India
2834.10.10	India
2834.10.50	India
2834.29.05	India
2834.29.20	India
2834.29.50	India
2835.10.00	India
2835.22.00	India
2835.23.00	India
2835.24.00	India
2835.29.20	India
2835.29.50	India
2835.31.00	India
2835.39.10	India
2835.39.50	India
2836.10.00	India
2836.20.00	India
2836.40.10	India
2836.40.20	India
2836.60.00	India
2836.70.00	India
2836.91.00	India
2836.92.00	India
2836.99.10	India
2836.99.20	India
2836.99.50	India
2837.20.10	India
2837.20.50	India
2838.00.00	India
2839.11.00	India
2839.19.00	India
2839.20.00	India
2839.90.00	Argentina; India
2840.11.00	India
2840.19.00	India
2840.20.00	India
2840.30.00	India
2841.10.00	India
2841.20.00	India
2841.30.00	Argentina; India
2841.50.10	India
2841.50.90	Argentina; India
2841.61.00	India
2841.69.00	India
2841.70.10	India
2841.70.50	India
2841.90.10	India
2841.90.20	India
2841.90.30	India
2841.90.50	India
2842.90.00	India
2843.21.00	India
2843.29.00	India
2843.30.00	Argentina; Chile; Colombia; India
2843.90.00	India
2844.10.10	India
2844.30.10	India
2844.30.50	India
2846.10.00	India
2846.90.80	India
2847.00.00	India
2848.00.10	India
2849.10.00	Argentina; India
2849.20.20	India
2849.90.10	India
2849.90.20	India
2849.90.50	India
2850.00.07	India
2850.00.20	India
2850.00.50	Argentina; India
2851.00.00	India
2902.11.00	Argentina; India
2902.60.00	India
2902.90.40	India
2902.90.60	India
2903.11.00	India
2903.12.00	India
2903.13.00	India
2903.14.00	India
2903.15.00	India
2903.19.05	India
2903.19.10	India
2903.19.60	India
2903.21.00	India
2903.22.00	India
2903.23.00	India
2903.29.00	India
2903.30.20	India
2903.41.00	India
2903.42.00	India
2903.43.00	India
2903.44.00	India
2903.45.00	India
2903.46.00	India
2903.47.00	India
2903.49.90	India
2903.51.00	India
2903.59.10	India
2903.59.30	India
2903.59.40	India
2903.59.70	India
2903.61.10	India
2903.61.30	India
2903.69.05	India
2903.69.30	India
2904.10.04	India
2904.10.08	India
2904.20.30	India
2904.20.50	India
2904.90.04	India
2904.90.15	Brazil; India
2904.90.35	India
2904.90.50	India
2905.11.20	India; Trinidad and Tobago
2905.12.00	Argentina; India
2905.13.00	Argentina; India
2905.14.50	India
2905.15.00	India
2905.16.00	India
2905.19.00	India
2905.22.10	India
2905.22.20	India
2905.22.50	Argentina; India
2905.29.10	India
2905.29.90	India
2905.31.00	India
2905.32.00	India
2905.39.10	India
2905.39.20	India
2905.39.90	India
2905.41.00	India
2905.42.00	Brazil; India
2905.43.00	India
2905.44.00	India
2905.45.00	India
2905.49.10	India
2905.49.20	India
2905.49.40	India
2905.49.50	India
2905.59.10	India
2905.59.30	India
2905.59.90	India
2906.11.00	Brazil; India
2906.13.50	India
2906.14.00	Argentina; India
2906.19.50	India
2906.29.10	India
2906.29.20	India
2907.11.00	India
2907.12.00	India
2907.15.10	India
2907.19.40	India
2907.22.10	India
2907.23.00	Brazil; India
2907.29.10	India
2907.29.25	India
2908.10.15	India
2908.10.20	India
2908.20.15	India
2908.90.04	India
2908.90.24	India
2908.90.30	India
2909.11.00	India
2909.19.14	Brazil; India
2909.19.18	India
2909.19.60	India
2909.20.00	India
2909.30.10	India
2909.30.20	India
2909.30.30	India
2909.41.00	India
2909.42.00	India
2909.43.00	India
2909.44.00	India
2909.49.20	India
2909.49.60	India
2909.50.20	India
2909.50.40	India
2909.60.50	India
2910.10.00	India
2910.20.00	India
2910.30.00	India
2910.90.10	India
2910.90.50	India
2911.00.50	India
2912.11.00	India
2912.12.00	India
2912.13.00	Colombia; India

2912.19.10	India
2912.19.20	India
2912.19.30	India
2912.19.40	India
2912.19.50	India
2912.29.10	India
2912.29.60	India
2912.30.20	India
2912.30.50	India
2912.41.00	India
2912.42.00	India
2912.49.10	India
2912.49.25	India
2912.49.50	India
2912.50.50	India
2912.60.00	India
2913.00.50	India
2914.12.00	Argentina; India
2914.13.00	Argentina; India
2914.19.00	India
2914.21.20	India
2914.22.10	India
2914.22.20	India
2914.23.00	India
2914.29.10	India
2914.29.50	India
2914.31.00	India
2914.39.90	India
2914.40.10	India
2914.40.20	India
2914.40.90	India
2914.50.50	India
2914.69.10	India
2914.70.10	India
2914.70.90	India
2915.11.00	India
2915.12.00	India
2915.13.10	India
2915.13.50	India
2915.21.00	India
2915.22.00	India
2915.23.00	India
2915.24.00	India
2915.29.50	India
2915.31.00	Brazil; India
2915.32.00	India
2915.33.00	India
2915.34.00	India
2915.35.00	India
2915.39.10	India
2915.39.20	India
2915.39.40	India
2915.39.45	India
2915.39.47	India
2915.39.90	India
2915.40.10	India
2915.40.50	India
2915.50.10	India
2915.50.20	India
2915.50.50	India
2915.60.10	India
2915.60.50	India
2915.70.00	Argentina; India
2915.90.10	India
2915.90.14	India
2915.90.20	India
2915.90.50	India
2916.12.10	India
2916.12.50	India
2916.14.20	India
2916.15.50	India
2916.19.10	India
2916.19.20	India
2916.19.50	India
2916.20.50	India
2916.31.10	India
2916.31.20	India
2916.34.15	India
2916.35.15	India
2916.39.06	India
2916.39.08	India
2916.39.12	India
2916.39.15	India
2916.39.16	India
2916.39.20	India
2917.11.00	India
2917.12.20	India
2917.13.00	India
2917.14.10	India
2917.14.50	Argentina; India
2917.19.10	India
2917.19.15	India
2917.19.17	India
2917.19.23	India
2917.19.30	India
2917.19.70	India
2917.31.00	India
2917.32.00	India
2917.33.00	India
2917.34.00	India
2917.35.00	India
2917.37.00	India
2917.39.20	India
2918.11.10	India
2918.11.50	India
2918.13.50	India
2918.14.00	India
2918.15.10	India
2918.15.50	India
2918.16.10	India
2918.16.50	India
2918.19.60	India
2918.21.10	India
2918.21.50	Argentina; India
2918.22.10	Argentina; India; Turkey
2918.22.50	Argentina; India
2918.23.10	India
2918.23.20	India
2918.29.22	India
2918.29.25	India
2918.29.30	India
2918.30.90	India
2918.90.18	India
2918.90.20	India
2918.90.30	India
2918.90.35	India
2918.90.50	India
2919.00.25	India
2919.00.50	India
2920.10.10	India
2920.10.40	India
2920.10.50	India
2920.90.10	India
2920.90.50	India
2921.11.00	India
2921.12.00	India
2921.19.10	India
2921.19.60	India
2921.21.00	India
2921.22.05	India
2921.22.50	India
2921.29.00	India
2921.30.50	India
2921.42.15	India
2921.42.21	India
2921.42.23	Guatemala; India
2921.42.55	India
2921.43.19	India
2921.49.32	India
2921.51.20	India
2921.59.20	India
2922.11.00	India
2922.12.00	India
2922.13.00	India
2922.19.95	India
2922.29.26	India
2922.29.29	India
2922.39.14	India
2922.39.50	India
2922.41.00	India
2922.42.50	India
2922.49.40	India
2922.49.80	India
2922.50.11	India
2922.50.19	India
2922.50.50	India
2923.10.00	India
2923.20.20	India
2923.90.00	India
2924.19.10	India
2924.21.04	India
2924.21.16	Brazil; India
2924.21.18	India
2924.21.50	India
2924.29.10	India
2924.29.36	India
2924.29.43	India
2924.29.47	India
2924.29.52	India
2924.29.62	India
2924.29.65	India
2924.29.95	India
2925.11.00	India
2925.19.90	India
2925.20.90	India
2926.10.00	India
2926.90.08	India
2926.90.14	India
2926.90.17	India
2926.90.21	India
2926.90.23	India
2926.90.25	India
2926.90.30	India
2927.00.15	India
2927.00.25	India
2927.00.30	India
2928.00.10	Colombia; India
2928.00.30	India
2928.00.50	India
2929.10.15	Argentina; India
2929.10.30	India
2929.90.50	India
2930.10.00	India
2930.20.10	India
2930.20.90	India
2930.30.60	India

2930.90.10	India
2930.90.24	India
2930.90.30	India
2930.90.44	India
2930.90.90	India
2931.00.25	India
2931.00.90	India
2932.11.00	India
2932.13.00	India
2932.19.50	India
2932.21.00	India
2932.29.10	India
2932.29.25	India
2932.29.50	India
2932.94.00	India
2932.99.08	India
2932.99.20	India
2932.99.90	Argentina; India
2933.11.00	India
2933.19.23	India
2933.19.30	India
2933.19.35	India
2933.19.45	India
2933.19.90	India
2933.21.00	India
2933.29.20	India
2933.29.45	India
2933.29.90	India
2933.39.21	India
2933.39.23	Guatemala; India
2933.39.25	India
2933.39.27	India
2933.49.08	India
2933.49.10	India
2933.49.30	Argentina; India
2933.59.10	India
2933.59.15	India
2933.59.18	India
2933.59.59	India
2933.59.95	India
2933.61.00	India
2933.69.60	India
2933.71.00	India
2933.79.20	India
2933.79.30	India
2933.79.85	India
2933.99.06	India
2933.99.14	India
2933.99.17	India
2933.99.22	India
2933.99.24	India
2933.99.55	Argentina; India
2933.99.85	India
2933.99.87	India
2933.99.90	India
2933.99.97	India
2934.10.90	India
2934.20.05	India
2934.20.10	India
2934.20.15	India
2934.20.35	India
2934.99.08	India
2934.99.11	India
2934.99.12	India
2934.99.15	Brazil; India
2934.99.16	India
2934.99.18	India
2934.99.20	India
2934.99.30	India
2934.99.47	India
2934.99.90	India
2935.00.06	India
2935.00.20	India
2935.00.32	India
2938.10.00	India
2938.90.00	India
2940.00.60	India
2941.20.10	India
2942.00.50	India
3201.90.10	India
3201.90.50	India
3202.10.10	India
3202.90.50	India
3203.00.80	India
3204.12.20	India
3204.12.30	India
3204.12.45	India
3204.12.50	India
3204.19.35	India
3204.20.10	India
3204.20.80	India
3204.90.00	India
3205.00.15	India
3206.11.00	India
3206.19.00	India
3206.20.00	India
3206.30.00	India
3206.41.00	India
3206.42.00	India
3206.43.00	India
3206.49.10	India
3206.49.30	India
3206.49.50	India
3207.10.00	India
3207.20.00	India
3207.30.00	India
3207.40.10	India
3208.10.00	India
3208.20.00	India
3208.90.00	India
3209.10.00	India
3209.90.00	Argentina; India
3210.00.00	India
3212.10.00	India
3212.90.00	Colombia; India
3213.10.00	India
3213.90.00	India
3214.10.00	India
3215.11.00	India
3215.19.00	India
3215.90.10	India
3215.90.50	India
3301.12.00	Brazil; India
3301.19.10	Argentina; India
3301.24.00	India
3301.29.10	India
3301.29.20	India
3301.90.10	Argentina; India
3302.10.40	India
3302.10.50	India
3307.10.10	India
3307.10.20	India
3307.20.00	Argentina; India
3307.30.10	India
3307.30.50	India
3307.41.00	India
3307.49.00	Argentina; India
3307.90.00	India
3401.30.10	India
3402.11.20	India
3402.11.40	India
3402.11.50	India
3402.12.10	India
3402.12.50	India
3402.13.10	India
3402.13.20	India
3402.13.50	India
3402.19.10	India
3402.19.50	India
3402.20.11	India
3402.90.10	India
3402.90.30	India
3402.90.50	India
3403.11.40	India
3403.11.50	India
3403.19.50	India
3403.91.10	India
3404.20.00	India
3501.10.10	India
3501.90.20	Dominican Republic; India
3501.90.60	India
3503.00.10	India
3503.00.55	India
3504.00.10	India
3504.00.50	Argentina; India
3505.10.00	India
3505.20.00	India
3506.10.50	India
3506.91.00	India
3506.99.00	Argentina; India
3601.00.00	India
3603.00.30	India
3603.00.60	India
3603.00.90	India
3604.10.10	India
3604.10.90	India
3604.90.00	India
3606.90.80	India
3701.10.00	Argentina; India
3701.20.00	India
3701.30.00	India
3701.91.00	India
3701.99.30	India
3701.99.60	India
3702.10.00	Argentina; India
3702.20.00	India
3702.31.00	India
3702.32.00	India
3702.39.00	India
3702.41.00	India
3702.42.00	India
3702.43.00	India
3702.44.00	India
3702.51.00	India
3702.52.00	India
3702.53.00	India
3702.54.00	India
3702.91.01	India
3702.93.00	India
3702.95.00	India
3703.10.30	India

3703.10.60	India
3703.20.30	India
3703.20.60	India
3703.90.30	India
3703.90.60	India
3706.10.30	Argentina; India
3707.10.00	India
3707.90.32	Argentina; India
3707.90.60	India
3801.10.10	India
3801.30.00	India
3801.90.00	India
3802.10.00	India
3802.90.10	India
3802.90.20	India
3802.90.50	India
3805.10.00	India
3806.10.00	India
3806.20.00	India
3806.30.00	India
3807.00.00	India
3808.10.10	India
3808.10.25	India
3808.10.30	India
3808.20.15	India
3808.20.28	India
3808.20.30	India
3808.30.15	India
3808.30.20	India
3808.40.10	India
3808.40.50	India
3808.90.08	India
3808.90.70	India
3809.10.00	India
3809.91.00	India
3812.10.10	India
3812.20.10	India
3812.30.20	India
3812.30.60	India
3813.00.50	India
3814.00.20	India
3815.90.10	India
3815.90.20	India
3816.00.00	India
3817.00.15	India
3823.11.00	India
3823.12.00	India
3823.19.20	India
3824.20.00	India
3824.30.00	India
3824.60.00	India
3824.90.19	India
3824.90.22	India
3824.90.25	India
3824.90.28	India
3824.90.31	India
3824.90.32	India
3824.90.33	India
3824.90.34	India
3824.90.36	India
3824.90.40	Brazil; India
3824.90.46	India
3901.90.90	Argentina
3902.10.00	Argentina
3902.20.50	Argentina
3902.90.00	Argentina
3903.90.50	Argentina
3904.21.00	Brazil
3904.40.00	Argentina
3906.10.00	Argentina
3906.90.50	Argentina
3907.30.00	Argentina
3907.60.00	Argentina
3907.99.00	Argentina
3909.10.00	Argentina
3909.50.50	Argentina
3913.90.20	Argentina
3920.59.80	Dominican Republic
3920.62.00	India
3921.90.50	Argentina
3923.90.00	Argentina
3926.20.30	Pakistan
4006.10.00	Brazil
4010.19.50	Brazil
4011.10.10	Argentina; Brazil
4011.10.50	Brazil
4011.20.10	Brazil
4011.20.50	Brazil
4012.90.45	Sri Lanka
4101.20.35	India
4101.20.50	Brazil
4101.50.35	India
4101.50.50	Brazil
4101.90.35	India
4101.90.50	Brazil
4103.10.30	Pakistan
4104.11.30	India
4104.19.30	India
4104.41.30	India
4104.49.30	India
4106.21.90	Pakistan
4106.22.00	Pakistan
4107.19.50	Argentina
4107.99.50	Argentina
4113.10.30	Pakistan
4113.10.60	Pakistan
4201.00.60	Argentina
4203.21.20	Pakistan
4203.21.55	Pakistan
4203.21.60	Pakistan
4203.21.80	Pakistan
4303.10.00	Argentina
4411.29.90	Brazil
4412.13.40	Indonesia
4412.13.51	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.13.60	Indonesia
4412.13.91	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.14.31	Brazil
4412.14.56	Brazil
4412.22.31	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.22.41	Brazil; Colombia; Indonesia
4412.29.36	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.29.46	Brazil; Ecuador; Indonesia
4412.92.41	Ecuador
4412.92.51	Guyana
4412.99.56	Colombia
4421.90.60	Brazil
4601.91.05	India
4601.99.05	India
4802.55.10	Argentina
4802.56.10	Argentina
4802.57.10	Argentina
4809.10.20	Guatemala
4823.20.10	Brazil
4823.90.20	Philippines
5701.10.13	Pakistan
5702.10.10	Pakistan
5702.20.10	India
5702.91.20	Pakistan
5703.90.00	India
5805.00.20	Pakistan
5904.90.90	Guatemala: India
6304.99.10	Pakistan
6304.99.25	India
6304.99.40	Pakistan
6501.00.60	Colombia
6908.10.20	Thailand
6910.10.00	Brazil
6910.90.00	Argentina; Brazil
6911.90.00	Brazil
6912.00.44	Brazil
7007.11.00	Argentina
7012.00.00	India
7106.92.50	Chile
7109.00.00	Peru
7113.11.50	Thailand
7113.19.21	Peru
7113.19.29	Turkey
7113.19.50	Dominican Republic; Turkey
7114.11.60	Argentina
7114.19.00	Peru
7115.90.30	Colombia
7116.10.10	Thailand
7116.20.05	Thailand
7116.20.15	Thailand
7117.90.55	Peru
7202.21.10	Brazil
7202.21.50	Argentina; Brazil
7202.30.00	Argentina; Brazil
7307.21.50	Brazil
7307.91.30	Brazil
7307.91.50	Brazil
7308.90.70	Venezuela
7308.90.95	Argentina
7315.90.00	Argentina
7403.11.00	Chile; Kazakhstan; Peru; Russia
7403.12.00	Chile; Peru
7403.21.00	Chile
7403.22.00	Chile
7403.23.00	Chile
7403.29.00	Chile
7407.21.90	Brazil
7407.22.30	Russia
7409.11.50	Argentina
7409.21.00	Argentina
7409.39.50	Hungary
7411.21.50	Trinidad and Tobago
7604.10.30	Venezuela
7604.10.50	Russia
7604.29.30	Venezuela
7605.11.00	Venezuela
7605.21.00	Venezuela
7614.90.20	Venezuela

GN 4(d)

7614.90.50	Venezuela
7801.99.30	Colombia; Dominican Republic
7901.11.00	Argentina
7901.12.50	Argentina
7905.00.00	Peru
8104.11.00	Russia
8112.30.60	Russia
8207.20.00	Argentina
8211.92.60	Pakistan
8211.95.50	Pakistan
8408.20.20	Brazil
8408.20.90	Brazil
8409.91.50	Argentina; Brazil
8409.91.99	Argentina
8409.99.91	Argentina
8413.30.10	Brazil
8414.51.00	Thailand
8450.90.20	Ecuador
8477.51.00	Argentina
8480.30.00	Argentina
8481.30.20	Argentina
8481.80.30	Argentina
8481.80.90	Argentina
8481.90.30	Argentina
8503.00.65	Argentina
8516.50.00	Thailand
8524.52.10	Argentina
8528.12.16	Thailand
8535.40.00	Dominican Republic
8536.90.80	Argentina
8538.90.80	Argentina
8544.30.00	Thailand
8708.40.50	Brazil
8708.60.80	Argentina
8708.70.60	Argentina
8708.99.67	Brazil
8708.99.80	Argentina
8716.90.50	Argentina
9003.90.00	Argentina
9009.12.00	Thailand
9105.19.10	Brazil
9105.19.40	Brazil
9113.10.00	Argentina
9113.20.60	Argentina
9405.30.00	Thailand
9506.62.80	Pakistan
9506.91.00	Pakistan

5. Automotive Products and Motor Vehicles Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment. Articles entered under the Automotive Products Trade Act are subject to the following provisions:

(a) Motor vehicles and original motor-vehicle equipment which are Canadian articles and which fall in provisions for which the rate of duty "Free (B)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn may be entered free of duty. As used in this note--

(i) The term "Canadian article" means an article which originates in Canada, as defined in general note 12.

(ii) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment", as used with reference to a Canadian article (as defined above), means such a Canadian article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract or letter of intent of a bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is a fabricated component originating in Canada, as defined in general note 12, and intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture.

(iii) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this note, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in headings 8702, 8703 and 8704 of chapter 87 (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor principally designed for the transport of persons or goods.

(iv) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer" means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the *Federal Register*, a list of the names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers.

(b) If any Canadian article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such Canadian article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the Canadian article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service--

(i) the Canadian article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or

(ii) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the Canadian article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.

GN 6

6. Articles Eligible for Duty-Free Treatment Pursuant to the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.

(a) Whenever a product is entered under a provision for which the rate of duty "Free (C)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn and a claim for such rate of duty is made, the importer--

(i) shall maintain such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require; and

(ii) shall be deemed to certify that the imported article is a civil aircraft, or has been imported for use in a civil aircraft and will be so used.

The importer may amend the entry or file a written statement to claim a free rate of duty under this note at any time before the liquidation of the entry becomes final, except that, notwithstanding section 505(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1505(c)), any refund resulting from any such claim shall be without interest.

(b) (i) For purposes of the tariff schedule, the term "civil aircraft" means any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (including parts, components, and subassemblies thereof)--

(A) that is used as original or replacement equipment in the design, development, testing, evaluation, manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification, or conversion of aircraft; and

(B) (1) that is manufactured or operated pursuant to a certificate issued by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (hereafter referred to as the "FAA") under section 44704 of title 49, United States Code, or pursuant to the approval of the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the FAA as an acceptable substitute for such an FAA certificate;

(2) for which an application for such certificate has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the FAA by an existing type and production certificate holder pursuant to section 44702 of title 49, United States Code, and regulations promulgated thereunder; or

(3) for which an application for such approval or certificate will be submitted in the future by an existing type and production certificate holder, pending the completion of design or other technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator of the FAA.

(ii) The term "civil aircraft" does not include any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, unless such aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) satisfies the requirements of subdivisions (i)(A) and (i)(B)(1) or (2).

(iii) Subdivision (i)(B)(3) shall apply only to such quantities of the parts, components, and subassemblies as are required to meet the design and technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator. The Commissioner of Customs may require the importer to estimate the quantities of parts, components, and subassemblies covered for purposes of such subdivision.

7. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(a) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

Antigua and Barbuda	Grenada	Nicaragua
Aruba	Guatemala	Panama
Bahamas	Guyana	St. Kitts and Nevis
Barbados	Haiti	Saint Lucia
Belize	Honduras	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Costa Rica	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago
Dominica	Montserrat	Virgin Islands, British
Dominican Republic	Netherlands Antilles	
El Salvador		

(b) (i) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in a subheading for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" or "E*" in parentheses, and if--

(A) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) the sum of (I) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (II) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in (II) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in (II) above.

(ii) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulation as may be necessary to carry out this note including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the appropriate party; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) As used in subdivision (b) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

GN 7(b)(iii)(B)--7(d)(i)

(B) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(iv) Notwithstanding section 311 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1311), the products of a beneficiary country which are imported directly from such country into Puerto Rico may be entered under bond for processing or manufacturing in Puerto Rico. No duty shall be imposed on the withdrawal from warehouse of the product of such processing or manufacturing if, at the time of such withdrawal, such product meets the requirements of subdivision (b)(i)(B) above.

(v) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(5) of the CBERA, duty-free treatment shall be provided under the CBERA to an article (other than an article enumerated in subsection 213(b) of the CBERA) which is the growth, product, or manufacture of Puerto Rico if--

(A) the article is imported directly from the beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States,

(B) the article was by any means advanced in value or improved in condition in a beneficiary country, and

(C) any materials are added to the article in a beneficiary country, such materials are a product of a beneficiary country or the United States.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses are eligible articles for purposes of the CBERA pursuant to section 213 of that Act. The symbol "E" indicates that all articles provided for in the designated provision are eligible for preferential treatment except those described in subdivision (e). The symbol "E*" indicates that some articles provided for in the designated provision are not eligible for preferential treatment, as further described in subdivision (d) of this note. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note. Whenever a rate of duty other than "Free" appears in the special subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note shall be eligible for such rate in lieu of the rate of duty set forth in the "General" subcolumn.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note, except--

(i) articles of beef or veal, however provided for in chapter 2 or chapter 16 and heading 2301, and sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, if a product of the following countries, pursuant to section 213(c) of the CBERA:

Antigua and Barbuda
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(ii) sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by additional U.S. note 4 of chapter 17, pursuant to section 213(d) of the CBERA; or

(iii) except as provided in subdivision (f) of this note, textile and apparel articles--

(A) of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in weight each other single component fiber thereof; or

(B) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(C) in which the wool or fine animal hair content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(D) containing blends of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof;

provided, that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or handmade cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textile products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note.

(e) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(f) Handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves, and leather wearing apparel, the product of any beneficiary country, and not designated on August 5, 1983, as eligible articles for purposes of the GSP, are dutiable at the rates set forth in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses.

(g) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

GN 8

8. United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.

(a) The products of Israel described in Annex 1 of the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel, entered into on April 22, 1985, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Israel, as defined in subdivision (b) of this note, imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "IL" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with section 4(a) of the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 82).

(b) For purposes of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Israel" only if--

(i) each article is the growth, product or manufacture of Israel or is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Israel;

(ii) each article is imported directly from Israel (or directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone as defined in general note 3(a)(v)(G) to the tariff schedule) into the customs territory of the United States; and

(iii) the sum of--

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in Israel, and including the cost or value of materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Israel, and including the direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of each article at the time it is entered.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(iii) of this note.

(c) No goods may be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b)(i) of this note by virtue of having merely undergone--

(i) simple combining or packaging operations; or

(ii) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods.

(d) As used in this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(i) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel; and

(ii) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (A) profit, and (B) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(e) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note.

9. United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement. (Suspended; see general note 12.)

10. Products of the Freely Associated States.

(a) Pursuant to sections 101 and 401 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 1773 and 1838), the following countries shall be eligible for treatment as freely associated states:

Marshall Islands
Micronesia, Federated States of
Republic of Palau

(b) Except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of this note, any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state shall enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty if--

(i) such article is imported directly from the freely associated state, and

(ii) the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the freely associated state, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the freely associated state is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article the product of a freely associated state and not described in subdivision (d) of this note, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note.

(c) Tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year from the freely associated states not to exceed 10 percent of United States consumption of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service, may enter the customs territory free of duty; such imports shall be counted against, but not be limited by, the aggregate quantity of tuna, if any, that is dutiable under subheading 1604.14.20 for that calendar year.

(d) The duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to--

(i) tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in excess of the quantity afforded duty-free entry under subdivision (c) of this note;

(ii) textile and apparel articles which are subject to textile agreements;

(iii) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences on April 1, 1984;

(iv) watches, clocks and timing apparatus of chapter 91 (except such articles incorporating an optoelectronic display and no other type of display);

(v) buttons of subheading 9606.21.40 or 9606.29.20; and

(vi) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

GN 10(e)--10(g)

(e) (i) Whenever a freely associated state--

(A) has exported (directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article having an appraised value in excess of an amount which bears the same ratio to $25,000,000 as the gross national product of the United States for the preceding calendar year (as determined by the Department of Commerce) bears to the gross national product of the United States for calendar year 1974 (as determined for purposes of sections 503(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 503(c)(2)(A)(ii) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 2463(c)(2)(A)(ii)); or

(B) has exported (either directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article equal to or exceeding 50 percent of the appraised value of the total imports of such article into the United States during that calendar year;

then on or after July 1 of the next calendar year the duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to such article imported from such freely associated state.

(ii) Whenever during a subsequent calendar year imports of such article from such freely associated state no longer exceed the limits specified in this subdivision, then on and after July 1 of the next calendar year such article imported from such freely associated state shall again enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty under subdivision (b) of this note.

(f) The provisions of subdivision (e) of this note shall not apply with respect to an article--

(i) imported from a freely associated state, and

(ii) not excluded from duty-free treatment under subdivision (d) of this note,

if such freely associated state has entered a quantity of such article during the preceding calendar year with an aggregate value that does not exceed the limitation on de minimis waivers applicable under section 503(c)(2)(F) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(F)) to such preceding calendar year.

(g) Any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state and excluded from duty-free treatment pursuant to subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note shall be dutiable at the rate provided in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for the appropriate heading or subheading.

11. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA).

(a) The following countries or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for purposes of the ATPA, pursuant to section 203 of the Act (19 U.S.C. 3202):

Bolivia	Ecuador
Colombia	Peru

(b) (i) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J" or "J*" in parentheses, and if--

(A) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries under the ATPA or the CBERA, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries (under the ATPA or the CBERA) is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (B)(2) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (B)(2).

(ii) Pursuant to subsection 204(a)(2) of the ATPA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under the ATPA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new and different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) As used in subdivision (b) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(B) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (1) profit, and (2) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, interest, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

GN 11(c)--11(e)

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J" or "J*" in parentheses are eligible articles for purposes of the ATPA pursuant to section 204 of that Act. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country listed in subdivision (a) of this note, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (d) of this note. Whenever a rate of duty other than "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J" in parentheses, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country listed in subdivision (a) of this note shall be eligible for such rate in lieu of the rates of duty set forth in the "General" subcolumn.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note, except--

(i) textile and apparel articles which were not eligible articles for purposes of this note on January 1, 1994;

(ii) footwear not designated as of August 6, 2002, as eligible for purposes of the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences under title V of the Trade Act of 1974;

(iii) tuna, prepared or preserved in any manner, in airtight containers, other than tuna in foil or other flexible airtight containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each;

(iv) petroleum, or any product derived from petroleum, provided for in headings 2709 and 2710 of the HTS;

(v) watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which the HTS column 2 rates of duty apply;

(vi) handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel that were not designated on August 5, 1983, as eligible articles for purposes of the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences under title V of the Trade Act of 1974;

(vii) sugars, syrups, and molasses provided for in subheadings 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.46 of the HTS;

(viii) rum and tafia provided for in subheading 2208.40 of the HTS; or

(ix) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product;

provided that, in the case of goods described in subdivisions (ii), (iv), (v) and (vi), the President may proclaim duty-free treatment for any article that is the growth, product or manufacture of a country both listed in subdivision (a) of this note and enumerated below, where such article is imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from a designated Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act (ATPDEA) beneficiary country that satisfies the customs requirements of the ATPDEA and is enumerated below, if the President determines that such article is not import-sensitive in the context of imports from a country or countries enumerated below:

Bolivia Colombia Ecuador Peru

Such goods shall be designated in the “Special” subcolumn following the rate of duty of “Free” by the symbol “J+” in parentheses. Goods described in subdivisions (i), (iii), (vii), (viii) and (ix) of this note and the product of a country enumerated herein shall not be eligible for such duty-free treatment under the terms of this note.

12. North American Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Goods originating in the territory of a party to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note--

(i) Goods that originate in the territory of a NAFTA party under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and that qualify to be marked as goods of Canada under the terms of the marking rules set forth in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury (without regard to whether the goods are marked), when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 201 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(ii) Goods that originate in the territory of a NAFTA party under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and that qualify to be marked as goods of Mexico under the terms of the marking rules set forth in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury (without regard to whether the goods are marked), when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 201 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(b) For the purposes of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the tariff schedule as "goods originating in the territory of a NAFTA party" only if--

(i) they are goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States; or

(ii) they have been transformed in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States so that--

(A) except as provided in subdivision (f) of this note, each of the non-originating materials used in the production of such goods undergoes a change in tariff classification described in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note or the rules set forth therein, or

(B) the goods otherwise satisfy the applicable requirements of subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) where no change in tariff classification is required, and the goods satisfy all other requirements of this note; or

(iii) they are goods produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States exclusively from originating materials; or

(iv) they are produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States but one or more of the non-originating materials falling under provisions for "parts" and used in the production of such goods does not undergo a change in tariff classification because--

(A) the goods were imported into the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States in unassembled or disassembled form but were classified as assembled goods pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a), or

(B) the tariff headings for such goods provide for and specifically describe both the goods themselves and their parts and is not further divided into subheadings, or the subheadings for such goods provide for and specifically describe both the goods themselves and their parts,

provided that such goods do not fall under chapters 61 through 63, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, and provided further that the regional value content of such goods, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, is not less than 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or is not less than 50 percent where the net cost method is used, and such goods satisfy all other applicable provisions of this note. For purposes of this note, the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, and includes a part or an ingredient.

GN 12(c)--12(c)(iv)(D)

(c) Regional value content. Except as provided in subdivision (c)(iv) of this note, the regional value content of a good shall be calculated, at the choice of the exporter or producer of such good, on the basis of either the transaction value method set out in subdivision (c)(i) or the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii).

(i) Transaction value method. The regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following transaction value method:

$$RVC = \frac{TV - VNM}{TV} \times 100$$

where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; TV is the transaction value of the good adjusted to a F.O.B. basis; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Net cost method. The regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following net cost method:

$$RVC = \frac{NC - VNM}{NC} \times 100$$

where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the good; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(iii) Except as provided in subdivisions (d)(i) and (d)(ii)(A)(2) of this note, the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of a good shall not, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good under subdivision (c)(i) or (c)(ii) of this note, include the value of non-originating materials used to produce originating materials that are subsequently used in the production of such good.

(iv) The regional value content of a good shall be calculated solely on the basis of the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note where--

(A) there is no transaction value for the good;

(B) the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1401a(b));

(C) the good is sold by the producer to a related person and the volume, by units of quantity, of sales of identical or similar goods to related persons (as defined in article 415 of the NAFTA) during the six-month period immediately preceding the month in which the good is sold exceeds 85 percent of the producer's total sales of such goods during that period;

(D) the good is--

(1) a motor vehicle provided for in headings 8701 or 8702, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, or headings 8704, 8705 or 8706;

(2) identified in annex 403.1 or 403.2 to the NAFTA and is for use in a motor vehicle provided for in headings 8701 or 8702, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, or headings 8704, 8705 or 8706;

(3) provided for in subheadings 6401.10 through 6406.10, inclusive; or

(4) provided for in subheading 8469.11;

(E) the exporter or producer chooses to accumulate the regional value content of the good in accordance with subdivision (e) of this note; or

(F) the good is designated as an intermediate material under subdivision (c)(viii) of this note and is subject to a regional value-content requirement.

(v) If the regional value content of a good is calculated on the basis of the transaction value method set out in subdivision (c)(i) of this note and a NAFTA party subsequently notifies the exporter or producer, during the course of a verification of the origin of the good, that the transaction value of the good, or the value of any material used in the production of the good, is required to be adjusted or is unacceptable under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1401a), the exporter or producer may then also calculate the regional value content of the good on the basis of the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.

(vi) For purposes of calculating the net cost of a good under subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the producer of the good may--

(A) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer; subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods; and then reasonably allocate the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;

(B) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer; reasonably allocate the total cost to the good; and then subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or

(C) reasonably allocate each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs;

provided that the allocation of all such costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. The term "total cost" means all product costs, period costs and other costs incurred in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States.

(vii) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ix) of this note, the value of a material used in the production of a good shall--

(A) be the transaction value of the material determined in accordance with section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended; or

(B) in the event that there is no transaction value or the transaction value of the material is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, be determined in accordance with subsections (c) through (h), inclusive, of such section; and

(C) where not included under subdivision (A) or (B), include--

(1) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material that were paid in the territory of Canada, Mexico, and/or the United States; and

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

(viii) Except for goods described in subdivision (d)(i) of this note, the producer of a good may, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good, designate any self-produced material (other than a component, or material thereof, identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA) used in the production of the good as an intermediate material; provided that if the intermediate material is subject to a regional value-content requirement, no other self-produced material that is subject to a regional value-content requirement and is used in the production of that intermediate material may be designated by the producer as an intermediate material.

(ix) The value of an intermediate material shall be--

(A) the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the good that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material; or

(B) the aggregate of each cost that is part of the total cost incurred with respect to that intermediate material that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material.

(x) The value of an indirect material shall be based on the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of Canada, Mexico, and/or the United States in which the good is produced.

(xi) For purposes of this note, the term "reasonably allocate" means to apportion in a manner appropriate to the circumstances.

(d) Automotive Goods.

(i) For purposes of calculating the regional value content under the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note for--

(A) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, or subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(B) a good provided for in the tariff items listed in Annex 403.1 where the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement and is for use as original equipment in the production of a good provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, or subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, 8704.21 or 8704.31,

the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good shall be the sum of the values of non-originating materials, determined in accordance with subdivision (c)(vii) of this note at the time the non-originating materials are received by the first person in the territory of Canada, Mexico or the United States who takes title to them; that are imported from the outside the territories of Canada, Mexico and the United States under the tariff items listed in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA and that are used in the production of the good or that are used in the production of any material used in the production of the good.

(ii) For purposes of calculating the regional value content under the net cost method for a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in heading 8701, tariff items 8702.10.30 or 8702.90.30, subheadings 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or headings 8705 or 8706, or for a component identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA for use as original equipment in the production of the motor vehicle, the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good shall be the sum of--

(A) for each material used by the producer listed in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, whether or not produced by the producer, at the choice of the producer and determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, either--

(1) the value of such material that is non-originating, or

(2) the value of non-originating materials used in the production of such material; and

(B) the value of any other non-originating material used by the producer that is not listed in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note.

(iii) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(i) or (ii) of this note, or for any or all goods provided for in a tariff item listed in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA, or a component or material identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, the producer may average its calculation over its fiscal year in accordance with section 202(c)(3) and (4) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1993.

(iv) Notwithstanding subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, and except as provided in subdivision (d)(v) of this note, the regional value-content requirement shall be--

(A) for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 1998 and thereafter, 56 percent under the net cost method, and for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 2002 and thereafter, 62.5 percent under the net cost method, for--

(1) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60; subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive; or subheadings 8704.21 or 8704.31, and

(2) a good provided for in headings 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8708.40, that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(1); and

(B) for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 1998 and thereafter, 55 percent under the net cost method, and for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 2002 and thereafter, 60 percent under the net cost method, for--

(1) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in heading 8701, tariff items 8702.10.30 or 8702.90.30, subheadings 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or headings 8705 or 8706;

(2) a good provided for in headings 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8708.40 that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(B)(1); and

(3) except for a good identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(2) or provided for in subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, inclusive, 8483.20 or 8483.30, a good identified in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA that is subject to a regional value-content requirement and that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(1) or (d)(iv)(B)(1).

(v) The regional value-content requirement for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(i) or (ii) shall be--

(A) 50 percent for five years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced in a plant by a motor vehicle assembler, if--

(1) it is a motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(ii), size category and underbody, not previously produced by the motor vehicle assembler in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States;

(2) the plant consists of a new building in which the motor vehicle is assembled; and

(3) the plant contains substantially all new machinery that is used in the country of assembly of the motor vehicle; or

(B) 50 percent for two years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced at a plant following a refit, if it is a different motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(ii), size category and underbody, than was assembled by the motor vehicle assembler in the plant before the refit.

GN 12(e)--12(f)(iii)(B)

(e) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good, the production of the good in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States by one or more producers shall, at the choice of the exporter or producer of the good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed, be considered to have been performed in the territory of a NAFTA party by that exporter or producer, provided that--

(A) all non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note,

(B) the good satisfies any applicable regional value-content requirement, entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; and

(C) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (c)(viii) of this note, the production of a producer that chooses to accumulate its production with that of other producers under subdivision (e)(i) shall be considered to be the production of a single producer.

(f) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (f)(iii) through (vi), inclusive, a good shall be considered to be an originating good if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note is not more than 7 percent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the value of all such non-originating materials is not more than 7 percent of the total cost of the good, provided that--

(A) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such non-originating materials shall be taken into account in calculating the regional value content of the good; and

(B) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) A good that is otherwise subject to a regional value-content requirement shall not be required to satisfy such requirement if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good is not more than 7 percent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the value of all non-originating materials is not more than 7 percent of the total cost of the good, provided that the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(iii) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to--

(A) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of this schedule or in tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of this schedule or in tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 that is used in the production of a good provided for in the following provisions: tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.45, 1901.20.02, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.40, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43; heading 2105; or tariff items 2106.90.01, 2106.90.02, 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.82, 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24 or 2309.90.28;

(C) a non-originating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30, inclusive, or tariff items 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52, 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36;

(D) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 9 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 2101.11.21;

(E) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 15 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, inclusive, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(F) a non-originating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703, inclusive;

(G) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(H) a non-originating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208;

(I) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 7321.11.30, subheadings 8415.10, 8415.81 through 8415.83, inclusive, 8418.10 through 8418.21, inclusive, 8418.29 through 8418.40, inclusive, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive, 8451.21 through 8451.29, inclusive, or tariff items 8479.89.55 or 8516.60.40; and

(J) a printed circuit assembly that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good, provided for in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material.

(iv) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to a non-originating single juice ingredient provided for in heading 2009 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 2009.90 or tariff items 2106.90.54 or 2202.90.37.

(v) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 27, inclusive, of this schedule unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(vi) A good provided for in chapters 50 through 63, inclusive, of this schedule that does not originate because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, provided for in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to originate if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of that component.

(g) Fungible goods and materials. For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good--

(i) where originating and non-originating fungible materials are used in the production of a good, the determination of whether the materials are originating need not be made through the identification of any specific fungible material, but may be determined on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury; and

(ii) where originating and non-originating fungible goods are commingled and exported in the same form, the determination may be made on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury.

The term "fungible" means that the particular materials or goods are interchangeable for commercial purposes and have essentially identical properties.

GN 12(h)--12(m)

(h) Accessories, spare parts and tools. Accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with the good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools, shall be considered as originating if the good originates and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note, provided that--

(i) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(ii) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and

(iii) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(i) Indirect materials. An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material without regard to where it is produced. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including the following: fuel and energy; tools, dies and molds; spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings; lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate other equipment and buildings; gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies; equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods; catalysts and solvents; and any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(j) Packaging materials and containers for retail sale. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note, and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(k) Packing materials and containers for shipment. Packing materials and containers in which the good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether--

(i) the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note; and

(ii) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

(l) Transshipment. A good shall not be considered to be an originating good by reason of having undergone production that satisfies the requirements of this note if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territories of the NAFTA parties, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States.

(m) Non-qualifying operations. A good shall not be considered to be an originating good merely by reason of--

(i) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good; or

(ii) any production or pricing practice with respect to which it may be demonstrated, on the basis of a preponderance of evidence, that the object was to circumvent this note.

(n) As used in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the phrase "goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States" means--

(i) mineral goods extracted in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(ii) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in this schedule, harvested in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(iii) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(iv) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(v) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a NAFTA party and flying its flag;

(vi) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subdivision (n)(v) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that NAFTA party and fly its flag;

(vii) goods taken by a NAFTA party or a person of a NAFTA party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that a NAFTA party has rights to exploit such seabed;

(viii) goods taken from outer space, provided such goods are obtained by a NAFTA party or a person of a NAFTA party and not processed outside the NAFTA parties;

(ix) waste and scrap derived from--

(A) production in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, or

(B) used goods collected in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and

(x) goods produced in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (n)(i) through (ix), inclusive, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

(o) As used in this note, the term "non-originating good" or "non-originating material" means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(p) As used in this note, the term "producer" means a person who grows, mines, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes or assembles a good; and the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing or assembling a good.

(q) For purposes of this note, the term "territory" means--

(i) with respect to Canada, the territory to which its customs laws apply, including any areas beyond the territorial seas of Canada within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, Canada may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources;

GN 12(q)(ii)--12(r)(v)(A)

(ii) with respect to Mexico,

(A) the states of the Federation and the Federal District,

(B) the islands, including the reefs and keys, in adjacent seas,

(C) the islands of Guadalupe and Revillagigedo situated in the Pacific Ocean,

(D) the continental shelf and the submarine shelf of such islands, keys and reefs,

(E) the waters of the territorial seas, in accordance with international law, and its interior maritime waters,

(F) the space located above the national territory, in accordance with international law, and

(G) any areas beyond the territorial seas of Mexico within which, in accordance with international law, including the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, and its domestic law, Mexico may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources; and

(iii) with respect to the United States,

(A) the customs territory of the United States, as set forth in general note 2 to this schedule,

(B) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico, and

(C) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

(r) Interpretation of Rules of Origin. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note:

(i) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading, subheading or tariff item is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or tariff item;

(ii) a rule applicable to a tariff item shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading or subheading which is parent to that tariff item;

(iii) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;

(iv) a reference to weight in the rules for goods of chapters 1 through 24, inclusive, of the tariff schedule means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule;

(v) subdivision (f) (de minimis) does not apply to:

(A) certain non-originating materials used in the production of goods provided for in the following provisions of the tariff schedule, inclusive: chapter 4; headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514, 1515, or 1701 through 1703; subheading 1806.10; tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.45, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.40, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43; subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30 or 2009.90; heading 2105; tariff items 2101.11.21, 2106.90.01, 2106.90.02, 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52, 2106.90.54, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.82, 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24, 2202.90.28, 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 or 2202.90.37; headings 2207 through 2208; tariff items 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24, 2309.90.28 or 7321.11.30; subheadings 8415.10, 8415.81 through 8415.83, 8418.10 through 8418.21, 8418.29 through 8418.40, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20, or 8451.21 through 8451.29; or tariff items 8479.89.55 or 8516.60.40;

(B) a printed circuit assembly that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material, and

(C) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 27, inclusive, unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined;

(vi) subdivision (f)(vi) of this note applies to a good provided for in chapters 50 through 63, inclusive, of the tariff schedule;

(vii) for purposes of this note, the term subheading refers to tariff classifications designated by six digits or by six digits followed by two zeroes in this schedule; and the term tariff item refers to subordinate tariff classifications designated by eight digits in this schedule;

(viii) for purposes of applying the rules set forth in subdivision (t) to goods of section XI of the tariff schedule, the term "wholly" means that the good is made entirely or solely of the named material; and, for purposes of this note, the term "average yarn number" as applied to woven fabrics of cotton or man-made fibers shall have the meaning provided in section 10 of annex 300-B of the NAFTA; and

(ix) for purposes of determining the origin of goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply.

(s) Exceptions to Change in Tariff Classification Rules.

(i) Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a NAFTA party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a non-party to the NAFTA, except that goods which are exported from the territory of Mexico and are provided for in--

(A) heading 1202, if the goods were not harvested in the territory of Mexico,

(B) subheading 2008.11, if any material provided for in heading 1202 used in the production of such goods was not harvested in the territory of Mexico, or

(C) tariff items 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65, 1806.10.75, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 or 2106.90.46, if any material provided for in subheading 1701.99 used in the production of such goods is not a qualifying good,

shall be treated as nonoriginating goods. The term "qualifying good" means an originating good that is an agricultural good, except that in determining whether such good is an originating good, operations performed in or materials obtained from Canada shall be considered as if they were performed in or obtained from a non-party to the NAFTA.

(ii) Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

(iii) A material, imported into the territory of a NAFTA party for use in the production of a good classified in heading 3808, shall be treated as a material originating in the territory of a NAFTA party if:

(A) such material is eligible, in the territories of both that party and the party to whose territory the good is exported, for duty-free entry at the most-favored-nation rate of duty; or

(B) the good is exported to the territory of the United States and such material would, if imported into the territory of the United States, be free of duty under a trade agreement that is not subject to a competitive-need limitation.

GN 12(t)/1--12(t)/18.2

(t) Change in Tariff Classification Rules.

Chapter 1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

Chapter 5. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9. A change to headings 0901 through 0910 from any other chapter.

Chapter 10. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

Chapter 14. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.
2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading, except from heading 3823.
3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.
2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1805 from any other chapter.
2. A change to tariff items 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65 or 1806.10.75 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that the non-originating sugar of chapter 17 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the sugar and the non-originating cocoa powder of heading 1805 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the cocoa powder.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.45 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff items 1901.20.02, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.40 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

4. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

6. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 1902 through 1903 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 20.

10. A change to subheadings 1904.30 through 1904.90 from any other chapter.

11. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter.

2. A change to tariff items 2008.11.22, 2008.11.25 or 2008.11.35 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.

3. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

6. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or a change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

GN 12(t)/21.1--12(t)/22.3

Chapter 21.

1. A change to tariff item 2101.11.21 from any other chapter, provided that the non-originating coffee of chapter 9 constitutes no more than 60 percent by weight of the good.

2. A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff item 2103.20.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90.

6. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.

8. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

9. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

10. A change to tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or tariff items 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36.

11. (A) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37; or

    (B) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

12. A change to tariff items 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.82 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

13. A change to tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 from any other tariff item, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

14. A change to heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff items 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2106.90.54; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or tariff item 2106.90.54, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

5. A change to tariff items 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24 or 2202.90.28 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

6. A change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

Note: The following TCR 7 applies only to goods of Mexico under the terms of this note:

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any heading outside that group, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18.

Note: The following TCRs 7 through 11, inclusive, apply only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003:

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2207 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2208 through 2209.

8. A change to subheading 2208.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2207 or 2209.

9. No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 2208.30 through 2208.70, provided that the non-originating alcoholic ingredients constitute no more than 10 percent of the alcoholic content of the good by volume.

10. A change to subheading 2208.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2207 or 2209.

11. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2208.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to tariff items 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24 or 2309.90.28 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

4. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 24. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from tariff items 2401.10.21, 2401.20.14 or 2403.91.20 or any other chapter.

Chapter 25. A change to headings 2501 through 2530 from any other chapter.

Chapter 26. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other chapter.

GN 12(t)/27.CR–12(t)/27.5

Chapter 27.

Chapter rule, applicable only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003: For the purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation–a separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation;

(b) Vacuum distillation–distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils;

(c) Catalytic hydroprocessing–the cracking and/or treating of petroleum oils with hydrogen at high temperature and under pressure, in the presence of special catalysts. Catalytic hydroprocessing includes hydrocracking and hydrotreating;

(d) Reforming (catalytic reforming)–the rearrangement of molecules in a naphtha boiling range material to form higher octane aromatics (i.e., improved antiknock quality at the expense of gasoline yield). A main product is catalytic reformate, a blend component for gasoline. Hydrogen is another by-product;

(e) Alkylation–a process whereby a high-octane blending component for gasolines is derived from catalytic combination of an isoparaffin and an olefin;

(f) Cracking–a refining process involving decomposition and molecular recombination of organic compounds, especially hydrocarbons obtained by means of heat, to form molecules suitable for motor fuels, monomers, petrochemicals, etc.:

(i) Thermal cracking–exposes the distillate to temperatures of approximately 540° C to 650° C for varying periods of time. Process produces modest yields of gasoline and higher yields of residual products for fuel oil blending;

(ii) Catalytic cracking–hydrocarbon vapors are passed at approximately 400° C over a metallic catalyst (e.g., silica-alumina or platinum); the complex recombinations (alkylation, polymerization, isomerization, etc.) occur within seconds to yield high-octane gasoline. Process yields less residual oils and light gases than thermal cracking;

(g) Coking–a thermal cracking process for the conversion of heavy low-grade products, such as reduced crude, straight run pitch, cracked tars and shale oil, into solid coke (carbon) and lower boiling hydrocarbon products which are suitable as feed for other refinery units for conversion into lighter products; or

(h) Isomerization–the refinery process of converting petroleum compounds into their isomers.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2704 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 2705 through 2709 from any other chapter.

Note: The following TCR 4 applies only to goods of Mexico under the terms of this note:

4. A change to headings 2710 through 2715 from any heading outside that group.

Note: The following TCRs 4 and 4A apply only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003:

4. (A) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from headings 2711 through 2715; or

(B) Production of any good of heading 2710 as the result of atmospheric distillation, vacuum distillation, catalytic hydroprocessing, catalytic reforming, alkylation, catalytic cracking, thermal cracking, coking or isomerization.

4A. A change to headings 2711 through 2715 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 2710.

5. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any subheading outside that group; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2805.11 through 2805.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6A. (A) A change to other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkaline earth metals of subheading 2805.19 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to other alkali earth metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 or from any other subheading.

6B. A change to subheadings 2805.30 through 2805.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

GN 12(t)/28.7--12(t)/28.14B

7. (A) A change to subheading 2806.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2801.10; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2806.10 from subheading 2801.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 2806.20 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2814.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading within heading 2815, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 2815.20 from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 2815.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.11 through 2815.20; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2815.30 from subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. A change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading.

14A. (A) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 or from any other subheading.

    (B) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 or from any other subheading.

14B. A change to subheadings 2817.00 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. (A) A change to subheading 2819.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2819.10 from subheading 2819.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 2819.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to 2820.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2820.10 from subheading 2820.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. A change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2826.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22A. A change to subheadings 2827.10 through 2827.36 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22B. (A) A change to barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 or from any other subheading.

22C. A change to subheadings 2827.41 through 2827.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22D. A change to subheadings 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

23. A change to subheading 2829.11 from any other subheading.

GN 12(t)/28.24–12(t)/28.29D(B)

24. (A) A change to subheadings 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

25. A change to subheadings 2830.10 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25A. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25B. (A) A change to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or from any other subheading.

25C. A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

26. A change to subheading 2836.10 from any other subheading.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any subheading outside that group; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. A change to subheadings 2836.40 through 2836.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2840.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29A. A change to subheadings 2841.10 through 2841.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29B. (A) A change to potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 from other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 or from any other subheading.

29C. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29D. (A) A change to double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 from non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading;

    (B) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(C) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29E. A change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading.

29F. A change to subheadings 2843.10 through 2850.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

30. (A) A change to heading 2851 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to heading 2851 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 2902.11 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. (A) A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2902.60; or

(B) A change to subheading 2902.50 from subheading 2902.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 2902.60 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5A. (A) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, except from heading 2901 through 2902;

(B) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from heading 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(D) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5B. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 or 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.69 from headings 2901 or 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.69, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2903; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90 from headings 2901 through 2903, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Note: The following TCRs 8 through 10, inclusive, apply only to goods of Mexico under the terms of this note:

8. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.45 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. (A) A change to tariff item 2905.49.20 from any other tariff item, except from headings 2901 through 2903; or

(B) A change to tariff item 2905.49.20 from headings 2901 through 2903, whether or note there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 2905.49 from any other subheading.

Note: The following TCR 8 applies only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003, and no TCR 9 or 10 shall be applicable to such goods:

8. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 2905.51 through 2905.59 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheadings 2906.11 through 2906.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12A. A change to subheadings 2907.11 through 2907.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12B. (A) A change to phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 or from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 2908.10 through 2908.90 from any other heading, except from heading 2907; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2908.10 through 2908.90 from any other subheading within that group or heading 2907, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other subheading within heading 2909, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. A change to subheading 2909.30 from any other subheading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 2909.41 through 2909.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2909.41 through 2909.60 from any other subheading within heading 2909, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

17. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2911.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheading 2912.11 from any other subheading.

GN 12(t)/29.19--12(t)/29.23

19. (A) A change to subheading 2912.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2901.21; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2912.12 from subheading 2901.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to subheadings 2812.13 through 2912.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 2912.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.11; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2912.60 from subheading 2912.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. (A) A change to heading 2913 from any other heading, except from heading 2912; or

    (B) A change to heading 2913 from heading 2912, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

24. A change to subheading 2915.11 from any other subheading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 2915.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.11; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2915.12 from subheading 2915.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 2915.13 from any other subheading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 2915.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.12; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2915.21 from subheading 2912.12, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 2915.22 through 2915.31 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2915.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2915.22 through 2915.31 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 2915.32 from any other subheading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 2915.33 through 2915.34 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2915.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2915.33 through 2915.34 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. A change to subheading 2915.35 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 2915.39 through 2915.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2915.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2915.39 through 2915.40 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. A change to subheadings 2915.50 through 2915.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

34. (A) A change to subheading 2915.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to valproic salts of subheading 2915.90 from valproic acids of subheading 2915.90.

35. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

GN 12(t)/29.36A--12(t)/29.45

36A. (A) A change to phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 from any other good of subheading 2918.19 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2918.19 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or from any other subheading.

36B. A change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 2918.22 through 2918.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2918.21; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2918.22 through 2918.23 from subheading 2918.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

(B) A change to parabens of subheading 2918.29 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid of subheading 2918.29.

39. (A) A change to subheading 2918.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2908.10 or 2915.40; or

(B) A change to subheading 2918.90 from subheadings 2908.10 or 2915.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

40. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2920.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.11 through 2921.12 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.11 through 2921.12 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

43. A change to subheading 2921.19 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

45. A change to subheading 2921.30 from any other subheading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46A. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2921 or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46B. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other subheading within heading 2922**,** including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47A. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47B. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other subheading within heading 2922, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/29.47B(B)(1)–12(t)/29.50

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47C. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47D. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other subheading within heading 2922, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47E. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47F. (A) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

48. A change to subheadings 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49. A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.19 from any subheading outside that group.

50. (A) A change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2917.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 2924.21 from subheading 2917.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transection value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51. (A) A change to subheading 2924.23 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29;

    (B) A change to 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 from its salts of subheading 2924.23 or subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

    (C) A change to salts of subheading 2924.23 from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 or subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51A. (A) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.23; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from subheading 2917.20 or from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading.

52A. A change to subheadings 2925.12 through 2925.19 from any subheading outside that group.

52B. A change to subheading 2925.20 from any other subheading.

52C. A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

52D. A change to subheadings 2926.30 through 2926.90 from any subheading outside that group.

52E. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2921; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from heading 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to subheadings 2930.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/29.56--12(t)/29.57C

56. (A) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other subheading within heading 2932, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2)) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56A. (A) A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2932, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57A. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57B. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57C. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57D. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57E. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. (A) A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

59A. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60A. (A) A change to subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from any subheading outside that group; or

(B) A change to nucleic acids of subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from other heterocyclic compounds of subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99.

GN 12(t)/29.61--12(t)/29.66(B)

61. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

62. (A) A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2936.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2936.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other heading, except from heading 2940; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other subheading within that group or heading 2940, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

65. (A) A change to concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 from any other subheading, except from chapter 13; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.11 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2939.19.

65A. A change to subheading 2939.19 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from any other good of subheading 2939.11.

65B. A change to subheadings 2939.21 through 2939.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65C. A change to subheadings 2939.43 through 2939.49 from any subheading outside that group.

65D. A change to subheadings 2939.51 through 2939.59 from any subheading outside that group.

65E. A change to subheadings 2939.61 through 2939.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65F. (A) A change to subheadings 2939.91 through 2939.99 from any subheading outside that group;

    (B) A change to nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99 from any other good of subheading 2939.99; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.99 from nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99.

66. (A) A change to heading 2940 from any other heading, except from heading 2938; or

    (B) A change to heading 2940 from heading 2938, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. (A) A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to heading 2942 from any other heading within chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 30.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other subheading within heading 3001, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 3001.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.80.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading within heading 3003, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.31 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.80; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.31 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/30.6--12(t)/30.12

6. (A) A change to hormone derivatives of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 3004.39 or 3006.80;

   (B) A change to structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or derivatives of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 3004.39 or 3006.80;

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.80; or

   (D) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from hormone derivatives or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32, heading 3003, or any other subheading within heading 3004, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.80; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading within heading 3005, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading within heading 3006, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other subheading within heading 3006, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. A change to subheading 3006.80 from any other chapter.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) For any color, as defined under the Color Index, identified in the following list of colors, a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading:

    Pigment yellow: 1, 3, 16, 55, 61, 62, 65, 73, 74, 75, 81, 97, 120, 151, 152, 154, 156, and 175;

    Pigment orange: 4, 5, 13, 34, 36, 60, and 62;

    Pigment red: 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 63, 112, 119, 133, 146, 170, 171, 175, 176, 183, 185, 187, 188, 208, and 210; or

GN 12(t)/32.4(B)--12(t)/32.15

(B) For any color, as defined under the Color Index, not identified in the list of colors:

(1) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading, except from within chapter 29; or

(2) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any subheading within chapter 29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(I) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(II) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading within heading 3204, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 3205 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3207.10 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to headings 3208 through 3210 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to heading 3211 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheadings 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheadings within that group.

13. A change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to heading 3215 from any other heading.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheading 3301.11 from any other subheading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3301.14 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3301.19 from any other subheading within chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 3301.21 through 3301.26 from any other subheading, including another subheadings within that group.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.29 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.29 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from headings 2207 through 2208.

8. (A) A change to heading 3303 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 3303 from any other heading within chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 3306 through 3307; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading within that group or headings 3306 through 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/33.10--12(t)/34.3

10. (A) A change to subheading 3306.10 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3306.10 from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from headings 5201 through 5203, chapter 54 or headings 5501 through 5507.

12. (A) A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3306.90 from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3306; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from headings 3304 through 3306, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 34.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other subheading within heading 3401, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

1A. (A) A change to subheading 3401.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3401.30 from subheading 3402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other heading, except to linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid or linear alkylbenzene sulfonates of subheading 3402.11 from linear alkylbenzene of heading 3817; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within heading 3402,whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3402.13 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other subheading within heading 3402, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3401.30; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading within that group or from subheading 3401.30, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3404.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. (A) A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other subheading within heading 3405, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any subheading outside that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading within heading 3505, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/35.5(B)(1)--12(t)/37.3

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other subheading within heading 3506, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3603 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other subheading within heading 3604, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 3605 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 3606.10 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other subheading within heading 3606, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 3704 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 3705 through 3706 from any heading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading within chapter 37, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3801.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other subheading within heading 3802, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 3803 through 3804 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3805.10 through 3805.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 3808 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 80 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 70 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient.

8. (A) A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3809.10 from subheading 3505.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

GN 12(t)/38.10--12(t)/38.17

10. (A) A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other subheading within heading 38.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the not cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to subheadings 3811.21 through 3811.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. (A) A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to headings 3813 through 3814 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

17. A change to subheadings 3815.11 through 3815.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. (A) A change to heading 3816 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to heading 3816 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. A change to headings 3817 through 3819 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

[20. Rule deleted.]

21. (A) A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49; or

    (B) A change to heading 3820 from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. (A) A change to heading 3821 from any other heading, except from heading 35.03; or

    (B) A change to heading 3821 from heading 3503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. (A) A change to certified reference materials of heading 3822 from any other good of heading 3822 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 3822 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (C) A change to any other good of heading 3822 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other heading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other heading, except from heading 1520.

27. A change to subheadings 3824.10 through 3824.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28. (A) A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3824.30 from heading 2849, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.69 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38, 40 or 90.

32. (A) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3920 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.13 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3921.14 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 3921.19 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to heading 3922 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3923.10 through 3923.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 3923.29 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3923.30 through 3923.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to headings 3924 through 3926 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 40.

Chapter rule 1: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to headings 4001 through 4006 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 4001 through 4006 from any other heading within chapter 40, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to headings 4007 through 4008 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3A. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3B. A change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3C. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3D. A change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3E. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheading 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3F. A change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3G. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

4. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017; or

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from subheadings 4009.10 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 5 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 4010.10 or heading 4011 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

5. A change to headings 4010 through 4011 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

6. A change to subheadings 4012.11 through 4012.19 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 4012.20.15 or 4012.20.60.

7. A change to subheadings 4012.20 through 4012.90 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

8. A change to headings 4013 through 4015 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

9. A change to subheadings 4016.10 through 4016.92 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

10. A change to tariff item 4016.93.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 4008.19.20, 4008.19.60 or 4008.29.20.

11. A change to subheading 4016.93 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

12. A change to subheadings 4016.94 through 4016.95 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

13. A change to tariff items 4016.99.30 or 4016.99.55 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

14. A change to subheading 4016.99 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

15. A change to heading 4017 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4016.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

1A. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

1B. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

GN 12(t)/41.2–12(t)/42.11

2. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from headings 4105 through 4115.

3. A change to heading 4105 from heading 4102, tariff item 4105.10.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4. A change to subheadings 4106.21 through 4106.22 from heading 4103, tariff item 4106.21.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.10 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4A. A change to subheadings 4106.31 through 4106.32 from heading 4103, tariff item 4106.31.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.30 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4B. A change to subheadings 4106.40 through 4106.92 from heading 4103 or from any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.20 or 4103.90 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

5. A change to heading 4107 from heading 4101 or from any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

6. A change to heading 4112 from heading 4102, tariff item 4105.10.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

7. A change to heading 4113 from heading 4103, tariff item 4106.21.10 or 4106.31.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

8. A change to headings 4114 through 4115 from headings 4101 through 4103 or from any other chapter, except from hides or skins of headings 4101 through 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 4203 through 4206 from any other chapter.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 44. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4503 through 4504 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other chapter.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to heading 4801 from any other chapter.

1A. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15cm of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4802 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4802, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4802 from any other chapter.

1B. A change to headings 4803 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4809 from any heading outside that group.

3. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15cm of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4810 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4810, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4810 from any other chapter.

3A. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15cm of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4811 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

GN12(t)/48.3A(B)–12(t)/53.3

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4811, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4811 from any other chapter.

3B. A change to headings 4812 through 4813 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 4814 through 4815 from any heading outside that group.

5. A change to heading 4816 from any other heading, except from heading 4809.

6. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 4823.

6A. (A) A change to strips or rolls of a width of 15 cm or less of heading 4823 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which but for their width would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4822;

(B) A change to strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823 from any other heading, except from headings 4801, 4804 through 4808 or 4817 through 4822; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4823 from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which but for their width would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, or from any other heading, except from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm but not exceeding 36cm or paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm or the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of headings 4802, 4810 or 4811, or from headings 4817 through 4822.

Chapter 49. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516; provided that for purposes of trade between the United States and Mexico, a good of chapter 57 shall be treated as an originating good only if any of the following changes in tariff classification were satisfied within the territory of one or more of the parties:

(a) A change to subheadings 5703.20 or 5703.30 or heading 5704 from any heading outside chapter 57 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308, 5311 or any headings of chapters 54 or 55; or

(b) A change to any other heading or subheading of chapter 57 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308, 5311, any heading of chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, or 5306 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5512 through 5516.

GN 12(t)/59.5--12(t)/61.CR1

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44

from any other heading outside that group.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of trade between the United States and Mexico, sweaters of subheadings 6110.30, 6103.23 or 6104.23, and sweaters otherwise described in subheading 6110.30 that are classified as part of an ensemble in subheadings 6103.23 or 6104.23, shall be treated as an originating good only if any of the following changes in tariff classification is satisfied within the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties:

(a) A change to tariff items 6110.30.10, 6110.30.15, 6110.30.20 or 6110.30.30 from any heading outside chapter 61 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, any heading of chapters 54 or 55 or headings 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

(b) A change to subheading 6110.30 from any heading outside chapter 61 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, any heading of chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more NAFTA parties.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

GN 12(t)/61.6--12(t)/61.13(A)

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

7. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 60.01 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

18. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

GN 12(t)/61.21--12(t)/61.29

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

27. (A) A change to subheading 6107.21 from tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

30. (A) A change to subheading 6108.21 from tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32. (A) A change to subheading 6108.31 from tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

GN 12(t)/61.39--12(t)/62.2

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44,

from any other heading outside that group.

Chapter rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 60.02, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

GN 12(t)/62.11--12(t)/62.17

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

GN 12(t)/62.25--12(t)/62.SR30(g)

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

29. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Subheading rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton (subheading 6205.20) or of man-made fibers (subheading 6205.30) shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

GN 12(t)/63--12(t)/65

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to headings 6401 through 6405 from any heading outside that group, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6503 through 6507 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both:

   (A) subheading 6603.20; and

   (B) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6006.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. A change to tariff item 6701.00.30 from any other tariff item.

2. A change to heading 6701 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 6702 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 6703 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other chapter.

[TCRs 2 through 4 deleted.]

5. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

6. (A) A change to fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.90 from any other chapter;

   (B) A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or from any other subheading;

   (C) A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or from any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90;

   (D) A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or from any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.90; or

   (E) A change to any other good of subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.90 from fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90 or from any subheading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 6813 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 6814 through 6815 from any other chapter.

Chapter 69. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to headings 7001 through 7002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7003 through 7009 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7010 through 7020 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

GN 12(t)/71.1--12(t)/73.7(B)

Chapter 71.

1. A change to headings 7101 through 7112 from any other chapter.

Heading rule: Pearls, permanently strung but without the addition of clasps or other ornamental features of precious metals or stones, shall be treated as an originating good only if the pearls were obtained in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Note: The following TCR 2 applies only to goods of Mexico under the terms of this note:

2. A change to headings 7113 through 7118 from any heading outside that group, except from tariff items 7101.10.30 or 7101.22.30.

Note: The following TCR 2 applies only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003:

2. A change to headings 7113 through 7118 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to heading 7201 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheadings 7202.11 through 7202.60 from any other chapter.
3. A change to subheading 7202.70 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2613.10.
4. A change to subheadings 7202.80 through 7202.99 from any other chapter.
5. A change to headings 7203 through 7205 from any other chapter.
6. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.
7. A change to headings 7208 through 7216 from any heading outside that group.
8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.
9. A change to headings 7218 through 7222 from any heading outside that group.
10. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.
11. A change to headings 7224 through 7228 from any heading outside that group.
12. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7303 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheadings 7304.10 through 7304.39 from any other chapter.
3. A change to tariff item 7304.41.30 from subheading 7304.49 or any other chapter.
4. A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheadings 7304.49 through 7304.90 from any other chapter.
6. A change to headings 7305 through 7307 from any other chapter.
7. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(E) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

8. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any heading outside that group.

9. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

15. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

16. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any heading outside that group.

17. A change to tariff item 7321.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 7321.90.10, 7321.90.20 or 7321.90.40.

18. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/73.20--12(t)/74.6

20. A change to tariff item 7321.90.10 from any other tariff item.

21. A change to tariff item 7321.90.20 from any other tariff item.

22. A change to tariff item 7321.90.40 from any other tariff item.

23. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

24. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from subheading 7324.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to headings 7325 through 7326 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7402 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to heading 7403 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 7403 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. No required change in tariff classification to heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

4. (A) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 7408.11 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

7. A change to subheadings 7408.19 through 7408.29 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

8. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from heading 7409.

10. A change to heading 7411 from any other heading, except from tariff items 7407.10.15, 7407.21.15, 7407.22.15 or 7407.29.15, or heading 7409.

11. A change to heading 7412 from any other heading, except from heading 7411.

12. (A) A change to heading 7413 from any other heading, except from headings 7407 through 7408; or

    (B) A change to heading 7413 from headings 7407 through 7408, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to headings 7414 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

14. A change to subheading 7419.10 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

15. A change to subheadings 7419.91 through 7419.99 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7504 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7505 from any other heading.

3. A change to tariff item 7506.10.45 from any other tariff item.

4. A change to tariff item 7506.20.45 from any other tariff item.

5. A change to heading 7506 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7507 through 7508 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to headings 7601 through 7603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7604 through 7606 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any heading outside that group.

5. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to heading 7614 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

7. A change to headings 7615 through 7616 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

GN 12(t)/78--12(t)/81.6

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading within chapter 78, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7903 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading within chapter 79, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 8005 through 8007 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 8101.96 through 8101.97 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8102.95.30.

7A. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

15. A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

22. A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter.

23. A change to tariff item 8111.00.60 from any other tariff item.

24. A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter.

25. A change to heading 8112 through 8113 from any other chapter.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to heading 8201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 8202.10 through 8202.20 from any other chapter.

GN 12(t)/82.3--12(t)/82.12

3. (A) A change to subheading 8202.31 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8202.31 from subheading 8202.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 8202.39 through 8202.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 8203 through 8206 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

8. A change to headings 8208 through 8210 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 8211.94 through 8211.95 from any other chapter.

12. A change to headings 8212 through 8215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8301.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from subheading 8305.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8306 through 8307 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

GN 12(t)/83.7(B)--12(t)/84.CR3(f)

(B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from subheading 8308.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from subheading 8311.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of this chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of subheading 8471.49, the origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately; and the special rate of duty applicable to each unit presented within a system shall be the rate that is applicable to such unit under the appropriate tariff item within subheading 8471.49.

For purposes of this rule, the term "unit presented within a system" shall mean:

(a) a separate unit as described in note 5(B) to chapter 84 of the tariff schedule; or

(b) any other separate machine that is presented and classified with a system under subheading 8471.49.

Chapter rule 3: Tariff items 8473.30.30 and 8473.30.60 cover the following parts for printers of subheading 8471.60:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly; gas laser; mirror polygon assembly; base casting;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(f) maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit; ink jet covering unit; sealing unit; purging unit;

(g) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray;

(h) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(i) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit; or

(j) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Chapter rule 4: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from subheading 8401.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8403.10 from subheading 8403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/84.6--12(t)/84.18

6. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8405.10 from subheading 8405.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 8406.10 through 8406.82 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8406.90.20, 8406.90.40, 8406.90.50 or 8406.90.70.

12. A change to tariff items 8406.90.20 or 8406.90.50 from tariff items 8406.90.30 or 8406.90.60, or any other heading.

13. A change to tariff items 8406.90.40 or 8406.90.70 from any other tariff item.

14. A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to headings 8407 through 8408 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8409.91 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8409.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from subheading 8410.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from subheading 8412.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 8413.91 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/84.28(B)(1)--12(t)/84.36(B)(1)

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8414.90.30.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.40 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.40 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. (A) A change to self-contained window or wall type air conditioning machines of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing;

(B) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(C) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from any subheading outside that group, except from split systems of subheading 8415.10, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, except from split systems of subheading 8415.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to tariff item 8415.90.40 from any other tariff item.

35. A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading.

36. (A) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from subheading 8416.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

37. A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from subheading 8417.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

40. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.21 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91 or tariff item 8418.99.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8418.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8418.22 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.29 through 8418.40 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91 or tariff item 8418.99.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

44. A change to subheading 8418.91 from any other subheading.

45. A change to tariff item 8418.99.40 from any other tariff item.

46. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/84.48(B)(1)--12(t)/84.59(B)

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8420.10 from subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

50. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8421.11 from subheading 8421.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8421.91.20, 8421.91.40 or 8537.10.30.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from subheadings 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to tariff item 8421.91.20 from any other tariff item.

55. A change to tariff item 8421.91.40 from any other tariff item.

56. A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8422.90.02, 8422.90.04 or 8537.10.30 or from water circulation systems incorporating a pump, whether or not motorized, and auxiliary apparatus for controlling, filtering, or dispersing a spray.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from subheading 8422.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to tariff item 8422.90.02 from any other tariff item.

61. A change to tariff item 8422.90.04 from any other tariff item.

62. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from subheading 8423.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from subheading 8424.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. A change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8431; or

(B) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from heading 8431, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. (A) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

69. (A) A change to subheading 8427.10 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.10 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/84.69(B)(1)--12(t)/84.76(B)

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. (A) A change to tariff item 8427.20.40 from any other heading, except from heading 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8427.20.40 from heading 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. (A) A change to subheading 8427.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.20 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

72. (A) A change to subheading 8427.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.90 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

73. (A) A change to headings 8428 through 8430 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 8431; or

(B) A change to headings 8428 through 8430 from heading 8431, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

75. A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other heading.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

78. A change to subheadings 8431.41 through 8431.42 from any other heading.

79. (A) A change to subheading 8431.43 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

80. (A) A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

81. (A) A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from subheading 8432.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

82. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

83. (A) A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from subheading 8433.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

85. (A) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from subheading 8434.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/84.85(B)(1)--12(t)/84.95

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

86. A change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading.

87. (A) A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8435.10 from subheading 8435.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

88. A change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading.

89. (A) A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

91. (A) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from subheading 8437.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

93. (A) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from subheading 8438.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

94. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

95. (A) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

96. A change to subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99 from any other heading.

97. (A) A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8440.10 from subheading 8440.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

98. A change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading.

99. (A) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from subheading 8441.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

100. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8441.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

101. (A) A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

102. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

103. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60 or 8443.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

104. (A) A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8443.60 from subheading 8443.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/84.105--12(t)/84.118

105. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

106. (A) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 8448; or

(B) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from heading 8448, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

107. (A) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

108. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

109. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

110. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8450.90.20, 8450.90.40 or 8537.10.30 or from washer assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: agitator, motor, transmission, clutch.

111. A change to tariff item 8450.90.20 from any other tariff item.

112. A change to tariff item 8450.90.40 from any other tariff item.

113. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

114. (A) A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8451.10 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

115. A change to subheadings 8451.21 through 8451.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8451.90.30 or 8451.90.60, or subheading 8537.10.

116. (A) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

117. A change to tariff item 8451.90.30 from any other tariff item.

118. A change to tariff item 8451.90.60 from any other tariff item.

119. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

120. (A) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from subheading 8452.40 or 8452.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

121. A change to subheadings 8452.40 through 8452.90 from any other heading.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from subheading 8453.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

123. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

124. (A) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from subheading 8454.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

125. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

126. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.22 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8455.90.40.

127. (A) A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8455.30 from subheading 8455.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

128. A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading.

129. A change to subheading 8456.10 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(B) subheading 8537.10,

(C) subheading 9013.20.

GN 12(t)/84.130--12(t)/84.137(A)

130. A change to subheadings 8456.20 through 8456.99 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

131. A change to heading 8457 from any other heading, except from heading 8459 or more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

132. A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

133. A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

134. A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

135. A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

136. A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

137. (A) A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (2) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.21 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

138. A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

139. (A) A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.31 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

140. A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

141. (A) A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

GN 12(t)/84.141(B)--12(t)/84.145(A)

(B) A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

142. A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

143. (A) A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.61 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

144. A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

145. (A) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

146. A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

147. A change to subheading 8460.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

148. A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

149. A change to subheading 8460.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

150. A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

151. A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

152. A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

153. A change to tariff item 8460.40.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

GN 12(t)/84.153(A)--12(t)/84.161

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

154. A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

155. A change to tariff item 8460.90.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

156. A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

[TCRs 157 and 158 deleted.]

159. A change to tariff item 8461.20.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

160. A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

161. A change to tariff item 8461.30.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

162. A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

163. A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

164. A change to tariff item 8461.50.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

165. A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

166. A change to tariff item 8461.90.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

167. A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

168. A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

169. A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

170. A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

171. A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

GN 12(t)/84.172--12(t)/84.180

172. A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

173. A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

174. A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

175. A change to tariff item 8462.91.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

176. A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

177. A change to tariff item 8462.99.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

178. A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

179. A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

180. (A) A change to heading 8464 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.91; or

    (B) A change to heading 8464 from subheading 8466.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

181. (A) A change to heading 8465 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.92; or

(B) A change to heading 8465 from subheading 8466.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

182. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading.

183. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

183A. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

183B. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

184. A change to subheadings 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading.

185. (A) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from subheading 8468.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

186. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

187. (A) A change to subheading 8469.11 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to subheading 8469.11 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

GN 12(t)/84.188–12(t)/84.193

188. (A) A change to subheadings 8469.12 through 8469.30 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8469.12 through 8469.30 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

189. (A) A change to heading 8470 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8470 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

190. (A) A change to subheading 8471.10 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to subheading 8471.10 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

191. A change to subheadings 8471.30 through 8471.41 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8471.49 or 8471.50.

Subheading 8471.49 rule: The origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined as though each unit were presented separately and were classified under the appropriate tariff provision for that unit.

192. A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.30 through 8471.49.

193. A change to tariff item 8471.60.35 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.49 or 8540.40 or tariff item 8540.91.15.

194. A change to tariff items 8471.60.51 or 8471.60.61 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.10, 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

195. A change to tariff items 8471.60.52 or 8471.60.62 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff item 8473.30.10.

196. A change to tariff items 8471.60.53 or 8471.60.63 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.10, 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

197. A change to tariff items 8471.60.54 or 8471.60.64 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

198. A change to tariff items 8471.60.55 or 8471.60.65 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

199. A change to tariff items 8471.60.56 or 8471.60.66 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

200. A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

201. A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

202. A change to tariff item 8471.80.10 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

203. A change to tariff item 8471.80.40 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

204. A change to any other tariff item within subheading 8471.80 from tariff items 8471.80.10 or 8471.80.40 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

205. A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading.

206. (A) A change to heading 8472 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8472 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

207. A change to tariff items 8473.10.20 or 8473.10.40 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/84.208--12(t)/84.215C

208. (A) A change to tariff item 8473.10.60 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to tariff item 8473.10.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

208A. A change to subheading 8473.10 from any other heading.

209. (A) A change to subheading 8473.21 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

210. (A) A change to subheading 8473.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

211. A change to tariff item 8473.30.10 from any other tariff item.

212. A change to tariff item 8473.30.20 from any other tariff item.

213. A change to tariff item 8473.30.30 from any other tariff item.

214. A change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading.

215. (A) A change to subheading 8473.40 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

215A. A change to tariff item 8473.50.30 from any other tariff item.

215B. A change to tariff item 8473.50.60 from any other tariff item.

Subheading rule: Subdivision (B) of rule 215C does not apply to a part or accessory provided for in subheading 8473.50 if that part or accessory is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 8469.11 or heading 8471.

215C. (A) A change to subheading 8473.50 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

216. (A) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from subheading 8474.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

217. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

218. (A) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from subheading 8475.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

219. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

220. (A) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from subheading 8476.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

221. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

222. A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.35 or 8477.90.45,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

223. A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.35 or 8477.90.45,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

224. A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.55 or 8477.90.65,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

GN 12(t)/84.225--12(t)/84.236

225. (A) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

226. A change to subheading 8477.90 from any other heading.

227. (A) A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8478.10 from subheading 8478.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

228. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

229. (A) A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.82 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.82 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[230. **Rule deleted.**]

231. A change to tariff item 8479.89.55 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8479.90.45, 8479.90.55, 8479.90.65 or 8479.90.75, or combinations thereof.

232. (A) A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8479.89 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

233. A change to tariff item 8479.90.45 from any other tariff item.

234. A change to tariff item 8479.90.55 from any other tariff item.

235. A change to tariff item 8479.90.65 from any other tariff item.

236. A change to tariff item 8479.90.75 from any other tariff item.

237. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

238. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 239 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8481.20, 8481.30 or 8481.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

239. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

240. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

241. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

242. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

243. (A) A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.10 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

244. (A) A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.20 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

245. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/84.SR246--12(t)/85.CR2

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 246 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8483.40 or 8483.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

246. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.60 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

247. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

248. A change to headings 8484 through 8485 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 85.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of this chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly" means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

Chapter rule 2: Tariff item 8517.90.04 covers the following parts for facsimile machines:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; modem; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp; charge couples device and appropriate optics; lenses; mirror;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(e) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(f) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(g) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(h) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or

(i) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of this chapter:

(a) references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refers to goods having--

(i) an aspect ratio of the screen equal to or greater than 16:9, and

(ii) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines; and

(b) the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the face plate used for displaying video.

Chapter rule 4: Tariff items 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 and 8529.90.39 cover the following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors):

(a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

(b) Video processing and amplification systems;

(c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

(d) Tuners and tuner control systems;

(e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

Chapter rule 5: For purposes of tariff item 8540.91.15, the term "front panel assembly" refers to:

(a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

(b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

Chapter rule 6: The origin of a television combination unit shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were solely a television receiver.

Chapter rule 7: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to heading 8501 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 or 8503.00.65; or

(B) A change to heading 8501 from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 or 8503.00.65, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.2--12(t)/85.9

2. (A) A change to heading 8502 from any other heading, except from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503; or

   (B) A change to heading 8502 from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 8503 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.34 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.34 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to tariff item 8504.40.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff items 8504.90.65 or 8504.90.75.

5A. A change to tariff items 8504.40.60 or 8504.40.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.40 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.50 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to tariff item 8504.90.40 from any other tariff item.

8A. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from subheading 8505.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.80 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.80 from subheading 8506.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from subheading 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15.

[15 and 16. Rules deleted.]

17. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.40 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 8501 or tariff items 8509.90.05, 8509.90.25 or 8509.90.45; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.40 from heading 8501 or tariff items 8509.90.05, 8509.90.25 or 8509.90.45, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8509.80 from subheading 8509.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.19--12(t)/85.28(B)

19. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from subheading 8510.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

21. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 22 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8511.30, 8511.40 or 8511.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>22.</u> <u>(A)</u> A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other heading; or

<u>(B)</u> A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from subheading 8511.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 24 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8512.20 or 8512.40 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>24.</u> <u>(A)</u> A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading; or

<u>(B)</u> A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

25. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

27. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from subheading 8514.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from subheading 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.29 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.29 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8516.80 or heading 8501.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.32 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.32 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

35. A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading, except from heading 8501, subheading 8516.80 or tariff item 8516.90.15.

36. A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 8402, subheading 8481.40 or tariff item 8516.90.25.

37. A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8516.90.35 or 8516.90.45.

38. A change to tariff item 8516.60.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff items 8516.90.55, 8516.90.65, 8516.90.75 or 8537.10.30.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.40--12(t)/85.50A

40. (A) A change to subheading 8516.71 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.71 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8516.90.85, or subheading 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from tariff item 8516.90.85, or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

42. (A) A change to subheading 8516.79 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.79 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

43. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

44. A change to tariff item 8516.90.35 from any other tariff item.

45. A change to tariff item 8516.90.45 from any other tariff item.

46. A change to tariff item 8516.90.55 from any other tariff item.

47. A change to tariff item 8516.90.65 from any other tariff item.

48. A change to tariff item 8516.90.75 from any other tariff item.

49. A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading.

50. A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8517.90.12, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44.

50A. A change to tariff item 8517.19.40 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.12, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

    (A) except as provided in subdivision (B) of this rule, for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

    (B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

50B. A change to subheading 8517.19 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8517.90.12, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44.

51. A change to subheadings 8517.22 through 8517.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

52. A change to subheading 8517.21 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8517.90.04."

53. A change to tariff item 8517.50.10 from any other subheading.

54. A change to tariff item 8517.50.50 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B) of this rule, for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

55. A change to subheading 8517.50 from any other subheading.

56. A change to tariff item 8517.80.10 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

56A. A change to subheading 8517.80 from any other subheading.

57. A change to tariff item 8517.90.12 from any other tariff item, except from tariff items 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44.

58. A change to tariff items 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26 or 8517.90.32 from any other tariff item, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.34, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

59. A change to tariff item 8517.90.04 from any other tariff item.

60. A change to tariff item 8517.90.34 from any other tariff item.

61. A change to tariff items 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44 from any other tariff item.

62. A change to tariff items 8517.90.48, 8517.90.52 or 8517.90.56 from any other heading.

63. A change to tariff items 8517.90.58, 8517.90.64 or 8517.90.66 from tariff items 8517.90.48, 8517.90.52 or 8517.90.56, or any other heading.

GN 12(t)/85.64--12(t)/85.70

64. A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheading 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. (A) A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.29 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. A change to tariff item 8518.30.10 from any other tariff item.

Note: The following TCR 69 applies only to goods of Mexico under the terms of this note:

69. (A) A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.30 from subheading 8518.90, whether or note there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Note: The following TCR 69 applies only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003:

69. (A) A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.30 from subheadings 8518.10, 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 72 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8519.91 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

72. A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

73. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

74. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

75. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

76. A change to headings 8523 through 8524 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

77. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any subheading outside that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23:

    (A) except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

    (B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

78. A change to tariff item 8525.30.30 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8525.30.60.

79. A change to subheading 8525.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

79A. A change to subheading 8525.40 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

80. A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.20, tariff item 8529.90.26 or more than two of the following:

    (A) display unit provided for in subheading 8471.60 or 8529.90, incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display,

    (B) subheading 8529.10,

    (C) tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

81. (A) A change to subheadings 8526.91 through 8526.92 from any other heading, except from heading 8529; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8526.91 through 8526.92 from heading 8529, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 82 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8527.21 or 8527.29 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

82. A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

GN 12(t)/85.83--12(t)/85.88

83. A change to subheading 8527.90 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23:

    (A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

    (B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

84. A change to tariff items 8528.12.12, 8528.12.16, 8528.12.20 or 8528.12.24 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.39, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

85. A change to tariff items 8528.12.28 or 8528.12.32 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1999, the text of subdivision 85 shall be replaced by the following:

A change to tariff items 8528.12.28 or 8528.12.32 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.49 or 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10.

86. A change to tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the folowing:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 of chapter 85.

87. A change to tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15.

88. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.12.44 or 8528.12.48 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item 8542.21.40, used in the television receiver component, may be non-originating; or

    (B) A change to tariff items 8528.12.44 or 8528.12.48 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

89. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.12.52 or 8528.12.56 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item 8542.21.40, used in the television receiver component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.12.52 or 8528.12.56 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90. A change to tariff items 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68 or 8528.12.72 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.53.

91. A change to tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

92. A change to subheading 8528.12 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92A. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other heading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 or 8529.90.39

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

92B. A change to tariff items 8528.21.16, 8528.21.19, 8528.21.24 or 8528.21.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.39, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

92C. A change to tariff items 8528.21.34 or 8528.21.39 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1999, the text of subdivision 92C shall be replaced by the following:

A change to tariff items 8528.21.34 or 8528.21.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.49 or 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

GN 12(t)/85.TIR92D--12(t)/85.92J

Tariff item rule: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10.

92D. A change to tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85.

92E. A change to tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15.

92F. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.21.44 or 8528.21.49 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item 8542.21.40, used in the video monitor component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.21.44 or 8528.21.49 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92G. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.21.51 or 8528.21.52 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item 8542.21.40, used in the video monitor component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.21.51 or 8528.21.52 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92H. A change to tariff items 8528.21.55, 8528.21.60, 8528.21.65 or 8528.21.70 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.53.

92I. A change to tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

92J. A change to subheading 8528.21 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92K. A change to subheading 8528.22 from any other heading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 or 8529.90.39:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

Tariff item rule: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.1.

92L. A change to tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 of chapter 85:

92M. A change to tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15.

92N. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.30.50 or 8528.30.60 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item 8542.21.40, used in the video projector component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.30.50 or 8528.30.60 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92O. A change to tariff items 8528.30.62, 8528.30.64, 8528.30.66 or 8528.30.68 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.53.

92P. A change to tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49 or.

92Q. A change to subheading 8528.30 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.93--12(t)/85.106

93. A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.

94. A change to tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23 from any other tariff item.

95. A change to tariff item 8529.90.26 from any other tariff item.

96. A change to tariff items 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 or 8529.90.39 from any other tariff item.

97. A change to tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49 from any other tariff item.

98. A change to tariff item 8529.90.53 from any other tariff item.

99. A change to tariff items 8529.90.63, 8529.90.69, 8529.90.73 or 8529.90.76 from any other tariff item.

100. (A) A change to tariff items 8529.90.78, 8529.90.81, 8529.90.83 or 8529.90.85 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to tariff items 8529.90.78, 8529.90.81, 8529.90.83 or 8529.90.85, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

101. A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading.

102. (A) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from subheading 8530.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

103. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

104. A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8531.90.15 or 8531.90.30.

105. (A) A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8531.20 from subheading 8531.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[106. Rule deleted.]

107. (A) A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8531.80 from subheading 8531.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

108. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

109. (A) A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8532.10 from subheading 8532.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

110. A change to subheadings 8532.21 through 8532.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

111. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

113. A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8533.90.40.

114. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

115. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

116. (A) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

117. (A) A change to heading 8535 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8535 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

118. (A) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.SR119--12(t)/85.125

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 119 and 120 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8536.50 or 8536.90 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

119. (A) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120. (A) A change to heading 8536 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8536 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 121 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8537.10 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

121. (A) A change to heading 8537 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8537 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

122. A change to heading 8538 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 123 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8539.10 or 8539.21 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

123. (A) A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

124. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

125. A change to tariff item 8540.11.10 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

126. A change to tariff item 8540.11.24 or 8540.11.28 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

127. A change to tariff item 8540.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

128. A change to tariff item 8540.11.44 or 8540.11.48 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

129. (A) A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.11 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

130. A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: Subdivision 130 applies only to goods incorporating a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 5 of chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10.

131. A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: Subdivision 131 applies only to goods incorporating a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 5 of chapter 85.

132. A change to tariff items 8540.12.20 or 8540.12.70 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

133. (A) A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.12 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

134. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

135. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

GN 12(t)/85.136--12(t)/85.147(A)

136. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8540.99.40.

137. A change to subheadings 8540.81 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

138. A change to tariff item 8540.91.15 from any other tariff item.

139. A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading.

140. A change to tariff item 8540.99.40 from any other tariff item.

141. A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding Article 411 (Transshipment) to the NAFTA, a good provided for in subheadings 8541.10 through 8541.60 or 8542.10 through 8542.70 qualifying under the rule above as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the NAFTA parties and, when imported into the territory of a party, will originate in the territory of a party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to a subheading outside of that group.

142. No required change in tariff classification to any of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90.

143. (A) A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.81 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.81 from subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

144. (A) A change to tariff item 8543.89.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8504.40 or tariff items 8543.90.15, 8543.90.64 or 8543.90.68; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8543.89.80 from subheading 8504.40 or tariff items 8543.90.15, 8543.90.64 or 8543.90.68, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

145. (A) A change to subheading 8543.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8543.89 from subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

146. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 147 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8544.30 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>147.</u> <u>(A)</u> A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

148. (A) A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 7002 or 9001; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.70 from headings 7002 or 9001, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

149. A change to headings 8545 through 8547 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

150. A change to subheading 8548.10 from any other chapter.

151. A change to subheading 8548.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. (A) A change to headings 8601 through 8606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to headings 8601 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from tariff item 8607.19.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from tariff items 8607.19.06 or 8607.19.15, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

7. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

GN 12(t)/87.1--12(t)/87.14(**CA**)

Chapter 87.

Chapter rule 1: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note apply.

1. A change to heading 8701 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to tariff item 8702.10.30 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to tariff item 8702.10.60 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

4. A change to tariff item 8702.90.30 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

5. A change to tariff item 8702.90.60 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

6. A change to subheading 8703.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8. A change to subheading 8704.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

9. A change to subheading 8704.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

10. A change to subheadings 8704.22 through 8704.23 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

11. A change to subheading 8704.31 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

12. A change to subheadings 8704.32 through 8704.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

13. A change to heading 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

Note: The following TCRs 14 and 15 apply only to goods of Mexico under the terms of this note:

14. A change to tariff items 8706.00.03 or 8706.00.15 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

15. A change to tariff items 8706.00.05, 8706.00.25, 8706.00.30 or 8706.00.50 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

Note: The following TCRs 14 and 15 apply only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003:

14. A change to tariff items 8706.00.03 or 8706.00.15 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

15. A change to tariff items 8706.00.05, 8706.00.25, 8706.00.30 or 8706.00.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

16. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to heading 8707 from heading 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

19. (A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

20. (A) A change to subheading 8708.31 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8708.31 from subheadings 8708.39 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

21. (A) A change to subheading 8708.39 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8708.39 from subheadings 8708.31 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8708.40 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

23. (A) A change to tariff item 8708.50.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

    (B) A change to tariff item 8708.50.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

25. (A) A change to tariff item 8708.60.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

    (B) A change to tariff item 8708.60.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

GN 12(t)/87.26--12(t)/87.37(B)

26. (A) A change to subheading 8708.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.60 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

27. (A) A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

28. A change to tariff items 8708.80.15 or 8708.80.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

29. (A) A change to subheading 8708.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.80 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent of the net cost method.

30. (A) A change to subheading 8708.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.91 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent of the net cost method.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8708.92 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.92 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.94 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

34. A change to tariff items 8708.99.03, 8708.99.27 or 8708.99.55 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

35. (A) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708.99.58 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708.99.58 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

39. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[41-42 deleted]

43. A change to heading 8714 from any other heading.

44. A change to heading 8715 from any other heading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/88--12(t)/90.CR3(b)

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 90.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of this chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

Chapter rule 2: The origin of the goods of chapter 90 shall be determined without regard to the origin of any automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, or parts and accessories thereof of heading 8473, which may be included therewith.

Chapter rule 3: Tariff item 9009.99.40 covers the following parts for photo-copying apparatus of subheading 9009.12:

(a) imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle unit; developer distribution unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(b) optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens; mirror; illumination source; document exposure glass;

(c) user control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; power supply; user input keyboard; wiring harness; display unit (cathode-ray type or flat panel);

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or

(f) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Chapter rule 4: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9002 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to heading 9004 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 9004 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9005.10 through 9005.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or tariff item 9005.90.40.

8. A change to tariff item 9005.90.40 from any other heading, except from heading 9001 or 9002.

9. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

GN 12(t)/90.10(B)--12(t)/90.21

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from subheadings 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9007.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.11 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to tariff item 9007.19.40 from any other tariff item.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9007.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.19 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.20 from subheading 9007.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from subheading 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9009.99.40.

22. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[23. Rule deleted.]

Note: The following TCRs 24, 24A and 24B apply only to goods of Mexico under the terms of this note:

24. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any other heading.

24A. A change to tariff item 9009.99.40 from subheadings 9009.91, 9009.92 or 9009.93, tariff item 9009.99.80 or any other heading, provided that at least one of the components of such assembly named in chapter rule 3 to chapter 90 is originating.

24B. A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other heading.

Note: The following TCRs 24, 24A and 24B apply only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2003:

24. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 9009.99.80.

24A. A change to tariff item 9009.99.40 from subheadings 9009.91, 9009.92 or 9009.93, tariff item 9009.99.80 or any other heading, provided that at least one of the components of such assembly named in chapter rule 3 to chapter 90 is originating.

24B. A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from subheading 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from subheading 9012.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

31. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

GN 12(t)/90.31(B)--12(t)/90.44

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from subheading 9014.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from subheading 9015.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

36. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9015.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

37. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from subheading 9017.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

40. A change to tariff item 9018.11.30 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.11.60.

41. A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading.

41A. A change to subheadings 9018.12 through 9018.14 from any other heading.

42. A change to tariff item 9018.19.55 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.19.75.

43. A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 9018.20 through 9018.50 from any other heading.

45. A change to tariff item 9018.90.64 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.90.68.

46. A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading.

47. A change to headings 9019 through 9021 from any heading outside that group.

48. A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.14 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 9022.90.05.

49. A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9022.30 or tariff item 9022.90.05.

50. A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 9022.90.15.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.29 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9022.29 through 9022.30 from subheading 9022.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to tariff item 9022.90.05 from any other tariff item.

53. (A) A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9022.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from subheading 9024.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from subheading 9025.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from subheading 9026.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

61. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

62. A change to tariff item 9027.80.25 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8505.19 or tariff item 9027.90.45.

63. (A) A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9027.80 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from subheading 9028.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

69. (A) A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9030.10 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. A change to subheadings 9030.20 through 9030.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 9030.90.25, 9030.90.64 or 9030.90.68.

71. (A) A change to subheadings 9030.40 through 9030.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9030.40 through 9030.89 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

72. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

73. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.30 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74. (A) A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.41 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost is used.

75. A change to tariff item 9031.49.40 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8537.10 or tariff item 9031.90.45.

75A. (A) A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.49 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

76. (A) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.80 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 78 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 9032.89 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

78. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from subheading 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/90.78(B)(1)--12(t)/91.7

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

79. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

80. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to headings 9101 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9101 through 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

4. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

Chapter rule 1: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 9401.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from subheading 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9402 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from subheading 9403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9502.10 from subheadings 9502.91 through 9502.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 9502.91 through 9502.99 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 9503 through 9505 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9506.31 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other chapter.

[8. **Rule deleted.**]

9. A change to subheadings 9506.40 through 9506.99 from any other chapter.

10. A change to headings 9507 through 9508 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 9609 through 9612 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to tariff item 9614.20.10 from any other chapter.

13. A change to subheading 9614.20 from tariff item 9614.20.10 or any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

14. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/96.15--12(t)/97

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to headings 9616 through 9618 from any other chapter.

Chapter 97. A change to headings 9701 through 9706 from any other chapter.

13. Pharmaceutical products. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "K" in parentheses appears in the "Special" subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product (by whatever name known) classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is included in the pharmaceutical appendix to the tariff schedule. Products in the pharmaceutical appendix include the salts, esters and hydrates of the International Non-proprietary Name (INN) products enumerated in table 1 of the appendix that contain in their names any of the prefixes or suffixes listed in table 2 of the appendix, provided that any such salt, ester or hydrate is classifiable in the same 6-digit tariff provision as the relevant product enumerated in table 1.

14. Intermediate chemicals for dyes. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "L" in parentheses appears in the special subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is listed in the intermediate chemicals for dyes appendix to the tariff schedule.

15. Exclusions. Whenever any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, is of a type (i) subject to a tariff-rate quota and (ii) subject to the provisions of subchapter IV of chapter 99, entries of such products described in this note shall not be counted against the quantity specified as the in-quota quantity for any such product in such chapters:

    (a) such products imported by or for the account of any agency of the U.S. Government;

    (b) such products imported for the personal use of the importer, provided that the net quantity of such product in any one shipment does not exceed 5 kilograms;

    (c) such products, which will not enter the commerce of the United States, imported as samples for taking orders, for exhibition, display or sampling at a trade fair, for research, for use by embassies of foreign governments or for testing of equipment, provided that written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) is presented at the time of entry;

    (d) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided that, subject to approval of the Foreign Trade Zones Board, such syrups are manufactured in and entered from a U.S. foreign trade zone by a foreign trade zone user whose facilities were in operation on June 1, 1990, to the extent that the annual quantity entered into the customs territory from such zone does not contain a quantity of sugar of nondomestic origin greater than that authorized by the Foreign Trade Zones Board for processing in the zones during calendar year 1985; and

    (e) cotton entered under the provisions of U.S. note 6 to subchapter III of chapter 99 and subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26, inclusive.

    In applying to USDA for approval under subdivision (c) of this note, the importer must identify the product, quantity and intended use of the goods for which exemption is sought. USDA may seek additional information and specify such conditions of entry as it deems necessary to ensure that the product will not enter the commerce of the United States.

    The Secretary of Agriculture shall carry out the provisions of this note in consultation with the United States Trade Representative.

GN 16

16. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA).

(a) The following sub-Saharan African countries, having been designated as beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), have met the requirements of the AGOA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided in this note, shall be treated as beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of this note:

Republic of Benin
Republic of Botswana
Republic of Cape Verde
Republic of Cameroon
Central African Republic
Republic of Chad
Republic of Congo
Republic of Côte d'Ivoire
Republic of Djibouti
State of Eritrea
Ethiopia
Gabonese Republic
Republic of The Gambia
Republic of Ghana
Republic of Guinea
Republic of Guinea-Bissau
Republic of Kenya
Kingdom of Lesotho
Republic of Madagascar
Republic of Malawi
Republic of Mali
Islamic Republic of Mauritania
Republic of Mauritius
Republic of Mozambique
Republic of Namibia
Republic of Niger
Federal Republic of Nigeria
Republic of Rwanda
Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe
Republic of Senegal
Republic of Seychelles
Republic of Sierra Leone
Republic of South Africa
Kingdom of Swaziland
United Republic of Tanzania
Republic of Uganda
Republic of Zambia

(b) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "D" in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule are those designated by the President to be eligible articles pursuant to section 111(a) of the AGOA and section 506A of the Trade Act of 1974 ("the 1974 Act"). Whenever an eligible article which is a good of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note is imported directly into the customs territory of the United States, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for herein, without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 503(c)(2)(A) of the 1974 Act, provided that such good--

(i) is the growth, product or manufacture of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, and

(ii) the sum of--

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in one or more designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country or any two or more designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries that are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(a)2 of the 1974 Act,

is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. If the cost or value of the materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an eligible article, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in clause (ii)(B) above. No article or material of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note and receiving the tariff treatment specified in this note shall be eligible for such duty-free treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) The duty-free treatment provided for in this note shall be effective with respect to eligible articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, as of the date proclaimed by the President and shall continue in effect through the close of September 30, 2008.

17. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act of 2000.

(a) The Caribbean Basin countries that will be enumerated in this note in a Federal Register notice by the United States Trade Representative, having previously been designated by the President pursuant to section 211 of the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA), shall be treated as beneficiary countries for purposes of this note on and after the effective date announced in such notice. The following countries have been determined by the USTR to have satisfied the customs requirements of the CBTPA and, therefore, to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Barbados, Belize, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Panama, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago.

(b) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn followed by the symbol “R” in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the CBTPA pursuant to section 211 of that Act. Whenever an eligible article which is a good of one or more designated beneficiary CBTPA countries enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note is imported directly into the customs territory of the United States, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free or reduced duty treatment provided for herein, provided that such good--

(i) was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more designated beneficiary countries enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, or

(ii) would be an originating good for purposes of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, if such good were imported thereunder.

No article or material of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note and receiving the tariff treatment specified in this note shall be eligible for such duty-free treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) Whenever a rate of duty other than “Free” appears in the “Special” rates of duty subcolumn for any heading or subheading followed by the symbol “E” or “E*” and a lower rate of duty appears in such subcolumn followed by the symbol “R”, an eligible article under the terms of this note entered under such provision from a designated beneficiary CBTPA country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note shall receive such lower rate of duty.

(d) The tariff treatment provided for in this note shall be effective with respect to eligible articles from a designated CBTPA country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or the date announced in one or more Federal Register notices issued by the United States Trade Representative as the date on which each CBTPA beneficiary country qualifies for the tariff treatment provided in this note, and shall remain in effect through the earlier of--

(i) the close of September 30, 2008; or

(ii) the date on which the Free Trade Area of the Americas or another free trade agreement that makes substantial progress in achieving the negotiating objectives set forth in section 108(b)(5) of Public Law 103-182 (19 U.S.C. 3317(b)(5)) enters into force with respect to the United States and the CBTPA beneficiary country.

GN 18(a)–18(c)(iv)

18. United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act.

(a) The products of Jordan described in Annex 2.1 of the Agreement between the United States of America and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area, entered into on October 24, 2000, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Jordan, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (d) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "JO" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 101 and 102 of the United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act (Public Law 107-43, 115 Stat. 243).

(b) For purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (d) and (e), goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Jordan" only if–

(i) such goods are imported directly from Jordan into the customs territory of the United States, and

(ii) they are–

(A) wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan, or

(B) new or different articles of commerce that have been grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan and meet the requirements of subdivision (c) of this note.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(A) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) for textile and apparel articles, the expression "wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan" refers both to--

(A) an article which has been entirely grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan, and

(B) all materials incorporated in an article which have been entirely grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan,

but does not include articles or materials imported into Jordan from another country, whether or not such articles or materials were substantially transformed into new or different articles of commerce after their importation into Jordan.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B), goods are eligible for the tariff treatment provided in this note if the sum of–

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in Jordan, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Jordan,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which this subdivision applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in this subdivision.

(iii) No article may be considered to meet the requirements of this note by virtue of having merely undergone–

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iv) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(A), the term "cost or value of materials" includes–

(A) the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials,

(B) when not included in the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the manufacturer's plant,

(C) the actual cost of waste or spoilage (material list), less the value of recoverable scrap, and

(D) taxes and/or duties imposed on the materials by a party to the Agreement, provided they are not remitted upon exportation.

When a material is provided to the manufacturer without charge, or at less than fair market value, its cost or value shall be determined by computing the sum of (I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacturer of the material, including general expenses; (II) an amount for profit; and (III) freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the manufacturer's plant. If the pertinent information is not available, the appraising officer may ascertain or estimate the value thereof using all reasonable ways and means at his disposal.

(v) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(B), the term "direct costs of processing operations" performed in Jordan means those costs either directly incurred in, or which can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the goods entered under the terms of subdivision (a) of this note. That term includes, but is not limited to, the following, to the extent that they are includible in the appraised value of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States–

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel, and

(B) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise,

(C) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs insofar as they are allocable to the specific article, and

(D) costs of inspecting and testing the specific article;

but that term does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(vi) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except for goods covered by the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note, the term "imported directly" means–

(A) direct shipment from Jordan to the United States without passing through the territory of any intermediate country, or

(B) if shipment is through the territory of an intermediate country, the articles in the shipment do not enter into the commerce of any intermediate country and the invoices, bills of lading and other shipping documents show the United States as the final destination, or

(C) if shipment is through an intermediate country and the invoices and other documents do not show the United States as the final destination, then the articles in the shipment are imported directly only if they–

(1) remain under the control of the customs authority in an intermediate country,

(2) do not enter into the commerce of an intermediate country except for the purpose of a sale other than at retail, provided that the articles are imported as a result of the original commercial transaction between the importer and the producer or the producer's sales agent, and

(3) have not been subjected to operations other than loading and unloading, and other activities necessary to preserve the article in good condition.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel article imported directly from Jordan into the customs territory of the United States shall be eligible for the tariff treatment provided in subdivision (a) of this note only if–

(A) the article is wholly obtained or produced in Jordan;

(B) the article is a yarn, thread, twine, cordage, rope, cable or braiding, and–

(1) the constituent staple fibers are spun in Jordan, or

(2) the continuous filament is extruded in Jordan;

(C) the article is a fabric, including a fabric classified in chapter 59 of the tariff schedule, and the constituent fibers, filaments or yarns are woven, knitted, needled, tufted, felted, entangled or transformed by any other fabric-making process in Jordan; or

(D) the article is any other textile or apparel article that is wholly assembled in Jordan from its component pieces.

Such textile and apparel articles not wholly obtained or produced in Jordan must comply with the requirements of this subdivision and of subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (d)(i)(A) of this note, an article is "wholly obtained or produced in Jordan" if it is wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan.

(Iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) and except as provided in subdivisions (d)(5) and (d)(6) of this note, subdivision (d)(i)(A), (d)(i)(B) or (d)(i)(C), as appropriate, shall determine whether a good that is classified in one of the following headings or subheadings of the tariff schedule shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note: 5609, 5807, 5811, 6209.20.50 (the requirement of this subdivision applies only to babies' diapers of this provision), 6213, 6214, 6301, 6302, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307.10, 6307.90, 6308 and 9404.90.

(iv) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) and except as provided in subdivisions (d)(v) and (d)(vi) of this note, a textile or apparel article which is knit-to-shape in Jordan shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note.

(v) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) of this note, a good classified in subheading 6117.10, heading 6213 or 6214 or subheadings 6302.22, 6302.29, 6302.52, 6302.53, 6302.59, 6302.92, 6302.93, 6302.99, 6303.92, 6303.99, 6304.19, 6304.93, 6304.99, 9404.90.85 or 9494.90.95 of the tariff schedule, except for a good classified in any such provision as of cotton or of wool or consisting of fiber blends containing 16 percent or more by weight of cotton, shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the fabric in the good is both dyed and printed in Jordan, and such dyeing and printing is accompanied by two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, fulling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

(vi) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(C) of this note, a fabric classified in the tariff schedule as of silk, cotton, man-made fiber, or vegetable fiber shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the fabric is both dyed and printed in Jordan, and such dyeing and printing is accompanied by two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, fulling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

(vii) If the origin of a textile or apparel article cannot be determined under subdivision (d)(i) or (d)(iii) through (d)(vi), inclusive, of this note, then that article shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if–

(A) the most important assembly or manufacturing process occurs in Jordan, or

(B) if the applicability of subdivision (b) of this note cannot be determined under subdivision (d)(vii)(A) of this note, the last important assembly or manufacturing occurs in Jordan.

(e) Exclusion. A good shall not be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the good–

(i) is imported into Jordan, and, at the time of importation, would be classified in heading 0805 of the tariff schedule, and

(ii) is processed in Jordan into a good classified in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(f) Certification and records. Whenever an importer enters an article as eligible for the preferential treatment provided under this note–

(i) the importer shall be deemed to certify that such article qualifies for the preferential treatment provided under this note;

(Ii) the importer shall be prepared to submit to the customs officer concerned, upon request, a declaration setting forth all pertinent information concerning the production or manufacture of the article, and the information on such declaration should contain at least the following pertinent details:

(A) a description of the article, quantity, numbers and marks of packages, invoice numbers and bills of lading;

(B) a description of the operations performed in the production of the article in Jordan and identification ofthe direct costs of processing operations;

(C) a description of any materials used in the production of the article which are wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan or of the United States, and a statement as to the cost or value of such materials;

(D) a description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and cost or value of, any foreign materials used in the article which are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in Jordan so as to be materials produced in Jordan; and

(E) a description of the origin and cost or value of any foreign materials used in the article which have not been substantially transformed in Jordan.

This declaration shall be prepared, signed and submitted upon request by the U.S. customs officer concerned. A declaration should only be requested when the Customs Service has reason to question the accuracy of the certification that, by operation of subdivision (f)(i) of this note, is deemed to have occurred, or when the Customs Service procedures for assessing the risk of improper or incorrect entry of an article indicate that verification of an entry is appropriate, or when a random verification is conducted. The information necessary for the preparation of the declaration shall be retained in the files of the importer for a period of five years.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note.

19. Exemptions. For the purposes of general note 1--

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) telecommunications transmissions,

(c) records, diagrams and other data with regard to any business, engineering or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes or other media,

(d) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930,

(e) articles exported from the United States which are returned within 45 days after such exportation from the United States as undeliverable and which have not left the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service, and

(f) any aircraft part or equipment that was removed from a United States-registered aircraft while being used abroad in international traffic because of accident, breakdown, or emergency, that was returned to the United States within 45 days after removal, and that did not leave the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service while abroad,

are not goods subject to the provisions of the tariff schedule. No exportation referred to in subdivision (e) may be treated as satisfying any requirement for exportation in order to receive a benefit from, or meet an obligation to, the United States as a result of such exportation.

GN 20

20. Commingling of Goods.

(a) Whenever goods subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled goods shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the goods pursuant to subparagraph (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of goods made pursuant to this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the goods are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the goods, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which they are commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(i) that the value of the commingled goods is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this note shall apply only in cases where the tariff schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled goods.

21. Abbreviations. In the tariff schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$	-	dollars	kN	-	kilonewtons
¢	-	cents	kVA	-	kilovolt-amperes
%	-	percent ad valorem	kvar	-	kilovolt-amperes reactive
+	-	plus	kW	-	kilowatts
/	-	per	kWH	-	kilowatt-hours
°	-	degrees	lin	-	linear
AC	-	alternating current	m	-	meter
ASTM	-	American Society for Testing Materials	Mbq	-	megabecquerel
			mc	-	millicuries
bbl	-	barrels	mg	-	milligrams
C	-	Celsius	MHz	-	megahertz
cc	-	cubic centimeters	ml	-	milliliters
cu.	-	cubic	mm	-	millimeters
cg	-	centigrams	MPa	-	megapascals
cm	-	centimeters	m^2	-	square meters
cm^2	-	square centimeters	m^3	-	cubic meters
cm^3	-	cubic centimeters	No.	-	number
cy	-	clean yield	ode	-	ozone depletion equivalent
d	-	Denier	pcs.	-	pieces
DC	-	direct current	pf.	-	proof
doz.	-	dozens	prs.	-	pairs
g	-	grams	r.p.m.	-	revolutions per minute
G.V.W.	-	gross vehicle weight	sbe	-	standard brick equivalent
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code	SME	-	square meters equivalent
kcal	-	kilocalories	t	-	metric tons
kg	-	kilograms	V	-	volts
kHz	-	kilohertz	W	-	watts
			wt.	-	weight

22. Definitions. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, unless the context otherwise requires--

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include goods entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty;

(e) the terms "wholly of", "in part of", and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton"), have the following meanings:

(i) "wholly of" means that the goods are, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(ii) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the goods contain a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified above, it is intended that the *de minimis* rule apply.

(f) the term "headings" refers to the article descriptions and tariff provisions appearing in the schedule at the first hierarchical level; the term "subheading" refers to any article description or tariff provision indented thereunder; a reference to "headings" encompasses subheadings indented thereunder.

23. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the tariff schedule. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the tariff schedule which provides for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this note.

24. Methods of Ascertainment. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

GENERAL STATISTICAL NOTES

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Goods.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the goods are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of the tariff schedule;

(ii) the name of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the goods first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the U.S. port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the goods expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the goods in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in the tariff schedule;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the goods are classifiable, including the appropriate symbol placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming special tariff treatment as provided for in general note 3(c)(i) (asterisks, however, are not to be reported with or in place of the symbol prefix, e.g. for the Generalized System of Preferences only the "A" and not the asterisk shall be reported);

(xi) gross weight in kilograms for the goods covered by each reporting number for all modes of transportation;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved and with the units noted;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance and all other charges, costs and expenses (each of which charges, costs and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred (except as provided below) in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry. In the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs shall include freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs and expenses incurred in brining the merchandise from the point of origin (where the merchandise begins its journey to the United States) in Canada or Mexico to the first U.S. port of entry; and

(xv) such other information with respect to the imported goods as is provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation; and

GSN 1(b)(ii)--GSN 3(c)

(ii) if for the purposes of subparagraph (xiv) of subdivision (a) actual amounts cannot be provided, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The use of an estimate for statistical purposes does not relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions. For Customs purposes, estimates shall not be used in declaring the value of merchandise in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended by the Trade Agreements Act of 1979. Therefore, when the price of goods includes freight, insurance and other charges (e.g., the terms of sale are CIF), estimates of those charges reported pursuant to this note may not be deducted from the price to arrive at the value declared to the Customs Service. However, when the actual charges are known, they must be excluded to arrive at the declared value.

2. Statistical Annotations.

(a) The statistical annotations to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States consist of--

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical notes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the Unites States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in the general rules of interpretation.

3. Statistical Reporting Number.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this note, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 10-digit number formed by combining the 8-digit subheading number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under subheading 0106.00.50 is "0106.00.5010".

(b) Whenever in the tariff schedule an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number for the basic provision followed by the 10-digit subheading number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number for certain mountings for optical telescopes is "9005.90.8000-9005.80.4040". If multiple statistical reporting numbers are shown for the subheading from which the duty rate is derived and the shipment contains articles covered by more than one statistical reporting number from the subheading, then report the last applicable statistical reporting number only.

(c) Whenever an article is eligible for reduced Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF), and a claim therefor is made under one of the following programs, the statistical reporting number is, in absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number prefixed by the appropriate symbol indicated below:

Automotive Products Trade Act	B#
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft	C#
North American Free Trade Agreement:	
Goods of Canada or of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12, included in the pharmaceutical appendix	K#
Goods of Canada or of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12, included in the intermediate chemicals for dyes appendix	L#
Other goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12	CA
Other goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12	MX

(d) Whenever a claim is made for special tariff treatment under one of the following programs, the statistical reporting number is, in absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number prefixed by the appropriate symbol indicated below:

Products of West Bank and Gaza Strip	N
Products of Puerto Rico (advanced in value or improved in condition in a CBERA beneficiary country (see 19 U.S.C. 2703(a)(5))	W
Products of Insular Possessions	Y
Articles from the Freely Associated States	Z

(e) Whenever in the tariff schedule goods are classified as a set in accordance with General Rules of Interpretation 3(b) or 3(c), the set is to be identified by placing the prefix "X" in front of the statistical reporting numbers applicable to the set.

4. Abbreviations.

(a) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(b) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the value of the article is to be reported with the first unit of quantity shown, unless there is a "v" following the second unit of quantity in which case the value of the article is to be reported with that unit of quantity.

(c) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

Ag g	-	Silver content in grams
Au g	-	Gold content in grams
Co kg	-	Cobalt content in kilograms
Cr kg	-	Chromium content in kilograms
Cr_2O_3 t	-	Chromic oxide content in tons
Cu kg	-	Copper content in kilograms
GBq	-	gigabecquerels
gr cntnrs	-	gross containers
Ir g	-	Iridium content in grams
ISRI	-	Institute of Scrap Recycling Industries
Jwls.	-	Number of dutiable jewels
kg amc	-	Anhydrous morphine content in kilograms
kg msc	-	Milk solids content in kilograms
kg ttl sug	-	Total sugars content in kilograms
MBq	-	megabecquerels
Mg kg	-	Magnesium content in kilograms
Mn kg	-	Manganese content in kilograms
Mo kg	-	Molybdenum content in kilograms
NaOh kg	-	Sodium hydroxide content in kilograms
NaOH t	-	Sodium hydroxide content in tons
NH_3 t	-	Ammonia content in tons
Ni kg	-	Nickel content in kilograms
ode	-	ozone depletion equivalent
Os g	-	Osmium content in grams
Pb kg	-	Lead content in kilograms
Pd g	-	Palladium content in grams
Pt g	-	Platinum content in grams
Rh g	-	Rhodium content in grams
Ru g	-	Ruthemium content in grams
Sb kg	-	Antimony content in kilograms
Si kg	-	Silicon content in kilograms
Sn t	-	Tin content in tons
t dwb	-	Dry weight basis in tons
t adw	-	Air dry weight in tons
V kg	-	Vanadium content in kilograms
V_2O_5 kg	-	Vanadium pentoxide content in kilograms
W kg	-	Tungsten content in kilograms
Zn kg	-	Zinc content in kilograms
1000 m^3	-	Thousand cubic meters

GSN 5

5. Reporting of exports.

Except as noted below, the statistical reporting numbers for articles classified in chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule may be used in place of comparable Schedule B numbers on the Shipper's Export Declaration. Statistical reporting numbers for articles covered by chapters 98 and 99 of this schedule may only be used on import entries. Schedule B numbers may not be reported on import entries in place of HTS numbers. Statistical reporting numbers used on the Shipper's Export Declaration should not include any symbols in the form of prefixes used to denote special tariff treatment.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Through this notice, this publication may be used in place of the reporting codes of Schedule B for reporting exports on the Shipper's Export Declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports.

Except as noted below, the statistical reporting numbers (with the article descriptions and units of quantity) for articles falling in Chapters 1 through 97 may be used in place of those in Schedule B. The special prefix symbols which denote special tariff treatment should not be included.

Exceptions:

The following provisions are applicable for export purposes in lieu of the corresponding provisions in the HTS:

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Hearts of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0010	kg
Kidneys of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0020	kg
Brains of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0030	kg
Sweetbreads of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0040	kg
Lips of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0050	kg
Other edible offal of bovine animals, n.e.s.o.i. (except tongues and livers), frozen	0206.29.0090	kg
Tongues of swine, frozen	0206.49.0010	kg
Hearts of swine, frozen	0206.49.0020	kg
Feet of swine, frozen	0206.49.0030	kg
Head meat of swine, frozen	0206.49.0040	kg
Skins of swine, frozen	0206.49.0050	kg
Other edible offal of swine, n.e.s.o.i. (except livers), frozen	0206.49.0090	kg
Leg quarters of chickens, frozen	0207.14.0010	kg
Legs (except leg quarters) of chickens, frozen	0207.14.0025	kg
Wings or wing tips of chickens, or parts thereof, frozen	0207.14.0030	kg
Paws (feet) of chickens, frozen	0207.14.0045	kg
Other edible offal of chickens, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.14.0050	kg
Meat cuts of chickens, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.14.0090	kg
Legs of turkeys, with bone, frozen	0207.27.0010	kg
Leg meat of turkeys, without bone, frozen	0207.27.0025	kg
Wings of turkeys or parts thereof, frozen	0207.27.0030	kg
Breasts of turkeys or parts thereof, frozen	0207.27.0045	kg
Other edible offal of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.27.0050	kg
Meat cuts of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.27.0090	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Pacific ocean perch, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304	0303.79.6050	kg
Scorpionfishes, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304	0303.79.6050	kg
Catfish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10.5020	kg
Other fish meat, fresh or chilled	0304.10.5090	kg
Beef tripe, frozen	0504.00.0050	kg
Beef intestines, frozen	0504.00.0070	kg
Pork intestines, frozen	0504.00.0080	kg
Other guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), n.e.s.o.i., whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0504.00.0090	kg
Pink beans, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing	0713.33.5050	kg
Kidney beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing (and not including navy or pea beans, dark and light red kidney beans and pink beans)	0713.33.5070	kg
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.1	1005.90.2020	T
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.2	1005.90.2030	T
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.3	1005.90.2035	T
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.4	1005.90.2045	T
Yellow dent corn, other	1005.90.2070	T
Sorghum-Sudan grass seed	1209.29.9050	kg
Pansy seeds cultivated principally for their flowers	1209.30.0020	kg
Sausages and similar products, of chicken meat, chicken offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	1601.00.0010	kg
Sausages and similar products, of poultry (except chickens), poultry offal or blood (except offal or blood of chickens); food preparations based on these products	1601.00.0020	kg
Sausages and similar products of meat (except poultry), meat products of meat (except poultry), meat offal or blood (except offal or blood of poultry); food preparations based on these products	1601.00.0090	kg
Paste of turkey (comminuted meat or mechanically separated turkey (MST)), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.31.0030	kg
Preformed turkey patties or similar products; pre-seasoned, pre-cooked or smoked turkey meat	1602.31.0050	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.31.0090	kg
Paste of chicken (comminuted meat or mechanically separated chicken (MSC)), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.32.0035	kg
Preformed chicken patties or similar products; pre-seasoned, pre-cooked or smoked chicken meat	1602.32.0050	kg
Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood of chickens, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.32.0090	kg
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.o.i., refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback, packaged for retail sale	1701.99.2020	kg
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.o.i., refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback, other than packaged for retail sale	1701.99.2040	kg
Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of cookies (sweet biscuits), waffles and wafers	1901.20.0005	kg
Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products (including gingerbread and the like), and puddings	1901.20.0015	kg
Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905, n.e.s.o.i.	1901.20.0025	kg
Flue-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.10.5130	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg
Burley cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.10.5160	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg
Flue-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed or similarly processed, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.20.2810	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg
Burley cigarette leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed or similarly processed, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.20.2820	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg
Flue-cured tobacco, threshed or similarly processed, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	2401.20.8010	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg
Burley tobacco, threshed or similarly processed, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	2401.20.8020	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Tobacco stems	2401.30.5000	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg
Tobacco refuse, not elsewhere specified or indicated	2401.30.9000	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content		cnt.kg
Cotton, other, having staple length under 25.4 mm (1 inch)	5201.00.1025	running bale kg
Cotton, other, having staple length 25.4 mm (1 inch) or more but under 28.575 mm (1 1/8 inch)	5201.00.1090	running bale kg
American Pima having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more	5201.00.2030	running bale kg
Turbojet aircraft engines, of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, for use in civil aircraft	8411.11.4010	No.
Turbojet aircraft engines, of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, for use in civil aircraft	8411.12.4010	No.
Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.21.4010	No.
Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.22.4010	No.
Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.81.4010	No.
Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.82.4010	No.
Parts of turbojet and turbopropeller aircraft turbines except cast iron, for use in civil aircraft	8411.91.7010	X
Parts of other aircraft gas turbines, except cast iron, for use in civil aircraft	8411.99.7010	X
Self-propelled aerial work platforms, except trucks powered by an electric motor	8427.20.8020	No.
Aerial work platform trucks, except self-propelled	8427.90.0020	No.
Transmitters, for use in civil aircraft	8525.10.6010	No.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Transmission apparatus, except television and transmitters, for use in civil aircraft	8525.10.8020	X
Transceivers except citizens band (CB) and transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz (including walkie talkies), for use in civil aircraft	8525.20.3005	No.
Radar apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	8526.10.0010	No.
Radio navigational aid apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	8526.91.0010	No.
Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers, for use in civil aircraft	8527.90.9705	No.
Propellers and rotors, and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft	8803.10.0010	kg
Undercarriages and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft	8803.20.0010	kg
Other parts of airplanes and helicopters, for use in civil aircraft	8803.30.0010	kg
Other parts of articles of heading 8801 or 8802, n.e.s.o.i., for use in civil aircraft	8803.90.9010	kg
Direction finding compasses, optical instruments, for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.1040	No.
Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical, for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.6040	No.
Gyroscopic compasses, electrical, for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.7040	No.
Other direction finding compasses, for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.9040	No.
Electro-chemical instruments and apparatus	9027.80.3100	No.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Chapter 98
Special Classification Provisions

Exports of Articles Previously Imported for Repair or Alterations;
Instruments of International Traffic;
Articles Donated for Relief or Charity, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included;
Military Wearing Apparel; Military Equipment Not Identified By Kind

Statistical Notes

1. For the purpose of Schedule B number 9801.10.0000, the value of repairs or alterations made in the United States shall be:

   (a) Reported only for articles previously imported for repairs or alterations.

   (b) The total cost of the repair or alteration (including parts and labor); or

   (c) If no charge is made, the value to the exporter of such repair or alteration.

2. Shipping containers leaving the United States strictly as instruments of international traffic (i.e., in their capacity as carriers of merchandise), and not for sale or transfer of ownership, are not considered to be exported; therefore, such containers are not required to be reported on the Shipper's Export Declaration. However, they may be:

   (a) Reported (if for any reason the exporter wishes to record their movement) under Schedule B number 9801.20.0000, whether loaded or empty; and

   (b) The value reported for such instruments of international traffic shall exclude the value of the contents (if any) of such containers.

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles exported after having been imported temporarily under bond for processing (importations under statistical reporting number 9813.00.0520).

   (b) Those food products donated for relief or charity provided for in chapter 1 through 16 when shipped individually in bulk.

   (c) Shipments of commodities for relief or charitable purposes by government agencies, except used wearing apparel donated by government agencies.

Description	Schedule B Number	Check Digit	Unit of Quantity
Exports of Articles Previously Imported for Repairs or Alterations; Instruments of International Traffic:			
Value of repairs or alterations of previously imported articles, repaired or altered prior to exportation from the United States	9801.10.0000	0	X
Shipping containers as instruments of international traffic	9801.20.0000	8	X

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Articles Donated for Relief or Charity, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included:		
Commingled food products, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies	9802.10.0000	X
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies	9802.20.0000	X
All wearing apparel (including footwear and headwear) donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies; and used wearing apparel donated for relief or charity by government agencies	9802.30.0000	X
Articles donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, not elsewhere specified or included	9802.40.0000	X
Military Wearing Apparel, Military Equipment Not Identified By Kind:		
Military wearing apparel of all types and materials, including footwear and headwear	9803.10.0000	X
Military equipment not identified by kind	9803.20.0000	X

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the tariff schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

Note

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

   (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;

   (b) Cultures of microorganisms and other products of heading 3002; and

   (c) Animals of heading 9508.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The expression "purebred breeding animals" covers only animals certified to the U.S. Customs Service by the Department of Agriculture as being purebred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes.

2. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in chapter 98.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:				
0101.10.00		Purebred breeding animals		Free		Free
	10	Males	No.			
	20	Females	No.			
0101.90		Other:				
0101.90.10		Horses		Free		20%
	10	Imported for immediate slaughter	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
0101.90.20	00	Asses	No.	6.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	15%
		Mules and hinnies:				
0101.90.30	00	Imported for immediate slaughter	No.	Free		Free
0101.90.40	00	Other	No.	4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0102		Live bovine animals:				
0102.10.00		Purebred breeding animals		Free		Free
		Dairy:				
	10	Male	No.			
	20	Female	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Male	No.			
	50	Female	No.			
0102.90		Other:				
0102.90.20		Cows imported specially for dairy purposes		Free		6.6¢/kg
	11	Weighing less than 90 kg each	No. kg			
	12	Weighing 90 kg or more each	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0102 (con.)		Live bovine animals (con):				
0102.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
0102.90.40		Other		1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Bison	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Weighing less than 90 kg each:				
	24	Male	No. kg			
	28	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 200 kg each:				
	34	Male	No. kg			
	38	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 200 kg or more but less than 320 kg each:				
	54	Male	No. kg			
	58	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 320 kg or more each:				
		For immediate slaughter:				
	62	Steers	No. kg			
	64	Bulls	No. kg			
	66	Cows	No. kg			
	68	Heifers	No. kg			
		For breeding:				
	72	Male	No. kg			
	74	Female	No. kg			
		Other:				
	82	Male	No. kg			
	84	Female	No. kg			
0103		Live swine:				
0103.10.00	00	Purebred breeding animals	No.	Free		Free
		Other:				
0103.91.00	00	Weighing less than 50 kg each	No. kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0103.92.00		Weighing 50 kg or more each		Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Imported for immediate slaughter	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0104		Live sheep and goats:				
0104.10.00	00	Sheep	No. kg	Free		$3/head
0104.20.00	00	Goats	No.	68¢/head	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$3/head
0105		Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas:				
		Weighing not more than 185 g:				
0105.11.00		Chickens		0.9¢ each	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4¢ each
		Breeding stock, whether or not purebred:				
	10	Layer-type (egg-type)	No.			
	20	Broiler-type (meat-type)	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
0105.12.00	00	Turkeys	No.	0.9¢ each	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4¢ each
0105.19.00	00	Other	No.	0.9¢ each	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4¢ each
		Other:				
0105.92.00	00	Chickens, weighing not more than 2,000 g	No. kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
0105.93.00	00	Chickens, weighing more than 2,000 g	No. kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
0105.99.00	00	Other	No. kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
0106		Other live animals:				
		Mammals:				
0106.11.00	00	Primates	No.	Free		15%
0106.12.00	00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	No.	Free		15%
0106.19		Other:				
0106.19.30	00	Foxes	No.	4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
0106.19.90		Other		Free		15%
	10	Rabbits or hares	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
0106.20.00	00	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	No.	Free		15%
		Birds:				
0106.31.00	00	Birds of prey	No.	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0106.32.00	00	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	No.	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0106.39.00	00	Other	No.	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0106.90.00		Other		Free		15%
	10	Worms	X			
	20	Bait (other than worms)	X			
	30	Leaf cutter bee larvae	kg			
	90	Other	X			

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

   (b) Guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or

   (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (chapter 15)

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter--

   (a) The term "processed" covers meats which have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer.

   (b) The term "high-quality beef cuts" means beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

3. The aggregate quantity of beef, entered under subheadings 0201.10.10, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30, 0201.30.50, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 and 0202.30.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note.

	Quantity (metric ton)
Canada	No limit
Mexico	No limit
Australia	378,214
New Zealand	213,402
Japan	200
Argentina	20,000
Uruguay	20,000
Other countries or areas	64,805

Imports under these provisions are subject to regulations issued by the United States Trade Representative.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:				
0201.10		Carcasses and half-carcasses:				
0201.10.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/		4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.10.10		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/		4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.10.50		Other 2/ 3/		26.4%	Free (CA,MX) 18.4% (JO)	31.1%
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.20		Other cuts with bone in:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.20.02	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.20.04	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.20.06	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.20.10	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.20.30	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.20.50	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0201.20.80		Other 2/ 3/		26.4%	Free (CA,MX) 18.4% (JO)	31.1%
	10	Bison	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.30		Boneless:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.30.02	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.30.04	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.30.06	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.30.10	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.30.30	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0201.30.50	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0201.30.80		Other 2/ 3/		26.4%	Free (CA,MX) 18.4% (JO)	31.1%
	10	Bison	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.02.21.
2/ See subheading 9903.02.22.
3/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen:				
0202.10		Carcasses and half-carcasses:				
0202.10.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/		4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0202.10.10		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/		4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0202.10.50		Other 2/ 3/		26.4%	Free (CA,MX) 18.4% (JO)	31.1%
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0202.20		Other cuts with bone in:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.20.02	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.20.04	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.20.06	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.20.10	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.20.30	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.20.50	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0202.20.80	00	Other 2/ 3/	kg	26.4%	Free (CA,MX) 18.4% (JO)	31.1%
0202.30		Boneless:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.30.02	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.30.04	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.30.06	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.30.10	00	High-quality beef cuts 1/	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.30.30	00	Other 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0202.30.50	00	Other 1/	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0202.30.80	00	Other 2/ 3/	kg	26.4%	Free (CA,MX) 18.4% (JO)	31.1%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.23.
2/ See subheading 9903.02.24.
3/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:				
		Fresh or chilled:				
0203.11.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses 1/	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0203.12		Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:				
0203.12.10		Processed 1/		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Hams and cuts thereof	kg			
	20	Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg			
0203.12.90		Other 1/		Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	Hams and cuts thereof	kg			
	20	Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg			
0203.19		Other:				
0203.19.20		Processed 1/		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Spare ribs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0203.19.40		Other 1/		Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	Bellies	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Frozen:				
0203.21.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses 2/	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0203.22		Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:				
0203.22.10	00	Processed 3/	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
0203.22.90	00	Other 3/	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0203.29		Other:				
0203.29.20	00	Processed	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
0203.29.40	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

1/ See subheading 9903.02.25
2/ See subheading 9903.02.26
3/ See subheading 9903.02.27

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0204.10.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
		Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:				
0204.21.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0204.22		Other cuts with bone in:				
0204.22.20		Lamb		0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
	10	Shoulders	kg			
	20	Legs	kg			
	30	Loins	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0204.22.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0204.23		Boneless:				
0204.23.20	00	Lamb	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
0204.23.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0204.30.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
		Other meat of sheep, frozen:				
0204.41.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0204.42		Other cuts with bone in:				
0204.42.20		Lamb		0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
	10	Shoulders	kg			
	20	Legs	kg			
	30	Loins	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0204.42.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0204.43		Boneless:				
0204.43.20	00	Lamb	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
0204.43.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0204.50.00	00	Meat of goats	kg	Free		11¢/kg
0205.00.00	00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	kg	Free		Free
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0206.10.00	00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled 2/	kg	Free		30%
		Of bovine animals, frozen:				
0206.21.00	00	Tongues 3/	kg	Free		30%
0206.22.00	00	Livers 3/	kg	Free		30%
0206.29.00	00	Other 3/	kg	Free		30%
0206.30.00	00	Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		30%
		Of swine, frozen:				
0206.41.00	00	Livers	kg	Free		30%
0206.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
0206.80.00	00	Other, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		30%
0206.90.00		Other, frozen		Free		30%
	20	Of sheep (including lamb)	kg			
	40	Of goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies	kg			

1/ See subheading 9904.02.60.
2/ See subheading 9903.02.28.
3/ See subheading 9903.02.29.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
		Of chickens:				
0207.11.00		Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
	20	Young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0207.12.00		Not cut in pieces, frozen		8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
	20	Young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0207.13.00	00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 7¢/kg (JO)	22¢/kg
0207.14.00		Cuts and offal, frozen		17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4¢/kg (JO)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Of turkeys:				
0207.24.00	00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	15¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
0207.25		Not cut in pieces, frozen:				
0207.25.20	00	Valued less than 88¢/kg	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3.5¢/kg (JO)	22¢/kg
0207.25.40	00	Valued 88¢ or more per kg	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	25%
0207.26.00	00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 7¢/kg (JO)	22¢/kg
0207.27.00		Cuts and offal, frozen		17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 12.3¢/kg (JO)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Of ducks, geese or guineas:				
0207.32.00	00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
0207.33.00	00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg
0207.34.00	00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
0207.35.00	00	Other, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
0207.36.00		Other, frozen		17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0208.10.00	00	Of rabbits or hares	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0208.20.00	00	Frogs' legs	kg	Free		10%
0208.30.00	00	Of primates	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0208.40.00	00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0208.50.00	00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0208.90		Other:				
0208.90.20	00	Deer	kg	Free		13.2¢/kg
0208.90.30	00	Quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg
0208.90.90	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0209.00.00	00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:				
		Meat of swine:				
0210.11.00		Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in 1/		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Hams and cuts thereof	kg			
	20	Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg			
0210.12.00		Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		1.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
	20	Bacon	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0210.19.00		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Canadian style bacon	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0210.20.00	00	Meat of bovine animals	kg	Free		30%
		Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:				
0210.91.00	00	Of primates	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0210.92.00	00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0210.93.00	00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0210.99		Other:				
0210.99.20	00	Meat of poultry of heading 0105	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0210.99.90	00	Other	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.43.

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mammals of heading 0106;

   (b) Meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);

   (c) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or

   (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).

2. In this chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Certain fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates are provided for in chapter 98.

Statistical Note

1. Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0301		Live fish:				
0301.10.00	00	Ornamental fish	X	Free		Free
		Other live fish:				
0301.91.00	00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	X	Free		Free
0301.92.00	00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	kg	Free		Free
0301.93.00	00	Carp	X	Free		Free
0301.99.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:				
		Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:				
0302.11.00		Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Rainbow trout (Salmo gairnderi), farmed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0302.12.00		Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		Free		4.4¢/kg
		Atlantic:				
	03	Farmed	kg			
	04	Not farmed	kg			
		Chinook (king):				
	13	Farmed	kg			
	14	Not farmed	kg			
	22	Chum (dog)	kg			
	32	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	42	Sockeye (red)	kg			
		Coho (silver):				
	53	Farmed	kg			
	54	Not farmed	kg			
	62	Other	kg			
0302.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
		Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:				
0302.21.00		Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)		Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Atlantic	kg			
	20	Pacific	kg			
	90	Other (including Greenland)	kg			
0302.22.00	00	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.23.00	00	Sole (Solea spp.)	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
0302.29.00		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Flounder	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.):				
		Tunas (of genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:				
0302.31.00	00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	kg	Free		Free
0302.32.00	00	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	kg	Free		Free
0302.33.00	00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	Free		Free
0302.34.00	00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	kg	Free		Free
0302.35.00	00	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	kg	Free		Free
0302.36.00	00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	kg	Free		Free
0302.39.01	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0302.40.00	00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	kg	Free		Free
0302.50.00		Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Atlantic	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
0302.61.00	00	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.62.00	00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.63.00	00	Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.64.00	00	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0302.65.00		Dogfish and other sharks		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Dogfish (Squalus spp.)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0302.66.00	00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.69		Other:				
0302.69.10		Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	20	Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
0302.69.20		Smelts, cusk, hake (Urophycis spp.), pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and fresh-water fish		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Smelts	kg			
	21	Cusk	kg			
	22	Hake	kg			
	23	Pollock	kg			
	30	Shad and sturgeon	kg			
		Swordfish:				
	41	Steaks	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
		Fresh-water fish:				
	52	Pike	kg			
	54	Pickerel	kg			
	56	Pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	58	Other perch	kg			
	62	Bass	kg			
	64	Whitefish	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.):				
		Other fish, excluding livers and roes (con.):				
0302.69 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
0302.69.40		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	20	Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria)	kg			
	30	Ocean perch	kg			
	40	Snapper (Lutjanidae spp.)	kg			
	60	Grouper	kg			
	65	Lingcod (Ophiodon elongatus)	kg			
	75	Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	kg			
	92	Atka mackeral (Atkafish) (Pleurogrammus monopteryius)	kg			
	97	Patagonian toothfish (Chilean seabass) (Dissostichus eleginoides)	kg			
	99	Other	kg			
0302.70		Livers and roes:				
0302.70.20	00	Sturgeon roe	kg	15%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6% (JO)	30%
0302.70.40		Other		Free		44¢/kg
	10	Mullet roe	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:				
		Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes:				
0303.11.00	00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0303.19.00		Other		Free		4.4¢/kg
	12	Chinook (king)	kg			
	22	Chum (dog)	kg			
	32	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	52	Coho (silver)	kg			
	62	Other	kg			
		Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:				
0303.21.00	00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.22.00	00	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0303.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0303 (con.)		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.)				
		Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:				
0303.31.00		Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)		Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	kg			
	20	Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	kg			
	30	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	kg			
0303.32.00	00	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.33.00	00	Sole (Solea spp.)	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
0303.39.00		Other		1.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
	10	Flounder	kg			
	20	Rock sole (Pleuronectes bilineatus)	kg			
	30	Yellowfin sole (Pleuronectes asper)	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
		Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:				
0303.41.00	00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	kg	Free		Free
0303.42.00		Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)		Free		Free
	20	Whole fish	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Head-on	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0303.43.00	00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	Free		Free
0303.44.00	00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	kg	Free		Free
0303.45.00	00	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	kg	Free		Free
0303.46.00	00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	kg	Free		Free
0303.49.01	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0303.50.00	00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	kg	Free		Free
0303.60.00		Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Atlantic	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
0303.71.00	00	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
0303.72.00	00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.73.00	00	Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.74.00	00	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0303.75.00		Dogfish and other sharks		1.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
	10	Dogfish (Squalus spp.)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0303.76.00	00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.77.00	00	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.78.00	00	Whiting (Merluccius spp.) and hake (Urophycis spp.)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0303 (con.)		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.):				
		Other fish, excluding livers and roes (con.):				
0303.79		Other:				
0303.79.20		Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, sword-fish and fresh-water fish		Free		2.2¢/kg
		Smelts:				
	05	Sea smelts	kg			
	15	Other smelts	kg			
		Cusk and pollock:				
	24	Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	kg			
	26	Other	kg			
	30	Shad and sturgeon	kg			
		Swordfish:				
	41	Steaks	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
		Fresh-water fish:				
	55	Pike and pickerel	kg			
	65	Perch and pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	75	Sauger	kg			
	80	Whitefish	kg			
		Other:				
	94	Tilapia (Tilapiinae)	kg			
	98	Other	kg			
0303.79.40		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	15	Atka mackeral (Atkafish) (Pleurogrammus monopteryius)	kg			
	20	Mullet	kg			
	30	Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	kg			
	40	Butterfish	kg			
	50	Capelin	kg			
	60	Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria)	kg			
	70	Ocean perch	kg			
	75	Snapper (Lutjanidae spp.)	kg			
	80	Grouper	kg			
	93	Patagonian toothfish (Chilean seabass) (Dissostichus eleginoides)	kg			
	94	Antarctic toothfish (Dissostichus mawsoni)	kg			
	97	Other	kg			
0303.80		Livers and roes:				
0303.80.20	00	Sturgeon roe	kg	15%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6% (JO)	30%
0303.80.40		Other		Free		44¢/kg
	20	Herring roe	kg			
	40	Salmon roe	kg			
	50	Alaskan pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	kg			
	60	Mullet roe	kg			
	95	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0304.10		Fresh or chilled:				
0304.10.10		Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)		Free		5.5¢/kg
	20	Atlantic ocean perch	kg			
	44	Atlantic cod	kg			
	48	Other cod	kg			
	50	Haddock	kg			
	55	Cusk and pollock	kg			
0304.10.30	00	Hake (Urophycis spp.)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.10.40		Other		Free		5.5¢/kg
		Fresh-water fish:				
		Perch:				
	10	Yellow perch	kg			
	25	Pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	42	Pike	kg			
	45	Pickerel	kg			
	55	Whitefish	kg			
		Other:				
	61	Tilapia (Tilapiinae)	kg			
	62	Other	kg			
		Flatfish:				
	65	Sole	kg			
	70	Plaice	kg			
	75	Flounder	kg			
	80	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Salmon:				
		Atlantic (Salmo salar):				
	93	Farmed	kg			
	94	Not farmed	kg			
	96	Other	kg			
	99	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen (con.):				
0304.20		Frozen fillets:				
0304.20.20		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Cod:				
	11	Atlantic	kg			
	12	Other	kg			
		Flatfish:				
	21	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	kg			
	23	Sole	kg			
	25	Flounder	kg			
		Other:				
	27	Halibut	kg			
	28	Turbot	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
	30	Haddock	kg			
	33	Ocean catfish (wolf fish)	kg			
	37	Pickerel	kg			
	38	Sauger	kg			
		Pollock:				
	44	Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	kg			
	48	Other	kg			
	55	Whiting (Merluccius spp.)	kg			
		Perch:				
	60	Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)	kg			
	61	Other ocean perch	kg			
	63	Other	kg			
	66	Other	kg			
		Other:				
0304.20.30		Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)		Free		5.5¢/kg
	20	Atlantic ocean perch	kg			
	30	Atlantic cod	kg			
	35	Other cod	kg			
	61	Cusk	kg			
	62	Haddock	kg			
		Pollock:				
	65	Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	kg			
	68	Other	kg			
0304.20.50	00	Hake (Urophycis spp.)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen (con.):				
0304.20 (con.)		Frozen fillets (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
0304.20.60		Other		Free		5.5¢/kg
		Salmonidae:				
	05	Trout	kg			
		Other:				
	06	Atlantic (Salmo salar)	kg			
	08	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Fresh-water fish:				
		Perch:				
	10	Yellow perch	kg			
	12	Pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	23	Pickerel	kg			
	25	Pike	kg			
	30	Catfish	kg			
	35	Sauger	kg			
		Other:				
	42	Tilapia (Tilapiinae)	kg			
	43	Other	kg			
		Flatfish:				
	55	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	kg			
	57	Sole	kg			
	58	Flounder	kg			
		Other:				
	59	Halibut	kg			
	61	Turbot	kg			
	64	Other	kg			
	70	Ocean catfish (wolf fish)	kg			
	71	Ocean perch (other than Atlantic ocean perch)	kg			
	75	Orange roughy (Hoplostethus atlanticus)	kg			
	91	Dolphin (Mahi mahi) (Coryphaena spp.)	kg			
	92	Swordfish	kg			
	93	Patagonian toothfish (Chilean seabass) (Dissostichus eleginoides)	kg			
	94	Antarctic toothfish (Dissostichus mawsoni)	kg			
	96	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen (con.):				
0304.90		Other:				
0304.90.10		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Minced:				
		Surimi:				
	03	Alaska pollock	kg			
	04	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	05	Cod	kg			
	09	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	12	Cod	kg			
	20	Haddock	kg			
	48	Pollock	kg			
	50	Sole	kg			
	60	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	kg			
	70	Ocean perch	kg			
	82	Pike	kg			
	83	Whitefish	kg			
		Other:				
	84	Fresh-water	kg			
	89	Other	kg			
0304.90.90		Other		6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
	91	Ocean	kg			
	92	Other	kg			
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:				
0305.10		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:				
0305.10.20	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.10.40	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
0305.20		Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:				
0305.20.20	00	Sturgeon roe	kg	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	30%
0305.20.40		Other		Free		44¢/kg
	20	Salmon roe	kg			
	40	Herring roe	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0305.30		Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:				
0305.30.20	00	Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
0305.30.40	00	Mackerel, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
0305.30.60		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Herring	kg			
	30	Cod	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption (con.):				
		Smoked fish, including fillets:				
0305.41.00	00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
0305.42.00		Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)		Free		6.6¢/kg
	20	Whole or beheaded but not otherwise processed	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Boneless	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0305.49		Other:				
0305.49.20	00	Mackerel	kg	Free		25%
0305.49.40		Other		Free		6.6¢/kg
	20	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.) and pollock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:				
0305.51.00	00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0305.59		Other:				
0305.59.20	00	Shark fins	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.59.40	00	Other	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:				
0305.61		Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii):				
0305.61.20	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
0305.61.40	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption (con.):				
		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine (con.):				
0305.62.00		Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:				
	10	Having a moisture content by weight over 50 percent	kg			
	25	Having a moisture content by weight over 45 percent but not over 50 percent	kg			
	30	Having a moisture content by weight over 43 percent but not over 45 percent	kg			
	45	Having a moisture content by weight not over 43 percent	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Having a moisture content by weight over 50 percent	kg			
	60	Having a moisture content by weight over 45 percent but not over 50 percent	kg			
	70	Having a moisture content by weight over 43 percent but not over 45 percent	kg			
	80	Having a moisture content by weight not over 43 percent	kg			
0305.63		Anchovies (Engraulis spp.):				
		In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each:				
0305.63.20	00	In airtight containers	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
0305.63.40	00	Other	kg	Free		1%
0305.63.60	00	Other	kg	Free		2.5%
0305.69		Other:				
0305.69.10		Cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.) and pollock		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:				
	21	Hake	kg			
	22	Pollock	kg			
	29	Haddock and cusk	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Hake	kg			
	42	Pollock	kg			
	49	Haddock and cusk	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption (con.):				
		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine (con.):				
0305.69 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Mackerel:				
0305.69.20	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
0305.69.30	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0305.69.40	00	Salmon	kg	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
0305.69.50	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	Free		25%
0305.69.60	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1%
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
		Frozen:				
0306.11.00	00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	kg	Free		Free
0306.12.00		Lobsters (Homarus spp.)		Free		Free
		In airtight containers:				
	10	In brine	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	In brine	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0306 (con.)		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption (con.):				
		Frozen (con.):				
0306.13.00		Shrimps and prawns		Free		Free
		Shell-on, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:				
	03	Count size (headless weight) less than 33 per kg (15s)	kg			
	06	Count size (headless weight) 33-45 per kg (15-20s)	kg			
	09	Count size (headless weight) 46-55 per kg (21-25s)	kg			
	12	Count size (headless weight) 56-66 per kg (26-30s)	kg			
	15	Count size (headless weight) 67-88 per kg (31-40s)	kg			
	18	Count size (headless weight) 89-110 per kg (41-50s)	kg			
	21	Count size (headless weight) 111-132 per kg (51-60s)	kg			
	24	Count size (headless weight) 133-154 per kg (61-70s)	kg			
	27	Count size (headless weight) more than 154 per kg (70s)	kg			
	40	Peeled, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
0306.14		Crabs:				
0306.14.20	00	Crabmeat	kg	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	15%
0306.14.40		Other		Free		Free
	10	King crab	kg			
	20	Snow crab	kg			
	30	Dungeness crab	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0306.19.00		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		Free		Free
	10	Freshwater crawfish	kg			
	30	Antarctic krill (Euphausia superba)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Not frozen:				
0306.21.00	00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	kg	Free		Free
0306.22.00		Lobsters (Homarus spp.)		Free		Free
	10	Live	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0306.23.00		Shrimps and prawns		Free		Free
	20	Shell-on	kg			
	40	Peeled	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0306 (con.)		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption (con.):				
		Not frozen (con.):				
0306.24		Crabs:				
0306.24.20	00	Crabmeat	kg	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	15%
0306.24.40	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0306.29.00	00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	kg	Free		Free
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
0307.10.00		Oysters		Free		Free
	20	Seed oysters	liters kg			
		Other:				
	60	Farmed	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:				
0307.21.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		Free
0307.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):				
0307.31.00		Live, fresh or chilled		Free		Free
	10	Farmed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0307.39.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):				
0307.41.00		Live, fresh or chilled		Free		Free
		Squid:				
	20	Loligo	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0307.49.00		Other		Free		Free
		Squid:				
	10	Frozen fillets	kg			
		Other:				
		Loligo:				
	22	Loligo opalescens	kg			
	24	Loligo pealei	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Octopus (Octopus spp.):				
0307.51.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		Free
0307.59.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0307.60.00	00	Snails, other than sea snails	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0307 (con.)		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption (con.):				
		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
0307.91.00		Live, fresh or chilled		Free		Free
		Sea urchin:				
	21	Roe	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
	30	Conch	kg			
		Clams:				
	50	Geoduck	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0307.99.00		Other		Free		Free
	20	Abalone	kg			
		Clams:				
	30	Geoduck	kg			
	51	Stimson's	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of heading 0405:

   (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 percent or more but not more than 95 percent by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 percent by weight and a maximum water content of 16 percent by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colors, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.

   (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 percent or more but less than 80 percent by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

   (a) A milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 percent or more;

   (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 percent but not exceeding 85 percent; and

   (c) They are molded or capable of being molded.

4. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products cbtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 percent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or

   (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4" means any of the following goods: malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (except (a) white chocolate and (b) inedible dried milk powders certified to be used for calibrating infrared milk analyzers); articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat which are suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 2 and 3 to chapter 18); or, dried milk, whey or buttermilk (of the type provided for in subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21, 0403.90 or 0404.10) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

2. For the purposes of this schedule, the expression "EC 15" refers to articles the product of one of the following: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden or the United Kingdom.

I
4-2

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "soft ripened cow's milk cheese" means cheese which:

   (a) Has a prominent crust formed on the exterior surface as a result of curing or ripening by biological curing agents such as molds, yeasts or other microorganisms;

   (b) Visibly cures or ripens from the surface toward the center;

   (c) Has a fat content by weight (on a moisture-free basis) of not less than 50 percent; and

   (d) Has a moisture content (calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter) of not less than 65 percent, but does not include cheese with mold distributed throughout its interior.

4. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires--

   (a) the term "capable of being processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients" means that the imported product is in such condition or container as to be subject to any additional preparation, treatment or manufacture or be blended or combined with any additional ingredient, including water or any other liquid, other than processing or mixing with other ingredients performed by the ultimate consumer prior to consumption of the product;

   (b) the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labelling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging; and

   (c) the term "ultimate consumer" does not include institutions such as hospitals, prisons and military establishments or food service establishments such as restaurants, hotels, bars or bakeries.

5. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0401.30.05 and 0403.90.04 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,694,840 liters (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, New Zealand shall have access to a quantity of not less than 5,678,117 liters.

6. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0401.30.50, 0403.90.74 and 0405.10.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,977,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

7. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, entered under subheadings 0402.10.10 and 0402.21.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed 5,261,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

8. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.21.30 and 0403.90.51 in any calendar year shall not exceed 3,321,300 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

9. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.21.75 and 0403.90.61 in any calendar year shall not exceed 99,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

10. The aggregate quantity of dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, entered under subheadings 0402.29.10, 0402.99.70, 0403.10.10, 0403.90.90, 0404.10.11, 0404.90.30, 0405.20.60, 1517.90.50, 1704.90.54, 1806.20.81, 1806.32.60, 1806.90.05, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.80, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.45, 1901.90.42, 1901.90.46, 2105.00.30, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.85 and 2202.90.24 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,105,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, Australia shall have access to a quantity of not less than 1,016,046 kilograms, and Belgium and Denmark (aggregated) shall have access to a quantity of not less than 154,221 kilograms.

11. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.91.10, 0402.91.30, 0402.99.10 and 0402.99.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,857,300 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Australia:	
condensed, in airtight containers	91,625
Canada:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	31,751
condensed, in airtight containers	994,274
other condensed	2,267
Denmark:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	4,989
condensed, in airtight containers	605,092
Germany:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	9,979
Netherlands:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	548,393
condensed, in airtight containers	153,314

12. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, dried cream and dried whey, the foregoing whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter and entered under subheadings 0403.90.41 and 0404.10.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed 296,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Imports under these provisions not in excess of 224,981 kilograms in any calendar year require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

13. For purposes of subheading 0404.90.10, the term "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate that is 40 percent or more protein by weight.

14. The aggregate quantity of butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, entered under subheadings 0405.20.20, 0405.90.10, 2106.90.24 and 2106.90.34 and butter oil however provided for in this schedule in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,080,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

15. No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.

I
4-4

16. The aggregate quantity of cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk; (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese; (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat; and, (iv) articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to this chapter), the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.04, 0406.10.84, 0406.20.89, 0406.30.89 and 0406.90.95 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	100,000
Australia	3,050,000
Canada	1,141,000
Costa Rica	1,550,000
Czech Republic	200,000
EC 15	25,811,000
Iceland	323,000
Israel	673,000
New Zealand	11,322,000
Norway	150,000
Poland	1,236,224
Switzerland	1,720,000
Slovak Republic	600,000
Uruguay	250,000
Other countries or areas	201,635
Any country	300,000

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note for the EC 15, Portugal shall have access to a quantity of not less than 353,000 kilograms.

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note for Israel, no more than 160,000 kilograms shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat.

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

17. The aggregate quantity of blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.14, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.61, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.61, 0406.40.54, 0406.40.58 and 0406.90.72 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	2,000
Chile	80,000
Czech Republic	50,000
EC 15	2,779,000
Other countries or areas	1

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

18. (a) The aggregate quantity of Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from Cheddar cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.24, 0406.20.31, 0406.20.65, 0406.30.24, 0406.30.65, 0406.90.08 and 0406.90.76 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Australia	2,450,000
Canada	833,417
Chile	220,000
Czech Republic	50,000
EC 15	1,263,000
New Zealand	8,200,000
Other countries or areas	139,889
Any country	100,000

(b) Except as provided in (c), imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

(c) No license shall be required under subheadings 0406.20.31 and 0406.90.08 for an aggregate quantity of up to 833,417 kilograms per quota year of natural Cheddar cheese, the product of Canada, which was made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months, and which prior to exportation has been certified as meeting such requirements by an official of the Canadian government.

19. The aggregate quantity of American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.34, 0406.20.36, 0406.20.69, 0406.30.34, 0406.30.69, 0406.90.52 and 0406.90.82 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Australia	1,000,000
EC 15	354,000
New Zealand	2,000,000
Other countries or areas	168,556

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

20. The aggregate quantity of Edam and Gouda cheeses and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.44, 0406.20.44, 0406.20.73, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.73, 0406.90.16 and 0406.90.86 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	235,000
Czech Republic	100,000
EC 15	6,289,000
Norway	167,000
Other countries or areas	25,402

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

I
4-6

21. The aggregate quantity of Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz); and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, the foregoing goods entered under subheading 0406.10.54, 0406.20.51, 0406.20.77, 0406.30.77, 0406.90.31, 0406.90.36, 0406.90.41 and 0406.90.66 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	6,383,000
EC 15	4,082,000
Poland	1,325,000
Romania	500,000
Uruguay	1,178,000
Other countries or areas	13,064

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

22. The aggregate quantity of Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.64, 0406.20.81, 0406.30.51, 0406.30.81 and 0406.90.90 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
EC 15	5,925,000
Switzerland	1,850,000
Other countries or areas	79,833

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

23. The aggregate quantity of cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25 to this chapter) and margarine cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.74, 0406.20.85, 0406.30.85, 0406.90.93 and 1901.90.34 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
EC 15	4,250,000
New Zealand	1,000,000
Poland	174,907
Israel	50,000
Other countries or areas	1

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

24. Stilton cheese, the product of the United Kingdom, the foregoing good entered under subheadings 0406.20.15, 0406.30.05, 0406.40.44 or 0406.40.48 during any calendar year shall not be subject to limits on the quantity of such cheese imported into the United States. Stilton cheese, other than the product of the United Kingdom, shall be classified as appropriate in the subheadings for blue-mold cheeses and is subject to any quantitative limitation on such cheeses.

25. The aggregate quantity of Swiss and Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, the foregoing goods entered under subheading 0406.90.46 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	80,000
Australia	500,000
Canada	70,000
Czech Republic	400,000
EC 15	21,700,000
Hungary	800,000
Iceland	300,000
Israel	27,000
Norway	6,883,000
Switzerland	3,630,000
Other countries or areas	85,276

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

26. The importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior and specimens imported for scientific collections.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0401.10.00	00	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent	liters kg	0.34¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.5¢/liter
0401.20		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent:				
0401.20.20	00	For not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	liters	0.43¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.7¢/liter
0401.20.40	00	Other	liters	1.5¢/liter	Free (CA,IL,MX) 0.6¢/liter (JO)	1.7¢/liter
0401.30		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent:				
		Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 percent:				
0401.30.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15¢/liter
0401.30.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15¢/liter
0401.30.25	00	Other 1/	liters	77.2¢/liter	See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.11 (JO)	90.8¢/liter
		Other:				
0401.30.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	31¢/kg
0401.30.50	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	31¢/kg
0401.30.75	00	Other 2/	liters kg	$1.646/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.10 (JO)	$1.936/kg
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0402.10		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent:				
0402.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0402.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	6.6¢/kg
0402.10.50	00	Other 3/	kg	86.5¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.03 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.13 (JO)	$1.018/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.01-9904.04.08.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.22-9904.04.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent:				
0402.21		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 3 percent:				
0402.21.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0402.21.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	6.6¢/kg
0402.21.25	00	Other 1/	kg	86.5¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.03 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.13 (JO)	$1.018/kg
		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 3 percent but not exceeding 35 percent:				
0402.21.27	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.7¢/kg
0402.21.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	13.7¢/kg
0402.21.50	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.092/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.14 (JO)	$1.285/kg
		Other:				
0402.21.73	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	27.3¢/kg
0402.21.75	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	27.3¢/kg
0402.21.90	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.556/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.15 (JO)	$1.831/kg
0402.29		Other:				
0402.29.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0402.29.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0402.29.50	00	Other 4/	kg	$1.104/kg + 14.9%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.16 (JO)	$1.299/kg + 17.5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.22-9904.04.30.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.31-9904.04.39.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.40-9904.04.49.
4/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		Other:				
0402.91		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.91.03	00	In airtight containers	kg	2.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4¢/kg
0402.91.06	00	Other	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.6¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.91.10	00	In airtight containers	kg	2.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	4¢/kg
0402.91.30	00	Other	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	5.6¢/kg
		Other:				
0402.91.70	00	In airtight containers 1/	kg	31.3¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.17 (JO)	36.8¢/kg
0402.91.90	00	Other 1/	kg	31.3¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.17 (JO)	36.8¢/kg
0402.99		Other:				
		Condensed milk:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.99.03	00	In airtight containers	kg	3.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6¢/kg
0402.99.06	00	Other	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.6¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.99.10	00	In airtight containers	kg	3.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	6¢/kg
0402.99.30	00	Other	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	5.6¢/kg
		Other:				
0402.99.45	00	In airtight containers 1/	kg	49.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.18 (JO)	58.4¢/kg
0402.99.55	00	Other 1/	kg	49.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.18 (JO)	58.4¢/kg
		Other:				
0402.99.68	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0402.99.70	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL, J,JO)	35%
0402.99.90	00	Other 2/	kg	46.3¢/kg + 14.9%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.19 (JO)	54.5¢/kg + 17.5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.02-9904.05.19.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:				
0403.10		Yogurt:				
		In dry form:				
0403.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0403.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
0403.10.50	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 17%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.20 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 20%
0403.10.90	00	Other	kg	17%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.8% (JO)	20%
0403.90		Other:				
		Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk:				
		Fluid:				
		Sour cream:				
0403.90.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15¢/liter
0403.90.04	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	15¢/liter
0403.90.16	00	Other 2/	liters	77.2¢/liter	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.11 (JO)	90.8¢/liter
0403.90.20	00	Buttermilk	liters	0.34¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.5¢/liter
		Dried:				
		Containing not over 6 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0403.90.37	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0403.90.41		Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Articles for which an import license is required	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0403.90.45	00	Other 3/	kg	87.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.21 (JO) See 9906.04.39-9906.04.41 (MX)	$1.03/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.01-9904.04.08.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.20-9904.05.36.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa (con.):				
0403.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk (con.):				
		Dried (con.):				
		Containing over 6 percent but not over 35 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0403.90.47	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	13.7¢/kg
0403.90.51	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	13.7¢/kg
0403.90.55	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.092/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.14 (JO)	$1.285/kg
		Other:				
0403.90.57	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	27.3¢/kg
0403.90.61	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	27.3¢/kg
0403.90.65	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.556/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.15 (JO)	$1.831/kg
		Sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0403.90.72	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30.9¢/kg
0403.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	30.9¢/kg
0403.90.78	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.646/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.12 (JO)	$1.936/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.31-9904.04.39.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.40-9904.04.49.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa (con.):				
0403.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
0403.90.85	00	Fermented milk other than dried fermented milk or other than dried milk with added lactic ferments	kg	17%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.8% (JO)	20%
		Other:				
0403.90.87	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0403.90.90	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
0403.90.95	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.034/kg + 17%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.22 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 20%
0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:				
0404.10		Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Modified whey:				
0404.10.05	00	Whey protein concentrates	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%
		Other:				
0404.10.08	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0404.10.11	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
0404.10.15	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.23 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0404 (con.)		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
0404.10 (con.)		Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		Other:				
0404.10.20	00	Fluid	liters	0.34¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.5¢/liter
		Dried:				
0404.10.48	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0404.10.50		Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		3.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Articles for which an import license is required	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0404.10.90	00	Other 1/	kg	87.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.21 (JO)	$1.03/kg
0404.90		Other:				
0404.90.10	00	Milk protein concentrates	kg	0.37¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12¢/kg
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
0404.90.28	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	14.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
0404.90.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	14.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	25%
0404.90.50	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.189/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.24 (JO)	$1.399/kg + 10%
0404.90.70	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.20-9904.05.36.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:				
0405.10		Butter:				
0405.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30.9¢/kg
0405.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	30.9¢/kg
0405.10.20	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.541/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.25 (JO)	$1.813/kg
0405.20		Dairy spreads:				
		Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state:				
		Containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0405.20.10	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	31¢/kg
0405.20.20	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	31¢/kg
0405.20.30	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.996/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.26 (JO)	$2.348/kg
0405.20.40	00	Other	kg	13.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3.2¢/kg (JO)	31¢/kg
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
0405.20.50	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
0405.20.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
0405.20.70	00	Other 3/	kg	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.27 (JO)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
0405.20.80	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0405.90		Other:				
0405.90.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	20	Anhydrous milk fat	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0405.90.10		Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
	20	Anhydrous milk fat	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0405.90.20		Other 2/		$1.865/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.28 (JO)	$2.194/kg + 10%
	20	Anhydrous milk fat	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406		Cheese and curd:				
0406.10		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:				
		Chongos:				
0406.10.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
0406.10.04	00	Described in additional U.S.note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	35%
0406.10.08	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.509/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.29 (JO)	$1.775/kg
		Other:				
0406.10.12	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Blue-mold cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese:				
0406.10.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.18	00	Other 2/	kg	$2.269/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.30 (JO)	$2.67/kg
		Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.10.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.28	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.227/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.31 (JO)	$1.443/kg
		American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese:				
0406.10.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.38	00	Other 4/	kg	$1.055/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.32 (JO)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
4/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese:				
0406.10.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.48	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.803/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.33 (JO)	$2.121/kg
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provol-one, Provoletti and Sbrinz); Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves:				
0406.10.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.58	00	Other 2/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses:				
0406.10.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.68	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.386/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.35 (JO)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
3/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.10.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.78	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.128/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.36 (JO)	$1.328/kg
		Other cheese and subtitutes for cheese (except cheese not containing cow's milk, and soft ripened cow's milk cheese):				
0406.10.84	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.10.88	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.509/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.29 (JO)	$1.775/kg
0406.10.95	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.20		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:				
		Blue-veined cheese:				
0406.20.10	00	Roquefort cheese	kg	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	35%
0406.20.15	00	Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17%	6.8% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
0406.20.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.20.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.28	00	Other 1/	kg	$2.269/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.30 (JO)	$2.67/kg
		Cheddar cheese:				
0406.20.29	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.20.31		Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
	10	Produced in Canada and not subject to licensing requirements	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0406.20.33	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.227/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.31 (JO)	$1.443/kg
		Colby:				
0406.20.34	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.20.36	00	Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.39	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.055/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.32 (JO)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.):				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses:				
0406.20.43	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.20.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.48	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.803/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.33 (JO)	$2.121/kg
		Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya cheeses:				
0406.20.49	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk:				
0406.20.51	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.53	00	Other 2/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
0406.20.54	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	35%
		Other, including mixtures of the above:				
0406.20.55	00	Cheeses made from sheep's milk	kg	9.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	35%
0406.20.56	00	Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (con.):				
		Other:				
0406.20.57	00	Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
		Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort):				
0406.20.61	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.63	00	Other 1/	kg	$2.269/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.30 (JO)	$2.67/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.20.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.67	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.227/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.31 (JO)	$1.443/kg
		Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese but not including Cheddar):				
0406.20.69	00	Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.71	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.055/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.32 (JO)	$1.241/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese:				
0406.20.73	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.75	00	Other 4/	kg	$1.803/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.33 (JO)	$2.121/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
4/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) made from cow's milk:				
0406.20.77	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.79	00	Other 1/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler, or Gruyere-process cheeses:				
0406.20.81	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.83	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.386/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.35 (JO)	$1.631/kg
		Other:				
		Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.20.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.87	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.128/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.36 (JO)	$1.328/kg
		Other:				
		Containing cow's milk:				
0406.20.89	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.20.91	00	Other 4/	kg	$1.509/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.29 (JO)	$1.775/kg
0406.20.95	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.
3/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
4/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
0406.30		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered:				
		Blue-veined cheese other than Roquefort cheese:				
0406.30.05	00	Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17%	6.8% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
0406.30.12	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.30.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.18	00	Other 1/	kg	$2.269/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.30 (JO)	$2.67/kg
		Cheddar cheese:				
0406.30.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.30.24	00	Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.28	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.227/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.31 (JO)	$1.443/kg
		Colby cheese:				
0406.30.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.30.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.38	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.055/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.32 (JO)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered (con.):				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses:				
0406.30.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.30.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.48	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.803/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.33 (JO)	$2.121/kg
		Gruyere-process cheese:				
0406.30.49	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.30.51	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.53	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.386/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.35 (JO)	$1.631/kg
		Other, including mixtures of the above:				
0406.30.55	00	Cheeses made from sheep's milk	kg	9.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.30.56	00	Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
0406.30.57	00	Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
		Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort):				
0406.30.61	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.63	00	Other 3/	kg	$2.269/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.30 (JO)	$2.67/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.30.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.67	00	Other 4/	kg	$1.227/kg	See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.31 (JO)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
4/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (con.):				
		Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar):				
0406.30.69	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.71	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.055/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.32 (JO)	$1.241/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheeses:				
0406.30.73	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.75	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.803/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.33 (JO)	$2.121/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya):				
0406.30.77	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.79	00	Other 3/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheeses:				
0406.30.81	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.83	00	Other 4/	kg	$1.386/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.35 (JO)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
4/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.30.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.87	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.128/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.36 (JO)	$1.328/kg
		Other:				
		Containing cow's milk:				
0406.30.89	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.30.91	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.509/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.29 (JO)	$1.775/kg
0406.30.95	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.40		Blue-veined cheese:				
		Roquefort:				
0406.40.20	00	In original loaves 3/	kg	2.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.40.40	00	Other 3/	kg	4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0406.40.44	00	In original loaves	kg	12.8%	5.1% (JO)	35%
0406.40.48	00	Other	kg	17%	6.8% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0406.40.51	00	In original loaves	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.40.52	00	Other	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0406.40.54	00	In original loaves	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.40.58	00	Other	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.40.70	00	Other 4/	kg	$2.269/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.30 (JO)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.
3/ See subheading 9903.02.30.
4/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.90		Other cheese:				
0406.90.05	00	Bryndza cheese	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	35%
		Cheddar cheese:				
0406.90.06	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.90.08		Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		12%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
	10	Produced in Canada and not subject to licensing requirements	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0406.90.12	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.227/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.31 (JO)	$1.443/kg
		Edam and Gouda cheeses:				
0406.90.14	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.16	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.18	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.803/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.33 (JO)	$2.121/kg
		Gjetost cheeses:				
0406.90.20	00	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent by weight of cow's milk	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.90.25	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
		Goya cheese:				
0406.90.28	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	25%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk and not in original loaves:				
0406.90.31	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	25%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.32	00	Other 3/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
0406.90.33	00	Other	kg	21.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 14.9% (JO)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese (con.):				
		Sbrinz cheese:				
0406.90.34	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	19%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk:				
0406.90.36	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	19%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.37	00	Other 1/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
0406.90.38	00	Other	kg	12.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.8% (JO)	35%
		Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone and Provoletti cheeses:				
0406.90.39	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk:				
0406.90.41	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.42	00	Other 2/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
0406.90.43	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	35%
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation:				
0406.90.44	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.90.46	00	Described in additional U.S. note 25 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.48	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.877/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.37 (JO)	$2.208/kg
0406.90.49	00	Gammelost and Nokkelost cheeses	kg	5.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.06-9904.06.18.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese (con.):				
		Colby cheese:				
0406.90.51	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.90.52	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.54	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.055/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.32 (JO)	$1.241/kg
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above:				
		Cheeses made from sheep's milk:				
0406.90.56	00	In original loaves and suitable for grating	kg	Free		35%
0406.90.57	00	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	kg	Free		35%
0406.90.59	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	35%
		Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (including mixtures):				
0406.90.61	00	Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0406.90.63	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63):				
		Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk:				
0406.90.66	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.68	00	Other 2/	kg	$2.146/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.34 (JO)	$2.525/kg
		Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese:				
0406.90.72	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.74	00	Other 3/	kg	$2.269/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.30 (JO)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese (con.):				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63) (con.):				
		Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.90.76	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.78	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.227/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.31 (JO)	$1.443/kg
		Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar):				
0406.90.82	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.84	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.055/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.32 (JO)	$1.241/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese:				
0406.90.86	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.88	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.803/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.33 (JO)	$2.121/kg
		Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheese:				
0406.90.90	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.92	00	Other 4/	kg	$1.386/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.35 (JO)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
4/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd (con.):				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese (con.):				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63)(con.):				
		Other:				
		Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.90.93	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.94	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.128/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.36 (JO)	$1.328/kg
		Other:				
		Containing cow's milk (except soft-ripened cow's milk cheese):				
0406.90.95	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
0406.90.97	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.509/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.29 (JO)	$1.775/kg
0406.90.99	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
0407.00.00		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked		2.8¢/doz.	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10¢/doz.
	20	For hatching	doz			
	30	Fresh table eggs (consumer grades)	doz			
	90	Other	doz			
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, molded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Egg yolks:				
0408.11.00	00	Dried	kg	47.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 19¢/kg (JO)	59.5¢/kg
0408.19.00	00	Other	kg	9.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4¢/kg (JO)	24.3¢/kg
		Other:				
0408.91.00	00	Dried	kg	47.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 33.3¢/kg (JO)	59.5¢/kg
0408.99.00	00	Other	kg	9.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4¢/kg (JO)	24.3¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0409.00.00		Natural honey		1.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	25	Comb honey and honey packaged for retail sale	kg			
		Other:				
	42	White or lighter	kg			
	44	Extra light amber	kg			
	62	Light amber	kg			
	64	Amber or darker	kg			
0410.00.00	00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	kg	1.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

   (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (chapter 41 or 43);

   (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (section XI); or

   (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends, respectively, are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the tariff schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory."

4. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Additional U.S. Note

1. (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this note, the importation of the feathers or skin of any bird is hereby prohibited. Such prohibition shall apply to the feathers or skin of any bird:

   (i) Whether raw or processed;

   (ii) Whether the whole plumage or skin or any part of either;

   (iii) Whether or not attached to a whole bird or any part thereof; and

   (iv) Whether or not forming part of another article.

   (b) Paragraph (a) shall not apply:

   (i) In respect of any of the following birds (other than any such bird which, whether or not raised in captivity, is a wild bird): chickens (including hens and roosters), turkeys, guineas, geese, ducks, pigeons, ostriches, rheas, English ring-necked pheasants and pea fowl;

   (ii) To any importation for scientific or educational purposes;

   (Iii) To the importation of fully manufactured artificial flies used for fishing;

   (Iv) To the importation of birds which are classifiable under subheading 9804.00.55; and

   (v) To the importation of live birds.

   (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), there may be entered in each calendar year the following quotas of skins bearing feathers:

   (i) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing; (A) not more than 5,000 skins of grey jungle fowl (Gallus sonneratii), and (B) not more than 1,000 skins of mandarin duck (Dendronessa galericulata); and

   (ii) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing, or for millinery purposes, not more than 45,000 skins, in the aggregate, of the following species of pheasant: Lady Amherst pheasant (Chrysolophus amerstiae), golden pheasant (Chrysolophus pictus), silver pheasant (Lophura nycthemera), Reeves pheasant (Syrmaticus reevesii), blue-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon auritum) and brown-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon mantchuricum).1/

   For the purposes of these quotas, any part of a skin which has been severed shall be considered to be a whole skin.

1/ Brown-eared pheasant added to the List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife, Appendix A of 50 CFR 17, Nov. 24, 1970, effective date Dec. 2, 1970 (35 F.R. 18319, 18321).

(d) No article specified in paragraph (c) shall be entered except under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of paragraph (c) (including regulations providing for equitable allocation among qualified applicants of the import quotas established by such provisions). Whenever the Secretary of the Interior finds that the wild supply of any species mentioned in paragraph (c) is threatened with serious reduction or with extinction, he shall prescribe regulations which provide (to such extent and for such period as he deems necessary to meet such threat):

(i) In the case of grey jungle fowl or mandarin duck, for the reduction of the applicable import quota; or

(ii) In the case of any species of pheasant, for the reduction of the import quota established for pheasants, for the establishment of a subquota for such species of pheasant, or for the elimination of such species from the import quota for pheasant, or any combination thereof.

The authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the preceding sentence to reduce any import quota shall include authority to eliminate such quota.

(e) Any article of a kind the importation of which is prohibited or subjected to a quota by paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above, and which is in the United States shall be presumed for the purposes of seizure and forfeiture to have been imported in violation of law and shall be seized and forfeited under the customs laws unless such presumption is satisfactorily rebutted; except that such presumption shall not apply to articles in actual use for personal adornment or for scientific or educational purposes. Any article so forfeited may (in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe) (1) be placed with any agency of the Federal Government or of any State government, or any society or museum for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or (2) be destroyed.

(f) Nothing in this note shall be construed to repeal the provision of the act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (37 Stat. 847), or the act of July 3, 1918 (40 Stat. 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. If on investigation by the district director of Customs before seizure, or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the district director of Customs, or to the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be, that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (37 Stat. 847), or the act of July 3, 1918 (40 Stat. 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the district director of Customs, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0501.00.00	00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	kg	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles or hair:				
0502.10.00	00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0502.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0503.00.00	00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	kg	Free		Free
0504.00.00		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked 1/		Free		Free
		Prepared for use as sausage casings:				
	20	Hog	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:				
0505.10.00		Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down		Free		20%
		Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration:				
	50	Feathers	kg			
	55	Down	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Feathers	kg			
	65	Down	kg			
0505.90		Other:				
0505.90.20		Feather meal and waste		2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	20	Feather meal	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0505.90.60	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:				
0506.10.00	00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	Free		Free
0506.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	20	Bones, crude, steamed or ground	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:				
0507.10.00	00	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	Free		Free
0507.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

1/ See subheading 9903.02.40.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0508.00.00	00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	kg	Free		Free
0509.00.00	00	Natural sponges of animal origin	kg	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
0510.00		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:				
0510.00.20	00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk	kg	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	20%
0510.00.40		Other		Free		Free
	10	Pancreas glands	kg			
	20	Bile and other animal secretions	kg			
	40	Cantharides; glands (other than pancreas), organs and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	kg			
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:				
0511.10.00		Bovine semen		Free		10%
	10	Dairy	doses			
	90	Other	doses			
		Other:				
0511.91.00	00	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3	kg	Free		Free
0511.99		Other:				
0511.99.20	00	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock not elsewhere specified or included	kg	Free		Free
0511.99.30		Products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food		Free		10%
	30	Antarctic krill (Euphausia superba)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0511.99.40		Other		1.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
		Cattle embryos:				
	24	Dairy cattle	No.			
	28	Other cattle	No.			
	30	Dried blood	X			
	40	Other animal semen	doses			
	70	Other	kg			

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not apply to collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:				
0601.10		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:				
0601.10.15	00	Tulip bulbs	No.	89.6¢/1000	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$6/1000
0601.10.30	00	Hyacinth bulbs	No.	38.4¢/1000	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$4/1000
0601.10.45	00	Lily bulbs	No.	55.7¢/1000	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$6/1000
0601.10.60	00	Narcissus bulbs	No.	$1.34/1000	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$6/1000
0601.10.75	00	Crocus corms	No.	19.2¢/1000	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$2/1000
0601.10.85	00	Lily of the valley pips	No.	$1.44/1000	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$6/1000
0601.10.90		Other		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	20	Iris bulbs	No.			
	40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
	60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
0601.20		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:				
0601.20.10	00	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached	No.	38.4¢/1000	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$4/1000
0601.20.90	00	Other	No.	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:				
0602.10.00	00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	No.	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
0602.20.00	00	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	No.	Free		25%
0602.30.00	00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	No.	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
0602.40.00	00	Roses, grafted or not	No.	Free		4¢ each
0602.90		Other:				
		Herbaceous perennials:				
0602.90.20	00	Orchid plants	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
0602.90.30		With soil attached to roots		1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Chrysanthemums	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
0602.90.40	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
0602.90.50	00	Mushroom spawn	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0602.90.60		With soil attached to roots		1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Trees and shrubs	No.			
	20	Poinsettias	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
0602.90.90		Other		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Trees and shrubs	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:				
0603.10		Fresh:				
0603.10.30	00	Miniature (spray) carnations	No. 1/	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
0603.10.60		Roses		6.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Sweetheart	No. 1/			
	30	Spray	No. 1/			
	60	Other	No. 1/			
0603.10.70		Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids		6.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Chrysanthemums:				
	10	Pom Pom	No. 1/			
	20	Other	No. 1/			
	30	Standard carnations	No. 1/			
	40	Anthuriums	No. 1/			
		Orchids:				
	50	Dendrobium	No. 1/			
	60	Other	No. 1/			
0603.10.80		Other		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Alstroemeria	No. 1/			
	20	Gypsophila	No. 1/			
	30	Lilies	No. 1/			
	40	Snapdragons	No. 1/			
	60	Other	X			
0603.90.00	00	Other	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:				
0604.10.00	00	Mosses and lichens	X	Free		Free
		Other:				
0604.91.00		Fresh		Free		Free
		Evergreen Christmas trees:				
	20	Douglas-fir	No.			
	40	Fir except Douglas-fir	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	X			
0604.99		Other:				
0604.99.30	00	Dried or bleached	X	Free		Free
0604.99.60	00	Other	X	7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	50%

1/ Report the number of stems.

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.

2. In headings 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, eggplants (aubergines), sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata), fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice), fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (Marjorana hortensis or Origanum marjorana).

3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:

   (a) Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);

   (b) Sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;

   (c) Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);

   (d) Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice) are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this chapter cover the named products whether or not reduced in size.

2. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.

3. Articles of a kind covered by this chapter that can be used either for food or for sowing or planting (e.g., onions, onion sets, shallots, garlic, potatoes, and potato eyes) remain classified in this chapter even if rendered inedible as the result of treatment with insecticides, fungicides or similar chemicals.

4. In subheading 0701.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed potatoes which are certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official seed potato tags and imported for use as seed.

5. The aggregate quantity of olives entered under subheadings 0711.20.18 and 2005.70.06 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,400 metric tons.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled:				
0701.10.00		Seed		0.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.7¢/kg
	20	In immediate containers of not over 45 kg net weight	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0701.90		Other:				
0701.90.10	00	Yellow (Solano) potatoes	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.7¢/kg
0701.90.50		Other		0.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.7¢/kg
		In immediate containers of not over 45 kg net weight:				
	10	Russet or netted gem varieties	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Russet or netted gem varieties	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0702.00		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:				
0702.00.20		If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year		3.9¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Cherry	kg			
	45	Grape	kg			
	65	Roma (plum type)	kg			
	99	Other	kg			
0702.00.40		If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year		2.8¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	30	Cherry	kg			
	45	Grape	kg			
	60	Roma (plum type)	kg			
	99	Other	kg			
0702.00.60		If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive		2.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO, MX)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Cherry	kg			
	45	Grape	kg			
	65	Roma (plum type)	kg			
	99	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
0703.10		Onions and shallots:				
0703.10.20	00	Onion sets	kg	0.83¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
		Other:				
0703.10.30	00	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter	kg	0.96¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
0703.10.40	00	Other 1/	kg	3.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
0703.20.00		Garlic		0.43¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
	10	Fresh whole bulbs	kg			
	20	Fresh whole peeled cloves	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0703.90.00	00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 8% (JO)	50%
0704		Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:				
0704.10		Cauliflower and headed broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. botrytis):				
0704.10.20	00	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
0704.10.40	00	Not reduced in size	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
0704.10.60	00	Cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size	kg	14%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0704.20.00	00	Brussels sprouts	kg	12.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5% (JO)	50%
0704.90		Other (including sprouting broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. italica)):				
0704.90.20	00	Cabbage	kg	0.54¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0704.90.40		Other		20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) See 9906.07.19-9906.07.22 (MX)	50%
	20	Broccoli	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.02.31.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0705		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:				
		Lettuce:				
0705.11		Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce):				
0705.11.20	00	If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0705.11.40	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0705.19		Other:				
0705.19.20	00	If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0705.19.40	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
		Chicory:				
0705.21.00	00	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	kg	0.15¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0705.29.00	00	Other	kg	0.15¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beets (salad beetroot), salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:				
0706.10		Carrots and turnips:				
		Carrots:				
0706.10.05	00	Reduced in size	kg	14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
0706.10.10	00	Under 10 cm in length	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
0706.10.20	00	Other	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg
0706.10.40	00	Turnips	kg	Free		0.6¢/kg
0706.90		Other:				
0706.90.20	00	Radishes	kg	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
0706.90.30	00	Beets and horseradish	kg	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	12%
0706.90.40	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0707.00		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled:				
0707.00.20	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	kg	4.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0707.00.40	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	5.6¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO) 2.2¢/kg (MX)	6.6¢/kg
0707.00.50		If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year		5.6¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) See 9906.07.27-9906.07.28 (MX)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0707.00.60		If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year		1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:				
0708.10		Peas (Pisum sativum):				
0708.10.20	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.6¢/kg
0708.10.40	00	Other	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8.6¢/kg
0708.20		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):				
0708.20.10	00	Lima beans, if entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	kg	2.3¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
0708.20.20	00	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)	kg	Free		Free
0708.20.90	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
0708.90		Other leguminous vegetables:				
0708.90.05	00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0708.90.15	00	Lentils	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
		Pigeon peas:				
0708.90.25	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		8.6¢/kg
0708.90.30	00	Other	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.6¢/kg
0708.90.40	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
0709.10.00	00	Globe artichokes	kg	11.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	50%
0709.20		Asparagus:				
0709.20.10	00	Not reduced in size, entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year, and transported to the United States by air	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
0709.20.90	00	Other	kg	21.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) See 9906.07.31-9906.07.34 (MX)	50%
0709.30		Eggplants (aubergines):				
0709.30.20	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.6¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
0709.30.40	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
0709.40		Celery other than celeriac:				
0709.40.20	00	Reduced in size	kg	14.9%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
0709.40.40	00	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.25¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0709.40.60	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
		Mushrooms and truffles:				
0709.51.01	00	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	kg	8.8¢/kg + 20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0709.52.00	00	Truffles 1/	kg	Free		Free
0709.59.00	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg + 20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0709.60		Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):				
0709.60.20		Chili peppers		4.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO) See 9906.07.41-9906.07.43 (MX)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0709.60.40		Other		4.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0709.70.00	00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 8% (JO)	50%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.32.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0709 (con.)		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (con.):				
0709.90		Other:				
0709.90.05	00	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit	kg	11.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.5% (JO)	50%
0709.90.10	00	Chayote (Sechium edule)	kg	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	50%
0709.90.14	00	Okra	kg	20%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
0709.90.20	00	Squash	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO) See 9906.07.46-9906.07.48 (MX)	4.4¢/kg
0709.90.30	00	Fiddlehead greens	kg	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	20%
0709.90.35	00	Olives	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0709.90.45	00	Sweet corn	kg	21.3%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 14.9% (JO)	50%
0709.90.91	00	Other	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	50%
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:				
0710.10.00	00	Potatoes	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:				
0710.21		Peas (Pisum sativum):				
0710.21.20	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8.6¢/kg
0710.21.40	00	Other	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8.6¢/kg
0710.22		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):				
		Not reduced in size:				
		Lima beans:				
0710.22.10	00	If entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	kg	2.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.15	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.20	00	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)	kg	Free		Free
0710.22.25	00	String beans (snap beans)	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.37	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.40		Reduced in size		11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
	10	Green and wax	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0710 (con.)		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen (con.):				
		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled (con.):				
0710.29		Other:				
0710.29.05	00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0710.29.15	00	Lentils	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
		Pigeon peas:				
0710.29.25	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		8.6¢/kg
0710.29.30	00	Other	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.6¢/kg
0710.29.40	00	Other	kg	3.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
0710.30.00	00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0710.40.00	00	Sweet corn	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
0710.80		Other vegetables:				
0710.80.15	00	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	kg	Free		35%
0710.80.20	00	Mushrooms	kg	5.7¢/kg + 8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
		Tomatoes:				
0710.80.40	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.9¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0710.80.45	00	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0710.80.50	00	If entered during the period from November 15 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	kg	2.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
		Other:				
		Not reduced in size:				
0710.80.60	00	Fiddlehead greens	kg	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	50%
0710.80.65	00	Brussels sprouts	kg	12.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5% (JO)	50%
0710.80.70		Other		11.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
	40	Carrots	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0710 (con.)		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen (con.):				
0710.80 (con.)		Other vegetables (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
		Reduced in size:				
0710.80.85	00	Brussels sprouts	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0710.80.93	00	Okra	kg	14.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0710.80.97		Other		14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Asparagus	kg			
		Broccoli:				
	22	Spears	kg			
		Other:				
	24	In containers each holding more than 1.4 kg	kg			
	26	Other	kg			
	30	Cauliflower	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
0710.90		Mixtures of vegetables:				
0710.90.11	00	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	kg	7.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
0710.90.91	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
0711.20		Olives:				
		Not pitted:				
		Green in color, in a saline solution, in containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives:				
0711.20.18	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
0711.20.28	00	Other	kg	5.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
0711.20.38	00	Other	kg	5.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
0711.20.40	00	Pitted or stuffed	kg	8.6¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
0711.30.00	00	Capers	kg	8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
0711.40.00	00	Cucumbers including gherkins	kg	7.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Mushrooms and truffles:				
0711.51.00	00	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	kg	5.7¢/kg on drained weight + 8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
0711.59		Other:				
0711.59.10	00	Mushrooms	kg	5.7¢/kg on drained weight + 8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
0711.59.90	00	Other	kg	7.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0711.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				
0711.90.20	00	Leguminous vegetables	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
0711.90.50	00	Onions	kg	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0711.90.65	00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	kg	7.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:				
0712.20		Onions:				
0712.20.20	00	Powder or flour	kg	29.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 11.6% (MX) 20.8% (JO)	35%
0712.20.40	00	Other	kg	21.3%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 8.3% (MX) 14.9% (JO)	35%
		Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles:				
0712.31		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:				
0712.31.10	00	Air dried or sun dried	kg	1.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.31.20	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg + 2.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.32.00	00	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	kg	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	35%
0712.33.00	00	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	kg	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	35%
0712.39		Other:				
		Mushrooms:				
0712.39.10	00	Air dried or sun dried	kg	1.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.39.20	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg + 2.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.39.40	00	Truffles	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0712 (con.)		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (con.):				
0712.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				
0712.90.10	00	Carrots 1/	kg	1.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Olives:				
0712.90.15	00	Not ripe	kg	5.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
0712.90.20	00	Ripe	kg	2.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0712.90.30	00	Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	kg	2.3¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6¢/kg
0712.90.40		Garlic		29.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 11.6% (MX) 20.8% (JO)	35%
	20	Powder or flour	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon:				
0712.90.60	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
0712.90.65	00	Parsley	kg	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
0712.90.70	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Tomatoes:				
0712.90.74	00	In powder	kg	8.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
0712.90.78	00	Other	kg	8.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
0712.90.85		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	35%
	10	Broccoli	kg			
	20	Celery stalks	kg			
	30	Leeks	kg			
	40	Spinach	kg			
	50	Sweet corn seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.02.33.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:				
0713.10		Peas (Pisum sativum):				
0713.10.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.10.20	00	Split peas	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0713.10.40		Other		0.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.9¢/kg
	20	Green peas	kg			
	40	Yellow peas	kg			
	60	Austrian winter peas	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0713.20		Chickpeas (garbanzos):				
0713.20.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0713.20.20		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.9¢/kg
	10	Kabuli chickpeas	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):				
0713.31		Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:				
0713.31.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.31.20	00	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
0713.31.40	00	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	kg	0.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0713.32		Small red (adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):				
0713.32.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0713.32.20	00	Other	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0713.33		Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):				
0713.33.10		Seeds of a kind used for sowing		1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	20	Navy or pea beans	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
0713.33.20		If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year		1¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Navy or pea beans	kg			
	30	Dark red beans	kg			
	50	Light red beans	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0713.33.40		If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time		1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Navy or pea beans	kg			
	30	Dark red beans	kg			
	50	Light red beans	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0713 (con.)		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split (con.):				
		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)(con.):				
0713.39		Other:				
0713.39.10		Seeds of a kind used for sowing		1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Cranberry beans	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
0713.39.15	00	Cowpeas	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.39.20		If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year		0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Black beans	kg			
	20	Great Northern beans	kg			
	30	Baby lima beans	kg			
	40	Other lima beans	kg			
	50	Pinto beans	kg			
	60	Other white beans	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
0713.39.40		If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time		0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Black beans	kg			
	20	Great Northern beans	kg			
	30	Baby lima beans	kg			
	40	Other lima beans	kg			
	50	Pinto beans	kg			
	60	Other white beans	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
0713.40		Lentils:				
0713.40.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0713.40.20		Other		0.15¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
	10	Green lentils, including French green (dark speckled)	kg			
	30	Red	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0713.50		Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. minor):				
0713.50.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
0713.50.20	00	Other	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0713.90		Other:				
0713.90.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.90.50	00	Guar seeds	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
0713.90.60	00	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0713.90.80	00	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0714		Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:				
0714.10		Cassava (manioc):				
0714.10.10	00	Frozen	kg	7.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	35%
0714.10.20	00	Other	kg	11.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	50%
0714.20		Sweet potatoes:				
0714.20.10	00	Frozen	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	35%
0714.20.20	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
0714.90		Other:				
		Fresh or chilled:				
0714.90.05	00	Chinese water chestnuts	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	50%
0714.90.10	00	Dasheens	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
0714.90.20	00	Yams	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%
0714.90.40	00	Other	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.4% (JO)	50%
		Frozen:				
0714.90.41	00	Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts	kg	7.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0714.90.42	00	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0714.90.44	00	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed	kg	Free		35%
0714.90.45	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
0714.90.48	00	Chinese water chestnuts	kg	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
0714.90.50	00	In the form of pellets	kg	Free		Free
0714.90.60	00	Other	kg	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	35%

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruit.

2. Chilled fruit and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruit and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes.

   (a) For additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulfuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate)

   (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup)

   provided that they retain the character of dried fruits or dried nuts.

Additional U.S. Note:

1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:				
		Coconuts:				
0801.11.00	00	Desiccated	kg	Free		7.7¢/kg
0801.19.00		Other		Free		7.7¢/kg
	20	In shell	kg			
	40	Shelled	kg			
		Brazil nuts:				
0801.21.00	00	In shell	kg	Free		9.9¢/kg
0801.22.00	00	Shelled	kg	Free		9.9¢/kg
		Cashew nuts:				
0801.31.00	00	In shell	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0801.32.00	00	Shelled	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:				
		Almonds:				
0802.11.00	00	In shell	kg	7.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	12.1¢/kg
0802.12.00	00	Shelled	kg	24¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6¢/kg (JO)	40.8¢/kg
		Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):				
0802.21.00	00	In shell	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7¢/kg (JO)	11¢/kg
0802.22.00	00	Shelled	kg	14.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
		Walnuts:				
0802.31.00	00	In shell	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0802.32.00	00	Shelled	kg	26.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.6¢/kg (JO)	33.1¢/kg
0802.40.00	00	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	kg	Free		Free
0802.50		Pistachios:				
0802.50.20	00	In shell	kg	0.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
0802.50.40	00	Shelled	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0802.90		Other:				
		Pecans:				
0802.90.10	00	In shell	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0802.90.15	00	Shelled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg
		Pignolia:				
0802.90.20	00	In shell	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
0802.90.25	00	Shelled	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
		Other:				
0802.90.80		In shell		1.3¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Macadamia nuts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Shelled:				
0802.90.94	00	Kola nuts	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0802.90.98		Other		5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
	10	Macadamia nuts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0803.00		Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried:				
0803.00.20		Bananas		Free		Free
	20	Fresh	kg			
	40	Dried	kg			
		Plantains:				
0803.00.30	00	Fresh	kg	Free		Free
0803.00.40	00	Dried	kg	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:				
0804.10		Dates:				
		Whole, with or without pits:				
0804.10.20	00	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 4.6 kg	kg	13.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	16.5¢/kg
		Other:				
0804.10.40	00	With pits	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
0804.10.60	00	With pits removed	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0804.10.80	00	Other	kg	29.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0804.20		Figs:				
		Whole:				
0804.20.40	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.5 kg each	kg	7.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0804.20.60	00	Other	kg	6.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0804.20.80	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0804.30		Pineapples:				
		Not reduced in size:				
0804.30.20	00	In bulk	kg	0.51¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.64¢/kg
0804.30.40	00	In crates or other packages	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.11¢/kg
0804.30.60	00	Reduced in size	kg	0.44¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0804.40.00		Avocados		11.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.8¢/kg (JO)	33.1¢/kg
	10	Hass avocados and avocados determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be Hass-like	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0804.50		Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:				
		Fresh:				
0804.50.40		If entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive		6.6¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6¢/kg (JO)	33.1¢/kg
	40	Mangoes	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0804.50.60		If entered at any other time		6.6¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.6¢/kg (JO)	33.1¢/kg
	40	Mangoes	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0804.50.80	00	Dried	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33.1¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:				
0805.10.00		Oranges		1.9¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
	20	Temple oranges	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0805.20.00		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids		1.9¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
	20	Tangerines	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0805.40		Grapefruit:				
0805.40.40	00	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
0805.40.60	00	If entered during the month of October	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
0805.40.80	00	If entered at any other time	kg	2.5¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
0805.50		Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):				
0805.50.20	00	Lemons	kg	2.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
		Limes:				
0805.50.30	00	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety	kg	0.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0805.50.40	00	Other	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.4¢/kg (JO)	4.4¢/kg
0805.90.01	00	Other, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	kg	0.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried:				
0806.10		Fresh:				
0806.10.20	00	If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	m^3 kg	$1.13/$m^3$	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$8.83/$m^3$
0806.10.40	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	m^3 kg	Free		$8.83/$m^3$
0806.10.60	00	If entered at any other time	m^3 kg	$1.80/$m^3$	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$8.83/$m^3$
0806.20		Dried:				
		Raisins:				
0806.20.10		Made from seedless grapes		1.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
	10	Currants	kg			
	20	Sultanas	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0806.20.20	00	Other raisins	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0806.20.90	00	Other dried grapes	kg	3.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:				
		Melons (including watermelons):				
0807.11		Watermelons:				
0807.11.30	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	kg	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	35%
0807.11.40	00	If entered at any other time	kg	17%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.8% (JO)	35%
0817.19		Other:				
		Cantaloupes:				
0807.19.10	00	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	kg	12.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.1% (JO)	35%
0807.19.20	00	If entered at any other time	kg	29.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 20.8% (JO) See 9906.08.07-9906.08.08 (MX)	35%
		Ogen and Galia melons:				
0807.19.50	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	kg	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
0807.19.60	00	If entered at any other time	kg	6.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
0807.19.70	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	kg	5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
0807.19.80	00	If entered at any other time	kg	28%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 19.6% (JO) 11.6% (MX)	35%
0807.20.00	00	Papayas (papaws)	kg	5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:				
0808.10.00		Apples		Free		1.1¢/kg
	30	Valued not over 22¢ per kg	kg			
	60	Valued over 22¢ per kg	kg			
0808.20		Pears and quinces:				
0808.20.20	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
0808.20.40	00	If entered at any other time	kg	0.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh:				
0809.10.00	00	Apricots	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
0809.20.00		Cherries		Free		4.4¢/kg
	20	Sweet varieties	kg			
	40	Tart varieties	kg			
0809.30		Peaches, including nectarines:				
0809.30.20	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
0809.30.40		If entered at any other time		Free		1.1¢/kg
	10	Peaches	kg			
	90	Nectarines	kg			
0809.40		Plums (including prune plums) and sloes:				
0809.40.20	00	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
0809.40.40	00	If entered at any other time	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
0810		Other fruit, fresh:				
0810.10		Strawberries:				
0810.10.20	00	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.8¢/kg
0810.10.40	00	If entered at any other time	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.8¢/kg
0810.20		Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:				
0810.20.10		Raspberries and loganberries entered during the period from September 1 in any year to June 30 of the following year		0.18¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.8¢/kg
	20	Raspberries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0810.20.90		Other		Free		2.8¢/kg
	20	Raspberries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0810.30.00	00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit)	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0810.40.00		Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Blueberries:				
	24	Wild	kg			
	28	Cultivated	kg			
	30	Cranberries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0810.50.00	00	Kiwi fruit	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0810.60.00	00	Durians	kg	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0810.90		Other:				
0810.90.25		Berries and tamarinds		Free		2.8¢/kg
	30	Tamarinds	kg			
	90	Berries	kg			
0810.90.45	00	Other	kg	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0811.10.00		Strawberries		11.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
	20	In immediate containers each holding not more than 1.2 liters	kg			
		In immediate containers each holding more than 1.2 liters:				
		Containing cane and/or beet sugar:				
	50	Not more than 25 percent by weight	kg			
	60	More than 25 percent by weight	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
0811.20		Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit):				
0811.20.20		Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit)		4.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Raspberries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0811.20.40	00	Other	kg	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	35%
0811.90		Other:				
0811.90.10	00	Bananas and plantains	kg	3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
0811.90.20		Blueberries		Free		35%
	24	Wild	kg			
	28	Cultivated	kg			
0811.90.22	00	Boysenberries	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
0811.90.25	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
0811.90.30	00	Coconut meat	kg	Free		4.9¢/kg
0811.90.35	00	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpum)	kg	Free		35%
0811.90.40	00	Papayas	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
0811.90.50	00	Pineapples	kg	0.25¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0811.90.52	00	Mangoes	kg	10.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.3% (JO)	35%
0811.90.55	00	Melons	kg	11.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
0811.90.80		Other		14.5%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.8% (JO)	35%
		Cherries:				
	40	Sweet varieties	kg			
	60	Tart varieties	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
0812.10.00	00	Cherries	kg	13.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.3¢/kg (JO)	20.9¢/kg
0812.90		Other:				
0812.90.10	00	Mixtures of two or more fruits	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
0812.90.20	00	Citrus	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0812.90.30	00	Figs	kg	2.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0812.90.40	00	Pineapples	kg	0.25¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0812.90.50	00	Strawberries	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.8¢/kg
0812.90.90	00	Other	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:				
0813.10.00	00	Apricots	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0813.20		Prunes:				
0813.20.10	00	Soaked in brine and dried	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0813.20.20	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
0813.30.00	00	Apples	kg	0.74¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0813.40		Other fruit:				
0813.40.10	00	Papayas	kg	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Berries:				
0813.40.15	00	Barberries	kg	3.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
0813.40.20		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Wild blueberries	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0813.40.30	00	Cherries	kg	10.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.6¢/kg (JO)	13.2¢/kg
0813.40.40	00	Peaches	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0813.40.80	00	Tamarinds	kg	6.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	35%
0813.40.90	00	Other	kg	2.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
0813.50.00		Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter		14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
	20	Containing only fruit	kg			
	40	Containing only nuts	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0814.00		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions:				
0814.00.10	00	Orange or citron	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0814.00.40	00	Lime	kg	1.6¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
0814.00.80	00	Other	kg	1.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

   The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of heading 1211.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Except as otherwise indicated, the provisions in this chapter cover the named products whether whole or in crushed or powdered form.

2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the products of this chapter.

3. The rates of duty specified in subheadings 0901.11 to 0901.22, inclusive, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed pursuant to section 319 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1319).

4. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (heading 0902) in packages of less than 2.3 kg, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty, except that such goods originating in the territory of Canada or Mexico shall enter free of duty.

5. Pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 41, the importation of impure tea is prohibited, except as provided for in chapter 98.

6. The importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is prohibited.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:				
		Coffee, not roasted:				
0901.11.00		Not decaffeinated		Free		Free
	10	Arabica	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0901.12.00	00	Decaffeinated	kg	Free		Free
		Coffee, roasted:				
0901.21.00		Not decaffeinated		Free		Free
	30	In retail containers weighing 2 kg or less	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0901.22.00		Decaffeinated		Free		Free
	30	In retail containers weighing 2 kg or less	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0901.90		Other:				
0901.90.10	00	Coffee husks and skins	kg	Free		10%
0901.90.20	00	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
0902		Tea, whether or not flavored:				
0902.10		Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:				
0902.10.10	00	Flavored	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0902.10.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0902.20		Other green tea (not fermented):				
0902.20.10	00	Flavored	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
0902.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0902.30.00		Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		Free		Free
	10	In tea bags	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0902.40.00	00	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	kg	Free		Free
0903.00.00	00	Maté	kg	Free		10%
0904		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):				
		Pepper of the genus Piper:				
0904.11.00		Neither crushed nor ground		Free		Free
	20	Black	kg			
	40	White	kg			
0904.12.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0904 (con.)		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice) (con.):				
0904.20		Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground:				
		Of the genus Capsicum (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper):				
0904.20.20	00	Paprika	kg	3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0904.20.40	00	Anaheim and ancho pepper	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
		Other:				
0904.20.60		Not ground		2.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
	10	Bell peppers	kg			
	20	Jalapeno peppers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Ground:				
0904.20.73	00	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt	kg	Free		17.6¢/kg
0904.20.76	00	Other	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
0904.20.80	00	Of the genus Pimenta (including allspice)	kg	Free		Free
0905.00.00	00	Vanilla beans	kg	Free		66¢/kg
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:				
0906.10.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0906.20.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		11¢/kg
0907.00.00	00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	kg	Free		Free
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:				
0908.10.00	00	Nutmeg	kg	Free		Free
0908.20		Mace:				
0908.20.20	00	Bombay or wild mace, ground	kg	7.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49¢/kg
0908.20.40	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0908.30.00	00	Cardamoms	kg	Free		Free
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:				
0909.10.00	00	Seeds of anise or badian	kg	Free		Free
0909.20.00	00	Seeds of coriander	kg	Free		Free
0909.30.00	00	Seeds of cumin	kg	Free		Free
0909.40.00	00	Seeds of caraway	kg	Free		Free
0909.50.00	00	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:				
0910.10		Ginger:				
0910.10.20	00	Not ground	kg	Free		Free
0910.10.40	00	Ground	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11¢/kg
0910.20.00	00	Saffron	kg	Free		Free
0910.30.00	00	Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	Free		Free
0910.40		Thyme; bay leaves:				
0910.40.20	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
0910.40.30	00	Thyme	kg	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
0910.40.40	00	Bay leaves	kg	3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
0910.50.00	00	Curry	kg	Free		11¢/kg
		Other spices:				
0910.91.00	00	Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter	kg	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
0910.99		Other:				
		Origanum (Lippia spp.):				
0910.99.20	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
0910.99.40	00	Other	kg	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
0910.99.50	00	Dill	kg	Free		25%
0910.99.60	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

Notes

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

   (b) This chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (chapter 7).

Subheading Note

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the Triticum durum species and the hybrids derived from the interspecific crossing of Triticum durum which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Additional U.S. Note

1. In subheading 1005.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed corn or maize which is certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1001		Wheat and meslin:				
1001.10.00		Durum wheat		0.65¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.5¢/kg
	10	Seed	kg			
		Other:				
		Grade 1:				
	91	Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content exceeding 84%	kg			
	92	Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content not exceeding 84%	kg			
		Grade 2:				
	95	Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content exceeding 84%	kg			
	96	Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content not exceeding 84%	kg			
	99	Other	kg			
1001.90		Other:				
1001.90.10	00	Seed	kg	2.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	10%
1001.90.20		Other		0.35¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.5¢/kg
	05	Canadian western extra strong hard red spring (CWES/HRS) wheat	kg			
		Other:				
		Red spring wheat:				
		Grade 1:				
	11	Having a specified protein content not exceeding 12.9% by weight	kg			
	12	Having a specified protein content exceeding 12.9% but not exceeding 13.3% by weight	kg			
	13	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.3% but not exceeding 13.6% by weight	kg			
	14	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.6% but not exceeding 13.9% by weight	kg			
	16	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% but not exceeding 14.2% by weight	kg			
	19	Having a specified protein content exceeding 14.2% by weight	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1001 (con.)		Wheat and meslin (con.):				
1001.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
1001.90.20 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other(con.):				
		Red spring wheat (con.):				
		Grade 2:				
	21	Having a specified protein content not exceeding 12.9% by weight . . .	kg			
	22	Having a specified protein content exceeding 12.9% but not exceeding 13.3% by weight	kg			
	23	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.3% but not exceeding 13.6% by weight	kg			
	24	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.6% but not exceeding 13.9% by weight	kg			
	26	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% but not exceeding 14.2% by weight	kg			
	29	Having a specified protein content exceeding 14.2% by weight	kg			
	35	Other red spring wheat	kg			
	40	White winter wheat	kg			
	50	"Canadian" western red winter wheat	kg			
	60	Soft white spring wheat	kg			
	96	Other	kg			
1002.00.00		Rye		Free		0.59¢/kg
	10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1003.00		Barley:				
1003.00.20	00	For malting purposes	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.92¢/kg
1003.00.40		Other		0.15¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.92¢/kg
	10	Seed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1004.00.00		Oats		Free		1.1¢/kg
	10	Seed	kg			
	20	Mixed feed oats	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1005		Corn (maize):				
1005.10.00		Seed		Free		0.98¢/kg
	10	Yellow corn	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1005.90		Other:				
1005.90.20	00	Yellow dent corn	kg	0.05¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.98¢/kg
1005.90.40		Other		0.25¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.98¢/kg
	40	Popcorn	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1006		Rice:				
1006.10.00	00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.8¢/kg
1006.20		Husked (brown) rice:				
1006.20.20	00	Basmati	kg	0.83¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
1006.20.40		Other		2.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
	20	Long grain	kg			
	40	Medium grain	kg			
	60	Short grain	kg			
	80	Mixtures of any of the above	kg			
1006.30		Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:				
1006.30.10		Parboiled		11.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
	20	Long grain	kg			
	40	Other, including mixtures	kg			
1006.30.90		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Long grain	kg			
	20	Medium grain	kg			
	30	Short grain	kg			
	40	Mixtures of any of the above	kg			
1006.40.00	00	Broken rice	kg	0.44¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1.4¢/kg
1007.00.00		Grain sorghum		0.22¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
	20	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals (including wild rice):				
1008.10.00	00	Buckwheat	kg	Free		0.55¢/kg
1008.20.00	00	Millet	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
1008.30.00	00	Canary seed	kg	0.12¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
1008.90.00		Other cereals (including wild rice)		1.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	10%
	20	Wild rice	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);

   (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;

   (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;

   (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;

   (e) Pharmaceutical products (chapter 30); or

   (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (chapter 33).

2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

   (a) A starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and

   (b) An ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in heading 1104.

   (B) Products falling within this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content (microns)	Ash content (microns)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of--	
			315 micrometers	500 micrometers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Wheat and rye	45	2.5	80	-
Barley	45	3	80	-
Oats	45	5	80	-
Corn (maize) and grain sorghum	45	2	-	90
Rice	45	1.6	80	-
Buckwheat	45	4	80	-

3. For the purposes of heading 1103 the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which --

   (a) In the case of corn (maize) products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

   (b) In the case of other cereal products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wirecloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

II
11-2

Additional U.S. Note

1. Notwithstanding the rates of duty set forth in this subchapter, mixtures of the products classifiable in headings 1101, 1102, 1103 or 1104 (except mixtures classifiable in subheading 1102.90.30) are dutiable as follows:

column 1 (general)-	12.8%
column 1 (special)-	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
column 2-	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1101.00.00		Wheat or meslin flour		0.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.3¢/kg
	10	Hard spring wheat	kg			
	20	Durum wheat	kg			
	30	White winter wheat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:				
1102.10.00	00	Rye flour	kg	0.23¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1¢/kg
1102.20.00	00	Corn (maize) flour	kg	0.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
1102.30.00	00	Rice flour	kg	0.09¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.4¢/kg
1102.90		Other:				
1102.90.20	00	Buckwheat flour	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
		Other:				
1102.90.30	00	Mixtures	kg	12.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5.1% (JO)	20%
1102.90.60	00	Other	kg	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	20%
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets:				
		Groats and meal:				
1103.11.00		Of wheat		0.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.3¢/kg
	20	Semolina	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1103.13.00		Of corn (maize)		0.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.1¢/kg
	20	Cornmeal	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1103.19		Of other cereals:				
1103.19.12	00	Of oats	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.8¢/kg
1103.19.14	00	Of rice	kg	0.09¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.4¢/kg
1103.19.90	00	Of other cereals	kg	9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	20%
1103.20.00		Pellets		Free		10%
	10	Of wheat	kg			
	90	Of other cereals	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:				
		Rolled or flaked grains:				
1104.12.00	00	Of oats	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.8¢/kg
1104.19		Of other cereals:				
1104.19.10	00	Of barley	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
1104.19.90	00	Other	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	1¢/kg
		Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):				
1104.22.00	00	Of oats	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11%
1104.23.00	00	Of corn (maize)	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1¢/kg
1104.29		Of other cereals:				
1104.29.10	00	Of barley	kg	1.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	17%
1104.29.90	00	Other	kg	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1104.30.00	00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:				
1105.10.00	00	Flour, meal and powder	kg	1.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
1105.20.00	00	Flakes, granules and pellets	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.1¢/kg
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of chapter 8:				
1106.10.00	00	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	kg	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	35%
1106.20		Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:				
1106.20.10	00	Of Chinese water chestnuts	kg	8.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	35%
1106.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1106.30		Of the products of chapter 8:				
1106.30.20	00	Banana and plantain	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
1106.30.40	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.4% (JO)	20%
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted				
1107.10.00	00	Not roasted	kg	0.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.88¢/kg
1107.20.00	00	Roasted	kg	0.42¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.88¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1108		Starches; inulin:				
		Starches:				
1108.11.00		Wheat starch		0.54¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
	10	For food use	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.12.00		Corn (maize) starch		0.54¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
	10	For food use	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.13.00		Potato starch		0.56¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
	10	For human consumption	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.14.00	00	Cassava (manioc) starch	kg	Free		Free
1108.19.00		Other starches		Free		Free
	10	Cereal starches for non-food use	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.20.00	00	Inulin	kg	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
1109.00		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:				
1109.00.10	00	To be used as animal feed	kg	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1109.00.90	00	Other	kg	6.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	20%

CHAPTER 12
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Notes

1. Heading 1207 applies, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesame seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (chapter 7 or chapter 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species Vicia faba) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

   Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

   (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (chapter 7);

   (b) Spices or other products of chapter 9;

   (c) Cereals (chapter 10); or

   (d) Products of headings 1201 to 1207 or of heading 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, licorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

   (a) Medicaments of chapter 30;

   (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of chapter 33; or

   (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

   (a) Dead single-cell microorganisms of heading 2102;

   (b) Cultures of microorganisms of heading 3002; or

   (c) Fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Additional U.S. Note

1. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this chapter.

II
12-2

2. The aggregate quantity of peanuts entered under subheadings 1202.10.40, 1202.20.40, 2008.11.25 and 2008.11.45 during the 12-month period from April 1 in any year through the following March 31, inclusive, shall not exceed the quantities specified herein (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (metric tons) Entered in the 12-month period from April 1 in any year through the following March 31, inclusive
Argentina	43,901
Other countries or areas	9,005

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Imports of peanuts under this note are subject to such regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or other designated agency.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1201.00.00		Soybeans, whether or not broken		Free		4.4¢/kg
	20	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg			
	30	Seeds of a kind used as oil stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1202		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:				
1202.10		In shell:				
1202.10.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		9.35¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	9.35¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.10.40		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		9.35¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	9.35¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.10.80		Other 1/		163.8%	See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9909.12.05, 9909.12.20 (JO) See 9906.12.01-9906.12.03 (MX)	192.7%
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.20		Shelled, whether or not broken:				
1202.20.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.20.40		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	15.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.20.80		Other 1/		131.8%	See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9909.12.05, 9909.12.40 (JO) See 9906.12.04-9906.12.06 (MX)	155%
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1203.00.00	00	Copra	kg	Free		Free
1204.00.00		Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken		0.39¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.55¢/kg
	10	For sowing	kg			
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:				
1205.10.00		Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds		0.58¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
	10	For sowing	kg			
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1205.90.00		Other		0.58¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
	10	For sowing	kg			
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904-12.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1206.00.00		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken		Free		4.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
		For sowing:				
	35	For oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		For human use:				
	61	In-shell	kg			
	69	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:				
1207.10.00	00	Palm nuts and kernels	kg	Free		Free
1207.20.00		Cotton seeds		0.47¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.73¢/kg
	10	For sowing	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1207.30.00	00	Castor beans	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
1207.40.00	00	Sesame seeds	kg	Free		2.6¢/kg
1207.50.00	00	Mustard seeds	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1207.60.00	00	Safflower seeds	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
1207.91.00	00	Poppy seeds	kg	0.06¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
1207.99.01		Other		Free		Free
	10	Niger seed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:				
1208.10.00	00	Of soybeans	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
1208.90.00	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1209		Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing:				
1209.10.00	00	Sugar beet seed	kg	Free		Free
		Seeds of forage plants:				
1209.21.00		Alfalfa (lucerne) seed		1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
	20	Certified	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1209.22		Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:				
1209.22.20	00	White and ladino	kg	1.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	13¢/kg
1209.22.40		Other		Free		18¢/kg
	20	Alsike	kg			
	30	Crimson	kg			
		Red:				
	41	Double cut	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
	60	Sweet	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
1209.23.00		Fescue seed		Free		4.4¢/kg
	20	Tall	kg			
		Creeping red:				
	31	Certified	kg			
	39	Other	kg			
	60	Meadow	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1209.24.00	00	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
1209.25.00		Rye grass (Lolium multiflorium Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Annual	kg			
	40	Perennial	kg			
1209.26.00		Timothy grass seed		Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Certified	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1209.29		Other:				
1209.29.10	00	Beet	kg	Free		9¢/kg
1209.29.90		Other		Free		8%
	20	Bent grass (genus Agrostis)	kg			
		Bermuda grass for sowing:				
	25	Husked	kg			
	26	Other	kg			
	30	Birdsfoot trefoil	kg			
		Bromegrass:				
	36	Meadow	kg			
	37	Smooth	kg			
	38	Other	kg			
	40	Orchard grass	kg			
	60	Sudan grass	kg			
		Wheatgrass:				
	71	Crested	kg			
	74	Other	kg			
	76	Wild rye	kg			
	79	Other grass	kg			
	96	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1209 (con.)		Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing (con.):				
1209.30.00		Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers		1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Petunia	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1209.91		Vegetable seeds:				
1209.91.10	00	Cauliflower	kg	5.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	55¢/kg
1209.91.20	00	Celery	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1209.91.40	00	Onion	kg	Free		33¢/kg
1209.91.50	00	Parsley	kg	0.68¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
1209.91.60		Pepper		Free		33¢/kg
	10	Sweet pepper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1209.91.80		Other		1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	05	Broccoli	kg			
		Cabbage:				
	08	Green cabbage	kg			
	09	Other	kg			
	10	Carrot	kg			
	20	Radish	kg			
	30	Spinach	kg			
	40	Cucumber	kg			
	45	Kale	kg			
	47	Kohlrabi	kg			
	50	Lettuce	kg			
	54	Parsnip	kg			
	55	Pumpkin	kg			
	60	Squash	kg			
	70	Tomato	kg			
	74	Turnip	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1209.99		Other:				
1209.99.20	00	Tree and shrub	kg	Free		17.6¢/kg
1209.99.40		Other		0.83¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.2¢/kg
	20	Cantaloupe	kg			
	40	Watermelon	kg			
	70	Tobacco	kg			
	75	Other melon	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:				
1210.10.00	00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	13.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	53¢/kg
1210.20.00		Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin		13.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	53¢/kg
	20	Hop cone pellets	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:				
1211.10.00	00	Licorice roots	kg	Free		Free
1211.20.00		Ginseng roots		Free		Free
	20	Cultivated	kg			
	40	Wild	kg			
1211.30.00	00	Coca leaf	kg	Free		Free
1211.40.00	00	Poppy straw	kg	Free		Free
1211.90		Other:				
		Mint leaves:				
1211.90.20	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
1211.90.40		Other		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	20	Herbal teas and herbal infusions (single species, unmixed)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1211.90.60	00	Tonka beans	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55¢/kg
1211.90.90		Other		Free		Free
		Substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties and principally used as medicaments or as ingredients in medicaments:				
	20	Psyllium seed husks	kg			
	31	Other	kg			
	40	Basil	kg			
	50	Sage	kg			
		Other:				
	80	Herbal teas and herbal infusions (single species, unmixed)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1212.10.00	00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	kg	Free		Free
1212.20.00	00	Seaweeds and other algae	kg	Free		Free
1212.30		Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels:				
1212.30.10	00	Nectarine	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1212.30.90	00	Other	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
		Other:				
1212.91.00	00	Sugar beet	t	39.7¢/t	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	88.2¢/t
1212.99		Other:				
1212.99.10	00	Sugar cane	t	$1.24/t	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 31¢/t (JO)	$2.76/t
1212.99.90	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1213.00.00	00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	t	Free		$1.65/t
1214		Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:				
1214.10.00		Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets		1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Dehydrated:				
	10	Cubes	t			
	15	Other	t			
		Other:				
		Sun-cured:				
	30	Cubes	t			
	50	Other	t			
	60	Other	t			
1214.90.00		Other		Free		$5.51/t
		Hay:				
	10	Alfalfa, whether or not double compressed	t			
	18	Timothy	t			
	25	Other	t			
	30	Clover	t			
	90	Other	t			

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS; RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

Note

1. Heading 1302 applies, inter alia, to licorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Licorice extract containing more than 10 percent by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);

   (b) Malt extract (heading 1901);

   (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);

   (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (chapter 22);

   (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;

   (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 percent by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);

   (g) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);

   (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);

   (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (chapter 33); or

   (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):				
1301.10.00		Lac		Free		Free
	20	Seed lac	kg			
	40	Bleached shellac	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1301.20.00	00	Gum Arabic	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
1301.90		Other:				
1301.90.40	00	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	kg	1.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
1301.90.90		Other		Free		Free
	10	Balsams	kg			
	30	Tragacanth	kg			
	40	Karaya	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:				
		Vegetable saps and extracts:				
1302.11.00	00	Opium	kg amc	Free		$40/kg of anhydrous morphine content
1302.12.00	00	Of licorice	kg	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1302.13.00	00	Of hops	kg	89¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 62.3¢/kg (JO)	$5.29/kg
1302.14.00	00	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	Free		10%
1302.19		Other:				
		Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties:				
1302.19.21	00	Poppy straw extract	kg	Free		Free
1302.19.40		Other		1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
	20	Ginseng	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1302.19.90		Other		Free		Free
	20	Cashew nut shell liquid	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1302.20.00	00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	Free		25%
		Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:				
1302.31.00	00	Agar-agar	kg	Free		25%
1302.32.00		Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds		Free		Free
	20	Guar	kg			
	40	Locust bean	kg			
1302.39.00		Other		3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	10	Carrageenan	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered nonflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).

3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).

4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):				
1401.10.00	00	Bamboos	X	Free		Free
1401.20		Rattans:				
1401.20.20		In the rough or cut transversely into sections		Free		Free
	10	In the rough, 4 meters or more in length	No.			
	90	Other	X			
1401.20.40	00	Other	X	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1401.90		Other:				
1401.90.20	00	Willow (osier)	kg	4.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
1401.90.40	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1402.00		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:				
1402.00.91	00	Vegetable hair	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
1402.00.99	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
1403.00		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:				
1403.00.10	00	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)	t	$4.95/t	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$22/t
1403.00.92	00	Istle	kg	Free		Free
1403.00.94	00	Other	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:				
1404.10.00		Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning		Free		Free
	20	Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gall nuts, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, tara, urunday, valonia, wattle and other materials of a kind used primarily in tanning	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1404.20.00	00	Cotton linters	kg	Free		Free
1404.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pig fat or poultry fat, of heading 0209;

   (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);

   (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 percent of the products of heading 0405 (generally chapter 21);

   (d) Greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;

   (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulfonated oils or other goods of section VI; or

   (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 4002).

2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).

3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Products of American fisheries are provided for in chapter 98.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1501.00.00		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503		3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.7¢/kg (JO)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Lard	kg			
	40	Choice white grease	kg			
	60	Yellow grease	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1502.00.00		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		0.43¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.7¢/kg
		Tallow:				
	20	Edible	kg			
	40	Inedible	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1503.00.00	00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1504.10		Fish-liver oils and their fractions:				
1504.10.20	00	Cod	kg	Free		Free
1504.10.40	00	Other	kg	2.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg + 10%
1504.20		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:				
1504.20.20	00	Cod	kg	Free		Free
1504.20.40	00	Herring	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8¢/kg
1504.20.60		Other		1.5¢/kg + 5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.3¢/kg + 1.2% (JO)	6.6¢/kg + 20%
	20	Menhaden	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1504.30.00	00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	1.7¢/kg + 5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.4¢/kg + 1.2% (JO)	6.6¢/kg + 20%
1505.00		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):				
1505.00.10	00	Wool grease, crude	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9.5¢/kg
1505.00.90	00	Other 1/	kg	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27%
1506.00.00	00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.44.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1507		Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1507.10.00	00	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	19.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 7.6% (JO)	45%
1507.90		Other:				
1507.90.20	00	Pharmaceutical Grade meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5/kg	kg	Free		10%
1507.90.40		Other		19.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 7.6% (JO)	45%
	20	Once-refined (subjected to alkali or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)	kg			
	40	Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)	kg			
1508		Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1508.10.00	00	Crude oil	kg	7.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8¢/kg (JO)	8.8¢/kg
1508.90.00	00	Other	kg	7.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1509.10		Virgin:				
1509.10.20	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	kg	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1509.10.40	00	Other	kg	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	14.3¢/kg
1509.90		Other:				
1509.90.20	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	kg	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1509.90.40	00	Other	kg	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	14.3¢/kg
1510.00		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:				
1510.00.20	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
1510.00.40	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	kg	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1510.00.60	00	Other	kg	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	14.3¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1511.10.00	00	Crude oil	kg	Free		Free
1511.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:				
1512.11.00		Crude oil		1.7¢/kg + 3.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 0.8% (JO)	9.9¢/kg + 20%
	20	Sunflower-seed oil	kg			
	40	Safflower oil	kg			
1512.19.00		Other		1.7¢/kg + 3.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	9.9¢/kg + 20%
	20	Sunflower-seed oil	kg			
	40	Safflower oil	kg			
		Cottonseed oil and its fractions:				
1512.21.00	00	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	5.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.2¢/kg (JO)	6.6¢/kg
1512.29.00		Other		5.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.2¢/kg (JO)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)	kg			
	40	Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)	kg			
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:				
1513.11.00	00	Crude oil	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1513.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
		Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:				
1513.21.00	00	Crude oil	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
1513.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1514		Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:				
1514.11.00	00	Crude oil	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	22.5%
1514.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	22.5%
		Other:				
1514.91		Crude oil:				
1514.91.10	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	kg	Free		1.8¢/kg
1514.91.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	22.5%
	10	Rape or colza oil and its fractions	kg			
	20	Mustard seed oil and its fractions	kg			
1514.99		Other:				
1514.99.10	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	kg	Free		1.8¢/kg
		Other:				
1514.99.50		Denatured		1.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	9.92¢/kg
	10	Rape or colza oil and its fractions	kg			
	20	Mustard seed oil and its fractions	kg			
1514.99.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	22.5%
	10	Rape or colza oil and its fractions	kg			
	20	Mustard seed oil and its fractions	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Linseed oil and its fractions:				
1515.11.00	00	Crude oil	kg	6.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5¢/kg (JO)	9.9¢/kg
1515.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	9.9¢/kg
		Corn (maize) oil and its fractions:				
1515.21.00	00	Crude oil	kg	3.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
1515.29.00		Other		3.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	20	Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)	kg			
	40	Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)	kg			
1515.30.00	00	Castor oil and its fractions	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
1515.40.00	00	Tung oil and its fractions	kg	Free		Free
1515.50.00	00	Sesame oil and its fractions	kg	0.68¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
1515.90		Other:				
1515.90.20	00	Nut oils	kg	Free		Free
1515.90.60	00	Jojoba oil and its fractions	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1515.90.80		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	10	Hemp oil	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:				
1516.10.00	00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7¢/kg (JO)	11¢/kg
1516.20		Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:				
1516.20.10	00	Rapeseed oil	kg	7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	12.5%
1516.20.90	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.2¢/kg (JO)	11¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:				
1517.10.00	00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3¢/kg (JO)	31¢/kg
1517.90		Other:				
		Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, inclusive:				
1517.90.10		Containing 5 percent or more by weight of soybean oil or any fraction thereof		18%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	20	Salad and cooking oils	kg			
		Baking or frying fats:				
	40	Wholly of vegetable oils	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1517.90.20		Other		8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	25%
	20	Salad and cooking oils	kg			
		Baking or frying fats:				
	40	Wholly of vegetable oils	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1517.90.45	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	11¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
1517.90.50	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	11¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	11¢/kg
1517.90.60	00	Other 1/	kg	34.2¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.38 (JO)	40.2¢/kg
1517.90.90		Other		8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
	15	Partially hydrogenated salad and cooking oil	kg			
	25	Soybean oil, wholly hydrogenated	kg			
	85	Cottonseed oil, wholly hydrogenated	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1518.00		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1518.00.20	00	Of linseed or flaxseed oil	kg	6.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	9.9¢/kg
1518.00.40	00	Other	kg	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	25%
1520.00.00	00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored:				
1521.10.00		Vegetable waxes		Free		Free
	20	Candelilla	kg			
	40	Carnauba	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1521.90		Other:				
1521.90.20	00	Bleached beeswax	kg	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
1521.90.40	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1522.00.00	00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	kg	3.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In this section the term "canned" means preserved in airtight containers by heat processing to destroy or inactivate micro-organisms and enzymes that otherwise could cause spoilage.

2. For the purposes of this section, unless the context otherwise requires--

   (a) the term "percent by dry weight" means the sugar content as a percentage of the total solids in the product;

   (b) the term "capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients" means that the imported product is in such condition or container as to be subject to any additional preparation, treatment or manufacture or to be blended or combined with any additional ingredient, including water or any other liquid, other than processing or mixing with other ingredients performed by the ultimate consumer prior to consumption of the product;

   (c) the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging; and

   (d) the term "ultimate consumer" does not include institutions such as hospitals, prisons and military establishments or food service establishments such as restaurants, hotels, bars or bakeries.

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional U.S. Notes:

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "in oil" means packed in oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

3. For purposes of subheadings 1604.14.22 and 1604.14.30, tunas and skipjack from the freely associated states may be entered free of duty under the appropriate subheading in an aggregate quantity provided by, and under the terms set forth in, general note 10(c) to the tariff schedule. Goods from the freely associated states entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in excess of such specified aggregate quantity shall be dutied under the appropriate subheading at the rate set forth in the "General" subcolumn of column 1.

Statistical Note

1. Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1601.00		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:				
1601.00.20		Pork		0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1601.00.40		Beef in airtight containers		3.4%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	10	Canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1601.00.60		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
	20	Beef	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Canned	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:				
1602.10.00	00	Homogenized preparations	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
1602.20		Of liver of any animal:				
1602.20.20	00	Of goose 1/	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
1602.20.40	00	Other 1/	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
		Of poultry of heading 0105:				
1602.31.00		Of turkeys		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
	20	Prepared meals	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.32.00		Of chickens		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
		Prepared meals:				
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.39.00		Other		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
		Prepared meals:				
	15	In airtight containers	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	45	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.02.34.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood (con.):				
		Of swine:				
1602.41		Hams and cuts thereof:				
1602.41.10	00	Containing cereals or vegetables	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
		Other:				
1602.41.20		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		5.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.41.90	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
1602.42		Shoulders and cuts thereof:				
1602.42.20		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		4.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.42.40	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
1602.49		Other, including mixtures:				
1602.49.10	00	Offal	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Not containing cereals or vegetables:				
1602.49.20	00	Boned and cooked and packed in air-tight containers	kg	4.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
1602.49.40	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.2¢/kg
		Other:				
1602.49.60	00	Mixtures of pork and beef	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
1602.49.90	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood (con.):				
1602.50		Of bovine animals:				
1602.50.05	00	Offal	kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Not containing cereals or vegetables:				
1602.50.09	00	Cured or pickled	kg	4.5%	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
		In airtight containers:				
1602.50.10		Corned beef		Free		30%
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.50.20		Other		1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.50.60	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
1602.50.90		Other		2.5%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
	20	Prepared meals	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.90		Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:				
1602.90.10	00	Frog meat	kg	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1602.90.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
	60	Canned	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1603.00		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:				
1603.00.10	00	Clam juice	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
1603.00.90		Other		Free		13%
	10	Of meat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:				
1604.11		Salmon:				
1604.11.20		In oil, in airtight containers		6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	30%
	20	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	30	Sockeye	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1604.11.40		Other		Free		25%
		Canned:				
	10	Chum (dog)	kg			
	20	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	30	Sockeye	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
1604.12		Herrings:				
1604.12.20	00	In oil, in airtight containers	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
1604.12.40	00	In tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.45 kg each	kg	Free		25%
1604.12.60		Other		Free		25%
		Pickled:				
	10	Fillets	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Kipper snacks	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1604.13		Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:				
		In oil, in airtight containers:				
1604.13.10	00	Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued $1 or more per kg in tin-plate containers, or $1.10 or more per kg in other containers	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
1604.13.20	00	Neither skinned nor boned	kg	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	30%
1604.13.30	00	Skinned or boned	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 8% (JO)	30%
		Other:				
1604.13.40	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each	kg	Free		25%
1604.13.90	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.):				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):				
1604.14		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):				
		Tunas and skipjack:				
		In airtight containers:				
1604.14.10		In oil		35%	Free (A+,CA,D,IL) 11.6% (MX,R) 24.5% (JO)	45%
	10	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Not in oil:				
1604.14.22		In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 4.8 percent of apparent United States consumption of tuna in airtight containers during the immediately preceding year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service		6%	Free (A+,CA,D,IL) 2% (MX,R) 1.5% (JO)	25%
		Albacore (Thunnus alalunga):				
	51	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	91	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	99	Other	kg			
1604.14.30		Other		12.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,IL) 4.1% (MX,R) 5% (JO)	25%
		Albacore (Thunnus alalunga:				
	51	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	91	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	99	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.):				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):				
1604.14		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)(con.):				
		Tunas and skipjack (con.):				
		Not in airtight containers:				
1604.14.40	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) 0.3¢/kg (MX)	2.8¢/kg
1604.14.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
		Bonito (Sarda spp.):				
1604.14.70	00	In oil	kg	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
1604.14.80	00	Not in oil	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
1604.15.00	00	Mackerel	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
1604.16		Anchovies:				
		In oil, in airtight containers:				
1604.16.10	00	For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 3,000 metric tons	kg	Free		30%
1604.16.30	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
1604.16.40	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
1604.16.60	00	Other	kg	Free		2.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.):				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):				
1604.19		Other (including yellowtail):				
		In airtight containers:				
		Not in oil:				
1604.19.10	00	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
1604.19.20	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		In oil:				
1604.19.25	00	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
1604.19.30	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:				
1604.19.40	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	20%
1604.19.50	00	Other	kg	8.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.2% (JO)	30%
		Other:				
1604.19.60	00	In oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 7 kg each	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
1604.19.80	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
1604.20		Other prepared or preserved fish:				
1604.20.05		Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals		10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	20%
	10	Prepared meals	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1604.20.10	00	Pastes	kg	Free		30%
		Balls, cakes and puddings:				
1604.20.15	00	In oil	kg	Free		30%
		Not in oil:				
		In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each:				
1604.20.20	00	In airtight containers	kg	Free		25%
1604.20.25	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
1604.20.30	00	Other	kg	Free		2%
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:				
1604.20.40	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	20%
1604.20.50		Other		7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	30%
	10	Pre-cooked and frozen	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1604.20.60		Other		Free		25%
	10	Pre-cooked and frozen	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.):				
1604.30		Caviar and caviar substitutes:				
1604.30.20	00	Caviar	kg	15%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6% (JO)	30%
		Caviar substitutes:				
1604.30.30	00	Boiled and in airtight containers	kg	Free		30%
1604.30.40	00	Other	kg	Free		44¢/kg
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:				
1605.10		Crab:				
1605.10.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals		10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	20%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Crabmeat:				
1605.10.20		In airtight containers		Free		22.5%
	10	King crab	kg			
		Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus):				
	22	C. opilio (small)	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
	30	Dungeness	kg			
		Swimming crabs (Portunidae):				
	51	Callinectes spp., including blue crabs (C. sapidus)	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.10.40		Other		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	15%
		Frozen:				
	02	King crab	kg			
		Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus):				
	05	C. opilio (small)	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
	15	Dungeness	kg			
		Swimming crabs (Portunidae):				
	25	Callinectes spp., including blue crabs (C. sapidus)	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1605.10.60		Other		Free		Free
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1605 (con.)		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (con.):				
1605.20		Shrimps and prawns:				
1605.20.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	10	In airtight containers, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
	90	Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
1605.20.10		Other		Free		Free
		Frozen, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:				
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Breaded	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:				
	40	Canned	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
1605.30		Lobster:				
1605.30.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals		10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	20%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.30.10		Other		Free		Free
		Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved:				
	10	Frozen	kg			
	30	Not frozen	kg			
		Other:				
	50	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.40		Other crustaceans:				
1605.40.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.40.10		Other		Free		Free
	10	Peeled freshwater crawfish tail meat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.90		Other:				
1605.90.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
		Clams:				
		In airtight containers:				
1605.90.06	00	Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	kg	Free		23%
		Other:				
1605.90.10	00	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	110%
1605.90.20	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
1605.90.30	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1605 (con.)		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (con.):				
1605.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Oysters:				
1605.90.40	00	Smoked	kg	Free		7.5%
1605.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	12.5%
1605.90.55	00	Snails, other than sea snails	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1605.90.60		Other		Free		Free
	20	Abalone (Haliotis spp.)	kg			
	40	Scallops	kg			
		Squid:				
	50	Loligo	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);

   (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5 degrees.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "degree" as used in the "Rates of Duty" columns of this chapter means sugar degree as determined by a polarimetric test.

2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

3. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (d) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.

4. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17" means blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

5. (a) (i) The aggregate quantity of raw cane sugar entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheading 1701.11.10, during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 1,117,195 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary of Agriculture (hereinafter referred to as "the Secretary"), and the aggregate quantity of sugars, syrups and molasses entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheadings 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 1702.90.10 and 2106.90.44, during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 22,000 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary. With either the aggregate quantity for raw cane sugar or the aggregate quantity for sugars, syrups and molasses other than raw cane sugar, the Secretary may reserve a quota quantity for the importation of specialty sugars as defined by the United States Trade Representative.

(ii) Whenever the Secretary believes that domestic supplies of sugars may be inadequate to meet domestic demand at reasonable prices, the Secretary may modify any quantitative limitations which have previously been established under this note but may not reduce the total amounts below the amounts provided for in subdivision (i) hereof.

(iii) The Secretary shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any determination made under this note. Notice of such determinations shall be published in the Federal Register.

(iv) Sugar entering the United States during a quota period established under this note may be charged to the previous or subsequent quota period with the written approval of the Secretary.

(b) (i) The quota amounts established under subdivision (a) may be allocated among supplying countries and areas by the United States Trade Representative.

(ii) The United States Trade Representative, after consultation with the Secretaries of State and Agriculture, may modify, suspend (for all or part of the quota amount), or reinstate the allocations provided for in this subdivision (including the addition or deletion of any country or area) if he finds that such action is appropriate to carry out the rights or obligations of the United States under any international agreement to which the United States is a party or is appropriate to promote the economic interests of the United States.

(iii) The United States Trade Representative shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any such action and shall publish notice thereof in the Federal Register. Such action shall not become effective until the day following the date of publication of such notice in the Federal Register or such later date as may be specified by the United States Trade Representative.

(iv) The United States Trade Representative may promulgate regulations appropriate to provide for the allocations authorized pursuant to this note. Such regulations may, among other things, provide for the issuance of certificates of eligibility to accompany any sugars, syrups or molasses (including any specialty sugars) imported from any country or area for which an allocation has been provided and for such minimum quota amounts as may be appropriate to provide reasonable access to the U.S. market for articles the product of those countries or areas having small allocations.

(c) For purposes of this note, the term raw value means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner--

(A) For articles described in subheadings 1701.11.05, 1701.11.10, 1701.11.20, 1701.11.50, 1701.12.05, 1701.12.10, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.05, 1701.91.10, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.05, 1701.99.10, 1701.99.50, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 and 2106.90.46 by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion).

(B) For articles described in subheadings 1702.90.05, 1702.90.10 and 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07.

(C) The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish methods for translating sugar into terms of raw value for any special grade or type of sugar, syrup, or molasses for which he/she determines that the raw value cannot be measured adequately under the above provisions.

6. Raw cane sugar classifiable in subheading 1701.11.20 shall be entered only to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and reexported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported. The Secretary of Agriculture may issue licenses for such entries and may promulgate such regulations (including any terms, conditions, certifications, bonds, civil penalties, or other limitations) as are appropriate to ensure that sugar entered under subheading 1701.11.20 is used only for such purposes.

7. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.44, 1702.90.64, 1704.90.64, 1806.10.24, 1806.10.45, 1806.20.71, 1806.90.45, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.55, 1901.90.52, 2101.12.44, 2101.20.44, 2106.90.74 and 2106.90.92 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.

8. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.54, 1704.90.74, 1806.20.75, 1806.20.95, 1806.90.55, 1901.90.56, 2101.12.54, 2101.20.54, 2106.90.78 and 2106.90.95 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 64,709 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

9. The aggregate quantity of blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1702.20.24, 1702.30.24, 1702.40.24, 1702.60.24, 1702.90.54, 1806.20.91, 1806.90.35, 2101.12.34, 2101.20.34, 2106.90.68 and 2106.90.89 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.

10. Heading 1703 does not include products derived from sugar cane or sugar beet and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids.

11. For the purposes of subheading 1704.90.25, "cough drops" must contain a minimum of 5 mg per dose of menthol, of eucalyptol, or of a combination of menthol and eucalyptol.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:				
		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter:				
1701.11		Cane sugar:				
1701.11.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg
1701.11.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions .	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg
1701.11.20	00	Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) 0.5¢/kg less 0.008¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in propor-tion) but not less than 0.3¢/kg (JO)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701(con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter (con.):				
1701.11 (con.)		Cane sugar (con.):				
1701.11.50	00	Other 1/	kg	33.87¢/kg	17.655¢/kg less 0.25¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 10.354¢/kg (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.10 (JO)	39.85¢/kg
1701.12		Beet sugar:				
1701.12.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.12.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.12.50	00	Other 2/	kg	35.74¢/kg	17.655¢/kg less 0.25¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 10.354¢/kg (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.15 (JO)	42.05¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.01-9904.17.07.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
		Other:				
1701.91		Containing added flavoring or coloring matter:				
		Containing added coloring but not containing added flavoring matter:				
1701.91.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.91.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.91.30	00	Other 1/	kg	35.74¢/kg	17.655¢/kg less 0.25¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 10.354¢/kg (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.15 (JO)	42.05¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
1701.91 (con.)		Containing added flavoring or coloring matter (con.):				
		Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1701.91.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
1701.91.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1701.91.48	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.20 (JO)	39.9¢/kg + 6%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1701.91.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1701.91.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	20%
1701.91.58	00	Other 2/	kg	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.20 (JO)	39.9¢/kg + 6%
1701.91.80	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
1701.99		Other:				
1701.99.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.99.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.99.50	00	Other 1/	kg	35.74¢/kg	17.655¢/kg less 0.25¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 10.354¢/kg (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.15 (JO)	42.05¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:				
		Lactose and lactose syrup:				
1702.11.00	00	Containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%
1702.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%
1702.20		Maple sugar and maple syrup:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.20.22		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			
1702.20.24		Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		6%		20%
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			
1702.20.28		Other 1/		16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.25 (JO)	19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			
1702.20.40		Other		Free		9¢/kg
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			
1702.30		Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.30.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
1702.30.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.30.28	00	Other 1/	kg	16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.25 (JO)	19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.30.40		Other		2.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.5¢/kg (JO)	4.4¢/kg
	40	Glucose syrup	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (con.):				
1702.40		Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.40.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1702.40.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.40.28	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.30 (JO)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.40.40	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	20%
1702.50.00	00	Chemically pure fructose	kg	9.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	50%
1702.60		Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.60.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
1702.60.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.60.28	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.30 (JO)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.60.40		Other		5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	20%
	20	Syrup	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (con.):				
1702.90		Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose:				
		Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:				
		Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substances that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids:				
1702.90.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
1702.90.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
1702.90.20	00	Other 1/	kg	35.74¢/kg	17.655¢/kg (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.15 (JO)	42.05¢/kg
		Other:				
1702.90.35	00	Invert molasses	liters kg	0.35¢/liter	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.8¢/liter
1702.90.40	00	Other	liters kg	0.35¢/liter	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.8¢/liter
		Other:				
1702.90.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.90.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.90.58	00	Other 2/	kg	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.30 (JO)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1702.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.90.68	00	Other 3/	kg	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.20 (JO)	39.9¢/kg + 6%
1702.90.90	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:				
1703.10		Cane molasses:				
1703.10.30	00	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	liters 1/	0.35¢/liter	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.8¢/liter
1703.10.50	00	Other	liters 1/ kg ttl sug	0.01¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.07¢/kg of total sugars
1703.90		Other:				
1703.90.30	00	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	liters 1/	0.35¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.8¢/liter
1703.90.50	00	Other	liters 1/ kg ttl sug	0.01¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	0.07¢/kg of total sugars
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
1704.10.00	00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
1704.90		Other:				
		Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption:				
1704.90.10	00	Candied nuts	kg	4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
1704.90.25	00	Cough drops	kg	Free		30%
1704.90.35		Other		5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Put up for retail sale:				
	20	Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1704.90.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	12.2%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1704.90.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	12.2%
1704.90.58	00	Other 2/	kg	40¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.35 (JO)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%

1/ Report liters of dried molasses on the basis of 0.72 kg/liter.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1704 (con.)		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa (con.):				
1704.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1704.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%		12.2%
1704.90.68	00	Other 1/	kg	40¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.35 (JO)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1704.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	12.2%
1704.90.78	00	Other 2/	kg	40¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.35 (JO)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
1704.90.90	00	Other	kg	10.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.1% (JO)	12.2%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa, and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The aggregate quantity of cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1806.10.10, 1806.10.34 and 1806.10.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,313 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

2. The aggregate quantity of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.24, 1806.32.04 and 1806.90.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed 26,167,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	4,286,491
United Kingdom	3,379,297
Netherlands	45,359
Australia	2,000,000
New Zealand	1

3. The aggregate quantity of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.34, 1806.20.85, 1806.32.14 and 1806.90.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed 2,122,834 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	1,700,988
United Kingdom	421,845
New Zealand	1

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1801.00.00	00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	kg	Free		Free
1802.00.00	00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	kg	Free		10%
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:				
1803.10.00	00	Not defatted	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
1803.20.00	00	Wholly or partly defatted	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
1804.00.00	00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	kg	Free		25%
1805.00.00	00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0.52¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:				
1806.10		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Containing less than 65 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		40%
1806.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		40%
1806.10.15	00	Other 1/	kg	21.7¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.39 (JO)	25.5¢/kg
		Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar:				
1806.10.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.10.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.10.28	00	Other 2/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.40 (JO)	39.5¢/kg
		Other:				
1806.10.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	20%
1806.10.38	00	Other 1/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.40 (JO)	39.5¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.01-9904.18.08.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.10 (con.)		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		Containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar:				
1806.10.43	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.10.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.10.55	00	Other 1/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.40 (JO)	39.5¢/kg
		Other:				
1806.10.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	20%
1806.10.75	00	Other 2/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.40 (JO)	39.5¢/kg
1806.20		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.20.20		In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each		Free		8.8¢/kg
	10	Not containing butterfat or other milk solids	kg			
	90	Containing butterfat or other milk solids	kg kg msc			
		Other:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.20.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.20.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	40%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.01-9904.18.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.):				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection) (con.):				
		Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (con.):				
		Other:				
1806.20.26	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.41 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.28	00	Other 1/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.42 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
		Other:				
1806.20.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	40%
		Other:				
1806.20.36	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.41 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.38	00	Other 2/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.42 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.50	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
1806.20.60	00	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	kg	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa cocoa (con.):				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.):				
		Other:				
		Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.20.67	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.71	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.20.73	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.75	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	20%
1806.20.77	00	Other 2/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.78	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
1806.20.79	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.20.81	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
		Other:				
1806.20.82	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.43 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.83	00	Other 1/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.44 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 10%
		Other, low fat chocolate crumb (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.20.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
		Other:				
1806.20.87	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.43 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.89	00	Other 2/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.44 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.91	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.20.94	00	Other 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.50 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.95	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
1806.20.98	00	Other 2/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.50 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.99	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:				
1806.31.00		Filled		5.6% 3/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Confectionery:				
	41	Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.
3/ See subheading 9903.02.45.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars (con.):				
1806.32		Not filled:				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.32.01	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.32.04	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.06	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.41 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.08	00	Other 1/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.42 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
		Other:				
1806.32.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.16	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.41 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.18	00	Other 2/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.42 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.30	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars (con.):				
1806.32 (con.)		Not filled (con.):				
		Other:				
1806.32.55	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.32.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.70	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.45 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.32.80	00	Other 1/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.46 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 7%
1806.32.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
1806.90		Other:				
1806.90.01	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.90.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.08	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.45 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.10	00	Other 1/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.46 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 7%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
		Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.90.15	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.18	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.45 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.20	00	Other 1/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.46 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 7%
		Other:				
1806.90.25	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.28	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.45 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.30	00	Other 2/	kg	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.46 (JO)	62.1¢/kg + 7%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.35	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%		40%
1806.90.39	00	Other 3/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.55 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%		40%
1806.90.49	00	Other 4/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.55 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 7%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
4/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.55	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	40%
1806.90.59	00	Other 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.55 (JO)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.90		Other	. . . . .	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Confectionery:				
	11	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; BAKERS' WARES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);

   (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading 1901:

   (a) The term “groats” means cereal groats of chapter 11;

   (b) The terms “flour” and “meal” mean :

      (1) Cereal flour and meal of chapter 11, and

      (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of heading 1904 the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to chapter 10 or 11.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported).

2. The aggregate quantity of infant formula containing oligosaccharides, approved by the Food and Drug Administration, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.10.15 and 1901.10.60 in any calendar year shall not exceed 100 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

3. The aggregate quantity of mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.20.30 and 1901.20.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 5,398 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1901.10		Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:				
1901.10.15	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
1901.10.30	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.47 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.10.35	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
1901.10.40	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.47 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%
1901.10.45	00	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
1901.10.55	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:				
1901.10.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
1901.10.75	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.47(JO)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.01-9904.19.10.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.10 (con.)		Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.10.80	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	35%
1901.10.85	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.47 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%
1901.10.95	00	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
1901.20		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905:				
		Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale:				
1901.20.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.20.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	20%
1901.20.15	00	Other 1/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.48 (JO)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.20.20	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1901.20.25	00	Other 2/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.60 (JO)	49.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 (con.):				
		Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19:				
1901.20.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	20%
1901.20.35	00	Other 1/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.48 (JO)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
1901.20.40	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%
		Other:				
1901.20.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.20.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	20%
1901.20.50	00	Other 2/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.48 (JO)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.20.55	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1901.20.60	00	Other 3/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.60 (JO)	49.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.11-9904.19.19.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19:				
1901.20.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	20%
1901.20.70	00	Other 1/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.48 (JO)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
1901.20.80	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%
1901.90		Other:				
		Malt extract:				
1901.90.10	00	Fluid	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	26¢/liter
1901.90.20	00	Solid or condensed	kg	9.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	60%
1901.90.25	00	Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	kg	Free		30%
1901.90.28	00	Dry mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contain 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat	kg	0.37¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12.1¢/kg
1901.90.32	00	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/ 4.4% (JO)	35%
		Margarine cheese:				
1901.90.33	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
1901.90.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
1901.90.36	00	Other 3/	kg	$1.128/kg	Free (MX) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.36 (JO)	$1.328/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.11-9904.19.19.
2/ See subheading 9906.19.15.
3/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
		Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.90.38	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
1901.90.42	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	25%
1901.90.43	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.49 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 16%
		Other:				
1901.90.44	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
1901.90.46	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	25%
1901.90.47	00	Other 2/	kg	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.49 (JO)	$1.217/kg + 16%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
1901.90.48	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.90.52	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1901.90.54	00	Other 1/	kg	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.65 (JO)	27.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1901.90.56	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
1901.90.58	00	Other 2/	kg	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.65 (JO)	27.9¢/kg + 10%
		Other:				
1901.90.70	00	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale	kg	10.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4% (JO)	20%
1901.90.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
	82	Corn-soya milk blends	kg			
	85	Wheat-flour-soya blends	kg			
	95	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:				
		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:				
1902.11		Containing eggs:				
1902.11.20		Exclusively pasta		Free		6.6¢/kg
		Product of a European Union (EU) Country (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom):				
	10	Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR)	kg			
	20	Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	90	Product of a country other than an EU country	kg			
1902.11.40	00	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
1902.19		Other:				
1902.19.20		Exclusively pasta		Free		4.4¢/kg
		Product of a European Union (EU) Country (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom):				
	10	Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR)	kg			
	20	Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	90	Product of a country other than an EU country	kg			
1902.19.40	00	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
1902.20.00		Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
	20	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Frozen	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1902.30.00		Other pasta		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
	20	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Frozen	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1902.40.00	00	Couscous	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1903.00		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:				
1903.00.20	00	Of arrowroot, cassava or sago	kg	Free		Free
1903.00.40	00	Other	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than corn (maize)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1904.10.00		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products		1.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	40	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1904.20		Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:				
1904.20.10	00	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears	kg	5.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
1904.20.90	00	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
1904.30.00	00	Bulgur wheat	kg	14%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
1904.90.01		Other		14%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
	20	Frozen	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:				
1905.10.00	00	Crispbread	kg	Free		30%
1905.20.00	00	Gingerbread and the like	kg	Free		30%
		Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:				
1905.31.00		Sweet biscuits		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	21	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
1905.32.00		Waffles and wafers		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	21	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
1905.40.00	00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products 1/	kg	Free		30%
1905.90		Other:				
1905.90.10		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and puddings, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	41	Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings	kg			
	70	Bread	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1905.90.90		Other		4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	30	Corn chips and similar crisp savory snack foods	kg			
	60	Pizza and quiche	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.02.35.

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS
OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 7, 8 or 11;

   (b) Food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16); or

   (c) Homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).

3. Heading 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 percent or more is to be classified in heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression “obtained by cooking” means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6. For the purposes of heading 2009 the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 percent vol.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression “Brix value” means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 2009:

   (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of natural unconcentrated fruit juice or liter of reconstituted fruit juice;

   (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and

   (c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

2. In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.

3. In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

4. The aggregate quantity of olives entered under subheadings 0711.20.18 and 2005.70.06 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,400 metric tons.

5. The aggregate quantity of peanut butter and paste entered under subheading 2008.11.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (metric tons)
Canada	14,500
Argentina	3,650
Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter combined (aggregate)	1,600
Other countries or areas	250

Imports of peanut butter and paste under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or other designated agency.

6. The expression "Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter" means that those countries listed below shall be eligible to enter, in the aggregate, the quantity specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter:

Albania
Angola
Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Aruba
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Hercegovina
Botswana
Brazil
British Indian Ocean Territory
British Virgin Islands
Bulgaria
Burkina
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Cayman Islands
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)
Cocos (Keeling) Island
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Djibouti
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia
Estonia
Falkland Islands
French Polynesia
Fiji
Gabon
Gambia, The
Ghana
Gibraltar
Greenland
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kyrgyzstan
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Macao
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldive Islands
Mali
Malta and Gozo
Mauritania
Mauritius
Montserrat
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Nicaragua
Niger
Niue
Norfolk Island
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Pitcairn Island
Poland
Republic of South Africa
Republic of Yemen
Romania
Russia
Rwanda
St. Helena
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovakia
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tokelau Islands
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara
Western Samoa
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting in heading 2009, the term "liters" in the "Units of Quantity" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liters of natural unconcentrated juice or liters of reconstituted juice (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(b) above).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2001.10.00	00	Cucumbers including gherkins	kg	9.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2001.90		Other:				
		Capers:				
2001.90.10	00	In immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	kg	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2001.90.20	00	Other	kg	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Vegetables:				
2001.90.25	00	Artichokes	kg	10.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4% (JO)	35%
2001.90.30	00	Beans	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2001.90.33	00	Nopalitos	kg	7.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2001.90.34	00	Onions	kg	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2001.90.35	00	Pimientos (Capsicum anuum)	kg	8.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	38.5%
2001.90.38	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2001.90.42	00	Chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55¢/kg
2001.90.45	00	Mangoes	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33¢/kg
2001.90.48	00	Chinese water chestnuts	kg	9.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
2001.90.50	00	Walnuts	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33¢/kg
2001.90.60	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2002.10.00		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces 1/		12.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	50%
	20	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
2002.90		Other:				
2002.90.40	00	In powder	kg	11.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
2002.90.80		Other		11.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	50%
		Paste:				
	10	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Puree:				
	30	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.02.39.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2003.10.01		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus		6¢/kg drained weight + 8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
		In containers each holding not more than 255 g:				
	27	Whole (including buttons)	kg			
	31	Sliced	kg			
	37	Other	kg			
		In containers each holding more than 255 g:				
	43	Whole (including buttons)	kg			
	47	Sliced	kg			
	53	Other	kg			
2003.20.00	00	Truffles	kg	Free		Free
2003.90.00		Other		6¢/kg drained weight + 8.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
	10	Straw mushrooms	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:				
2004.10		Potatoes:				
2004.10.40	00	Yellow (Solano) potatoes	kg	6.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	35%
2004.10.80		Other		8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	35%
	20	French fries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2004.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				
2004.90.10	00	Antipasto	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
2004.90.80	00	Beans	kg	2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
2004.90.85		Other		11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Carrots	kg			
	40	Sweet corn	kg			
	60	Peas	kg			
	80	Other, including mixtures	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:				
2005.10.00	00	Homogenized vegetables	kg	11.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
2005.20.00		Potatoes		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	35%
	20	Potato chips	kg			
	40	Potato granules	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
2005.40.00	00	Peas (Pisum sativum)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container
		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):				
2005.51		Beans, shelled:				
2005.51.20		Black-eye cowpeas		1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
	20	Canned dried	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2005.51.40		Other		2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
	20	Canned dried	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2005.59.00	00	Other	kg	1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
2005.60.00	00	Asparagus	kg	14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
2005.70		Olives:				
		In a saline solution:				
		Green in color:				
		Not pitted:				
		Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.02		In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 metric tons entered in any calendar year		5.4¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 8 kg or less drained weight	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives (con.):				
		In a saline solution (con.):				
		Green in color (con.):				
		Not pitted (con.):				
		Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight (con.):				
2005.70.04		Other		3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 8 kg or less drained weight	kg			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives:				
2005.70.06	00	Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.08	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.12	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives (con.):				
		In a saline solution (con.):				
		Green in color (con.):				
		Pitted or stuffed:				
		Place packed:				
		Stuffed, in containers each holding not more than 1 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.16	00	In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 metric tons in any calendar year	kg	5.4¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.18	00	Other	kg	6.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.23	00	Other	kg	6.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.25		Other		8.6¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
		In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight:				
	10	Whole pitted	kg			
	20	Whole stuffed	kg			
	30	Other, including broken, sliced or salad style	kg			
		In containers each holding 8 kg or less, drained weight:				
	40	Whole pitted	kg			
	50	Whole stuffed	kg			
	60	Other, including broken, sliced or salad style	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives (con.):				
		In a saline solution (con.):				
		Not green in color:				
		Canned:				
2005.70.50		Not pitted		9.3¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11.6¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight	kg			
2005.70.60		Other		10.1¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5¢/kg on drained weight (JO)	11.9¢/kg on drained weight
		Whole pitted:				
	20	In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight	kg			
	30	In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight	kg			
	50	Sliced	kg			
	60	Chopped or minced	kg			
	70	Other, including wedged or broken	kg			
		Other than canned:				
2005.70.70	00	In airtight containers of glass or metal	kg	9.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11.6¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.75	00	Other	kg	4.3¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10¢/kg on drained weight
		Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
		Green, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.91	00	In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 550 metric tons in any calendar year	kg	5.5¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.93	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg on drained weight	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.97	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg on drained weight

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.80.00	00	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	kg	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
2005.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				
2005.90.10	00	Carrots in airtight containers	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	35%
2005.90.20	00	Onions	kg	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2005.90.30	00	Sauerkraut	kg	4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	50%
2005.90.41		Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts		Free		35%
	10	Sliced	kg			
	20	Whole	kg			
		Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):				
2005.90.50		Pimientos (Capsicum anuum)		8.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	38.5%
	20	In containers each holding not more than 227 g	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2005.90.55		Other		14.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
	10	Sweet bell-type peppers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2005.90.60	00	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers	kg	Free		35%
2005.90.80	00	Artichokes	kg	14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
2005.90.85	00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	0.8¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container
2005.90.97	00	Other	kg	11.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2006.00		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):				
2006.00.20	00	Cherries	kg	9.9¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3.9¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	20.9¢/kg + 40%
2006.00.30	00	Ginger root	kg	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2006.00.40	00	Pineapples	kg	2.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other, including mixtures:				
2006.00.50	00	Mixtures	kg	16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.4% (JO)	20%
		Other:				
2006.00.60	00	Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit	kg	6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
2006.00.70	00	Other fruit and nuts	kg	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	40%
2006.00.90	00	Other	kg	16%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.4% (JO)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
2007.10.00	00	Homogenized preparations	kg	12%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.8% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
2007.91		Citrus fruit:				
2007.91.10	00	Pastes and pureés	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
2007.91.40	00	Orange marmalade	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2007.91.90	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2007.99		Other:				
		Jams:				
2007.99.05	00	Lingonberry and raspberry 1/	kg	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2007.99.10	00	Strawberry	kg	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2007.99.15	00	Currant and other berry	kg	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
2007.99.20	00	Apricot	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2007.99.25	00	Cherry	kg	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20.9¢/kg + 40%
2007.99.30	00	Guava	kg	Free		35%
2007.99.35	00	Peach	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	35%
2007.99.40	00	Pineapple	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2007.99.45	00	Other	kg	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
		Pastes and purees:				
2007.99.48	00	Apple, quince and pear	kg	12%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.8% (JO)	35%
2007.99.50		Guava and mango		1.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Guava	kg			
	20	Mango	kg			
2007.99.55	00	Papaya	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
2007.99.60	00	Strawberry	kg	12%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.8% (JO)	35%
2007.99.65	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	35%
		Fruit jellies:				
2007.99.70	00	Currant and berry	kg	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
2007.99.75	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.46.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:				
2008.11		Peanuts (ground-nuts):				
		Peanut butter and paste:				
2008.11.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		15¢/kg
2008.11.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		15¢/kg
2008.11.15	00	Other 1/	kg	131.8%	Free (MX) See 9909.12.05, 9909.12.40 (JO)	155%
		Blanched peanuts:				
2008.11.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15¢/kg
2008.11.25	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	15¢/kg
2008.11.35	00	Other 2/	kg	131.8%	See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9909.12.05, 9909.12.40 (JO) See 9906.20.03-9906.20.05 (MX)	155%
		Other:				
2008.11.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15¢/kg
2008.11.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	15¢/kg
2008.11.60	00	Other 2/	kg	131.8%	See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9909.12.05, 9909.12.40 (JO) See 9906.20.03-9906.20.05 (MX)	155%

1/ See subheadings 9904.20.01-9904.20.10.
2/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904.12.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
		Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together (con.):				
2008.19		Other, including mixtures:				
2008.19.10		Brazil nuts and cashews		Free		10¢/kg
	20	Brazil nuts	kg			
	40	Cashews	kg			
2008.19.15	00	Coconuts	kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2008.19.20	00	Filberts	kg	11.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	22¢/kg
2008.19.25	00	Pecans	kg	9.9¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg
2008.19.30		Pignolia and pistachios		1¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
	10	Pignolia	kg			
	20	Pistachios	kg			
2008.19.40	00	Almonds	kg	32.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40.8¢/kg
2008.19.50	00	Watermelon seeds	kg	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
		Other, including mixtures:				
2008.19.85	00	Mixtures	kg	22.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 15.6% (JO)	35%
2008.19.90		Other		17.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 7.1% (JO)	35%
	10	Macadamia nuts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.20.00		Pineapples		0.35¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg
	10	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
2008.30		Citrus fruit:				
		Peel:				
2008.30.10	00	Of oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
2008.30.20	00	Of lemons	kg	4.2¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg
2008.30.30	00	Other	kg	11.3¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.8¢/kg (JO)	17.6¢/kg
		Pulp:				
2008.30.35	00	Orange	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
2008.30.37	00	Other	kg	6.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
2008.30.40	00	Oranges	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:				
		Mandarins:				
		Satsumas, in airtight containers:				
2008.30.42		For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 40,000 metric tons		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.30.46	00	Other	kg	0.28¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.48	00	Other	kg	0.28¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.55	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
		Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):				
2008.30.60	00	Lemons	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
2008.30.66	00	Limes	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
2008.30.70	00	Grapefruit	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
2008.30.80	00	Kumquats	kg	0.55¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.85	00	Citron	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
2008.30.96	00	Other, including bergamots	kg	14%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
2008.40.00		Pears		15.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.1% (JO)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.50		Apricots:				
2008.50.20	00	Pulp	kg	10%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	35%
2008.50.40	00	Other	kg	29.8%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 20.8% (JO)	35%
2008.60.00		Cherries		6.9¢/kg + 4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7¢/kg + 1.1% (JO)	21¢/kg + 40%
	20	Maraschino	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Sweet varieties	kg			
	60	Tart varieties	kg			
2008.70		Peaches, including nectarines:				
2008.70.10		Nectarines		16%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.4% (JO)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.70.20		Other peaches		17%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 6.8% (JO)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.80.00	00	Strawberries	kg	11.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:				
2008.91.00	00	Palm hearts	kg	0.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2008.92		Mixtures:				
2008.92.10		In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears		5.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
	20	Prepared cereal products	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.92.90		Other		14.9%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	35%
		Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
		Containing peaches or pears:				
	30	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Containing oranges or grapefruit	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	92	Prepared cereal products	kg			
	94	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading 2008.19 (con.):				
2008.99		Other:				
2008.99.05	00	Apples	kg	0.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg
2008.99.10	00	Avocados	kg	10.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.6¢/kg (JO)	33¢/kg
		Bananas:				
2008.99.13	00	Pulp	kg	3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
2008.99.15	00	Other	kg	0.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Berries:				
2008.99.18		Blueberries		2.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Wild blueberries, canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.99.20	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2008.99.23	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	kg	1.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
2008.99.25	00	Dates	kg	22.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 15.6% (JO)	35%
2008.99.28	00	Figs	kg	9.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
2008.99.29	00	Grapes	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	35%
2008.99.30	00	Guavas	kg	Free		35%
2008.99.35	00	Lychees and longans	kg	7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	35%
2008.99.40	00	Mangoes	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33¢/kg
		Papayas:				
2008.99.45	00	Pulp	kg	14%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5.6% (JO)	35%
2008.99.50	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading 2008.19 (con.):				
2008.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
2008.99.60	00	Plums (including prune plums and sloes)	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	35%
2008.99.61	00	Soybeans	kg	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2008.99.63	00	Sweet ginger	kg	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2008.99.65	00	Cassava (manioc)	kg	7.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	35%
		Chinese water chestnuts:				
2008.99.70	00	Frozen	kg	11.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, Il,J,JO,MX)	35%
2008.99.71		Other		Free		35%
	10	Sliced	kg			
	20	Whole	kg			
		Other:				
2008.99.80	00	Pulp	kg	9.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.4% (JO)	35%
2008.99.90		Other		6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	35%
	10	Bean cake, bean stick, miso and similar products	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Orange juice:				
2009.11.00		Frozen		7.85¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 5.4¢/liter (JO) See 9906.20.06-9906.20.07 (MX)	18¢/liter
	20	In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter	liters			
	40	In containers each holding 0.946 liter or more but not more than 3.785 liters	liters			
	60	In containers of more than 3.785 liters	liters			
2009.12		Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
2009.12.25	00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.5¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) 1.767¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
2009.12.45	00	Other	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) 3¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
2009.19.00	00	Other	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO) 3¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
		Grapefruit juice:				
2009.21		Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
2009.21.20	00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.5¢/ liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 1.1¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
2009.21.40		Other		7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 3.1¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2009.29.00		Other		7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 3.1¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		Juice of any other single citrus fruit:				
2009.31		Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
		Lime:				
2009.31.10		Unfit for beverage purposes		1.8¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
	20	Not concentrated	kg liters			
	40	Concentrated	kg liters			
2009.31.20		Other		1.7¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
	20	Not concentrated	liters			
	40	Concentrated	liters			
		Other:				
2009.31.40	00	Not concentrated	liters	3.4¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	18¢/liter
2009.31.60		Concentrated		7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 3.1¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
		Lemon juice:				
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2009.39		Other:				
		Lime:				
2009.39.10	00	Unfit for beverage purposes	kg liters	1.8¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11¢/kg
2009.39.20	00	Other	liters	1.7¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
2009.39.60		Other		7.9¢/liter	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 3.1¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
		Lemon juice:				
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		Pineapple juice:				
2009.41		Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
2009.41.20	00	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
2009.41.40		Other		1¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2009.49		Other:				
2009.49.20	00	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.2¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
2009.49.40		Other		1¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2009.50.00		Tomato juice		0.14¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4¢/liter
	10	In airtight containers	liters kg			
	90	Other	liters kg			
		Grape juice (including grape must):				
2009.61.00		Of a Brix value not exceeding 30		4.4¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	26¢/liter
	20	Not concentrated	liters			
		Concentrated:				
	40	Frozen	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2009.69.00		Other		4.4¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	26¢/liter
	40	Frozen	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
		Apple juice:				
2009.71.00		Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		Free		1.3¢/liter
	10	Not concentrated	liters kg			
		Concentrated:				
	20	Frozen	liters kg			
	90	Other	liters kg			
2009.79.00		Other		Free		1.3¢/liter
	10	Frozen	liters			
	20	Other	liters			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
2009.80		Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:				
		Fruit juice:				
2009.80.20	00	Pear juice	liters	Free		1.3¢/liter
2009.80.40	00	Prune juice	liters	0.64¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	18¢/liter
2009.80.60		Other 1/		0.5¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	18¢/liter
	10	Cherry juice	liters			
	20	Berry juice	liters			
	90	Other	liters			
2009.80.80		Vegetable juice		0.2¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4¢/liter
	31	In airtight containers	liters kg			
	39	Other	liters kg			
2009.90		Mixtures of juices:				
2009.90.20	00	Vegetable	liters	0.2¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4¢/liter
2009.90.40	00	Other	liters	7.4¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter

1/ See subheading 9903.02.36.

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 0712;

   (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);

   (c) Flavored tea (heading 0902);

   (d) Spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;

   (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);

   (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 3507.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1(b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in concentrated form. Such juices imported in non-concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 or 2202.90.37, as appropriate.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54:

   (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of reconstituted fruit juice;

   (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and

   (c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

   (d) In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice; and

   (e) In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (b) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.

4. The aggregate quantity of mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered under subheading 2103.90.74 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 689 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

5. The aggregate quantity of ice cream entered under subheading 2105.00.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed 5,667,846 liters (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (liters)
Belgium	922,315
Denmark	13,059
Jamaica	3,596
Netherlands	104,477
New Zealand	589,312

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:				
		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.11		Extracts, essences and concentrates:				
2101.11.21		Instant coffee, not flavored		Free		Free
		Not decaffeinated:				
	26	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Decaffeinated:				
	31	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	39	Other	kg			
2101.11.29		Other		Free		Free
	41	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
2101.12		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.12.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.12.38	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.12.48	00	Other 2/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	20%
2101.12.58	00	Other 3/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
2101.12.90	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2101(con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (con.):				
2101.20		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:				
2101.20.20	00	Extracts, essences and concentrates	kg	Free		10%
		Other:				
2101.20.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2101.20.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.20.38	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2101.20.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.20.48	00	Other 2/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2101.20.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	20%
2101.20.58	00	Other 3/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.45 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
2101.20.90	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20%
2101.30.00	00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof 4/	kg	2.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.
4/ See subheading 9903.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:				
2102.10.00	00	Active yeasts	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
2102.20		Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, dead:				
2102.20.20	00	Yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
2102.20.40	00	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	kg	Free		Free
2102.20.60	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
2102.30.00	00	Prepared baking powders	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.10.00	00	Soy sauce	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2103.20		Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:				
2103.20.20	00	Tomato ketchup	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2103.20.40		Other		11.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	50%
	20	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2103.30		Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.30.20	00	Mustard flour and meal	kg	Free		22¢/kg
2103.30.40	00	Prepared mustard 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22¢/kg
2103.90		Other:				
2103.90.20	00	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	kg	Free		30%
2103.90.40	00	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:				
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter:				
2103.90.72	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
2103.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO)	35%
2103.90.78	00	Other 2/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.50 (JO)	35.9¢/kg + 7.5%
2103.90.80	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	35%
2103.90.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Mayonnaise	kg			
	40	Other salad dressings	kg			
		Tomato-based preparations for sauces:				
	51	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
	91	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.02.38.
2/ See subheadings 9904.21.01-9904.21.09.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:				
2104.10.00		Soups and broths and preparations therefor 1/		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Dried	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Based on fish or other seafood	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2104.20.00	00	Homogenized composite food preparations	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2105.00		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:				
		Ice cream:				
2105.00.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
2105.00.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg liters	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
2105.00.20	00	Other 2/	kg liters	50.2¢/kg + 17%	Free (JO,MX) See 9908.21.01 (IL)	59¢/kg + 20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
2105.00.25	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
2105.00.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
2105.00.40	00	Other 3/	kg	50.2¢/kg + 17%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.51 (JO)	59¢/kg + 20%
2105.00.50	00	Other	kg	17%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.8% (JO)	20%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.41.
2/ See subheadings 9904.21.10-9904.21.18.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:				
2106.10.00	00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances .	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
2106.90		Other:				
		Products derived from the dried milk, dried butter-milk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.05, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.30, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.41, 0403.90.45, 0404.10.50 or 0404.10.90, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which are mixed with other ingredients including, but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumer in the identical form and package in which imported:				
2106.90.03	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	2.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	12.1¢/kg
2106.90.06	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	2.9¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO)	12.1¢/kg
2106.90.09	00	Other 1/	kg	86.2¢/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.52 (JO)	$1.014/kg
		Compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 percent vol., of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:				
2106.90.12	00	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	4.2¢/kg + 1.9% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 2/	44¢/kg + 25% 2/
2106.90.15	00	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	8.4¢/kg + 1.9% 2/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 2/	88¢/kg + 25% 2/
2106.90.18	00	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	17¢/kg + 1.9% 2/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/ 4.2¢/kg + 0.4% (JO) 2/	$1.76/kg + 25% 2/

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 or 26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
2106.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
2106.90.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	31¢/kg
2106.90.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	31¢/kg
2106.90.26	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.996/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.26 (JO)	$2.348/kg
2106.90.28	00	Other	kg	13.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3.2¢/kg (JO)	31¢/kg
		Other:				
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
2106.90.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	31¢/kg
2106.90.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	31¢/kg
2106.90.36	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.996/kg	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.26 (JO)	$2.348/kg
2106.90.38	00	Other	kg	13.1¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3.2¢/kg (JO)	31¢/kg
2106.90.39	00	Artificially sweetened cough drops	kg	Free		30%
		Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter:				
2106.90.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
2106.90.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
2106.90.46	00	Other 2/	kg	35.74¢/kg	17.665¢/kg on total sugars (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.15 (JO)	42.05¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
2106.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:				
2106.90.48	00	Orange juice	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) See 9906.21.35-9906.21.36 (MX) 3.1¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter
		Other:				
2106.90.52	00	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (E,IL,J,JO, MX) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*,CA)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2106.90.54	00	Mixtures of juices	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (E,IL,J,JO, MX) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A,CA)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
		Other:				
2106.90.58		Of gelatin		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Put up for retail sale:				
	30	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
2106.90.62	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
2106.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
2106.90.66	00	Other 1/	kg	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.27 (JO)	82.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids (con.):				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.68	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.72	00	Other 1/	kg	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.70 (JO)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.76	00	Other 2/	kg	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.70 (JO)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.78	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
2106.90.80	00	Other 3/	kg	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.70 (JO)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.82	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
2106.90.83	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
2106.90.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
2106.90.87	00	Other 4/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.53 (JO)	33.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.
4/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
2106.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.89	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.91	00	Other 1/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.75 (JO)	33.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.92	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.94	00	Other 2/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.75 (JO)	33.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.95	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
2106.90.97	00	Other 3/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (MX) See 9909.17.05, 9909.17.75 (JO)	33.9¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.99		Other		6.4% 4/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Preparations for the manufacture of beverages:				
	71	Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin	kg			
	72	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets	kg			
	73	Other	kg			
	75	Non-dairy coffee whiteners	kg			
	80	Other cream or milk substitutes	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.
4/ See subheading 9902.21.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
2106.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
2106.90.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	85	Confectionery (including gum) containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g., saccharin) instead of sugar	kg			
	87	Herbal teas and herbal infusions comprising mixed herbs	kg			
	88	Flavored honey	kg			
		Other:				
	90	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	95	Frozen	kg			
		Other:				
	97	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets	kg			
	98	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103)

   (b) Sea water (heading 2501);

   (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851);

   (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 percent by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);

   (e) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this chapter and of chapters 20 and 2l, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of heading 2202 the term "nonalcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 percent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10 the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The duties prescribed on products covered by this chapter are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent act. The duties imposed on products covered by this chapter which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody.

2. Subheadings 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 and 2202.90.37 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in non-concentrated form. Such juices imported in concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 or 2106.90.54, as appropriate.

3. Dutiable quantities of alcoholic juices (including grape must) classified in heading 2204, 2206 or 2208 shall be calculated in accordance with additional U.S. notes 1, 2 and 3 in chapter 20.

4. The term "effervescent wine" means wine other than sparkling wine which contains in excess of 0.392 grams of carbon dioxide per 100 milliliters of wine.

5. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates shown in the rates of duty columns are in terms of a proof liter, proof liter shall mean a liter of liquid at 15.56°C (60°F) which contains 50 percent (100 proof) by volume of ethyl alcohol having a specific gravity of 0.7939 at 15.56°C (60°F) referred to water at 15.56°C (60°F) as unity or the alcoholic equivalent thereof.

6. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates of duty are assessed on a proof liter basis, the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each liter of an imported product at 100 proof. The amount of duty which shall be collected for each liter of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.

7. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, at his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.

8. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of alcoholic beverages are covered by subheading 9811.00.20 of chapter 98.

9. For the purposes of heading 2209, the standard proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:				
2201.10.00	00	Mineral waters and aerated waters	liters	0.26¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.6¢/liter
2201.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:				
2202.10.00		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored		0.2¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4¢/liter
		Carbonated soft drinks:				
	20	Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin)	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2202.90		Other:				
		Milk-based drinks:				
2202.90.10	00	Chocolate milk drink	liters	17%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6.8% (JO)	20%
		Other:				
2202.90.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
2202.90.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	17.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, JO,IL,J)	35%
2202.90.28	00	Other 1/	liters kg	23.5¢/liter + 14.9%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.54 (JO)	27.6¢/liter + 17.5%
		Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:				
		Orange juice:				
2202.90.30	00	Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.5¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO) 1.767¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
2202.90.35	00	Other	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 3¢/liter (MX) 1.9¢/liter (JO)	18¢/liter

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2202 (con.)		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009 (con.):				
2202.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals (con.):				
		Other:				
2202.90.36	00	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*,JO)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.90.37	00	Mixtures of juices	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A,JO)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.90.90		Other	. . . . .	0.2¢/liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	4¢/liter
	10	Nonalcoholic beer	liters			
	90	Other	liters			
2203.00.00		Beer made from malt	. . . . .	Free 1/		13.2¢/liter 1/
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
	30	In glass containers	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
	90	In containers each holding over 4 liters	liters			

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5051).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:				
2204.10.00		Sparkling wine		19.8¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 19.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	$1.59/liter 1/
	30	Valued not over $1.59/liter	liters			
	60	Valued over $1.59/liter	liters			
		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
2204.21		In containers holding 2 liters or less:				
2204.21.20	00	Effervescent wine	liters	19.8¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 19.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	$1.59/liter 1/
		Other:				
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.:				
2204.21.30	00	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Tokay" and if so designated on the approved label	liters	6.3¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ 6.3¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.21.50		Other		6.3¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 6.3¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		Valued not over $1.05/liter:				
	05	Red	liters			
	15	White	liters			
	25	Other	liters			
		Valued over $1.05/liter:				
	30	Red	liters			
	45	White	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.:				
2204.21.60	00	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label	liters	5.3¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 5.3¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.21.80		Other		16.9¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 16.9¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
	30	Sherry	liters			
	60	Other	liters			

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2204 (con.)		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009 (con.):				
		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol (con.):				
2204.29		Other:				
		In containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters:				
2204.29.20		Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol		8.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 8.4¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		Valued not over $1.05/liter:				
	05	Red	liters			
	15	White	liters			
	25	Other	liters			
		Valued over $1.05/liter:				
	30	Red	liters			
	45	White	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2204.29.40	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	liters	22.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 22.4¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		In containers holding over 4 liters:				
2204.29.60	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.	liters	14¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 14¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.29.80	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	liters	22.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 22.4¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.30.00	00	Other grape must	liters pf.liters	4.4¢/liter + 31.4¢/pf. liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 4.4¢/liter + 31.4¢/pf. liter (JO) 1/	18.5¢/liter + $1.32/pf. liter 1/
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances:				
2205.10		In containers holding 2 liters or less:				
2205.10.30	00	Vermouth	liters	3.5¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 3.5¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/ liter 1/
2205.10.60	00	Other	liters	4.2¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 4.2¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/ liter 1/
2205.90		Other:				
		Vermouth:				
2205.90.20	00	In containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	liters	3.5¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 3.5¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2205.90.40	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	liters	3.8¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 3.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2205.90.60	00	Other	liters	4.2¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 4.2¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2206.00		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2206.00.15	00	Cider, whether still or sparkling	liters	0.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 0.4¢/liter (JO) 1/	1.3¢/liter 1/
2206.00.30	00	Prune wine	liters pf.liters	3.1¢/liter + 22.1¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 3.1¢/liter + 22.1¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content (JO) 1/	18.5¢/ liter + $1.32/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content 1/
2206.00.45	00	Rice wine or sake	liters	3¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 3¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		Other:				
2206.00.60	00	Effervescent wine	liters	13.9¢/liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 13.9¢/liter (JO) 1/	$1.59/liter 1/
2206.00.90	00	Other	liters	4.2¢/liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 4.2¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:				
2207.10		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher:				
2207.10.30	00	For beverage purposes	pf.liters	18.9¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ 13.2¢/pf. liter (JO) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2207.10.60	00	For nonbeverage purposes	liters	2.5% 1/ 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 1/ 2/ 0.3% (MX) 2/	20% 1/ 2/
2207.20.00	00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	liters	1.9% 1/ 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX) 1/ 2/	20% 1/ 2/
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:				
2208.20		Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy):				
2208.20.10	00	Pisco and singani	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
2208.20.20	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.20.30	00	Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.20.40	00	Valued over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
2208.20.50	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.20.60	00	Valued over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001, 26 U.S.C. 5041 or 26 U.S.C. 5051).
2/ For ethyl alcohol, see subheading 9901.00.50.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2208 (con.)		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (con.):				
2208.30		Whiskies:				
2208.30.30		Irish and Scotch		Free 1/		$1.99/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.30.60		Other		Free 1/		$2.04/pf. liter 1/
		Bourbon:				
	20	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	40	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
	55	Rye	pf.liters			
	65	Other	pf.liters			
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
	75	Rye	pf.liters			
	85	Other	pf.liters			
2208.40		Rum and tafia:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
2208.40.20	00	Valued not over $3 per proof liter	pf.liters	23.7¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,MX) 1/ 23.7¢/pf. liter (JO) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.40.40	00	Valued over $3 per proof liter	pf.liters	Free 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,MX) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
2208.40.60	00	Valued not over 69¢ per proof liter	pf.liters	23.7¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,MX) 1/ 23.7¢/pf. liter (JO) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.40.80	00	Valued over 69¢ per proof liter	pf.liters	Free 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,MX) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.50.00		Gin and Geneve		Free 1/		$1.99/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.60		Vodka:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
2208.60.10	00	Valued not over $2.05/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.60.20	00	Valued over $2.05/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.60.50	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2208 (con.)		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (con.):				
2208.70.00		Liqueurs and cordials		Free 1/		$3.08/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.90		Other:				
2208.90.01	00	Aquavit	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.99/pf. liter 1/
		Bitters:				
2208.90.05	00	Not fit for use as beverages	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.10	00	Fit for use as beverages	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
		Brandy:				
		Slivovitz:				
		Valued not over $3.43/liter:				
2208.90.12	00	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.14	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.15	00	Valued over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
2208.90.20	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.25	00	Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.30	00	Valued over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
2208.90.35	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.40	00	Valued over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading are subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2208 (con.)		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (con.):				
2208.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
2208.90.46		Kirschwasser and ratafia		Free 1/		$3.08/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
		Tequila:				
2208.90.50	00	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.68/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.55	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.71	00	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		Other:				
		Spirits:				
2208.90.72	00	Mezcal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.75	00	Other	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.80	00	Other	pf.liters	21.1¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ 21.1¢/pf. liter (JO) 1/	$4.05/pf. liter 1/
2209.00.00	00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	pf.liters liters	0.5¢/pf.liter	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2.1¢/pf.liter

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FEED

Note

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts of such processing.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means seeds as defined in subheading note 1 to chapter 12.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The term "mixed feeds and mixed-feed ingredients" in subheading 2309.90.10 embraces products of heading 2309 which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oilcake, oil-cake meal or feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of grain or grain products.

2. The aggregate quantity of animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives entered under subheadings 2309.90.24 and 2309.90.44 in any calendar year shall not exceed 7,399,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	5,470,323
United Kingdom	83,914
New Zealand	1,782,618
Australia	56,699

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings):				
2301.10.00	00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings)	t	Free		Free
2301.20.00		Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		Free		Free
	10	Herring meal; pilchard meal	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:				
2302.10.00	00	Of corn (maize)	t	Free		10%
2302.20.00	00	Of rice	t	Free		10%
2302.30.00		Of wheat		Free		10%
	10	Bran, shorts and middlings	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302.40.00		Of other cereals		Free		10%
	10	Of other single cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground	t			
		Other:				
	20	Pelletized screenings (clearings)	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302.50.00	00	Of leguminous plants	t	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:				
2303.10.00		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues		1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	10	Corn gluten feed	t			
	20	Corn gluten meal	t			
	40	Other	t			
2303.20.00		Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture		Free		$4.91/t
	20	Dried beet-pulp	t			
	40	Other	t			
2303.30.00	00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	t	Free		$4.91/t
2304.00.00	00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2305.00.00	00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2306		Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:				
2306.10.00	00	Of cotton seeds	kg	0.56¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.1¢/kg (JO)	0.7¢/kg
2306.20.00	00	Of linseed	kg	0.12¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.30.00	00	Of sunflower seeds	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
		Of rape or colza seeds:				
2306.41.00	00	Of low euricic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	0.17¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.49.00	00	Other	kg	0.17¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.50.00	00	Of coconut or copra	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.60.00	00	Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.70.00	00	Of corn (maize) germ	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.90.00		Other		0.32¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	0.7¢/kg
	20	Of corn	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2307.00.00	00	Wine lees; argol	kg	Free		Free
2308.00		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2308.00.10	00	Acorns and horse-chestnuts	kg	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
2308.00.93	00	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground, or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed)	kg	Free		10%
2308.00.95	00	Dehydrated marigolds	kg	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2308.00.98		Other		1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	20	Citrus pulp pellets	t			
	90	Other	kg			
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:				
2309.10.00		Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale		Free		10%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90		Other:				
2309.90.10		Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients		Free		10%
	05	Bird seed	kg			
	15	Other pet food, put up for retail sale	kg			
	20	Poultry feeds, prepared	t			
	30	Dairy cattle feed, prepared	t			
	32	Other cattle feed, prepared	t			
	35	Swine feed, prepared	t			
	45	Other livestock feed, prepared	t			
	50	Other	t			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2309 (con.)		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding (con.):				
2309.90 (con.):		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
2309.90.22		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.24		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.28		Other 1/		80.4¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.55 (JO)	94.6¢/kg + 7.5%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2309.90.42		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.44		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.48		Other 1/		80.4¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (MX) See 9909.04.05, 9909.04.55 (JO)	94.6¢/kg + 7.5%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2309.90.60	00	Animal feeds containing egg	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
2309.90.70	00	Preparations, with a basis of vitamin B_{12}, for supplementing animal feed	kg	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2309.90.95	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.23.01-9904.23.09.

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (chapter 30).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this chapter, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.

2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the district director of customs shall examine at least 10 hands, and shall count the leaves in at least 2 hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.

3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.

4. Certain samples of tobacco products provided for in this chapter are entitled to duty-free treatment (chapter 98).

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of tobacco entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption under subheadings 2401.10.63, 2401.20.33, 2401.20.85, 2401.30.33, 2401.30.35, 2401.30.37, 2403.10.60, 2403.91.45 and 2403.99.60 during the period from September 13 in any year to the following September 12, inclusive, shall not exceed the quantities specified below.

	Quantity (metric tons)
Argentina	10,750
Brazil	80,200
Chile	2,750
European Community (aggregate of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom)	10,000
Guatemala	10,000
Malawi	12,000
Philippines	3,000
Thailand	7,000
Zimbabwe	12,000
Other countries or areas	3,000

(b) The subheadings enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note shall not include--

(i) products of Canada, Israel or Mexico, or

(ii) any quantities of tobacco for which duty treatment is claimed under any provision of chapter 98 of this schedule,

and no such articles shall be classifiable in such subheadings.

(c) The quantitative limitations under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or its designated agency.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, imports of tobacco, other than the product of Canada, Israel or Mexico, shall be eligible for the rates of duty provided in, and shall be classified in, the subheadings specified in paragraph (a) of this note, provided that the articles were (1) exported from the country of origin prior to September 13, 1995, and (2) imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States, accompanied by such documentation as may be determined necessary by the Secretary of Treasury. For the purposes of this paragraph, entries of tobacco withdrawn from warehouse for consumption or entries of tobacco from foreign-trade zones shall not be determined to be imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States.

(e) For purposes of this chapter, imported tobaccos that are used to prepare cigarette tobaccos for marketing to the ultimate consumer to make hand-rolled cigarettes, are considered to be tobacco to be used in products other than cigarettes.

6. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse:				
2401.10		Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:				
		Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
2401.10.21		Wrapper tobacco		Free		$5.02/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.10.29		Other		Free		$5.02/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
		Oriental or Turkish type:				
2401.10.44	00	Cigarette leaf	kg	Free		77.2¢/kg
2401.10.48	00	Other	kg	Free		85¢/kg
2401.10.53		Cigar binder and filler		Free		85¢/kg
	40	Binder	kg			
	50	Filler	kg			
		Other:				
		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf:				
2401.10.61		To be used in products other than cigarettes		23.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	77.2¢/kg
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2401.10.63		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		23.9¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	77.2¢/kg
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.10.65		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.10.95		Other		32.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	85¢/kg
	10	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	15	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	20	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	25	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	30	Blackfat	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.):				
2401.20		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:				
		Not threshed or similarly processed:				
2401.20.05	00	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together	kg	$5.48/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$6.45/kg
		Other:				
		Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
2401.20.14		Wrapper tobacco		Free		$6.45/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.18	00	Other	kg	Free		$6.45/kg
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
		Oriental or Turkish type:				
2401.20.23	00	Cigarette leaf	kg	Free		$1.21/kg
2401.20.26	00	Other	kg	Free		$1.15/kg
2401.20.29		Cigar binder and filler		Free		$1.15/kg
	70	Binder	kg			
	90	Filler	kg			
		Other:				
		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf:				
2401.20.31		To be used in products other than cigarettes		40.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2401.20.33		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		40.9¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.35		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.57		Other		39.7¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	$1.15/kg
	10	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	15	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	20	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	25	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	30	Blackfat	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.):				
2401.20 (con.)		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped (con.):				
		Threshed or similarly processed:				
2401.20.60		From cigar leaf		Free		77.2¢/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2401.20.75	00	Oriental or Turkish type	kg	Free		$1.10/kg
		Other:				
2401.20.83		To be used in products other than cigarettes		37.5¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.10/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2401.20.85		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		37.5¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	$1.10/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.20.87		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.):				
2401.30		Tobacco refuse:				
		From cigar leaf:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.03	00	Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	kg	Free		Free
2401.30.06	00	Cut, ground or pulverized	kg	Free		$1.21/kg
2401.30.09	00	Other	kg	Free		77.2¢/kg
		From Oriental or Turkish type tobacco:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.13	00	Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	kg	Free		Free
2401.30.16	00	Cut, ground or pulverized	kg	Free		$1.21/kg
2401.30.19	00	Other	kg	Free		77.2¢/kg
		Other:				
		To be used in products other than cigarettes:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.23		Not cut, not ground and not pulverized		Free		Free
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.25		Cut, ground or pulverized		97¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.27		Other		28.4¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	77.2¢/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.):				
2401.30 (con.)		Tobacco refuse (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.33		Not cut, not ground and not pulverized		Free		Free
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.35		Cut, ground or pulverized		97¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.37		Other		28.4¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	77.2¢/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.70		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:				
2402.10		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:				
2402.10.30		Each valued less than 15¢		$1.89/kg + 4.7% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
	30	Small cigars, cheroots and cigarillos (weighing not more than 1.36 kg/1000)	thousands kg			
	70	Other	thousands kg			
2402.10.60	00	Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢	thousands kg	57¢/kg + 1.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
2402.10.80	00	Each valued 23¢ or over	thousands kg	57¢/kg + 1.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
2402.20		Cigarettes containing tobacco:				
2402.20.10	00	Containing clove	thousands kg	41.7¢/kg + 0.9% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
		Other:				
2402.20.80	00	Paper-wrapped	thousands kg	$1.05/kg + 2.3% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
2402.20.90	00	Other	thousands kg	$1.50/kg + 3.2% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
2402.90.00	00	Other	thousands kg	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$9.92/kg + 25%

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:				
2403.10		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:				
2403.10.20		Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported 1/		32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.21/kg
	20	Pipe tobacco	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.10.30		To be used in products other than cigarettes		32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.10.60		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.10.90		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.91		"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco:				
2403.91.20	00	Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	kg	62¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	$6.45/kg
		Other:				
2403.91.43		To be used in products other than cigarettes		19.9¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.10/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.91.45		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		19.9¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	$1.10/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.91.47		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2403 (con.)		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
2403.99		Other:				
2403.99.20		Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported		24.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.21/kg
	30	Chewing tobacco 1/	kg			
	40	Snuff and snuff flours 1/	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.99.30		To be used in products other than cigarettes		24.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.99.60		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		24.7¢/kg	Free (A+,D,E,J)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
2403.99.90		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

SECTION V
MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULFUR; EARTHS AND STONE;
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Notes

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this chapter may contain an added antidusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur or colloidal sulfur (heading 2802);

   (b) Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 282l);

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30;

   (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (chapter 33);

   (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes and the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);

   (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);

   (h) Billiard chalks (heading 9504); or

   (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colors, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after molding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 2525:

   (a) The term "split block mica" means mica, not exceeding 0.508 mm in thickness, that has been split and selected within a tolerance of 0.203 mm, but which has not been cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form;

   (b) The term "mica splittings" means mica laminae in book-form or book-pack, or in loose pack, suitable for use in the manufacture of agglomerated (built-up) mica included in heading 6815.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2501.00.00	00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	t	Free		26%
2502.00.00	00	Unroasted iron pyrites	t	Free		Free
2503.00.00		Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur and colloidal sulfur		Free		Free
	10	Crude or unrefined sulfur	t			
	90	Other	t			
2504		Natural graphite:				
2504.10		In powder or in flakes:				
2504.10.10	00	Crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	kg	Free		3.6¢/kg
2504.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
2504.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:				
2505.10		Silica sands and quartz sands:				
2505.10.10	00	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	t	Free		$1.97/t
2505.10.50	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2505.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
2506.10.00		Quartz		Free		Free
	10	Sands (other than natural) containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	t			
	50	Other	t			
		Quartzite:				
2506.21.00	00	Crude or roughly trimmed	t	Free		Free
2506.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2507.00.00	00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	t	Free		$2.46/t
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:				
2508.10.00	00	Bentonite	t	Free		$3.20/t
2508.20.00	00	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth	t	Free		$1.48/t
2508.30.00	00	Fire-clay	t	Free		$1.97/t
2508.40.00		Other clays		Free		$1.97/t
	10	Common blue clay and other ball clays	t			
	50	Other	t			
2508.50.00	00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	t	Free		Free
2508.60.00	00	Mullite	t	Free		30%
2508.70.00	00	Chamotte or dinas earth	t	Free		Free
2509.00		Chalk:				
2509.00.10	00	Crude	t	Free		Free
2509.00.20	00	Other	t	Free		13%
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:				
2510.10.00	00	Unground	t	Free		Free
2510.20.00	00	Ground	t	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2511		Natural barium sulfate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:				
2511.10		Natural barium sulfate (barytes):				
2511.10.10	00	Ground	t	Free		$7.38/t
2511.10.50	00	Other	t	$1.25/t	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	$3.94/t
2511.20.00	00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	Free		30%
2512.00.00	00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	t	Free		Free
2513		Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:				
		Pumice:				
2513.11.00	00	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice	kg	Free		Free
2513.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		1.7¢/kg
2513.20		Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:				
2513.20.10	00	Crude or in irregular pieces	kg	Free		Free
2513.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
2514.00.00	00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	t	Free		25%
2515		Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
		Marble and travertine:				
2515.11.00	00	Crude or roughly trimmed	m^3 t	Free		$22.95/$m^3$
2515.12		Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
2515.12.10	00	Marble	t	Free		13%
2515.12.20	00	Travertine	t	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
2515.20.00	00	Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	t	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
		Granite:				
2516.11.00	00	Crude or roughly trimmed	m^3 t	Free		$8.83/$m^3$
2516.12.00		Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	30	Having a thickness of 7.5 cm or more	t			
	60	Other	t			
		Sandstone:				
2516.21.00	00	Crude or roughly trimmed	m^3 t	Free		$5.30/$m^3$
2516.22.00	00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	t	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
2516.90.00		Other monumental or building stone		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
	30	Having a thickness of 7.5 cm or more	t			
	60	Other	t			
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:				
2517.10.00		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated		Free		30%
	15	Pebbles and gravel	t			
	20	Limestone, except pebbles and gravel	t			
	55	Other	t			
2517.20.00	00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	t	Free		30%
2517.30.00	00	Tarred macadam	t	Free		30%
		Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:				
2517.41.00	00	Of marble	t	Free		30%
2517.49.00	00	Other	t	Free		$1.10/t
2518		Dolomite whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:				
2518.10.00	00	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	t	Free		Free
2518.20.00	00	Calcined or sintered dolomite	t	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
2518.30.00	00	Dolomite ramming mix	t	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:				
2519.10.00	00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	t	Free		$10.33/t
2519.90		Other:				
2519.90.10	00	Fused magnesia and dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	kg	Free		1.7¢/kg
2519.90.20	00	Caustic calcined magnesite	t	Free		$20.70/t
2519.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:				
2520.10.00	00	Gypsum; anhydrite	t	Free		Free
2520.20.00	00	Plasters	t	Free		$1.38/t
2521.00.00	00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	t	Free		Free
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:				
2522.10.00	00	Quicklime	kg	Free		0.2¢/kg, including weight of container
2522.20.00	00	Slaked lime	kg	Free		0.3¢/kg, including weight of container
2522.30.00	00	Hydraulic lime	kg	Free		0.2¢/kg, including weight of container
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulfate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers:				
2523.10.00	00	Cement clinkers	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container
		Portland cement:				
2523.21.00	00	White cement, whether or not artificially colored	t	Free		$1.76/t, including weight of container
2523.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container
2523.30.00	00	Aluminous cement	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container
2523.90.00	00	Other hydraulic cements	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2524.00.00		Asbestos		Free		Free
	10	Amosite	t			
	20	Crocidolite (Blue)	t			
		Chrysotile:				
	30	Crudes	t			
	40	Milled fibers, group 3 grades (spinning fibers or equivalent)	t			
	45	Milled fibers, group 4 and 5 grades	t			
	55	Other	t			
	60	Other	t			
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste:				
2525.10.00		Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings		Free		Free
	10	Split block mica	kg			
	20	Mica splittings	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2525.20.00	00	Mica powder	kg	Free		20%
2525.30.00	00	Mica waste	kg	Free		8.8¢/kg
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:				
2526.10.00	00	Not crushed, not powdered	kg	Free		0.6¢/kg
2526.20.00	00	Crushed or powdered	t	Free		35%
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:				
2528.10.00	00	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	kg	Free		Free
2528.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Natural calcium borates	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2529		Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:				
2529.10.00	00	Feldspar	t	Free		49¢/t
		Fluorspar:				
2529.21.00	00	Containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	t	Free		13.5%
2529.22.00	00	Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	t	Free		$5.51/t
2529.30.00		Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite		Free		Free
	10	Nepheline syenite	t			
	50	Other	t			
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:				
2530.10.00	00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	Free		Free
2530.20		Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates):				
2530.20.10	00	Kieserite	kg	Free		Free
2530.20.20	00	Epsom salts	kg	Free		20%
2530.90		Other:				
2530.90.10	00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	t	Free		Free
2530.90.20	00	Natural micaceous iron oxides	kg	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
2530.90.80		Other		Free		0.3¢/kg
	10	Celestite	kg			
	15	Earth colors	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);

   (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);

   (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);

   (d) Basic slag of chapter 31;

   (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);

   (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or

   (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (section XV).

2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to:

   - Ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and

   - Ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21.00, “leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges” means sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.

2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The specific rates of duty imposed under the headings of this chapter on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the assay quantity of metal contained therein, whether recovered as metals, as alloys or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except that with respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead or zinc content, an absolute deduction for losses of 18 kg per dry metric ton from the respective quantities of each of such metal contents shall be allowed.

2. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this chapter is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis; i.e., free of all uncombined moisture.

Statistical Note

1. The quantity of metal content to be reported shall be the assay quantity without deductions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2601.11.0060, the term "coarse" refers to iron ores with a majority of individual particles having a diameter exceeding 4.75 mm.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:				
		Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:				
2601.11.00		Non-agglomerated		Free		Free
	30	Concentrates	t			
		Ores:				
	60	Coarse	t			
	90	Other	t			
2601.12.00		Agglomerated		Free		Free
	30	Pellets	t			
	60	Briquettes	t			
	90	Other	t			
2601.20.00	00	Roasted iron pyrites	t	Free		Free
2602.00.00		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight		Free		2.2¢/kg on manganese content
	40	Containing less than 47 percent by weight of manganese	kg Mn kg			
	60	Containing 47 percent or more by weight of manganese	kg Mn kg			
2603.00.00		Copper ores and concentrates		1.7¢/kg on lead content	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2604.00.00		Nickel ores and concentrates		Free		Free
	40	Nickel content	Ni kg 1/			
	80	Other metal content	kg 1/			
2605.00.00	00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	kg Co kg	Free		Free
2606.00.00		Aluminum ores and concentrates		Free		$1/t
		Bauxite, calcined:				
	30	Refractory grade	t			
	60	Other	t			
	90	Other	t			
2607.00.00		Lead ores and concentrates		1.1¢/kg on lead content	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2608.00.00		Zinc ores and concentrates		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2609.00.00	00	Tin ores and concentrates	t Sn t	Free		Free
2610.00.00		Chromium ores and concentrates		Free		Free
	20	Having a chromium content equivalent to not more than 40 percent chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	t Cr_2O_3 t			
	40	Having a chromium content equivalent to more than 40 percent but less than 46 percent chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	t Cr_2O_3 t			
	60	Having a chromium content equivalent to 46 percent or more chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	t Cr_2O_3 t			
2611.00		Tungsten ores and concentrates:				
2611.00.30	00	Ores	kg W kg	Free		$1.10/kg on tungsten content
2611.00.60	00	Concentrates	kg W kg	37.5¢/kg on tungsten content 2/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 9.3¢/kg on tungsten content (JO) 2/	$1.10/kg on tungsten
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:				
2612.10.00	00	Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	Free		Free
2612.20.00	00	Thorium ores and concentrates	t	Free		Free
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates:				
2613.10.00	00	Roasted	kg Mo kg	12.8¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$1.10/kg on molybdenum content + 15%
2613.90.00	00	Other	kg Mo kg	17.8¢/kg on molybdenum content	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4¢/kg on molybdenum content (JO)	77.2¢/kg on molybdenum content

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.
2/ See subheading 9902.26.11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2614.00		Titanium ores and concentrates:				
2614.00.30	00	Synthetic rutile	kg	Free		30%
2614.00.60		Other		Free		Free
	20	Ilmenite and ilmenite sand	kg			
	40	Other (including rutile and rutile sand)	kg			
2615		Niobium (columbium), tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:				
2615.10.00	00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	Free		Free
2615.90		Other:				
2615.90.30	00	Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) concentrates	kg	Free		30%
2615.90.60		Other		Free		Free
	30	Niobium (columbium) ores and concentrates	kg			
	60	Tantalum ores and concentrates	kg			
	90	Vanadium ores and concentrates	kg V_2O_5 kg			
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates:				
2616.10.00		Silver ores and concentrates		0.8¢/kg on lead content	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	80	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2616.90.00		Other		1.7¢/kg on lead content	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Gold content	Au g 1/			
	50	Other precious metal content	g 1/			
2617		Other ores and concentrates:				
2617.10.00	00	Antimony ores and concentrates	kg Sb kg	Free		Free
2617.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	30	Beryllium ores and concentrates	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2618.00.00	00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture or iron or steel	t	Free		10%
2619.00		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:				
2619.00.30	00	Ferrous scale	t	Free		73.8¢/t
2619.00.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:				
		Containing mainly zinc:				
2620.11.00	00	Hard zinc spelter	kg	Free		5%
2620.19		Other:				
2620.19.30	00	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings	kg Zn kg	Free		3.3¢/kg
2620.19.60		Other		0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
		Containing mainly lead:				
2620.21.00		Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2620.29.00		Other		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2620.30.00		Containing mainly copper		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2620 (con.)		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds (con.):				
2620.40.00		Containing mainly aluminum		Free		Free
	30	Vanadium bearing materials	kg V_2O_5 kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2620.60		Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds:				
2620.60.10	00	Of a kind used only for the extraction of arsenic or the manufacture of its chemical compounds	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2620.60.90	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
2620.91.00	00	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	Free		30%
2620.99		Other:				
2620.99.10	00	Containing mainly vanadium	kg V_2O_5 kg	Free		Free
2620.99.20	00	Containing mainly tungsten	kg W kg	17.6¢/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4¢/kg on tungsten content + 0.9% (JO)	$1.32/kg on tungsten content + 40%
2620.99.30	00	Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	kg Ni kg	Free		Free
2620.99.50	00	Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be treated for the recovery thereof	kg	Free		Free
2620.99.75		Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof		Free		Free
	20	Vanadium bearing materials	kg V_2O_5 kg			
	40	Other (specify kind)	kg			
	60	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	80	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2620.99.85	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:				
2621.10.00	00	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	t	Free		Free
2621.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;

   (b) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.

2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the nonaromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in note 2 to this chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:

   (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);

   (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and

   (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, sach as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 percent.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 percent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzene," "toluene," "xylenes," "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50 percent by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.11, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 percent or more by volume (including losses) distill at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. (a) Crude petroleum oils, crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals and reconstituted crude petroleum shall, if products of Canada, be admitted free of duty and any entry therefor shall be liquidated or reliquidated accordingly if, on or before the 180th day after the date of entry, documentation is filed with the customs officer concerned establishing that, pursuant to a commercial exchange agreement between the United States and Canadian refiners which has been approved by the Secretary of Energy--

   (i) An import license for the products covered by such entry has been issued by the Secretary; and

   (ii) An equivalent amount of domestic or duty-paid foreign crude petroleum oils, crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals or reconstituted crude petroleum have, pursuant to such commercial exchange agreement and to an export license issued by the Secretary of Commerce, been exported from the United States to Canada and have not previously been used to effect the duty-free entry of like Canadian products under this U.S. note.

   (b) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consulting with the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Energy, shall issue such rules or regulations as may be necessary governing the admission of Canadian products pursuant to the provisions of this U.S. note.

2. For the purposes of heading 2710, "petroleum oils" includes only products having:

   (a) A Congealing Point (ASTM D 938) of less than 30°C; or

   (b) If the Congealing Point is not less than 30°C:

      (i) A density at 70°C of less than 0.942 and a Worked Cone Penetration (ASTM D 217) or a Cone Penetration (ASTM D 937) at 25°C of not less than 350; or

      (ii) If the density at 70°C is not less than 0.942 having a Needle Penetration (ASTM D 5) at 25°C of not less than 400.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2710.11.15, "motor fuel" is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is principally used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2710.11.18 and 2710.19.22, "motor fuel blending stock" means any product (except naphthas of subheading 2710.11.25) derived primarily from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, to be used for direct blending in the manufacture of motor fuel.

5. In determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in subheadings 2710.11.45 and 2710.19.45, naphtha and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded.

6. For the purposes of heading 2716:

   (a) The term "electrical energy" does not include electrical energy transmitted as a medium of communication; and

   (b) Electrical energy shall not be subject to the entry requirements for imported merchandise set forth in section 484 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, (19 U.S.C. 1484), but shall be entered on a periodic basis in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

7. For the purposes of this chapter, the term barrel (bbl) means a barrel of 158.98 liters measured at 15.6°C.

8. Subheading 2712.10.00 does not include petroleum jelly, suitable for use for the care of the skin, put up in packings of a kind sold at retail for such use (subheading 3304.99.10).

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 2711.11.0000, the volume of liquid natural gas shall be reported on a gaseous equivalent volume basis.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:				
		Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:				
2701.11.00	00	Anthracite	t	Free		Free
2701.12.00		Bituminous coal		Free		Free
	10	Metallurgical coal	t			
	50	Other	t			
2701.19.00	00	Other coal	t	Free		Free
2701.20.00	00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	t	Free		Free
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:				
2702.10.00	00	Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	t	Free		Free
2702.20.00	00	Agglomerated lignite	t	Free		Free
2703.00.00	00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	t	Free		Free
2704.00.00		Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon		Free		Free
		Coke and semicoke of coal:				
	11	Coke larger than 100 mm (4 inches) in maximum diameter and at least 50 percent of which is retained on a 100-mm (4-inch) sieve after drop shatter testing pursuant to ASTM D 3038, of a kind used in foundries	t			
	25	Other	t			
	50	Other	t			
2705.00.00	00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	thousand m^3 kg	Free		Free
2706.00.00	00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	liters	Free		Free
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:				
2707.10.00	00	Benzene	liters	Free		Free
2707.20.00	00	Toluene	liters	Free		Free
2707.30.00		Xylenes		Free		Free
	10	m-Xylene	liters			
	20	o-Xylene	liters			
	30	p-Xylene	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2707.40.00	00	Naphthalene	kg liters	Free		Free
2707.50.00	00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	kg liters	Free		Free
2707.60		Phenols:				
2707.60.05	00	Containing more than 50 percent by weight of hydroxybenzene	kg	2.9¢/kg + 12.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.1¢/kg + 5% (JO)	7.7¢/kg + 29.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2707 (con.)		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents (con.):				
		Phenols (con.):				
2707.60.10	00	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight	kg	0.9¢/kg + 3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 42.5%
2707.60.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
2707.91.00	00	Creosote oils	liters	Free		Free
2707.99		Other:				
2707.99.10	00	Light oil	liters	Free		Free
2707.99.20	00	Picolines	kg	Free		Free
2707.99.40	00	Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight	kg	0.9¢/kg + 3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2707.99.50		Other		Free		Free
	10	Carbon black feedstocks	bbl			
	90	Other	kg			
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:				
2708.10.00	00	Pitch	kg	Free		Free
2708.20.00	00	Pitch coke	kg	Free		Free
2709.00		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:				
2709.00.10	00	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	bbl	5.25¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2709.00.20		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more		10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
	10	Condensate derived wholly from natural gas	bbl			
	90	Other	bbl			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:				
2710.11		Light oils and preparations:				
2710.11.15		Motor fuel		52.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX, R)1/	$1.05/bbl 1/
		Gasoline:				
	10	Leaded	bbl			
		Unleaded:				
	14	Reformulated	bbl			
	16	Oxygenated	bbl			
	18	Other	bbl			
	20	Jet fuel, naphtha-type	bbl			
	30	Jet fuel, kerosene-type	bbl			
	50	Other	bbl			
2710.11.18	00	Motor fuel blending stock	bbl	52.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX, R)1/	$1.05/bbl 1/
2710.11.25	00	Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
		Other:				
2710.11.45		Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound		10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
	45	Insulating or transformer oils	bbl			
	90	Other	bbl			
2710.11.90	00	Other	kg liters	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	25%

1/ See headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils (con.):				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils (con.):				
2710.19		Other:				
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):				
2710.19.05		Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	. . . . .	5.25¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):				
	05	Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur . . .	bbl			
	15	Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils):				
	25	Fuel oil No. 5	bbl			
	30	Fuel oil No. 6	bbl			
	35	Other	bbl			
	50	Other	bbl			
2710.19.10		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	. . . . .	10.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils):				
		Fuel oils Nos. 2 and 3:				
		Diesel oil:				
	01	Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			
	04	Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			
		Other:				
	06	Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			
	08	Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			
		Other:				
	12	Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			
	14	Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils (con.):				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils (con.):				
2710.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) (con.):				
2710.19.10 (con.)		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more (con.)				
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):				
	15	Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur . . .	bbl			
	25	Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur	bbl			
	50	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	bbl			
2710.19.15	00	Kerosene-type jet fuel	bbl	52.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX, R)1/	$1.05/bbl 1/
		Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel):				
2710.19.21	00	Motor fuel	bbl	52.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX, R)1/	$1.05/bbl 1/
2710.19.22	00	Motor fuel blending stock	bbl	52.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX, R)1/	$1.05/bbl 1/
2710.19.23	00	Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl

1/ See headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils (con.):				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils (con.):				
2710.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives:				
2710.19.30		Oils		84¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.68/bbl
	10	Aviation engine lubricating oils	bbl			
	20	Automotive, diesel or marine engine lubricating oils	bbl			
	30	Turbine lubricating oil, including marine	bbl			
	40	Automotive gear oils	bbl			
	50	Steam cylinder oils	bbl			
	70	Quenching or cutting oils	bbl			
	80	Other	bbl			
		Greases:				
2710.19.35	00	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.4% (JO)	20%
2710.19.40	00	Other	kg	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	Free (A,CA,IL,J+, MX,R) 0.3¢/kg + 1.4% (JO)	4.4¢/kg + 20%
		Other:				
2710.19.45		Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound		10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
		White mineral oil:				
	30	Medicinal grade	bbl			
	40	Other	bbl			
	45	Insulating or transformer oils	bbl			
	90	Other	bbl			
2710.19.90	00	Other	kg liters	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	25%

1/ See headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils (con.):				
		Waste oils:				
2710.91.00	00	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.99		Other:				
		Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended):				
2710.99.05	00	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	bbl	5.25¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.99.10	00	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	bbl	10.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.99.16	00	Wastes of motor fuel or of motor fuel blending stock	bbl	52.5¢/bbl 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX, R)1/	$1.05/bbl 1/
2710.99.21	00	Wastes of kerosene or naphthas	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
		Wastes of lubricating oils and greases (whether or not containing additives):				
2710.99.31	00	Of oils	bbl	84¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.68/bbl
		Of greases:				
2710.99.32	00	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.4% (JO)	20%
2710.99.39	00	Other	kg	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	Free (A,CA,IL,J+, MX,R) 0.3¢/kg + 1.4% (JO)	4.4¢/kg + 20%
		Other:				
2710.99.45	00	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,CA,D,IL, J+,JO,MX,R)	21¢/bbl
2710.99.90	00	Other	kg . . . . . liters	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 0.7% (MX) 1.7% (JO)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.27.01.
2/ See headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:				
		Liquefied:				
2711.11.00	00	Natural gas	thousand m^3	Free		Free
2711.12.00		Propane		Free		Free
	10	Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	20	Other	bbl			
2711.13.00		Butanes		Free		Free
	10	Butanes with a purity of 90 liquid volume percent or more, but less than 95 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	20	Other	bbl			
2711.14.00		Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene		Free		Free
	10	Ethylene	kg			
	20	Propylene	kg			
	30	Butylene	kg			
	40	Butadiene	kg			
2711.19.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Ethane	bbl			
	20	Other	kg liters			
		In gaseous state:				
2711.21.00	00	Natural gas	thousand m^3	Free		Free
2711.29.00		Other		Free		Free
		Propane:				
	10	Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	15	Other	bbl			
		Butanes:				
	20	Butanes with a purity of 90 liquid volume percent or more, but less than 95 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	25	Other	bbl			
	60	Other	bbl			
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored:				
2712.10.00	00	Petroleum jelly	kg	Free		Free
2712.20.00	00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
2712.90		Other:				
2712.90.10	00	Montan wax	kg	Free		Free
2712.90.20	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
		Petroleum coke:				
2713.11.00	00	Not calcined	t	Free		Free
2713.12.00	00	Calcined	t	Free		45%
2713.20.00	00	Petroleum bitumen	t	Free		Free
2713.90.00	00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	t	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:				
2714.10.00	00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	t	Free		Free
2714.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2715.00.00	00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	t	Free		Free
2716.00.00	00	Electrical energy	kWh	Free		Free

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

   (b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.

2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) Entered together; and

   (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In determining the amount of duty applicable to a solution of a single compound in water subject to duty in this section at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may be present in the undissolved compound.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedule:

   (a) The term "aromatic" as applied to any chemical compound refers to such compound containing one or more fused or unfused benzene rings;

   (b) The term "modified aromatic" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified aromatic rings present;

   (c) For the purposes of headings 2902, 2907 and 3817, the term "alkyl" describes any saturated acyclic hydrocarbon group having six or more carbon atoms or, subject to note 1 to chapter 29, any mixtures of such groups averaging six or more carbon atoms.

3. The term "products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI" refers to any product not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule and--

   (a) For which the importer furnishes the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number and certifies that such registry number is not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule; or

   (b) Which the importer certifies not to have a C.A.S. registry number and not to be listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule, either under the name used to make Customs entry or under any other name by which it may be known.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;

   (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846, and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:

   (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);

   (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);

   (c) Carbon disulfide (heading 2813);

   (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);

   (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulfide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to section VI, this chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of section V;

   (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;

   (c) Products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to chapter 31;

   (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;

   (e) Artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of chapter 71;

   (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of section XV; or

   (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a nonmetal acid of subchapter II and a metal acid of subchapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

   Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

   (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

   (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

   (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

   (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 becquerels per gram (0.002 microcurie per gram);

   (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

   (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

   The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

   (i) Individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoiosotopic state;

   (ii) Mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 2804, the term "m^3" (cubic meter) means a standard cubic meter measured at 21°C at 760 mm (1013 millibars) pressure.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS				
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:				
2801.10.00	00	Chlorine	kg	Free		25%
2801.20.00	00	Iodine	kg	Free		Free
2801.30		Fluorine; bromine:				
2801.30.10	00	Fluorine	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2801.30.20	00	Bromine	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	37%
2802.00.00	00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	t	Free		Free
2803.00.00		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)		Free		20%
	10	Carbon black	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:				
2804.10.00	00	Hydrogen	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Rare gases:				
2804.21.00	00	Argon	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2804.29.00		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Helium	thousand m^3			
	50	Other	thousand m^3			
2804.30.00	00	Nitrogen	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2804.40.00	00	Oxygen	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2804.50.00		Boron; tellurium		Free		25%
	10	Boron	kg			
	20	Tellurium	kg			
		Silicon:				
2804.61.00	00	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	kg	Free		25%
2804.69		Other:				
2804.69.10	00	Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	kg Si kg	5.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	21%
2804.69.50	00	Other	kg Si kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
2804.70.00	00	Phosphorus	kg	Free		17.6¢/kg
2804.80.00	00	Arsenic	kg	Free		13.2¢/kg
2804.90.00	00	Selenium	kg	Free		Free

1/ See subheading 9903.27.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:				
		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:				
2805.11.00	00	Sodium	kg	5.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	25%
2805.12.00	00	Calcium	kg	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2805.19		Other:				
2805.19.10	00	Strontium	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2805.19.20	00	Barium	kg	Free		25%
2805.19.90	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	25%
2805.30.00	00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	31.3%
2805.40.00	00	Mercury	kg	1.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5.7%
		II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS				
2806		Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid:				
2806.10.00	00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	t	Free		Free
2806.20.00	00	Chlorosulfuric acid	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2807.00.00	00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	t	Free		Free
2808.00.00		Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids		Free		Free
	10	Nitric acid	kg			
	20	Sulfonitric acids	kg			
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:				
2809.10.00	00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	Free		25%
2809.20.00		Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids		Free		Free
		Phosphoric acid:				
		Fertilizer grade:				
	10	Containing less than 65 percent available diphosphorus pentaoxide (P_2O_5) equivalents	t			
	20	Other	t			
	30	Other	t			
	40	Polyphosphoric acids	t			
2810.00.00	00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	t	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:				
		Other inorganic acids:				
2811.11.00	00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	kg	Free		Free
2811.19		Other:				
2811.19.10	00	Arsenic acid	kg	2.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.9%
2811.19.30	00	Hydrobromic acid	kg	Free		25%
2811.19.60		Other		4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Sulfamic acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:				
2811.21.00	00	Carbon dioxide	t	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2811.22		Silicon dioxide:				
2811.22.10	00	Synthetic silica gel	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2811.22.50	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
2811.23.00	00	Sulfur dioxide	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2811.29		Other:				
2811.29.10	00	Arsenic trioxide	kg	Free		Free
2811.29.20	00	Selenium dioxide	kg	Free		Free
2811.29.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		III. HALOGEN OR SULFUR COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS				
2812		Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:				
2812.10		Chlorides and chloride oxides:				
2812.10.10	00	Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	Free		25%
2812.10.50		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Phosphorus oxychloride and trichloride	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2812.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2813		Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulfide:				
2813.10.00	00	Carbon disulfide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2813.90		Other:				
2813.90.10	00	Of arsenic	kg	Free		Free
2813.90.20	00	Of phosphorus	kg	Free		25%
2813.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.28.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS				
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:				
2814.10.00	00	Anhydrous ammonia	t	Free		Free
2814.20.00	00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	t NH_3 t	Free		Free
2815		Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:				
		Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda):				
2815.11.00	00	Solid	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
2815.12.00	00	In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	kg NaOH kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
2815.20.00		Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	50	In solid form	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2815.30.00	00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:				
2816.10.00	00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2816.40		Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:				
2816.40.10	00	Of strontium	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2816.40.20	00	Of barium	kg	2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10.5%
2817.00.00	00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	kg	Free		5.5%
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide:				
2818.10		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:				
2818.10.10	00	Crude	t	Free		Free
2818.10.20	00	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	kg	1.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.1%
2818.20.00	00	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
2818.30.00	00	Aluminum hydroxide	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides:				
2819.10.00	00	Chromium trioxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2819.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2820		Manganese oxides:				
2820.10.00	00	Manganese dioxide	kg	4.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2820.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:				
2821.10.00		Iron oxides and hydroxides		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Synthetic pigments:				
	10	Black	kg			
	20	Red	kg			
	30	Yellow	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2821.20.00	00	Earth colors	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	20%
2822.00.00	00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	kg	0.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.7%
2823.00.00	00	Titanium oxides	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	30%
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:				
2824.10.00	00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12%
2824.20.00	00	Red lead and orange lead	kg	3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12.5%
2824.90		Other:				
2824.90.10	00	Lead suboxide (leady litharge)	kg	6.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	30%
2824.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:				
2825.10.00	00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2825.20.00	00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2825.30.00		Vanadium oxides and hydroxides		6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
	10	Vanadium pentoxide (anhydride)	kg V kg			
	50	Other	kg V kg			
2825.40.00	00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	Free		Free
2825.50		Copper oxides and hydroxides:				
2825.50.10	00	Cupric oxide	kg	4.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	31%
2825.50.20	00	Cuprous oxide	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	39.5%
2825.50.30	00	Copper hydroxides	kg	3.9% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	32.5%
2825.60.00	00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2825.70.00	00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	3.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20.5%
2825.80.00	00	Antimony oxides	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
2825.90		Other:				
2825.90.10	00	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2825.90.15	00	Niobium oxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2825.90.20	00	Tin oxides	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2825.90.30	00	Tungsten oxides	kg W kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45.5%
2825.90.45	00	Mercuric oxide	kg	Free		25%
2825.90.75	00	Cadmium oxide	kg	Free		25%
2825.90.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.27.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS				
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:				
		Fluorides:				
2826.11		Of ammonium or of sodium:				
2826.11.10	00	Of ammonium	kg	3.1% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2826.11.50	00	Of sodium	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2826.12.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		25%
2826.19.00		Other		3.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Of potassium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
2826.20.00	00	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	kg	4.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	62.5%
2826.30.00	00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	t	Free		Free
2826.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:				
2827.10.00	00	Ammonium chloride	kg	2.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	18%
2827.20.00	00	Calcium chloride	kg	Free		Free
		Other chlorides:				
2827.31.00	00	Of magnesium	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
2827.32.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		25%
2827.33.00	00	Of iron	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2827.34.00	00	Of cobalt	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
2827.35.00	00	Of nickel	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2827.36.00	00	Of zinc	kg	1.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
2827.39		Other:				
2827.39.10	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
2827.39.20	00	Of mercury	kg	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	31.9%
2827.39.25	00	Of tin	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2827.39.30	00	Of titanium	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
2827.39.40	00	Of tungsten	kg W kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45.5%
2827.39.45	00	Of barium	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	28.5%
2827.39.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.28.20.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2827 (con.)		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides (con.):				
		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:				
2827.41.00	00	Of copper	kg	3.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	32.5%
2827.49		Other:				
2827.49.10	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
2827.49.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	25%
		Bromides and bromide oxides:				
2827.51.00	00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	Free		22¢/kg
2827.59		Other:				
2827.59.25	00	Of ammonium, of calcium or of zinc	kg	Free		25%
2827.59.50	00	Other	kg	3.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2827.60		Iodides and iodide oxides:				
2827.60.10	00	Of calcium or of copper	kg	Free		25%
2827.60.20	00	Of potassium	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	7.5%
2827.60.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:				
2828.10.00	00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2828.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:				
		Chlorates:				
2829.11.00	00	Of sodium	kg	Free		13%
2829.19.00	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2829.90		Other:				
2829.90.05	00	Potassium bromate	kg	Free		25%
2829.90.25	00	Sodium bromate	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
2829.90.40	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2829.90.60	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2830		Sulfides; polysulfides, whether or not chemically defined:				
2830.10.00	00	Sodium sulfides	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2830.20		Zinc sulfide:				
2830.20.10	00	Luminescent grade having a purity of 99.99 percent or more by weight	kg	Free		11%
2830.20.20	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11%
2830.30.00	00	Cadmium sulfide	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2830.90.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2831		Dithionites and sulfoxylates:				
2831.10		Of sodium:				
2831.10.10	00	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	kg	Free		35%
2831.10.50	00	Other	kg	6.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.1% (JO)	35%
2831.90.00	00	Other	kg	6.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.1% (JO)	35%
2832		Sulfites; thiosulfates:				
2832.10.00	00	Sodium sulfites	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.5%
2832.20.00	00	Other sulfites	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2832.30		Thiosulfates:				
2832.30.10	00	Sodium thiosulfate	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.5%
2832.30.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.5%
2833		Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates):				
		Sodium sulfates:				
2833.11		Disodium sulfate:				
2833.11.10	00	Salt cake	t	Free		Free
2833.11.50		Other		0.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3.6%
	10	Anhydrous	t			
	50	Other	t			
2833.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Other sulfates:				
2833.21.00	00	Of magnesium	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
2833.22.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		10%
2833.23.00	00	Of chromium	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2833.24.00	00	Of nickel	kg	3.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2833.25.00	00	Of copper	kg Cu kg	1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
2833.26.00	00	Of zinc	kg	1.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8%
2833.27.00	00	Of barium	kg	0.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.2%
2833.29		Other:				
2833.29.10	00	Of cobalt	kg	1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.5%
2833.29.20	00	Of iron	kg	Free		Free
2833.29.30	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
2833.29.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	30%
2833.30.00	00	Alums	kg	1.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2833.40		Peroxosulfates (persulfates):				
2833.40.20	00	Of sodium	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2833.40.60	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2834		Nitrites; nitrates:				
2834.10		Nitrites:				
2834.10.10	00	Of sodium	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	54%
2834.10.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Nitrates:				
2834.21.00	00	Of potassium	t	Free		Free
2834.29		Other:				
2834.29.05	00	Of bismuth	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
2834.29.10	00	Of calcium	t	Free		Free
2834.29.20	00	Of strontium	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2834.29.50	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:				
2835.10.00	00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Phosphates:				
2835.22.00	00	Of mono- or disodium	kg	1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
2835.23.00	00	Of trisodium	kg	2.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11.5%
2835.24.00	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2835.25.00	00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	kg	Free		25%
2835.26.00	00	Other phosphates of calcium	kg	Free		25%
2835.29		Other:				
2835.29.10	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		25%
2835.29.20	00	Of triammonium	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.5%
2835.29.50	00	Other	kg	4.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Polyphosphates:				
2835.31.00	00	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	kg	1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
2835.39		Other:				
2835.39.10	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2835.39.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:				
2836.10.00	00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	kg	1.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	16%
2836.20.00	00	Disodium carbonate	kg	1.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.5%
2836.30.00	00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	kg	Free		Free
2836.40		Potassium carbonates:				
2836.40.10	00	Dipotassium carbonate	kg	1.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
2836.40.20	00	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	kg	1.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.8%
2836.50.00	00	Calcium carbonate	kg	Free		25%
2836.60.00	00	Barium carbonate	kg	2.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.4%
2836.70.00	00	Lead carbonates	kg	0.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.5%
		Other:				
2836.91.00		Lithium carbonates		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	U.S.P. grade	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2836.92.00	00	Strontium carbonate	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2836.99		Other:				
2836.99.10	00	Cobalt carbonates	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
2836.99.20	00	Bismuth carbonate	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
2836.99.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:				
		Cyanides and cyanide oxides:				
2837.11.00	00	Of sodium	kg	Free		Free
2837.19.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Potassium cyanide	kg			
	15	Calcium cyanide	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
2837.20		Complex cyanides:				
2837.20.10	00	Potassium ferricyanide	kg	1.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5.1%
2837.20.50	00	Other	kg	1.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.5%
2838.00.00	00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:				
		Of sodium:				
2839.11.00	00	Sodium metasilicates	kg	1.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3%
2839.19.00	00	Other	kg	1.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3%
2839.20.00	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2839.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):				
		Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):				
2840.11.00	00	Anhydrous	kg	0.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.2%
2840.19.00	00	Other	kg	0.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	0.4%
2840.20.00	00	Other borates	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2840.30.00		Peroxoborates (perborates)		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Sodium perborate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:				
2841.10.00	00	Aluminates	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2841.20.00	00	Chromates of zinc or of lead	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2841.30.00	00	Sodium dichromate	kg	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.5%
2841.50		Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates:				
2841.50.10	00	Potassium dichromate	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3.5%
2841.50.90	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Manganites, manganates and permanganates:				
2841.61.00	00	Potassium permanganate	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	23%
2841.69.00	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	23%
2841.70		Molybdates:				
2841.70.10	00	Of ammonium	kg Mo kg	4.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	29%
2841.70.50	00	Other	kg Mo kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2841.80.00		Tungstates (wolframates)		5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	49.5%
	10	Of ammonium	kg W kg			
	20	Of calcium	kg W kg			
	50	Other	kg W kg			
2841.90		Other:				
2841.90.10	00	Vanadates	kg V kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
2841.90.20	00	Ammonium perrhenate	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2841.90.30	00	Potassium stannate	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2841.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:				
2842.10.00	00	Double or complex silicates, including alumino-silicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX)	25%
2842.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		VI. MISCELLANEOUS				
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:				
2843.10.00	00	Colloidal precious metals	g	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	65%
		Silver compounds:				
2843.21.00	00	Silver nitrate	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2843.29.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2843.30.00	00	Gold compounds	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2843.90.00	00	Other compounds; amalgams	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:				
2844.10		Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:				
2844.10.10	00	Uranium metal	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
2844.10.20		Uranium compounds		Free		Free
	10	Oxide	kg			
	25	Hexafluoride	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
2844.10.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
2844.20.00		Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products		Free		Free
		Uranium compounds:				
	10	Oxide	kg			
	20	Fluorides	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2844.30		Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium, or compounds of these products:				
2844.30.10	00	Thorium compounds	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
2844.30.20		Uranium compounds		Free		Free
	10	Oxide	kg			
	20	Fluorides	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2844.30.50		Other		5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Uranium metal	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2844 (con.)		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products (con.):				
2844.40.00		Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20, and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues		Free		Free
	10	Elements, isotopes and compounds with cobalt-60 radioactivity only	GBq			
	20	Other elements, isotopes and compounds	MBq			
	50	Other	X			
2844.50.00	00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	Free		Free
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:				
2845.10.00	00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	kg	Free		25%
2845.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals:				
2846.10.00	00	Cerium compounds	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
2846.90		Other:				
2846.90.20		Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides		Free		25%
	10	Rare-earth oxides except cerium oxide	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2846.90.40	00	Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent	kg	Free		25%
2846.90.80	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2847.00.00	00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2848.00		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:				
2848.00.10	00	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	kg	2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	32.5%
2848.00.90	00	Of other metals or of nonmetals	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:				
2849.10.00	00	Of calcium	kg	1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
2849.20		Of silicon:				
2849.20.10	00	Crude	kg	Free 1/		Free
2849.20.20	00	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	1.6%
2849.90		Other:				
2849.90.10	00	Of boron	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2849.90.20	00	Of chromium	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2849.90.30	00	Of tungsten	kg W kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
2849.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2850.00		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:				
2850.00.05	00	Of calcium	kg	Free		25%
2850.00.07	00	Of titanium	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
2850.00.10	00	Of tungsten	kg W kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45.5%
2850.00.20	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
2850.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2851.00.00		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals		2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Gallium arsenide wafers, undoped	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.04.

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (chapter 27);

   (c) The products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

   (d) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;

   (e) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;

   (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);

   (c) Methane or propane (heading 2711);

   (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to chapter 28;

   (e) Urea (heading 3102 or 3105);

   (f) Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic coloring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) and dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);

   (g) Enzymes (heading 3507);

   (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3 (heading 3606);

   (ij) Products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or

   (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulfohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulfonated or nitrosulfohalogenated derivatives.

   Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.

   For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.

5. (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in numerical order in these subchapters.

   (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

   (c) Subject to note l to section VI and note 2 to chapter 28:

      (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of subchapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

      (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of subchapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.

   (d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).

   (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other nonmetals or of metals (such as sulfur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

   Heading 2930 (organo-sulfur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulfur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

   These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

   (a) the term “hormones” includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (antihormones);

   (b) the expression “used primarily as hormones” applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Note

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting numbers 2903.43.0000, 2903.44.0020 and 2903.46.0000, the ozone depletion equivalent (ode) of a chemical is defined as its ozone depletion potential, expressed in terms of the depletion potential of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11). The ozone depletion equivalent of each chemical is calculated by multiplying its net weight, in kilograms, by the appropriate ozone depletion factor listed below:

Chemical name	Ozone depletion factor
Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CFC-113)	0.8
Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	0.6
Bromochlorodifluoroethane (Halon 1211)	3.0
Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301)	10.0
Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon 2402)	6.0

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2901.10		Saturated:				
2901.10.10	00	Ethane and butane	kg	Free		Free
2901.10.30	00	*n*-Pentane and isopentane	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
2901.10.40	00	Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	kg	Free		25%
2901.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Unsaturated:				
2901.21.00	00	Ethylene	kg	Free		Free
2901.22.00	00	Propene (Propylene)	kg	Free		Free
2901.23.00	00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	Free		Free
2901.24		Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:				
2901.24.10	00	Buta-1,3-diene	kg	Free		Free
		Isoprene:				
2901.24.20	00	Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	kg	Free		25%
2901.24.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
2901.29		Other:				
2901.29.10		Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas		Free		25%
	10	Linear α-olefins (C_6-C_{30}), unmixed	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2901.29.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons:				
		Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:				
2902.11.00	00	Cyclohexane	kg	0.2¢/kg + 1.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2902.19.00		Other		Free		25%
	10	Dicyclopentadiene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2902.20.00	00	Benzene	liters	Free		Free
2902.30.00	00	Toluene	liters	Free		Free
		Xylenes:				
2902.41.00	00	*o*-Xylene	liters	Free		Free
2902.42.00	00	*m*-Xylene	liters	Free		Free
2902.43.00	00	*p*-Xylene	liters	Free		Free
2902.44.00	00	Mixed xylene isomers	liters	Free		Free
2902.50.00	00	Styrene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2902.60.00	00	Ethylbenzene	kg	0.1¢/kg + 1.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
2902.70.00	00	Cumene	kg	Free		Free
2902.90		Other:				
2902.90.10	00	Pseudocumene	kg	Free		Free
2902.90.20	00	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2902 (con.)		Cyclic hydrocarbons (con.):				
2902.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
2902.90.30		Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes		0.1¢/kg + 1.7% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
	10	Dodecylbenzene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2902.90.40	00	Anthracene; and 1,4-Di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2902.90.60	00	Biphenyl (Diphenyl), in flakes	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2902.90.90	00	Other	kg	1% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:				
		Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.11.00		Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)		7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	125%
	10	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	kg			
	20	Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	kg			
2903.12.00	00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2903.13.00	00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	32%
2903.14.00	00	Carbon tetrachloride	kg	2.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.5%
2903.15.00	00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	88%
2903.19		Other:				
2903.19.05	00	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	kg	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	33.3%
2903.19.10	00	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2903.19.30	00	*sec*-Butyl chloride	kg	Free		114.5%
2903.19.60		Other		6.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 4.2% (JO)	114.5%
	10	Methylchloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.29.01.
2/ See heading 9907.29.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.):				
		Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.21.00	00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	76%
2903.22.00	00	Trichloroethylene	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	30%
2903.23.00	00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	kg	3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2903.29.00	00	Other	kg	6.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.2% (JO)	114.5%
2903.30		Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.30.05	00	Ethylene dibromide	kg	5.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	46.3%
2903.30.15		Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide		Free		25%
	20	Methyl bromide	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2903.30.20		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Fluorinated hydrocarbons	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:				
2903.41.00	00	Trichlorofluoromethane	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2903.42.00	00	Dichlorodifluoromethane	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2903.43.00	00	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg ode	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2903.44.00		Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	kg			
	20	Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	kg ode			
2903.45.00	00	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2903.46.00	00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoro-methane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg ode	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2903.47.00	00	Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2903.49		Other:				
2903.49.10	00	Bromochloromethane	kg	Free		25%
2903.49.90		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.):				
		Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:				
2903.51.00	00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.59		Other:				
		Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon:				
2903.59.05	00	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	kg	1.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Other:				
2903.59.10	00	Pesticides	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Other:				
2903.59.15	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2903.59.20	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
2903.59.30	00	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated	kg	6.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.2% (JO)	114.5%
		Other:				
2903.59.40	00	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclodo-decane	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2903.59.60	00	Tetrabromocyclooctane	kg	Free		25%
2903.59.70	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.61		Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene:				
2903.61.10	00	Chlorobenzene	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 91.5%
2903.61.20	00	*o*-Dichlorobenzene	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 84%
2903.61.30	00	*p*-Dichlorobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2903.62.00	00	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane)	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 71%

1/ See heading 9907.29.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.):				
		Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons (con.):				
2903.69		Other:				
2903.69.05	00	3-Bromo-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-bromo-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; and α-Chloro-3-methyltoluene	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.69.10	00	*m*-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-ethylphenyl)ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2903.69.15	00	Triphenylmethyl chloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.69.20	00	Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene); and Benzotrichloride (α,α,α-Trichlorotoluene)	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
2903.69.23	00	Pentabromoethylbenzene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.69.27	00	Tribromocumene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
		Other:				
2903.69.30	00	Pesticides	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.69.70	00	Other	kg	5.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2904		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:				
2904.10		Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters:				
2904.10.04	00	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	kg	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.08	00	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.10	00	*m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and *p*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41.5%
2904.10.15	00	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%

1/ See headings 9902.28.09, 9902.28.10 and 9902.32.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2904 (con.)		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated (con.):				
2904.10 (con.)		Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters (con.):				
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2904.10.32	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.37	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2904.20		Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:				
2904.20.10	00	*p*-Nitrotoluene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2904.20.15	00	*p*-Nitro-*o*-xylene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41.5%
2904.20.20	00	Trinitrotoluene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2904.20.30	00	5-*tert*-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2904.20.35	00	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except *p*-nitrotoluene), or nitrated naphthalene	kg	0.3¢/kg + 6.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 3.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2904.20.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.20.45	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E,, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.20.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2904 (con.)		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated (con.):				
2904.90		Other:				
		Monochloromononitrobenzenes:				
2904.90.04	00	*o*-Nitrochlorobenzene; and *p*-Nitrochlorobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 59%
2904.90.08	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 59%
2904.90.15	00	4-Chloro-3-nitro-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.90.20	00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 74.5%
2904.90.30	00	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and *o*-Fluoronitrobenzene	kg	5.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2904.90.35	00	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	kg	6.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2904.90.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.90.47	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7% 3/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.29.04.
2/ See heading 9902.32.92.
3/ See heading 9902.28.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Saturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.11		Methanol (Methyl alcohol):				
2905.11.10	00	Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	liters	Free		4.8¢/liter
2905.11.20	00	Other	liters	6.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.2% (JO)	46%
2905.12.00		Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol)		6.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	66%
	10	Propan-1-ol	kg			
	50	Propan-2-ol	kg			
2905.13.00	00	Butan-1-ol (*n*-Butyl alcohol)	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	50.5%
2905.14		Other butanols:				
2905.14.10	00	*tert*-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	kg	Free		50.5%
2905.14.50		Other		5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	50.5%
	10	2-Methylpropan-1-ol (Isobutyl alcohol)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2905.15.00	00	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	37.5%
2905.16.00		Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2905.17.00	00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2905.19.00		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Decyl alcohol and isomers thereof	kg			
	20	Hexyl alcohol and isomers thereof	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2905 (con.)		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.22		Acyclic terpene alcohols:				
2905.22.10	00	Geraniol	kg	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
2905.22.20	00	Isophytol	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2905.22.50		Other		4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	45%
	10	Citronellol	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2905.29		Other:				
2905.29.10	00	Allyl alcohol	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
2905.29.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Diols:				
2905.31.00	00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	63%
2905.32.00	00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	51%
2905.39		Other:				
2905.39.10	00	Butylene glycol	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	51%
2905.39.20	00	Neopentyl glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	54.5%
2905.39.60	00	Hexylene glycol	kg	Free		54.5%
2905.39.90	00	Other	kg	6.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
		Other polyhydric alcohols:				
2905.41.00	00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2905.42.00	00	Pentaerythritol	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2905.43.00	00	Mannitol	kg	4.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
2905.44.00	00	*D*-Glucitol (Sorbitol)	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
2905.45.00	00	Glycerol	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.4¢/kg

1/ See heading 9902.29.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2905 (con.)		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Other polyhydric alcohols (con.):				
2905.49		Other:				
2905.49.10	00	Triols and tetrols	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2905.49.20	00	Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 2904	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
		Other:				
		Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars:				
2905.49.30	00	Xylitol	kg	Free		50%
2905.49.40	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	50%
2905.49.50	01	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:				
2905.51.00	00	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	Free		39%
2905.59		Other:				
2905.59.10	00	Derivatives of monohydric alcohols	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	39%
2905.59.30	00	Dibromoneopentylglycol	kg	1.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	54.5%
2905.59.90	00	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:				
2906.11.00	00	Menthol	kg	2.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	6.2%
2906.12.00	00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2906.13		Sterols and inositols:				
2906.13.10	00	Inositols	kg	Free		50%
2906.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2906.14.00	00	Terpineols	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
2906.19		Other:				
2906.19.10	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer	kg	Free		45%
2906.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
		Aromatic:				
2906.21.00	00	Benzyl alcohol	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2906.29		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2906.29.10	00	Phenethyl alcohol	kg	6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 77%
2906.29.20	00	Other	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2906.29.30	00	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)- 2,2,2-trichloro-ethanol (Dicofol); and *p*-Nitrobenzyl alcohol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40%
2906.29.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols:				
		Monophenols:				
2907.11.00	00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.12.00	00	Cresols and their salts	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	48.3%
2907.13.00	00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2907.14.00	00	Xylenols and their salts	kg	Free		Free
2907.15		Naphthols and their salts:				
2907.15.10	00	α-Naphthol	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
2907.15.30	00	β-Naphthol (2-Naphthol)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 73%
2907.15.60	00	Other	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
2907.19		Other:				
2907.19.10	00	Alkylcresols	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2907.19.20	00	Alkylphenols	kg	6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2907.19.40	00	Thymol	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	35%
		Other:				
2907.19.60	00	2-*tert*-Butylethylphenol; and 6-*tert*-Butyl-2,4-xylenol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.19.80	00	Other	kg	5.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%

1/ See heading 9902.19.80.
2/ See headings 9902.19.80, 9902.29.25 and 9902.29.86.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2907 (con.)		Phenols; phenol-alcohols (con.):				
		Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:				
2907.21.00	00	Resorcinol and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2907.22		Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts:				
2907.22.10	00	Photographic grade	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2907.22.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.23.00	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29		Other:				
2907.29.05	00	Phenol-alcohols	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29.10	00	Pyrogallic acid	kg	1.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	2%
2907.29.15	00	4,4'-Biphenol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29.25	00	*tert*-Butylhydroquinone	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29.90	00	Other	kg	5.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%

1/ See headings 9902.29.05 and 9902.29.07.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2908		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
2908.10		Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:				
2908.10.05	00	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-propane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.10.10	00	6-Chloro-*m*-cresol [OH=1]; *m*-Chlorophenol; and Chlorothymol	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2908.10.15	00	3-Hydroxy-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene	kg	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.10.20	00	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2908.10.25	00	Tetrabromobisphenol A	kg	0.2¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.2¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
		Other:				
2908.10.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.10.60	00	Other	kg	0.2¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.2¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.20		Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters:				
2908.20.04	00	2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.20.08	00	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.20.15	00	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its disodium salt	kg	0.2¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 0.2¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
		Other:				
2908.20.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.20.60	00	Other	kg	0.2¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.2¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2908 (con.)		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols (con.):				
2908.90		Other:				
		Nitrophenols:				
2908.90.04	00	*p*-Nitrophenol	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
2908.90.08	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
		Dinitro-*o*-cresol and 4-nitro-*m*-cresol:				
2908.90.24	00	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.90.28	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.90.30	00	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	kg	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
		Other:				
2908.90.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.90.50	00	Other	kg	0.2¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.2¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
		IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.11.00	00	Diethyl ether	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4%
2909.19		Other:				
		Ethers of monohydric alcohols:				
2909.19.14	00	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	37%
2909.19.18	00	Other	kg	5.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1/ 1.3% (JO) 1/	37% 1/
		Ethers of polyhydric alcohols:				
2909.19.30	00	Triethylene glycol dichloride	kg	Free		54.5%
2909.19.60	00	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
2909.20.00	00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.29.27 and 9901.00.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2909 (con.)		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2909.30		Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.30.05	00	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and Dimethyl diphenyl ether	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2909.30.07	00	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.30.09	00	Bis(tribromophenoxy)ethane; Pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and Tetradecabromodiphenoxybenzene	kg	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2909.30.10	00	6-*tert*-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2909.30.20	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2909.30.30	00	Pesticides	kg	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
		Other:				
2909.30.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.30.60	00	Other	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2909 (con.)		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.41.00	00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
2909.42.00	00	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
2909.43.00	00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
2909.44.00	00	Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
2909.49		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2909.49.05	00	Guaifenesin	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 79%
		Other:				
2909.49.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.49.15	00	Other	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
		Other:				
2909.49.20	00	Glycerol ethers	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2909.49.30	00	Dipentaerythritol having a purity of 94 percent or more by weight	kg	Free		54.5%
2909.49.60	00	Other	kg	6.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%

1/ See headings 9902.32.10, 9902.32.15, 9902.32.58 and 9902.32.59.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2909 (con.)		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2909.50		Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.50.10	00	4-Ethylguaiacol	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2909.50.20	00	Guaiacol and its derivatives	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 79%
		Other:				
2909.50.40		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds		4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	45%
	10	Eugenol and isoeugenol	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2909.50.45	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.50.50	00	Other	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.60		Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2909.60.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.60.20	00	Other	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.60.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2910.10.00	00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	49%
2910.20.00	00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	55%
2910.30.00	00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2910.90		Other:				
2910.90.10	00	Butylene oxide	kg	4.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	46%
		Other:				
2910.90.20	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2910.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	31%
2911.00		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2911.00.10	00	1,1-Bis(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	kg	Free		36.5%
2911.00.50	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	36.5%
		V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:				
		Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.11.00	00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12.1%
2912.12.00	00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	71%
2912.13.00	00	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	61.5%
2912.19		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2912.19.10	00	Citral	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
2912.19.20	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
2912.19.30	00	Glyoxal	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2912.19.40	00	Isobutanal	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.5% (JO)	61.5%
2912.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	37%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2912 (con.)		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde (con.):				
		Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.21.00	00	Benzaldehyde	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2912.29		Other:				
2912.29.10	00	Phenylacetaldehyde	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2912.29.30	00	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; and *p*-Tolualdehyde	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.29.60	00	Other	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.30		Aldehyde-alcohols:				
2912.30.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
		Other:				
2912.30.20	00	Hydroxycitronellal	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
2912.30.50	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	37%
		Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:				
2912.41.00	00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
2912.42.00	00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2912.49		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2912.49.10	00	*p*-Anisaldehyde	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 36%
2912.49.15	00	*p*-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.49.25	00	Other	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.49.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
2912.50		Cyclic polymers of aldehydes:				
2912.50.10	00	Metaldehyde	kg	Free		40%
2912.50.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
2912.60.00	00	Paraformaldehyde	kg	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	32.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2913.00		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912:				
		Aromatic:				
2913.00.20	00	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 77.5%
2913.00.40	00	Other	kg	7% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 77.5%
2913.00.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	37%
		VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.11		Acetone:				
2914.11.10	00	Derived in whole or in part from cumene	kg	6.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2914.11.50	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
2914.12.00	00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
2914.13.00	00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
2914.19.00	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	20%
		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.21		Camphor:				
2914.21.10	00	Natural	kg	Free		11¢/kg
2914.21.20	00	Synthetic	kg	2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11%
2914.22		Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones:				
2914.22.10	00	Cyclohexanone	kg	0.2¢/kg + 6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 3.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2914.22.20	00	Methylcyclohexanones	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2914.23.00	00	Ionones and methylionones	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
2914.29		Other:				
2914.29.10	00	Isophorone	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
2914.29.50	00	Other	kg	4.8% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	45%

1/ See heading 9902.28.17.
2/ See heading 9902.29.85.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2914 (con.)		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.31.00	00	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.39		Other:				
2914.39.10	00	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyl-tetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.39.90	00	Other	kg	6.1% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.40		Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:				
2914.40.10	00	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.40.20	00	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.40.40	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
		Other:				
2914.40.60	00	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	kg	Free		20%
2914.40.90	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	20%
2914.50		Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.50.10	00	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzene-sulfonic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.50.30	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.50.50	00	Other	kg	4% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	20%

1/ See heading 9902.28.16.
2/ See heading 9902.29.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2914 (con.)		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Quinones:				
2914.61.00	00	Anthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.69		Other:				
2914.69.10	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2914.69.20	00	Drugs	kg	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2914.69.60	00	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-Ethylanthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.69.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.70		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.70.10	00	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-*tert*-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2914.70.30	00	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1- tetralone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.70.40	00	Other	kg	6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
		Other:				
2914.70.60	00	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	kg	Free		20%
2914.70.90	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,L, MX)	20%

1/ See headings 9902.29.14, 9902.30.14, 9902.32.85 and 9902.32.96.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Formic acid, its salts and esters:				
2915.11.00	00	Formic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	22.5%
2915.12.00	00	Salts of formic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	27.5%
2915.13		Esters of formic acid:				
2915.13.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:				
2915.21.00	00	Acetic acid	kg	1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	16%
2915.22.00	00	Sodium acetate	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2915.23.00	00	Cobalt acetates	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
2915.24.00	00	Acetic anhydride	kg	3.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	22%
2915.29		Other:				
2915.29.10	00	Cupric acetate monohydrate	kg	Free		25%
2915.29.50	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Esters of acetic acid:				
2915.31.00	00	Ethyl acetate	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20.5%
2915.32.00	00	Vinyl acetate	kg	3.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	52%
2915.33.00	00	*n*-Butyl acetate	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
2915.34.00	00	Isobutyl acetate	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
2915.35.00	00	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2915 (con.)		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Esters of acetic acid (con.):				
2915.39		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2915.39.10	00	Benzyl acetate	kg	7.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 104.5%
2915.39.20	00	Other	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2915.39.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2915.39.35	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2915.39.40	00	Linalyl acetate	kg	6.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 4.2% (JO)	45%
2915.39.45		Other		4.8% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	45%
	10	*n*-Propyl acetate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2915.39.47	00	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	54.5%
		Other:				
2915.39.60	00	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	kg	Free		25%
2915.39.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2915.40		Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:				
2915.40.10	00	Chloroacetic acids	kg	1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	17.5%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2915.40.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2915.40.30	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 6.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2915.40.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Sodium chloroacetate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.29.71.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2915 (con.)		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2915.50		Propionic acid, its salts and esters:				
2915.50.10	00	Propionic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2915.50.20	00	Aromatic	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.50.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2915.60		Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:				
2915.60.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.60.50	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2915.70.00		Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters		5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	29.5%
	10	Palmitic acid	kg			
	20	Stearic acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2915.90		Other:				
		Acids:				
2915.90.10		Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin		5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	20%
	10	Lauric acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2915.90.14	00	Valproic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2915.90.18	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX)	25%
		Other:				
2915.90.20	00	Aromatic	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.11.00	00	Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2916.12		Esters of acrylic acid:				
2916.12.10	00	Aromatic	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2916.12.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Ethyl acrylate	kg			
	20	Methyl acrylate	kg			
	30	Butyl acrylate	kg			
	40	2-Ethyl-1-hexyl acrylate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2916.13.00	00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
2916.14		Esters of methacrylic acid:				
2916.14.10	00	Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	kg	Free		25%
2916.14.20		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Ethyl methacrylate	kg			
	20	Methyl methacrylate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2916.15		Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:				
2916.15.10	00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	35.2%
2916.15.50	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	27%
2916.19		Other:				
2916.19.10	00	Potassium sorbate	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2916.19.20	00	Sorbic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2916.19.30	00	Acids	kg	6.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.5% (JO)	24.4%
2916.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.29.78.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2916.20		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.20.10	00	(2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)methyl-(*1*α-*3*α)-(*Z*)-(±)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) (Tefluthrin)	kg	Free		25%
2916.20.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.31		Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:				
2916.31.10		Benzoic acid and its salts		6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
	05	Benzoic acid	kg			
	70	Sodium benzoate	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2916.31.20	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	7.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2916.31.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.31.50	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.32		Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:				
2916.32.10	00	Benzoyl peroxide	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.32.20	00	Benzoyl chloride	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 44%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.):				
2916.34		Phenylacetic acid and its salts:				
2916.34.10	00	Phenylacetic acid (α-Toluic acid)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
		Other:				
2916.34.15	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2916.34.25	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.34.55	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.35		Esters of phenylacetic acid:				
2916.35.15	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2916.35.25	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.35.55	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39		Other:				
2916.39.03	00	Benzoic anhydride; *tert*-Butyl peroxybenzoate; *p*-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-*m*-toluic acid; and 3-Nitro-*o*-toluic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2916.39.04	00	*m*-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; and p-Sulfobenzoic acid, potassium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2916.39.06	00	Cinnamic acid	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.08	00	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2916.39.12	00	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	kg	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.15	00	Ibuprofen	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2916.39.16	00	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
2916.39.17	00	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, ethyl ester; and *m*-Toluic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2916.39.20	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2916.39.45	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.75	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.11.00	00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,L,MX)	34.5%
2917.12		Adipic acid, its salts and esters:				
2917.12.10	00	Adipic acid	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 63%
		Other:				
2917.12.20	00	Plasticizers	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.12.50	00	Other	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2917.13.00		Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters		4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	30	Sebacic acid	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2917.14		Maleic anhydride:				
2917.14.10	00	Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2917.14.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2917 (con.)		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.):				
2917.19		Other:				
2917.19.10	00	Ferrous fumarate	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Fumaric acid:				
2917.19.15	00	Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	kg	7.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 87%
2917.19.17	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Maleic acid; Succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane; Glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone; and anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and other derivatives of adipic acid, of fumaric acid derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons, of maleic acid, of succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane or of glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2917.19.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
2917.19.23	00	Maleic acid	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2917.19.27	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2917.19.30	00	Ethylene brassylate	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
2917.19.35	00	Malonic acid	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
2917.19.40	00	Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2917.19.70		Other		4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	20	Plasticizers	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2917 (con.)		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2917.20.00	00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K,L, MX)	25%
		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.31.00	00	Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.32.00	00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.33.00		Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
	10	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2917.34.00	00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.35.00	00	Phthalic anhydride	kg	0.3¢/kg + 6.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.2¢/kg + 1.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2917.36.00	00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.37.00	00	Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	0.3¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 3.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2917.39		Other:				
2917.39.04	00	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride); Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 37%
2917.39.08	00	Naphthalic anhydride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 37%
2917.39.12	00	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropylidene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 73%
2917.39.15	00	Isophthalic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2917.39.17	00	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 73%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2917 (con.)		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.):				
2917.39 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
2917.39.20	00	Plasticizers	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2917.39.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
2917.39.70	00	Other	kg	7.8% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.11		Lactic acid, its salts and esters:				
2918.11.10	00	Lactic acid	kg	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	35%
2918.11.50	00	Other	kg	3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2918.12.00	00	Tartaric acid	kg	Free		17%
2918.13		Salts and esters of tartaric acid:				
2918.13.10	00	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	kg	Free		4%
2918.13.20	00	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	kg	Free		11%
2918.13.30	00	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	kg	Free		11.5%
2918.13.50	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2918.14.00	00	Citric acid	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	39.5%
2918.15		Salts and esters of citric acid:				
2918.15.10	00	Sodium citrate	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	42%
2918.15.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.33.12.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.):				
2918.16		Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:				
2918.16.10	00	Gluconic acid	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
2918.16.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Sodium gluconate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2918.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2918.19.10	00	Benzilic acid; and Benzilic acid, methyl ester	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters:				
2918.19.12	00	Mandelic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2918.19.15	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
		Other:				
2918.19.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.19.30	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2918.19.60	00	Malic acid	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2918.19.90	00	Other	kg	4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX)	25%
		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.21		Salicylic acid and its salts:				
2918.21.10	00	Suitable for medicinal use	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 72%
2918.21.50	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%

1/ See heading 9902.32.09.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.):				
2918.22		*O*-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:				
2918.22.10	00	*O*-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	kg	6.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 82%
2918.22.50	00	Salts and esters of *O*-acetylsalicylic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2918.23		Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:				
2918.23.10	00	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2918.23.20	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2918.23.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.23.50	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.29		Other:				
2918.29.04	00	2,3-Cresotic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.29.08	00	*m*-Hydroxybenzoic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.29.20	00	Gentisic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2918.29.22	00	*p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2918.29.25	00	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%

1/ See heading 9902.29.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.):				
2918.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
2918.29.30	00	Gallic acid	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	2%
2918.29.39	00	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2918.29.65	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.29.75	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.30		Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2918.30.10	00	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.30.15	00	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-ß-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and Ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2918.30.25	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.30.30	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2918.30.70	00	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; Oxalacetic acid diethyl ester, sodium salt; 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, ethyl ester; and 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, methyl ester	kg	Free		25%
2918.30.90	00	Other	kg	3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,L, MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.29.13.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2918.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2918.90.05	00	*p*-Anisic acid; Clofibrate; 1,6-Hexanediol bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxy-phenyl)propionate; and 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.90.06	00	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalene-carboxylic acid; and 1-Hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene-carboxylic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.90.14	00	2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2918.90.18	00	4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid; *p*-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2918.90.20		Other		7.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
	10	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, its salts and esters	kg			
	15	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2918.90.30	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2918.90.35	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2918.90.43	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.90.47	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.90.50	00	Other	kg	4% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.29.81.
2/ See heading 9902.29.93.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NONMETALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2919.00		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lacto-phosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
		Plasticizers:				
2919.00.15	00	Triphenyl phosphate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2919.00.25	00	Other	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2919.00.30	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 43%
2919.00.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Plasticizers	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2920.10		Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2920.10.10	00	*O,O*-Dimethyl-*O*-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl)phosphoro-thioate (Fenitrothion)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2920.10.30	00	*O,O*-Diethyl-*O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and *O,O*-Dimethyl-*O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.10.40	00	Other	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.10.50	00	Other	kg	3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2920.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2920.90.10	00	Pesticides	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.90.20	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
2920.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.29.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2921		Amine-function compounds:				
		Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.11.00	00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2921.12.00	00	Diethylamine and its salts	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2921.19		Other:				
2921.19.10	00	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri-(propyl- and butyl-)monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2921.19.30	00	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-Chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride; and (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2921.19.60	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
		Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.21.00	00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	5.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	39%
2921.22		Hexamethylenediamine and its salts:				
2921.22.05	00	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
		Other:				
2921.22.10	00	Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%
2921.22.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
2921.29.00		Other		6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
	10	Tetraethylene pentamine	kg			
	20	Triethylenetetramine	kg			
	30	Diethylenetriamine	kg			
	55	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.29.81 and 9902.32.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.):				
2921.30		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
		Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic compound:				
2921.30.05	00	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
2921.30.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2921.30.30	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2921.30.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.41		Aniline and its salts:				
2921.41.10	00	Aniline	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
2921.41.20	00	Aniline salts	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42		Aniline derivatives and their salts:				
2921.42.10	00	*N,N*-Dimethylaniline	kg	7.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2921.42.15	00	*N*-Ethylaniline; and *N,N*-Diethylaniline	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.16	00	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.42.18	00	*o*-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; *N,N*-Diethylmetanilic acid; *N,N*-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; *p*-Fluoroaniline; *N*-Methylaniline; and *m*-Nitroaniline	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.):				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
2921.42 (con.)		Aniline derivatives and their salts (con.):				
2921.42.21	00	Metanilic acid	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.22	00	Sulfanilic acid	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.23	00	3,4-Dichloroaniline	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.36	00	*m*-Chloroaniline; 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid and its monosodium salt; 2,4-Dinitroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis(3-chloro-2,6-diethylaniline); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diisopropylaniline); *o*-Nitroaniline-*p*-sulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 2,3,4-Trifluoroaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
		Other:				
2921.42.55	00	Fast color bases	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Other:				
2921.42.65	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.90	00	Other	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43		Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.43.04	00	3-Chloro-*o*-toluidine; and 6-Chloro-*o*-toluidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.43.08	00	4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-*o*- toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-*m*-toluidine; *N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-toluidine; *N*-Ethyl-*N*-benzyl-*m*-toluidine; and *N*-Ethyl-*o*-toluidine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

1/ See heading 9902.29.56.
2/ See heading 9902.29.17.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.):				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
		Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
2921.43.15	00	α,α,α-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-*p*-toluidine (Trifluralin)	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.43.19	00	α,α,α-Trifluoro-*o*-toluidine; and α,α,α-Trifluoro-6-chloro-*m*-toluidine	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43.24	00	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; *p*-Nitro-*o*-toluidine; and 3-(Trifluoromethyl)aniline (*m*-Aminobenzotrifluoride)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
		Other:				
2921.43.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43.80		Other		0.2¢/kg + 7.7% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
	20	2-Chloro-*p*-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 88-51-7)	kg			
	40	*p*-Toluidine-*m*-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 88-44-8)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2921.44		Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.44.05	00	4,4'-Bis(α,α-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and *N*-Nitrosodiphenylamine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.44.10	00	Nitrodiphenylamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2921.44.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.44.70	00	Other	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

1/ See heading 9902.05.30.
2/ See headings 9902.29.59, 9902.29.62, 9902.30.49 and 9902.32.12.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.):				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
2921.45		1-Naphthylamine (α-Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (β-Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.45.10	00	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; and *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.45.20	00	3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid) and its salts; and *N*-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.45.25	00	Mixtures of 5- and 8-amino-2-naphthalene-sulfonic acid; 2-Naphthylamine-6-sulfonic acid; and *o*-Naphthionic acid (1-amino- 2-naphthalene-sulfonic acid)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
		Other:				
2921.45.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.45.90		Other	. . . . .	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
	10	2-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Tobias acid)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2921.46.00	00	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.):				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
2921.49		Other:				
2921.49.10	00	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; *p*-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylidine; 2,4-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.49.15	00	*m*-Nitro-*p*-toluidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Other:				
2921.49.32	00	Fast color bases	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Drugs:				
2921.49.38	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2921.49.43	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 71.5%
		Other:				
2921.49.45	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.49.50	00	Other	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.51		*o-, m-, p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.51.10	00	4-Amino-2-(*N,N*-diethylamino) toluene hydrochloride; *m*-Phenylenediamine; *o*-Phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; and Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
		Other:				
2921.51.20	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2921.51.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.51.50	00	Other	kg	0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

1/ See heading 9902.29.40.
2/ See heading 9902.21.42.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.):				
		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
2921.59		Other:				
2921.59.04	00	1,8-Diaminonaphthalene (1,8-Naphthalenediamine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.59.08	00	5-Amino-2-(*p*-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (*o*-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline; *N*-Ethyl-*N,N'*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenylethylene-diamine; and 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.59.17	00	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-Diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diethylaniline); *m*-Xylenediamine; and 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (tetraaminobiphenyl)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.59.20	00	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	kg	6.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2921.59.30	00	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2921.59.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.59.80		Other		0.2¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
	10	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds:				
		Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one find of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.11.00	00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	50.5%
2922.12.00	00	Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2.1% (JO)	50.5%
2922.13.00	00	Triethanolamine and its salts	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	50.5%
2922.14.00	00	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 119.5%
2922.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.19.09	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2922.19.20	00	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol); 5'-[3'-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-10',11'-dihydro-5*H*'-dibenzo[*a,b*]cyclohept-en-5'-ol (Dibenzcarbinol); and 1-(*p*-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.19.33	00	*N1*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; *N1,N4,N4*-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; *N1,N4*-Dimethyl-*N1*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylene-diamine; *N1,N4*-Dimethyl-*N1*-(2,3-dihydroxy-propyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and *N1*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.19.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.19.70	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.19.95	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):				
		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.21		Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts:				
2922.21.10	00	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; and 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.21.25	00	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.21.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.21.50	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.22		Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts:				
2922.22.10	00	*o*-Anisidine; *p*-Anisidine; and *p*-Phenetidine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
		Other:				
2922.22.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.22.50	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):				
		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof (con.):				
2922.29		Other:				
		m-Nitro-*p*-anisidine; and				
		m-Nitro-*o*-anisidine:				
2922.29.06	00	Fast color bases	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2922.29.08	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.29.10	00	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol;				
		2-Amino-4-chlorophenol;				
		2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride;				
		2-Amino-*p*-cresol;				
		4-Amino-*o*-cresol;				
		6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol;				
		2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol;				
		2-Amino-4-nitrophenol;				
		2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt;				
		2-Amino-5-nitrophenol;				
		m-Aminophenol;				
		2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate;				
		5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)aniline;				
		3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine);				
		2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid;				
		4-Methoxymetanilic acid;				
		6-Methoxymetanilic acid;				
		4-Methoxy-*m*-phenylenediamine;				
		5-Methoxy-*m*-phenylenediamine sulfate;				
		6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;				
		7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; and				
		2-Methyl-*p*-anisidine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.29.13	00	*o*-Aminophenol; and				
		2,2-Bis[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane . . .	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.29.15	00	*m*-Diethylaminophenol;				
		m-Dimethylaminophenol;				
		3-Ethylamino-*p*-cresol; and				
		5-Methoxy-*m*-phenylenediamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2922.29.20	00	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and				
		2,4-Dimethoxyaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):				
		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof (con.):				
2922.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
2922.29.26	00	Fast color bases	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2922.29.27	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 71.5%
2922.29.29	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.29.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.29.80		Other		0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
	10	*p*-Nitro-*o*-anisidine	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:				
2922.31.00	00	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.39.05	00	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.10	00	2'-Aminoacetophenone; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]anthra-quinone; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and Iminodianthraquinone	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.39.14	00	2-Aminoanthraquinone	kg	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.17	00	1-Aminoanthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.39.25	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.45	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):				
		Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:				
2922.41.00		Lysine and its esters; salts thereof		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Meeting requirements of Food Chemical Codex, Codex Alimentarius or United States Pharmacopeia	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2922.42		Glutamic acid and its salts:				
2922.42.10	00	Monosodium glutamate	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25%
2922.42.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2922.43		Anthranilic acid and its salts:				
2922.43.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.43.50	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.44.00	00	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2922.49		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.49.05	00	(*R*)-α-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; 2-Amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.49.10	00	*m*-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; *p*-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(*N*-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester; β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; Methyl anthranilate; and *l*-Phenylalanine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
		Other:				
2922.49.26	00	Drugs	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2922.49.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.49.37	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

1/ See heading 9902.08.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):				
		Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof (con.):				
2922.49 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
2922.49.40		Amino acids		4.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Alanine	kg			
	15	*l*-Aspartic acid	kg			
	20	Glycine (Aminoacetic acid)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2922.49.60	00	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (*R*)-α-Amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	kg	Free		25%
2922.49.80	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2922.50		Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.50.07	00	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-Nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-*N*-methylaniline; 2-Nitro-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-*N*-methylaniline; 4-(2-Hydroethoxy)-1,3-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride; 3-Methoxy-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]nitro-benzene; 4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenol; and (*R*)-α-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid (*d*(-)-*p*-Hydroxyphenylglycine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.10	00	*dl*-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine; *N*-Ethyl-*N*-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline; *dl*-Phenylephrine base; and Carbonic acid, methyl ester, diester with 2,2'-(*m*-tolylamino)diethanol (Toluidine carbonate)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.50.11	00	Salts of *d*(-)-*p*-Hydroxyphenylglycine ((R)-α-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid)	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

1/ See heading 9902.32.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):				
2922.50 (con.)		Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function (con.):				
		Aromatic (con.)				
		Other:				
		Drugs:				
2922.50.13	00	Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Phenylephrine hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47%
		Other:				
2922.50.14	00	Cardiovascular drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
2922.50.17	00	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
2922.50.19	00	Guaiacol derivatives	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 79%
2922.50.25	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 82%
		Other:				
2922.50.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.40	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:				
2923.10.00	00	Choline and its salts	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2923.20		Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:				
2923.20.10	00	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, for use in intravenous fat emulsion	kg	Free		16.5¢/kg + 30%
2923.20.20	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	33.4%
2923.90.00	00	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 36%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:				
		Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.11.00	00	Meprobamate (INN)	kg	Free		25%
2924.19		Other:				
2924.19.10		Amides		3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Acrylamide	kg			
	20	Dimethylformamide	kg			
	30	Methacrylamide	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2924.19.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.21		Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
		Aromatic:				
		Pesticides:				
2924.21.04	00	3-(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2924.21.08	00	1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2924.21.12	00	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2924.21.16	00	Other	kg	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
		Other:				
2924.21.18	00	*sym*-Diethyldiphenylurea	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2924.21.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.21.45	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.21.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See heading 9902.29.70.
2/ See heading 9902.28.15.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.):				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
		2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (*N*-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts:				
2924.23.10	00	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2924.23.70	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.23.75	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.24.00	00	Ethinamate (INN)	kg	Free		30.5%
2924.29		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2924.29.01	00	*p*-Acetanisidide; *p*-Acetoacetotoluidide; 4'-Amino-*N*-methylacetanilide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; and *N*-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2924.29.03	00	3,5-Dinitro-*o*-toluamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2924.29.05	00	Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and Metrizoic acid	kg	5.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 34%
2924.29.10	00	Acetanilide; *N*-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride; Aspartame; and 2-Methoxy-5-acetamino-*N,N*-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.20	00	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; *o*-Acetoacetanisidide; *o*-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
2924.29.23	00	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2,2'-Oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-*tert*-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; Acetoacetsulfanilic acid, potassium salt; and *N*-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-5-*N*-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)acetamido-*N'*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.):				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
2924.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Aromatic (con.):				
2924.29.26	00	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2924.29.28	00	*N*-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-Dichloro-*N*-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-benzamide (Pronamide)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2924.29.31	00	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; *p*-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; *p*-Acetoacetophenetidide; *N*-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (*N*-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline); *p*-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; *p*-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; *p*-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; Benzanilide; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(*N,N*-Dihydroxyethylamino)benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-benzamide; Gentisamide; *N,N'*-Hexamethylenebis(3,5-di-*tert*-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); 2-(*m*-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; Nitra acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); Phenacetin, technical; and β-Resorcylamide	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
		Naphthol AS and derivatives:				
2924.29.33	00	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-*o*-toluidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-*o*-anisidine; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-*o*-phenetidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyanilide; 3-Hydroxy-3'-nitro-2-naphthanilide; and *N,N'*-Bis(acetoacetyl-*o*-toluidine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2924.29.36	00	Other	kg	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.):				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.):				
2924.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Aromatic (con.):				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2924.29.43	00	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-*N*-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); and Isopropyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2924.29.47	00	Other	kg	7.1% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2924.29.52	00	Fast color bases	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
		Drugs:				
2924.29.57	00	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 101.5%
2924.29.62		Other		6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
	10	Acetaminophen	kg			
	20	Acetphenetidine (Phenacetin)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2924.29.65	00	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	kg	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2924.29.71	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.76		Other		0.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
	10	Acetoacetanilide	kg			
	20	Acetoacet-2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroanilide	kg			
	30	*p*-Aminobenzamide	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2924.29.80	00	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	kg	Free		30.5%
2924.29.95	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See headings 9902.29.31 and 9902.29.64.
2/ See headings 9902.29.91 and 9902.32.91.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:				
		Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2925.11.00	00	Saccharin and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.12.00	00	Glutethimide (INN)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2925.19.10	00	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	kg	7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19.30	00	Bis(*o*-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2',6,6'-Tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbo-diimide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19.42	00	Other	kg	7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
		Other:				
2925.19.70	00	*N*-Chlorosuccinimide; and *N,N'*-Ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide)	kg	Free		25%
2925.19.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,L, MX)	25%
2925.20		Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
		Aromatic:				
2925.20.10	00	*N'*-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamidine; Bunamidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2925.20.18	00	*N,N'*-Diphenylguanidine; 3-Dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-Di-*o*-tolylguanidine; and *N,N*-Dimethyl-*N'*-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]-oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide monohydro-chloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
		Other:				
2925.20.20	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2925.20.60	00	Other	kg	7.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
		Other:				
2925.20.70	00	Tetramethylguanidine	kg	Free		25%
2925.20.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.06.62.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2926		Nitrile-function compounds:				
2926.10.00	00	Acrylonitrile	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	56.5%
2926.20.00	00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	kg	Free		25%
2926.30		Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane):				
2926.30.10	00	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.30.20	00	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2926.90.01	00	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.05	00	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-*m*-toluidine; *p*-Cyanophenyl acetate; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.08	00	Benzonitrile	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
		Dichlorobenzonitriles:				
2926.90.11	00	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.12	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.14	00	*p*-Chlorobenzonitrile; and Verapamil hydrochloride	kg	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90.16	00	[1α(*S**),3α(*Z*)]-(±)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2926.90.17	00	*o*-Chlorobenzonitrile	kg	7.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90.19	00	*N,N*-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-Difluorobenzonitrile	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 65.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2926 (con.)		Nitrile-function compounds (con.):				
2926.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Aromatic (con.):				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2926.90.21	00	Fungicides	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Herbicides:				
2926.90.23	00	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2926.90.25	00	Other	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2926.90.30	00	Other	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Other:				
2926.90.43	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90.48	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90.50		Other		Free		25%
	10	Malononitrile	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.28.18.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2927.00		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds:				
2927.00.03	00	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2927.00.06	00	*p*-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2927.00.15	00	1,1'-Azobisformamide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2927.00.18	00	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methanone; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3-diazo-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-*ar'*-(1-methylethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester; 1-Napthanlenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-,(octahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene-2,5-diyl)bis-(methylene) ester; and 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-, 4-benzoyl-1,2,3-benzenetriyl ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2927.00.25	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2927.00.30	00	Fast color bases and fast color salts	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
		Other:				
2927.00.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
2927.00.50	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
2928.00		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:				
2928.00.10	00	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2928.00.15	00	Phenylhydrazine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
		Other:				
2928.00.25	00	Aromatic	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
		Other:				
2928.00.30	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2928.00.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See headings 9902.29.88, 9902.29.96 and 9902.32.93.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function:				
2929.10		Isocyanates:				
2929.10.10	00	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2929.10.15	00	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
2929.10.20	00	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); *o*-Isocyanic acid, *o*-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2929.10.27	00	*N*-Butylisocyanate; Cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-Isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-Naphthalene diisocyanate; and Octadecyl isocyanate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.10.30	00	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	kg	0.3¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.10.35	00	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	kg	6.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2929.10.55	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.10.80		Other		0.3¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	10	Methylenedi-*p*-phenylene isocyanate (MDI)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2929.90		Other:				
2929.90.05	00	2,2'-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-propane; 2,2-Bis((4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-Ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-dimethylphenylcyanate); and 1,3-Phenylenebis((1-methylethylidenebis)cyanic acid, 1,4-phenylene ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2929.90.15	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.90.20	00	Other	kg	0.3¢/kg + 7.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.4¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See heading 9902.29.41.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULFONAMIDES				
2930		Organo-sulfur compounds:				
2930.10.00	00	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2930.20		Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:				
		Aromatic:				
2930.20.10	00	Pesticides	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2930.20.20		Other		6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
	10	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2930.20.70	00	*S*-(2,3,3'-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthio-carbamate	kg	Free		25%
2930.20.90		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Pesticides	kg			
	20	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2930.30		Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides:				
2930.30.30	00	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	kg	Free		25%
2930.30.60	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2930.40.00	00	Methionine	kg	Free		25%
2930.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2930.90.10	00	Pesticides	kg	7.1% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Other:				
2930.90.24	00	*N*-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2930.90.26	00	3-(4'-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-ß-hydroxy-ethylsulfone; 2-[(4-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; Diphenylthiourea; *N,N'*-(Dithiodi-2,1-phenylene)bisbenzamide; Pentachlorothiophenol; and 4,4'-Thiodiphenyl cyanate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2930.90.29	00	Other	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%

1/ See heading 9907.29.04.
2/ See headings 9902.29.30 and 9902.32.90.
3/ See heading 9902.29.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2930 (con.)		Organo-sulfur compounds (con.):				
2930.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2930.90.30	00	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2930.90.42	00	*O,O*-Dimethyl-*S*-methylcarbamoyl-methyl phosphorodithioate; and Malathion	kg	Free		30.5%
2930.90.44	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
		Other:				
		Acids:				
2930.90.46	00	*dl*-Hydroxy analogue of *dl*-methionine	kg	Free		25%
2930.90.49		Other		4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX)	25%
	10	Thioglycolic acid	kg			
	20	Mercaptocarboxylic acids	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2930.90.71	00	Dibutylthiourea	kg	Free		25%
2930.90.90		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,L, MX)	25%
	10	Cysteine hydrochloride	kg			
	20	Isooctyl thioglycolate	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	35	Drugs	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.32.55 and 9902.32.98.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2931.00		Other organo-inorganic compounds:				
		Aromatic:				
2931.00.05	00	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.00.10	00	4,4'-Diphenylbisphosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-*tert*-butyl)phenyl ester	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2931.00.15	00	Sodium tetraphenylboron	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2931.00.22	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2931.00.25	00	Pesticides	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2931.00.27	00	Organo-mercury compounds	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2931.00.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.00.60	00	Other	kg	7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
		Other:				
2931.00.70	00	*N,N'*-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 3-(Hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2931.00.90		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Organo-silicon compounds	kg			
		Organo-tin compounds:				
	21	Dibutyltin oxide	kg			
	25	Tetrabutyltin	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
	30	Organo-phosphorus compounds	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.28.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:				
		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2932.11.00	00	Tetrahydrofuran	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2932.12.00	00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	kg	Free		Free
2932.13.00	00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2932.19		Other:				
2932.19.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	25%
2932.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Lactones:				
2932.21.00	00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	7.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 4.7% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
2932.29		Other lactones:				
		Aromatic:				
2932.29.10	00	Pesticides	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2932.29.20	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Other:				
2932.29.25	00	4-Hydroxycoumarin	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2932.29.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2932.29.45	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.29.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
	10	Butyrolactone	kg			
	20	Glucono-δ-lactone	kg			
	30	Sodium erythorbate (Sodium isoascorbate)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2932 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Other:				
2932.91.00	00	Isosafrole	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.92.00	00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.93.00	00	Piperonal (heliotropin)	kg	4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
2932.94.00	00	Safrole	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	45%
2932.95.00	00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.99		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
		Pesticides:				
2932.99.04	00	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2932.99.08	00	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2932.99.20	00	Other	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2932.99.32	00	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	kg	Free		Free
2932.99.35	00	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%
2932.99.39	00	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2932.99.55	00	Bis-*O*-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-*D*-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2932.99.61	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.99.70	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2932.99.80	00	Paraldehyde, USP grade	kg	Free		25%
2932.99.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:				
		Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.11.00	00	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 49.5%
2933.19		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.19.04	00	Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); and 3-Methyl-1-(*p*-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (*p*-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.19.08	00	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid; Amino-*J*-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfophenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(*m*-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; *p*-Chloropyrazolone; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(*o*-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(*m*-sulfophenyl)-pyrazole; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; Methylphenylpyrazolone; and Sulfinpyrazone	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.19.15	00	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1*H*-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (Difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.19.18	00	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; 2,5-Dichloro-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid; Phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; *m*-Sulfaminopyrazolone (*m*-Sulfamido-phenylmethylpyrazolone); and 1-(*p*-Sulfophenyl)-3-methylpyrazolone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (con.):				
2933.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):				
		Other:				
2933.19.23	00	Pesticides	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.19.30		Photographic chemicals		6.5% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
	10	Couplers, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	15	Coupler dispersions, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2933.19.35	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
		Other:				
2933.19.37	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.19.43	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.19.45	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2933.19.70	00	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.19.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See heading 9902.29.98.
2/ See headings 9902.29.34 and 9902.29.37.
3/ See heading 9902.29.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.21.00	00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 63%
2933.29		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.29.05	00	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1*H*-imidazole (Triflumizole); and Ethylene thiourea	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.29.10	00	2-Phenylimidazole	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
		Other:				
2933.29.20	00	Drugs	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
		Other:				
2933.29.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.29.43	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.29.45	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2933.29.60	00	Imidazole	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.29.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
		Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.31.00	00	Pyridine and its salts	kg	Free		Free
2933.32		Piperidine and its salts:				
2933.32.10	00	Piperidine	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.32.50	00	Other	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.33.00	00	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%

1/ See heading 9902.29.10.
2/ See heading 9902.29.26.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (con.):				
2933.39		Other:				
2933.39.08	00	1-(3-Sulfopropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; *N,N'*-Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; 3,5-Dimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxy-pyridine (pyrmethyl alcohol); Dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide; 2*H*-Indol-2-one,1,3-dihydro-1-phenyl-3-(4-pyridinylmethylene); 4-Picolyl chloride hydrochloride; and Piperidinoethyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.39.10	00	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	kg	Free		Free
2933.39.20	00	*p*-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyrid-2-one; Di-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; α-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; 2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2933.39.21	00	Fungicides	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Herbicides:				
2933.39.23	00	*o*-Paraquat dichloride	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2933.39.25	00	Other	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.39.27	00	Other	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Drugs:				
2933.39.31	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.39.41	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
		Other:				
2933.39.61	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.39.91	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

1/ See heading 9902.29.77.
2/ See headings 9902.29.02, 9902.29.63, 9902.29.69, 9902.32.80 and 9902.32.99.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2933.41.00	00	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
		Other:				
2933.49.08	00	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.49.10	00	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
2933.49.15	00	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.49.17	00	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
		Drugs:				
2933.49.20	00	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.49.26	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2933.49.30	00	Pesticides	kg	7% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2933.49.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.49.70	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:				
2933.52		Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its salts:				
2933.52.10	00	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	kg	Free		25%
2933.52.90	00	Other	kg	Free		50%
2933.53.00	00	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		50%

1/ See heading 9902.33.40.
2/ See heading 9902.29.47.
3/ See heading 9902.29.61.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure (con.):				
2933.54.00	00	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K,L, MX)	50%
2933.55.00	00	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.59		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.59.10	00	Herbicides	kg	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.59.15	00	Other	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.59.18	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
		Drugs:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.59.21	00	Antihistamines, including those principally used as anti-nauseants	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 82%
		Anti-infective agents:				
2933.59.22	00	Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.59.36	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2933.59.46	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.59.53	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2933.59.59	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.59.70	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.59.80	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.59.85	00	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-Amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-Methyluracil	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.59.95	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See heading 9902.33.59.
2/ See heading 9902.33.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.61.00	00	Melamine	kg	3.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2933.69		Other:				
2933.69.20	00	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	kg	Free		25%
2933.69.60		Other		3.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,L, MX)	25%
	10	Cyanuric chloride	kg			
	20	Pesticides	kg			
	30	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Lactams:				
2933.71.00	00	6-Hexanelactam (ϵ-Caprolactam)	kg	0.3¢/kg + 6.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 1.9% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2933.72.00	00	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.79		Other lactams:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.79.04	00	2,5-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-*c*)-pyrrole-1,4-dione	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.79.08	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.79.15	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.79.20	00	*N*-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-Pyrrolidone	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2933.79.30	00	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	kg	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
2933.79.40	00	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.79.85	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
		Other:				
2933.91.00	00	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%

1/ See headings 9902.28.94 and 9902.29.33.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
2933.99		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.99.01	00	Butyl (*R*)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2933.99.02	00	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-propionic acid, ethyl ester; and *O,O*-Dimethyl-*S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotri-azin-3-(4*H*)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate .	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.05	00	Acridine and indole	kg	Free		Free
2933.99.06	00	α-Butyl-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1- propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and α-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-α-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole)	kg	7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.08	00	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 3-(2*H*-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(*tert*-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzene propanoic acid, C_7-C_9 branched or linear alkyl esters; 2-(2*H*-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-dodecyl-4-methyl phenol, in liquid form, branched and linear; and 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.99.11	00	Carbazole	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.99.13	00	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1*H*-imidazo[4,5-*b*]-pyridine; 2-*sec*-Butyl-4-*tert*-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-*tert*-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotri-azol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz-[*b,f*]azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; *dl*-Tryptophan; and Vinylcarbazole, monomer	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

1/ See heading 9902.32.87.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
2933.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2933.99.14	00	5-Amino-4-chloro-α-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2933.99.16	00	*o*-Diquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
		Other:				
2933.99.17	00	Insecticides	kg	7.1% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.22	00	Other	kg	7.2% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.24	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Drugs:				
2933.99.26	00	Antihistamines	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Anti-infective agents:				
2933.99.42	00	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.99.46	00	Other	kg	6.5% 4/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
		Cardiovascular drugs:				
2933.99.51	00	Hydralazine hydrochloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2933.99.53	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
		Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
2933.99.55		Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents		6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
	10	Tolmetin	kg			
	20	Tolmetin sodium dihydrate	kg			
	30	Tolmetin sodium (anhydrous)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.32.89.
2/ See heading 9902.38.30.
3/ See heading 9902.29.37 and 9902.29.39.
4/ See headings 9902.20.05 and 9902.29.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
2933.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
		Drugs (con.)				
		Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system (con.):				
		Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents:				
2933.99.58	00	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2933.99.61	00	Other	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.99.65	00	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.99.70	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 58.5%
2933.99.75	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2933.99.79	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.99.82		Other		0.4¢/kg + 7.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	10	Benzotriazole (CAS No. 95-14-7)	kg			
	20	Tolyltriazole (CAS No. 29385-43-1)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2933.99.85	00	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2933.99.87	00	Hexamethylenetetramine	kg	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	58%
2933.99.89	00	Hexamethyleneimine	kg	Free		30.5%
		Other:				
2933.99.90	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
2933.99.97	00	Other	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See headings 9902.29.22 and 9902.29.38.
2/ See heading 9902.33.90.
3/ See heading 9902.29.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:				
2934.10		Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2934.10.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.10.20	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2934.10.70	00	4,5-Dichloro-2-*n*-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetate; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin- 3-one; 2-*n*-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Thiothiamine hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2934.10.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%
2934.20		Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2934.20.05	00	*N-tert*-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.10	00	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	kg	7.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2934.20.15	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and *N*-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.20	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	kg	0.1¢/kg + 7.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.1¢/kg + 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.20.25	00	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7-sulfonic acid; 2-Amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and *N,N*-Dicyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.30	00	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; and Primuline base	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

1/ See heading 9902.29.76.
2/ See heading 9902.29.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds (con.):				
2934.20 (con.)		Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused (con.):				
		Other:				
2934.20.35	00	Pesticides	kg	7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2934.20.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.80	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.30		Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2934.30.12	00	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2934.30.18	00	Ethyl (1*H*-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
		Drugs:				
2934.30.23	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2934.30.27	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2934.30.43	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.30.50	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

1/ See heading 9902.29.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds (con.):				
		Other:				
2934.91.00	00	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2934.99.01	00	Mycophenolate mofetil	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2934.99.03	00	2-Acetylbenzo(*b*)thiophene; 3-Methylene-7-(2-phenoxyacetamido)-cephan-4-carboxylic acid, *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 1-oxide; and Naphth[1,2-*d*]-[1,2,3]-oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its sodium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.05	00	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9-one (Thioxanthone)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2934.99.06	00	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%
2934.99.07	00	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]-phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2934.99.08	00	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.09	00	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds (con.):				
		Other:				
2934.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2934.99.11	00	2-*tert*-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; 3-Isopropyl-1*H*-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4-(3*H*)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); and *O,O*-Diethyl-*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]--phosphorodithioate (Phosalone)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
		Other:				
2934.99.12	00	Fungicides	kg	7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.99.15	00	Herbicides	kg	7.2% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2934.99.16	00	Insecticides	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2934.99.18	00	Other	kg	6.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.99.20	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2934.99.30	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2934.99.39	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 4/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.44	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2934.99.47	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2934.99.70	00	Morpholinoethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and (6*R-trans*)-7-Amino-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]-oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	kg	Free		30.5%
2934.99.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 5/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.5%

1/ See headings 9902.29.42, 9902.29.80, 9902.29.97 and 9902.38.20. 2/ See heading 9902.29.79.
3/ See heading 9902.29.37. 4/ See heading 9902.32.97.
5/ See headings 9902.29.37, 9902.29.55 and 9902.29.87.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2935.00		Sulfonamides:				
2935.00.06	00	4-Amino-6-chloro-*m*-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2935.00.10	00	2-Amino-*N*-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilanilide; and Metanilamide	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2935.00.13	00	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (Fomesafen); *N*-(2,6-Dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5-amino-1,3,4-triazole-2-sulfonamide; 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid; *N*-Ethyl-*o*-toluenesulfonamide; *N*-Ethyl-*p*-toluenesulfonamide; 7-(Hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1*H*-indole; Methyl 5-{[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]-carbonylaminosulfonyl}-3-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (Halosulfuron methyl); and Mixtures of *ortho*- and *para*-toluene sulfonamides	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.00.15	00	*o*-Toluenesulfonamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
		Other:				
2935.00.20	00	Fast color bases and fast color salts	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
		Drugs:				
		Anti-infective agents:				
2935.00.29	00	Acetylsulfaguanidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.00.30	00	Sulfamethazine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 80%
2935.00.32	00	Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; and Sulfamethazine, sodium	kg	6.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.00.33	00	Sulfathiazole and Sulfathiazole, sodium	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 133%
2935.00.42	00	Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerizine; and Sulfapyridine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 128.5%
2935.00.48	00	Other	kg	6.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.00.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%

1/ See heading 9902.29.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2935.00 (con.)		Sulfonamides (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
2935.00.75	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,L,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.00.95	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
		XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES				
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:				
2936.10.00	00	Provitamins, unmixed	kg	Free		25%
		Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:				
2936.21.00	00	Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.22.00	00	Vitamin B_1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.23.00	00	Vitamin B_2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
2936.24.00	00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.25.00	00	Vitamin B_6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B_6 activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.26.00	00	Vitamin B_{12} (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B_{12} activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 145.5%
2936.27.00	00	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.28.00	00	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
2936.29		Other vitamins and their derivatives:				
2936.29.10	00	Folic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2936.29.15		Niacin and niacinamide		Free		25%
		Niacin:				
	10	Pharmaceutical grade	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	30	Niacinamide	kg			
		Other:				
2936.29.20	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2936.29.50		Other		Free		25%
	20	Vitamins D and their derivatives	kg			
	30	Biotin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2936.90.00	00	Other, including natural concentrates	kg	Free		25%

1/ See headings 9902.28.40, 9902.29.35, 9902.33.60, 9902.33.61 and 9902.33.63.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:				
		Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.11.00	00	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	g	Free		10%
2937.12.00	00	Insulin and its salts	g	Free		10%
2937.19.00	00	Other	g	Free		25%
		Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.21.00		Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)		Free		25%
	10	Cortisone	g			
	20	Hydrocortisone	g			
	30	Prednisone	g			
	40	Prednisolone	g			
2937.22.00	00	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	g	Free		25%
2937.23		Estrogens and progestins:				
2937.23.10		Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials		Free		25%
	10	Estrogens	g			
		Other:				
	20	Progesterone	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2937.23.25	00	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate)	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.23.50		Other		Free		15.4¢/kg + 78.5%
	10	Estrogens	g			
		Other:				
	20	Progesterone	g			
	50	Other	g			
2937.29		Other:				
2937.29.10	00	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenproprionate	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.29.90		Other		Free		25%
	10	Salts and esters of cortisone	g			
	20	Salts and esters of hydrocortisone	g			
	30	Salts and esters of prednisone	g			
	40	Salts and esters of prednisolone	g			
	50	Anabolic agents and androgens	g			
	90	Other	g			
		Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.31.00	00	Epinephrine	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.39		Other:				
2937.39.10	00	Epinephrine hydrochloride	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.39.90	00	Other	g	Free		25%
2937.40		Amino-acid derivatives:				
2937.40.10	00	*l*-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.40.90	00	Other	g	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2937 (con.)		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones (con.):				
2937.50.00	00	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	g	Free		25%
2937.90.00	00	Other	g	Free		25%
		XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES				
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
2938.10.00	00	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	10%
2938.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	50%
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
		Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.11.00	00	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN); codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2939.19		Other:				
2939.19.10	00	Papaverine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 104%
		Other:				
2939.19.20	00	Synthetic	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2939.19.50	00	Other	g	Free		10.6¢/g
		Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.21.00	00	Quinine and its salts	g	Free		Free
2939.29.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Quinidine and its salts	g			
	50	Other	g			
2939.30.00	00	Caffeine and its salts	kg	Free		59%
		Ephedrines and their salts:				
2939.41.00	00	Ephedrine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
2939.42.00	00	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
2939.43.00	00	Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
2939.49.01	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%

1/ See headings 9902.29.75 and 9902.29.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2939 (con.)		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (con.):				
		Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.51.00	00	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.59.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.61.00	00	Ergometrine and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.62.00	00	Ergotamine and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.63.00	00	Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
2939.91.00	00	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	Free		25%
2939.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS				
2940.00		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:				
2940.00.20	00	*D*-Arabinose	kg	Free		50%
2940.00.60	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	50%
2941		Antibiotics:				
2941.10		Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:				
2941.10.10	00	Ampicillin and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2941.10.20	00	Penicillin G salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
		Other:				
2941.10.30	00	Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2941.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 56.5%
2941.20		Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2941.20.10	00	Dihydrostreptomycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	g	3.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
2941.20.50	00	Other	g	Free		25%
2941.30.00	00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	g	Free		25%
2941.40.00	00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2941.50.00	00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	g	Free		25%
2941.90		Other:				
2941.90.10		Natural		Free		10%
	10	Aminoglycoside antibiotics	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2941.90.30	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2941.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2942.00		Other organic compounds:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2942.00.03	00	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-*n*-butyl)-phenolato)(2,1)]-*O,O',S*-(1-butanamine), nickel II	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 46.5%
		Other:				
2942.00.05	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
		Other:				
2942.00.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46.5%
2942.00.35	00	Other	kg	7.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46.5%
2942.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.32.62.

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (section IV);

   (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);

   (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);

   (d) Preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

   (e) Soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

   (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or

   (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter the following are to be treated--

   (a) As unmixed products:

      (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;

      (2) All goods of chapter 28 or 29; and

      (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;

   (b) As products which have been mixed:

      (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulfur);

      (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

      (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

   (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

   (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics;

   (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

   (e) Blood-grouping reagents;

   (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

   (g) First-aid boxes and kits;

   (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;

   (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and

   (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose, for example, because of expiry of shelf life.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3001		Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3001.10.00		Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered		Free		10%
	10	Liver	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3001.20.00	00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	Free		10%
3001.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; anti-sera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:				
3002.10.01		Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes		Free		Free
	10	Human blood plasma	kg			
	20	Normal human blood sera, whether or not freeze-dried	kg			
	30	Human immune blood sera	kg			
	40	Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3002.20.00	00	Vaccines for human medicine	kg	Free		Free
3002.30.00	00	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	Free		Free
3002.90		Other:				
3002.90.10	00	Ferments	kg	Free		25%
3002.90.51		Other		Free		Free
	10	Whole human blood	kg			
	20	Antiallergenic preparations	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3003.10.00	00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
3003.20.00	00	Containing other antibiotics	kg	Free		25%
		Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:				
3003.31.00	00	Containing insulin	kg	Free		25%
3003.39		Other:				
3003.39.10	00	Artificial mixtures of natural hormones	g	Free		25%
3003.39.50	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
3003.40.00	00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	kg	Free		25%
3003.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3004.10		Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:				
3004.10.10		Containing penicillin G salts		Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Singles	kg			
	45	Combination antibiotics	kg			
3004.10.50		Other		Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Combination antibiotics	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
3004.20.00		Containing other antibiotics		Free		25%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Erythromycin, singles or in combination with other antibiotics	kg			
	30	Tetracycline, singles or in combination with other antibiotics	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:				
3004.31.00	00	Containing insulin	kg	Free		25%
3004.32.00	00	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	Free		25%
3004.39.00		Other		Free		25%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3004.40.00		Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics		Free		25%
	05	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	10	Cardiovascular medicaments	kg			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
	20	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives	kg			
	30	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	kg			
	60	Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3004 (con.)		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale (con.):				
3004.50		Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:				
		Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds:				
3004.50.10	00	Vitamin B_2	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
3004.50.20	00	Vitamin B_{12}	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 145.5%
3004.50.30	00	Vitamin E	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
3004.50.40	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
3004.50.50		Other		Free		25%
	05	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
		Single vitamins:				
	10	Combined with minerals or other nutrients	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Multiple vitamins:				
	30	Combined with minerals or other nutrients	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
3004.90		Other:				
3004.90.10	00	Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt	kg	Free		Free
3004.90.91		Other		Free		30%
	03	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
		Anti-infective medicaments:				
	05	Sulfonamides	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
	15	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive medicaments	kg			
	20	Cardiovascular medicaments	kg			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
		Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents:				
	22	Tolmetin	kg			
	24	Tolmetin sodium dihydrate	kg			
	26	Tolmetin sodium (anhydrous)	kg			
	28	Other	kg			
	30	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	kg			
	35	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	45	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3004 (con.)		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale (con.):				
3004.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
3004.90.91 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Medicaments primarily affecting the digestive system:				
	50	Laxatives	kg			
	55	Antacids	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Preparations primarily affecting the electrolytic, caloric or water balance:				
	65	Diuretics	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system:				
	76	Cough and cold preparations	kg			
		Other:				
	80	Antihistamines	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:				
3005.10		Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:				
3005.10.10	00	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	Free		20%
3005.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		40%
3005.90		Other:				
3005.90.10	00	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	Free		20%
3005.90.50		Other		Free		40%
	10	Laparotomy sponges	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:				
3006.10.00	00	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics	kg	Free		40%
3006.20.00	00	Blood-grouping reagents	kg	Free		Free
3006.30		Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:				
3006.30.10	00	Containing antigens or antisera	kg	Free		Free
3006.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
3006.40.00	00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	Free		20%
3006.50.00	00	First-aid boxes and kits	kg	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3006 (con.)		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter (con.):				
3006.60.00	00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	kg	Free		25%
3006.70.00	00	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX)	25%
3006.80.00	00	Waste pharmaceuticals	kg	Free		45%

CHAPTER 31

FERTILIZERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Animal blood of heading 0511;

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5, below); or

   (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (iii) Double salts (whether or not pure) of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate;

      (iv) Ammonium sulfate, whether or not pure;

      (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;

      (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;

      (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;

      (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

   (c) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.

   (d) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (a)(viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Basic slag;

      (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

      (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);

      (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 percent by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above, mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.

   (c) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.

Notes (con.)

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

      (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;

      (iii) Potassium sulfate, whether or not pure;

      (iv) Magnesium potassium sulfate, whether or not pure.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermediates thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term “other fertilizers” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3101.00.00	00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	t	Free		Free
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:				
3102.10.00	00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	t	Free		Free
		Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate:				
3102.21.00	00	Ammonium sulfate	t	Free		Free
3102.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
3102.30.00	00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	t	Free		Free
3102.40.00	00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	t	Free		Free
3102.50.00	00	Sodium nitrate	t	Free		Free
3102.60.00	00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	t	Free		Free
3102.70.00	00	Calcium cyanamide	t	Free		Free
3102.80.00	00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	t	Free		Free
3102.90.00	00	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	t	Free		Free
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:				
3103.10.00		Superphosphates		Free		Free
	10	Normal and enriched superphosphates, less than 40 percent available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent	t			
	20	Concentrated superphosphates, 40 percent or more available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent	t			
3103.20.00	00	Basic slag	t	Free		Free
3103.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:				
3104.10.00	00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	t	Free		Free
3104.20.00	00	Potassium chloride	t	Free		Free
3104.30.00	00	Potassium sulfate	t	Free		Free
3104.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:				
3105.10.00	00	Products of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	kg	Free		Free
3105.20.00	00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	t	Free		Free
3105.30.00	00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	t	Free		Free
3105.40.00		Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)		Free		Free
	10	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate)	t			
	50	Other	t			
		Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:				
3105.51.00	00	Containing nitrates and phosphates	t	Free 1/		Free
3105.59.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
3105.60.00	00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	t	Free		Free
3105.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures	t			
	50	Other	t			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.05.

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLORING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);

   (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

   (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on coloring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, coloring pigments of heading 2530 or chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for coloring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of coloring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "coloring matter" in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of--

   (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

   (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3204.11.10, 3204.12.20 and 3204.16.20, the term "dyes containing, by weight" means those products which contain as the only dye components, the specified components listed therewith, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus two percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
3201.10.00	00	Quebracho extract	kg	Free		Free
3201.20.00	00	Wattle extract	kg	Free		Free
3201.90		Other:				
3201.90.10	00	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8%
3201.90.25	00	Extracts of canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, sumac, tara, urunday or valonia	kg	Free		Free
3201.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15%
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:				
3202.10		Synthetic organic tanning substances:				
3202.10.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	7.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
3202.10.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	41.5%
3202.90		Other:				
3202.90.10	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic subtances	kg	Free		25%
3202.90.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3203.00		Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin:				
3203.00.10	00	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal	kg	Free		Free
3203.00.30	00	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6-trihydroxy-phenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	kg	Free		15%
3203.00.80	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:				
3204.11		Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.11.10	00	Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134,151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 48, 57, 63; Disperse yellow 13, 44, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204; Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7 percent Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3 percent Disperse Orange 1, 19.8 percent Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2 percent Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0 percent Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0 percent Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0 percent Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4 percent Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6 percent Disperse Green 9; Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7 percent Disperse Blue 35, 14.2 percent Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1 percent Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3 percent Disperse Blue 285, 18.0 percent Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7 percent Disperse Yellow 126	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	52.5%
3204.11.15	00	Disperse blue 30	kg	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	51.9%
3204.11.18	00	N-[2-[(2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)-phenyl] methanesulfonamide; and N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(di-1-propylamino) phenyl]methanesulfon-amide	kg	Free		63.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.11 (con.)		Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon (con.):				
		Other:				
3204.11.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	63.5%
3204.11.50	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	63.5%
3204.12		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.12.05	00	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	kg	Free		72%
3204.12.13	00	Acid violet 19	kg	Free		51%
3204.12.17	00	Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Mordant black 8; Mordant green 47; and Mordant red 17, 27	kg	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	51%

1/ See headings 9902.32.05 and 9902.32.81.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.12 (con.)		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon (con.):				
3204.12.20	00	Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 52, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102, 107, 126, 135, 142, 144; Acid red 37, 42, 48, 52, 57, 58, 92, 111, 118, 127, 131, 138, 143, 155, 161, 183, 199, 213, 215, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 330, 331, 332, 336, 347, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 380, 392, 394, 396; Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 35, 64, 70, 72, 96, 98, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 195, 199, 218, 221, 223, 227; Copper phthalocyanine-3,3',4,4'-tetrasulfonic acid; Copper phthalocyanine-4,4',4",4'"-tetrasulfonic acid; Dyes containing, by weight-- 24.2 percent Acid Yellow 135, 21.7 percent Acid Orange 51, and 54.1 percent Acid Blue 113; Dyes containing, by weight-- 10.1 percent Acid Yellow 64, 11.6 percent Acid Orange 51, 26.3 percent Acid Blue 113, 50.5 percent Acid Black 172, and 1.5 percent Acid Green 25	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	53.4%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.12 (con.)		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon (con.):				
3204.12.30	00	Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	50.5%
		Other:				
3204.12.45	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	72%
3204.12.50	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	72%
3204.13		Basic dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.13.10	00	Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70, 77	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	52.3%
3204.13.20	00	Basic orange 22 and Basic red 13	kg	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	51.5%
3204.13.25	00	Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; and Basic yellow 1, 11, 13	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	65.4%
3204.13.45	00	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino) phenazathionium chloride (Methylene blue); and Basic blue 147	kg	Free		71.7%
		Other:				
3204.13.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2.4% (JO)	71.7%
3204.13.80	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 4.7% (JO)	71.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.14		Direct dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.14.10	00	Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; and Direct orange 37	kg	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	51.5%
3204.14.20	00	Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 85, 90, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 27, 39, 68, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	54.7%
3204.14.25	00	Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; and Direct yellow 28	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	67.3%
		Other:				
3204.14.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	67.3%
3204.14.50	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	67.3%

1/ See headings 9902.29.99, 9902.30.11, 9902.30.13, 9902.32.17, 9902.32.20, 9902.32.23, 9902.32.24, 990232.25, 9902.32.44, and 9902.85.00.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.15		Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon:				
3204.15.10	00	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000"	kg	0.3¢/kg + 7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.4% (JO)	6.6¢/kg + 29%
3204.15.20	00	Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	64.5%
3204.15.25	00	Vat red 1	kg	Free		75.3%
3204.15.30	00	Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	48.1%
3204.15.35	00	Solubilized vat orange 3; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; and Vat yellow 4, 20	kg	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	52.3%
		Other:				
3204.15.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	75.3%
3204.15.80	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	75.3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.16		Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.16.10	00	Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and Reactive yellow 1	kg	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	50.8%
3204.16.20	00	Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 84; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 63; Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7 percent Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3 percent Reactive Red 32; Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9 percent Reactive Blue 13, and 42.1 percent Reactive Black 41; Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 167, 170; Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26; Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19; Reactive orange 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84, 89; Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 55, 56, 66, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 99, 104, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 141, 151, 152, 159, 179; Reactive violet 3, 6, 12, 23, 24; and Reactive yellow 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110, 125, 135	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	47.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.16 (con.)		Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon (con.)				
		Other:				
3204.16.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	63.8%
3204.16.50	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	63.8%
3204.17		Pigments and preparations based thereon:				
3204.17.04		Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169,170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221; Pigment violet 32; and Pigment yellow 16, 24, 49, 62:1, 81, 93, 95, 97, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 127, 153		6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	46.8%
	05	Pigment blue 16	kg			
	15	Pigment orange 31	kg			
	20	Pigment orange 36	kg			
	25	Pigment red 144	kg			
	30	Pigment red 166	kg			
	35	Pigment red 177	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
3204.17.08	00	Pigment red 178; Pigment yellow 101, 138	kg	Free		46.8%
3204.17.20	00	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]-copper), not ready for use as a pigment	kg	7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67%
3204.17.40		Isoindolenine red pigment; Pigment red 214, 242, 254; Pigment red 149 dry and pigment red 149 presscake; and Pigment yellow 155, 183		Free		72%
	15	Pigment red 149	kg			
	30	Pigment red 214	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.32.04, 9902.32.46, 9902.32.50, 9902.32.60, 9902.32.86 and 9902.32.88.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.17 (con.)		Pigments and preparations based thereon (con.):				
		Other:				
3204.17.60		Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI		7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	72%
	05	Pigment blue 15	kg			
	10	Pigment blue 15:1	kg			
	15	Pigment blue 15:2	kg			
	20	Pigment blue 15:4	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
3204.17.90		Other		7.8% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,L,MX) 4.7% (JO)	72%
	05	Pigment blue 15:3	kg			
	06	Pigment blue 61	kg			
	10	Pigment green 7	kg			
	15	Pigment green 36	kg			
	20	Pigment red 57:1	kg			
	21	Pigment red 122	kg			
	25	Pigment red 149	kg			
	30	Pigment red 179	kg			
	35	Pigment violet 19	kg			
	40	Pigment violet 23	kg			
	45	Pigment yellow 12	kg			
	50	Pigment yellow 13	kg			
	55	Pigment yellow 74	kg			
	60	Pigment yellow 75	kg			
	86	Other	kg			
3204.19		Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:				
		Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.19.06	00	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	kg	Free		64.1%
3204.19.11	00	Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; Solvent violet 2, 23, 24; and Solvent yellow 1, 30, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 98, 160	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	45.7%

1/ See heading 9902.30.08.
2/ See heading 9902.32.53.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):				
3204.19 (con.)		Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 (con.):				
		Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon (con.):				
		Other:				
3204.19.20		Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI		7.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	64.1%
	20	Solvent red 179	kg			
	40	Solvent yellow 163	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3204.19.25		Other		7.8% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	64.1%
	20	Solvent red 135	kg			
	40	Solvent orange 60	kg			
	60	Solvent yellow 33	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
		Other:				
3204.19.30	00	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195"	kg	0.3¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.5¢/kg + 3.8% (JO)	6.6¢/kg + 28%
3204.19.35	00	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
		Other:				
3204.19.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	50.5%
3204.19.50	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	50.5%

1/ See headings 9902.32.72 and 9902.32.73.
2/ See heading 9902.30.46.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.):				
3204.20		Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents:				
3204.20.10	00	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	kg	7.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	64.2%
3204.20.40	00	Benzoxazol	kg	Free		44.1%
3204.20.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	44.1%
3204.90.00	00	Other	kg	5.9% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	50.8%
3205.00		Color lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes:				
		Carmine:				
3205.00.05	00	Food coloring solutions, containing cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleo resins, but not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	kg	Free		72%
3205.00.15	00	Other	kg	7.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	72%
		Other:				
3205.00.40		Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI		7.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	72%
	10	Yellow	kg			
	20	Red	kg			
	30	Violet	kg			
	40	Blue	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3205.00.50		Other		7.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	72%
	10	Yellow	kg			
	20	Red	kg			
	30	Violet	kg			
	40	Blue	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.32.07.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3206		Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:				
		Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:				
3206.11.00	00	Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	kg	6% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	30%
3206.19.00	00	Other	kg	6% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	30%
3206.20.00		Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Chrome yellow	kg			
	20	Molybdenum orange	kg			
	30	Zinc yellow	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3206.30.00	00	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other coloring matter and other preparations:				
3206.41.00	00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	7.5%
3206.42.00	00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	kg	2.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11%
3206.43.00	00	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12%
3206.49		Other:				
3206.49.10	00	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	kg	5.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3206.49.20	00	Preparations based on iron oxides	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
3206.49.30	00	Preparations based on zinc oxides	kg	1.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.5%
3206.49.40	00	Preparations based on carbon black	kg	Free		20%
3206.49.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3206.50.00	00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	45.5%

1/ See subheading 9903.27.06.
2/ See heading 9902.32.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:				
3207.10.00	00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3207.20.00	00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
3207.30.00	00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3207.40		Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:				
3207.40.10	00	Ground or pulverized	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	30%
3207.40.50	00	Other	kg	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	40%
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:				
3208.10.00	00	Based on polyesters	liters kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3208.20.00	00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	liters kg	3.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3208.90.00	00	Other	liters kg	3.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:				
3209.10.00	00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	liters kg	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3209.90.00	00	Other	liters kg	5.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3210.00.00	00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	liters kg	1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3211.00.00	00	Prepared driers	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3212.10.00	00	Stamping foils	m^2	4.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3212.90.00		Other		3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Metallic aluminum pigments	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:				
3213.10.00	00	Colors in sets	X	6.5% on the entire set	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	70% on the entire set
3213.90.00	00	Other	pcs.	3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	48.6%
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:				
3214.10.00		Glazier's putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
		Mastics:				
	10	Caulking compounds	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	90	Painters' fillings	kg			
3214.90		Other:				
3214.90.10	00	Based on rubber	kg	Free		20%
3214.90.50	00	Other	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	60%
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:				
		Printing ink:				
3215.11.00		Black		1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
	10	News	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Flexographic	kg			
	30	Gravure	kg			
	40	Letterpress	kg			
	50	Offset lithographic	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
3215.19.00		Other		1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
	10	News	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Flexographic	kg			
	30	Gravure	kg			
	40	Letterpress	kg			
	50	Offset lithographic	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
3215.90		Other:				
3215.90.10	00	Drawing ink	kg	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15%
3215.90.50	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;

   (b) Soap or other products of heading 3401; or

   (c) Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:				
		Essential oils of citrus fruit:				
3301.11.00	00	Of bergamot	kg	Free		Free
3301.12.00	00	Of orange	kg	2.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3301.13.00	00	Of lemon	kg	3.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3301.14.00	00	Of lime	kg	Free		Free
3301.19		Other:				
3301.19.10	00	Of grapefruit	kg	2.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3301.19.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:				
3301.21.00	00	Of geranium	kg	Free		Free
3301.22.00	00	Of jasmine	kg	Free		25%
3301.23.00	00	Of lavender or of lavandin	kg	Free		Free
3301.24.00	00	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3301.25.00		Of other mints		Free		25%
	10	Of cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from Mentha arvensis	kg			
	20	Of spearmint	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3301.26.00	00	Of vetiver	kg	Free		25%
3301.29		Other:				
3301.29.10	00	Of eucalyptus	kg	1.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15%
3301.29.20	00	Of orris	kg	1.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3301.29.50		Other		Free		Free
	03	Of anise	kg			
	05	Of caraway	kg			
	07	Of cassia	kg			
	09	Of cedarwood	kg			
	11	Of citronella	kg			
	13	Of clove	kg			
	15	Of garlic	kg			
	19	Of lemongrass	kg			
	21	Of linaloe or bois de rose	kg			
	25	Of nutmeg	kg			
	28	Of onion	kg			
	29	Of patchouli	kg			
	33	Of petitgrain	kg			
	35	Of rose (attar of roses)	g			
	37	Of rosemary	kg			
	39	Of sandalwood	kg			
	41	Of sassafras including Ocotea cymbarum	kg			
	43	Of ylang ylang or cananga	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3301.30.00	00	Resinoids	kg	Free		Free
3301.90		Other:				
3301.90.10		Extracted oleoresins		3.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Paprika	kg			
	20	Black pepper	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3301.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:				
3302.10		Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:				
3302.10.10	00	Not containing alcohol	kg	Free		25%
		Containing alcohol:				
3302.10.20	00	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	Free 1/		44¢/kg + 25% 1/
		Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight:				
		Preparations requiring only the addition of ethyl alcohol or water to produce a beverage suitable for human consumption:				
3302.10.40	00	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	8.4¢/kg + 1.9% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 1/	88¢/kg + 25% 1/
3302.10.50	00	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	17¢/kg + 1.9% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 1/	$1.76/kg + 25% 1/
3302.10.90	00	Other	kg	Free		50%
3302.90		Other:				
3302.90.10		Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight		Free		88¢/kg + 50%
	10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3302.90.20		Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight		Free		88¢/kg + 75%
	10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3303.00		Perfumes and toilet waters:				
		Not containing alcohol:				
3303.00.10	00	Floral or flower waters	liters	Free		20%
3303.00.20	00	Other	kg	Free		75%
3303.00.30	00	Containing alcohol	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%

1/ Imports under this provision are subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) if they contain one-half of 1 percent or more of alcohol by volume and if they are determined to be fit for beverage use.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:				
3304.10.00	00	Lip make-up preparations	X	Free		75%
3304.20.00	00	Eye make-up preparations	X	Free		75%
3304.30.00	00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	X	Free		75%
		Other:				
3304.91.00		Powders, whether or not compressed		Free		75%
	10	Rouges	X			
	50	Other	X			
		Other:				
3304.99.10	00	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	X	Free		75%
3304.99.50	00	Other	X	Free		75%
3305		Preparations for use on the hair:				
3305.10.00	00	Shampoos	X	Free		75%
3305.20.00	00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	X	Free		75%
3305.30.00	00	Hair lacquers	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3305.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:				
3306.10.00	00	Dentifrices	X	Free		75%
3306.20.00	00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3306.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:				
3307.10		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:				
3307.10.10	00	Not containing alcohol	X	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	75%
3307.10.20	00	Containing alcohol	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	81.7%
3307.20.00	00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	X	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	75%
3307.30		Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations:				
3307.30.10	00	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	kg	5.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	75%
3307.30.50	00	Other	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	75%
		Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:				
3307.41.00	00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	X	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3307.49.00	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	73.2%
3307.90.00	00	Other	X	5.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	75%

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mold release preparations (heading 1517);

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or

   (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 percent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

   (a) Give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

   (b) Reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

4. In heading 3403 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in note 2 to chapter 27.

5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

   (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

   (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;

   (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Goods of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823 even if having a waxy character;

   (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or colored, of heading 1521;

   (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely colored; or

   (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:				
		Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:				
3401.11		For toilet use (including medicated products):				
3401.11.10	00	Castile soap	kg	Free		15%
3401.11.50	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 30%
3401.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 15%
3401.20.00	00	Soap in other forms	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 30%
3401.30		Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap:				
3401.30.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3401.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:				
		Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
3402.11		Anionic:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
3402.11.20	00	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid and linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52.5%
3402.11.40	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52.5%
3402.11.50		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Salts of sulfated alcohols	kg			
	20	Salts of sulfated polyethers	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3402.12		Cationic:				
3402.12.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.12.50	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	16.5¢/kg + 30%

1/ See heading 9902.34.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3402 (con.)		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401 (con.):				
		Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale (con):				
3402.13		Nonionic:				
3402.13.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
3402.13.20		Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin		4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
	10	Polyethers	kg			
	20	Esters and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3402.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
3402.19		Other:				
3402.19.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3402.20		Preparations put up for retail sale:				
3402.20.11	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.20.51	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3402.90		Other:				
3402.90.10	00	Synthetic detergents	kg	3.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
3402.90.30	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 44.5%
3402.90.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,L,MX)	25%
	10	Washing preparations	kg			
	30	Cleaning preparations	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
		Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
3403.11		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:				
		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials:				
3403.11.20	00	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	liters	0.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.4%
3403.11.40	00	Other	kg	6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 49.5%
3403.11.50	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3403.19		Other:				
3403.19.10	00	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	liters	0.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	0.4%
3403.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	20%
		Other:				
3403.91		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:				
3403.91.10	00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
3403.91.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30%
3403.99.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30%
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:				
3404.10.00	00	Of chemically modified lignite	kg	Free		Free
3404.20.00	00	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	54.5%
3404.90		Other:				
3404.90.10	00	Containing bleached beeswax	kg	Free		30%
3404.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:				
3405.10.00	00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	X	Free		25%
3405.20.00	00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	X	Free		25%
3405.30.00	00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	X	Free		25%
3405.40.00	00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 15%
3405.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		25%
3406.00.00	00	Candles, tapers and the like	kg	Free		27.5%
3407		Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate):				
3407.00.20	00	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	kg	Free		40%
3407.00.40	00	Other	kg	Free		40%

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Yeasts (heading 2102);

   (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of chapter 30;

   (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);

   (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of chapter 34;

   (e) Hardened proteins (heading 3913); or

   (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 percent.

   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 percent fall in heading 1702.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 3501.10.10, "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:				
3501.10		Casein:				
3501.10.10	00	Milk protein concentrate	kg	0.37¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12¢/kg
3501.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
3501.90		Other:				
3501.90.20	00	Casein glues	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	30%
3501.90.60	00	Other	kg	0.37¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12.1¢/kg
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:				
		Egg albumin:				
3502.11.00	00	Dried	kg	47.6¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 11.9¢/kg (JO)	59.5¢/kg
3502.19.00	00	Other	kg	9.7¢/kg	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3.8¢/kg (JO)	24.3¢/kg
3502.20.00	00	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	Free		Free
3502.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
3503.00		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:				
3503.00.10	00	Fish glue	kg	1.2¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg + 25%
		Inedible gelatin and animal glue:				
3503.00.20	00	Valued under 88 cents per kg	kg	1.2¢/kg + 3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	5.5¢/kg + 20%
3503.00.40	00	Valued 88 cents or more per kg	kg	2.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 20%
3503.00.55		Other		2.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 20%
	10	Edible gelatin	kg			
	20	Photographic gelatin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3504.00		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:				
3504.00.10	00	Protein isolates	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3504.00.50	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:				
3505.10.00		Dextrins and other modified starches		0.7¢/kg	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg
		Dextrin:				
	15	Derived from potato starch	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Derived from corn (maize) starch	kg			
	45	Derived from potato starch	kg			
	92	Other	kg			
3505.20.00	00	Glues	kg	2.1¢/kg + 2.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	17.6¢/kg + 25%
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:				
3506.10		Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:				
3506.10.10	00	Animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30.4%
3506.10.50	00	Other	kg	2.1% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
3506.91.00	00	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	kg	2.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3506.99.00	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:				
3507.10.00	00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	Free		Free
3507.90		Other:				
3507.90.20	00	Pencillin G amidase	kg	Free		25%
3507.90.70	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.47.

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 3606 applies only to:

   (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3; and

   (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The importation of white phosphorus matches is prohibited.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3601.00.00	00	Propellant powders	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
3602.00.00		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders		Free		Free
	30	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks or other forms, suitable for blasting	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
3603.00		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:				
3603.00.30	00	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	thousand m	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8.3%
3603.00.60	00	Percussion caps	thousands	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
3603.00.90	00	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	No.	0.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	0.3%
3604		Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:				
		Fireworks:				
3604.10.10	00	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	kg	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12.5%
3604.10.90		Other (including Class 1.4G)		5.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	12.5%
	10	Class 1.4G (Class C)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3604.90.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
3605.00.00		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604		Free		20¢/gross of immediate containers
	30	Matches with natural wood stems	Gr. containers			
	60	Other	Gr. containers			
3606		Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:				
3606.10.00	00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	No.	Free		Free
3606.90		Other:				
3606.90.30	00	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys	kg	5.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	56.7%
3606.90.40	00	Metaldehyde	kg	Free		25%
3606.90.80	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:				
3701.10.00		For X-ray		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Medical, other than dental	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3701.20.00		Instant print film		3.7% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	For color photography (polychrome)	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
3701.30.00	00	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
3701.91.00		For color photography (polychrome)		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Disc film	No.			
	60	Other	X			
3701.99		Other:				
3701.99.30	00	Dry plates	m^2	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3701.99.60		Other		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Graphic arts film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:				
3702.10.00		For X-ray		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Medical, other than dental	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702.20.00	00	Instant print film	m^2	3.7% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.31.00	00	For color photography (polychrome)	No.	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3702.32.00		Other, with silver halide emulsion		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Microfilm	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702.39.00	00	Other	m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.41.00	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome)	m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3702.42.00	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3702.43.00	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3702.44.00		Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Graphic arts film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			

1/ See heading 9902.37.01.
2/ See heading 9902.37.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3702 (con.)		Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed (con.):				
		Other film, for color photography (polychrome):				
3702.51.00	00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	No. m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3702.52.00		Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Reversal color film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702.53.00		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	35 mm	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
3702.54.00		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	35 mm	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
3702.55.00		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m		Free		38¢/m^2
	30	Reversal color film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702.56.00		Of a width exceeding 35 mm		Free		38¢/m^2
	30	Motion-picture film	m m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
3702.91.01	00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3702.93.00	00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	No.	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3702.94.00	00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m^2	Free		38¢/m^2
3702.95.00	00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m^2	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:				
3703.10		In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:				
3703.10.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
	30	For color photography (polychrome)	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
	90	Other (line reproduction)	m^2			
3703.10.60	00	Other	m^2	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3703 (con.)		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed (con.):				
3703.20		Other, for color photography (polychrome):				
3703.20.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	30	For pictorial use (continuous tone)	m^2			
	60	Other (line reproduction)	m^2			
3703.20.60	00	Other	m^2	3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
3703.90		Other:				
3703.90.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
	30	In sheets	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
	90	Other (line reproduction)	m^2			
3703.90.60	00	Other	m^2	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
3704.00.00	00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	m^2	Free		$3.88/$m^2$
3705		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than motion-picture film:				
3705.10.00	00	For offset reproduction	No.	Free		25%
3705.20		Microfilms:				
3705.20.10	00	Of articles of subheading 4901.91.00, 4901.99.00, 4902.10.00, 4902.90, 4903.00.00, 4906.00.00, 4911.10.00 or 9503.60.10	X	Free		Free
3705.20.50	00	Other	X	Free		25%
3705.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
3706		Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:				
3706.10		Of a width of 35 mm or more:				
3706.10.30	00	Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits	m	1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	7%
3706.10.60		Other		Free		10¢/m
		Feature films:				
	30	Positive release prints	m			
	60	Other	m			
	90	Other	m			
3706.90.00		Other		Free		10¢/m
	30	Positive release prints	m			
	60	Other	m			
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:				
3707.10.00		Sensitizing emulsions		3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
	05	For use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3707 (con.)		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use (con.):				
3707.90		Other:				
		Chemical preparations for photographic uses:				
3707.90.31	00	Acid violet 19	kg	Free 1/		15.4¢/kg + 50%
3707.90.32		Other		6.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
	10	Unsensitized emulsions, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	20	Couplers, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	30	Coupler dispersions, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3707.90.60	00	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	kg	1.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	4.5%

1/ See heading 9817.29.01.

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

      (1) Artificial graphite (heading 3801);

      (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;

      (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);

      (4) Certified reference materials specified in note 2 below;

      (5) Products specified in note 3(a) or 3(c) below.

   (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106);

   (c) Ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3(a) or 3(b) to chapter 26 (heading 2620);

   (d) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or

   (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (section XIV or XV).

2. (a) For the purposes of heading 3822, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

   (b) With the exception of the products of chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the tariff schedule:

   (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

   (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

   (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

   (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

   (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the tariff schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture ad other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste," does not cover:

   (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries, which fall in their appropriate headings of the tariff schedule;

   (b) Industrial waste:

   (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to chapter 30; or

   (d) Clinical waste, as defined in note 6(a), below.

5. For the purposes of heading 3825, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plants and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge, when suitable for use as fertilizer, is excluded (chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

   (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

   (b) Waste organic solvents;

   (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

   (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

   The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials (heading 2710).

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures:				
3801.10		Artificial graphite:				
3801.10.10	00	Plates, rods, powder and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors or other machines or appliances	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
3801.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
3801.20.00	00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	Free		10%
3801.30.00	00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
3801.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:				
3802.10.00	00	Activated carbon	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
3802.90		Other:				
3802.90.10	00	Bone black	kg	5.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	20%
3802.90.20	00	Activated clays and activated earths	kg	2.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	0.6¢/kg + 30%
3802.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
3803.00.00	00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	kg	Free		20%
3804.00		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:				
3804.00.10	00	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	kg	Free		20%
3804.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3805		Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:				
3805.10.00	00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	liters	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
3805.20.00	00	Pine oil	kg	Free		25%
3805.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:				
3806.10.00		Rosin and resin acids		5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
	10	Gum rosin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3806.20.00	00	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3806.30.00	00	Ester gums	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3806.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3807.00.00	00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	kg	0.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	0.2%
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):				
3808.10		Insecticides:				
3808.10.10	00	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide:				
3808.10.15	00	Mixtures of N-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]-carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.10.25	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
3808.10.30	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3808.10.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3808.20		Fungicides:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide:				
3808.20.05	00	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.20.15	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
		Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate:				
3808.20.24	00	Maneb; Zineb; Mancozeb; and Metiram	kg	Free		25%
3808.20.28	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
3808.20.30	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3808.20.50	00	Other	kg	5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.38.01, 9902.38.09, 9902.38.22 and 9902.38.53.
2/ See heading 9902.38.13.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers) (con.):				
3808.30		Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator:				
3808.30.05	00	Mixtures of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile and inerts; Mixtures of 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (Pronamide) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of 2-[(1-ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2-ethylthiopropyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Sethoxydim) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazol-yl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl) and isooctyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate; Mixtures of isooctyl 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetate and application adjuvants	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.30.15	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
3808.30.20	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3808.30.50	00	Other	kg	5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3808.40		Disinfectants:				
3808.40.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.40.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
3808.90		Other:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide:				
3808.90.04	00	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.90.08	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
3808.90.30	00	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 4,5-dichloro-2-n-octyl-4- isothiazolin-3-one, or mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl- 4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Metaldehyde	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
3808.90.70	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3808.90.95	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.06.01, 9908.38.00, 9902.38.04, 9902.38.21, 9902.38.50, 9902.38.51, 9902.38.52 and 9902.38.69.
2/ See heading 9902.32.64.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3809.10.00	00	With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	2.2¢/kg + 3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.5¢/kg + 0.7% (JO)	17.6¢/kg + 25%
		Other:				
3809.91.00	00	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	kg	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
3809.92		Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:				
3809.92.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	60%
3809.92.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
3809.93		Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:				
3809.93.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	60%
3809.93.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:				
3810.10.00	00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3810.90		Other:				
3810.90.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3810.90.20	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3810.90.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3811		Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:				
		Antiknock preparations:				
3811.11		Based on lead compounds:				
3811.11.10	00	Based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	kg	Free		30%
3811.11.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3811.19.00	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.7% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
		Additives for lubricating oils:				
3811.21.00	00	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	7% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	60%
3811.29.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	25%
3811.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.10		Prepared rubber accelerators:				
3812.10.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.10.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3812.20		Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.20.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer	kg	7.6% 2/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3812.20.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See subheading 9907.38.01.
2/ See heading 9902.38.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3812 (con.)		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics (con.):				
3812.30		Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer:				
3812.30.20	00	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines . .	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.30.30	00	Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraaryl-nitrilo[2,4,6- tris(1-methylethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-ω-[[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]amino]-methylene]amino]carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl)-benzene homopolymer with polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate, or thermoplastic polyurethanes; Master batches of 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid, C_7-C_9 branched or linear alkyl esters; and Master batches of α-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl-ω-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxo-propyl] poly(oxyethylene)	kg	Free		3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.30.60	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
		Other:				
3812.30.70	00	Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	kg	Free		25%
3812.30.90	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3813.00		Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:				
3813.00.10	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3813.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3814.00		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:				
3814.00.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more but not more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3814.00.20	00	Containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
3814.00.50		Other	. . . . .	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
	10	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-methane) or carbon tetrachloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Supported catalysts:				
3815.11.00	00	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	Free		25%
3815.12.00	00	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	Free		25%
3815.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3815.90		Other:				
		Consisting wholly of inorganic substances:				
3815.90.10	00	Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
3815.90.20	00	Of mercury or of molybdenum	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	18%
3815.90.30	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3815.90.50	00	Other	kg	5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3816.00.00		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801		3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	10	Clay	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:				
		Mixed alkylbenzenes:				
3817.00.10	00	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes	kg	0.1¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.1¢/kg + 4.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
3817.00.15	00	Other	kg	0.1¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.1¢/kg + 4.3% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
3817.00.20	00	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3818.00.00		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics		Free		25%
	10	Gallium arsenide wafers, doped	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3819.00.00		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals		0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
	10	Hydraulic brake fluids	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3820.00.00	00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids	kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	63%

1/ See heading 9902.38.15.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3821.00.00	00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3822.00		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials:				
		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006:				
3822.00.10		Containing antigens or antisera		Free		Free
	10	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-methane) or carbon tetrachloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3822.00.50		Other		Free		25%
	10	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-methane) or carbon tetrachloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3822.00.60	00	Certified reference materials	X	Free		25%
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:				
		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:				
3823.11.00	00	Stearic acid	kg	2.1¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg + 25%
3823.12.00	00	Oleic acid	kg	2.1¢/kg + 3.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6.6¢/kg + 20%
3823.13.00		Tall oil fatty acids		3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
	20	Containing less than two percent rosin	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
3823.19		Other:				
3823.19.20	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil	kg	2.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3823.19.40	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
3823.70		Industrial fatty alcohols:				
		Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin:				
3823.70.20	00	Oleyl	kg	5.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	39.5%
3823.70.40	00	Other	kg	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3823.70.60	00	Other	kg	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:				
3824.10.00	00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
3824.20.00		Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters		3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Naphthenic acids	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3824.30.00	00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	3.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3824.40		Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:				
3824.40.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.7% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.40.20	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3824.40.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3824.50.00		Nonrefractory mortars and concretes		Free		20%
	10	Wet	t			
	50	Other	t			
3824.60.00	00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
		Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:				
3824.71.00	00	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3824.79.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3824.90		Other:				
		Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:				
3824.90.11	00	In the form of ingots	kg	Free		25%
3824.90.19	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
		Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:				
3824.90.21	00	Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source	kg	Free		Free
3824.90.22	00	Consisting of polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline averaging less than 5 monomer units	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 4.1% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
3824.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances (con.):				
3824.90.25	00	Aqueous mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride and (thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 0.6¢/kg + 3.7% (JO)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.90.26	00	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4-(methylsulfinyl)-phenyl]methylene]-1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t-butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate; and Mixtures containing derivatives of N-[4-(2-hydroxy-3-phenoxypropoxy)phenyl]-acetamide	kg	Free		3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.90.28	00	Other	kg	0.4¢/kg + 7.2% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 1/ 0.3¢/kg + 2.3% (JO) 1/	3.7¢/kg + 60% 1/
		Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:				
3824.90.31	00	Of bismuth	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	35%
3824.90.32	00	Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.3% (JO)	35%
3824.90.33	00	Of mercury	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	26.3%
3824.90.34	00	Of molybdenum	kg Mo kg v	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	18%
3824.90.35	00	Of tungsten	kg W kg v	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	45.5%
3824.90.36	00	Of vanadium	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
3824.90.39	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3824.90.40		Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof		4.6% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
	20	Mixtures of fatty acid esters	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9901.00.50, 9901.00.52, 9902.38.03, 9902.38.29 and 9902.38.31.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
3824.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
3824.90.45	00	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas . . .	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 2/ 1.6% (JO)	25% 2/
		Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons:				
3824.90.46	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	kg	7.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 4.4% (JO)	114.5%
3824.90.47	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX)	25%
		Other:				
3824.90.70	00	Mixtures of dibromo neopentyl glycol; Polydibromophenylene oxide; Tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers; and Electroplating chemical and electroless plating solutions and other materials for printed circuit boards, plastics and metal finishings . .	kg	Free		25%
3824.90.91		Other	. . . . .	5% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,K, MX) 1/	25% 1/
		Mixtures of acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted alcohols:				
	10	Containing C_{11} or lower alcohols only	kg			
	20	Containing C_{12} or higher alcohols only	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:				
3825.10.00	00	Municipal waste	X	Free		Free
3825.20.00	00	Sewage sludge	X	Free		Free
3825.30.00	00	Clinical waste	X	Free		Free
		Waste organic solvents:				
3825.41.00	00	Halogenated	X	Free		Free
3825.49.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
3825.50.00	00	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	X	Free		Free
		Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries:				
3825.61.00	00	Mainly containing organic constituents	X	Free		Free
3825.69.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
3825.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free

1/ See headings 9902.38.02 and 9902.38.24.
2/ See headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52.
3/ See headings 9901.00.50, 9901.00.52, 9902.29.83 and 9902.38.10.

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) Entered together; and

   (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by molding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the tariff schedule, any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of section XI.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;

   (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (chapter 29);

   (c) Heparin or its salts (heading 3001);

   (d) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;

   (f) Run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);

   (g) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);

   (h) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of chapter 40, or articles thereof;

   (ij) Saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;

   (k) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of chapter 46;

   (l) Wall coverings of heading 4814;

   (m) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (n) Articles of section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

   (o) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;

   (p) Articles of section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

   (q) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of section XVII;

   (r) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

   (s) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (t) Articles of chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

   (u) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (v) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (w) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, mechanical pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

   (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);

   (b) Resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);

   (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;

   (d) Silicones (heading 3910);

   (e) Resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95 percent or more by weight to the total polymer content.

   For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

   If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is, those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

   (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including molding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semimanufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses, but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:

    (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;

    (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

    (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;

    (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

    (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

    (f) Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

    (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

(4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2), or (3), above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

(2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term “plasticizers” includes secondary plasticizers.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "elastomeric" means a plastics material which after cross-linking can be stretched at 20°C to at least three times its original length and that, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within five minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length. Elastomeric plastics may also contain fillers, extenders, pigments or rubber-processing chemicals, whether or not such plastics material, after the addition of such fillers, extenders, pigments or chemicals, can meet the tests specified in the first part of this note.

2. For the purposes of heading 3916, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in length.

3. For the purposes of heading 3917, with respect to tubes, pipes and hoses, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes, pipes and hoses having attached fittings.

4. For the purposes of heading 3921, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in width and not more than 45.7 cm in length.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 3907.60.0010 the term "bottle-grade resins" refers to uncompounded resins having an intrinsic viscosity of at least 0.68 but not more than 0.86 deciliters per gram, as determined by ASTM D2857-70.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. PRIMARY FORMS				
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:				
3901.10.00		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94		7.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	43%
	10	Linear low density polyethylene	kg			
	20	Low density polyethylene, except linear low density polyethylene	kg			
	30	Medium density polyethylene	kg			
3901.20.00	00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	kg	7.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	43%
3901.30		Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3901.30.20	00	Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers	kg	Free		43.5%
3901.30.60	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	43.5%
3901.90		Other:				
3901.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
3901.90.55	00	Ethylene copolymers	kg	7.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	43%
3901.90.90	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:				
3902.10.00	00	Polypropylene	kg	7.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	33.5%
3902.20		Polyisobutylene:				
3902.20.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3902.20.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3902.30.00	00	Propylene copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3902.90.00		Other		6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
	10	Polybutylene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:				
		Polystyrene:				
3903.11.00	00	Expandable	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3903.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3903.20.00	00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
3903.30.00	00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47%
3903.90		Other:				
3903.90.10	00	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
3903.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:				
3904.10.00	00	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	kg	6.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	43.5%
		Other poly(vinyl chloride):				
3904.21.00	00	Nonplasticized	kg	6.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	43.5%
3904.22.00	00	Plasticized	kg	6.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	43.5%
3904.30		Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3904.30.20	00	Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers	kg	Free		43.5%
3904.30.60	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	43.5%
3904.40.00	00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	5.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	43.5%
3904.50.00	00	Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
		Fluoropolymers:				
3904.61.00	00	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	34.1%
3904.69		Other:				
3904.69.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3904.69.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3904.90		Other:				
3904.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3904.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%

1/ See heading 9902.29.68.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:				
		Poly(vinyl acetate):				
3905.12.00	00	In aqueous dispersion	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	37.5%
3905.19.00	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	37.5%
		Vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3905.21.00	00	In aqueous dispersion	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	37.5%
3905.29.00	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	37.5%
3905.30.00	00	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	37.5%
		Other:				
3905.91		Copolymers:				
3905.91.10	00	Containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	37.5%
3905.91.50	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	43.5%
3905.99		Other:				
3905.99.30	00	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	kg	Free		43.5%
3905.99.80	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	43.5%
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms:				
3906.10.00	00	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	37%
3906.90		Other:				
3906.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
3906.90.20	00	Plastics	kg	6.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	37%
3906.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:				
3907.10.00	00	Polyacetals	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3907.20.00	00	Other polyethers	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3907.30.00	00	Epoxide resins	kg	6.1% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 47%
3907.40.00	00	Polycarbonates	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.50.00	00	Alkyd resins	kg	0.3¢/kg + 6.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 45%

1/ See heading 9902.05.31.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3907 (con.)		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms (con.):				
3907.60.00		Poly(ethylene terephthalate)		0.3¢/kg + 6.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 1.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
	10	Bottle-grade resins	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other polyesters:				
3907.91		Unsaturated:				
		Allyl resins:				
3907.91.20	00	Allyl resins, uncompounded	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.91.40	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.91.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.99.00		Other		0.3¢/kg + 6.8% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 0.3¢/kg + 1.8% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
	10	Polybutylene terephthalate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3908		Polyamides in primary forms:				
3908.10.00	00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	kg	6.3% 2/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
3908.90		Other:				
3908.90.20	00	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methane-isophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3908.90.70	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:				
3909.10.00	00	Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	41.5%
3909.20.00	00	Melamine resins	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	41.5%
3909.30.00	00	Other amino-resins	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	41.5%
3909.40.00	00	Phenolic resins	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
3909.50		Polyurethanes:				
3909.50.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3909.50.20	00	Cements	kg	2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3909.50.50	00	Other	kg	6.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
3910.00.00	00	Silicones in primary forms	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.39.07.
2/ See heading 9902.39.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
3911.10.00	00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins; polyterpenes	kg	6.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	15.4¢/kg + 49%
3911.90		Other:				
3911.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
		Containing monomer units which are aromatic or modified aromatic, or which are obtained, derived or manufactured in whole or in part therefrom:				
		Thermoplastic:				
3911.90.15	00	Poly(nitrilomethanetetraarylnitrilo-[2,4,6-tris-(1-methyethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)-phenyl]-ω-[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)-phenyl]amino]methylene]amino carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methyl-ethyl) homopolymer with polyethylene .	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
3911.90.25	00	Other	kg	6.1% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 49%
		Thermosetting:				
3911.90.35	00	1,1'-Bis(methylenedi-4,1-phenylene)-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione, copolymer with 4,4'-methylenebis(benzeneamine); and Hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester . . .	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
3911.90.45	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
3911.90.70	00	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3911.90.90		Other	. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
	10	Thermoplastic	kg			
	50	Thermosetting	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.39.15.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
		Cellulose acetates:				
3912.11.00	00	Nonplasticized	kg	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	73.5%
3912.12.00	00	Plasticized	kg	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	73.5%
3912.20.00	00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	kg	5.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	34.5%
		Cellulose ethers:				
3912.31.00	00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	66%
3912.39.00	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	33.5%
3912.90.00		Other		5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.3% (JO)	34.5%
	10	α-Cellulose in granular, microcrystalline or powdered forms	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
3913.10.00	00	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3913.90		Other:				
3913.90.10	00	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	Free		20%
3913.90.20	00	Polysaccharides and their derivatives	kg	5.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.4% (JO)	50%
3913.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1.6% (JO)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3914.00		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms:				
3914.00.20	00	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	kg	Free		35%
3914.00.60	00	Other	kg	3.9% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,K,MX)	35%

1/ See headings 9902.39.30, 9902.39.31 and 9902.39.32.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMIMANUFACTURES; ARTICLES				
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:				
3915.10.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	Free		10%
3915.20.00	00	Of polymers of styrene	kg	Free		10%
3915.30.00	00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	Free		10%
3915.90.00		Of other plastics		Free		10%
	10	Of polyethylene terephthalate (PET) plastics	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:				
3916.10.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	5.8%	Free (A,B1/,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
3916.20.00		Of polymers of vinyl chloride		5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
	10	Siding for house or building exterior	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3916.90		Of other plastics:				
3916.90.10	00	Of acrylic polymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40.6%
		Other:				
3916.90.20	00	Racket strings	m	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
3916.90.30	00	Monofilament	m	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%
3916.90.50	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A,B1/,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%

1/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:				
3917.10		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic plastics materials:				
3917.10.10	00	Of cellulosic plastics materials	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
		Other:				
3917.10.60	00	Of collagen	kg	Free		40%
3917.10.90	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:				
3917.21.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	3.1%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
3917.22.00	00	Of polymers of propylene	kg	3.1%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
3917.23.00	00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	3.1%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
3917.29.00		Of other plastics		3.1%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
	50	Less than 200 mm in length	thousand kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other tubes, pipes and hoses:				
3917.31.00	00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	kg	3.1%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
3917.32.00		Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		3.1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Of polyvinyl chloride	kg			
	20	Of polyethylene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3917.33.00	00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	kg	3.1%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
3917.39.00		Other		3.1%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
	10	Reinforced with metal	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of polyvinyl chloride	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3917.40.00		Fittings		5.3%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
	10	For brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:				
3918.10		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
		Floor coverings:				
3918.10.10	00	Vinyl tile	m^2	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
3918.10.20	00	Other	m^2	5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
		Wall or ceiling coverings:				
		With a backing of textile fibers:				
		With a backing of man-made fibers:				
3918.10.31		Over 70 percent by weight of plastics		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Woven	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
3918.10.32		Other		6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	84.5%
	10	Woven	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
3918.10.40		Other		5.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
	10	Woven	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
3918.10.50	00	Other	m^2	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3918.90		Of other plastics:				
3918.90.10	00	Floor coverings	m^2	5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
		Wall or ceiling coverings:				
		With a backing of textile fibers:				
3918.90.20	00	With a backing of man-made fibers	m^2	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	84.5%
3918.90.30	00	Other	m^2	5.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
3918.90.50	00	Other	m^2	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:				
3919.10		In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:				
3919.10.10		Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)		6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
	10	Pavement marking tape	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3919.10.20		Other		5.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
	10	Filament reinforced tape	m^2 kg			
	20	Electrical tape	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
		Transparent tape, not exceeding 55 m in length:				
	30	Not exceeding 5 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Other	m^2 kg			
	55	Other	m^2 kg			
3919.90		Other:				
3919.90.10	00	Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
3919.90.50		Other		5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
	10	Reflectorized sheeting	m^2 kg			
	20	Filament reinforced tape	m^2 kg			
	30	Electrical tape	m^2 kg			
	40	Transparent tape	m^2 kg			
	60	Other	m^2 kg			
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:				
3920.10.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.20.00	00	Of polymers of propylene	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.30.00	00	Of polymers of styrene	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
3920.43		Containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticizers:				
3920.43.10	00	Made in imitation of patent leather	m^2 kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.43.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.49.00	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%

1/ See heading 9902.39.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3920 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (con.):				
		Of acrylic polymers:				
3920.51		Of poly(methyl methacrylate):				
3920.51.10	00	Flexible	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
3920.51.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	48.2%
3920.59		Other:				
3920.59.10	00	Flexible	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
		Other:				
3920.59.40	00	Transparent sheeting containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead	kg	Free		51.7%
3920.59.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	51.7%
		Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:				
3920.61.00	00	Of polycarbonates	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
3920.62.00	00	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.63		Of unsaturated polyesters:				
3920.63.10	00	Flexible	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.63.20	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
3920.69.00	00	Of other polyesters	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:				
3920.71.00	00	Of regenerated cellulose	kg	6.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
3920.72.00	00	Of vulcanized fiber	kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
3920.73.00	00	Of cellulose acetate	kg	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30.5%
3920.79		Of other cellulose derivatives:				
3920.79.10	00	Film, strip and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in thickness	kg	6.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
3920.79.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	28.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3920 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (con.):				
		Of other plastics:				
3920.91.00	00	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.92.00	00	Of polyamides	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.93.00	00	Of amino-resins	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
3920.94.00	00	Of phenolic resins	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
3920.99		Of other plastics:				
		Film, strip and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:				
3920.99.10	00	Over 0.152 mm in thickness, and not in rolls	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
3920.99.20	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3920.99.50	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:				
		Cellular:				
3921.11.00	00	Of polymers of styrene	kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
3921.12		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
3921.12.11	00	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3921.12.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	6.5%	Free (B,CA,E,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	84.5%
3921.12.19		Other		5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
	10	Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	m^2 kg			
3921.12.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3921 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics (con.):				
		Cellular (con.):				
3921.13		Of polyurethanes:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
3921.13.11	00	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3921.13.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	6.5%	Free (B,CA,E,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	84.5%
3921.13.19		Other		5.3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E*,IL,J*,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
	10	Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	m^2 kg			
3921.13.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3921.14.00	00	Of regenerated cellulose	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
3921.19.00	00	Of other plastics	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%
3921.90		Other:				
		Combined with textile materials and weighing not more than 1.492 kg/m^2:				
		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
3921.90.11	00	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3921.90.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	6.5%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	84.5%
3921.90.19		Other		5.3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E*,IL,J*,MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
	10	Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3921 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics (con.):				
3921.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/m²:				
3921.90.21	00	Products with textile components in which cotton predominates by weight over any other single textile fiber	m² kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J*,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
3921.90.25		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber		7.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 4.1% (JO)	83.5%
	10	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m² kg			
	50	Other (229)	m² kg			
3921.90.29	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J*,JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
3921.90.40		Flexible		4.2%	Free (A,B1/,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Reinforced with paper	kg			
		Other:				
	25	Polyethylene terephthalate film, in rolls, coated for use in the production of thermal transfer ribbons	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3921.90.50		Other		4.8%	Free (A*,B1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	42.5%
	10	High pressure paper reinforced decorative laminates	m² kg			
	50	Other	m² kg			
3922		Baths, shower baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:				
3922.10.00	00	Baths, shower baths, sinks and washbasins	X	6.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	56%
3922.20.00	00	Lavatory seats and covers	No.	6.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	56%
3922.90.00	00	Other	X	6.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	56%

1/ See additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:				
3923.10.00	00	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	X	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
		Sacks and bags (including cones):				
3923.21.00		Of polymers of ethylene		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
		Reclosable, with integral extruded closure:				
	11	With no single side exceeding 75 mm in length	thousand			
	19	Other	thousand			
		Other:				
	80	With no single side exceeding 75 mm in length	thousand			
	90	Other	thousand			
3923.29.00	00	Of other plastics	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3923.30.00		Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
	10	Of a capacity not exceeding 50 ml	thousand			
	90	Other	X			
3923.40.00		Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports		5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
	10	Photographic film reels and reel cans	X			
	50	Other	X			
3923.50.00	00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	X	5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
3923.90.00		Other		3%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	80%
		Buckets and pails, with or without lids or other closures, having a capacity of:				
	12	Less than 11.36 liters (3 gallons)	No.			
	14	11.36 liters (3 gallons) or more, but not more than 22.71 liters (6 gallons)	No.			
	16	22.71 liters (6 gallons) or more	No.			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:				
3924.10		Tableware and kitchenware:				
3924.10.10	00	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3924.10.20	00	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	84.5%
3924.10.30	00	Trays	No.	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
3924.10.40	00	Other	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3924.90		Other:				
3924.90.10		Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings		3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Curtains and drapes	kg			
	50	Other	X			
3924.90.20	00	Picture frames	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3924.90.55	00	Other	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3925.10.00	00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters	X	6.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	56%
3925.20.00		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
	10	Doors and door frames	No. kg			
	90	Other	X			
3925.30		Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:				
3925.30.10	00	Blinds (including venetian blinds)	No.	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3925.30.50	00	Other	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
3925.90.00	00	Other	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:				
3926.10.00	00	Office or school supplies	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3926.20		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):				
		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
3926.20.10		Seamless		Free		25%
	10	Surgical and medical	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
	20	Disposable	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
		Specially designed for use in sports:				
3926.20.20	00	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts	No.	Free		30%
3926.20.30	00	Other	No.	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
3926.20.40		Other		7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	25%
	10	Disposable	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
3926.20.60	00	Plastic rainwear, including jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas and slickers, featuring an outer shell of polyvinyl chloride plastic with or without attached hoods, valued not over $10 per unit	doz.	Free		25%
3926.20.90		Other		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Aprons	doz.			
	50	Other	doz.			
3926.30		Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:				
3926.30.10	00	Handles and knobs	kg	6.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	57.5%
3926.30.50	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
3926.40.00	00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
3926.90		Other:				
3926.90.10	00	Buckets and pails	No.	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3926.90.15	00	Nursing nipples and pacifiers	gross	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3926.90.20	00	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3926.90.25	00	Handles and knobs, not elsewhere specified or included, of plastics	kg	6.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	57.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926 (con.)		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 (con.):				
3926.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
3926.90.30	00	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903; parts of canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft and pleasure boats which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (except temporarily) and not set; articles thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3926.90.33	00	Handbags	No.	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
3926.90.35	00	Other	X	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
3926.90.40	00	Imitation gemstones	X	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
3926.90.45		Gaskets, washers and other seals		3.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
	10	O-Rings	X			
	90	Other	X			
3926.90.50	00	Frames or mounts for photographic slides	X	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Belting and belts, for machinery:				
		Containing textile fibers:				
3926.90.55	00	V-belts	kg	5.1%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	30%
		Other:				
3926.90.56	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	kg	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	30%
3926.90.57	00	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	74%
3926.90.59	00	Other	kg	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3926.90.60		Other		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Synchronous belts	No.			
	90	Other	kg			
		Clothespins:				
3926.90.65		Spring type		4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	8.4%
	10	Valued not over 80 cents per gross	Gross			
	20	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross	Gross			
	30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross	Gross			
	50	Valued over $1.70 per gross	Gross			
3926.90.70	00	Other	Gross	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926 (con.)		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 (con.):				
3926.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
3926.90.75	00	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, not elsewhere specified or included	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
3926.90.77	00	Waterbed mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing	X	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
3926.90.83	00	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
3926.90.85	00	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	X	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	60%
3926.90.87	00	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
3926.90.94	00	Cards, not punched, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; Jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power-driven weaving machines, and parts thereof; and Transparent sheeting of plastics containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead	X	Free		80%
3926.90.96	00	Casing for bicycle derailleur cables; and Casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length	kg	Free		25%
3926.90.98		Other		5.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	80%
	10	Laboratory ware	X			
	25	Reflective triangular warning signs for road use	X			
	30	Ladders	No.			
	80	Other	X			

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the tariff schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils and such substances reclaimed.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of chapter 65;

   (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) Articles of chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

   (f) Articles of chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms :

   (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);

   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

   (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulfur into non- thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of 5 minutes, to a length not greater than 1-1/2 times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

   (b) Thioplasts (TM); and

   (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

      (i) Vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of prevulcanized rubber latex);

      (ii) Pigments or other coloring matter other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

      (iii) Pasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);

   (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

      (i) Emulsifiers or antitack agents;

      (ii) Small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

      (iii) Very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip, and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

   In heading 4008 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Additional U.S. notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4008.21, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in width and not more than 45.7 cm in length.

2. For the purposes of subheading 4008.29, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to profile shapes that are cut to size.

3. For the purposes of heading 4017, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes having attached fittings.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:				
4001.10.00	00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	kg 1/	Free		Free
		Natural rubber in other forms:				
4001.21.00		Smoked sheets		Free		Free
	10	Grade 1	kg			
	20	Grade 2	kg			
	30	Grade 3	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4001.22.00		Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)		Free		Free
	05	Grade 5	kg			
	10	Grade CV	kg			
	15	Grade L	kg			
	20	Grade 10	kg			
	25	Grade 20	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4001.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
4001.30.00		Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums		Free		Free
	05	Balata	kg			
	10	Gutta-percha and guttas, not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	15	Jelutong or pontianak	kg			
	20	Chicle	kg			
	25	Leche caspi and sorva	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:				
		Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):				
4002.11.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.19.00		Other		Free		20%
	10	Containing 50 percent or less styrene by weight of the dry polymer	kg			
	20	Containing over 50 percent styrene by weight of the dry polymer	kg			
4002.20.00	00	Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg	Free		20%
		Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):				
4002.31.00	00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	kg	Free		20%
4002.39.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):				
4002.41.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):				
4002.51.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.59.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
4002.60.00	00	Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg	Free		20%
4002.70.00	00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	kg	Free		20%
4002.80.00	00	Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
4002.91.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%

1/ Kilograms dry rubber content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4003.00.00	00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	kg	Free		Free
4004.00.00	00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	kg	Free		Free
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:				
4005.10.00	00	Compounded with carbon black or silica	kg	Free		20%
4005.20.00	00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
4005.91.00	00	Plates, sheets, and strip	kg	Free		20%
4005.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:				
4006.10.00	00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires	kg	2.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
4006.90		Other:				
4006.90.10	00	Of natural rubber	kg	Free		35%
4006.90.50	00	Other	kg	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
4007.00.00	00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	kg	Free		35%
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:				
		Of cellular rubber:				
4008.11		Plates, sheets and strip:				
4008.11.10	00	Of natural rubber	kg	Free		25%
4008.11.50	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
4008.19		Other:				
		Of natural rubber:				
4008.19.20	00	Profile shapes	kg	Free		25%
4008.19.40	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
4008.19.60	00	Profile shapes	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
4008.19.80	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
		Of noncellular rubber:				
4008.21.00	00	Plates, sheets and strip	kg	Free		40%
4008.29		Other:				
4008.29.20	00	Profile shapes	kg	2.9%	Free (A,B 1/,C 2/, CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
4008.29.40	00	Other	kg	2.9%	Free (A,B 1/,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.
2/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):				
		Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.11.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.12.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:				
4009.21.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.22.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:				
4009.31.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.32.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.41.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4009.42.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:				
		Conveyor belts and belting:				
4010.11.00	00	Reinforced only with metal	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.12		Reinforced only with textile materials:				
4010.12.10	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.12.50	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	74%
4010.12.55	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	74%
4010.12.90	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.13.00	00	Reinforced only with plastics	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.19		Other:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.19.10	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.19.50	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	74%
4010.19.55	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	74%
4010.19.80	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.19.90	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Transmission belts or belting:				
4010.31		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:				
4010.31.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.31.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.32		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:				
4010.32.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.32.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010 (con.)		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber (con.):				
		Transmission belts or belting (con.):				
4010.33		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:				
4010.33.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.33.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.34		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:				
4010.34.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.34.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.35		Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.35.30	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.35.41	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	74%
4010.35.45	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	74%
4010.35.50	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.35.90	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.36		Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.36.30	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.36.41	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	74%
4010.36.45	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	74%
4010.36.50	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.36.90	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010 (con.)		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber (con.):				
		Transmission belts or belting (con.):				
4010.39		Other:				
		Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and belting):				
4010.39.10	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	30%
4010.39.20	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.39.30	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.39.41	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	74%
4010.39.45	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	74%
4010.39.50	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4010.39.90	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4011		New pneumatic tires, of rubber:				
4011.10		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):				
4011.10.10		Radial		4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
	10	Having a rim diameter of 33.02 cm (13 inches) or less	No.			
	20	Having a rim diameter greater than 33.02 cm (13 inches) but not more than 35.56 cm (14 inches)	No.			
	30	Having a rim diameter greater than 35.56 cm (14 inches) but not more than 38.10 cm (15 inches)	No.			
	40	Having a rim diameter greater than 38.10 cm (15 inches) but not more than 40.64 cm (16 inches)	No.			
	50	Having a rim diameter greater than 40.64 cm (16 inches) but not more than 43.18 cm (17 inches)	No.			
	60	Having a rim diameter greater than 43.18 cm (17 inches) but not more than 45.72 cm (18 inches)	No.			
	70	Having a rim diameter greater than 45.72 cm (18 inches)	No.			
4011.10.50	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4011 (con.)		New pneumatic tires, of rubber (con.):				
4011.20		Of a kind used on buses or trucks:				
4011.20.10		Radial		4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
		On-the-highway:				
	05	Light truck	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Off-the-highway:				
	25	For use on a rim measuring 40.6 cm or more in diameter	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
4011.20.50		Other		3.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
		On-the-highway:				
	10	Light truck	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Off-the-highway:				
	30	For use on a rim measuring 40.6 cm or more in diameter	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4011.30.00		Of a kind used on aircraft		Free		30%
	10	For use in civil aircraft	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4011.40.00	00	Of a kind used on motorcycles	No.	Free		10%
4011.50.00	00	Of a kind used on bicycles	No.	Free		10%
		Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:				
4011.61.00	00	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	No.	Free		Free
4011.62.00	00	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	No.	Free		10%
4011.63.00	00	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	No.	Free		10%
4011.69.00	00	Other	No.	Free		10%
		Other:				
4011.92.00	00	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	No.	Free		Free
4011.93		Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:				
4011.93.40	00	Radial	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4011.93.80	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4011.94		Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:				
4011.94.40	00	Radial	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4011.94.80	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4011.99		Other:				
4011.99.45	00	Radial	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4011.99.85	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:				
		Retreaded tires:				
4012.11		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars:				
4012.11.40	00	Radial	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.11.80	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.12		Of a kind used on buses or trucks:				
4012.12.40		Radial		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
		On-the-highway truck and bus tires:				
	15	Light truck	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
4012.12.80		Other		3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
		On-the-highway truck and bus tires:				
	19	Light truck	No.			
	29	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4012.13.00		Of a kind used on aircraft		Free		30%
	10	For use in civil aircraft	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4012.19		Other:				
4012.19.20	00	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10	No.	Free		Free
		Other:				
4012.19.40	00	Radial	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.19.80	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
4012.20		Used pneumatic tires:				
4012.20.10		Aircraft		Free		30%
	10	For use in civil aircraft	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10:				
4012.20.15	00	Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods	No.	Free		Free
4012.20.45	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
		Other:				
4012.20.60	00	Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods, or on vehicles of heading 8705	No.	Free		10%
4012.20.80	00	Other	No.	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4012 (con.)		Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber (con.)				
4012.90		Other:				
4012.90.10	00	Solid or cushion tires	No.	Free		25%
		Other:				
		Of natural rubber:				
4012.90.30	00	Bicycle rim strips	kg No.	Free		35%
4012.90.45	00	Other	kg No.	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
4012.90.70	00	Bicycle rim strips	kg No.	Free		80%
4012.90.90	00	Other	kg No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber:				
4013.10.00		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Motor car	No.			
	20	Truck and bus	No.			
4013.20.00	00	Of a kind used on bicycles	No.	Free		30%
4013.90		Other:				
4013.90.10	00	Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.61.00, 4011.92.00, 4012.19.20, 4012.20.15 and 4012.20.45	No.	Free		Free
4013.90.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Motorcycle (including moped)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:				
4014.10.00	00	Sheath contraceptives	X	Free		25%
4014.90		Other:				
4014.90.10	00	Nursing nipples	gross	Free		25%
4014.90.50	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:				
		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4015.11.01		Surgical		Free		25%
	10	Of natural rubber	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
4015.19		Other:				
4015.19.05		Medical		Free		25%
	10	Of natural rubber	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
4015.19.10		Seamless		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Disposable	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
4015.19.50	00	Other	doz.prs.	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	75%
4015.90.00		Other		4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Aprons	doz.			
	50	Other	doz.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4016		Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:				
4016.10.00	00	Of cellular rubber	X	Free		25%
		Other:				
4016.91.00	00	Floor coverings and mats	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
4016.92.00	00	Erasers	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
4016.93		Gaskets, washers and other seals:				
4016.93.10		Of a kind used in the automotive goods of chapter 87		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	O-Rings	kg			
	20	Oil seals	No. kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4016.93.50		Other		2.5%	Free (A,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	O-Rings	kg			
	20	Oil seals	No. kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4016.94.00	00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
4016.95.00	00	Other inflatable articles	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4016.99		Other:				
4016.99.03	00	Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or marketing of merchandise	X	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
4016.99.05	00	Household articles not elsewhere specified or included	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
4016.99.10	00	Handles and knobs	kg	3.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	57.5%
4016.99.15	00	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	80%
4016.99.20	00	Toys for pets	X	4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
		Other:				
		Of natural rubber:				
4016.99.30	00	Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705	X	Free		35%
4016.99.35	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
4016.99.55	00	Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	80%
4016.99.60		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	80%
	10	Mechanical articles for motor vehicles	X			
	50	Other	X			
4017.00.00	00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	80%

1/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);

   (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or

   (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (a) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).

   (b) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term “crust” includes hides and skins that have been retanned, colored or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.”

3. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The term "fancy" as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process, but excluding leather of subheading 4114.20).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:				
4101.20		Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:				
4101.20.10		Not pretanned		Free		10%
	10	Of bovine animals	pcs kg			
	20	Of equine animals	pcs kg			
		Other:				
		Of bovine animals (including buffalo):				
		Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4101.20.20	00	Upper and lining	pcs	Free		15%
4101.20.30	00	Other	pcs	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
		Other:				
4101.20.35	00	Of buffalo	pcs	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4101.20.40	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4101.20.50	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.20.70	00	Other	pcs kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4101.50		Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:				
4101.50.10		Not pretanned		Free		10%
		Of bovine animals:				
	10	Cattle	pcs kg			
	20	Other	pcs kg			
	91	Of equine animals	pcs kg			
		Other:				
		Of bovine animals (including buffalo):				
		Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4101.50.20	00	Upper and lining	pcs	Free		15%
4101.50.30	00	Other	pcs	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
		Other:				
4101.50.35	00	Of buffalo	pcs	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4101.50.40	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4101.50.50	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.50.70	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4101 (con.)		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (con.):				
4101.90		Other, including butts, bends and bellies:				
4101.90.10		Not pretanned		Free		10%
		Of bovine animals:				
		Fresh or wet-salted:				
	10	Butts and bends	pcs kg			
	20	Other	pcs kg			
	30	Other	pcs kg			
	40	Of equine animals	pcs kg			
		Other:				
		Of bovine animals (including buffalo):				
4101.90.35	00	Of buffalo	pcs	2.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4101.90.40	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4101.90.50	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4101.90.70	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:				
4102.10		With wool on:				
4102.10.10	00	Not pretanned	pcs kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4102.10.20	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs kg	Free		10%
4102.10.30	00	Other	pcs kg	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
		Without wool on:				
4102.21.00		Pickled		Free		Free
	30	Hair sheep and cabretta skins	pcs kg			
		Other:				
	60	Not split	pcs kg			
	90	Other	pcs kg			
4102.29		Other:				
4102.29.10		Not pretanned		Free		Free
	10	Hair sheep and cabretta skins	pcs kg			
	90	Other	pcs kg			
		Other:				
4102.29.20	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs kg	Free		10%
4102.29.30	00	Other	pcs kg	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter:				
4103.10		Of goats or kids:				
4103.10.10	00	Not pretanned	pcs kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4103.10.20	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs kg	Free		10%
4103.10.30	00	Other	pcs kg	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4103.20		Of reptiles:				
4103.20.10	00	Not pretanned	pcs kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4103.20.20	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4103.20.30	00	Other	pcs	Free		25%
4103.30		Of swine:				
4103.30.10	00	Not pretanned	pcs kg	Free		Free
4103.30.20	00	Other	pcs	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4103.90		Other:				
4103.90.10		Not pretanned		Free		Free
	30	Deer	pcs kg			
	90	Other	kg			
4103.90.20	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4104.11		Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4104.11.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.11.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
		Other:				
4104.11.30		Buffalo		2.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
4104.11.40		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.11.50		Other		3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Wet blues:				
	30	Not split	pcs kg			
		Split:				
	40	Grains	pcs			
	70	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
4104.19		Other:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4104.19.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.19.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
		Other:				
4104.19.30		Buffalo		2.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
4104.19.40		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.19.50		Other		3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Wet blues:				
	30	Not split	pcs kg			
		Split:				
	40	Grains	pcs			
	70	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4104 (con.)		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared (con.):				
		In the dry state (crust):				
4104.41		Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4104.41.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.41.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
		Other:				
4104.41.30		Buffalo		2.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
4104.41.40		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.41.50	00	Other	m^2	3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4104.49		Other:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4104.49.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.49.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
		Other:				
4104.49.30		Buffalo		2.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
4104.49.40		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.49.50	00	Other	m^2	3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
4105.10		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4105.10.10	00	Wet blues	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4105.10.90	00	Other	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4105.30.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106		Tanned or crust skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
		Of goats or kids:				
4106.21		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4106.21.10	00	Wet blues	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4106.21.90	00	Other	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.22.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Of swine:				
4106.31		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4106.31.10	00	Wet blues	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.31.90	00	Other	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.32.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.40.00	00	Of reptiles	m^2	Free		25%
		Other:				
4106.91.00	00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	m^2	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4106.92.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:				
		Whole hides and skins:				
4107.11		Full grains, unsplit:				
		Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4107.11.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.11.20	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
4107.11.30	00	Fancy	m^2	3.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
4107.11.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4107.11.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
4107.11.60		Upper leather; sole leather		3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.11.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.11.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4107.12		Grain splits:				
		Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4107.12.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.12.20	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
4107.12.30	00	Fancy	m^2	3.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114 (con.):				
		Whole hides and skins (con.):				
4107.12 (con.)		Grain splits (con.):				
		Other:				
4107.12.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4107.12.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
4107.12.60		Upper leather; sole leather		3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.12.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.12.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4107.19		Other:				
		Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):				
4107.19.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.19.20	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
4107.19.30	00	Fancy	m^2	3.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
4107.19.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4107.19.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.19.60		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
4107.19.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.19.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114 (con.):				
		Other, including sides:				
4107.91		Full grains, unsplit:				
4107.91.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4107.91.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
4107.91.60		Upper leather; sole leather		3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.91.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.91.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4107.92		Grain splits:				
4107.92.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4107.92.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
4107.92.60		Upper leather; sole leather		3.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.92.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.92.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4107.99		Other:				
4107.99.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4107.99.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	20%
4107.99.60		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.99.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.99.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4112.00		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:				
4112.00.30		Not fancy		2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Garment	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4112.00.60	00	Fancy	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:				
4113.10		Of goats or kids:				
4113.10.30	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4113.10.60	00	Fancy	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4113.20.00	00	Of swine	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4113.30		Of reptiles:				
4113.30.30	00	Not fancy	m^2	Free		25%
4113.30.60	00	Fancy	m^2	Free		30%
4113.90		Other:				
4113.90.30	00	Not fancy	m^2	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4113.90.60	00	Fancy	m^2	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:				
4114.10.00	00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	m^2	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
4114.20		Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:				
4114.20.30	00	Patent leather	m^2	2.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15%
		Patent laminated leather; metallized leather:				
4114.20.40	00	Calf and kip	m^2	3.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
4114.20.70	00	Other	m^2	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:				
4115.10.00	00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	Free		10%
4115.20.00	00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	Free		10%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);

   (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 5608);

   (d) Articles of chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;

   (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;

   (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewelry (heading 7117);

   (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately entered (generally section XV);

   (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button molds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.

2. (A) In addition to the provisions of note 1, above, heading 4202 does not cover:

      (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);

      (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).

   (B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, inter alia, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 4202, the expression "travel, sports and similar bags" means goods, other than those falling in subheadings 4202.11 through 4202.39, of a kind designed for carrying clothing and other personal effects during travel, including backpacks and shopping bags of this heading, but does not include binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, bottle cases and similar containers.

2. For purposes of classifying articles under subheadings 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, and 4202.92, articles of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (whether compact or cellular) shall be regarded as having an outer surface of textile material or of plastic sheeting, depending upon whether and the extent to which the textile constituent or the plastic constituent makes up the exterior surface of the article.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4201.00		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material:				
4201.00.30	00	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment	X	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
4201.00.60	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	15%
4202		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:				
		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:				
4202.11.00		With outer surface of leather, of composition leather, or of patent leather		8%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2% (JO) 6.4% (E)	35%
	30	Attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, occupational luggage cases and similar containers	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
4202.12		With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:				
4202.12.20		With outer surface of plastics		20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 17.5% (E)	45%
		Structured, rigid on all sides:				
	10	Attache cases, briefcases and similar containers	No.			
	20	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar containers	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Attache cases, briefcases, and similar containers	No.			
	50	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar containers	No.			
	85	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers (con.):				
4202.12 (con.)		With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials (con):				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.12.40	00	Of cotton (369)	No.	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.12.60	00	Other (870)	No.	5.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (E)	40%
4202.12.80		Other	. . . . .	17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.6% (E)	65%
		Attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, occupational luggage cases and similar containers:				
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	40	Other (870)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	70	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	80	Other (870)	No. kg			
4202.19.00	00	Other	No.	20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 8% (JO) 17.5% (E)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:				
4202.21		With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:				
4202.21.30	00	Of reptile leather	No.	5.3%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.3% (JO) 4.2% (E)	35%
		Other:				
4202.21.60	00	Valued not over $20 each	No.	10%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO) 8% (E)	35%
4202.21.90	00	Valued over $20 each	No.	9%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.2% (JO) 7.2% (E)	35%
4202.22		With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials:				
4202.22.15	00	With outer surface of sheeting of plastic	No.	16.4%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 7% (JO) 15% (E)	45%
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Wholly or in part of braid:				
4202.22.35	00	Of abaca	No. . . . . kg	8.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
4202.22.40		Other	. . . . .	7.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO) 5.7% (E)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	40	Other (871)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle (con.):				
4202.22 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials (con.):				
		With outer surface of textile materials (con.):				
		Other:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.22.45	00	Of cotton (369)	No.	6.4%	Free (CA,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.22.60	00	Other (871)	No.	5.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO) 4.4% (E)	40%
		Other:				
4202.22.70	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. . . . . . kg	7%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	65%
4202.22.80		Other	. . . . .	17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (JO) 16.6% (E)	65%
	30	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	50	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	70	Of paper yarn	No. kg			
	80	Other (871)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle (con.):				
4202.29		Other:				
		Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:				
4202.29.10	00	Of plastics	No.	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
4202.29.20	00	Of wood	No.	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4202.29.50	00	Other	No.	7.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	110%
4202.29.90	00	Other	No.	20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 8% (JO) 17.5% (E)	45%
		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:				
4202.31		With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:				
4202.31.30	00	Of reptile leather	No.	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
4202.31.60	00	Other	No.	8%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2% (JO) 6.4% (E)	35%
4202.32		With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials:				
		With outer surface of sheeting of plastic:				
4202.32.10	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	No. . . . . kg	12.1¢/kg + 4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 3¢/kg + 1.1% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 40%
4202.32.20	00	Other	No.	20%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 8% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag (con.):				
4202.32 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials (con.):				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.32.40	00	Of cotton (369)	No.	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.32.80	00	Other (871)	No.	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	40%
		Other:				
4202.32.85	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. . . . . . kg	2%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX)	65%
4202.32.95		Other	. . . . .	17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (JO) 16.6% (E)	65%
	30	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	50	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	60	Other (871)	No. kg			
4202.39		Other:				
		Of material (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:				
4202.39.10	00	Of plastics	No. . . . . . kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
4202.39.20	00	Of wood	No. . . . . . kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4202.39.50	00	Other	No. . . . . . kg	7.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	110%
4202.39.90	00	Other	No. . . . . . kg	20%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 8% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Other:				
4202.91.00		With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		4.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R) 3.5% (E)	35%
	10	Golf bags	No.			
	30	Travel, sports and similar bags	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
4202.92		With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials:				
		Insulated food or beverage bags:				
4202.92.05		With outer surface of textile materials		7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	40%
	05	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	07	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	09	Other (870)	No. kg			
4202.92.10	00	Other	No kg	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
		Travel, sports and similar bags:				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.92.15	00	Of cotton (369)	No.	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.92.20	00	Other (870)	No.	5.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO) 4.4% (E)	40%
4202.92.30		Other		17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (JO) 16.6% (E)	65%
	05	Of paper yarn	No. kg			
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
		Other:				
	16	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
		Of man-made fibers:				
	20	Backpacks(670)	No. kg			
	31	Other(670)	No. kg			
	91	Other (870)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Other (con):				
4202.92 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials (con.):				
		Travel, sports and similar bags (con.):				
4202.92.45	00	Other	No. . . . . kg	20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 8% (JO) 17.5% (E)	45%
4202.92.50	00	Musical instrument cases	No.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
4202.92.60		Of cotton	. . . . .	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO) 4.9% (E)	40%
	10	Jewelry boxes, and similar containers of a kind normally sold at retail with their contents	No. kg			
	91	Other (369)	No. kg			
4202.92.90		Other	. . . . .	17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (JO) 16% (E)	45%
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	15	Other, jewelry boxes of a kind normally sold at retail with their contents	No. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	36	Other (870)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Cases designed to protect and transport compact disks (CD's), CD ROM disks, CD players, cassette players and/or cassettes	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
4202.99		Other:				
		Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:				
4202.99.10	00	Of plastics	No. . . . . kg	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
		Of wood:				
4202.99.20	00	Not lined with textile fabrics	No. . . . . kg	4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4202.99.30	00	Lined with textile fabrics	No. . . . . kg	Free		11¢/kg +20%
4202.99.50	00	Other	No. . . . . kg	7.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	110%
4202.99.90	00	Other	No. . . . . kg	20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 8% (JO) 17.5% (E)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:				
4203.10		Articles of apparel:				
4203.10.20	00	Of reptile leather	No.	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,J,IL, JO,MX)	35%
4203.10.40		Other		6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.5% (JO) 4.8% (E)	35%
		Coats and jackets:				
	10	Anoraks	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Men's and boys'	No.			
	60	Women's, girls' and infants'	No.			
		Other:				
	85	Men's and boys'	No.			
	95	Women's, girls' and infants'	No.			
		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4203.21		Specially designed for use in sports:				
		Baseball and softball gloves and mitts (including batting gloves):				
4203.21.20	00	Batting gloves	No.	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4203.21.40	00	Other	No.	Free		30%
		Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4203.21.55	00	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts	prs.	3.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
4203.21.60	00	Other	prs.	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
4203.21.70	00	Ice hockey gloves	prs.	Free		30%
4203.21.80		Other		4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	30	Golf gloves	doz.			
	60	Other	X			
4203.29		Other:				
		Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather:				
		Wholly of leather:				
4203.29.05	00	With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5% (JO)	25%
4203.29.08	00	Other	doz. prs.	14%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 5.6% (JO) 11.5% (E)	25%
		Other:				
4203.29.15	00	With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers	doz. prs.	14%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5.6% (JO)	25%
4203.29.18	00	Other	doz. prs.	14%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 5.6% (JO) 11.5% (E)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4203 (con.)		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather (con.):				
		Gloves, mittens and mitts (con.):				
4203.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
4203.29.20	00	Not seamed	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5% (JO)	25%
		Other:				
4203.29.30		Men's		14%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5.6% (JO)	25%
	10	Not lined	doz. prs.			
	20	Lined	doz. prs.			
		For other persons:				
4203.29.40	00	Not lined	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5% (JO)	25%
4203.29.50	00	Lined	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5% (JO)	25%
4203.30.00	00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
4203.40		Other clothing accessories:				
4203.40.30	00	Of reptile leather	X	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
4203.40.60	00	Other	X	Free		35%
4204.00		Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:				
4204.00.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	kg	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	12.5%
4204.00.60	00	Other	X	Free		35%
4205.00		Other articles of leather or of composition leather:				
4205.00.20	00	Shoelaces	X	Free		15%
4205.00.40	00	Straps and strops	X	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
4205.00.60	00	Of reptile leather	X	4.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
4205.00.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%
4206		Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:				
4206.10		Of catgut:				
4206.10.30	00	If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
4206.10.90		Other		3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Racquet strings	m			
	30	Other	X			
4206.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		40%

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);

   (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of chapter 41 (see note 1(c) to that chapter);

   (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);

   (d) Articles of chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65; or

   (f) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibers gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:				
4301.10.00		Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		Free		Free
	10	Wild	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
4301.30.00	00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	No.	Free		Free
4301.60		Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:				
4301.60.30	00	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes)	No.	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	50%
4301.60.60	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
4301.70.00	00	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	No.	Free		Free
4301.80.01		Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		Free		Free
	01	Of hare	No.			
	02	Of rabbit	No.			
	03	Of beaver	No.			
	04	Of muskrat	No.			
	10	Of nutria	No.			
	20	Of lynx	No.			
	40	Of marten	No.			
	60	Of sable	No.			
	70	Of fisher	No.			
	75	Of racoon	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
4301.90.00	00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:				
		Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:				
4302.11.00		Of mink		2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Kolinsky	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
4302.13.00	00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	No.	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4302.19		Other:				
		Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf:				
4302.19.15	00	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes)	No.	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
4302.19.30		Not dyed		1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Fox	No.			
	40	Racoon	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
4302.19.45		Dyed		2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	30	Fox	No.			
	40	Racoon	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
4302.19.55	00	Of rabbit or hare	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4302.19.60	00	Not dyed	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4302.19.75	00	Dyed	No.	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
4302.20		Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled:				
4302.20.30	00	Of beaver, Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, Kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf	X	2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4302.20.60	00	Not dyed	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4302.20.90	00	Dyed	X	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
4302.30.00	00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:				
4303.10.00		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
	30	Of mink	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
4303.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		50%
4304.00.00	00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	X	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	74%

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);

   (b) Bamboo or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);

   (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);

   (d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);

   (e) Articles of heading 4202;

   (f) Goods of chapter 46;

   (g) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;

   (h) Goods of chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

   (ij) Goods of heading 6808;

   (k) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;

   (l) Goods of section XVI or section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

   (m) Goods of section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

   (n) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);

   (o) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);

   (q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or

   (r) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to insure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fiberboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the articles of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to chapter 82.

6. Subject to note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this chapter applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.24 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.13 to 4412.99, the expression “tropical wood” means one of the following types of wood :
   Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teak, Tauari, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In this chapter:

   (a) The term "wood waste" means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, as well as larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces and veneer log cores;

   (b) The term "standard wood moldings" means wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length; and

   (c) The term "surface covered," as applied to the articles of headings 4411 and 4412, means that one or more exterior surfaces of a product have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal, or other material.

2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3)(J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric light and telegraph poles of wood and bundles of shingles, other than red cedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.

3. Heading 4409 includes articles having a repeating design worked along any edge or face.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 4407, the term "rough" includes wood that has been edged, resawn, crosscut or trimmed to smaller sizes but it does not include wood that has been dressed or surfaced by planing on one or more edges or faces or has been edge-glued or end-glued.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:				
4401.10.00	00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	X	Free		20%
		Wood in chips or particles:				
4401.21.00	00	Coniferous	t dwb	Free		Free
4401.22.00	00	Nonconiferous	t dwb	Free		Free
4401.30		Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:				
4401.30.20	00	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
4401.30.40		Other		Free		Free
	10	Sawdust not agglomerated	kg			
	20	Shavings	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
4402.00.00	00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	t	Free		Free
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared:				
4403.10.00		Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other pre-servatives		Free		Free
		Poles, piles and posts:				
	20	Telephone, telegraph and electrical power poles	m			
	40	Fence posts	m			
	50	Other	m			
	60	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4403 (con.)		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared (con.):				
4403.20.00		Other, coniferous		Free		Free
		Pulpwood:				
	04	Balsam, fir or spruce	m^3			
	08	Other	m^3			
		Poles, piles and posts:				
	12	Telephone, telegraph and electrical power poles	m			
	15	Fence posts	m			
	16	Other	m			
		Logs and timber:				
		Pine (Pinus spp.):				
	20	Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana)	m^3			
	25	Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa)	m^3			
	30	Other	m^3			
	35	Spruce (Picea spp.)	m^3			
	40	Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	m^3			
	42	Other fir; balsam	m^3			
	45	Port Orford cedar (Chamaecyparis lawsoniana)	m^3			
	50	Western hemlock (Tsugo meterophylla)	m^3			
	52	Other hemlock	m^3			
	55	Western red cedar (Thuja plicata)	m^3			
	57	Other cedar	m^3			
	63	Other	m^3			
	65	Other	m^3			
		Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
4403.41.00	00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^3	Free		Free
4403.49.00	00	Other	m^3	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4403 (con.)		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared (con.):				
		Other:				
4403.91.00		Of oak (Quercus spp.)		Free		Free
	20	Of red oak	m^3			
	40	Other	m^3			
4403.92.00	00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	m^3	Free		Free
4403.99.00		Other		Free		Free
		Pulpwood:				
	22	Of poplar, aspen or cottonwood	m^3			
	24	Other	m^3			
		Poles, piles and posts:				
	26	Of poplar, aspen or cottonwood	m^3			
	27	Of birch	m^3			
	29	Other	m^3			
		Other				
	30	Of birch (Betula spp.)	m^3			
	40	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	m^3			
	50	Of western red alder (Alnus rubra)	m^3			
	55	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	m^3			
	60	Of maple (Acer spp.)	m^3			
	65	Of yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera)	m^3			
	67	Of other poplar; of aspen or cottonwood	m^3			
	70	Of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			
	75	Of paulownia (Paulownia spp.)	m^3			
	91	Other	m^3			
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:				
4404.10.00		Coniferous		Free		Free
	40	Fence pickets, palings and rails	X			
	80	Poles, piles and posts	X			
	90	Other	X			
4404.20.00		Nonconiferous		Free		Free
	40	Fence pickets, palings and rails	X			
	80	Poles, piles and posts	X			
	90	Other	X			
4405.00.00	00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	kg	3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:				
4406.10.00	00	Not impregnated	m^3 No.	Free		Free
4406.90.00	00	Other	m^3 No.	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:				
4407.10.00		Coniferous		Free		$1.70/m³
	01	Finger-jointed	m³			
		Other:				
	02	Treated with paint, stain, creosote, or other preservative	m³			
		Not treated:				
	15	Mixtures of spruce, pine, and fir ("S-P-F")	m³			
	16	Mixtures of western hemlock and amabilis fir ("hem-fir")	m³			
		Other:				
		Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis):				
	17	Rough	m³			
	18	Other	m³			
		Other spruce:				
	19	Rough	m³			
	20	Other	m³			
		Eastern white pine (Pinus Strobus) and red pine (Pinus resinosa):				
	42	Rough	m³			
	43	Other	m³			
		Lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta):				
	44	Rough	m³			
	45	Other	m³			
		Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana):				
	46	Rough	m³			
	47	Other	m³			
		Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa):				
	48	Rough	m³			
	49	Other	m³			
		Other pine:				
	52	Rough	m³			
	53	Other	m³			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4407 (con.)		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (con.):				
4407.10.00 (con.)		Coniferous (con.)				
		Other (con):				
		Not treated (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii):				
		Rough:				
	54	Having a minimum dimension less than 5.1 cm	m^3			
	55	Having a minimum dimension 5.1 cm or more but less than 12.7 cm	m^3			
	56	Having a minimum dimension 12.7 cm or more	m^3			
	57	Other	m^3			
		Fir (Abies spp.):				
	58	Rough	m^3			
	59	Other	m^3			
		Hemlock (Tsuga spp.):				
	64	Rough	m^3			
	65	Other	m^3			
		Larch (Larix spp.)				
	66	Rough	m^3			
	67	Other	m^3			
		Western red cedar:				
	68	Rough	m^3			
	69	Other	m^3			
		Yellow cedar (Chamaecyparis nootkanensis):				
	74	Rough	m^3			
	75	Other	m^3			
		Other cedar (Thuja spp., Juniperus spp., Chamaecyparis spp., Cupressus spp. and Libocedrus spp.):				
	76	Rough	m^3			
	77	Other	m^3			
		Redwood (Sequoia sempervirens):				
	82	Rough	m^3			
	83	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	92	Rough	m^3			
	93	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4407 (con.)		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (con.):				
		Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
4407.24.00		Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa		Free		$1.27/m^3
		Balsa (Ochroma lagopus):				
	05	Rough	m^3			
	10	Other	m^3			
		Mahogany (Swetenia spp.):				
	25	Rough	m^3			
	30	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	90	Rough	m^3			
	95	Other	m^3			
4407.25.00	00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3
4407.26.00	00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3
4407.29.00		Other		Free		$1.27/m^3
		Teak (Tectona grandis):				
	05	Rough	m^3			
	10	Other	m^3			
		Keruing (Dipterocarpus spp.):				
	25	Rough	m^3			
	30	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	90	Rough	m^3			
	95	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
4407.91.00		Of oak (Quercus spp.)		Free		$1.27/m^3
		Red oak:				
	20	Rough	m^3			
	21	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	60	Rough	m^3			
	61	Other	m^3			
4407.92.00		Of beech (Fagus spp.)		Free		$1.27/m^3
	20	Rough	m^3			
	40	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4407 (con.)		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
4407.99.00		Other		Free		$1.27/m^3$
		Maple (Acer spp.)(except Japanese Maple):				
		Rough:				
	20	Hard maple	m^3			
	21	Other	m^3			
	25	Other	m^3			
		Western red alder (Alnus rubra):				
	30	Rough	m^3			
	31	Other	m^3			
		Cherry (Prunus spp.):				
	40	Rough	m^3			
	41	Other	m^3			
		Yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera):				
	45	Rough	m^3			
	46	Other	m^3			
		Other poplar; aspen; cottonwood:				
	47	Rough	m^3			
	48	Other	m^3			
		Birch (Betula spp.):				
	50	Rough	m^3			
	51	Other	m^3			
		Ash (Fraxinus spp.):				
	65	Rough	m^3			
	66	Other	m^3			
		Hickory (Carya spp.) and pecan (Carya illinoensis, Carya pecan):				
	70	Rough	m^3			
	71	Other	m^3			
		Walnut (Juglans spp):				
	75	Rough	m^3			
	76	Other	m^3			
		Other nonconiferous:				
	91	Rough	m^3			
	96	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:				
4408.10.01		Coniferous		Free		20%
		Reinforced or backed:				
	10	Douglas fir	m^2			
	30	Other	m^2			
		Not reinforced or backed:				
	50	Douglas fir	m^2			
	70	Other	m^2			
		Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
4408.31.01	00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^2	Free		20%
4408.39.01	00	Other	m^2	Free		20%
4408.90.01		Other		Free		20%
		Not reinforced or backed:				
	20	Birch (Betula spp.)	m^2			
	30	Cherry (Prunus spp.)	m^2			
	40	Maple (Acer spp.)	m^2			
		Oak (Quercus spp.):				
	50	Red	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
	65	Ash (Fraxinus spp.)	m^2			
	70	Walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^2			
	80	Other	m^2			
		Reinforced or backed:				
	82	Birch (Betula spp.)	m^2			
	84	Cherry (Prunus spp.)	m^2			
	86	Maple (Acer spp.)	m^2			
		Oak (Quercus spp.):				
	88	Red	m^2			
	92	Other	m^2			
	94	Ash (Fraxinus spp.)	m^2			
	96	Walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^2			
	98	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, re-bated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:				
4409.10		Coniferous:				
4409.10.05	00	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
		Other:				
4409.10.10		Wood siding		Free		2.2¢/m^2
		Resawn bevel siding:				
	20	Western red cedar	m^2 m^3			
	40	Other	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
	60	Western red cedar	m^2 m^3			
	80	Other	m^2 m^3			
4409.10.20	00	Wood flooring	m^2 m^3	Free		33 1/3%
		Wood moldings:				
		Standard wood molding:				
4409.10.40	00	Pine (Pinus spp.)	m	Free		5%
4409.10.45	00	Other	m	Free		5%
4409.10.50	00	Other	m	Free		40%
		Wood dowel rods:				
4409.10.60	00	Plain	m m^3	Free		5%
4409.10.65	00	Sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition	m m^3	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4409.10.90		Other		Free		$1.70/$m^3$
	20	Western red cedar	m^2 m^3			
	40	Other	m^2 m^3			
4409.20		Nonconiferous:				
4409.20.05	00	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
		Other:				
4409.20.10	00	Wood siding	m^2	Free		4.3¢/m^2
4409.20.25		Wood flooring		Free		8%
	30	Maple (Acer spp.)	m^2 m^3			
	50	Birch (Betula spp.) and beech (Fagus spp.)	m^2 m^3			
	60	Other	m^2 m^3			
		Wood moldings:				
4409.20.40	00	Standard wood moldings	m	Free		5%
4409.20.50	00	Other	m	Free		40%
		Wood dowel rods:				
4409.20.60	00	Plain	m	Free		5%
4409.20.65	00	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	m	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4409.20.90	00	Other	m^3	Free		$1.70/$m^3$

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4410		Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:				
		Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:				
4410.21.00	00	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	m^3 kg	Free		40%
4410.29.00	00	Other	m^3 kg	Free		40%
		Other, of wood:				
4410.31.00		Unworked or not further worked than sanded		Free		40%
	20	Particle board	m^3 kg			
	60	Other	m^3 kg			
4410.32.00		Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper		Free		40%
	20	Particle board	m^3 kg			
	60	Other	m^3 kg			
4410.33.00		Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic		Free		40%
	20	Particle board	m^3 kg			
	60	Other	m^3 kg			
4410.39.00		Other		Free		40%
	20	Particle board	m^3 kg			
	60	Other	m^3 kg			
4410.90.00	00	Other	m^3 kg	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4411		Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:				
		Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3:				
4411.11.00		Not mechanically worked or surface covered		Free		30%
	05	Medium density fiberboard	m^3			
	95	Other	m^3			
4411.19		Other:				
4411.19.20		Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)		Free		30%
	05	Medium density fiberboard	m^3			
	95	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
4411.19.30	00	Tileboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings	m^3	Free		20%
4411.19.40	00	Other	m^3	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
		Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3:				
4411.21.00		Not mechanically worked or surface covered		Free		30%
	05	Medium density fiberboard	m^3			
	95	Other	m^3			
4411.29		Other:				
		Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:				
4411.29.20	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	kg m^3	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.29.30	00	Other	m^3	Free		20%
		Other:				
4411.29.60		Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)		Free		30%
	05	Medium density fiberboard	m^3			
	95	Other	m^3			
4411.29.90	00	Other	m^3	3.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3:				
4411.31.00		Not mechanically worked or surface covered		Free		20%
	10	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			
4411.39.00		Other		Free		20%
	10	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
4411.91.00		Not mechanically worked or surface covered		Free		20%
	10	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			
4411.99.00		Other		Free		20%
	10	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:				
		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:				
4412.13		With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.13.05		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)		Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	40	Not surface covered	m^3			
	60	Other	m^3			
4412.13.25		With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)		8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	40%
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^3			
	20	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
4412.13.40		With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose		8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
	40	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	50	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	60	Not surface covered	m^3			
	70	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.):				
4412.13 (con.)		With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter (con.):				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
4412.13.51		Other	. . . . .	8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
	30	With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	50	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	60	Not surface covered	m^3			
	70	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
4412.13.60	00	With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose	m^3	8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
4412.13.91	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.):				
4412.14		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.14.05		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)		Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	40	Not surface covered	m^3			
	60	Other	m^3			
4412.14.25		With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)		5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	40%
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^3			
	20	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			
4412.14.31		Other		8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
	30	With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.)	m^3			
	40	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	50	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	60	Not surface covered	m^3			
	70	Other	m^3			
4412.14.56	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.):				
4412.19		Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.19.10	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	m^3	Free		40%
4412.19.30	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	m^3	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
4412.19.40		Other	. . . . .	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	40%
		With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii):				
	11	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	12	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	19	Other	m^3			
		With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), short leaf pine (Pinus echinata), southern yellow pine (loblolly pine)(Pinus taeda), slash pine (Pinus elliotti), pitch pine (Pinus rigida) or Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana):				
	31	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	32	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	39	Other	m^3			
		With at least one outer ply of Agathis spp.:				
	51	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	52	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	59	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.):				
4412.19 (con.)		Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood (con.):				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply (con.):				
4412.19.40 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
	61	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	62	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	69	Other	m^3			
4412.19.50		Other		5.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	40%
	10	With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	m^3			
	30	With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), short leaf pine (Pinus echinata), southern yellow pine (loblolly pine) (Pinus taeda), slash pine (Pinus elliotti), pitch pine (Pinus rigida) or Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana)	m^3			
	50	Other	m^3			
		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:				
4412.22		With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
4412.22.06	00	Containing at least one layer of particle board	m^3	Free		40%
		Other:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.22.10		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)		Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	30	Not surface covered	m^3			
	40	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood (con.):				
4412.22 (con.)		With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Plywood (con.):				
		Not surface covered, or clear surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply (con.):				
4412.22.31		Other		8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^3			
	20	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			
	30	With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.)	m^3			
	40	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	50	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width, and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
	60	Other, not surface covered	m^3			
	70	Other	m^3			
4412.22.41	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
4412.22.51	00	Other	m^3	Free		40%
4412.23.01	00	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	m^3	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood (con.):				
4412.29		Other:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.29.15		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)		Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	30	Not surface covered	m^3			
	40	Other	m^3			
4412.29.36		Other		8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^3			
	20	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			
	30	With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.)	m^3			
	40	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	50	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width, and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
	60	Other, not surface covered	m^3			
	70	Other	m^3			
4412.29.46	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	40%
4412.29.56	00	Other	m^3	Free		40%
		Other:				
4412.92		With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
4412.92.06	00	Containing at least one layer of particle board	m^3	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
4412.92 (con.)		With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter (con.):				
		Other:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.92.10	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	m^3	Free		40%
4412.92.30	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	m^3	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
4412.92.41	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	40%
4412.92.51	00	Other	m^3	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	40%
4412.92.91		Other		Free		40%
	20	With an outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	m^3			
	40	With a face ply of Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana)	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			
4412.93.01	00	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	m^3	Free		40%
4412.99		Other:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.99.15	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	m^3	Free		40%
4412.99.35	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	m^3	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
4412.99.46	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	40%
4412.99.56	00	Other	m^3	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
4412.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
4412.99.96		Other		Free		40%
	20	With an outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	m^3			
	40	With a face ply of Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana)	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			
4413.00.00	00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
4414.00.00	00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:				
4415.10		Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:				
4415.10.30	00	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms	No.	Free		15%
4415.10.60	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	No.	Free		Free
4415.10.90	00	Other	No.	10.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.2% (JO)	33 1/3%
4415.20		Pallets, box-pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:				
4415.20.40	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	No.	Free		Free
4415.20.80	00	Other	No.	10.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.2% (JO)	33 1/3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4416.00		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:				
4416.00.30		Casks, barrels and hogsheads		Free		15%
	10	New	No.			
		Used:				
	20	Assembled (set up)	No.			
	30	Unassembled (knocked down)	No.			
4416.00.60		Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood		Free		Free
		New:				
	10	Staves	No.			
	20	Hoops	No.			
	30	Tight barrelheads	No.			
		Used:				
	40	Staves	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4416.00.90		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
	20	New	X			
	40	Used	X			
4417.00		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:				
4417.00.20	00	Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	No.	Free		33 1/3%
4417.00.40	00	Paint brush and paint roller handles	X	Free		33 1/3%
4417.00.60	00	Brush backs	No.	Free		33 1/3%
4417.00.80		Other		5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	33 1/3%
	10	Tool handles	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes:				
4418.10.00	00	Windows, French-windows and their frames	No.	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4418.20		Doors and their frames and thresholds:				
4418.20.40	00	French doors	No.	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4418.20.80		Other		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
	30	Flush doors	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
4418.30.00	00	Parquet panels	m^2	Free		33 1/3%
4418.40.00	00	Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4418.50.00		Shingles and shakes		Free		Free
		Shingles:				
	10	Of western red cedar	square kg			
	30	Other	square kg			
	50	Other	square kg			
4418.90		Other:				
4418.90.20	00	Edge-glued lumber	m^3	Free		10%
4418.90.45		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
	10	Beams and arches, laminated	X			
	20	Roof trusses	X			
	40	Other fabricated structural wood members	X			
	50	Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings	X			
	90	Other	X			
4419.00		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:				
4419.00.40	00	Forks and spoons	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	33 1/3%
4419.00.80	00	Other	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94:				
4420.10.00	00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4420.90		Other:				
		Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood:				
4420.90.20	00	Cigar and cigarette boxes	No.	Free		60%
		Other:				
4420.90.45	00	Not lined with textile fabrics	No.	4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4420.90.65	00	Lined with textile fabrics	kg No.	Free		11¢/kg + 20%
4420.90.80	00	Other	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4421		Other articles of wood:				
4421.10.00	00	Clothes hangers	X	3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
4421.90		Other:				
		Wood dowel pins:				
		Plain:				
4421.90.10	00	Coniferous	m	Free		5%
4421.90.15	00	Other	m	Free		5%
4421.90.20	00	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	m	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
		Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware:				
4421.90.30	00	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	X	10.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.2% (JO)	33 1/3%
4421.90.40	00	Other	X	5.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 1.2% (JO)	50%
		Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:				
4421.90.50	00	Toothpicks	X	Free		25%
4421.90.60	00	Other	X	5.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.2% (JO)	33 1/3%

1/ See subheading 9906.44.21.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4421 (con.)		Other articles of wood (con.):				
4421.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
4421.90.70		Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections		Free		Free
	20	Assembled fence sections	X			
	40	Other	X			
		Clothespins:				
4421.90.80		Spring-type		6.5¢/gross	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6¢/gross (JO)	20¢/gross
	24	Valued not over 80¢/gross	Gross			
	27	Valued over 80¢ but not over $1.35/gross	Gross			
	30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70/gross	Gross			
	33	Valued over $1.70/gross	Gross			
4421.90.85	00	Other	Gross	4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
4421.90.88	00	Canoe paddles	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
4421.90.93	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets	kg	Free		33 1/3%
4421.90.97		Other		3.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
	20	Pencil slats	Gross			
	40	Other	X			

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Note

I. This chapter does not cover:

(a) Footwear or parts of footwear of chapter 64;

(b) Headgear or parts of headgear of chapter 65; or

(c) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).

Additional U.S. Note

I. For the purposes of subheading 4504.10.20, the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:				
4501.10.00	00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	Free		Free
4501.90		Other:				
4501.90.20	00	Waste cork	kg	Free		Free
4501.90.40	00	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
4502.00.00	00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	kg	Free		22¢/kg
4503		Articles of natural cork:				
4503.10		Corks and stoppers:				
		Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:				
4503.10.20	00	With maximum diameter not over 19 mm	kg	Free		68¢/kg
		Other:				
4503.10.30	00	Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.10.40	00	Other	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.10.60	00	Other	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.90		Other:				
4503.90.20	00	Disks, wafers and washers	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.90.40	00	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4503.90.60	00	Other	X	14%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5.6% (JO)	45%
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:				
4504.10		Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including disks:				
4504.10.10	00	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber	kg	Free		25%
4504.10.20	00	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork	m^3 kg	Free		Free
4504.10.30	00	Floor coverings	kg	Free		22¢/kg
4504.10.40	00	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
		Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers:				
4504.10.45	00	Stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4504.10.47	00	Other	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4504.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
4504.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		45%

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Notes

1. In this chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of chapter 54.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wall coverings of heading 4814;

   (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);

   (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (chapter 87); or

   (e) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):				
4601.20		Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:				
4601.20.20	00	Rattan webbing	m^2	Free		20%
		Other woven or partly assembled materials:				
4601.20.40	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
4601.20.60	00	Other	X	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
4601.20.80	00	Floor coverings	X	Free		40%
4601.20.90	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
4601.91		Of vegetable materials:				
4601.91.05	00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	X	2.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
		Other:				
4601.91.20	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	X	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	45%
4601.91.40	00	Other	X	Free		25%
4601.99		Other:				
4601.99.05	00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	X	2.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
4601.99.90	00	Other	X	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah:				
4602.10		Of vegetable materials:				
4602.10.05	00	Fishing baskets or creels	No.	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:				
		Of bamboo:				
4602.10.07	00	Wickerwork	No.	Free		50%
4602.10.09	00	Other	No.	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	50%
4602.10.12	00	Of willow	No.	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	50%
		Of rattan or of palm leaf:				
4602.10.14	00	Wickerwork	No.	Free		50%
4602.10.16	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
4602.10.17	00	Wickerwork	No.	Free		50%
4602.10.18	00	Other	No.	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4602 (con.)		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah (con.):				
4602.10 (con.)		Of vegetable materials (con.):				
		Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:				
4602.10.21	00	Of bamboo	No.	6.2%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.5% (JO) 5.2% (E)	50%
4602.10.22	00	Of willow	No.	5.8%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.4% (JO) 4.6% (E)	50%
		Of rattan or of palm leaf:				
4602.10.23	00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag	No.	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
4602.10.25	00	Other	No.	18%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 7.2% (JO) 15.5% (E)	50%
4602.10.29		Other		5.3%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.3% (JO) 4.2% (E)	50%
	20	Handbags	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood:				
4602.10.35	00	Wickerwork	X	Free		45%
4602.10.45	00	Other	X	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	45%
		Other:				
4602.10.60	00	Wickerwork	X	Free		25%
4602.10.80	00	Other	X	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
4602.90.00	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

U.S. Note

1. If any country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government shall forbid or restrict in any way the exportation of (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation or otherwise, directly or indirectly), or impose any export duty, export license fee or other export charge of any kind whatsoever (whether in the form of additional charge or license fee or otherwise) upon printing paper, or woodpulp or wood for use in the manufacture of woodpulp, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such prohibition, restriction, export duty or other export charge, and if it is not removed he may, by proclamation, declare such failure of negotiations, setting forth the facts.

   Thereupon, and until such prohibition, restriction, export duty or other export charge is removed, there shall be imposed upon printing paper (other than cover paper, India paper and bible paper) provided for in subheadings 4802.51, 4802.52, 4802.53 and 4802.60, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government, an additional duty of 10 percent ad valorem and in addition thereto an amount equal to the highest export duty or other export charge imposed by such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government, upon either an equal amount of printing paper or an amount of woodpulp or wood for use in the manufacture of woodpulp necessary to manufacture such printing paper.

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

Note

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical woodpulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 percent or more for soda or sulfate woodpulp or of 88 percent or more for sulfite woodpulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 percent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulfite woodpulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 percent by weight.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4701.00.00	00	Mechanical woodpulp	t adw	Free		Free
4702.00.00		Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades		Free		Free
	20	Sulfite	t adw			
	40	Sulfate or soda	t adw			
4703		Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades:				
		Unbleached:				
4703.11.00	00	Coniferous	t adw	Free		Free
4703.19.00	00	Nonconiferous	t adw	Free		Free
		Semibleached or bleached:				
4703.21.00		Coniferous		Free		Free
	20	Semibleached	t adw			
	40	Bleached	t adw			
4703.29.00		Nonconiferous		Free		Free
	20	Semibleached	t adw			
	40	Bleached	t adw			
4704		Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades:				
		Unbleached:				
4704.11.00	00	Coniferous	t adw	Free		Free
4704.19.00	00	Nonconiferous	t adw	Free		Free
		Semibleached or bleached:				
4704.21.00	00	Coniferous	t adw	Free		Free
4704.29.00	00	Nonconiferous	t adw	Free		Free
4705.00.00	00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	t adw	Free		Free
4706		Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:				
4706.10.00	00	Cotton linters pulp	t adw	Free		Free
4706.20.00	00	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	t adw	Free		Free
		Other:				
4706.91.00	00	Mechanical	t adw	Free		Free
4706.92.00	00	Chemical	t adw	Free		Free
4706.93.00	00	Semichemical	t adw	Free		Free
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper and paperboard:				
4707.10.00	00	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	t	Free		Free
4707.20.00		Other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass		Free		Free
	20	High-grade deinking paper and paperboard	t			
	40	Other	t			
4707.30.00		Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)		Free		Free
	20	Newsprint	t			
	40	Other	t			
4707.90.00	00	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	t	Free		Free

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m^2).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of chapter 30;

   (b) Stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (chapter 33);

   (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);

   (e) Sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;

   (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);

   (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (chapter 39);

   (h) Articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

   (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (section XI);

   (l) Articles of chapter 64 or chapter 65;

   (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);

   (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (section XV);

   (o) Articles of heading 9209; or

   (p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment) or chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this chapter, the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m^2 and not more than 65 g/m^2.

X
48-2

5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "nonperforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

   For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:

   (a) Containing 10 percent or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

      1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2, or

      2. colored throughout the mass; or

   (b) Containing more than 8 percent ash, and

      1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2, or

      2. colored throughout the mass; or

   (c) Containing more than 3 percent ash and having a brightness of 60 percent or more; or

   (d) Containing more than 3 percent but not more than 8 percent ash, having a brightness less than 60 percent and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa•m^2/g; or

   (e) Containing 3 percent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 percent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa•m^2/g.

   For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2:

   (a) Colored throughout the mass; or

   (b) Having a brightness of 60 percent or more, and

      1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or

      2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 percent; or

   (c) Having a brightness of less than 60 percent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 percent.

   Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including teabag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the tariff schedule.

8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:

   (a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

   (b) In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:

   (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

      (i) Grained, embossed, surface-colored, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

      (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

      (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

      (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

   (b) Borders and friezes of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

   (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

   Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings are to be classified in heading 4815.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the articles of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m^2 and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength, as indicated in the following table, or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight (g/m^2)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

X
48-4

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m^2 but not more than 115 g/m^2 and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

   (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa**!** m^2/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 percent in the cross direction and of more than 2 percent in the machine direction.

   (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table, or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight	Minimum tear		Minimum tensile	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
(grams per square meter)	(millinewtons)		(kilonewtons per meter)	
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semichemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of unbleached hardwood fibers obtained by a semichemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semichemical pulping process, weighing 130 g/m^2 or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheading 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa•m2/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulfite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulfite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 percent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa•m^2/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m^2, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m^2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process.

Additional U.S. Notes

I. For the purposes of this chapter the provisions for cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers cover only products obtained from the pulp of chapter 47.

2. Samples used in determining the weight of paper or paperboard classifiable in this chapter according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity and at a temperature of 23°C (± 2°C).

Statistical Note

1. The term "standard newsprint paper" covers printing papers of heading 4801 which conform to the following specifications:

Weight:	Not less than 46.3 g/m^2 nor more than 57 g/m^2.
Size:	Rolls not less than 33 cm wide and not less than 71 cm in diameter; sheets not less than 51 cm by 76 cm.
Thickness:	Not more than 0.11 mm.
Sizing:	Time of transudation of water shall be not more than 10 seconds by the ground glass method.
Ash Content:	Not more than 6.5 percent.
Color and Finish:	White; or tinted shades of pink, peach or green in rolls; not more than 50 percent gloss when tested with the Ingersoll glarimeter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4801.00.00		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets		Free		Free
	20	Standard newsprint paper	t			
	40	Other	t			
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:				
4802.10.00	00	Handmade paper and paperboard	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	17.5%
4802.20		Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:				
4802.20.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	m²	Free		20%
		Other:				
4802.20.20	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4802.20.40		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.30		Carbonizing base paper:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4802.30.50	00	Weighing not over 15 g/m²	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	38%
4802.30.60	00	Weighing over 15 g/m²	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30.5%
4802.30.70		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.40.00	00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper)	kg	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4802 (con.)		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard (con.):				
		Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:				
4802.54		Weighing less than 40 g/m²:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4802.54.10	00	Writing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.54.20	00	India and bible paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18%
4802.54.30	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.54.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4802.54.60	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4802.55		Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:				
		Of a width exceeding 15 cm:				
4802.55.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.55.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.5%
4802.55.30	00	India and bible paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18%
4802.55.40	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.55.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4802.55.70		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4802 (con.)		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard (con.):				
		Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers (con.):				
4802.56		Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
		With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.56.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.56.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.5%
4802.56.30	00	India and bible paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18%
4802.56.40	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.56.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4802.56.70		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.57		Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:				
4802.57.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.57.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.5%
4802.57.30	00	India and bible paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18%
4802.57.40	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4802 (con.)		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard (con.):				
		Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers (con.):				
4802.58		Weighing more than 150 g/m²:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4802.58.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4802.58.20		Other		0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	24.5%
	20	Drawing paper	kg			
	40	Bristols	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4802.58.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4802.58.60		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:				
4802.61		In rolls:				
		Of a width exceeding 15 cm:				
4802.61.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.61.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.5%
4802.61.30	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.61.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4802.61.60		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4802 (con.)		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard (con.):				
		Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process (con.):				
4802.62		In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
		With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.62.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	28%
4802.62.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.5%
4802.62.30	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.62.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4802.62.60		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.69		Other:				
4802.69.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	28%
4802.69.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.5%
4802.69.30	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
4803.00		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-colored, surface decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:				
4803.00.20	00	Cellulose wadding	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	24%
4803.00.40	00	Other	kg	Free		36%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:				
		Kraftliner:				
4804.11.00	00	Unbleached	kg	Free		20%
4804.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Sack kraft paper:				
4804.21.00	00	Unbleached	kg	Free		30%
4804.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
		Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:				
4804.31		Unbleached:				
		Condenser paper:				
4804.31.10	00	Weighing over 15 g/m^2 but not over 30 g/m^2	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20.5%
4804.31.20	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
4804.31.40		Wrapping paper		Free		30%
	20	Bag or sack paper	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4804.31.60	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4804.39		Other:				
4804.39.20	00	Condenser paper	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
4804.39.40		Wrapping paper		Free		30%
	20	Bag or sack paper	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4804.39.60		Other		0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
	20	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:				
4804.41		Unbleached:				
4804.41.20	00	Wrapping paper	kg	Free		30%
4804.41.40	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4804.42.00		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process		Free		30%
	10	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	30	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Base stock for packaging	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4804.49.00	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4804 (con.)		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803 (con.):				
		Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:				
4804.51.00	00	Unbleached	kg	Free		30%
4804.52.00		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process		Free		30%
	10	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	30	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Base stock for packaging	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4804.59.00	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter:				
		Fluting paper:				
4805.11.00	00	Semichemical fluting paper	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.12		Straw fluting paper:				
4805.12.10	00	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.12.20	00	Weighing over 150 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.19		Other:				
4805.19.10	00	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.19.20	00	Weighing over 150 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
		Testliner (recycled liner board):				
4805.24		Weighing 150 g/m² or less:				
4805.24.50	00	Weighing not over 15 g/m²	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.24.70	00	Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²	kg	Free		11¢/kg + 15%
4805.24.90	00	Weighing over 30 g/m²	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.25.00	00	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.30.00	00	Sulfite wrapping paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4805.40.00	00	Filter paper and paperboard	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	11¢/kg + 15%
4805.50.00	00	Felt paper and paperboard	kg	Free		10%
		Other:				
4805.91		Weighing 150 g/m² or less:				
4805.91.10		Multi-ply paper and paperboard; bibulous and wrapping paper		Free		30%
	10	Folding carton board	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
4805.91.20	00	Condenser paper	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4805.91.50	00	Weighing not over 15 g/m²	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.91.70	00	Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²	kg	Free		11¢/kg + 15%
4805.91.90	00	Weighing over 30 g/m²	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.92		Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:				
4805.92.20	00	Pressboard	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.92.40		Other		Free		30%
	10	Folding carton board	kg			
	20	Construction paper	kg			
	30	Linerboard containing by weight less than 80 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4805.93		Weighing 225 g/m² or more:				
4805.93.20	00	Pressboard	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4805.93.40		Other		Free		30%
	10	Folding carton board	kg			
	15	Wet machine board	kg			
	20	Construction paper	kg			
	30	Linerboard containing by weight less than 80 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:				
4806.10.00	00	Vegetable parchment	kg	Free		19%
4806.20.00	00	Greaseproof papers	kg	Free		7¢/kg + 15%
4806.30.00	00	Tracing papers	kg	Free		7¢/kg + 15%
4806.40.00	00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	Free		7¢/kg + 15%
4807.00		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:				
4807.00.10	00	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
4807.00.91	00	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
		Other:				
4807.00.92	00	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	22.5%
4807.00.94	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:				
4808.10.00	00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4808.20.00	00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	Free		36%
4808.30.00	00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	Free		36%
4808.90		Other:				
4808.90.20	00	Creped or crinkled	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	36%
4808.90.40	00	Embossed	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18.5%
4808.90.60	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:				
4809.10		Carbon or similar copying papers:				
4809.10.20	00	Weighing not over 15 g/m^2	kg	0.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	38%
4809.10.40	00	Weighing over 15 g/m^2	kg	Free		30.5%
4809.20		Self-copy paper:				
4809.20.20	00	Writing paper	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4809.20.40	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
4809.90		Other:				
4809.90.20	00	Stereotype-matrix board and mat	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
		Decalcomania paper:				
4809.90.40	00	Simplex	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15%
4809.90.60	00	Duplex	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4809.90.70	00	Impregnated, coated or both, but not otherwise treated	kg	Free		25%
4809.90.80	00	Other	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:				
		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:				
4810.13		In rolls:				
		Of a width exceeding 15 cm:				
		Weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:				
4810.13.11		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography		0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
	20	Baryta coated	kg m^2			
	40	Other	kg m^2			
4810.13.13	00	India or bible paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	24%
4810.13.19	00	Other	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	37%
4810.13.20		Weighing more than 150 g/m2		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	42%
	10	Coated on one side only	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.13.50	00	Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
		Other:				
4810.13.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4810.13.70		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4810.14		In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
		With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
		Weighing not more than 150 g/m2:				
4810.14.11		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography		0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
	20	Baryta coated	kg m^2			
	40	Other	kg m^2			
4810.14.13	00	India or bible paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	24%
4810.14.19	00	Other	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	37%
4810.14.20		Weighing more than 150 g/m^2		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	42%
	10	Coated on one side only	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (con.):				
		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers (con.):				
4810.14 (con.)		In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state (con.):				
		Other:				
4810.14.50	00	Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
		Other:				
4810.14.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg . . . . . m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4810.14.70		Other	. . . . .	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4810.19		Other:				
		Weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:				
4810.19.11	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg . . . . . m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4810.19.13	00	India or bible paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	24%
4810.19.19	00	Other	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	37%
4810.19.20		Weighing more than 150 g/m2	. . . . .	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	42%
	10	Coated on one side only	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (con.):				
		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:				
4810.22		Light-weight coated paper:				
4810.22.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	37%
		Other:				
4810.22.50		Printed, embossed or perforated		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	44	Hole-punched looseleaf paper	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.22.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4810.22.70		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4810.29		Other:				
4810.29.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	37%
		Other:				
4810.29.50	00	Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
		Other:				
4810.29.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
4810.29.70		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (con.):				
		Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:				
4810.31		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m2 or less:				
4810.31.10		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state		Free		25%
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	40	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.31.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4810.31.65	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26.5%
4810.32		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m2:				
4810.32.10		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state		Free		25%
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	40	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.32.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4810.32.65	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26.5%
4810.39		Other:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4810.39.12	00	Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated	kg	Free		25%
4810.39.14	00	Other	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other:				
4810.39.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4810.39.65	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26.5%

1/ See subheading 9907.48.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (con.):				
		Other paper and paperboard:				
4810.92		Multi-ply:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4810.92.12	00	Weighing more than 150 g/m2	kg	Free		30%
4810.92.14	00	Other	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other:				
4810.92.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4810.92.65	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26.5%
4810.99		Other:				
4810.99.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other:				
4810.99.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4810.99.65	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26.5%

1/ See subheading 9907.48.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:				
4811.10		Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:				
4811.10.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	Free		10%
4811.10.20	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26.5%
		Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:				
4811.41		Self-adhesive:				
4811.41.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
		Other:				
4811.41.20	00	In strips or rolls	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
4811.41.30	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
4811.49		Other:				
4811.49.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	Free		14%
		Other:				
4811.49.20	00	In strips or rolls	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4811.49.30	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
		Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):				
4811.51		Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4811.51.20		0.3 mm or more in thickness		Free		30%
	10	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	30	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Base stock for packaging	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4811.51.40	00	Other	kg	0.3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	42%
4811.51.60	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%

1/ See subheading 9907.48.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4811 (con.)		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 (con.):				
		Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) (con.):				
4811.59		Other:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4811.59.20	00	Printing paper	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	37%
4811.59.40		Other		Free		25%
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4811.59.60	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
4811.60		Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol:				
4811.60.40	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	17.5%
4811.60.60	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
4811.90		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4811.90.10	00	Handmade paper	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	27%
		Other:				
4811.90.20	00	Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	22.5%
		Other:				
4811.90.30	00	Impregnated with latex	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
4811.90.40	00	Weighing not over 15 g/m2	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
4811.90.60	00	Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2	kg	Free		20%
4811.90.80	00	Weighing over 30 g/m2	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18.5%
4811.90.90	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4812.00.00	00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:				
4813.10.00	00	In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	60% 2/
4813.20.00	00	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	60%
4813.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	60%
4814		Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:				
4814.10.00	00	"Ingrain" paper	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4814.20.00	00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4814.30.00	00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4814.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4815.00.00	00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:				
4816.10.00	00	Carbon or similar copying papers	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4816.20.00	00	Self-copy paper	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4816.30.00	00	Duplicator stencils	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4816.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:				
4817.10.00	00	Envelopes	thousands	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4817.20		Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards:				
4817.20.20	00	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
4817.20.40	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	33%
4817.30.00	00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, diapers, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:				
4818.10.00	00	Toilet paper	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4818.20.00		Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels		0.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Towels	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4818.30.00	00	Tablecloths and table napkins	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4818.40		Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles:				
4818.40.20	00	Of paper pulp	kg	Free		30%
4818.40.40		Other		0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	10	Sanitary napkins and tampons	kg			
	30	Diapers and diaper liners	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
4818.50.00	00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%
4818.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%

1/ See subheading 9907.48.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:				
4819.10.00		Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.20.00		Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.30.00		Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more		0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than grocers' bags	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.40.00		Other sacks and bags, including cones		0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than grocers' bags	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.50		Other packing containers, including record sleeves:				
4819.50.20	00	Sanitary food and beverage containers	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4819.50.30	00	Record sleeves	kg	0.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	19.3¢/kg
4819.50.40		Other		0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Fiber drums, cans, tubes and similar containers	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Rigid boxes and cartons	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4819 (con.)		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like (con.):				
4819.60.00	00	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4820		Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (looseleaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers (including cover boards and book jackets) of paper or paperboard:				
4820.10		Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:				
4820.10.20		Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles		0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
	10	Diaries and address books	No.			
	20	Memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4820.10.40	00	Other	No.	Free		25%
4820.20.00	00	Exercise books	No.	Free		25%
4820.30.00		Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers		0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Looseleaf binders	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4820.40.00	00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%
4820.50.00	00	Albums for samples or for collections	No.	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4820.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4821		Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:				
4821.10		Printed:				
4821.10.20	00	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process	kg	0.9¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	88¢/kg
4821.10.40	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4821.90		Other:				
4821.90.20	00	Self-adhesive	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
4821.90.40	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):				
4822.10.00	00	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	43%
4822.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:				
		Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:				
4823.12.00	00	Self-adhesive	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
4823.19.01	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4823.20		Filter paper and paperboard:				
4823.20.10	00	Paint filters and strainers	kg	0.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
4823.20.90	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4823.40.00	00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
4823.60.00		Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard		0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Cups and round nested food containers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4823.70.00	00	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4823 (con)		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers (con.):				
4823.90		Other:				
4823.90.10	00	Of paper pulp	kg	Free		30%
4823.90.20	00	Of papier-mâché	kg	0.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Other:				
4823.90.31	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
4823.90.40	00	Frames or mounts for photographic slides	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
4823.90.50	00	Hand fans	kg No.	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	50%
		Other:				
		Of coated paper or paperboard:				
4823.90.60	00	Gaskets, washers and other seals	kg	0.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	26.5%
4823.90.66	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	26.5%
4823.90.70	00	Of cellulose wadding	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	19.5%
		Other:				
4823.90.80	00	Gaskets, washers and other seals	kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	35%
4823.90.86	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

1/ See subheading 9907.48.03.

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (chapter 37);

   (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);

   (c) Playing cards or other goods of chapter 95; or

   (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of chapter 49 the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one issue under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

   (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

   (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

   (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to note 3 of this chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogs, yearbooks published by trade associations and tourist promotional literature). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.

2. Currency in current circulation in any country imported for monetary purposes and securities and similar evidences of value provided for in heading 4907 shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirement under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of monetary instruments into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding $10,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as prescribed therein.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:				
4901.10.00		In single sheets, whether or not folded		Free		Free
	20	Reproduction proofs	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4901.91.00		Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof		Free		Free
	20	Dictionaries (including thesauruses)	No.			
	40	Encyclopedias	No.			
4901.99.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Textbooks	No.			
	20	Bound newspapers, journals and periodicals provided for in Legal Note 3 to this chapter	No.			
	30	Directories	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Bibles, testaments, prayer books and other religious books	No.			
	50	Technical, scientific and professional books	No.			
		Art and pictorial books:				
	60	Valued under $5 each	No.			
	65	Valued $5 or more each	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Hardbound books	No.			
	75	Rack size paperbound books	No.			
		Other:				
	91	Containing not more than 4 pages each (excluding covers)	No.			
	92	Containing 5 or more pages each, but not more than 48 pages each (excluding covers)	No.			
	93	Containing 49 or more pages each (excluding covers)	No.			
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:				
4902.10.00	00	Appearing at least four times a week	kg	Free		Free
4902.90		Other:				
4902.90.10	00	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	No.	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
4902.90.20		Other		Free		Free
	20	Newspapers appearing less than four times per week	kg			
	40	Other business and professional journals and periodicals (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes)	No.			
	60	Other (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes)	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4903.00.00	00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	No.	Free		Free
4904.00.00		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated		Free		Free
	20	Sheet music, whether or not stapled or folded, but not otherwise bound	kg			
	40	Other	No.			
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:				
4905.10.00	00	Globes	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
		Other:				
4905.91.00	00	In book form	No.	Free		Free
4905.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
4906.00.00	00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	kg	Free		25%
4907.00.00	00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	kg	Free		66¢/kg
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias):				
4908.10.00	00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg	0.3¢/kg + 0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	66¢/kg + 15%
4908.90.00	00	Other	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	88¢/kg
4909.00		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:				
4909.00.20	00	Postcards	thousands	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
4909.00.40		Other		0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
	20	Greeting cards	thousands			
	40	Other	thousands			
4910.00		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:				
		Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
4910.00.20	00	Not over 0.51 mm in thickness	kg	Free		66¢/kg
4910.00.40	00	Over 0.51 mm in thickness	kg	0.4¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	19¢/kg
4910.00.60	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:				
4911.10.00		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like		Free		Free
	20	Printed catalogs relating principally to current offers for the sale of United States products	No.			
	40	Printed catalogs, price lists or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bonafide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services	No.			
	60	Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, timetable, travel or similar information, principally with respect to places, travel facilities or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4911.91		Pictures, designs and photographs:				
4911.91.10	00	Printed over 20 years at time of importation	kg	Free		Free
		Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:				
4911.91.15	00	Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Lithographs on paper or paperboard:				
4911.91.20		Not over 0.51 mm in thickness		1.3¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	66¢/kg
	20	Posters	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4911.91.30	00	Over 0.51 mm in thickness	kg	Free		19.3¢/kg
4911.91.40		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
	20	Posters	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4911.99		Other:				
4911.99.20	00	International customs forms (carnets) and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4911.99.60	00	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	kg	Free	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	66¢/kg + 0.4%
4911.99.80	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

SECTION XI
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);

   (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);

   (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of chapter 14;

   (d) Asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;

   (e) Articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth, in individual retail packages (dental floss), of heading 3306;

   (f) Sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;

   (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (chapter 46);

   (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of chapter 39;

   (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of chapter 40;

   (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;

   (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;

   (m) Products or articles of chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

   (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of chapter 64;

   (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;

   (p) Goods of chapter 67;

   (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of heading 6815;

   (r) Glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (chapter 70);

   (s) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (t) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

   (u) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or

   (v) Articles of chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over each other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

(a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metalized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

(c) When both chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

(d) Where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

(a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(b) Of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

(c) Of true hemp or flax:

(i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

(ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) Of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) Man-made filament tow of chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter of chapter 54;

(c) Silkworm gut of heading 5006 and monofilaments of chapter 54;

(d) Metalized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and

(e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

   (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

      (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

      (ii) 125 g in other cases;

   (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

      (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

      (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

      (iii) 500 g in other cases;

   (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

      (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

      (ii) 125 g in other cases.

   (B) Exceptions:

   (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:

      (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

      (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

   (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

      (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

      (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

   (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

   (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

      (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

      (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

   (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;

   (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and

   (c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

   Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters . . . . . 60 cN/tex

   Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters . . . . . 53 cN/tex

   Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon . . . . . 27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression "made up" means:

   (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

   (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);

   (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

   (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

   (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded); or

   (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of chapters 50 to 60:

   (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above; and

   (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.

11. For the purposes of this section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped."

12. For the purposes of this section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids."

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

Subheading Notes

1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the tariff schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Elastomeric yarn

   Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

   (b) Unbleached yarn

   Yarn which:

   (i) Has the natural color of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

   (ii) Is of indeterminate color ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

   Such yarn may have been treated with a colorless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustering agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

   (c) Bleached yarn

   Yarn which:

   (i) Has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

   (ii) Consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or

   (iii) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

Subheading Note 1 (con):

(d) Colored (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

(i) Is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive color, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;

(ii) Consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colors or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with colored fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colors at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) Is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of chapter 54.

(e) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colorless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

(i) Has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) Consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) Consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

(i) Is dyed a single uniform color other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a colored finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) Consists of colored yarn of a single uniform color.

(h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colors

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) Consists of yarns of different colors or yarns of different shades of the same color (other than the natural color of the constituent fibers);

(ii) Consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn; or

(iii) Consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colors.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.
The definition at (e) to (ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(k) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

   (B) For the application of this rule:

      (a) Where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under general interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;

      (b) In the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

      (c) In the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In the case of each provision in the tariff schedule on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool or man-made fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such provision under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column 1 for such provision existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the continuation of such reduction under the next sentence. If subsequently the Arrangement or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall proclaim the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this note shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.

2. The term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore" as used with respect to products provided for in the tariff schedule, refers to such products as have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the United States Trade Representative pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made.

3. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (f) of this note, of apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a NAFTA party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (b) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivisions (g)(i) of this note, of apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a NAFTA party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (c) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (g)(ii) of this note, of textile or apparel goods provided for in chapters 61, 62 and 63 that are sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Mexico, from fabric cut in the territory of the United States, such fabric having been knit or woven outside the territory of the United States or Mexico, which (i) were exported from the United States in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (ii) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (iii) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition in Mexico except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process. This subdivision shall not apply after quantitative restrictions established pursuant to the Multifiber Arrangement or any successor agreement are terminated.

Additional U.S. Note 3 (con.):

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions (b) and (c) of this note, the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall not apply to imports from Mexico of the following:

(i) apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62, in which the fabric that determines the tariff classification of the good is classified in one of the following subheadings--

(A) blue denim: subheadings 5209.42, 5211.42, 5212.24.60 and 5514.32.00; and

(B) fabric woven as plain weave where two or more warp ends are woven as one (oxford cloth) or average yarn number less than 135 metric number: subheadings 5208.19, 5208.29, 5208.39, 5208.49, 5208.59, 5210.19, 5210.29, 5210.39, 5210.49, 5210.59, 5512.11, 5512.19, 5513.13, 5513.23, 5513.33, and 5513.43;

(ii) apparel goods provided for in subheadings 6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6109.10.00 and 6109.90 if such goods are composed chiefly of circular knit fabric of yarn number equal to or less than 100 metric number; and

(iii) sweaters provided for in subheading 6110.30 and goods of these subheadings that are classified as parts of ensembles in subheading 6103.23 or 6104.23.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note, the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall not apply to imports from Mexico of apparel goods provided for in subheadings 6108.21 and 6108.22 if such goods are composed chiefly of circular knit fabric of yarn number equal to or less than 100 metric number.

(f) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

(i) cotton or man-made fiber apparel: 1994-- 80,000,000 SME
1995-- 81,600,000 SME
1996-- 83,232,000 SME
1997-- 84,896,640 SME
1998-- 86,594,573 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 88,326,464 SME

Of the annual quota limits for imports from Canada of cotton or man-made fiber apparel listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantities listed below shall be made from fabrics which are knit or woven in territory outside of a NAFTA party:

1994-- 60,000,000 SME
1995-- 60,600,000 SME
1996-- 61,206,000 SME
1997-- 61,818,060 SME
1998-- 62,436,241 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 63,060,603 SME

(ii) wool apparel: 1994-- 5,066,948 SME
1995-- 5,117,617 SME
1996-- 5,168,794 SME
1997-- 5,220,482 SME
1998-- 5,272,686 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 5,325,413 SME

Of the annual quota limits for imports from Canada of wool apparel listed in this subdivision, no more than 5,016,780 SME shall be men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.

(g) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico, on or after January 1, 1994, shall be as follows:

(i) of goods under subdivision (b) of this note--

(A) cotton or man-made fiber apparel: 45,000,000 SME

(B) wool apparel: 1,500,000 SME

(ii) of goods under subdivision (c) of this note: 25,000,000 SME

(h) As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalent as determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in schedule 3.1.3 to Annex 300-B of the NAFTA.

4. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (c) of this note, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric and cotton or man-made fiber made-up textile goods provided for in chapters 52 through 55 (excluding goods containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60 and 63, that are woven or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, and to goods of subheading 9404.90 that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(b) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (d) of this note, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric and cotton or man-made fiber made-up textile goods provided for in chapters 52 through 55 (excluding goods containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60 and 63, that are woven or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, and to goods of subheading 9404.90 that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(c) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

1994-- 65,000,000 SME
1995-- 66,300,000 SME
1996-- 67,626,000 SME
1997-- 68,978,520 SME
1998-- 70,358,090 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 71,765,252 SME

Of the annual quantity of imports from Canada listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantity listed below may be in goods of chapters 52 through 55, 58 and 63 (other than subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91); and, of the annual quantity of imports from Canada listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantity listed below may be in goods of chapter 60 and subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91.

1994-- 35,000,000 SME
1995-- 35,700,000 SME
1996-- 36,414,000 SME
1997-- 37,142,280 SME
1998-- 37,885,126 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 38,642,828 SME

For purposes of this subdivision, the number of SME that will be counted against the quota level on imports from Canada shall be:

(i) for textile goods that are not originating because certain non-originating textile materials do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of general note 12 for that good, but where such materials are 50 percent or less by weight of the materials of that good, only 50 percent of the SME for that good; and

(ii) for textile goods that are not originating because certain non-originating textile materials do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of general note 12 for that good, but where such materials are more than 50 percent by weight of the materials of that good, 100 percent of the SME for that good.

(d) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico under subdivision (b) of this note shall be 24,000,000 SME.

Of the 24,000,000 SME annual quantity of imports from Mexico under this subdivision, no more than 18,000,000 SME may be in goods of chapter 60 and subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91; and no more than 6,000,000 may be in goods of chapters 52 through 55, 58 and 63 (other than subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91).

(e) As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalent as determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in schedule 3.1.3 to Annex 300-B of the NAFTA.

5. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (c) of this note, of cotton or man-made fibers yarns provided for in headings 5205 through 5207 or 5509 through 5511 that are spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber of headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507, produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (b) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (d) of this note, of cotton or man-made fibers yarns provided for in headings 5205 through 5207 or 5509 through 5511 that are spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber of headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507, produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (c) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

   1994-- 10,700,000 kg
   1995-- 10,914,000 kg
   1996-- 11,132,280 kg
   1997-- 11,354,926 kg
   1998-- 11,582,024 kg
   1999 and subsequent years-- 11,813,665 kg

   (d) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico under subdivision (b) of this note shall be 1,000,000 kg.

6. Textile or apparel goods that enter the territory of the United States under the provisions of additional U.S. note 3, 4 or 5 to this section shall not be considered to be originating goods as provided in general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

Statistical Notes

1. Restraints under the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles may not apply to developing country exports of "hand-loomed and folklore products" which have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made. The importer is required to identify such certified products on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "F" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number.

2. For the purposes of the Tariff Schedule:

   (a) The term "subject to cotton restraints" means articles in which:

      (i) The cotton component equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof; or

      (ii) The cotton and any wool, fine animal hair or man-made fibers in the aggregate equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof and the cotton component equals or exceeds the weight of each of the wool (including fine animal hair) and man-made fiber components.

   (b) The term "subject to wool restraints" means articles not provided for in (a) above and in which the wool (including fine animal hair) component exceeds 17 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof.

   (c) The term "subject to man-made fiber restraints" means articles not provided for in (a) or (b) above and the man-made fiber component, or the man-made fibers and any cotton, wool or fine animal hair in the aggregate, equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof.

   For the application of this note, where appropriate, only the part of the product which determines the classification under general interpretive rule 3 shall be taken into account.

3. The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be the first unit of quantity unless the second unit of quantity (if there is one) is underlined, in which case the second unit of quantity shall be reported.

4. As a convenient cross-reference, each of the textile categories (or groupings) used by the United States in monitoring shipments of these products and to administer the United States textile trade agreements programs is listed in the schedule following the appropriate 10-digit description.

5. Entries of all textile and apparel products that are both (a) imported from Canada or from Mexico and (b) described in additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI must contain (i) the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from and units of quantity specified in section XI for such goods, and (ii) the correct 8-digit special statistical reporting number applicable to such goods and the square meter equivalent of the goods being entered, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes. The special statistical reporting numbers are set forth at the end of chapter 99 of this schedule. For goods described in subdivision (c) of additional U.S. note 3, see heading 9802.00.80.

CHAPTER 50

SILK

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5001.00.00	00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	kg	Free		Free
5002.00.00	00	Raw silk (not thrown)	kg	Free		Free
5003		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5003.10.00	00	Not carded or combed	kg	Free		Free
5003.90.00	00	Other	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, JO, MX)	50%
5004.00.00	00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
5005.00.00		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale		0.5% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX)	50%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	90	Other (800)	kg			
5006.00		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut:				
5006.00.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
5006.00.90	00	Other (800)	kg	0.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	40%
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:				
5007.10		Fabrics of noil silk:				
5007.10.30		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, JO, MX)	90%
		Not jacquard woven:				
	20	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Other	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5007.10.60		Other		4.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%
		Subject to cotton restraints or to man-made fiber restraints:				
	10	Of yarns of different colors (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	30	Subject to wool restraints (410)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

1/ See subheading 9907.50.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5007 (con.)		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste (con.):				
5007.20.00		Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk		Free		90%
		Printed:				
	15	Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, with more than 47 warp yarns per cm, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	25	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	35	Other	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	55	Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, with more than 47 warp yarns per cm, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
		Not jacquard woven:				
	65	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	85	Other	m^2 kg			
	95	Other	m^2 kg			
5007.90		Other fabrics:				
5007.90.30		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, JO, MX)	90%
		Not jacquard woven:				
	20	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Other	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5007.90.60		Other		4.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%
		Subject to cotton restraints or to man-made fiber restraints:				
	10	Of yarns of different colors (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	30	Subject to wool restraints (410)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

Note

1. Throughout the tariff schedule:

   (a) "Wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;

   (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat; and

   (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 5101, 5102, 5103 and 5104, regarding any package containing wool or fine animal hair subject to different rates of duty, notwithstanding the rates of duty shown, the column 1 rate of duty is the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight and the column 2 rate of duty is the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight.

2. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "clean kg" in the rate columns means kilogram of clean yield;

   (b) The term "clean yield," except for purposes of carbonized fibers, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;

   (c) For purposes of carbonized fibers, the term "clean yield" means in the condition as entered;

   (d) (i) The term "wool for special uses" means unimproved wool and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s entered by a dealer, manufacturer or processor, and certified for use only in the manufacture of felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, papermakers' felts or pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass;

   (ii) Wool for special uses shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor files a bond to insure that any wool entered as wool for special uses shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;

   (iii) A dealer, manufacturer or processor may be relieved of liability under his or her bond with respect to any wool entered as wool for special uses which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;

   (iv) When wool entered as wool for special uses is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above:

   (A) the regular duties which would have been applicable to such wool in the condition as entered shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer or processor whose bond is charged with the wool at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any waste or byproducts resulting from the usual course of manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above or on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported;

   (B) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool entered as wool for special uses, unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool in such combination or mixture;

Additional U.S. Note 2 (con.):

(C) every dealer, manufacturer or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions for wool for special uses shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of the bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the district director of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and

(D) the clean yield of any wool shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield has been determined by suitable tests and such use or transfer for use occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool;

(e) The term "unimproved wool" means Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Karakul, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Tibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso or Welsh Mountain wool and similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and

(f) The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5101		Wool, not carded or combed:				
		Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:				
5101.11		Shorn wool:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.11.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.11.20	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		55.1¢/clean kg
5101.11.40	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		66.1¢/clean kg
5101.11.50	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		77.2¢/clean kg
5101.11.60		Other		18.7¢/clean kg 1/	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO, MX)	77.2¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
5101.19		Other:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.19.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.19.20	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		55.1¢/clean kg
5101.19.40	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		66.1¢/clean kg
5101.19.50	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		77.2¢/clean kg
5101.19.60		Other		18.7¢/clean kg 1/	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.6¢/clean kg (JO)	77.2¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5101 (con.)		Wool, not carded or combed (con.):				
		Degreased, not carbonized:				
5101.21		Shorn wool:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.21.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.21.15	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		59.5¢/clean kg
5101.21.30	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		70.6¢/clean kg
5101.21.35	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		81.6¢/clean kg
5101.21.40		Other		20.6¢/clean kg 1/	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.1¢/clean kg (JO)	81.6¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
		Other:				
5101.21.65	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s.	kg	Free		81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.21.70	00	Other	kg	6.5¢/kg + 5.3% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6¢/kg + 1.3% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.29		Other:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.29.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.29.15	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		59.6¢/clean kg
5101.29.30	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		70.6¢/clean kg
5101.29.35	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		81.6¢/clean kg
5101.29.40		Other		20.6¢/clean kg 1/	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.1¢/clean kg (JO)	81.6¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5101 (con.)		Wool, not carded or combed (con.):				
		Degreased, not carbonized (con.):				
5101.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
5101.29.65	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s	kg	Free		81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.29.70	00	Other	kg	6.5¢/kg + 5.3% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6¢/kg + 1.3% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.30		Carbonized:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition:				
5101.30.10	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	kg	Free		75.1¢/kg
5101.30.15	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	kg	Free		86.1¢/kg
5101.30.30	00	Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s	kg	Free		97¢/kg
5101.30.40	00	Other	kg	24.4¢/kg 1/	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 6.1¢/kg (JO)	97¢/kg
		Other:				
5101.30.65	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s	kg	Free		81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.30.70	00	Other	kg	6.5¢/kg + 5.3% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6¢/kg + 1.3% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:				
		Fine animal hair:				
5102.11		Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:				
5102.11.10	00	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition	cy kg kg	5.1¢/clean kg	Free (CA, E, IL,J, JO,MX)	46.3¢/clean kg
5102.11.90	00	Other	cy kg kg	4.9¢/kg + 4%	Free (CA,IL, JO,MX)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5102.19		Other:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition:				
5102.19.20	00	Hair of the camel	cy kg kg	5¢/clean kg	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55¢/clean kg
5102.19.60		Other		0.4%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	6.9%
	30	Hair of the Angora goat	cy kg kg			
	60	Other	cy kg kg			
		Other:				
5102.19.80	00	Fur, prepared for hatters' use	kg	Free		35%
5102.19.90	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg + 4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5102.20.00	00	Coarse animal hair	kg	Free		Free

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:				
5103.10.00	00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	2.6¢/kg 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	50.7¢/kg
5103.20.00	00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	2.6¢/kg 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	55.1¢/kg
5103.30.00	00	Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	30%
5104.00.00	00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	kg	0.6¢/kg 1/	Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX)	57.3¢/kg
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):				
5105.10.00	00	Carded wool (400)	kg	6.6¢/kg + 5.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7¢/kg + 1.4% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
		Wool tops and other combed wool:				
5105.21.00	00	Combed wool in fragments (400)	kg	4.1¢/kg + 3.3% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3¢/kg + 1% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5105.29.00	00	Other (400)	kg	4.3¢/kg + 3.4% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3¢/kg + 1.1% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
		Fine animal hair, carded or combed				
5105.31.00	00	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats (400)	kg	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8¢/kg + 1.4% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5105.39.00	00	Other (400)	kg	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8¢/kg + 1.4% (JO)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5105.40.00	00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:				
5106.10.00		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool		6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
	10	Of which the average fiber diameter is not less than 34.40 microns (400)	kg			
	90	Other (400)	kg			
5106.20.00	00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:				
5107.10		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool:				
5107.10.30	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6.3% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5107.10.60	00	Other (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5107.20		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool:				
5107.20.30	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5107.20.60	00	Other (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:				
5108.10		Carded:				
5108.10.30	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4.1%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	55.5%
5108.10.60	00	Other (400)	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	55.5%
5108.20		Combed:				
5108.20.30	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4.1%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	55.5%
5108.20.60	00	Other (400)	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	55.5%
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:				
5109.10		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5109.10.20	00	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm (400)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5109.10.40	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4.1%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	55.5%
		Other:				
5109.10.80	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5109.10.90	00	Other (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5109.90		Other:				
5109.90.20	00	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm (400)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5109.90.40	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4.1%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	55.5%
		Other:				
5109.90.80	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5109.90.90	00	Other (400)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
5110.00.00	00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%

1/ See heading 9902.51.13.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5111.11		Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2:				
5111.11.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
		Other:				
5111.11.30	00	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm (410)	m^2 kg	1.8¢/kg + 10.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.8¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 60%
5111.11.70		Other		26.1% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	68.5%
	30	Wholly or in part of fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (410)	m^2 kg			
5111.19		Other:				
5111.19.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
		Other:				
5111.19.20	00	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm (410)	m^2 kg	1.8¢/kg + 10.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.8¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 60%
5111.19.60		Other		26.1% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	68.5%
		Wholly or in part of fine animal hair:				
	20	Weighing not more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	40	Weighing more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	60	Weighing not more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	80	Weighing more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
5111.20		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5111.20.05	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5111.20.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5111.20.90	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
5111.30		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:				
5111.30.05	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5111.30.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5111.30.90	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%

1/ See headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5111 (con.)		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair (con.):				
5111.90		Other:				
5111.90.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg (410)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	80%
		Other:				
5111.90.40	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5111.90.50	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5111.90.90	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	25.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.7% (JO)	68.5%
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5112.11		Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m^2:				
5112.11.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
		Other:				
5112.11.30		Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less		26.1% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	68.5%
	30	Containing fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (410)	m^2 kg			
5112.11.60		Other		26.1% 2/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	68.5%
	30	Wholly or in part of fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (410)	m^2 kg			
5112.19		Other:				
5112.19.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%

1/ See heading 9902.51.12.
2/ See heading 9902.51.11.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112 (con.)		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair (con.):				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair (con.):				
5112.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
5112.19.60		Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less		26.1% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	68.5%
		Containing fine animal hair:				
	10	Weighing not more than 270 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	20	Weighing more than 270 g/m² but not more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	30	Weighing more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	40	Weighing not more than 270 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	50	Weighing more than 270 g/m² but not more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
5112.19.95		Other		26.1% 2/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	68.5%
		Wholly or in part of fine animal hair:				
	10	Weighing not more than 270 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	20	Weighing more than 270 g/m² but not more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	30	Weighing more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	40	Weighing not more than 270 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	50	Weighing more than 270 g/m² but not more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 340 g/m² (410)	m² kg			
5112.20		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5112.20.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² (414)	m² kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5112.20.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m² (414)	m² kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5112.20.30	00	Other (410)	m² kg	4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%

1/ See heading 9902.51.12
2/ See heading 9902.51.11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112 (con.)		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair (con.):				
5112.30		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:				
5112.30.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² (414)	m² kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5112.30.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m² (414)	m² kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5112.30.30	00	Other (410)	m² kg	4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
5112.90		Other:				
5112.90.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg (410)	m² kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	80%
		Other:				
5112.90.40	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² (414)	m² kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5112.90.50	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m² (414)	m² kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5112.90.90		Other		25.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.7% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (410)	m² kg			
	90	Other (410)	m² kg			
5113.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	m² kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	40%

1/ See heading 9902.51.11.

CHAPTER 52

COTTON 1/

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colors, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same color and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of the color of the warp yarns.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.

2. For the purposes of classifying yarns of headings 5205 and 5206 the term "nm," as applied in these headings, means the number of 1,000-meter lengths of yarn in one kilogram. To determine the nm measurement of any yarn, whether single, multiple (folded) or cabled, the actual meters per kilogram shall be divided by 1,000 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of single yarns therein, including the single yarns used in manufacturing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns.

3. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:

   (a) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

   when:

   N is the average yarn number,
   B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
   Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
   T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
   S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
   Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
   Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

   Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

   (b) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

4. For the purposes of heading 5208 and 5209, the term "certified hand-loomed fabrics" means fabrics made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

5. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), entered under subheading 5201.00.14 during the 12-month period from September 20 in any year through September 19, inclusive, shall not exceed 20,207.05 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	2,360
Brazil	280,648
British East Africa	1,016
British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana)	7,259
British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago)	9,671
China	621,780
Colombia	56
Ecuador	4,233
Egypt & Sudan (aggregate)	355,532
Haiti	107
Honduras	341
India & Pakistan (aggregate)	908,764
Indonesia & Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate)	32,381
Iraq	88
Nigeria	2,438
Paraguay	395
Peru	112,469
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan (aggregate)	215,512

   Other than as provided for in the country allocations above, articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

6. The aggregate quantity of harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), entered under subheading 5201.00.24 during the 12-month period from August 1 in any year through July 31, inclusive, shall not exceed 1,400.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

7. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, entered under subheading 5201.00.34 during the 12-month period from August 1 in any year through July 31, inclusive, shall not exceed 11,500.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

8. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, entered under subheading 5201.00.60 during the 12-month period from August 1 in any year through July 31, inclusive, shall not exceed 40,100.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

9. The aggregate quantity of card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, entered under subheading 5202.99.10 during the 12-month period from September 20 in any year through September 19, inclusive, shall not exceed 3,335,427 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Belgium	5,830
Canada	108,721
China	7,857
Cuba	2,968
Egypt	3,689
France	34,385
Germany	11,540
Italy	3,215
India & Pakistan (aggregate)	31,582
Japan	154,917
Netherlands	10,317
Switzerland	6,711
United Kingdom	653,695

   Other than as provided for in the country allocations above, articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

10. The aggregate quantity of fibers of cotton processed but not spun, entered under subheading 5203.00.10 during the 12-month period from September 11 in any year through September 10, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

XI
52-4

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:

(a) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

(b) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, but does not include:

(A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

(B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

(c) The term "cheesecloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing not more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, whether or not napped.

(d) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, not combed, whether or not napped.

(e) The term "lawns, voiles or batistes" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 or higher number, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of square construction, whether or not napped.

(f) The term "sateens" means satin weave fabrics, whether or not napped.

(g) The term "oxford cloth" means fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(h) The term "duck" means fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Plain weave, of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; or

(ii) Woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; this latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(ij) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(k) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(l) The term "not combed" means fabrics wholly or in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(m) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed, whether or not containing other fibers.

Statistical Note 1 (con.)

(n) The term "osnaburg" means plain woven fabrics of square construction, not combed, not napped, weighing more than 200 g/m^2, of average yarn number 22 or lower and containing less than 28 warp ends and filling picks per centimeter.

(o) The term "blue denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

(p) The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

(i) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

(ii) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

(iii) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5201.00		Cotton, not carded or combed: 1/				
		Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches):				
5201.00.05	00	Harsh or rough, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5201.00.12	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5201.00.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5201.00.18	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	See 9906.52.01, 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX)	36.9¢/kg
		Having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches):				
5201.00.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	4.4¢/kg 2/	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
		Other, harsh or rough, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings):				
5201.00.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.28	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	See 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX)	36.9¢/kg
		Other:				
5201.00.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	4.4¢/kg 3/	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.38	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	See 9906.52.01, 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX)	36.9¢/kg
		Having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more:				
5201.00.55	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.80	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	See 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX)	36.9¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26 and 9904.52.01 through 9904.52.34.
2/ See heading 9902.52.01.
3/ See heading 9902.52.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): 1/				
5202.10.00	00	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5202.91.00	00	Garnetted stock	kg	4.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	5%
5202.99		Other:				
		Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches) and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste:				
5202.99.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5202.99.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5202.99.30	00	Other	kg	7.8¢/kg	See 9906.52.02-9906.52.07 (MX)	9.2¢/kg
5202.99.50	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
5203.00		Cotton, carded or combed 1/:				
		Fibers of cotton processed but not spun:				
5203.00.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	5%
5203.00.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO)	5%
5203.00.30	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	See 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX)	36.9¢/kg
5203.00.50	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	5%
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
		Not put up for retail sale:				
5204.11.00	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton (200)	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25.5%
5204.19.00	00	Other (200)	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25.5%
5204.20.00	00	Put up for retail sale (200)	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25.5%

1/ See subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26 and 9904.52.35 through 9904.52.50.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5205.11		Not exceeding 14 nm:				
5205.11.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	6.9%
5205.11.20	00	Other (300)	kg	5.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	11.9%
5205.12		Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm:				
5205.12.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	5.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	10.3%
5205.12.20	00	Other (300)	kg	6.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	15.3%
5205.13		Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm:				
5205.13.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	13.9%
5205.13.20	00	Other (300)	kg	7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	18.9%
5205.14		Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm:				
5205.14.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	17.3%
5205.14.20	00	Other (300)	kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	22.3%
5205.15		Exceeding 80 nm:				
5205.15.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	29.1%
5205.15.20	00	Other (300)	kg	12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
		Single yarn, of combed fibers:				
5205.21.00		Not exceeding 14 nm		5.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	11.9%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.22.00		Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm		7.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	15.3%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.23.00		Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm		8.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	18.9%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.24.00		Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm		9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	22.3%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.26.00		Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)		12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.27.00		Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)		12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.28.00		Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)		12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5205 (con.)		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale (con.):				
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5205.31.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	11.9%
5205.32.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	7.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	15.3%
5205.33.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	8.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	18.9%
5205.34.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	22.3%
5205.35.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:				
5205.41.00		Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn		5.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	11.9%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.42.00		Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn		6.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	15.3%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.43.00		Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn		8.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	18.9%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.44.00		Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn		9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	22.3%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.46.00		Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)		12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.47.00		Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)		12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.48.00		Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)		12%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5206.11.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.12.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.13.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.14.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.15.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
		Single yarn, of combed fibers:				
5206.21.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.22.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.23.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.24.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.25.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5206.31.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.32.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.33.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.34.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.35.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:				
5206.41.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.42.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.43.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.44.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5206.45.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:				
5207.10.00	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton (200)	kg	0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	25.5%
5207.90.00	00	Other (200)	kg	5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:				
		Unbleached:				
5208.11		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.11.20		Of number 42 or lower number		7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	16.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.11.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	21.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
		Of number 69 or higher number:				
5208.11.60	00	Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling (220)	m^2 kg	0.8¢/kg + 1.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	22¢/kg + 41.5%
5208.11.80		Other		10.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (JO)	32.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.12		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.12.40		Of number 42 or lower number		7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	16.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Unbleached (con.):				
5208.12 (con.)		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 (con.):				
5208.12.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	21.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.12.80		Of number 69 or higher number		10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	32.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.13.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	7.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	18.7%
5208.19		Other fabrics:				
5208.19.20		Satin weave or twill weave		7.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	18.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5208.19.40		Of number 42 or lower number		7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	16.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5208.19.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	21.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5208.19.80		Of number 69 or higher number		10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	32.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Bleached:				
5208.21		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.21.20		Of number 42 or lower number		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	19.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.21.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		10.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	24.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.21.60		Of number 69 or higher number		11.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.9% (JO)	35.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.22		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.22.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	19.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Bleached (con.):				
5208.22 (con.)		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 (con.):				
5208.22.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	24.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.22.80		Of number 69 or higher number		11.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.9% (JO)	35.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.23.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	9.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	21.7%
5208.29		Other fabrics:				
5208.29.20		Satin weave or twill weave		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	21.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5208.29.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	19.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m² (con.):				
		Bleached (con.):				
5208.29 (con.)		Other fabrics (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5208.29.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		10.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	24.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.29.80		Of number 69 or higher number		13.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	35.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
		Dyed:				
5208.31		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.31.20	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.31.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.31.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.31.80		Of number 69 or higher number		12.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.3% (JO)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5208.32		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.32.10	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	38.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Dyed (con.):				
5208.32 (con.)		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Other:				
5208.32.30		Of number 42 or lower number		7.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.32.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.32.50		Of number 69 or higher number		12.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.3% (JO)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.33.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	10.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	24.7%
5208.39		Other fabrics:				
5208.39.20		Satin weave or twill weave		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	24.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5208.39.40		Of number 42 or lower number		7.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Dyed (con.):				
5208.39 (con.)		Other fabrics (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5208.39.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	27.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5208.39.80		Of number 69 or higher number		12.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.3% (JO)	38.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5208.41		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.41.20	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.41.40	00	Of number 42 or lower number (218)	m^2 kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
5208.41.60	00	Of numbers 43 to 68 (218)	m^2 kg	11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.5% (JO)	27.7%
5208.41.80	00	Of number 69 or higher number (218)	m^2 kg	14.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.8% (JO)	38.5%
5208.42		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.42.10	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.42.30	00	Of number 42 or lower number (218)	m^2 kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
5208.42.40	00	Of numbers 43 to 68 (218)	m^2 kg	11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.5% (JO)	27.7%
5208.42.50	00	Of number 69 or higher number (218)	m^2 kg	14.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.8% (JO)	38.5%
5208.43.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (218)	m^2 kg	1%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	24.7%
5208.49		Other fabrics:				
5208.49.20	00	Satin weave or twill weave (218)	m^2 kg	1%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	24.7%
		Other:				
5208.49.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Of yarns of different colors (con.):				
5208.49 (con.)		Other fabrics (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5208.49.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	27.7%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m^2 kg			
		Jacquard woven:				
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m^2 kg			
	30	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5208.49.80		Of number 69 or higher number		14.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.8% (JO)	38.5%
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
		Printed:				
5208.51		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.51.20	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.51.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.51.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.5% (JO)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.51.80		Of number 69 or higher number		12.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.3% (JO)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Printed (con.):				
5208.52		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:				
5208.52.10	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.52.30		Of number 42 or lower number		6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	35	Discharge printed (313)	m^2 kg			
	45	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.52.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.5% (JO)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	35	Discharge printed (313)	m^2 kg			
	45	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
		Printcloth:				
	55	Discharge printed (315)	m^2 kg			
	65	Other (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.52.50		Of number 69 or higher number		12.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.3% (JO)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5208.53.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	24.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Printed (con.):				
5208.59		Other fabrics:				
5208.59.20		Satin weave or twill weave		10.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	24.7%
		Sateens:				
	15	Discharge printed (326)	m^2 kg			
	25	Other (326)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (317)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5208.59.40		Of number 42 or lower number		6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5208.59.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	27.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5208.59.80		Of number 69 or higher number		11.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5% (JO)	38.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:				
		Unbleached:				
5209.11.00		Plain weave		6.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	14.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m² (con.):				
		Unbleached (con.):				
5209.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		6.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	14.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m² kg			
5209.19.00		Other fabrics		6.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	14.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	40	Other (317)	m² kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
		Bleached:				
5209.21.00		Plain weave		7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	17.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m² kg			
	35	Other (313)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5209.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	17.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m² (con.):				
		Bleached (con.):				
5209.29.00		Other fabrics		7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	17.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	40	Other (317)	m² kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
		Dyed:				
5209.31		Plain weave:				
5209.31.30	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	20.9%
5209.31.60		Other		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m² kg			
	35	Other (313)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5209.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m² kg			
5209.39.00		Other fabrics		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	40	Other (317)	m² kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	80	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5209.41		Plain weave:				
5209.41.30	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	20.9%
5209.41.60		Other		7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	20.9%
	20	Not napped (218)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (218)	m^2 kg			
5209.42.00		Denim		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
		Blue denim:				
	20	Weighing not more than 360 g/m^2 (225)	m^2 kg			
	40	Weighing more than 360 g/m^2(225)	m^2 kg			
		Other denim:				
	60	Weighing not more than 360 g/m^2 (218)	m^2 kg			
	80	Weighing more than 360 g/m^2 (218)	m^2 kg			
5209.43.00		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
	30	Not napped (218)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (218)	m^2 kg.			
5209.49.00		Other fabrics		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
		Jacquard woven:				
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Printed:				
5209.51		Plain weave:				
5209.51.30	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	20.9%
5209.51.60		Other		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
		Poplin or broadcloth:				
	15	Discharge printed (314)	m^2 kg			
	25	Other (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	32	Discharge printed (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5209.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5209.59.00		Other fabrics		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	20.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
		Sateens:				
	15	Discharge printed (326)	m^2 kg			
	25	Other (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:				
		Unbleached:				
5210.11		Plain weave:				
5210.11.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	21.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.11.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		10.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	26.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.11.80		Of number 69 or higher number		13.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	37.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.12.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	9.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	23.7%
5210.19		Other fabrics:				
5210.19.20		Satin weave or twill weave		9.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	23.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5210.19.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	21.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.19.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	26.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.19.80		Of number 69 or higher number		10.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	37.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Bleached:				
5210.21		Plain weave:				
5210.21.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	24.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.21.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.5% (JO)	29.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.21.80		Of number 69 or higher number		12.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.3% (JO)	40.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.22.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	10.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	26.7%
5210.29		Other fabrics:				
5210.29.20		Satin weave or twill weave		10.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	26.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5210.29.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	24.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.29.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.5% (JO)	29.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.29.80		Of number 69 or higher number		14.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.8% (JO)	40.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Dyed:				
5210.31		Plain weave:				
5210.31.40		Of number 42 or lower number		10%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	27.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.31.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	32.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.31.80		Of number 69 or higher number		15.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	43.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.32.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	10.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	29.7%
5210.39		Other fabrics:				
5210.39.20		Satin weave or twill weave		10.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	29.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5210.39.40		Of number 42 or lower number		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	27.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.39.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	32.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.39.80		Of number 69 or higher number		12.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	43.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5210.41		Plain weave:				
5210.41.40	00	Of number 42 or lower number (218)	m^2 kg	10%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	27.9%
5210.41.60	00	Of numbers 43 to 68 (218)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	32.7%
5210.41.80	00	Of number 69 or higher number (218)	m^2 kg	15.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	43.5%
5210.42.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (218)	m^2 kg	10.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	29.7%
5210.49		Other fabrics:				
5210.49.20	00	Satin weave or twill weave (218)	m^2 kg	10.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	29.7%
		Other:				
5210.49.40		Of number 42 or lower number		10%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	27.9%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5210.49.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		10.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	32.7%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5210.49.80		Of number 69 or higher number		15.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	43.5%
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Printed:				
5210.51		Plain weave:				
5210.51.40		Of number 42 or lower number		10%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	27.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.51.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	32.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.51.80		Of number 69 or higher number		15.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	43.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5210.52.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m^2 kg	10.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	29.7%
5210.59		Other fabrics:				
5210.59.20		Satin weave or twill weave		10.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	29.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5210.59.40		Of number 42 or lower number		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	27.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.59.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		10.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	32.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5210.59.80		Of number 69 or higher number		8.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.3% (JO)	43.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m²:				
		Unbleached:				
5211.11.00		Plain weave		7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	19.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m² kg			
	35	Other (313)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5211.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	19.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m² kg			
5211.19.00		Other fabrics		7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	19.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	40	Other (317)	m² kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
		Bleached:				
5211.21.00		Plain weave		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m² kg			
	35	Other (313)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5211.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Bleached (con.):				
5211.29.00		Other fabrics		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	22.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Dyed:				
5211.31.00		Plain weave		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5211.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5211.39.00		Other fabrics		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5211.41.00		Plain weave		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
	20	Not napped (218)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Of yarns of different colors (con.):				
5211.42.00		Denim		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
		Blue denim:				
	20	Weighing not more than 360 g/m^2 (225)	m^2 kg			
	40	Weighing more than 360 g/m^2 (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other denim:				
	60	Weighing not more than 360 g/m^2 (218)	m^2 kg			
	80	Weighing more than 360 g/m^2 (218)	m^2 kg			
5211.43.00		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
	30	Not napped (218)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (218)	m^2 kg			
5211.49.00		Other fabrics		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
		Printed:				
5211.51.00		Plain weave		1%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	25.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5211.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5211.59.00		Other fabrics		8.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
		Sateens:				
	15	Discharge printed (326)	m^2 kg			
	25	Other (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton:				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:				
5212.11		Unbleached:				
5212.11.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.11.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
5212.12		Bleached:				
5212.12.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.12.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
5212.13		Dyed:				
5212.13.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.13.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5212.14		Of yarns of different colors:				
5212.14.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.14.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
		Jacquard woven:				
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m^2 kg			
	30	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
5212.15		Printed:				
5212.15.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		3.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.15.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):				
		Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:				
5212.21		Unbleached:				
5212.21.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.21.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5212.22		Bleached:				
5212.22.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.22.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):				
		Weighing more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
5212.23		Dyed:				
5212.23.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.23.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5212.24		Of yarns of different colors:				
5212.24.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.24.60		Other		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Jacquard woven:				
	30	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):				
		Weighing more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):				
5212.25		Printed:				
5212.25.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		3.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5212.25.60		Other		0.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

)

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS; PAPER YARN
AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN 1/

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 53:

(a) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

(b) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

(c) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, but does not include:

(A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

(B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

(d) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, not combed, whether or not napped.

(e) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(f) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(g) The term "not combed" means fabrics wholly or in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(h) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed, whether or not containing other fibers.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Statistical note 1 (con.)

(ij) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of chapter 53, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5301.10.00	00	Flax, raw or retted	kg	Free		0.3¢/kg
		Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:				
5301.21.00	00	Broken or scutched	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3.3¢/kg
5301.29.00	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	20%
5301.30.00	00	Flax tow and waste	kg	Free		Free
5302		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5302.10.00	00	True hemp, raw or retted	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
5302.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5303.10.00	00	Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted	kg	Free		Free
5303.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
5304		Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5304.10.00	00	Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw	kg	Free		Free
5304.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
5305		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
		Of coconut (coir):				
5305.11.00	00	Raw	kg	Free		Free
5305.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Of abaca:				
5305.21.00	00	Raw	kg	Free		Free
5305.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
5305.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
5306		Flax yarn:				
5306.10.00	00	Single (800)	kg	0.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL,MX)	35%
5306.20.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (800)	kg	0.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,MX)	40%
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:				
5307.10.00	00	Single	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15%
5307.20.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn:				
5308.10.00	00	Coir yarn	kg	Free		Free
5308.20.00	00	True hemp yarn (800)	kg	0.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	35%
5308.90		Other:				
5308.90.10	00	Paper yarn	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
5308.90.90	00	Other (800)	kg	0.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL,MX)	40%
5309		Woven fabrics of flax:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax:				
5309.11.00		Unbleached or bleached		0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX)	40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5309.19.00		Other		0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX)	40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax:				
5309.21		Unbleached or bleached:				
5309.21.20	00	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg	15.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (JO)	90%
		Other:				
5309.21.30		Containing cotton and man-made fibers		7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	78%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	05	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	10	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	15	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	55	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	60	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	65	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5309 (con.)		Woven fabrics of flax (con.):				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax (con.):				
5309.21 (con.)		Unbleached or bleached (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5309.21.40		Other		0.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5309.29		Other:				
5309.29.20	00	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg	15.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (JO)	90%
		Other:				
5309.29.30		Containing cotton and man-made fibers		0.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	78%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	05	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	10	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	15	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	55	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	60	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	65	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5309.29.40		Other		0.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:				
5310.10.00		Unbleached		Free		40%
	20	Not over 130 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Over 130 cm but not over 250 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	60	Over 250 cm in width	m^2 kg			
5310.90.00	00	Other	m^2 kg	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,MX)	11.5%
5311.00		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn:				
		Of vegetable textile fibers:				
5311.00.20	00	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg	15.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (JO)	90%
		Other:				
5311.00.30		Containing cotton and man-made fibers		0.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	78%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	05	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	10	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	15	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	55	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	60	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	65	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5311.00.40		Other		0.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	40%
	10	Of true hemp fibers (810)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5311.00.60	00	Of paper yarn	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%

CHAPTER 54

MAN-MADE FILAMENTS 1/

Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule, the term "man-made fibers" means staple fibers and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) By polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or

   (b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

   The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibers, mean: synthetic: fibers as defined at (a); artificial: fibers as defined at (b).

   The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of chapter 55.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 54:

   (a) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

   (b) The term "flat fabrics" means fabrics not containing yarns twisted more than 472 turns per meter.

   (c) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

   (d) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, but does not include:

         (A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

         (B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

   (e) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics, not combed; and

      (ii) Other fabrics, measuring less than 168 cm in width.

   (f) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

      (i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

      (ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Statistical Note 1 (con.)

(g) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(h) The term "not combed" means fabrics in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(ij) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed.

(k) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of man-made fibers, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

2. The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

(a) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

(b) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

(c) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
5401.10.00	00	Of synthetic filaments (200)	kg	11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	55%
5401.20.00	00	Of artificial filaments (200)	kg	11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	55%
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:				
5402.10		High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:				
5402.10.30		Single yarn		8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
		Not more than 920 decitex:				
	10	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	30	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
		More than 920 decitex:				
	50	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	70	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.10.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (606)	kg	8.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	55%
5402.20		High tenacity yarn of polyesters:				
5402.20.30		Single yarn		8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
		Not more than 920 decitex:				
	10	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	30	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
		More than 920 decitex:				
	50	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	70	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.20.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (606)	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	55%
		Textured yarn:				
5402.31		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex:				
5402.31.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
5402.31.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600)	kg	8.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	55%
5402.32		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex:				
5402.32.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
5402.32.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600)	kg	8.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	55%
5402.33		Of polyesters:				
5402.33.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
5402.33.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600)	kg	8.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex (con.):				
		Textured yarn (con.):				
5402.39		Other:				
5402.39.30		Single yarn		8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
	10	Of polyethylene or polypropylene (600)	kg			
	90	Other (600)	kg			
5402.39.60		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		8.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	55%
	10	Of polyethylene or polypropylene (600)	kg			
	90	Other (600)	kg			
		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m:				
5402.41		Of nylon or other polyamides:				
5402.41.10	00	Colored multifilament, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls	kg	Free		50%
5402.41.90		Other		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
		Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter:				
	10	Multifilament, partially oriented	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.42.00	00	Of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
5402.43		Of polyesters, other:				
5402.43.10		Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
	20	Untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	With twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.43.90		Other		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5402 (con.)		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex (con.):				
		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m (con.):				
5402.49		Other:				
5402.49.10	00	Colored multifilament, of modacrylic, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls	kg	Free		50%
5402.49.90		Other		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
		Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter:				
	05	Elastomeric yarn	kg			
		Other:				
	10	Of polyethylene or polypropylene	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter:				
	70	Of polyethylene or polypropylene (606)	kg			
	80	Other (606)	kg			
		Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:				
5402.51.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides (606)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
5402.52		Of polyesters:				
5402.52.10	00	Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn (606)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
5402.52.90	00	Other (606)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
5402.59.00	00	Other (606)	kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5402.61.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides (606)	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	55%
5402.62.00	00	Of polyesters (606)	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	55%
5402.69.00	00	Other (606)	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	55%
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:				
5403.10		High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:				
5403.10.30		Single yarn		10%	Free (CA,IL, MX) 1/ 2.5% (JO)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5403.10.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (606)	kg	9.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	55%

1/ See subheading 9906.54.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5403 (con.)		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex (con.):				
5403.20		Textured yarn:				
5403.20.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	10%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.5% (JO)	50%
5403.20.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (600)	kg	9.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	55%
		Other yarn, single:				
5403.31.00		Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m		10%	Free (CA,IL) MX) 1/ 2.5% (JO)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5403.32.00	00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m (606)	kg	10%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.5% (JO)	50%
5403.33.00		Of cellulose acetate		8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5403.39.00		Other		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5403.41.00	00	Of viscose rayon (606)	kg	9.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	55%
5403.42.00	00	Of cellulose acetate (606)	kg	8.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	55%
5403.49.00	00	Other (606)	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	55%

1/ See subheading 9906.54.20.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:				
5404.10		Monofilament:				
5404.10.10	00	Racket strings	kg	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
5404.10.40	00	Of polypropylene, not over 254 mm in length	kg	7%	Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	50%
5404.10.80		Other		7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	50%
	05	Elastomeric yarn	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg			
	40	Of polyesters	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
5404.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	45%
5405.00		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:				
5405.00.30	00	Monofilament	kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	50%
5405.00.60	00	Other	kg	5.9%	Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
5406		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:				
5406.10.00		Synthetic filament yarn		8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	55%
	20	Of acrylic (200)	kg			
	40	Of polyesters (200)	kg			
	90	Other (200)	kg			
5406.20.00	00	Artificial filament yarn (200)	kg	8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:				
5407.10.00		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	81%
	10	Of polyester, weighing not more than 170 g/m² (619)	m² kg			
	90	Other (620)	m² kg			
5407.20.00	00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like (620)	m² kg	1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	81%
5407.30		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5407.30.10	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m² kg	0.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	40%
5407.30.90	00	Other (620)	m² kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	83.5%
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:				
5407.41.00		Unbleached or bleached		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	81%
		Suitable for making typewriter and machine ribbon, containing yarns the average decitex of which exceeds 28 but not 83, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads), of which per centimeter is not less than 59 warp and 39 filling and not more than 83 warp and 55 filling and in which the thread count of the warp does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:				
	10	With both selvages woven (621)	m² kg			
	20	Other (621)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.42.00		Dyed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.43		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.43.10	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m² kg	13.4¢/kg + 12.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8¢/kg + 6.3% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.43.20		Other		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides (con.):				
5407.44.00		Printed		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:				
5407.51.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m²:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m² kg			
	40	Other (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.52		Dyed:				
5407.52.05	00	Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (619)	m² kg	19.4¢/kg + 18.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.7¢/kg + 13.7% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.52.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m²:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m² kg			
	40	Other (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.53		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.53.10	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (619)	m² kg	19.4¢/kg + 17.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 8.4¢/kg + 7.7% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.53.20		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m²:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m² kg			
	40	Other (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments (con.):				
5407.54.00		Printed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments:				
5407.61		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:				
		Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:				
5407.61.11	00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619)	m^2 kg	19.9¢/kg + 18.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.9¢/kg + 13.8% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.61.19	00	Other (619)	m^2 kg	19.9¢/kg + 18.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.9¢/kg + 13.8% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
		Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:				
5407.61.21	00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619)	m^2 kg	13.4¢/kg + 12.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8¢/kg + 6.3% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.61.29	00	Other (619)	m^2 kg	13.4¢/kg + 12.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8¢/kg + 6.3% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments (con.):				
5407.61 (con.)		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments (con.):				
		Other:				
5407.61.91	00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619)	m^2 . . . . . kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
5407.61.99		Other	. . . . .	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
		Unbleached or bleached:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	05	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	10	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	15	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Dyed:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	25	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	30	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	35	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Of yarns of different colors:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	45	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	50	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	55	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Printed:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	65	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	75	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments (con.):				
5407.69		Other:				
5407.69.10		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (619)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.69.20		Dyed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (619)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.69.30	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m^2 kg	2.4¢/kg + 2.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.69.40		Other		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (619)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.69.90		Printed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (619)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments:				
5407.71.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.72.00		Dyed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.73		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.73.10	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m^2 kg	2.4¢/kg + 2.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.73.20		Other		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.74.00		Printed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5407.81.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5407.82.00		Dyed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (con.):				
5407.83.00		Of yarns of different colors		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5407.84.00		Printed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics:				
5407.91		Unbleached or bleached:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.91.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.91.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
5407.91.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con.):				
5407.92		Dyed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.92.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.92.10		Other		12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
	10	Not combed (624)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (624)	m^2 kg			
5407.92.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial fila-ments or metalized yarn (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con.):				
5407.93		Of yarns of different colors:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.93.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.93.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
		Other:				
5407.93.15	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m^2 kg	2.4¢/kg + 2.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.93.20		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments or metalized yarn (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con.):				
5407.94		Printed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.94.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.94.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
5407.94.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments or metalized yarns (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:				
5408.10.00	00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (618)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:				
5408.21.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
5408.22		Dyed:				
5408.22.10	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
5408.22.90		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
5408.23		Of yarns of different colors: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:				
5408.23.11	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	2.4¢/kg + 2.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5408.23.19	00	Other (618)	m^2 kg	2.4¢/kg + 2.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
		Other:				
5408.23.21	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
5408.23.29		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like (con):				
5408.24		Printed:				
5408.24.10	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
5408.24.90		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	10	Discharge printed (618)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (618)	m^2 kg			
		Weighing more than 170 g/m^2:				
	40	Discharge printed (618)	m^2 kg			
	50	Other (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other woven fabrics:				
5408.31		Unbleached or bleached:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.31.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.31.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
5408.31.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con):				
5408.32		Dyed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.32.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 21.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 18.9% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.32.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
		Other:				
5408.32.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	80%
5408.32.90		Other		15.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.3% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con.):				
5408.33		Of yarns of different colors:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.33.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 21.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 18.9% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.33.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
		Other:				
5408.33.15	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (618)	m^2 kg	13.5¢/kg + 12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8¢/kg + 6.3% (JO)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5408.33.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	80%
5408.33.90		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments or metalized yarn (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting(627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn,including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con.):				
5408.34		Printed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.34.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.34.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
		Other:				
5408.34.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618)	m^2 kg	0.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	80%
5408.34.90		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting(627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (629)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBERS 1/

Note

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;

   (b) Twist less than 5 turns per meter;

   (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

   (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 percent of its length; and

   (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55, unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55:

   (a) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

   (b) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, but does not include:

         (A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

         (B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

   (c) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics, not combed; and

      (ii) Other fabrics, measuring less than 168 cm in width.

   (d) The term "cheesecloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing not more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, whether or not napped.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Statistical Note 1 (con.)

(e) The term "lawns, voiles or batistes" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 or higher number, consisting of more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of square construction, whether or not napped.

(f) The term "duck" means fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Plain weave, of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; or

(ii) Woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; this latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(g) The term "oxford cloth" means fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(h) The term "blue denim" means fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

(ij) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(k) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(l) The term "not combed" means fabrics in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(m) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed.

(n) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of man-made fibers, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

2. The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

   (a) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

   (b) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

   (c) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5501		Synthetic filament tow:				
5501.10.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	45%
5501.20.00	00	Of polyesters	kg	7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	45%
5501.30.00	00	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	45%
5501.90.00	00	Other	kg	7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	45%
5502.00.00		Artificial filament tow		7.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	45%
	10	Of cellulose acetate	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5503		Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5503.10		Of nylon or other polyamides:				
5503.10.10	00	Containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12	kg	Free		25%
5503.10.90	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
5503.20.00		Of polyesters		4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
	15	Bi-component fibers having an outer copolymer sheath that melts at a lower temperature than the core, of a kind used for bonding fibers together	kg			
		Other:				
	25	Measuring less than 3.3 decitex	kg			
	45	Measuring 3.3 decitex or more but less than 13.2 decitex	kg			
	65	Measuring 13.2 decitex or more	kg			
5503.30.00	00	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
5503.40.00	00	Of polypropylene	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
5503.90		Other:				
5503.90.10	00	Of vinyon	kg	Free		25%
5503.90.90	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
5504		Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5504.10.00	00	Of viscose rayon	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
5504.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers:				
5505.10.00		Of synthetic fibers		0.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	10%
	20	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg			
	40	Of polyesters	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
5505.20.00	00	Of artificial fibers	kg	0.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	10%
5506		Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5506.10.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	51.5%
5506.20.00	00	Of polyesters	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	51.5%
5506.30.00	00	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	5.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	51.5%
5506.90.00	00	Other	kg	5.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	51.5%
5507.00.00	00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	kg	5.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	51.5%
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
5508.10.00	00	Of synthetic staple fibers (200)	kg	11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	55%
5508.20.00	00	Of artificial staple fibers (200)	kg	11.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	55%
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides:				
5509.11.00	00	Single yarn (604)	kg	9.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.5% (JO)	54%
5509.12.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (604)	kg	10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	61.5%
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:				
5509.21.00	00	Single yarn (604)	kg	9.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	54%
5509.22.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	61.5%
	10	Multiple (folded), with a final "Z" twist (200)	kg			
	90	Other (604)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5509 (con.)		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale (con.):				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5509.31.00	00	Single yarn (604)	kg	9.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	54%
5509.32.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (604)	kg	10.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.3% (JO)	61.5%
		Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:				
5509.41.00		Single yarn		9.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	54%
	10	Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers (604)	kg			
	90	Other (604)	kg			
5509.42.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		7.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	61.5%
	10	Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers (604)	kg			
	90	Other (604)	kg			
		Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:				
5509.51		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:				
5509.51.30	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	54%
5509.51.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	61.5%
5509.52.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	12.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.2% (JO)	81%
5509.53.00		Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		13.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	81%
	30	Not exceeding 52 nm (607)	kg			
	60	Exceeding 52 nm (607)	kg			
5509.59.00	00	Other (607)	kg	13.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	81%
		Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5509.61.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	13.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	81%
5509.62.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607)	kg	12.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.2% (JO)	81%
5509.69		Other:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:				
5509.69.20	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	54%
5509.69.40	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.3% (JO	61.5%
5509.69.60	00	Other (607)	kg	13.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5509 (con.)		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale (con.):				
		Other yarn:				
5509.91.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	12.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.2% (JO)	81%
5509.92.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607)	kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (JO)	81%
5509.99		Other:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:				
5509.99.20	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	54%
5509.99.40	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	61.5%
5509.99.60	00	Other (607)	kg	13.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	81%
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:				
5510.11.00	00	Single yarn (603)	kg	9.2% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	54%
5510.12.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (603)	kg	10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	61.5%
5510.20.00	00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	81%
5510.30.00	00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607)	kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (JO)	81%
5510.90		Other yarn:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers:				
5510.90.20	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	54%
5510.90.40	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	61.5%
5510.90.60	00	Other (607)	kg	13.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	81%

1/ See subheading 9903.02.42

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale:				
5511.10.00		Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers		8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	55%
	30	Acrylic or modacrylic (200)	kg			
	60	Other (200)	kg			
5511.20.00	00	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers (200)	kg	8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	55%
5511.30.00	00	Of artificial staple fibers (200)	kg	8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	55%
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:				
5512.11.00		Unbleached or bleached		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 254 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5512 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers (con.):				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers (con.):				
5512.19.00		Other		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 254 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	35	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	45	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	50	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Containing 85 percent of more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5512.21.00		Unbleached or bleached		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5512 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers (con.):				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers (con.):				
5512.29.00		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5512.91.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5512 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5512.99.00		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2:				
		Unbleached or bleached:				
5513.11.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5513.12.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5513 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Unbleached or bleached (con.):				
5513.13.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5513.19.00		Other woven fabrics		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	60	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Dyed:				
5513.21.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5513.22.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5513 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Dyed (con.):				
5513.23.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5513.29.00		Other woven fabrics		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	60	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5513.31.00	00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave (218)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
5513.32.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (218)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
5513.33.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5513 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Of yarns of different colors (con.):				
5513.39.00		Other woven fabrics		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
		Printed:				
5513.41.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	40	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	60	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
5513.42.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617)	m^2 kg	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	81%
5513.43.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5513.49.00		Other woven fabrics		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	60	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:				
		Unbleached or bleached:				
5514.11.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (613)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (613)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5514.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Not napped (617)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (617)	m² kg			
5514.13.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	40	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5514.19.00		Other woven fabrics		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	30	Duck (219)	m² kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
		Dyed:				
5514.21.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (613)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (613)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Dyed (con.):				
5514.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Not napped (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (617)	m^2 kg			
5514.23.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5514.29.00		Other woven fabrics		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5514.31.00	00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave (218)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
5514.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
		Denim:				
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other denim (218)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5514.33.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5514.39.00		Other woven fabrics		1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	81%
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2 (con.):				
		Printed:				
5514.41.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (613)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (613)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5514.42.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	20	Not napped (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (617)	m^2 kg			
5514.43.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5514.49.00		Other woven fabrics		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:				
		Of polyester staple fibers:				
5515.11.00		Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5515.12.00		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 254 cm (627)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (con.):				
		Of polyester staple fibers (con.):				
5515.13		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5515.13.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5515.13.10		Other		12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
	10	Not combed (624)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (624)	m^2 kg			
5515.19.00		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (con.):				
		Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5515.21.00		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5515.22		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5515.22.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 21.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 19.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5515.22.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
5515.29.00		Other		1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics:				
5515.91.00		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5515.92		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5515.92.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5515.92.10		Other		12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
	10	Not combed (624)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (624)	m^2 kg			
5515.99.00		Other		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:				
5516.11.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Plain weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
5516.12.00		Dyed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Plain weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
5516.13.00	00	Of yarns of different colors (611)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
5516.14.00		Printed		10.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	81%
		Plain weave:				
	05	Discharge printed (611)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	25	Discharge printed (611)	m^2 kg			
	30	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (611)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5516.21.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.):				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments (con.):				
5516.22.00		Dyed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5516.23.00		Of yarns of different colors		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5516.24.00		Printed		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (629)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5516.31		Unbleached or bleached:				
5516.31.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 21.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 18.9% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.31.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.):				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (con.):				
5516.32		Dyed:				
5516.32.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.32.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
5516.33		Of yarns of different colors:				
5516.33.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 26.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 21.1% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.33.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%
5516.34		Printed:				
5516.34.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		4.8¢/kg + 21.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.5¢/kg + 18.9% (JO)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.34.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.1% (JO)	80.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.):				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5516.41.00		Unbleached or bleached		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5516.42.00		Dyed		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.):				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (con.):				
5516.43.00		Of yarns of different colors		1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	81%
		Denim:				
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other denim (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	35	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (218)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5516.44.00		Printed		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.):				
		Other:				
5516.91.00		Unbleached or bleached		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5516.92.00		Dyed		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5516.93.00		Of yarns of different colors		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	81%
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5516.94.00		Printed		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) Textile products of heading 5811;

   (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);

   (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or

   (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (section XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibers the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

   (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 percent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (chapter 39 or 40);

   (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39 or 40); or

   (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "of wide nonfibrillated strip", as applied to twine, cordage, rope or cables of subheadings 5607.41.10 and 5607.49.10, embraces products which contain more than 65 percent by weight of nonfibrillated polyethylene or polypropylene strip (whether folded, twisted or crimped) measuring more than 25.4 mm in width in unfolded, untwisted and uncrimped condition.

2. Heading 5607 does not cover twine, cordage, rope or cables, of metal (section XV).

Statistical Note

1. The term "salmon gill netting, of nylon or other polyamides", as used in statistical reporting number 5608.19.1010, means fish netting, of nylon or other polyamide fibers, consisting of monofilament yarns measuring not more than 0.806 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension or multifilament yarns measuring not more than 233 decitex, or a combination of the foregoing, of double- or triple-knot construction, colored, having a stretch mesh size of not less than 10.5 cm and not more than 21.6 cm.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:				
5601.10		Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:				
5601.10.10	00	Of cotton (369)	kg	4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
5601.10.20	00	Other (669)	kg	6.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2..2% (JO)	74%
		Wadding; other articles of wadding:				
5601.21.00		Of cotton		4%	Free (B,CA,IL, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Wadding, in the piece (223)	kg			
	90	Other (369)	kg			
5601.22.00		Of man-made fibers		6.9%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	74%
	10	Wadding, in the piece (223)	kg			
	90	Other (669)	kg			
5601.29.00		Other		4.4%	Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.4% (JO)	40%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
5601.30.00	00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	25%
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5602.10		Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics:				
5602.10.10	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg	12.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	83.5%
5602.10.90		Other		10.8%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 4.5% (JO)	74%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
		Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5602.21.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	51.2¢/kg + 7.8%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 22.4¢/kg + 3.4% (JO)	88¢/kg + 40%
5602.29.00	00	Of other textile materials (223)	kg	6.9%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	74%
5602.90		Other:				
5602.90.30	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg	1.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	83.5%
		Other:				
5602.90.60	00	Of man-made fibers (223)	kg	6.9%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	74%
5602.90.90	00	Other (414)	kg	54.2¢/kg + 8.2%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 23.2¢/kg + 3.5% (JO)	88¢/kg + 40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
		Of man-made filaments:				
5603.11.00		Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.12.00		Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.13.00		Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.14		Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:				
5603.14.30	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg	Free		83.5%
5603.14.90		Other		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
		Other:				
5603.91.00		Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.92.00		Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5603 (con.)		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5603.93.00		Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.94		Weighing more than 150 g/m²:				
5603.94.10		Floor covering underlays		0.3%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	m²			
	90	Other	kg/m² kg			
		Other:				
5603.94.30	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg	Free		83.5%
5603.94.90		Other		Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
		Other nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered:				
	30	Thermal bonded, of staple fibers (223)	kg			
	50	Obtained by mechanical entangle-ment, of staple fibers (223)	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Of filaments (223)	kg			
	90	Of staple fibers (223)	kg			
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:				
5604.10.00	00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered (201)	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
5604.20.00	00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated (201)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	50%
5604.90.00	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.7% (JO)	50%
5605.00		Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal:				
5605.00.10	00	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made filament or strip or the like, ungimped, and untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg	8.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) 4.2% (JO)	81%
5605.00.90	00	Other (201)	kg	13.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 5.5% (JO)	81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5606.00.00		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn		8.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.3% (JO)	80%
	10	Containing elastomeric filaments (201)	kg			
	90	Other (201)	kg			
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:				
5607.10.00	00	Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus Agave:				
5607.21.00	00	Binder or baler twine	kg	Free		Free
5607.29.00	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Of polyethylene or polypropylene:				
5607.41		Binder or baler twine:				
5607.41.10	00	Of wide nonfibrillated strip	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
5607.41.30	00	Other (201)	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	76.5%
5607.49		Other:				
5607.49.10	00	Of wide nonfibrillated strip	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
		Other, not braided or plaited:				
5607.49.15	00	Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter (201)	kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	76.5%
5607.49.25	00	Other (201)	kg	11.6¢/kg + 6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.7¢/kg + 3.6% (JO)	27.6¢/kg + 76.5%
5607.49.30	00	Other (669)	kg	4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
5607.50		Of other synthetic fibers:				
		Not braided or plaited:				
5607.50.25	00	3-ply or 4-ply multicolored twine having a final "S" twist, containing at least 10 percent by weight of cotton, measuring less than 3.5 mm in diameter (201)	kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	76.5%
5607.50.35	00	Other (201)	kg	20.7¢/kg + 11.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 9.2¢/kg + 5% (JO)	27.6¢/kg + 76.5%
5607.50.40	00	Other (669)	kg	4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
5607.90		Other:				
5607.90.10	00	Of coir	kg	Free		Free
		Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibers:				
5607.90.25	00	Of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	kg	Free		4¢/kg
5607.90.35	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
5607.90.90	00	Other (201)	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:				
		Of man-made textile materials:				
5608.11.00		Made up fishing nets		8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	82%
	10	Hand-cast string-drawn	kg			
	90	Other (229)	kg			
5608.19		Other:				
5608.19.10		Fish netting		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	82%
	10	Salmon gill netting, of nylon or other polyamides (229)	kg			
	20	Other (229)	kg			
5608.19.20		Other		5.5%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Bait bags with draw string closures	kg			
	90	Other (229)	kg			
5608.90		Other:				
5608.90.10	00	Fish netting and fishing nets	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 4.6% (JO)	82%
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
5608.90.23	00	Hammocks	kg	14.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
5608.90.27	00	Other (229)	kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
5608.90.30	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
5609.00		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:				
5609.00.10	00	Of cotton	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
5609.00.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
5609.00.30	00	Of man-made fibers	kg	5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	78.5%
5609.00.40	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:				
5701.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:				
5701.10.13	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX)	45%
5701.10.16	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	45%
		Other:				
5701.10.40	00	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool (465)	m^2 kg	0.5% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX)	45%
5701.10.90	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	4.6% 1/	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	45%
5701.90		Of other textile materials:				
5701.90.10		With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or knitting		0.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	45%
	10	Hand knotted	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5701.90.20		Other		0.7% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	60%
	10	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:				
5702.10		"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:				
5702.10.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
5702.10.90		Other		0.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	45%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (465)	m^2 kg			
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5702.20		Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir):				
5702.20.10	00	With pile	m^2 kg	2.2¢/m^2	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	$1.29/$m^2$
5702.20.20	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		16%
		Other, of pile construction, not made up:				
5702.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5702.31.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (465)	m^2 kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	60%
5702.31.20	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
5702.32		Of man-made textile materials:				
5702.32.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (665)	m^2 kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	60%
5702.32.20	00	Other (665)	m^2 kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
5702.39		Of other textile materials:				
5702.39.10	00	Of jute	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
5702.39.20		Other		4%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	60%
	10	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5702 (con.)		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs (con.):				
		Other, of pile construction, made up:				
5702.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5702.41.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (465)	m^2 kg	1%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX)	60%
5702.41.20	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	0.8%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX)	60%
5702.42		Of man-made textile materials:				
5702.42.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (665)	m^2 kg	1%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX)	60%
5702.42.20		Other		0.8%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX)	60%
	20	Not made on a power-driven loom (665)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5702.49		Of other textile materials:				
5702.49.10		Of cotton		0.4%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX)	35%
	20	Not made on a power-driven loom (369)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (369)	m^2 kg			
5702.49.15	00	Of jute	m^2	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
5702.49.20	00	Other	m^2 kg	4.4%	Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
		Other, not of pile construction, not made up:				
5702.51		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5702.51.20	00	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (465)	m^2 kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	45%
5702.51.40	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
5702.52.00	00	Of man-made textile materials (665)	m^2 kg	4.8%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
5702.59		Of other textile materials:				
5702.59.10	00	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg	6.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	45%
5702.59.20	00	Other	m^2 kg	3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5702 (con.)		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs (con.):				
		Other, not of pile construction, made up:				
5702.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:				
5702.91.20	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
5702.91.30	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	45%
5702.91.40	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
5702.92.00		Of man-made textile materials		3%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
	10	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5702.99		Of other textile materials:				
5702.99.10		Of cotton		6.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	45%
	10	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (369)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (369)	m^2 kg			
5702.99.20	00	Other	m^2 kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:				
5703.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		6.1%	Free (B,CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
	20	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (465)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (465)	m^2 kg			
5703.20		Of nylon or other polyamides:				
5703.20.10	00	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (665)	m^2 kg	5.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	60%
5703.20.20		Other		6.8%	Free (B,CA,IL) MX) 1/ 1.7% (JO)	60%
	10	Measuring not more than 5.25 m^2 in area (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5703.30.00		Of other man-made textile materials		6.2%	Free (B,CA,IL, MX) 1/ 1.6% (JO)	60%
	20	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (665)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	30	Measuring not more than 5.25 m^2 in area (665)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5703.90.00	00	Of other textile materials	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	60%
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:				
5704.10.00		Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2		4.8%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (465)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5704.90.00		Other		0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (465)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			

1/ See subheading 9906.57.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5705.00		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:				
5705.00.10	00	Of coir	m^2 kg	Free		16%
5705.00.20		Other		3.6%	Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,JO,MX)	35%
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	05	Needlepoint (465)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other (465)	m^2 kg			
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY 1/

Notes

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of chapter 59.

2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.

5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

   (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

   (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.

6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).

7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.91.00 are:

column 1 (general)-	0.8%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.
column 1 (special)-	Free (JO).
column 2-	90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

2. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.92.10 are:

column 1 (general)-	4.6%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.
column 1 (special)-	0.8%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (MX).
	2.9%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less that the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (JO).
column 2-	90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

3. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.92.90 are:

column 1 (general)-	7.5%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.
column 1 (special)-	0.8%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (MX).
	3.9%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less that the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (JO).
column 2-	90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

4. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.99.10 are:

column 1 (general)-	7.5%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.
column 1 (special)-	3.9%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less that the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (JO).
column 2-	90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

5. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.99.90 are:

column 1 (general)-	4.6%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.
column 1 (special)-	3.9%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less that the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (JO).
column 2-	90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:				
5801.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	61.5%
		Of cotton:				
5801.21.00	00	Uncut weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	20.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.9% (JO)	50%
5801.22		Cut corduroy:				
5801.22.10	00	Greater than 7.5 wales per cm (224)	m^2 kg	11.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	50%
5801.22.90	00	Other (224)	m^2 kg	20.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.9% (JO)	50%
5801.23.00	00	Other weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	11%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	44%
5801.24.00	00	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) (224)	m^2 kg	11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.8% (JO)	70%
5801.25.00		Warp pile fabrics, cut		18.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.8% (JO)	70%
	10	Over 271 grams per square meter (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
5801.26.00		Chenille fabrics		1.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	50%
	10	With chenille yarns on one side only (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
		Of man-made fibers:				
5801.31.00	00	Uncut weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	17.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.2% (JO)	79.5%
5801.32.00	00	Cut corduroy (224)	m^2 kg	14.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.4% (JO)	79.5%
5801.33.00	00	Other weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	10.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	79.5%
5801.34.00	00	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) (224)	m^2 kg	14.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.4% (JO)	79.5%
5801.35.00		Warp pile fabrics, cut		17.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.2% (JO)	79.5%
	10	Over 271 grams per square meter (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
5801.36.00		Chenille fabrics		10.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	79.5%
	10	With chenille yarns on one side only (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5801 (con.)		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806 (con.):				
5801.90		Of other textile materials:				
5801.90.10	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810)	m^2 kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	50%
5801.90.20		Other		3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	70%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5802		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:				
		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:				
5802.11.00	00	Unbleached (224)	m^2 kg	9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	40%
5802.19.00	00	Other (224)	m^2 kg	9.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	40%
5802.20.00		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials		14.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 6.4% (JO)	79.5%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5802.30.00		Tufted textile fabrics		6.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.6% (JO)	79.5%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of cotton; of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5803		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:				
5803.10.00	00	Of cotton (220)	m^2 kg	1.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	41.75%
5803.90		Of other textile materials:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5803.90.11	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5803.90.12	00	Other (414)	m^2 kg	18.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.1% (JO)	68.5%
5803.90.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810)	m^2 kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	35%
5803.90.30	00	Of man-made fibers (220)	m^2 kg	1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	81%
5803.90.40		Other		0.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	60%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:				
5804.10		Tulles and other net fabrics:				
5804.10.10	00	Of cotton or man-made fibers (229)	kg	6.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
5804.10.90		Other		1.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
		Mechanically made lace:				
5804.21.00	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	kg	12.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	90%
5804.29		Of other textile materials:				
5804.29.10	00	Of cotton (229)	kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
5804.29.90		Other		5.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
5804.30.00		Hand-made lace		13.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 5.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	20	Of cotton; of man-made fibers (229)	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5805.00		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up:				
5805.00.10	00	Hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings and valued over $215 per square meter	m^2 kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5805.00.20	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	64.5%
5805.00.25	00	Other (414)	m^2 kg	0.4% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX)	64.5%
5805.00.30	00	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg	0.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	40%
5805.00.40		Other		0.8% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	74%
	10	Of man-made fibers (666)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):				
5806.10		Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:				
5806.10.10	00	Of cotton (229)	kg	7.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	62.5%
		Of man-made fibers:				
5806.10.24	00	Fastener fabric tapes (229)	kg	7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	68.5%
5806.10.28	00	Other (229)	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	68.5%
5806.10.30		Other		4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.3% (JO)	59%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
5806.20.00		Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
	10	Containing elastomeric yarn (229)	kg			
	90	Other (229)	kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5806 (con.)		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics:				
5806.31.00	00	Of cotton (229)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	35%
5806.32		Of man-made fibers:				
5806.32.10		Ribbons		6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	76.5%
	10	Suitable for the manufacture of typewriter or similar ribbons of heading 9612 (621)	kg			
	90	Other (229)	kg			
5806.32.20	00	Other (229)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	84%
5806.39		Of other textile materials:				
5806.39.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	6.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	59%
5806.39.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (899)	kg	5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
5806.39.30		Other		0.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	65%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of metalized yarn (229)	kg			
	80	Other (899)	kg			
5806.40.00	00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	8.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 4.4% (JO)	83.5%
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:				
5807.10		Woven:				
		Labels:				
5807.10.05		Of cotton or man-made fibers		8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
5807.10.15	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.5% (JO)	71.5%
5807.10.20		Other		3.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of cotton	kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5807.90		Other:				
		Labels:				
5807.90.05		Of cotton or man-made fibers		8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
5807.90.15	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.5% (JO)	71.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5807 (con.)		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
5807.90.20		Other		3.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of cotton	kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:				
5808.10		Braids in the piece:				
		Suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
5808.10.10	00	Of abaca or ramie (899)	kg	Free		25%
5808.10.40	00	Of cotton or man-made fibers (229)	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	90%
5808.10.50	00	Of other textile materials	kg	0.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	90%
		Other:				
5808.10.70	00	Of cotton or man-made fibers (229)	kg	7.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
5808.10.90	00	Other	kg	4.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.4% (JO)	90%
5808.90.00		Other		4.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton; of man-made fibers (229)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5809.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metal-ized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included (229)	m^2 kg	15.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.2% (JO)	81%
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:				
5810.10.00	00	Embroidery without visible ground (229)	kg	14.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
		Other embroidery:				
5810.91.00		Of cotton		See additional U.S. note 1	Free (CA,IL,MX) See additional U.S. note 1 (JO)	See addi-tional U.S. note 1
	10	Weighing over 200 g/m^2	kg			
	20	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5810 (con.)		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs (con.):				
		Other embroidery (con.):				
5810.92		Of man-made fibers:				
5810.92.10	00	Badges, emblems and motifs	kg	See additional U.S. note 2	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) See additional U.S. note 2 (JO,MX)	See additional U.S. note 2
5810.92.90		Other		See additional U.S. note 3	Free (CA,IL) See additional U.S. note 3 (JO,MX)	See additional U.S. note 3
	30	Labels (669)	kg			
		Other:				
	50	On a ground fabric weighing less than 100 g/m^2 and of a width of more than 225 cm	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
5810.99		Of other textile materials.				
5810.99.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	See additional U.S. note 4	Free (CA,IL,MX)	See additional U.S. note 4
5810.99.90	00	Other	kg	See additional U.S. note 5	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX)	See additional U.S. note 5
5811.00		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:				
5811.00.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg	13.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	57%
5811.00.20	00	Of cotton (229)	m^2 kg	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
5811.00.30	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	83.5%
5811.00.40	00	Of other textile materials	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	40%

CHAPTER 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

   (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square meter and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

      (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;

      (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually chapter 39);

      (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39);

      (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

      (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39); or

      (6) Textile products of heading 5811.

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:

   (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

      (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m^2; or

      (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m^2 and containing more than 50 percent by weight of textile material;

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and

   (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square meter.

   This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

   (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;

   (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

   (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

   (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

   (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);

   (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);

   (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or

   (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (section XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

   (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

   (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of section XI:

   (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

      (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

      (ii) Bolting cloth;

      (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

      (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

      (v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

      (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

   (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:				
5901.10		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:				
5901.10.10	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	74.5%
5901.10.20	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
5901.90		Other:				
5901.90.20	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	74.5%
5901.90.40	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
5902		Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:				
5902.10.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides (229)	kg	5.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
5902.20.00	00	Of polyesters (229)	kg	5.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	25%
5902.90.00	00	Other (229)	kg	0.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	25%
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:				
5903.10		With poly(vinyl chloride):				
5903.10.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5903.10.15	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
5903.10.18	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	83.5%
		Other:				
5903.10.20		Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics		0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	10	Fabrics, of yarns sheathed with polyvinyl chloride, not otherwise impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5903.10.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	84.5%
5903.10.30	00	Other	m^2 kg	3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5903 (con.)		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902 (con.):				
5903.20		With polyurethane:				
5903.20.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5903.20.15	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
5903.20.18	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	83.5%
		Other:				
5903.20.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
5903.20.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	84.5%
5903.20.30		Other		3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5903.90		Other:				
5903.90.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5903.90.15	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
5903.90.18	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	83.5%
		Other:				
5903.90.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
5903.90.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	84.5%
5903.90.30		Other		3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:				
5904.10.00	00	Linoleum	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
5904.90		Other:				
5904.90.10	00	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non-wovens	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	40%
5904.90.90	00	Other	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	40%
5905.00		Textile wall coverings:				
5905.00.10	00	Backed with permanently affixed paper	m^2 kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
5905.00.90	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	1.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	74%
5906		Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:				
5906.10.00	00	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
5906.91		Knitted or crocheted:				
5906.91.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	3%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
5906.91.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
5906.91.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	84.5%
5906.91.30	00	Other	m^2 kg	3%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%
5906.99		Other:				
5906.99.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	3%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
5906.99.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
5906.99.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	0.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	84.5%
5906.99.30	00	Other	m^2 kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5907.00		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:				
		Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
5907.00.05	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229)	m^2 kg	Free		83.5%
5907.00.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	83.5%
		Other:				
5907.00.25	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229)	m^2 kg	Free		83.5%
5907.00.35	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	83.5%
		Other:				
5907.00.60	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	0.6% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	50%
5907.00.80		Other		0.6% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	50%
	10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (229)	m^2 kg			
5908.00.00	00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	78.5%
5909.00		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials:				
5909.00.10	00	Of vegetable fibers	kg	0.4%	Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,MX)	21.5%
5909.00.20	00	Other	kg	3.6%	Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,JO,MX)	88.5%

1/ See subheading 9907.59.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5910.00		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:				
5910.00.10		Of man-made fibers		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	74%
		Power transmission belts and belting:				
		Belts:				
	10	V-belts	No. kg			
	20	Synchronous belts	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
		Belting:				
	60	Link	m kg			
	70	Other	m kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5910.00.90	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	30%
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:				
5911.10		Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):				
5911.10.10	00	Printers' rubberized blankets	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	40%
5911.10.20	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.3% (JO)	68.5%
5911.20		Bolting cloth, whether or not made up:				
5911.20.10	00	Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing	m^2 kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO,MX)	62%
		Other:				
5911.20.20	00	Of silk	m^2 kg	Free		Free
5911.20.30	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	0.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	63%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5911 (con.)		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter (con.):				
		Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):				
5911.31.00		Weighing less than 650 g/m^2		4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.3% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Press felts	m^2 kg			
	20	Dryer felts and dryer fabrics	m^2 kg			
	30	Paper-forming fabrics	m^2 kg			
	80	Other	m^2 kg			
5911.32.00		Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more		4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.3% (JO)	68.5%
	10	Press felts	m^2 kg			
	20	Dryer felts and dryer fabrics	m^2 kg			
	30	Paper-forming fabrics	m^2 kg			
	80	Other	m^2 kg			
5911.40.00	00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	81%
5911.90.00		Other		4.2%	Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.3% (JO)	68.5%
	40	Cords, braids and the like of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating material	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS 1/

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Crochet lace of heading 5804;

   (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or

   (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.

2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the tariff schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For purposes of heading 6001, the term "long pile fabrics" refers to fabrics made by inserting fibers from card sliver into the loops of the ground fabric during knitting.

2. For purposes of this chapter, the term "open-work fabrics" means fabrics with stable open meshes, whether or not containing inwrought designs.

Statistical Note

1. For purposes of statistical reporting numbers 6001.92.0010 and 6001.92.0030, the term "velour" refers to fabrics containing 12 or more stitches per centimeter in the vertical direction.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6001		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:				
6001.10		"Long pile" fabrics:				
6001.10.20	00	Of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg	17.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.2% (JO)	79.5%
6001.10.60	00	Other (224)	m^2 kg	9.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
		Looped pile fabrics:				
6001.21.00	00	Of cotton (224)	m^2 kg	9.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	40%
6001.22.00	00	Of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg	17.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.2% (JO)	79.5%
6001.29.00	00	Of other textile materials (414)	kg	7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	61.5%
		Other:				
6001.91.00		Of cotton		18.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.8% (JO)	70%
	10	Over 271 grams per square meter (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
6001.92.00		Of man-made fibers		17.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.2% (JO)	79.5%
		Over 271 grams per square meter:				
	10	Velour (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	30	Velour (224)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
6001.99		Of other textile materials:				
6001.99.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg	4.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	61.5%
6001.99.90	00	Other (414)	m^2 kg	7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	61.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:				
6002.40		Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:				
6002.40.40	00	Of cotton (222)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	35%
6002.40.80		Other		8.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
	20	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6002.90		Other:				
6002.90.40	00	Of cotton (222)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	35%
6002.90.80		Other		8.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
	20	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:				
6003.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6003.10.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
6003.10.90	00	Other (899)	kg	6.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.7% (JO)	59%
6003.20		Of cotton:				
6003.20.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
6003.20.30	00	Other (222)	kg	8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2%(JO)	35%
6003.30		Of synthetic fibers:				
6003.30.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
6003.30.60	00	Other (222)	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	90%
6003.40		Of artificial fibers:				
6003.40.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
6003.40.60	00	Other (222)	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	90%
6003.90		Other:				
6003.90.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
6003.90.90	00	Other (899)	kg	6.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.7% (JO)	59%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:				
6004.10.00		Containing by weight 5 percent of more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread		12.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 5.2% (JO)	113.5%
		Warp knit:				
	10	Open-work figured fabrics (222)	kg			
	25	Other (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6004.90		Other:				
6004.90.20		Containing elastomeric yarn and rubber thread		12.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 5.2% (JO)	113.5%
		Warp knit:				
	10	Open-work figured fabrics (222)	kg			
	25	Other (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6004.90.90	00	Other (222)	kg	7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:				
6005.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	10.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	65.5%
		Of cotton:				
6005.21.00	00	Unbleached or bleached (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
6005.22.00	00	Dyed (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
6005.23.00	00	Of yarns of different colors (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
6005.24.00	00	Printed (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
		Of synthetic fibers:				
6005.31.00		Unbleached or bleached		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.32.00		Dyed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6005(con.)		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004 (con.):				
		Of synthetic fibers (con.):				
6005.33.00		Of yarns of different colors		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.34.00		Printed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
		Of artificial fibers:				
6005.41.00		Unbleached or bleached		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.42.00		Dyed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.43.00		Of yarns of different colors		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.44.00		Printed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.90.00	00	Other (899)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:				
6006.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	10.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	65.5%
		Of cotton:				
6006.21		Unbleached or bleached:				
6006.21.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
6006.21.90		Other		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.22		Dyed:				
6006.22.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
6006.22.90		Other		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.23		Of yarns of different colors:				
6006.23.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
6006.23.90		Other		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.24		Printed:				
6006.24.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
6006.24.90		Other		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
		Of synthetic fibers:				
6006.31.00		Unbleached or bleached		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.32.00		Dyed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6006(con.)		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics (con.):				
		Of synthetic fibers (con.):				
6006.33.00		Of yarns of different colors		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.34.00		Printed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
		Of artificial fibers:				
6006.41.00		Unbleached or bleached		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.42.00		Dyed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.43.00		Of yarns of different colors		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.44.00		Printed		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.90		Other:				
6006.90.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.4% (JO)	45%
6006.90.90	00	Other (899)	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	45%

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED 1/

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 6212;

   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;

   (c) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim-wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 centimeters by 10 centimeters. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 6111:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers;

   (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski-suits", means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) A "ski overall," that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) A "ski ensemble," that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

      - one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

      - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purpose of heading 6111, the term "sets" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same person.

Statistical Notes

1. Merchandise entered together and classified for customs purposes as an ensemble, under subheadings 6103.21.00, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6104.2l.00, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00 or 6104.29.10, or as a track suit under subheadings 6112.11.00, or 6112.12.00 shall be reported statistically as separate articles under the most appropriate 10-digit reporting number within the same 8-digit tariff subheading which provides for the ensemble or track suit, warm-up or jogging suit.

2. For purposes of headings 6103, 6104 and 6112, statistical provisions for shirts refer to garments provided for in headings 6105, 6106 and 6110, other than sweaters, pullovers, vests or cardigans referred to in statistical note 3 below.

3. For purposes of this chapter, statistical provisions for sweaters include garments, whether or not known as pullovers, vests or cardigans, the outer surfaces of which are constructed essentially with 9 or fewer stitches per 2 centimeters measured in the direction the stitches were formed, and garments, known as sweaters, where, due to their construction, the stitches on the outer surface cannot be counted in the direction the stitches were formed.

4. Imports of "made to measure" suits from Hong Kong, which do not accompany a returning traveler, are subject to a special agreement. Suits made to the specific measurements of a particular person require a "made to measure" export license from the government of Hong Kong. These "made to measure" suits of Hong Kong origin must be identified by the importer by the placing of the symbol "G" as a prefix to the appropriate tariff number.

5. Certain garments of chapter 61 assembled abroad from components formed and cut in the United States which, after assembly have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing or perma-pressing abroad, may be eligible for entry under a Special Access Regime. Eligibility must be established under a bilateral agreement, and entry must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements. The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "H" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 61 tariff number.

6. Certain garments of chapter 61, manufactured (cut and assembled) from fabric formed in the United States, may be eligible for entry under the Outward Processing Program for textiles and apparel. Eligibility must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA). The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "S" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 61 tariff number.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:				
6101.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (434)	doz. kg	63.2¢/kg + 16.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 27.1¢/kg + 7% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6101.20.00		Of cotton		16%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	50%
	10	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
6101.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6101.30.10	00	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (634)	doz. kg	5.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
6101.30.15	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (434)	doz. kg	42.5¢/kg + 11%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 21.6¢/kg + 5.6% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6101.30.20		Other		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
	10	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			
6101.90		Of other textile materials:				
6101.90.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	45%
6101.90.90		Other		5.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (834)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:				
6102.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	57.1¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 24.3¢/kg + 7.1% (JO)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6102.20.00		Of cotton		16%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	50%
	10	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
6102.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6102.30.05	00	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (635)	doz. kg	5.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
6102.30.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	64.8¢/kg + 18.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 46.2¢/kg + 13.5% (JO)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6102.30.20		Other		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
	10	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			
6102.90		Of other textile materials:				
6102.90.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
6102.90.90		Other		5.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	05	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	10	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	15	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:				
		Suits:				
6103.11.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	42.6¢/kg + 11%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 21.6¢/kg + 5.6% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.12		Of synthetic fibers:				
6103.12.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	62¢/kg + 16%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 26.8¢/kg + 6.9% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.12.20	00	Other (643)	No. kg	28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
6103.19		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6103.19.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	7.7¢/kg + 2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.19.15	00	Other (643)	No. kg	3%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	72%
6103.19.20		Of cotton		10.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (333)	doz. kg			
	15	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
6103.19.60	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (743)	No. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
6103.19.90		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches, and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Subject to wool restraints (443)	No. kg			
	50	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (643)	No. kg			
	80	Other (843)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles:				
6103.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6101 (434)	doz. kg			
	20	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (433)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (438)	doz. kg			
	60	Sweaters (445)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6103.22.00		Of cotton		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6101 (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (333)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers and breeches (347)	doz. kg			
	40	Shorts (347)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (338)	doz. kg			
	70	Sweaters (345)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6103.23.00		Of synthetic fibers		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	05	Garments described in heading 6101 (434)	doz. kg			
	07	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (433)	doz. kg			
	10	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	25	Shirts (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Sweaters (445)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	36	Garments described in heading 6101 (634)	doz. kg			
	37	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (633)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	45	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	55	Bib and brace overalls (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Sweaters (645)	doz. kg			
	75	Shirts (638)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6103.29		Of other textile materials:				
6103.29.10		Of artificial fibers		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6101 (634)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (633)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	40	Sweaters (645)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (638)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6103.29.20		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6101:				
	28	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (834)	doz. kg			
		Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103:				
	34	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz. kg			
	36	Other (833)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (747)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	48	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6103.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6103.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Shirts:				
	52	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (738)	doz. kg			
	54	Other (838)	doz. kg			
		Sweaters:				
	58	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	60	Subject to wool restraints (445)	doz. kg			
	62	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (645)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	64	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (745)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	66	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846)	doz. kg			
	68	Other (846)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845)	doz. kg			
	74	Other (845)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	80	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	82	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6103.31.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (433)	doz. kg	42.5¢/kg + 11%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 21.6¢/kg + 5.6% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.32.00	00	Of cotton (333)	doz. kg	13.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.9% (JO)	90%
6103.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6103.33.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (433)	doz. kg	42.5¢/kg + 11%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 21.6¢/kg + 5.6% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.33.20	00	Other (633)	doz. kg	28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
6103.39		Of other textile materials:				
6103.39.10	00	Of artificial fibers (633)	doz. kg	16.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.6% (JO)	72%
6103.39.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
6103.39.80		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (433)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (633)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (833)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6103.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6103.41.10		Trousers, breeches and shorts		62.7¢/kg + 16.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 27¢/kg + 7% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
6103.41.20	00	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	54.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6103.42		Of cotton:				
6103.42.10		Trousers, breeches and shorts		16.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.6% (JO)	45%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	20	Men's (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	35	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	50	Men's (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	65	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (347)	doz. kg			
6103.42.20		Bib and brace overalls		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Boys' sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (359)	doz. kg			
6103.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6103.43.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		60.4¢/kg + 15.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 46.2¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6103.43 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers (con.):				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6103.43.15		Other		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	20	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	35	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	50	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	65	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (647)	doz. kg			
6103.43.20		Bib and brace overalls		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6103.49		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6103.49.10		Trousers, breeches and shorts		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	60	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
6103.49.20	00	Bib and brace overalls (659)	doz. kg	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	72%
6103.49.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Trousers, breeches and shorts (747)	doz. kg			
	20	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
6103.49.80		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (347)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (447)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (647)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	24	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	26	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Bib and brace overalls:				
	34	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	36	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	38	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:				
		Suits:				
6104.11.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	54.5%
6104.12.00		Of cotton		10.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
6104.13		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.13.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	1.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	54.5%
6104.13.20	00	Other (644)	No. kg	16.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.6% (JO)	72%
6104.19		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6104.19.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	54.5%
6104.19.15	00	Other (644)	No. kg	3%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	72%
6104.19.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (744)	No. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6104.19.80		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	50	Subject to wool restraints (444)	No. kg			
	60	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (644)	No. kg			
	90	Other (844)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles:				
6104.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (435) . .	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses and shirts (438)	doz. kg			
	70	Sweaters (446)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6104.22.00		Of cotton		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (335) . .	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (342)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (348)	doz. kg			
	50	Shorts (348)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses, shirts and tops (339)	doz. kg			
	80	Sweaters (345)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6104.23.00		Of synthetic fibers		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (435)	doz. kg			
	14	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	16	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Blouses, shirts and tops (438)	doz. kg			
	22	Sweaters (446)	doz. kg			
	24	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (642)	doz. kg			
	32	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	34	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
	36	Blouses, shirts and tops (639)	doz. kg			
	40	Sweaters (646)	doz. kg			
	42	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6104.29		Of other textile materials:				
6104.29.10		Of artificial fibers	. . . . .	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts (642)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	40	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and tops (639)	doz. kg			
	60	Sweaters (646)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6104.29.20		Other	. . . . .	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	16	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg			
	18	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6104.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6104.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
	22	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	24	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	26	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	28	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (842)	doz. kg			
	32	Other (842)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	34	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	36	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	38	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (748)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	41	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	43	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Trousers and breeches (847) . .	doz. kg			
	47	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6104.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6104.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Blouses, shirts and tops:				
	49	Subject to cotton restraints (339)	doz. kg			
	51	Subject to wool restraints (438)	doz. kg			
	55	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	57	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (739)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (838)	doz. kg			
	63	Other (838)	doz. kg			
		Sweaters:				
	65	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	67	Subject to wool restraints (446)	doz. kg			
	69	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (646)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	71	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste waste (746)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	73	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846)	doz. kg			
	75	Other (846)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	77	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845)	doz. kg			
	79	Other (845)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6104.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6104.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
	81	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	83	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	85	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	86	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	87	Other (859)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6104.31.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	56.2¢/kg + 16.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 24¢/kg + 7% (JO)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6104.32.00	00	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
6104.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.33.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	57.6¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (CA,IL,,MX) 24.4¢/kg + 7.1% (JO)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6104.33.20	00	Other (635)	doz. kg	28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
6104.39		Of other textile materials:				
6104.39.10	00	Of artificial fibers (635)	doz. kg	24.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 18.4% (JO)	72%
6104.39.20		Other		0.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Dresses:				
6104.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	54.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6104.42.00		Of cotton		11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	45%
	10	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			
6104.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.43.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6104.43.20		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	72%
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			
6104.44		Of artificial fibers:				
6104.44.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (436)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
6104.44.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	72%
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girl's (636)	doz. kg			
6104.49		Of other textile materials:				
6104.49.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (736)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6104.49.90		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (436)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (636)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (836)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
6104.51.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (442)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
6104.52.00		Of cotton		8.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			
6104.53		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.53.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (442)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
6104.53.20		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	72%
	10	Women's (642)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (642)	doz. kg			
6104.59		Of other textile materials:				
6104.59.10		Of artificial fibers		8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	72%
	05	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (442)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (642)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (642)	doz. kg			
6104.59.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
6104.59.80		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (842)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6104.61.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg			
6104.62		Of cotton:				
6104.62.10		Bib and brace overalls		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
6104.62.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
		Women's:				
	06	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (348)	doz. kg			
	11	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
		Imported as parts of playsuits:				
	16	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (237)	doz. kg			
	21	Other (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (348)	doz. kg			
	28	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	30	Women's (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (348)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6104.63		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.63.10		Bib and brace overalls		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	72%
	10	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6104.63.15		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		15.1%	Free (CA,I,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
6104.63.20		Other		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
		Trousers and breeches:				
		Women's:				
	06	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (648)	doz. kg			
	11	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
		Imported as parts of playsuits:				
	16	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (237)	doz. kg			
	21	Other (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (648)	doz. kg			
	28	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	30	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6104.69		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6104.69.10	00	Bib and brace overalls (659)	doz. kg	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	72%
6104.69.20		Trousers, breeches and shorts		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
	05	Containing 23 percent or more by by weight of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	60	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
6104.69.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
6104.69.80		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
		Bib and brace overalls:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	22	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	24	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	26	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	38	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:				
6105.10.00		Of cotton		19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.1% (JO)	45%
	10	Men's (338)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (338)	doz. kg			
6105.20		Of man-made fibers:				
6105.20.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (438)	doz. kg	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	54.5%
6105.20.20		Other		32.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 23.1% (JO)	72%
	10	Men's (638)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (638)	doz. kg			
6105.90		Of other textile materials:				
6105.90.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (438)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
6105.90.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (738)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6105.90.80		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (338)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (638)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (838)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6106		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted:				
6106.10.00		Of cotton		19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.1% (JO)	45%
	10	Women's (339)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (339)	doz. kg			
6106.20		Of man-made fibers:				
6106.20.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	54.5%
	10	Women's (438)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (438)	doz. kg			
6106.20.20		Other		32.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 23.1% (JO)	72%
	10	Women's (639)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (639)	doz. kg			
6106.90		Of other textile materials:				
6106.90.10		Of wool or fine animal hair		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	54.5%
	10	Women's (438)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (438)	doz. kg			
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6106.90.15	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (739)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6106.90.25		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (339)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (838)	doz. kg			
6106.90.30		Other		4.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (339)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (838)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Underpants and briefs:				
6107.11.00		Of cotton		7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's (352)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (352)	doz. kg			
6107.12.00		Of man-made fibers		15%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.1% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's (652)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (652)	doz. kg			
6107.19		Of other textile materials:				
6107.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55.5%
6107.19.90	00	Other (852)	doz. kg	5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	55.5%
		Nightshirts and pajamas:				
6107.21.00		Of cotton		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (351)	doz. kg			
6107.22.00		Of man-made fibers		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	72%
	10	Men's (651)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Blanket sleepers (651)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (651)	doz. kg			
6107.29		Of other textile materials:				
6107.29.20	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	54.5%
6107.29.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6107.29.90	00	Other (851)	doz. kg	5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
		Other:				
6107.91.00		Of cotton		8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
	30	Sleepwear (351)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Men's (350)	doz. kg			
	90	Boys' (350)	doz. kg			
6107.92.00		Of man-made fibers		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	72%
	30	Sleepwear (651)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Men's (650)	doz. kg			
	90	Boys' (650)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6107 (con.)		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6107.99		Of other textile materials:				
6107.99.20	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	54.5%
6107.99.50		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	13	Sleepwear (751)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (750)	doz. kg			
6107.99.90	00	Other (850)	doz. kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	60%
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Slips and petticoats:				
6108.11.00		Of man-made fibers		15%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.1% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (652)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (652)	doz. kg			
		Of other textile materials:				
6108.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz. kg	1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6108.19.90		Other		6.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.7% (JO)	60%
	10	Of cotton (352)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (852)	doz. kg			
		Briefs and panties:				
6108.21.00		Of cotton		7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (352)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (352)	doz. kg			
6108.22		Of man-made fibers:				
6108.22.10	00	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use	doz. kg	9.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.6% (JO)	90%
6108.22.90		Other		15.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.4% (JO)	90%
	20	Women's (652)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (652)	doz. kg			
6108.29		Of other textile materials:				
6108.29.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
6108.29.90	00	Other (852)	doz. kg	13.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, MX) 5.4% (JO)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6108 (con.)		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Nightdresses and pajamas:				
6108.31.00		Of cotton		8.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (351)	doz. kg			
6108.32.00		Of man-made fibers		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	72%
	10	Women's (651)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	15	Blanket sleepers (651)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (651)	doz. kg			
6108.39		Of other textile materials:				
6108.39.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	54.5%
6108.39.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6108.39.80	00	Other (851)	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, JO,MX)	60%
		Other:				
6108.91.00		Of cotton		8.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
		Underwear:				
	05	Underpants (352)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Women's (352)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (352)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (350)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (350)	doz. kg			
6108.92.00		Of man-made fibers		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	72%
		Underwear:				
	05	Underpants (652)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Women's (652)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (652)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (650)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (650)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6108 (con.)		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6108.99		Of other textile materials:				
6108.99.20	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	54.5%
6108.99.50		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		0.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	13	Underwear (752)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (750)	doz. kg			
6108.99.90	00	Other (850)	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, JO,MX)	60%
6109		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted:				
6109.10.00		Of cotton		17%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.3% (JO)	90%
		Men's or boys':				
		Underwear:				
	05	T-shirts, all white, short hemmed sleeves, hemmed bottom, crew or round neckline, without pockets, trim or embroidery (352)	doz. kg			
	07	Singlets, all white, without pockets, trim or embroidery (352)	doz. kg.			
	09	Other (352)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Other T-shirts:				
	12	Men's (338)	doz. kg			
	14	Boys' (338)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops and other singlets:				
	18	Men's (338)	doz. kg			
	23	Boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	27	Other (338)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	37	Underwear (352)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		T-shirts:				
	40	Women's (339)	doz. kg			
	45	Girls' (339)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops:				
	60	Women's (339)	doz. kg			
	65	Girls' (339)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (339)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6109 (con.)		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6109.90		Of other textile materials:				
6109.90.10		Of man-made fibers		32.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	90%
		Men's or boys':				
		T-shirts:				
	07	Men's (638)	doz. kg			
	09	Boys' (638)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops and singlets:				
	13	Men's (638)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	47	Thermal undershirts (652)	doz. kg			
	49	Other (638)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
		T-shirts:				
	50	Women's (639)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops and singlets:				
	65	Women's (639)	doz. kg			
	70	Girls' (639)	doz. kg			
	75	Thermal undershirts (652)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (639)	doz. kg			
6109.90.15		Of wool, with long sleeves		5.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	55.5%
		Men's or boys':				
	10	Underwear (459)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (438)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	30	Underwear (459)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (438)	doz. kg			
6109.90.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			
6109.90.80		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's or boys' (838)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	20	Of wool (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (838)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6110.11.00		Of wool		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	15	Men's (445)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's (446)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	50	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	80	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
6110.12		Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:				
6110.12.10		Wholly of cashmere		4.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	52%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (446)	doz. kg			
6110.12.20		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's (445)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's (446)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	50	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	80	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Of wool or fine animal hair (con.):				
6110.19.00		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	15	Men's (445)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's (446)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	50	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	80	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
6110.20		Of cotton:				
6110.20.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers		5%	Free (CA,IL) See 9906.61.11-9906.61.12 (MX)	45%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (345)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (345)	doz. kg			
		Vests other than sweater vests:				
	22	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	24	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6110.20 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
6110.20.20		Other		16.9%	Free (CA,IL) See 9906.61.13-9906.61.14 (MX)	50%
	05	Boys' or girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's (345)	doz. kg			
	15	Boys' (345)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's (345)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (345)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	35	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Sweatshirts:				
	40	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	45	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	65	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	75	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			
6110.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6110.30.10		Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather		6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	35%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (645)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (646)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6110.30 (con.)		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other:				
6110.30.15		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		17%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8% (JO)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6110.30.20		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	90%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (645)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (646)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con):				
6110.30 (con.)		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6110.30.30		Other		32.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	90%
	05	Boys' and girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's (645)	doz. kg			
	15	Boys' (645)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's (646)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (646)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	35	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Sweatshirts:				
	40	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	45	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	55	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
6110.90		Of other textile materials:				
6110.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (745)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (746)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (759)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con):				
6110.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6110.90.90		Other	. . . . .	6%	Free (CA,E*,IL) 1.5% (JO) See 9906.61.16-9906.61.18 (MX)	60%
		Sweaters for men or boys:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (445)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (645)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	18	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (846)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	22	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845)	doz. kg			
	24	Other (845)	doz. kg			
		Sweaters for women or girls:				
	26	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	28	Subject to wool restraints (446)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (646)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	36	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846)	doz. kg			
	38	Other (846)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845)	doz. kg			
	42	Other (845)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con):				
6110.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6110.90.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	44	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	46	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	48	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	50	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	52	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	54	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	64	Men's or boys' (859)	doz. kg			
	66	Women's or girls' (859)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	68	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	72	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	74	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	76	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	78	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	88	Men's or boys' (838)	doz. kg			
	90	Women's or girls' (838)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:				
6111.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	78.5%
	10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles (439)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (439)	doz. kg			
6111.20		Of cotton:				
6111.20.10	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.1% (JO)	90%
6111.20.20	00	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	15.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.9% (JO)	90%
6111.20.30	00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	15.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.9% (JO)	90%
6111.20.40	00	Dresses (239)	doz. kg	11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	45%
		Other:				
6111.20.50	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
6111.20.60		Other		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (239)	doz. kg			
6111.30		Of synthetic fibers:				
6111.30.10	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	90%
6111.30.20	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	32.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 23.1% (JO)	90%
6111.30.30	00	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	32.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 23.1% (JO)	90%
6111.30.40	00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	30.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.2% (JO)	90%
6111.30.50		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	15	Blanket sleepers (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (239)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6111 (con.)		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6111.90		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6111.90.10	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	16.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.6% (JO)	90%
6111.90.20	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	19%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.9% (JO)	90%
6111.90.30	00	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	3.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	90%
6111.90.40	00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	26.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	90%
6111.90.50		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, playsuits and washsuits (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (239)	doz. kg			
6111.90.70	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6111.90.90	00	Other (839)	doz. kg	5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:				
		Track suits:				
6112.11.00		Of cotton		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls (335)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (347)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (348)	doz. kg			
6112.12.00		Of synthetic fibers		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (648)	doz. kg			
6112.19		Of other textile materials:				
6112.19.10		Of artificial fibers		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girl's (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Track suits (con.):				
6112.19 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6112.19.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	. . . . .	5.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.5% (JO)	90%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (734)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (735)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (747)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (748)	doz. kg			
6112.19.80		Other	. . . . .	21.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 15.5% (JO)	90%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (834)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (835)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (838)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (838)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (847)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6112.20		Ski-suits:				
6112.20.10		Of man-made fibers		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	72%
		Anoraks (including skijackets), windbreakers, and similar articles:				
	10	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Padded sleeveless jackets:				
		With attachments for sleeves:				
	30	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches:				
	60	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	80	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
6112.20.20		Other		9.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Men's or boys' swimwear:				
6112.31.00		Of synthetic fibers		26.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 18.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (659)	doz. kg			
6112.39.00		Of other textile materials		13.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 5.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls' swimwear:				
6112.41.00		Of synthetic fibers		25.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 17.8% (JO)	90%
		Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			
6112.49.00		Of other textile materials		13.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 5.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6113.00		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907:				
6113.00.10		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric		4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, MX) 1.3% (JO)	65%
		Coats and jackets:				
	05	Men's or boys'	doz. kg			
	10	Women's or girls'	doz. kg			
	12	Other	doz. kg			
6113.00.90		Other		7.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
		Coats and jackets:				
		Of cotton:				
	15	Men's or boys' (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
		Of cotton:				
	38	Men's or boys' (347)	doz. kg			
	42	Women's or girls (348)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	52	Women's or girls' (648)	doz. kg			
		Overalls and coveralls:				
		Of cotton:				
	55	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	65	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
	74	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	82	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	84	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	86	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted:				
6114.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	90%
		Tops:				
	20	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
	50	Jumpers (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
6114.20.00		Of cotton		10.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	90%
		Tops:				
	05	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	10	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			
	15	Jumpers (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts (359)	doz. kg			
		Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel:				
	35	Boys' (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (237)	doz. kg			
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	42	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Boys', sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	46	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	48	Men's and other boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	52	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	55	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114 (con.)		Other garments, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6114.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6114.30.10		Tops		28.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
6114.30.20		Bodysuits and bodyshirts		32.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 23% (JO)	90%
	10	Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6114.30.30		Other		15%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.1% (JO)	90%
		Jumpers:				
	12	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	14	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel:				
	20	Boys' (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's or girls' (237)	doz. kg			
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
		Men's or boys':				
	42	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	44	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	52	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	54	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114 (con.)		Other garments, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6114.90		Of other textile materials:				
6114.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
		Tops:				
	10	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			
	30	Jumpers (759)	doz. kg			
	40	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	50	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (759)	doz. kg			
6114.90.90		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
	10	Tops (838)	doz. kg			
	20	Jumpers (859)	doz. kg			
	30	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	40	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	50	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	55	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Panty hose and tights:				
6115.11.00		Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	72%
	10	Tights (659)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz.pr. kg			
6115.12		Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:				
6115.12.10	00	Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	doz.pr. kg	Free		40%
6115.12.20	00	Other (659)	doz.pr kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	72%
6115.19		Of other textile materials:				
6115.19.20	00	Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	doz.pr. kg	Free		40%
		Other:				
6115.19.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz.pr. kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
6115.19.80		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz.pr. kg			
	40	Other (859)	doz.pr. kg			
6115.20		Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:				
6115.20.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz.pr. kg	4.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
6115.20.90		Other		15%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Of man-made fibers (632)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Other (832)	doz.pr. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6115 (con.)		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Other:				
6115.91.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz.pr. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	90%
6115.92		Of cotton:				
6115.92.30	00	Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	doz.pr kg	Free		40%
		Other:				
6115.92.60	00	Containing lace or net (332)	doz.pr. kg	11%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	90%
6115.92.90	00	Other (332)	doz.pr kg	13.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.5% (JO)	51%
6115.93		Of synthetic fibers:				
6115.93.30	00	Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	doz.pr. kg	Free		40%
		Other:				
6115.93.60		Containing lace or net		18.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz.pr. kg			
6115.93.90		Other		14.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz.pr. kg			
6115.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6115.99.14		Containing lace or net		18.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz.pr. kg			
6115.99.18		Other		14.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz.pr. kg			
6115.99.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz.pr kg	2.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%
6115.99.80	00	Other (832)	doz.pr. kg	10%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4% (JO)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:				
6116.10		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
6116.10.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz.pr . . kg	Free		25%
6116.10.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.pr . . kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
		Without fourchettes:				
		Cut and sewn from preexisting machine-knit fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
6116.10.13	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz.pr. . . kg	13.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 7% (JO)	61%
6116.10.17		Other	. . . . .	23.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E) 16.8% (JO)	61%
	20	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	40	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			
		Other:				
6116.10.44	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz.pr. . . kg	10.9%	Free (CA,IL,J+, MX) 8.9% (E) 5.5% (JO)	90%
6116.10.48		Other	. . . . .	18.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.3% (E) 7.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
6116.10 (con.)		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Without fourchettes (con.):				
		Other:				
6116.10.55		Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof		13.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 10.7% (E) 5.4% (JO)	75%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			
6116.10.65	00	Other	doz.pr. kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (E,J) 2.4% (JO)	75%
		With fourchettes:				
6116.10.75		Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof		13.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 5.4% (JO)	25%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			
6116.10.95	00	Other	doz.pr. kg	7.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.4% (JO)	25%
		Other:				
6116.91.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (431)	doz.pr. kg	31.4¢/kg + 7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 8¢/kg + 1.8% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 50%
6116.92		Of cotton:				
6116.92.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz.pr. kg	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6116.92 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
6116.92.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore-going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.pr kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
		Made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric:				
6116.92.64		Without fourchettes		23.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E) 16.8% (JO)	90%
	10	Terry cloth type, looped pile fabric (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	40	Other (331)	doz.pr. kg			
6116.92.74		With fourchettes		23.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.8% (JO)	90%
	50	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	60	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	70	Other (331)	doz.pr. kg			
		Other:				
6116.92.88	00	Without fourchettes (331)	doz.pr. kg	9.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (E) 2.4% (JO)	90%
6116.92.94	00	With fourchettes (331)	doz.pr. kg	9.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6116.93		Of synthetic fibers:				
6116.93.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz.pr. kg	Free		45%
6116.93.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore-going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.pr. kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
6116.93.64	00	Without fourchettes (431)	doz.pr. kg	31.2¢/kg + 7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 31¢/kg + 5.4% (E) 7.9¢/kg + 1.7% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 50%
6116.93.74	00	With fourchettes (431)	doz.pr. kg	31.2¢/kg + 7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.9¢/kg + 1.7% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 50%
		Other:				
6116.93.88	00	Without fourchettes (631)	doz.pr. kg	18.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.3% (E) 7.6% (JO)	90%
6116.93.94	00	With fourchettes (631)	doz.pr. kg	18.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.6% (JO)	90%
6116.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6116.99.20	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz.pr. kg	Free		45%
6116.99.35	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore-going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.pr. kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
6116.99.48	00	Without fourchettes (631)	doz.pr. kg	18.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.5% (E) 7.7% (JO)	90%
6116.99.54	00	With fourchettes (631)	doz.pr. kg	18.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.7% (JO)	90%
6116.99.75	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz.pr. kg	0.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
6116.99.95		Other		3.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (431)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	60	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:				
6117.10		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:				
6117.10.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	9.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
6117.10.20		Of man-made fibers		11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6117.10.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	90%
6117.10.60		Other		9.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6117.20		Ties, bow ties and cravats:				
6117.20.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (758)	doz. kg	1.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	71.5%
6117.20.90		Other		5.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.5% (JO)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (858)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6117 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories (con.):				
6117.80		Other accessories:				
6117.80.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6117.80.85	00	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz. kg	14.7%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	90%
6117.80.95		Other		14.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
		Of man-made fibers:				
	30	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6117.90		Parts:				
6117.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Of sweaters (746)	doz. kg			
	20	Of blouses and shirts (739)	doz. kg			
	30	Of coats and jackets (735)	doz. kg			
	40	Of trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6117 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories (con.):				
6117.90 (con.)		Parts (con.):				
6117.90.90		Other		14.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	90%
		Of sweaters:				
	03	Of cotton (345)	doz. kg			
	05	Of wool or fine animal hair (446)	doz. kg			
	10	Of man-made fibers (646)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (845)	doz. kg			
		Of blouses and shirts:				
	20	Of cotton (339)	doz. kg			
	25	Of wool or fine animal hair (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (639)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (838)	doz. kg			
		Of coats and jackets:				
	40	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	45	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg			
	50	Of man-made fibers (635)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Of trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	60	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	65	Of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg			
	70	Of man-made fibers (648)	doz. kg			
	75	Other (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	80	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	85	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	90	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	95	Other (859)	doz. kg			

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED 1/

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;

   (b) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body area presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6211.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers;

   (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211,"ski-suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) A "ski overall," that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) A "ski ensemble," that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

      - one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

      - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 centimeters, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 centimeters are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purpose of heading 6209, the term "sets" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same person.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 6201.92.15, 6201.93.30, 6202.92.15, 6202.93.45, 6203.41.05, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.35, 6204.61.10, 6204.63.12, 6204.63.30 and 6211.20.15, the term "water resistant" means that garments classifiable in those subheadings must have a water resistance (see ASTM designations D 3600-81 and D 3781-79) such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimeters, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35-1985. This water resistance must be the result of a rubber or plastics application to the outer shell, lining or inner lining.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6203.21.00, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6204.21.00, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00 and 6204.29.20, merchandise entered together and classified for customs purposes as an ensemble, shall be reported statistically as separate articles and reported under the most appropriate 10-digit reporting number within the same 8-digit tariff subheading which provides for the ensemble.

2. Imports of" made to measure" suits from Hong Kong, which do not accompany a returning traveler, are subject to a special agreement. Suits made to the specific measurements of a particular person require a "made to measure" export license from the government of Hong Kong. These "made to measure" suits of Hong Kong origin must be identified by the importer by the placing of the symbol "G" as a prefix to the appropriate tariff number.

3. Certain garments of chapter 62 assembled abroad from components formed and cut in the United States which, after assembly have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing stone-washing, acid-washing or perma-pressing abroad, may be eligible for entry under a Special Access Program or Special Regime. Eligibility must be established under a bilateral agreement, and entry must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements. The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "H" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 62 tariff number.

4. Certain garments of chapter 62, manufactured (cut and assembled) from fabric formed in the United States, may be eligible for entry under the Outward Processing Program for textiles and apparel. Eligibility must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA). The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "S" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 62 tariff number.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:				
6201.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		42.2¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 18.3¢/kg + 7.2% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
6201.12		Of cotton:				
6201.12.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (353)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
6201.12.20		Other		9.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	10	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	25	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	35	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	60	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
6201.13		Of man-made fibers:				
6201.13.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (653)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
		Other:				
6201.13.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		50¢/kg + 19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 35.7¢/kg + 14.1% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
6201.13.40		Other		27.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.8% (JO)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	15	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	40	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201(con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203 (con.):				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats (con.):				
6201.19		Of other textile materials:				
6201.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
6201.19.90		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (834)	doz. kg			
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):				
6201.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6201.91.10	00	Padded, sleeveless jackets (459)	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	58.5%
6201.91.20		Other		50¢/kg + 19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 35.7¢/kg + 14.1% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
6201.92		Of cotton:				
6201.92.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (353)	doz kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
		Other:				
6201.92.15	00	Water resistant (334)	doz. kg	6.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	37.5%
6201.92.20		Other		9.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:				
	05	With attachments for sleeves (334)	doz. kg			
	10	Other (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	21	Corduroy (334)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	31	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	41	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	51	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	61	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201(con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203 (con.):				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) (con.):				
6201.93		Of man-made fibers:				
6201.93.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (653)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
		Other:				
6201.93.20		Padded, sleeveless jackets		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.93.25		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		49.8¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 35.6¢/kg + 14.1% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.93.30	00	Water resistant.(634)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6201.93.35		Other		27.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.8% (JO)	90%
	11	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			
6201.99		Of other textile materials:				
6201.99.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg	0.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
6201.99.90		Other		4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (834)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204:				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:				
6202.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		41.5¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 17.2¢/kg + 7.2% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6202.12		Of cotton:				
6202.12.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (354)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
6202.12.20		Other		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	10	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	25	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	35	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
6202.13		Of man-made fibers:				
6202.13.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (654)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
		Other:				
6202.13.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		43.8¢/kg + 19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 31.2¢/kg + 14.1% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6202.13.40		Other		27.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.8% (JO)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	05	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	10	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204 (con.):				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats (con.):				
6202.19		Of other textile materials:				
6202.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
6202.19.90		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):				
6202.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6202.91.10	00	Padded, sleeveless jackets (459)	doz. kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	58.5%
6202.91.20		Other		37¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16¢/kg + 7.2% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6202.92		Of cotton:				
6202.92.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (354)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
		Other:				
6202.92.15	00	Water resistant (335)	doz. kg	6.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	37.5%
6202.92.20		Other		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:				
	10	With attachments for sleeves (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	26	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	31	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	61	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	71	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204 (con.):				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) (con.):				
6202.93		Of man-made fibers:				
6202.93.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (654)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	60%
		Other:				
6202.93.20		Padded, sleeveless jackets		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.93.40		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		43.7¢/kg + 19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 31.2¢/kg + 14.1% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.93.45	00	Water resistant.(635)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6202.93.50		Other		27.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.8% (JO)	90%
	11	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			
6202.99		Of other textile materials:				
6202.99.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
6202.99.90		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	11	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	21	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	31	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):				
		Suits:				
6203.11		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
6203.11.15	00	Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (443)	No. kg	7.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6203.11.30	00	Other (443)	No. kg	7.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
		Other:				
6203.11.60	00	Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (443)	No. kg	5.3¢/kg + 17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 8.4¢/kg + 7.5% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.11.90	00	Other (443)	No. kg	5.3¢/kg + 17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 8.4¢/kg + 7.5% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.12		Of synthetic fibers:				
6203.12.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	5.3¢/kg + 17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 8.4¢/kg + 7.5% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.12.20		Other		27.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.6% (JO)	77.5%
	10	Men's (643)	No. kg			
	20	Boys' (643)	No. kg			
6203.19		Of other textile materials:				
6203.19.10		Of cotton		13.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.8% (JO)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
		Of artificial fibers:				
6203.19.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	52.9¢/kg + 21%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 37¢/kg + 14.7% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.19.30	00	Other (643)	No. kg	16.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.3% (JO)	77.5%
6203.19.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (743)	No. kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Suits (con.):				
6203.19 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6203.19.90		Other		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	35%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits(333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Subject to wool restraints (443)	No. kg			
	50	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (643)	No. kg			
	80	Other (843)	No. kg			
		Ensembles:				
6203.21		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6203.21.30		Suits, suit-type jackets and trousers, the foregoing of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Suits (443)	No. kg			
	15	Suit-type jackets (433)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers (447)	doz. kg			
6203.21.90		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6201 (434)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (433)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6203.22		Of cotton:				
6203.22.10	00	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms (359)	doz. kg	7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
6203.22.30		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6201(334)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (347)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (340)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (359)	doz. kg			
6203.23.00		Of synthetic fibers		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	10	Garments described in heading 6201 (434)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (433)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Garments described in heading 6201(634)	doz. kg			
	55	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (633)	doz. kg			
	60	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	70	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	80	Shirts (640)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203(con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6203.29		Of other textile materials:				
6203.29.20		Of artificial fibers		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6201(634)	doz. kg			
	20	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (633)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	35	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (640)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6203.29.30		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, JO) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6201:				
	10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (834)	doz. kg			
		Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203:				
	26	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz. kg			
	28	Other (833)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	30	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (747)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	46	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	48	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	50	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (740)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (840)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6203.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6203.31.50		Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less		18%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.7% (JO)	59.5%
	10	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	20	Other (433)	doz. kg			
6203.31.90		Other		18%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.7% (JO)	59.5%
	10	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	20	Other (433)	doz. kg			
6203.32		Of cotton:				
6203.32.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (333)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	35%
6203.32.20		Other		9.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
		Corduroy:				
	10	Men's (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (333)	doz. kg			
	30	Blue denim (333)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Men's (333)	doz. kg			
	50	Boys' (333)	doz. kg			
6203.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6203.33.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		22%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 15.4% (JO)	59.5%
		Men's:				
	30	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	40	Other (433)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	50	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	60	Other (433)	doz. kg			
6203.33.20		Other		27.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.6% (JO)	77.5%
	10	Men's (633)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (633)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.):				
6203.39		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6203.39.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		22%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 15.4% (JO)	59.5%
	10	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	20	Other (433)	doz. kg			
6203.39.20		Other		27.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.6% (JO)	77.5%
	10	Men's (633)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (633)	doz. kg			
6203.39.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz. kg	1.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
6203.39.90		Other		6.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (433)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (633)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (833)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6203.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6203.41.05		Trousers and breeches, containing elasto-meric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 9 kg per dozen		7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6203.41.12		Trousers of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less		43¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 18.5¢/kg + 7.2% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6203.41 (con.)		Of wool or fine animal hair (con.):				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6203.41.18		Other		43¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 18.5¢/kg + 7.2% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
6203.41.20	00	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	63%
6203.42		Of cotton:				
6203.42.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	60%
		Other:				
6203.42.20		Bib and brace overalls		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (JO)	90%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			
6203.42.40		Other		16.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8% (JO)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
		Men's:				
	05	Corduroy (347)	doz. kg			
	10	Blue denim (347)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
		Corduroy:				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (347)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6203.42 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
6203.42.40 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Trousers and breeches (con.):				
		Boys' (con.):				
		Blue denim:				
	30	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	50	Men's (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	55	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (347)	doz. kg			
6203.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
6203.43.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6203.43 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers (con.):				
		Other:				
		Bib and brace overalls:				
6203.43.15	00	Water resistant (659)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6203.43.20		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6203.43.25	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (647)	doz. kg	12.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6203.43.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		49.9¢/kg + 19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 35.6¢/kg + 14.1% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6203.43.35	00	Water resistant trousers or breeches (647)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6203.43.40		Other		28.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20% (JO)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	30	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	35	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (647)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6203.49		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6203.49.10		Bib and brace overalls		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6203.49.15	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (647)	doz. kg	12.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5% (JO)	76%
6203.49.20		Other		28.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20% (JO)	90%
	05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Trousers and breeches:				
	15	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	45	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	50	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (647)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6203.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6203.49.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (747)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (747)	doz. kg			
6203.49.80		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches:				
	20	Subject to cotton restraints (347)	doz. kg			
	25	Subject to wool restraints (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (647)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (847)	doz. kg			
	60	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):				
		Suits:				
6204.11.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	58.5%
6204.12.00		Of cotton		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.3% (JO)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Suits (con.):				
6204.13		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.13.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	17%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8% (JO)	58.5%
6204.13.20		Other		35.5¢/kg + 26.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 25.3¢/kg + 18.5% (JO)	37.5¢/kg + 76%
	10	Women's (644)	No kg			
	20	Girls' (644)	No kg			
6204.19		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.19.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	17%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8% (JO)	58.5%
6204.19.20	00	Other (644)	No. kg	35.5¢/kg + 26.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 25.3¢/kg + 18.5% (JO)	37.5¢/kg + 76%
6204.19.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (744)	No. kg	1.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
6204.19.80		Other		6.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	65%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	50	Subject to wool restraints (444)	No. kg			
	60	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (644)	No. kg			
	90	Other (844)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Ensembles:				
6204.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses and shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6204.22		Of cotton:				
6204.22.10	00	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms (359)	doz. kg	7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
6204.22.30		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (335)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (342)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (348)	doz. kg			
	50	Shorts (348)	doz. kg			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	60	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (341)	doz. kg			
	65	Other (341)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6204.23.00		Of synthetic fibers		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	05	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (435)	doz. kg			
	10	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	15	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Blouses and shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (635)	doz. kg			
	35	Skirts and divided skirts (642)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	45	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	50	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (641)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (641)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6204.29		Of other textile materials:				
6204.29.20		Of artificial fibers		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (635)	doz. kg			
	15	Skirts and divided skirts.(642)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	25	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	30	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (641)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (641)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6204.29.40		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	16	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg			
	18	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6204.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6204.29.40 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
	22	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	24	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	26	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	28	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (842)	doz. kg			
	32	Other (842)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	34	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	36	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	38	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (748)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	41	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	43	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	47	Trousers and breeches (847) . .	doz. kg			
	49	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Ensembles (con.):				
6204.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6204.29.40 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Blouses and shirts:				
	70	Subject to cotton restraints (341)	doz. kg			
	72	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	74	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	76	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (741)	doz. kg			
	78	Other (840)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (840)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	82	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	84	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	86	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	88	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			
	92	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6204.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6204.31.10		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		7.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6204.31.20		Other		4.6¢/kg + 17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4¢/kg + 7.5% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.)				
6204.32		Of cotton:				
6204.32.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (335)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	35%
6204.32.20		Other		9.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Corduroy: Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
6204.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.33.10	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (635)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6204.33.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (635)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	35%
6204.33.40		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		46.3¢/kg + 21%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 32.4¢/kg + 14.7% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6204.33.50		Other		27.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.6% (JO)	77.5%
	10	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			
6204.39		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.39.20		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		38¢/kg + 17.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.3¢/kg + 7.4% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6204.39.30		Other		27.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.6% (JO)	77.5%
	10	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.):				
6204.39 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
		Other:				
6204.39.60	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
6204.39.80		Other		6.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Of silk (835)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Dresses:				
6204.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6204.41.10	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (436)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	90%
6204.41.20		Other		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	58.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6204.42		Of cotton:				
6204.42.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (336)	doz. kg	11.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, MX) 4.8% (JO)	90%
		Other:				
6204.42.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (336)	doz. kg	5.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	90%
6204.42.30		Other		8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	90%
		Corduroy:				
	10	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	30	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Dresses (con.):				
6204.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.43.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (636)	doz. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6204.43.20	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (636)	doz kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6204.43.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	58.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6204.43.40		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			
6204.44		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.44.20	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (636)	doz. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6204.44.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		9.4%	Free (CA,IL) 4.7% (JO) 3.4% (MX)	58.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6204.44.40		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Dresses (con.):				
6204.49		Of other textile materials:				
6204.49.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (736)	doz. kg	7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	65%
6204.49.50		Other		7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.7% (JO)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (436)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (636)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Of silk (836)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (836)	doz. kg			
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
6204.51.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		14.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (442)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (442)	doz. kg			
6204.52		Of cotton:				
6204.52.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (342)	doz. kg	8%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	90%
6204.52.20		Other		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	90%
		Corduroy:				
	10	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	30	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	80	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Skirts and divided skirts (con.):				
6204.53		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.53.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (642)	doz. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6204.53.20		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (442)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (442)	doz. kg			
6204.53.30		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (642)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (642)	doz. kg			
6204.59		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.59.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (642)	doz. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6204.59.20		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (442)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (442)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Skirts and divided skirts (con.):				
6204.59 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
		Of artificial fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6204.59.30		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Women’s (642)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls’ (642)	doz. kg			
6204.59.40		Other		6.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.7% (JO)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (842)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (842)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6204.61		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6204.61.10		Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 6 kg per dozen		7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	58.5%
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
6204.61.90		Other		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	40	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6204.62		Of cotton:				
6204.62.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. . . . . kg	0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	60%
		Other:				
6204.62.20		Bib and brace overalls	. . . . .	9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6204.62.30	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (348)	doz. . . . . kg	7.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	37.5%
6204.62.40		Other	. . . . .	16.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.8% (JO)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
		Women's:				
	05	Corduroy (348)	doz. kg			
	10	Blue denim (348)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
		Corduroy:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	35	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (348)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6204.62 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6204.62.40 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Shorts:				
	55	Women's (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	60	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	65	Other (348)	doz. kg			
6204.63		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.63.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	0.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	60%
		Other:				
		Bib and brace overalls:				
6204.63.12	00	Water resistant (659)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6204.63.15		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6204.63.20	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (648)	doz. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6204.63.25		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	58.5%
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6204.63 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
6204.63.30	00	Water resistant trousers or breeches (648)	doz. . . . . kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
6204.63.35		Other	. . . . .	28.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	32	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	35	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (648)	doz. kg			
6204.69		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.69.10		Bib and brace overalls	. . . . .	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6204.69.20		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	. . . . .	13.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (JO)	58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6204.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
		Of artificial fibers (con.):				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6204.69.25		Other		28.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	40	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6204.69.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
	10	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748) . .	doz. kg			
	20	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
6204.69.60		Other		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (348) . .	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (448) . . .	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Trousers and breeches (847) . .	doz. kg			
	50	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
	70	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.):				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.):				
6204.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6204.69.90		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	46	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
	50	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			
6205		Men's or boys' shirts:				
6205.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6205.10.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (440)	doz. kg	9.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	90%
6205.10.20		Other		5.3¢/kg + 17.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 8.4¢/kg + 7.5% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 45%
	10	Men's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (440)	doz. kg			
6205.20		Of cotton:				
6205.20.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (340)	doz. kg	8.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
6205.20.20		Other		19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.1% (JO)	45%
		Dress:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	15	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
	30	Boys' (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	35	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	40	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (340)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6205 (con.)		Men's or boys' shirts (con.):				
6205.20 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
6205.20.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	46	Napped (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	55	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	65	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	70	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	75	Other (340)	doz. kg			
6205.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6205.30.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (640)	doz. kg	12.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 5% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6205.30.15		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		49.9¢/kg + 19.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 35.6¢/kg + 14.1% (JO)	52.9¢/kg + 45%
	10	Men's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (440)	doz. kg			
6205.30.20		Other		29.3¢/kg + 26.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.8¢/kg + 18.5% (JO)	30.9¢/kg + 76%
		Dress:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (640)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
	40	Boys' (640)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6205 (con.)		Men's or boys' shirts (con.):				
6205.30 (con.)		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6205.30.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	50	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	55	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (640)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	75	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (640)	doz. kg			
6205.90		Of other textile materials:				
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6205.90.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (740)	doz. kg	1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
6205.90.30		Other		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (340)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (640)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (840)	doz. kg			
6205.90.40		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (340)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (640)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (840)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:				
6206.10.00		Of silk or silk waste		7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1/ 1.7% (JO)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (341)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (741)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (840)	doz. kg			
6206.20		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6206.20.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (440)	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
		Other:				
6206.20.20		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (440)	doz. kg			
6206.20.30		Other		8.3¢/kg + 17.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 13.2¢/kg + 7.4% (JO)	82.7¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (440)	doz. kg			
6206.30		Of cotton:				
6206.30.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (341)	doz. kg	9.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	90%
		Other:				
6206.30.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (341)	doz. kg	3.5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	90%
6206.30.30		Other		15.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.3% (JO)	90%
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Women's (341)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (341)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Women's (341)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (341)	doz. kg			

1/ See subheading 9906.62.04.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6206 (con.)		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses (con.):				
6206.40		Of man-made fibers:				
6206.40.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (641)	doz. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	76%
		Other:				
6206.40.20	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (641)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.4% (JO)	90%
6206.40.25		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		58.9¢/kg + 15%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 26.7¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	82.7¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (440)	doz. kg			
6206.40.30		Other		27.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.3% (JO)	90%
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Women's (641)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (641)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (641)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	40	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (641)	doz. kg			
6206.90.00		Of other textile materials		6.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (341)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (840)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
		Underpants and briefs:				
6207.11.00	00	Of cotton (352)	doz. kg	6.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	37.5%
6207.19		Of other textile materials:				
6207.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz. kg	2.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%
6207.19.90		Other		10.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4.3% (JO)	90%
	10	Of man-made fibers (652)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (852)	doz. kg			
		Nightshirts and pajamas:				
6207.21.00		Of cotton		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Men's (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (351)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Men's (351)	doz. kg			
	40	Boys' (351)	doz. kg			
6207.22.00	00	Of man-made fibers (651)	doz. kg	16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	76%
6207.29		Of other textile materials:				
6207.29.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz. kg	1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
6207.29.90		Other		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (851)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6207.91		Of cotton:				
6207.91.10	00	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (350)	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
6207.91.30		Other		6.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	37.5%
	10	Sleepwear (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (352)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6207 (con.)		Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
6207.92		Of man-made fibers:				
6207.92.20		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (650)	doz. kg			
6207.92.40		Other		10.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.3% (JO)	90%
	10	Sleepwear (651)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (652)	doz. kg			
6207.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6207.99.20	00	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (459)	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	58.5%
6207.99.40	00	Other (459)	doz. kg	6.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	52%
6207.99.70		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (750)	doz. kg			
	20	Sleepwear (751)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (752)	doz. kg			
6207.99.90		Other		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (852)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
		Slips and petticoats:				
6208.11.00	00	Of man-made fibers (652)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
6208.19		Of other textile materials:				
6208.19.20	00	Of cotton (352)	doz. kg	11.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	90%
6208.19.50	00	Containing 70 percent of more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz. kg	2.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	90%
6208.19.90	00	Other (852)	doz. kg	8.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
		Nightdresses and pajamas:				
6208.21.00		Of cotton		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
	10	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling (351)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (351)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (351)	doz. kg			
6208.22.00	00	Of man-made fibers (651)	doz. kg	16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
6208.29		Of other textile materials:				
6208.29.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz. kg	1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
6208.29.90		Other		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (851)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6208 (con.)		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (con.)				
		Other:				
6208.91		Of cotton:				
6208.91.10		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		7.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (350)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (350)	doz. kg			
6208.91.30		Other		11.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (352)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (352)	doz. kg			
6208.92.00		Of man-made fibers		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
	10	Women's (650)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (650)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (652)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (652)	doz. kg			
6208.99		Of other textile materials:				
6208.99.20		Of wool or fine animal hair		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	58.5%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (459)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6208.99.30		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (750)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (752)	doz. kg			
6208.99.50		Other		7.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (852)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6208 (con.)		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6208.99 (con.)		Of other textile materials (con.):				
6208.99.80		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (852)	doz. kg			
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories:				
6209.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (439)	doz. kg	33.2¢/kg + 15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 15¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
6209.20		Of cotton:				
6209.20.10	00	Dresses (239)	doz. kg	11.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	90%
6209.20.20	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	37.5%
		Other:				
6209.20.30	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	15.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.4% (JO)	90%
6209.20.50		Other		9.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	90%
	30	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	35	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Diapers (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (239)	doz. kg			
6209.30		Of synthetic fibers:				
6209.30.10	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	22.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 17.2% (JO)	90%
6209.30.20	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	28.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.5% (JO)	90%
6209.30.30		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (239)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6209 (con.)		Babies' garments and clothing accessories (con.):				
6209.90		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6209.90.10	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	22.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 17.2% (JO)	90%
6209.90.20	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	16.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.7% (JO)	90%
6209.90.30		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	15	Blanket sleepers (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (239)	doz. kg			
6209.90.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
6209.90.90	00	Other (839)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, JO,MX)	35%
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:				
6210.10		Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:				
6210.10.20	00	Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	doz. kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	26.5%
		Other:				
6210.10.50	00	Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas	doz. kg	0.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	76%
		Other:				
6210.10.70	00	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use	doz. kg	9.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.7% (JO)	76%
6210.10.90		Other		16.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 6.5% (JO)	76%
	10	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (con.):				
6210.20		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.20.30	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	4.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	65%
6210.20.50	00	Other (634)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
		Other:				
6210.20.70	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	37.5%
6210.20.90		Other		6.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	37.5%
	10	Of linen (834)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (334)	doz. kg			
6210.30		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.30.30	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	4.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	65%
6210.30.50	00	Other (635)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
		Other:				
6210.30.70	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	37.5%
6210.30.90		Other		6.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	37.5%
	10	Of linen (835)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (335)	doz. kg			
6210.40		Other men's or boys' garments:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.40.30	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	4.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	65%
6210.40.50		Other		7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	20	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (634)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	40	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (con.):				
6210.40 (con.)		Other men's or boys' garments (con.):				
		Other:				
6210.40.70	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	37.5%
6210.40.90		Other		6.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	37.5%
		Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
	16	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (734)	doz. kg			
	17	Trousers, breeches and shorts (747)	doz. kg			
	18	Overalls and coveralls (759)	doz. kg			
	19	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (334)	doz. kg			
	33	Trousers, breeches and shorts (347)	doz. kg			
	45	Overalls and coveralls (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (359)	doz. kg			
6210.50		Other women's or girls' garments:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.50.30	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	4.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	65%
6210.50.50		Other		7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	20	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (635)	doz. kg			
	35	Trousers, breeches and shorts (648)	doz. kg			
	40	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (con.):				
6210.50 (con.)		Other women's or girls' garments (con.):				
		Other:				
6210.50.70	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric	doz. kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	37.5%
6210.50.90		Other		6.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	37.5%
		Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
	10	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (735)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
	30	Overalls and coveralls (759)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (335)	doz. kg			
	60	Trousers, breeches and shorts (348)	doz. kg			
	70	Overalls and coveralls (359)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			
6211		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments:				
		Swimwear:				
6211.11		Men's or boys':				
6211.11.10		Of man-made fibers		28%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 19.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (659)	doz. kg			
6211.11.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	37.5%
6211.11.80		Other		7.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.9% (JO)	37.5%
		Of cotton:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
		Swimwear (con.):				
6211.12		Women's or girls':				
6211.12.10		Of man-made fibers		13%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			
6211.12.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg	1.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	37.5%
6211.12.80		Other		7.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.9% (JO)	37.5%
		Of cotton:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (359)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6211.20		Ski-suits:				
		Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down:				
6211.20.04		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of suits		1.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	60%
		Men's or boys'				
	10	Of cotton (353)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (653)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	30	Of cotton (354)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (654)	doz. kg			
6211.20.08		Other		4.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,JO,MX)	60%
	10	Men's or boys'	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls'	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6211.20.15		Water resistant		7.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
		Men's or boys':				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	10	Of cotton (334)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (634)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
6211.20 (con.)		Ski-suits (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6211.20.15 (con.)		Water resistant (con.)				
		Men's or boys' (con.):				
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	20	Of cotton (347)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	40	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (635)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	50	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	65	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Men's or boys':				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.24	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (434) . .	doz. kg	18.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 15.6% (JO)	90%
6211.20.28		Other	. . . . .	27.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 19.8% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (634)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (834)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
6211.20 (con.)		Ski-suits (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Men's or boys' (con.):				
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.34	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (447)	doz. kg	18.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 15.7% (JO)	90%
6211.20.38		Other		28.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 20.1% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (347)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (647)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6211.20.44	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	14.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	76%
6211.20.48		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.2% (JO)	76%
	15	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	35	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.54	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	18.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 15.6% (JO)	90%
6211.20.58		Other		28.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 20% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.64	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg	18.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 15.8% (JO)	90%
6211.20.68		Other		28.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 20.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (648)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
6211.20 (con.)		Ski-suits (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Women's or girls' (con.):				
		Other:				
6211.20.74	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	14.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	76%
6211.20.78		Other		15.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.2% (JO)	76%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Other garments, men's or boys':				
6211.31.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	58.5%
		Track suits:				
	10	Trousers (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (440)	doz. kg			
	40	Vests (459)	doz. kg			
	45	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (434)	doz. kg			
	51	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6211.32.00		Of cotton		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (359)	doz. kg			
	30	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	40	Trousers (347)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (334)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
		Other garments, men's or boys' (con.):				
6211.32.00 (con.)		Of cotton (con.)				
	60	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (340)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (359)	doz. kg			
	75	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (334)	doz. kg			
	81	Other (359)	doz. kg			
6211.33.00		Of man-made fibers		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	76%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	17	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	25	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (647)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (634)	doz. kg			
	40	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (640)	doz. kg			
		Vests:				
	52	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	54	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	58	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (634)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
		Other garments, men's or boys' (con.):				
6211.39		Of other textile materials:				
6211.39.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		0.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (747)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (734)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (740)	doz. kg			
	60	Vests (759)	doz. kg			
	70	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (734)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			
6211.39.90		Other		2.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (834)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (840)	doz. kg			
	60	Vests (859)	doz. kg			
	70	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (834)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
		Other garments, women's or girls':				
6211.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		12.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.6% (JO)	58.5%
		Track suits:				
	10	Trousers (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (440)	doz. kg			
	40	Jumpers (459)	doz. kg			
	50	Vests (459)	doz. kg			
	55	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (435)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6211.42.00		Of cotton		8.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (335)	doz. kg			
		Blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206:				
	54	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (341)	doz. kg			
	56	Other (341)	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (359)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (359)	doz. kg			
	75	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (335)	doz. kg			
	81	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
		Other garments, women's or girls' (con.):				
6211.43.00		Of man-made fibers		16.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.5% (JO)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	40	Trousers (648)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (635)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (641)	doz. kg			
		Jumpers:				
	64	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	66	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Vests:				
	74	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	76	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	78	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (635)	doz. kg			
	91	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.):				
		Other garments, women's or girls' (con.):				
6211.49		Of other textile materials:				
6211.49.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (748)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (735)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeve-less tank styles and similar upper body garments excluded from heading 6206 (741)	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (759)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (759)	doz. kg			
	80	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (735)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			
6211.49.90		Other		7.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeve-less tank styles and similar upper body garments excluded from heading 6206 (840)	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (859)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (859)	doz. kg			
	80	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (835)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6212		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:				
6212.10		Brassieres:				
		Containing lace, net or embroidery:				
6212.10.30	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
6212.10.50		Other		17%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6212.10.70	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	75%
6212.10.90		Other		17%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6.9% (JO)	75%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6212.20.00		Girdles and panty-girdles		20.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 15.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6212.30.00		Corsets		23.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 16.8% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6212.90.00		Other		6.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.7% (JO)	83.5%
	10	Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or wool and rubber or plastics (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers or man-made fibers and rubber or plastics (659)	doz. kg			
	50	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6213		Handkerchiefs:				
6213.10		Of silk or silk waste:				
6213.10.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
6213.10.20	00	Other (859)	doz. kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.3% (JO)	60%
6213.20		Of cotton:				
6213.20.10	00	Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery (330)	doz. kg	13.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.4% (JO)	58%
6213.20.20	00	Other (330)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.8% (JO)	75%
6213.90		Of other textile materials:				
6213.90.10	00	Of man-made fibers (630)	doz. kg	10.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	68.5%
6213.90.20	00	0ther (859)	doz. kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	51.5%
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:				
6214.10		Of silk or silk waste:				
6214.10.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	1.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
6214.10.20	00	Other (859)	doz. kg	3.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	65%
6214.20.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	6.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	90%
6214.30.00	00	Of synthetic fibers (659)	doz. kg	5.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%
6214.40.00	00	Of artificial fibers (659)	doz. kg	5.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	90%
6214.90.00		Of other textile materials		11.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats:				
6215.10.00		Of silk or silk waste		7.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.8% (JO)	65%
	25	Containing 50 percent or more by weight (including any linings and interlinings) of textile materials other than silk or silk waste (659)	doz. kg			
		Containing less than 50 percent by weight (including any linings and interlinings) of textile materials other than silk or silk waste:				
	40	With outer shell containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (758)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (858)	doz. kg			
6215.20.00	00	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg	25¢/kg + 12.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 10.2¢/kg + 5.2% (JO)	26.5¢/kg + 65%
6215.90.00		Of other textile materials		5.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.5% (JO)	52%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	15	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (858)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6216.00		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
6216.00.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz.pr . . . kg	Free		25%
6216.00.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.pr. . . kg	1.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
		Without fourchettes:				
		Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-woven fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
6216.00.13	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz.pr. . . kg	13.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 7% (JO)	25%
6216.00.17		Other	. . . . .	23.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E) 16.8% (JO)	25%
	20	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	40	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			
		Other:				
6216.00.19	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz.pr. . . kg	12.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (CA,IL,J+ MX) 11.1¢/kg + 4.5% (E) 6.2¢/kg + 3% (JO)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
6216.00.21		Other	. . . . .	20.7¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.6¢/kg + 8.1% (E) 8.4¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			
		Other:				
6216.00.24		Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof	. . . . .	13.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 10.7% (E) 5.4% (JO)	75%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331) . .	doz.pr. kg			
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6216.00		Gloves, mittens and mitts (con.):				
		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Without fourchettes (con.):				
6216.00.26	00	Other	doz.pr. kg	7.7%	Free (CA,IL,J+, MX) 6% (E) 2.4% (JO)	75%
		With fourchettes:				
6216.00.29		Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof		13.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 5.4% (JO)	25%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.pr. kg			
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.pr. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg			
6216.00.31	00	Other	doz.pr. kg	7.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.4% (JO)	25%
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
6216.00.33	00	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves	doz.pr. kg	Free		45%
6216.00.35	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.pr. kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
6216.00.38	00	Without fourchettes (331)	doz.pr. kg	23.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E) 16.8% (JO)	25%
6216.00.41	00	With fourchettes (331)	doz.pr. kg	23.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.8% (JO)	25%
		Of man-made fibers:				
6216.00.43	00	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves	doz.pr. kg	Free		45%
6216.00.46	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.pr. kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
6216.00.54		Without fourchettes		20.8¢/kg + 10.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.7¢/kg + 8.2% (E) 8.4¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (431)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Other (631)	doz.pr. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6216.00 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
6216.00.58		With fourchettes		20.8¢/kg + 10.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 8.4¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (431)	doz.pr. kg			
	20	Other (631)	doz.pr. kg			
		Other:				
6216.00.80	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (431)	doz.pr. kg	3.5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
6216.00.90	00	Other (831)	doz.pr. kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, JO,MX)	40%
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:				
6217.10		Accessories:				
6217.10.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6217.10.85	00	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz. kg	14.7%	Free (A,CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	90%
6217.10.95		Other		14.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6217.90		Parts:				
6217.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.9% (JO)	90%
	10	Of blouses and shirts (741)	doz. kg			
	20	Of coats and jackets (735)	doz. kg			
	30	Of trousers and breeches (748)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6217 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212 (con.):				
6217.90 (con.)		Parts (con.):				
6217.90.90		Other		14.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 6% (JO)	90%
		Of blouses and shirts:				
	03	Of cotton (341)	doz. kg			
	05	Of wool or fine animal hair (440)	doz. kg			
	10	Of man-made fibers (641)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (840)	doz. kg			
		Of coats and jackets:				
	25	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	30	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg			
	35	Of man-made fibers (635)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Of trousers and breeches:				
	50	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	55	Of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg			
	60	Of man-made fibers (648)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	75	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	80	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	85	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	95	Other (859)	doz. kg			

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; NEEDLECRAFT SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS 1/

Notes

1. Subchapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Subchapter 1 does not cover:
   (a) Goods of chapters 56 to 62; or
   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
   (a) Articles of textile materials:
      (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
      (ii) Blankets and traveling rugs;
      (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
      (iv) Furnishings, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805.
   (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
      (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear; and
      (ii) They must be entered in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES				
6301		Blankets and traveling rugs:				
6301.10.00	00	Electric blankets (666)	No. kg	11.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4.8% (JO)	77.5%
6301.20.00		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair		0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	$1.10/kg + 60%
	10	Not over 3 meters in length (464)	No. kg			
	20	Over 3 meters in length (410)	m^2 kg			
6301.30.00		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton		8.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	30%
	10	Woven (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (369)	No. kg			
6301.40.00		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers		9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.1% (JO)	77.5%
	10	Woven (666)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			
6301.90.00		Other blankets and traveling rugs		7.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 2.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Of artificial fibers (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	30	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:				
6302.10.00		Bed linen, knitted or crocheted		6.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	25%
		Of cotton:				
	05	Pillowcases and bolster cases (362)	No. kg			
	08	Sheets (362)	No. kg			
	15	Other (362)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.):				
		Other bed linen, printed:				
6302.21		Of cotton:				
		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work:				
6302.21.30		Napped		13.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.21.50		Not napped		21.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 15.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
		Other:				
6302.21.70		Napped		3%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillow covers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.21.90		Not napped		6.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillow covers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.):				
		Other bed linen, printed (con.):				
6302.22		Of man-made fibers:				
6302.22.10		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:				
	10	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	20	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Sheets:				
	30	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	40	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Bolster cases (666)	No. kg			
	60	Other (666)	No. kg			
6302.22.20		Other		11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	77.5%
	10	Pillow cases (666)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (666)	No. kg			
	30	Other (666)	No. kg			
6302.29.00		Of other textile materials		5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
		Other bed linen:				
6302.31		Of cotton:				
		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work:				
6302.31.30		Napped		13.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.6% (JO)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.31.50		Not napped		21.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 15.4% (JO)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.):				
		Other bed linen (con.):				
6302.31 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other:				
6302.31.70		Napped		4.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.3% (JO)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.31.90		Not napped		6.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.32		Of man-made fibers:				
6302.32.10		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work		15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:				
	10	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	20	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Sheets:				
	30	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	40	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Bolster cases (666)	No. kg			
	60	Other (666)	No. kg			
6302.32.20		Other		11.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.8% (JO)	77.5%
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:				
	10	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	20	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Sheets:				
	30	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	40	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Bolster cases (666)	No. kg			
	60	Other (666)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.):				
		Other bed linen (con.):				
6302.39.00		Of other textile materials		4.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.5% (JO)	90%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	30	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.40		Table linen, knitted or crocheted:				
6302.40.10	00	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton) (899)	No. kg	7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
6302.40.20		Other		6.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.8% (JO)	90%
	10	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			
		Other table linen:				
6302.51		Of cotton:				
		Tablecloths and napkins:				
6302.51.10	00	Damask (369)	No. kg	6.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	30%
		Other:				
6302.51.20	00	Plain woven (369)	No. kg	4.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.2% (JO)	30%
6302.51.30	00	Other (369)	No. kg	5.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	40%
6302.51.40	00	Other (369)	No. kg	6.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
6302.52		Of flax:				
6302.52.10		Tablecloths and napkins		5.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Damask (899)	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.52.20	00	Other (899)	No. kg	0.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	90%
6302.53.00		Of man-made fibers		11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
		Tablecloths and napkins:				
	10	Damask (666)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			
	30	Other (666)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.):				
		Other table linen (con.):				
6302.59.00		Of other textile materials		8.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 2.3% (JO)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.60.00		Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton		9.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
		Towels:				
	10	Dish (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (363)	No. kg			
	30	Other (369)	No. kg			
		Other:				
6302.91.00		Of cotton		9.3% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	40%
		Of pile or tufted construction:				
		Towels:				
	05	Dish (369)	No. kg			
	15	Other (363)	No. kg			
	25	Other (369)	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Towels:				
	35	Jacquard figured (363)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Dish (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (369)	No. kg			
	60	Other (369)	No. kg			
6302.92.00		Of flax		0.2% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	40%
	10	Towels (863)	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.93		Of man-made fibers:				
6302.93.10	00	Pile or tufted construction (666)	No. kg	6.3% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	78%
6302.93.20	00	Other (666)	No. kg	10% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (JO)	90%
6302.99		Of other textile materials:				
6302.99.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	90%
6302.99.20	00	Other (899)	No. kg	8.5% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:				
		Knitted or crocheted:				
6303.11.00	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.3% (JO)	90%
6303.12.00	00	Of synthetic fibers (666)	No. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
6303.19.00		Of other textile materials		7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
	10	Of artificial fibers (666)	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
		Other:				
6303.91.00		Of cotton		10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.3% (JO)	90%
	10	Window curtains (including drapes) and window valances (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (369)	No. kg			
6303.92		Of synthetic fibers:				
6303.92.10	00	Made up from fabrics described in subheading 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 (666)	No. kg	11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
6303.92.20		Other		11.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Window curtains (including drapes) and window valances (666)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			
6303.99.00		Of other textile materials		11.4% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
	10	Of artificial fibers (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	60	Other (899)	No. kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:				
		Bedspreads:				
6304.11		Knitted or crocheted:				
6304.11.10	00	Of cotton (362)	No. kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5% (JO)	90%
6304.11.20	00	Of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	77.5%
6304.11.30	00	Other (899)	No. kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2% (JO)	90%
6304.19		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
6304.19.05	00	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work (362)	No. kg	12.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5% (JO)	90%
6304.19.10	00	Other (362)	No. kg	4.5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
		Of man-made fibers:				
6304.19.15	00	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work (666)	No. kg	15.1%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 6.2% (JO)	90%
6304.19.20	00	Other (666)	No. kg	7.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	77.5%
6304.19.30		Other		6.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 2.2% (JO)	90%
	30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	No. kg			
	60	Other (899)	No. kg			
		Other:				
6304.91.00		Knitted or crocheted		6.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 2% (JO)	90%
	20	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	40	Of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	70	Other (899)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6304 (con.)		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6304.92.00	00	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton (369)	No. . . . . kg	6.4% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
6304.93.00	00	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (666) .	No. . . . . kg	9.4% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
6304.99		Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials:				
		Wall hangings of wool or fine animal hair:				
6304.99.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 . . . . . kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	50%
6304.99.15	00	Other (469)	m^2 . . . . . kg	11.4% 1/	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
		Other:				
		Of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
6304.99.25	00	Wall hangings of jute	kg	11.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
6304.99.35	00	Other (899)	kg	11.4% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4.7% (JO)	90%
6304.99.40	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair	kg	4.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	50%
6304.99.60		Other	. . . . .	3.5% 1/	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,JO,MX)	90%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	kg			
	20	Of artificial fibers (666)	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	40	Other (899)	kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:				
6305.10.00	00	Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg + 10%
6305.20.00	00	Of cotton (369)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
		Of man-made textile materials:				
6305.32.00		Flexible intermediate bulk containers		8.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	103%
	10	Weighing one kg or more (669)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
6305.33.00		Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like		8.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	103%
	10	Weighing one kg or more (669)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
6305.39.00	00	Other (669)	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.2% (JO)	103%
6305.90.00	00	Of other textile materials (899)	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:				
		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:				
6306.11.00	00	Of cotton (369)	kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	90%
6306.12.00	00	Of synthetic fibers (669)	kg	8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	90%
6306.19.00		Of other textile materials		5.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
	10	Of artificial fibers (669)	kg			
	20	Other (899)	kg			
		Tents:				
6306.21.00	00	Of cotton	kg	8.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	90%
6306.22		Of synthetic fibers:				
6306.22.10	00	Backpacking tents	No. kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	90%
6306.22.90		Other		8.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.3% (JO)	90%
	10	Screen houses	kg			
	30	Other (669)	kg			
6306.29.00	00	Of other textile materials	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods (con.):				
		Sails:				
6306.31.00	00	Of synthetic fibers	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
6306.39.00	00	Of other textile materials	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
		Pneumatic mattresses:				
6306.41.00	00	Of cotton	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	25%
6306.49.00	00	Of other textile materials	kg	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
6306.91.00	00	Of cotton	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
6306.99.00	00	Of other textile materials	kg	5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.5% (JO)	78.5%
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns:				
6307.10		Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:				
6307.10.10		Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton		4.2%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	26.2%
	20	Bar mops (measuring 46 to 57 centimeters in length and 38 to43 centimeters in width) of terry fabric (369)	No. kg			
	90	Other (369)	kg			
6307.10.20		Other		5.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.8% (JO)	40%
		Shop towels dedicated for use in garages, filling stations and machine shops:				
	05	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	15	Other (863)	No. kg			
		Dish cloths:				
	27	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	28	Other (863)	No. kg			
	30	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6307 (con.)		Other made up articles, including dress patterns (con.):				
6307.20.00	00	Lifejackets and lifebelts	kg	5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.5% (JO)	78.5%
6307.90		Other:				
6307.90.30		Labels		8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2% (JO)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
6307.90.40		Cords and tassels		0.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	65%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
6307.90.50		Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings		0.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX)	90%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
		Surgical drapes:				
6307.90.60		Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper		0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26.5%
	10	Perineal towels	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
6307.90.68	00	Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	kg	0.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX)	78.5%
6307.90.72	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.5% (JO)	78.5%
6307.90.75	00	Toys for pets, of textile materials	No. kg	4.7%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.5% (JO)	80%
6307.90.85	00	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	kg	6.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	74%

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6307 (con.)		Other made up articles, including dress patterns (con.):				
6307.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
6307.90.89		Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile or tufted construction; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton		7%	Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 1.7% (JO)	40%
	10	Surgical towels (369)	No. kg			
	40	Cotton towels of pile or tufted construction (363)	No. kg			
	45	Pillow shells, of cotton (369)	kg			
		Shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton:				
	50	Sleeping bag shells	kg			
		Other:				
	85	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	No. kg			
	95	Other (362)	No. kg			
6307.90.98		Other		7% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	40%
		National flags:				
	25	Of the United States	No. kg			
	35	Of other nations	No. kg			
		Other:				
	82	Other towels of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	84	Other towels of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
	85	Furniture movers' pads of cotton	No. kg			
	87	Furniture movers' pads of man-made fibers	No. kg			
	89	Other	No. kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. NEEDLECRAFT SETS				
6308.00.00		Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale		11.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 4.8% (JO)	55%
	10	Containing wool yarn (469)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
		III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS				
6309.00.00		Worn clothing and other worn articles		0.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX)	93%
	10	Worn clothing	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:				
6310.10		Sorted:				
6310.10.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0.6¢/kg	Free (CA,IL,MX)	39.7¢/kg
6310.10.20		Other		Free		10%
	10	Of cotton	kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
6310.90		Other:				
6310.90.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	5.6¢/kg	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	39.7¢/kg
6310.90.20	00	Other	kg	Free		10%

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

   (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (section XI);

   (c) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (e) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021) 1/; or

   (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color; and

   (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

1/ See heading 9817.64.01.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Provisions of subheading 6406.10 for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The expression "work footwear" encompasses, in addition to footwear having a metal toe-cap, specialized footwear for men or for women that:

   - has outer soles of rubber or plastics, and

   - is of a kind designed for use by persons employed in occupations, such as those related to the agricultural, construction, industrial, public safety and transportation sectors, that are not conducive to the use of casual, dress, or similar lightweight footwear, and

   - has special features to protect against hazards in the workplace (e.g., resistance to chemicals, compression, grease, oil, penetration, slippage, or static-buildup).

   Work footwear does not cover:

   - sports footwear, tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like;

   - footwear designed to be worn over other footwear;

   - footwear with open toes or open heels; or

   - footwear, except footwear of heading 6401, of the slip-on type or other footwear that is held to the foot without the use of laces or a combination of laces and hooks or other fasteners.

   (b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (c) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

   (d) The term "house slippers" covers:

   (i) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

   (ii) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

   (iii) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot has sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which when measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:				
6401.10.00	00	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	prs.	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	75%
		Other footwear:				
6401.91.00	00	Covering the knee	prs.	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	75%
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:				
6401.92.30	00	Ski-boots and snowboard boots	prs.	Free		35%
		Other:				
6401.92.60	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined	prs.	4.6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	25%
6401.92.90		Other	. . . . .	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	75%
	30	Work footwear	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
6401.99		Other:				
		Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:				
6401.99.30	00	Designed for use without closures	prs.	25%	Free (CA,D,IL) 8.3% (MX,R) 17.5% (JO)	50%
6401.99.60	00	Other	prs.	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	75%
		Other:				
6401.99.80	00	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper)	prs.	Free		35%
6401.99.90	00	Other	prs.	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
		Sports footwear:				
6402.12.00	00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.	Free		35%
6402.19		Other:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.19.05		Golf shoes		6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.5% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.19.15		Other		5.1%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.2% (JO)	35%
	20	For men	prs.			
	41	For women	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.19.30		Valued not over $3/pair		Free		84%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.19.50		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair		76¢/pr. + 32%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 53.2¢/pr. + 22.4% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.19.70		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		76¢/pr. + 17%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 53.2¢/pr. + 11.9% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.19.90		Valued over $12/pair		9%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.2% (JO)	35%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.20.00	00	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	prs.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6402.30		Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6402.30.30	00	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	prs.	6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.5% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
6402.30.50	00	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs.	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
		Other:				
6402.30.60	00	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.	24%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 16.8% (JO)	84%
6402.30.70	00	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 30¢/pr. + 12.5% (MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6402.30.80	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair . . .	prs.	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL) 30¢/pr. + 6.6% (MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 14% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6402.30.90	00	Valued over $12/pair	prs.	20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 8% (JO)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear:				
6402.91		Covering the ankle:				
6402.91.40		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather		6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.5% (JO)	35%
		For men:				
	05	Work footwear	prs.			
	10	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	40	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.91.50		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.91.60		Valued not over $3/pair		48%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 33.6% (JO)	84%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.91.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6402.91.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL) 30¢/pr. + 6.6% (MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 14% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.91.90		Valued over $12/pair		20%	Free (CA,D,IL) 6.6% (MX,R) 8% (JO)	35%
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99		Other:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.99.05		Made on a base or platform of wood		8%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2% (JO)	33 1/3%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.10		Made on a base or platform of cork		12.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 5% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) (con.):				
		Other:				
6402.99.14		Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding		3%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.18		Other		6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.5% (JO)	35%
	10	House slippers	prs.			
	15	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the the like	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	35	Work footwear	prs.			
	45	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	55	Work footwear	prs.			
	65	Other	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.99.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con):				
		Other (con.):				
6402.99.30		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
	20	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.99.60		Valued not over $3/pair		48%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 33.6% (JO)	84%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL) 30¢/pr. + 6.6% (MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 14% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.90		Valued over $12/pair		20%	Free (CA,D,IL) 6.6% (MX,R) 8% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:				
		Sports footwear:				
6403.12		Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:				
6403.12.30	00	Welt footwear	prs.	Free		20%
6403.12.60	00	Other	prs.	Free		20%
6403.19		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys:				
		Welt footwear:				
6403.19.10	00	Golf shoes	prs.	5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	20%
6403.19.20	00	Other	prs.	Free		20%
		Other:				
6403.19.30		Golf shoes		8.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.1% (JO)	20%
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.19.40		Other		4.3%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	20%
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		For other persons:				
6403.19.50		Golf shoes		10%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	20%
		For women:				
	31	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
6403.19.70		Other		Free		20%
		For women:				
	31	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
6403.20.00	00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	prs.	Free 1/		20%
6403.30.00	00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	prs.	Free 1/		33 1/3%
6403.40		Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6403.40.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	20%
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.40.60	00	Other	prs.	8.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.1% (JO)	20%
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
6403.51		Covering the ankle:				
6403.51.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	20%
		For men:				
	15	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30	Other	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather (con.):				
6403.51 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
		Other:				
6403.51.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.1% (JO)	20%
		For men:				
	15	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30	Other	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
6403.51.90		For other persons		10% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	20%
		For women:				
	15	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30	Other	prs.			
	41	Other	prs.			
6403.59		Other:				
6403.59.15		Turn or turned footwear		2.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	10%
	20	For men	prs.			
	45	For women	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6403.59.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	20%
		For men:				
	20	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	81	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.59.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.1% (JO)	20%
		For men:				
	40	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
6403.59.90		For other persons		10% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	20%
		For women:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45	Other	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear:				
6403.91		Covering the ankle:				
6403.91.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	10	For men	prs			
	25	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	35	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
	80	For women	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.91.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.1% (JO)	20%
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for men:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
		Other tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
	50	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	65	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	75	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.91.90		For other persons		10% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	20%
	15	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	25	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45	Other	prs.			
	51	Other	prs.			
6403.99		Other:				
6403.99.20		Footwear made on a base or platform of wood		8% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2% (JO)	33 1/3%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.99.40		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, JO,MX,R)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	10	For men	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	35	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	55	Other	prs.			
	80	For women	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
6403.99.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.1% (JO)	20%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
	25	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for men:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
		Other tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
	50	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	65	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	75	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		For other persons:				
6403.99.75		Valued not over $2.50/pair		7% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.7% (JO)	20%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.99.90		Valued over $2.50/pair		10% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	20%
	05	House slippers	prs.			
	15	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like, for women:				
	21	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	31	Other	prs.			
	41	Other tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	55	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	65	Other	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheadings 9903.27.08 and 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
6404.11.20		Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather		10.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 4.2% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
6404.11.40	00	Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	prs.	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
6404.11.50	00	Other	prs.	48%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+) 16% (MX,R) 33.6% (JO)	84%
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.11.60		Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	901	Other	prs.			
6404.11.70		Other		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+) 30¢/pr. + 12.5% (MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes gym shoes, training shoes and the like (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6404.11.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+) 30¢/pr. + 6.6% (MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 14% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.90		Valued over $12/pair		20%	Free (CA,D,IL, MX,R) 8% (JO)	35%
		For men:				
	10	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	40	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	70	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
6404.19		Other:				
6404.19.15		Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather		10.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 4.2% (JO)	35%
	20	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	81	Other	prs.			
6404.19.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 12.5% (MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:				
6404.19.25		With uppers of vegetable fibers		7.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.8% (JO)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.30		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 5% (JO)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
6404.19.35		Other		37.5% 1/	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
6404.19.40		Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.09.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued not over $3/pair (con.):				
6404.19.50		Other		48%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 33.6% (JO)	84%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.19.60		Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.70		Other		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 26.2% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 63¢/pr. + 14% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.90		Valued over $12/pair		9%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.2% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:				
		Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
6404.20.20		Valued not over $2.50/pair		15%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 6% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.20.40		Valued over $2.50/pair		10%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.20.60		Other		37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 26.2% (JO)	66%
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
6405		Other footwear:				
6405.10.00		With uppers of leather or composition leather		10%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	20%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:				
6405.20.30		With uppers of vegetable fibers		7.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.8% (JO)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6405.20.60		With soles and uppers of wool felt		2.5%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	35%
	30	For men (459)	prs. kg			
	60	For women (459)	prs. kg			
	90	Other (459)	prs. kg			
6405.20.90		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 5% (JO)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6405.90		Other:				
6405.90.20	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	prs.	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
6405.90.90	00	Other	prs.	12.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 5% (JO)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:				
		Formed uppers:				
		Of leather or composition leather:				
6406.10.05	00	For men, youths and boys	prs.	8.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.1% (JO)	20%
6406.10.10	00	For other persons	prs.	10%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 2.5% (JO)	20%
		Of textile materials:				
6406.10.20		Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather		10.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 4.2% (JO)	20%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6406.10.25	00	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.	33.6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX) 23.5% (JO)	84%
6406.10.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX) 44.1¢/pr + 18.3% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6406.10.35	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.	62¢/pr. + 13.7%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX) 43.4¢/pr + 9.5% (JO)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6406.10.40	00	Valued over $12/pair	prs.	7.5%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX) 1.8% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
6406.10.45	00	Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs.	6%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 1.5% (JO)	35%
6406.10.50	00	Other	prs.	26.2%	Free (CA,D,IL,J+, MX,R) 18.3% (JO)	66%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.):				
		Other:				
6406.10.60	00	Of rubber or plastics	prs.	Free		80%
6406.10.65	00	Of leather	prs.	Free		15%
6406.10.70	00	Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	prs.	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
6406.10.72	00	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	prs.	11.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	62.9%
6406.10.77	00	Other (369)	prs. kg	11.2%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.4% (JO)	62.9%
		Other:				
6406.10.85	00	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	prs.	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	78.5%
6406.10.90		Other		5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.5% (JO)	78.5%
		Of textile materials other than cotton:				
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	prs. kg			
	40	Of man-made fibers (669)	prs. kg			
	60	Other (899)	prs. kg			
	90	Other	X			
6406.20.00	00	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other:				
6406.91.00	00	Of wood	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	33 1/3%
6406.99		Of other materials:				
6406.99.15		Of textile materials		15.1%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 6.2% (JO)	72%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	05	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	10	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	50	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (859)	doz. kg			
	80	Other	doz. kg			
6406.99.30		Of rubber or plastics		5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
	30	Bottoms	X			
	60	Other	X			
6406.99.60	00	Of leather	X	Free		15%
6406.99.90	00	Other	kg	Free		45%

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn headgear of heading 6309;

   (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or

   (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Additional U.S. Note

1. This chapter does not include mufflers, shawls, scarves, mantillas, veils and the like (heading 6117 or 6214).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6501.00		Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:				
		Of fur felt:				
6501.00.30	00	For men or boys	doz. kg	Free		$16/doz. + 25%
6501.00.60	00	Other	doz. kg	96¢/doz. + 1.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	$16/doz. + 25%
6501.00.90	00	Other (459)	No. kg	10.4¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	88.2¢/kg + 55%
6502.00		Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed:				
		Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:				
6502.00.20	00	Sewed	doz. kg	34¢/doz. + 3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 8.5¢/doz + 0.8% (JO)	$3/doz. + 50%
		Not sewed:				
6502.00.40	00	Not bleached and not colored	doz. kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
6502.00.60		Bleached or colored		Free		25¢/doz. + 25%
	30	Of paper	doz.			
	60	Other	doz. kg			
6502.00.90		Other		6.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
	30	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Other	doz. kg			
6503.00		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
		Of fur felt:				
6503.00.30	00	For men or boys	doz. kg	Free		$16/doz. + 25%
6503.00.60	00	Other	doz. kg	Free		$16/doz. + 25%
6503.00.90	00	Other (459)	No. kg	13.6¢/kg + 6.3% + 1.9¢/article	Free (CA,IL,MX) 3.4¢/kg + 1.6% + 0.4¢/article (JO)	88.2¢/kg + 55% + 12.5¢/ article

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6504.00		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
		Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:				
6504.00.30	00	Sewed	doz. kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	$3/doz. + 50%
6504.00.60	00	Not sewed	doz. kg	94.8¢/doz. + 4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 38.8¢/kg + 1.9% (JO)	$3.50/doz. + 50%
6504.00.90		Other		6.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
		Sewed:				
	15	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	45	Other	doz. kg			
		Not sewed:				
	60	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	75	Other	doz. kg			
6505		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
6505.10.00	00	Hair-nets	kg	9.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	90%
6505.90		Other:				
		Of cotton, flax or both:				
6505.90.15		Knitted		8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 2% (JO)	45%
		Of cotton:				
	15	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Not knitted:				
6505.90.20		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton		7.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 1.9% (JO)	37.5%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (con.):				
6505.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Of cotton, flax or both (con.):				
6505.90.25		Other		7.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) 1.9% (JO)	37.5%
	45	Visors, and other headgear of cotton which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Of wool:				
6505.90.30		Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric		27.9¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 14.2¢/kg + 4.3% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 50%
	30	For babies (439)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6505.90.40		Other		31.2¢/kg + 8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.9¢/kg + 2% (JO)	$1.10/kg + 50%
	30	For babies (439)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric:				
6505.90.50		Wholly or in part of braid		6.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (con.):				
6505.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric (con.):				
6505.90.60		Not in part of braid		22¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 11.1¢/kg + 3.9% (JO)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6505.90.70		Wholly or in part of braid		6.8%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	90%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6505.90.80		Not in part of braid		19¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 5¢/kg + 1.8% (JO)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	15	Nonwoven disposable headgear without peaks or visors	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (con.):				
6505.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
6505.90.90		Other		20.8¢/kg + 7.6%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 5.3¢/kg + 1.9% (JO)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	30	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	50	Of paper yarn	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	76	Of unspun vegetable fibers	doz. kg			
	89	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
6506.10		Safety headgear:				
6506.10.30		Of reinforced or laminated plastics		Free		$1.10/kg + 40%
	30	Motorcycle helmets	No. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear	doz. kg			
	75	Other	doz. kg			
6506.10.60		Other		Free		25%
	30	Motorcycle helmets	No. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear	doz. kg			
	75	Other	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6506.91.00		Of rubber or plastics		Free		25%
	30	Bathing caps	doz. kg			
	45	Visors, or other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head	doz. kg			
	60	Other	doz. kg			
6506.92.00	00	Of furskin	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
6506.99.00	00	Of other materials	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
6507.00.00	00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	doz. kg	Free		35%

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);

   (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (chapter 93); or

   (c) Goods of chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods entered with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):				
6601.10.00	00	Garden or similar umbrellas	doz.	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	40%
		Other:				
6601.91.00	00	Having a telescopic shaft	doz.	Free		40%
6601.99.00	00	Other	doz.	8.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	40%
6602.00.00	00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:				
6603.10		Handles and knobs:				
6603.10.40	00	Umbrella handles and knobs	doz.	Free		45%
6603.10.80	00	Other	doz.	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
6603.20		Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks):				
6603.20.30	00	For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	No.	Free		60%
6603.20.90	00	Other	No.	12%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.8% (JO)	60%
6603.90		Other:				
6603.90.40	00	Umbrella tips and caps	X	Free		45%
6603.90.80	00	Other	X	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);

   (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (section XI);

   (c) Footwear (chapter 64);

   (d) Headgear or hair-nets (chapter 65);

   (e) Toys, sports equipment, or carnival articles (chapter 95); or

   (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (chapter 96).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

   (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming, filling or padding; or

   (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

   (a) Articles of glass (chapter 70); or

   (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by molding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, gluing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6701.00		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes):				
6701.00.30	00	Articles of feathers or down	X	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
6701.00.60	00	Other	X	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:				
6702.10		Of plastics:				
6702.10.20	00	Assembled by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, or foil, or by gluing or by similar methods	X	8.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	60%
6702.10.40	00	Other, including parts	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
6702.90		Of other materials:				
6702.90.10	00	Of feathers	X	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
		Other:				
6702.90.35	00	Of man-made fibers	X	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	71.5%
6702.90.65	00	Other	X	17%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 6.8% (JO)	90%
6703.00		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like:				
6703.00.30	00	Human hair	kg	Free		20%
6703.00.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Of synthetic textile materials:				
6704.11.00	00	Complete wigs	No.	Free		35%
6704.19.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
6704.20.00	00	Of human hair	X	Free		35%
6704.90.00	00	Of other materials	X	Free		35%

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of chapter 25;

   (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard);

   (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);

   (d) Articles of chapter 71;

   (e) Tools or parts of tools, of chapter 82;

   (f) Lithographic stones of heading 8442;

   (g) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (h) Dental burrs (heading 9018);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);

   (m) Articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96; or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or

   (n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 6802 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516, but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 6802, the term "slabs" embraces flat stone pieces, not over 5.1 cm in thickness, having a facial area of 25.8 cm^2 or more, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.

2. For the purposes of heading 6810, the term "tiles" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6801.00.00	00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	t	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):				
6802.10.00	00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder	X	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:				
6802.21		Marble, travertine and alabaster:				
6802.21.10	00	Travertine	t	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
6802.21.50	00	Other	t	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13%
6802.22.00	00	Other calcareous stone	t	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
6802.23.00	00	Granite	t	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6802.29.00	00	Other stone	t	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Other:				
6802.91		Marble, travertine and alabaster:				
		Marble:				
6802.91.05	00	Slabs	t	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	15%
6802.91.15	00	Other	t	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Travertine:				
6802.91.20	00	Articles of subheading 6802.21.10 that have been dressed or polished, but not further worked	t	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
6802.91.25	00	Other	t	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
6802.91.30	00	Alabaster	t	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
6802.92.00	00	Other calcareous stone	t	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6802 (con.)		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6802.93.00		Granite		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	10	Articles for monumental or building purposes of subheading 6802.23.00, not cut to size, with only one face surface-worked more than simply cut or sawn	t			
		Articles for monumental or building purposes of subheading 6802.23.00, cut to size, with one or more faces or edges surface-worked more than simply cut or sawn:				
	20	With a maximum thickness of 1.5 cm	t			
	25	With a maximum thickness greater than 1.5 cm but not greater than 7.5 cm	t			
		With a maximum thickness greater than 7.5 cm:				
	35	Monuments, bases and markers	t			
	60	Other	t			
	90	Other	t			
6802.99.00		Other stone		6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	30	Monuments, bases and markers	t			
	60	Other	t			
6803.00		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:				
6803.00.10	00	Roofing slate	m^2	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
6803.00.50	00	Other	X	Free		25%
6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:				
6804.10.00	00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	No.	Free		Free
		Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:				
6804.21.00	00	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	No.	Free		30%
6804.22		Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:				
6804.22.10	00	Bonded with synthetic resins	kg	5¢/kg + 2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$1.10/kg + 40%
		Other:				
6804.22.40	00	Abrasive wheels	X	Free		20%
6804.22.60	00	Other	X	Free		30%
6804.23.00	00	Of natural stone	No.	Free		Free
6804.30.00	00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	No.	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:				
6805.10.00	00	On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	Free		20%
6805.20.00	00	On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	Free		20%
6805.30		On a base of other materials:				
6805.30.10	00	Articles wholly or partly coated with abrasives, in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves or similar forms	kg	Free		20%
6805.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
6806		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812, or of chapter 69:				
6806.10.00		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls		3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Accoustical pads and boards	m^2			
		Other:				
	20	Batts, not exceeding 61 cm in width	m^2			
	40	Batts, exceeding 61 cm in width	m^2			
	60	Pipe coverings	X			
	90	Other	X			
6806.20.00	00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	Free		30%
6806.90.00		Other		Free		30%
	10	Accoustical pads and boards	m^2			
		Other:				
	20	Of molded calcium silicate	X			
	90	Other	X			
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):				
6807.10.00	00	In rolls	kg	Free		30%
6807.90.00		Other		2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Articles of a kind used for roofing or siding	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
6808.00.00	00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	m^2 kg	Free		20%
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:				
		Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:				
6809.11.00	00	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg m^2	Free		30%
6809.19.00	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
6809.90.00	00	Other articles	X	Free		60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:				
		Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:				
6810.11.00	00	Building blocks and bricks	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
6810.19		Other:				
		Floor and wall tiles:				
6810.19.12	00	Of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	m^2	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
6810.19.14	00	Other	m^2	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	55%
6810.19.50	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Other articles:				
6810.91.00	00	Prefabricated structural components for builidng or civil engineering	X	Free		30%
6810.99.00	00	Other	X	Free		30%
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like:				
6811.10.00	00	Corrugated sheets	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
6811.20.00	00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
6811.30.00	00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	kg	Free		1.7¢/kg
6811.90.00	00	Other articles	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:				
6812.50		Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:				
6812.50.10	00	Footwear	kg	8.3%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	35%
6812.50.50	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
6812.60.00	00	Paper, millboard and felt	X	Free		25%
6812.70.00	00	Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	X	Free		25%
6812.90.01		Other		Free		25%
	01	Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	kg			
	02	Yarn and thread	kg			
	03	Cords and string, whether or not plaited	kg			
	04	Woven or knitted fabric	kg			
		Other:				
	10	For use in civil aircraft	X			
		Other:				
	20	Gaskets, packing and seals	kg			
	25	Building materials	X			
	55	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:				
6813.10.00		Brake linings and pads		Free		25%
	10	Articles for use in civil aircraft, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances	X			
	50	Other	X			
6813.90.00		Other		Free		25%
	10	Articles for use in civil aircraft, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances	X			
	50	Other	X			
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:				
6814.10.00	00	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
6814.90.00	00	Other	kg	2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers, articles of carbon fibers and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:				
6815.10.00	00	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon	X	Free		45%
6815.20.00	00	Articles of peat	X	Free		20%
		Other articles:				
6815.91.00	00	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	X	Free		30%
6815.99		Other:				
6815.99.20	00	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
6815.99.40	00	Other	X	Free		30%

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of heading 2844;

   (b) Articles of heading 6804;

   (c) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);

   (d) Cermets of heading 8113;

   (e) Articles of chapter 82;

   (f) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material (heading 8547);

   (g) Artificial teeth (heading 9021);

   (h) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (k) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);

   (l) Articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or

   (m) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, a "ceramic article" is a shaped article having a glazed or unglazed body of crystalline or substantially crystalline structure, the body of which is composed essentially of inorganic nonmetallic substances and is formed and subsequently hardened by such heat treatment that the body, if reheated to pyrometric cone 020, would not become more dense, harder, or less porous, but does not include any glass articles.

2. For the purposes of headings 6902 and 6903, the term "refractory" is applied to articles which have a pyrometric cone equivalent of at least 1500°C when heated at 60°C per hour (pyrometric cone 18). Refractory articles have special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion.

3. For the purposes of heading 6902, a brick which contains both chromium and magnesium is classifiable according to which of those components (expressed as Cr_2O_3 or MgO, respectively) is the greater by weight.

4. For the purposes of headings 6905, 6907 and 6908, the term "tiles" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.

5. For the purposes of headings 6909 through 6914:

   (a) The terms "porcelain," "china" and "chinaware" embrace ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired white body (unless artificially colored) which will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water and is translucent in thicknesses of several millimeters. The term "stoneware" as used in this note, embraces ceramic ware which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when absorption is less than 0.1 percent.

   (b) The term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains 25 percent or more of calcined bone or tricalcium phosphate.

   (c) The term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, and will absorb more than 3 percent of its weight of water.

   (d) The water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373 (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 g, and may have one large surface glazed).

6. For the purposes of headings 6911 and 6912:

   (a) The term "available in specified sets" embraces plates, cups, saucers and other articles principally used for preparing, serving or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) of this note are sold or offered for sale.

   (b) If each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in subheadings 6911.10.35, 6911.10.37, 6911.10.38, 6912.00.35 or 6912.00.39, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appropriate customs officer under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment:

      12 plates of the size nearest to 26.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      12 plates of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale,
      12 soups of the size nearest to 17.8 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      12 fruits of the size nearest to 12.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 38.1 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 25.4 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,
      1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale.

      If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor.

   (c) The percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles.

7. For the purposes of headings 6911, 6912 and 6913, those provisions which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article," an article is a single tariff entity which may consist of more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 6904 and 6905, a "heat insulating" article, whether or not shaped, is one having a specific gravity of 1.2 or less and designed to impede or resist the flow of heat at temperatures above 870°C.

2. For the purposes of heading 6904:

   (a) The term "solid bricks" refers to bricks containing not more than 25 percent voids.

   (b) The term "hollow bricks" refers to bricks containing more than 25 percent voids.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS				
6901.00.00	00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	t	Free		30%
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:				
6902.10		Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3:				
6902.10.10	00	Magnesite bricks	thousand t	Free		13%
6902.10.50	00	Other	t	Free		30%
6902.20		Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:				
6902.20.10		Bricks		Free		25%
	10	Alumina	thousand t			
	20	Other	thousand t			
6902.20.50		Other		Free		30%
	10	Alumina	t			
	20	Other	t			
6902.90		Other:				
6902.90.10		Bricks		Free		25%
	10	Clay	thousand t			
	20	Other	thousand t			
6902.90.50		Other		Free		30%
	10	Clay	t			
	20	Other	t			
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:				
6903.10.00	00	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	kg	Free		45%
6903.20.00	00	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	kg	Free		30%
6903.90.00		Other		Free		30%
	10	Of clay	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS				
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:				
6904.10.00		Building bricks		Free		Free
		Solid bricks:				
	10	Heat insulating	thousand			
	20	Other	thousand			
		Hollow bricks:				
	30	Heat insulating	thousand			
	40	Other	thousand			
6904.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		30%
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:				
6905.10.00	00	Roofing tiles	m^2	13.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5.4% (JO)	55%
6905.90.00		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Heat insulating	X			
	50	Other	X			
6906.00.00	00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	kg	Free		30%
6907		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:				
6907.10.00	00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m^2	11%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 5.6% (JO) 6.6% (MX)	55%
6907.90.00		Other		11%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 5.6% (JO) 6.6% (MX)	50%
	10	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or more	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6908		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:				
6908.10		Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:				
6908.10.10	00	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	m^2	11%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 5.6% (JO) 6.6% (MX)	55%
		Other:				
6908.10.20	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm^2	m^2	11%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	55%
6908.10.50	00	Other	m^2	9.6%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 5% (JO) 6.3% (MX)	55%
6908.90.00		Other		9.6%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J) 5% (JO) 6.3% (MX)	55%
	10	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or more	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:				
		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:				
6909.11		Of porcelain or china:				
6909.11.20	00	Machinery parts	X	Free		40%
6909.11.40	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6909.12.00	00	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
6909.19		Other:				
6909.19.10	00	Ferrite core memories	X	Free		35%
6909.19.50		Other		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Ceramic bearings	No.			
	95	Other	X			
6909.90.00	00	Other	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6910		Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:				
6910.10.00		Of porcelain or china		5.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
	05	Water closet bowls, flushometer type	No.			
	10	Water closet bowls with tanks, in one piece	No.			
	15	Flush tanks	No.			
	20	Other water closet bowls	No.			
	30	Sinks and lavatories	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
6910.90.00	00	Other	No.	5.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:				
6911.10		Tableware and kitchenware:				
6911.10.10	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	doz.pcs.	26%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 20.3% (JO)	75%
		Other:				
		Of bone chinaware:				
6911.10.15	00	Valued not over $31.50 per dozen pieces	doz.pcs.	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	75%
6911.10.25	00	Other	doz.pcs.	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	75%
		Other:				
		Available in specified sets:				
6911.10.35		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $56		26%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 10.4% (JO)	75%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz. pcs.			
	50	Other	doz. pcs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6911 (con.)		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china (con.):				
6911.10 (con.)		Tableware and kitchenware (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Available in specified sets (con.):				
		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $56:				
6911.10.37		Aggregate value not over $200		8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	75%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension, teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz.pcs.			
	50	Other	doz.pcs.			
6911.10.38		Aggregate value over $200		6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	75%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz.pcs.			
	50	Other	doz.pcs.			
		Other:				
6911.10.41	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets	doz.pcs. .	6.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	70%
6911.10.45	00	Mugs and other steins	doz.pcs. .	14.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 3.8% (JO)	70%
6911.10.52	00	Cups valued over $8 but not over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 but not over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $9.30 but not over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 but not over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 but not over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 but not over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 but not over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 but not over $75 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $50 but not over $180 per dozen	doz.pcs. .	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	75%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6911 (con.)		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china (con.):				
6911.10 (con.)		Tableware and kitchenware (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6911.10.58	00	Cups valued over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $75 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $180 per dozen . .	doz.pcs. .	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	75%
6911.10.60	00	Serviette rings	doz.pcs. .	21.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 9.1% (JO)	75%
6911.10.80		Other	. . . . .	21.3% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 9.1% (JO)	75%
	10	Suitable for food or drink contact . .	doz.pcs.			
	90	Other	doz.pcs.			
6911.90.00		Other	. . . . .	5.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	70%
	10	Toilet articles	X			
	50	Other	X			

1/ See heading 9902.69.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6912.00		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:				
		Tableware and kitchenware:				
6912.00.10	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	doz.pcs. .	0.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
6912.00.20	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	doz.pcs. .	28.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 21.5% (JO)	55%
		Other:				
		Available in specified sets:				
6912.00.35		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $38	. . . . .	9.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension . .	doz.pcs.			
	50	Other	doz.pcs.			
6912.00.39		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $38	. . . . .	4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	55%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension . .	doz.pcs.			
	50	Other	doz.pcs.			
		Other:				
6912.00.41	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids; candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets	doz.pcs. .	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55%
6912.00.44	00	Mugs and other steins	doz.pcs. .	10%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6912.00 (con.)		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china (con.):				
		Tableware and kitchenware (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6912.00.45	00	Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $42 per dozen	doz.pcs.	4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, J,JO,MX)	55%
6912.00.46	00	Serviette rings	doz.pcs.	9.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55%
6912.00.48		Other		9.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	55%
	10	Suitable for food or drink contact	doz.pcs.			
	90	Other	doz.pcs.			
6912.00.50	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50.5%
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:				
6913.10		Of porcelain or china:				
6913.10.10	00	Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	X	Free		20%
		Other:				
6913.10.20	00	Of bone chinaware	doz.pcs.	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	70%
6913.10.50	00	Other	doz.pcs.	Free		70%
6913.90		Other:				
6913.90.10	00	Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	X	Free		20%
		Other:				
6913.90.20	00	Of ceramic tile	X	Free		50%
6913.90.30	00	Of earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	doz.pcs.	Free		25%
6913.90.50	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	51.5%

1/ See heading 9902.69.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6914		Other ceramic articles:				
6914.10		Of porcelain or china:				
6914.10.40	00	Ceramic ferrules of porcelain or china, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia	X	Free		60%
6914.10.80	00	Other	X	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
6914.90		Other:				
6914.90.40	00	Ceramic ferrules of alumina or zirconia, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia	X	Free		45%
6914.90.80	00	Other	X	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

   (b) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);

   (c) Optical fiber cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (d) Optical fibers, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of chapter 90;

   (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;

   (f) Toys, games, sports equipment, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of chapter 95); or

   (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

   (a) Glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

   (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

   (c) The expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infrared light; or which improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:

   (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 percent by weight;

   (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 percent but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 percent by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 percent by weight.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

5. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 percent.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "fused quartz or other fused silica" means glass containing more than 95 percent silica by weight.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003 through 7005, the expression "colored throughout the mass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wavelengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wavelengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 6 mm in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification) and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated.

3. For the purposes of headings 7003 and 7004, glass of the same size and thickness imported in any shipment in quantities over 4.6 m^2 shall be denied entry unless it is--

   (a) Packed in units containing, as nearly as the particular size permits, 4.6 m^2, or multiples thereof; or

   (b) Packed in units containing multiples of the number of sheets of the same size and thickness which would be contained in a unit if packed to contain, as nearly as such size permits, 4.6 or 9.3 m^2; or

   (c) Otherwise packed in a manner which conforms to the packing practices of the domestic glass industry as determined and published from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.

4. For the purposes of heading 7005, the expression "polished," as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means or by floating the glass over molten metal.

5. For the purposes of subheading 7018.10.20, the term "imitation precious or semiprecious stones" means glass made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones or imitation pearls.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of headings 7003 and 7004, in determining the surface area of cast or rolled glass having irregular surfaces (such as corrugated glass), superficial area shall be used.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7001.00		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:				
		Glass in the mass:				
7001.00.10	00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	Free		30%
7001.00.20	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7001.00.50	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:				
7002.10		Balls:				
7002.10.10	00	Not over 6 mm in diameter	kg	3.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
7002.10.20	00	Other	kg	Free		55%
7002.20		Rods:				
7002.20.10	00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	Free		40%
7002.20.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	65%
		Tubes:				
7002.31.00	00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	Free		40%
7002.32.00	00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	65%
7002.39.00		Other		6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	65%
	10	Of a length not exceeding 200 mm	No.			
	90	Other	kg			
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
		Nonwired sheets:				
7003.12.00	00	Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m^2	1.4% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	12%
7003.19.00	00	Other	m^2	1.3% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	21%
7003.20.00	00	Wired sheets	m^2	1.1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	21%
7003.30.00	00	Profiles	m^2	6.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	60%

1/ See heading 9902.70.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
7004.20		Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
7004.20.10	00	Having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m^2	Free		60%
		Other:				
7004.20.20		In rectangular shape		1¢/kg + 1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.2¢/kg + 5%
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2 kg			
	20	Measuring 5 mm and over in thickness	m^2 kg			
7004.20.50	00	Other	m^2	7.2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
7004.90		Other glass:				
		In rectangular shape:				
		Measuring not over 1.5 mm in thickness:				
7004.90.05	00	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		3.3¢/kg
7004.90.10	00	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		4.2¢/kg
		Measuring over 1.5 but not over 2 mm in thickness:				
7004.90.15	00	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		4.6¢/kg
7004.90.20	00	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
7004.90.25		Measuring over 2 but not over 3.5 mm in thickness		0.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5.3¢/kg
	10	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
	20	Measuring over 0.26 but not over 0.58 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
	50	Measuring over 0.58 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
		Measuring over 3.5 mm in thickness:				
7004.90.30		Measuring not over 0.65 m^2 in area		Free		3.3¢/kg
		Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area:				
	10	Measuring over 3.5 but not over 5 mm in thickness	m^2 kg			
	20	Measuring over 5 mm in thickness	m^2 kg			
	50	Measuring over 0.26 but not over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
7004.90.40	00	Measuring over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		5.3¢/kg
7004.90.50	00	Other	m^2	5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
7005.10		Nonwired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
7005.10.40	00	Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 1.2 mm in thickness and not over 0.8 m^2 in area	m^2	Free		60%
7005.10.80	00	Other	m^2	4.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
		Other nonwired glass:				
7005.21		Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:				
7005.21.10		Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness		14.5¢/m^2 + 0.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	\$2.13/m^2 + 5%
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2			
	30	Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness	m^2			
7005.21.20	00	Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness	m^2	5.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	55%
7005.29		Other:				
		Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness:				
		Measuring not over 0.65 m^2 in area:				
7005.29.04		Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays		Free		\$1.35/m^2
	10	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2			
	50	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 but not over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2			
7005.29.08		Other		18.7¢/m^2	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	\$1.35/m^2
	10	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2			
	50	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 but not over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2			
		Measuring over 0.65 m^2 in area:				
7005.29.14		Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 0.8 m^2 in area		Free		\$2.13/m^2
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2			
	50	Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness	m^2			
7005.29.18		Other		14.5¢/m^2	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 3.6¢/m^2 (JO)	\$2.13/m^2
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2			
	50	Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness	m^2			
7005.29.25	00	Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness	m^2	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7005.30.00	00	Wired glass	m^2	29.1¢/m^2	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	\$2.48/m^2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7006.00		Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:				
7006.00.10	00	Strips not over 15.2 cm in width, measuring over 2 mm in thickness, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed	m^2	8.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	53%
		Other:				
7006.00.20	00	Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished	m^2	6.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
7006.00.40		Other		4.9% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
	10	Having an absorbent or reflecting layer	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:				
		Toughened (tempered) safety glass:				
7007.11.00		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		5.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	50%
	10	For motor vehicles of chapter 87	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
7007.19.00	00	Other	m^2	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Laminated safety glass:				
7007.21		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:				
7007.21.10		Windshields		4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
	10	For motor vehicles of chapter 87	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
7007.21.50	00	Other	m^2	4.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
7007.29.00	00	Other	X	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
7008.00.00	00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:				
7009.10.00	00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	No.	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
7009.91		Unframed:				
7009.91.10	00	Not over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	7.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	50%
7009.91.50	00	Over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	6.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	45%
7009.92		Framed:				
7009.92.10	00	Not over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	7.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	50%
7009.92.50	00	Over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	6.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	45%

1/ See heading 9902.70.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:				
7010.10.00	00	Ampoules	gross	Free		50¢/gross
7010.20		Stoppers, lids and other closures:				
7010.20.20	00	Produced by automatic machine	gross	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7010.20.30	00	Other	gross	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	75%
7010.90		Other:				
7010.90.05		Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers		Free		50¢/gross
	10	Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	20	Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	30	Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter	gross			
	40	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 liter	gross			
		Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:				
7010.90.20		Produced by automatic machine		2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	10	Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	20	Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	30	Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter	gross			
	40	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 liter	gross			
7010.90.30		Other		5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	75%
	10	Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	20	Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	30	Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter	gross			
	40	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 liter	gross			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7010 (con.)		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass (con.):				
7010.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
7010.90.50		Other containers (with or without their closures)		Free		4.9%
		Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter:				
	05	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	09	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.473 liter but not exceeding 1 liter:				
	15	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	19	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 0.473 liter:				
	25	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	29	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter	gross			
	35	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	39	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.118 liter but not exceeding 0.15 liter:				
	45	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	49	Other	gross			
	55	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.118 liter	gross			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:				
7011.10		For electric lighting:				
7011.10.10	00	Bulbs for incandescent lamps	hundreds	Free		20%
7011.10.50	00	Other	hundreds	4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55%
7011.20		For cathode-ray tubes:				
7011.20.10	00	Cones	hundreds	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	55%
		Other:				
7011.20.40	00	Monochrome glass envelopes with both (1) gray, tinted, skirted face-plates and (2) either a video display diagonal of not more than 35.6 cm or a transmission level of 37 percent or less, all of said envelopes certified by the importer as being for actual use in computer data and graphic display cathode ray tubes	hundreds	Free		55%
7011.20.80		Other	. . . . .	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	55%
		Front panels for cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor tubes, color, non-projection:				
	10	With greatest diagonal measurement not exceeding 50 cm	hundreds			
	20	With greatest diagonal measurement exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 67 cm	hundreds			
	30	Other	hundreds			
	40	Other	hundreds			
7011.90.00	00	Other	hundreds	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	55%
7012.00.00	00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	No.	6.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	37.5¢ each + 45%
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):				
7013.10		Of glass-ceramics:				
7013.10.10	00	Kitchenware, non-glazed, greater than 75 percent by volume crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x 10^{-7} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C, transparent, haze-free, exhibiting transmittances of infrared radiations in excess of 75 percent at a wavelength of 2.5 microns when measured on a sample 3 mm in thickness, and containing β-quartz solid solution as the predominant crystal phase	No.	6.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	75%
7013.10.50	00	Other	No.	26%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 8.6% (MX) 18.2% (JO)	75%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) (con.):				
		Drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:				
7013.21		Of lead crystal:				
7013.21.10	00	Valued not over $1 each	No.	15.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 6.6% (MX) 6.8% (JO)	60%
7013.21.20	00	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	No.	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.6% (MX) 5.6% (JO)	60%
7013.21.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 1.8% (JO) 3.5% (MX)	60%
7013.21.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
7013.29		Other:				
7013.29.05	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	No.	12.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.1% (MX) 5% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
7013.29.10	00	Valued not over $0.30 each	No.	29.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 12.6% (MX) 1/ 22.6% (JO)	60%
7013.29.20	00	Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each	No.	23.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 10% (MX) 1/ 17.8% (JO)	60%
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved:				
7013.29.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	11.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.5% (JO) 5% (MX)	60%
7013.29.40	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
		Other:				
7013.29.50	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	8.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.2% (JO) 5% (MX)	60%
7013.29.60	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%

1/ See subheadings 9906.70.01 and 9906.70.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) (con.):				
		Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass-ceramics:				
7013.31		Of lead crystal:				
7013.31.10	00	Valued not over $1 each	No.	15.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 6.6% (MX) 6.8% (JO)	60%
7013.31.20	00	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	No.	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.6% (MX) 5.6% (JO)	60%
7013.31.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	10.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 3.5% (MX) 4.2% (JO)	60%
7013.31.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	60%
7013.32		Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:				
7013.32.10	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) .	No.	12.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.1% (MX) 5% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
7013.32.20	00	Valued not over $3 each	No.	23.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 10% (MX) 17.8% (JO)	60%
7013.32.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	11.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 5% (MX) 5.1% (JO)	60%
7013.32.40	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 1.8% (JO) 2.4% (MX)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) (con.):				
		Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass-ceramics (con.):				
7013.39		Other:				
7013.39.10	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) .	No.	12.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.1% (MX) 5% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
7013.39.20	00	Valued not over $3 each	No.	23.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 10% (MX) 17.8% (JO)	60%
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved:				
7013.39.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	11.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 5% (MX) 5.1% (JO)	60%
7013.39.40	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 1.8% (JO) 2.4% (MX)	60%
		Other:				
7013.39.50	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 5% (MX) 6% (JO)	60%
7013.39.60	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 1.8% (JO) 2.4% (MX) 1/	60%
		Other glassware:				
7013.91		Of lead crystal:				
7013.91.10	00	Valued not over $1 each	No.	20%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 6.6% (MX) 8% (JO)	60%
7013.91.20	00	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	No.	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.6% (MX) 5.6% (JO)	60%
7013.91.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	10.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 3.5% (MX) 4.2% (JO)	60%
7013.91.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	60%

1/ See subheading 9906.70.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) (con.):				
		Other glassware (con.):				
7013.99		Other:				
7013.99.10	00	Glassware decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	No.	15.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 6.6% (MX) 6.8% (JO)	60%
7013.99.20	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) .	No.	12.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 4.1% (MX) 5% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
7013.99.30	00	Smokers' articles; perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers	No.	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	60%
7013.99.35	00	Votive-candle holders	No.	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	55%
		Other:				
7013.99.40	00	Valued not over $0.30 each	No.	38%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 12.6% (MX) 1/ 26.6% (JO)	60%
7013.99.50	00	Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each	No.	30%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 10% (MX) 1/ 21% (JO)	60%
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved:				
7013.99.60	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 5% (MX) 1/ 6% (JO)	60%
7013.99.70	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 1.8% (JO) 2.4% (MX) 1/	60%
		Other:				
7013.99.80	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No.	11.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 5% (MX) 1/ 5.1% (JO)	60%
7013.99.90	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 1.8% (JO) 2.4% (MX) 1/	60%

1/ See subheading 9906.70.04.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7014.00		Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked:				
		Optical elements:				
7014.00.10	00	Lens blanks (other than for spectacles)	No.	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
7014.00.20	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
7014.00.30	00	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof	No.	3.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
7014.00.50	00	Other	No.	3.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:				
7015.10.00	00	Glasses for corrective spectacles	No.	Free		40%
7015.90		Other:				
		Watch glasses:				
7015.90.10	00	Round	No.	Free		60%
7015.90.20	00	Other	No.	Free		60%
7015.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		60%
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded glass windows and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:				
7016.10.00	00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
7016.90		Other:				
7016.90.10		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass		8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	60%
	10	Bricks and blocks	No.			
	50	Other	X			
7016.90.50	00	Other	X	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:				
7017.10		Of fused quartz or other fused silica:				
7017.10.30	00	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	X	Free		50%
7017.10.60	00	Other	X	4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7017.20.00	00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	X	6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	85%
7017.90		Other:				
7017.90.10	00	Microscope slides and micro cover glasses	X	Free		85%
7017.90.50	00	Other	X	6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	85%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:				
7018.10		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares:				
7018.10.10	00	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
7018.10.20	00	Imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except imitation beads thereof)	X	Free		20%
7018.10.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%
7018.20.00	00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
7018.90		Other:				
7018.90.10	00	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	70%
7018.90.50	00	Other	X	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):				
		Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:				
7019.11.00	00	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	kg	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7019.12.00		Rovings		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
	40	Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7019.19		Other:				
		Yarns:				
		Not colored:				
7019.19.05	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	kg	Free		50%
7019.19.15		Other		6.6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.7% (JO)	50%
	40	Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials (201)	kg			
	80	Other (201)	kg			
		Colored:				
7019.19.24	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	kg	Free		60%
7019.19.28	00	Other (201)	kg	7.3%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2% (JO)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) (con.):				
		Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands (con.):				
7019.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
7019.19.30	00	Chopped strands, of a length more than 50 mm	kg	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7019.19.70	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing cord, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	kg	Free		50%
7019.19.90	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E*, IL,J*,JO,MX)	50%
		Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:				
7019.31.00	00	Mats	kg	4.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
7019.32.00	00	Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	4.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
7019.39		Other:				
7019.39.10		Insulation products		4.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
	10	Batts	X			
	20	Pipe coverings	X			
	90	Other	X			
7019.39.50	00	Other	X	4.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
7019.40		Woven fabrics of rovings:				
		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:				
7019.40.05	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.40.15	00	Other (622)	m^2 kg	6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	50%
		Other:				
		Not colored:				
7019.40.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.40.40		Other		7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	50%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with a silica content greater than 93 percent (622)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (622)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) (con.):				
		Woven fabrics of rovings (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Colored:				
7019.40.70	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in meter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7019.40.90		Other		7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	60%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with a silica content greater than 93 percent (622)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (622)	m^2 kg			
		Other woven fabrics:				
7019.51		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:				
7019.51.10	00	Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.51.90		Other		6%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.5% (JO)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (622)	m^2 kg			
7019.52		Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m^2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:				
		Not colored:				
7019.52.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.52.40		Other (622)		7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	20	Weighing more than 205 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (622)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con.):				
7019.52 (con.):		Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/cm^2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex (con.):				
		Colored:				
7019.52.70	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7019.52.90		Other		7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	60%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	20	Weighing more than 205 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (622)	m^2 kg			
7019.59		Other:				
		Not colored:				
7019.59.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.59.40		Other		7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 1.9% (JO)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	20	Weighing more than 205 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (622)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) (con.):				
		Other woven fabrics (con.):				
7019.59		Other (con.):				
		Colored:				
7019.59.70	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7019.59.90		Other		7.4%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 2.1% (JO)	60%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	20	Weighing more than 205 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (622)	m^2 kg			
7019.90		Other:				
7019.90.10	00	Woven	X	4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
7019.90.50		Other		4.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
	20	Glass fibers in bulk	X			
	40	Glass fiber filters	X			
	50	Other	X			
7020.00		Other articles of glass:				
7020.00.30	00	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	X	Free		55%
7020.00.60	00	Other	X	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55%

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

Notes

1. Subject to note 1(a) to section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

   (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or

   (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this chapter.

2. (a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.

   (b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Amalgams of precious metal or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);

   (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of chapter 30;

   (c) Goods of chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

   (d) Supported catalysts (heading 3815);

   (e) Articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 2(B) to chapter 42;

   (f) Articles of heading 4303 or 4304;

   (g) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of chapter 64 or 65;

   (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of chapter 66;

   (k) Abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semiprecious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

   (l) Articles of chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

   (m) Arms or parts thereof (chapter 93);

   (n) Articles covered by note 2 to chapter 95;

   (o) Articles classified in chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or

   (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semiprecious stones.

4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

   (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

   (c) The expression "precious or semiprecious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 percent, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

   (b) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 percent, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

   (c) Other alloys containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the tariff schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to note 1(a) to section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewelry" means:

   (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch chains, fobs, pendants, tie pins, cuff links, dress studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

   (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses or pill boxes).

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' articles and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewelry" means articles of jewelry within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress combs, hair slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium, which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of subchapter II, unless the context otherwise requires:

   (a) The term "unwrought" refers to metals, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, shot and similar manufactured primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling;

   (b) The term "semimanufactured" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metals in powder form);

   (c) The term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals. It includes residues and ashes of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metals, but does not include metals in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in heading 2616.

2. Coin provided for in heading 7118 which is currently in circulation in any country and is imported for monetary purposes shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirements under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of coin into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding $10,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as described therein.

3. (a) Notwithstanding any provision in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, any article of jewelry provided for in heading 7113 which is the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa (including any such article which contains any foreign component) shall be eligible for the benefits provided in paragraph (h) of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, subject to the provisions and limitations of that note and of paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this note.

   (b) Nothing in this note shall result in an increase or a decrease in the aggregate amount referred to in paragraph (h)(iii) of, or the quantitative limitation otherwise established pursuant to the requirements of, additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

   (c) Nothing in this note shall be construed to permit a reduction in the amount available to watch producers under paragraph (h)(iv) of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

   (d) The Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior shall issue such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this note and additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, as the Secretaries determine necessary to carry out their respective duties under this note. Such regulations shall not be inconsistent with substantial transformation requirements but may define the circumstances under which articles of jewelry shall be deemed to be ‘units’ for purposes of the benefits, provisions, and limitations of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

   (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the 2-year period beginning 45 days after the date of the enactment of this note, any article of jewelry provided for in heading 7113 that is assembled in the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa shall be treated as a product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa for purposes of this note and General Note 3(a)(iv) of this Schedule.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provision has expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES				
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7101.10		Natural pearls:				
7101.10.30	00	Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	X	Free		10%
7101.10.60	00	Other	X	Free		10%
		Cultured pearls:				
7101.21.00	00	Unworked	X	Free		10%
7101.22		Worked:				
7101.22.30	00	Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	X	Free		10%
7101.22.60	00	Other	X	Free		10%
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:				
7102.10.00	00	Unsorted	carat	Free 1/		Free
		Industrial:				
7102.21		Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted:				
7102.21.10		Miners' diamonds		Free		Free
	10	Carbonados	carat			
	20	Other	carat			
		Other:				
7102.21.30	00	Simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	Free		30%
7102.21.40	00	Other	carat	Free		Free
7102.29.00		Other		Free		Free
		Miners' diamonds:				
	10	Carbonados	carat			
	20	Other	carat			
	50	Other	carat			
		Nonindustrial:				
7102.31.00	00	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	Free 2/		Free
7102.39.00		Other		Free 2/		10%
	10	Weighing not over 0.5 carat each	carat			
	50	Weighing over 0.5 carat each	carat			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.10.
2/ See subheading 9903.27.11.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7103.10		Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:				
7103.10.20	00	Unworked	carat	Free		Free
7103.10.40	00	Other	carat	10.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.2% (JO)	50%
		Otherwise worked:				
7103.91.00		Rubies, sapphires and emeralds		Free		10%
	10	Rubies	carat			
	20	Sapphires	carat			
	30	Emeralds	carat			
7103.99		Other:				
7103.99.10	00	Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	X	Free		10%
7103.99.50	00	Other	X	10.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.2% (JO)	50%
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7104.10.00	00	Piezo-electric quartz	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7104.20.00	00	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	X	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
7104.90		Other:				
7104.90.10	00	Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	No.	Free		10%
7104.90.50	00	Other	X	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	50%
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:				
7105.10.00		Of diamonds		Free		Free
		Natural:				
	11	80 mesh or finer	carat			
	15	Other	carat			
		Synthetic:				
	20	Coated with metal	carat			
		Other:				
	30	80 mesh or finer	carat			
	50	Other	carat			
7105.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL				
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:				
7106.10.00	00	Powder	g	Free		Free
		Other:				
7106.91		Unwrought:				
7106.91.10		Bullion and dore		Free		Free
	10	Bullion	Ag g			
	20	Dore	Ag g			
7106.91.50	00	Other	g	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7106.92		Semimanufactured:				
7106.92.10	00	Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of silver and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information	g	Free		Free
7106.92.50	00	Other	g	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
7107.00.00	00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	g	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:				
		Nonmonetary:				
7108.11.00	00	Powder	g	Free		Free
7108.12		Other unwrought forms:				
7108.12.10		Bullion and dore		Free		Free
		Bullion:				
	13	Containing by weight not less than 99.95 percent of gold	Au g			
	17	Other	Au g			
	20	Dore	Au g			
7108.12.50		Other		4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
	10	Containing by weight not less than 99.95 percent of gold	Au g			
	50	Other	Au g			
7108.13		Other semimanufactured forms:				
7108.13.10	00	Gold leaf	cm^2 Au g	Free		8%
		Other:				
7108.13.55	00	Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of gold and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information	g	Free		Free
7108.13.70	00	Other	g	4.1% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
7108.20.00	00	Monetary	g	Free		Free

1/ See subheading 9902.71.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7109.00.00	00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured	g	6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	65%
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:				
		Platinum:				
7110.11.00		Unwrought or in powder form		Free		Free
	10	Grain and nuggets of the metal platinum	Pt g			
	20	Sponge of the metal platinum	Pt g			
	50	Other	Pt g			
7110.19.00	00	Other	Pt g	Free		Free
		Palladium:				
7110.21.00	00	Unwrought or in powder	Pd g	Free		Free
7110.29.00	00	Other	Pd g	Free		Free
		Rhodium:				
7110.31.00	00	Unwrought or in powder form	Rh g	Free		Free
7110.39.00	00	Other	Rh g	Free		Free
		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:				
7110.41.00		Unwrought or in powder form		Free		Free
		Separately:				
	10	Iridium	Ir g			
	20	Osmium	Os g			
	30	Ruthenium	Ru g			
	50	Other	g			
7110.49.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Iridium separately	Ir g			
	50	Other	g			
7111.00.00	00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	g	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	65%
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:				
7112.30.00	00	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
7112.91.00	00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	g Au g	Free		Free
7112.92.00	00	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	g Pt g	Free		Free
7112.99.00	00	Other	g	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. JEWELRY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES				
7113		Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7113.11		Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:				
7113.11.10	00	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the fore-going, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	X	6.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
		Other:				
7113.11.20	00	Valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	X	13.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	110%
7113.11.50	00	Other	X	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7113.19		Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7113.19.10	00	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the fore-going, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	X	7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
		Other:				
		Necklaces and neck chains, of gold:				
7113.19.21	00	Rope	X	5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7113.19.25	00	Mixed link	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7113.19.29	00	Other	X	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7113.19.30	00	Clasps and parts thereof	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
7113.19.50	00	Other	X	5.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7113 (con.)		Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.):				
7113.20		Of base metal clad with precious metal:				
7113.20.10	00	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	X	7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
		Other:				
		Necklaces and neck chains, clad with gold:				
7113.20.21	00	Rope	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7113.20.25	00	Mixed link	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7113.20.29	00	Other	X	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7113.20.30	00	Clasps and parts thereof	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
7113.20.50	00	Other	X	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7114.11		Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:				
7114.11.10	00	Knives with silver handles	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	16¢ each + 45%
7114.11.20	00	Forks with silver handles	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	16¢ each + 45%
		Spoons and ladles:				
7114.11.30	00	With sterling silver handles	No.	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7114.11.40	00	Other	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7114.11.45	00	Sets of the foregoing which include two or more knives, forks, spoons or ladles	pcs.	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	65%
		Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of silver:				
7114.11.50	00	Sterling silver tableware	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7114.11.60	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
7114.11.70	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7114.19.00	00	Of other precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	X	7.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
7114.20.00		Of base metal clad with precious metal		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
	40	Articles not elsewhere specified or included, of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet or sanitary ware	X			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
7115.10.00	00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	g	4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7115.90		Other:				
7115.90.05		Articles of precious metal, in rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of a precious metal and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information		Free		Free
	30	Of gold	g			
	60	Of silver	g			
	90	Other	g			
		Other:				
7115.90.30	00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold	g	3.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	110%
7115.90.40	00	Of silver, including metal clad with silver	g	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
7115.90.60	00	Other	g	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):				
7116.10		Of natural or cultured pearls:				
7116.10.10	00	Natural	X	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7116.10.25	00	Cultured	X	5.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	110%
7116.20		Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):				
		Articles of jewelry:				
7116.20.05	00	Valued not over $40 per piece	X	3.3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
7116.20.15	00	Other	X	6.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	80%
		Other:				
		Of semiprecious stones (except rock crystal):				
7116.20.30	00	Graded semiprecious stones strung temporarily for convenience of transport	X	2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7116.20.35	00	Figurines of semiprecious stone	X	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7116.20.40	00	Other	X	10.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.2% (JO)	50%
7116.20.50	00	Other	X	Free		50%

1/ See subheading 9903.27.12.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7117		Imitation jewelry:				
		Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:				
7117.11.00	00	Cuff links and studs	X	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	110%
7117.19		Other:				
		Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the fore-going, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading:				
		Valued not over 33 cents per meter:				
7117.19.05	00	Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece	X	Free		80%
7117.19.15	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	80%
7117.19.20	00	Valued over 33 cents per meter	X	11%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	110%
7117.19.30	00	Religious articles of a purely devotional charac-ter designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
7117.19.60	00	Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece	X	Free		110%
7117.19.90	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	110%
7117.90		Other:				
7117.90.10	00	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	doz.	Free		Free
		Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:				
7117.90.20	00	Rosaries and chaplets	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
7117.90.30	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
		Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
7117.90.45	00	Toy jewelry (except parts)	X	Free		45%
7117.90.55	00	Other	X	7.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	45%
		Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
7117.90.60	00	Toy jewelry (except parts) valued not over 8 cents per piece	X	Free		110%
		Other:				
7117.90.75	00	Of plastics	X	Free		110%
7117.90.90	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	110%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7118		Coin:				
7118.10.00	00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	X	Free		Free
7118.90.00		Other		Free		Free
		Gold:				
	11	Canadian maple leaf	g Au g			
	19	Other	g Au g			
	20	Platinum	g Pt g			
	55	Other	X			

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);

   (b) Ferrocerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;

   (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;

   (e) Goods of chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewelry);

   (f) Articles of section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

   (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

   (h) Instruments or apparatus of section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

   (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of section XIX (arms and ammunition);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);

   (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

   (n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:

   (a) Articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metals;

   (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and

   (c) Articles of heading 8301, 8302, 8308 or 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

   In chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to chapter 83, the articles of chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminum, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the schedule, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferroalloys and master alloys as defined in chapters 72 and 74):

   (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.

   (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.

   (c) In this section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the tariff schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Rules of Interpretation) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

   (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

   (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified; and

   (c) A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Waste and scrap

   Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

   (b) Powders

   Products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this section, the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, flattened pellets, rounds, rondelles, shot and similar manufactured primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling.

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) below throughout the tariff schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 percent by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 percent of chromium

- not more than 6 percent of manganese

- not more than 3 percent of phosphorus

- not more than 8 percent of silicon

- a total of not more than 10 percent of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 percent but not more than 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferroalloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 percent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 percent of chromium

- more than 30 percent of manganese

- more than 3 percent of phosphorus

- more than 8 percent of silicon

- a total of more than 10 percent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 percent in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 percent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight 1.2 percent or less of carbon and 10.5 percent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3 percent or more of aluminum

- 0.0008 percent or more of boron

- 0.3 percent or more of chromium

- 0.3 percent or more of cobalt

- 0.4 percent or more of copper

- 0.4 percent or more of lead

- 1.65 percent or more of manganese

- 0.08 percent or more of molybdenum

- 0.3 percent or more of nickel

- 0.06 percent or more of niobium

- 0.6 percent or more of silicon.

- 0.05 percent or more of titanium

- 0.3 percent or more of tungsten (wolfram)

- 0.1 percent or more of vanadium

- 0.05 percent or more of zirconium

- 0.1 percent or more of other elements (except sulfur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferroalloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 percent by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semifinished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or

- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Alloy pig iron

   Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

   - more than 0.2 percent of chromium

   - more than 0.3 percent of copper

   - more than 0.3 percent of nickel

   - more than 0.1 percent of any of the following elements: aluminum, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

   (b) Nonalloy free-cutting steel

   Nonalloy steel containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

   - 0.08 percent or more of sulfur

   - 0.1 percent or more of lead

   - more than 0.05 percent of selenium

   - more than 0.01 percent of tellurium

   - more than 0.05 percent of bismuth.

   (c) Silicon electrical steel

   Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 percent but not more than 6 percent of silicon and not more than 0.08 percent of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 percent of aluminum but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

   (d) High-speed steel

   Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 percent or more, 0.6 percent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 percent of chromium.

   (e) Silico-manganese steel

   Alloy steels containing by weight:

   - not more than 0.7 percent of carbon,

   - 0.5 percent or more but not more than 1.9 percent of manganese, and

   - 0.6 percent or more but not more than 2.3 percent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferroalloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

   A ferroalloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in chapter note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

   For the application of this rule, the unspecified "other elements" referred to in chapter note 1(c) must each exceed 10 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedule the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) High-strength steel

Flat-rolled products of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.

(b) Universal mill plate

Flat-rolled products rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 1,250 mm and of thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief.

(c) Concrete reinforcing bars and rods

Hot-rolled bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling.

(d) Razor blade steel

Flat-rolled products of stainless steel not over 0.25 mm in thickness and not over 23 mm in width, and containing by weight not over 14.7 percent of chromium, certified at the time of entry to be used in the manufacture of razor blades.

(e) Tool steel

Alloy steels which contain the following combinations of elements in the quantity by weight respectively indicated:

(i) more than 1.2 percent carbon and more than 10.5 percent chromium; or

(ii) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent chromium; or

(iii) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1 percent to 1.8 percent, inclusive, manganese; or

(iv) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent, inclusive, chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.4 percent, inclusive, molybdenum; or

(v) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or

(vi) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten.

(f) Chipper knife steel

Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified:

(i) not less than 0.48 nor more than 0.55 percent of carbon;

(ii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.5 percent of manganese;

(iii) not less than 0.75 nor more than 1.05 percent of silicon;

(iv) not less than 7.25 nor more than 8.75 percent of chromium;

(v) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.75 percent of molybdenum;

(vi) none, or not more than 1.75 percent of tungsten; and

(vii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.55 percent of vanadium.

(g) Heat-resisting steel

Alloy steels containing by weight less than 0.3 percent of carbon and 4 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent of chromium.

(h) Ball-bearing steel

Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified:

(i) not less than 0.95 nor more than 1.13 percent of carbon;

(ii) not less than 0.22 nor more than 0.48 percent of manganese;

(iii) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of sulfur;

(iv) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of phosphorus;

(v) not less than 0.18 nor more than 0.37 percent of silicon;

(vi) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.65 percent of chromium;

(vii) none, or not more than 0.28 percent of nickel;

(viii) none, or not more than 0.38 percent of copper; and

(ix) none, or not more than 0.09 percent of molybdenum.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context provides otherwise, the term "further worked" refers to products subjected to any of the following surface treatments: polishing and burnishing; artificial oxidation; chemical surface treatments such as phosphatizing, oxalating and borating; coating with metal; coating with nonmetallic substances (e.g., enameling, varnishing, lacquering, painting, coating with plastics materials); or cladding.

3. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before entry shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, the expression high-nickel alloy steel refers to alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, with or without other elements.

2. For the purposes of subheading 7204.10, waste and scrap of cast iron includes but is not necessarily limited to: cupola cast (ISRI number 252); charging box cast (ISRI number 253); heavy breakable cast (ISRI number 254); hammer blocks or bases (ISRI number 255); burnt iron (ISRI number 256); mixed cast (ISRI number 257); stove plate, clean cast iron stove (ISRI number 258); clean auto cast (ISRI numbers 259, 262 and 263); motor blocks (ISRI number 260); drop broken machinery cast (ISRI number 261); malleable (ISRI number 264); ingot molds and stools (ISRI numbers 265 and 266); and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of cast iron No. 1, No. 2, No.3 and No. 4, cast iron brake shoes and No. 1 wheels.

3. For the purposes of subheading 7204.41 or 7204.49 the expression:

(a) No. 1 heavy melting includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 1 heavy melting steel (ISRI numbers 200, 201 and 202); bundled No. 1 steel (ISRI number 217); cast steel (ISRI number 233); springs and crankshafts (ISRI number 244); ship scrap; and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of cast steel No. 1 and No. 2, railroad No.1 melting steel, spring steel, destroyed steel cars, destroyed steel car sides and box car roofs (note: other types of railroad ferrous scrap are included in some of the grades listed below);

(b) No. 2 heavy melting includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 2 heavy melting steel (ISRI numbers 203, 204, 205 and 206); bundled No. 2 steel (ISRI number 218); foundry steel (ISRI numbers 242 and 243); and hard steel cut 76 cm and under (ISRI number 248);

(c) No. 1 bundles includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 1 busheling (ISRI number 207); new black sheet clippings (ISRI number 207A); No. 1 bundles (ISRI number 208); electric furnace bundles (ISRI number 235); silicon-bearing steel busheling, clippings, and bundles (ISRI numbers 239, 240 and 250); No. 1 railroad ferrous sheet scrap; and car clips;

(d) No. 2 bundles includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 2 bundles (ISRI number 209); No. 3 bundles (ISRI number 214); incinerator bundles (ISRI number 215); terne plate bundles (ISRI number 216); and auto slabs (ISRI numbers 224 and 225);

(e) Borings, shovelings and turnings includes, but it not necessarily limited to:

Machine shop turnings, shoveling turnings and iron borings (ISRI numbers 219, 220, 221, 222 and 223); briquetted iron borings (ISRI number 226); briquetted steel turnings (ISRI number 227); alloy free turnings (ISRI numbers 245, 246 and 247); heavy turnings (ISRI number 251); chemical borings, No. 1 and No. 2 (ISRI numbers 267 and 271); malleable borings (ISRI number 270); steel shavings; and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of No. 1 turnings and No. 2 turnings, drillings and/or borings;

(f) Shredded scrap includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

Shredded clippings (ISRI number 212); and shredded automobile scrap (ISRI numbers 210 and 211);

(g) Cut plate and structural includes but is not necessarily limited to:

Billet, bloom and forge crops (ISRI number 229); bar crops, punchings and plate scrap (ISRI numbers 230 and 234); plate and structural (ISRI numbers 231, 232, 236, 237 and 238); chargeable ingots and ingot butts (ISRI number 241); and chargeable slab crops (ISRI number 249).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM				
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:				
7201.10.00	00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	t	Free		$1.11/t
7201.20.00	00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	t	Free		$1.11/t
7201.50		Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:				
7201.50.30	00	Alloy pig iron	t	Free		$1.11/t
7201.50.60	00	Spiegeleisen	t	Free		0.5%
7202		Ferroalloys:				
		Ferromanganese:				
7202.11		Containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon:				
7202.11.10	00	Containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.5%
7202.11.50	00	Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	1.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	10.5%
7202.19		Other:				
7202.19.10	00	Containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22%
7202.19.50	00	Containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.5%
		Ferrosilicon:				
7202.21		Containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon:				
		Containing by weight more than 55 percent but not more than 80 percent of silicon:				
7202.21.10	00	Containing by weight more than 3 percent of calcium	kg Si kg	1.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11.5%
7202.21.50	00	Other	kg Si kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11.5%
7202.21.75	00	Containing by weight more than 80 percent but not more than 90 percent of silicon	kg Si kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	9%
7202.21.90	00	Containing by weight more than 90 percent of silicon	kg Si kg	5.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	40%
7202.29.00		Other		Free		4.4¢/kg on silicon content
	10	Containing by weight over 2 percent of magnesium	kg Si kg			
	50	Other	kg Si kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7202 (con.)		Ferroalloys (con.):				
7202.30.00	00	Ferrosilicon manganese	kg Mn kg	3.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	23%
		Ferrochromium:				
7202.41.00	00	Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	kg Cr kg	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.5%
7202.49		Other:				
7202.49.10	00	Containing by weight more than 3 percent of carbon	kg Cr kg	1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	7.5%
7202.49.50		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of carbon	kg Cr kg			
	90	Other	kg Cr kg			
7202.50.00	00	Ferrosilicon chromium	kg Cr kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	25%
7202.60.00	00	Ferronickel	kg Ni kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7202.70.00	00	Ferromolybdenum	kg Mo kg	4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	31.5%
7202.80.00	00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	kg W kg	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
7202.91.00	00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	kg	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
7202.92.00	00	Ferrovanadium	kg V kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
7202.93.00		Ferroniobium		5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Vacuum grade	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7202.99		Other:				
7202.99.10	00	Ferrozirconium	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
7202.99.50		Other		5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	20	Ferrophosphorus	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:				
7203.10.00	00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	t	Free		$2.21/t
7203.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		$2.21/t

1/ See subheading 9902.72.02

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:				
7204.10.00	00	Waste and scrap of cast iron	t	Free		74¢/t
		Waste and scrap of alloy steel:				
7204.21.00	00	Of stainless steel	t	Free		74¢/t
7204.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		74¢/t
7204.30.00	00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	t	Free		Free
		Other waste and scrap:				
7204.41.00		Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles		Free		74¢/t
	20	No. 1 bundles	t			
	40	No. 2 bundles	t			
	60	Borings, shovelings and turnings	t			
	80	Other	t			
7204.49.00		Other		Free		74¢/t
	20	No. 1 heavy melting	t			
	40	No. 2 heavy melting	t			
		Other:				
	60	Cut plate and structural	t			
	70	Shredded	t			
	80	Other	t			
7204.50.00	00	Remelting scrap ingots	t	Free		74¢/t
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:				
7205.10.00	00	Granules	kg	Free		3%
		Powders:				
7205.21.00	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		45%
7205.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		$2.21/t

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. IRON AND NONALLOY STEEL				
7206		Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):				
7206.10.00	00	Ingots	kg	0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
7206.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
7207		Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel:				
		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
7207.11.00	00	Of rectangular (including square) cross section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
7207.12.00		Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross section		0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	10	Having a width measuring less than four times the thickness	kg			
	50	Having a width measuring at least four times the thickness	kg			
7207.19.00		Other		0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
	30	Of circular cross section	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7207.20.00		Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon		0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
		Of rectangular (including square) cross section:				
	25	Having a width measuring less than four times the thickness	kg			
	45	Having a width measuring at least four times the thickness	kg			
	75	Of circular cross section	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.72.30 through 9903.72.48

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:				
7208.10		In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:				
7208.10.15	00	Pickled	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
		Other:				
7208.10.30	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
7208.10.60	00	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:				
7208.25		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:				
7208.25.30	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
7208.25.60	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
7208.26.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.27.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.36.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.37.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.38.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	15	High-strength steel	kg			
		Other:				
	30	With untrimmed edges	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7208.39.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	15	High-strength steel	kg			
		Other:				
	30	With untrimmed edges	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.65 through 9903.72.82

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7208 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated (con.):				
7208.40		Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:				
7208.40.30		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	30	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.40.60		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm		0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	20% 2/
	30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.51.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	30	Universal mill plate	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of high-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.52.00	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
7208.53.00	00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/	20% 2/
7208.54.00	00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	20% 2/
7208.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	20% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.50 through 9903.72.62
2/ See subheadings 9903.72.65 through 9903.72.82

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:				
		In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7209.15.00	00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
7209.16.00		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
		Of high-strength steel:				
	30	Annealed	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7209.17.00		Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
		Of high-strength steel:				
	30	Annealed	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7209.18		Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:				
7209.18.15		Of high-strength steel		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
	30	Annealed	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7209.18.25		Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm (blackplate)		0.3% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	10	Of a kind for use in making aperture masks for cathode-ray tube video displays	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7209.18.60	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
		Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7209.25.00	00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
7209.26.00	00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
7209.27.00	00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
7209.28.00	00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
7209.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.85 through 9903.73.04

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:				
		Plated or coated with tin:				
7210.11.00	00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	6% 1/
7210.12.00	00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	6% 1/
7210.20.00	00	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	0.4% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	6% 2/
7210.30.00		Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc		0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
	30	Of high-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
7210.41.00	00	Corrugated	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
7210.49.00		Other		0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
	30	Of high-strength steel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7210.50.00	00	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	45% 1/
		Plated or coated with aluminum:				
7210.61.00	00	Plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
7210.69.00	00	Other	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
7210.70		Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:				
7210.70.30	00	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad	kg	0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 2/
7210.70.60		Other		0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
		Zinc coated or plated:				
	30	Electrolytically coated or plated	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7210.90		Other:				
7210.90.10	00	Clad	kg	0.6% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3/	30% 3/
		Other:				
7210.90.60	00	Electrolytically coated or plated with base metal	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	45% 2/
7210.90.90	00	Other	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.26 through 9903.73.39
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.07 through 9903.73.23
3/ See subheadings 9903.72.50 through 9903.72.62

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7211.13.00	00	Universal mill plate	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
7211.14.00		Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		0.6% 1/ 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ 2/	20% 1/ 2/
	30	Of high-strength steel	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Not in coils	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7211.19		Other:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7211.19.15	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	25% 2/
		Other:				
7211.19.20	00	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	25% 2/
7211.19.30	00	Other	kg	0.3% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	25% 2/
		Other:				
7211.19.45	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	20% 2/
		Other:				
7211.19.60	00	Pickled	kg	0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 2/
7211.19.75		Other		0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	20% 2/
		In coils:				
	30	With untrimmed edges	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.50 through 9903.72.62
2/ See subheadings 9903.72.65 through 9903.72.82

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7211 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated (con.):				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7211.23		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
		Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm:				
7211.23.15	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	0.3% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	25% 1/
7211.23.20	00	Other	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	25% 1/
7211.23.30	00	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	0.3% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	25% 1/
7211.23.45	00	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	kg	0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	25% 1/
7211.23.60		Other		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
	30	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg			
	60	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	kg			
		Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm:				
	75	Of a kind for use in making aperture masks for cathode-ray tube video displays	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7211.29		Other:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7211.29.20		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm		0.3% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	25% 1/
	30	Of a width less than 51 mm, in coils	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7211.29.45	00	Other	kg	0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	25% 1/
7211.29.60		Other		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 1/
	30	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7211.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	20% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.85 through 9903.73.04

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:				
7212.10.00	00	Plated or coated with tin	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	6% 1/
7212.20.00	00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
7212.30		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7212.30.10		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm or more		0.3% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	25% 2/
	30	Of a width less than 51 mm, in coils	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7212.30.30	00	Other	kg	0.2% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	25% 2/
7212.30.50	00	Other	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
7212.40		Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:				
7212.40.10	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	0.3% 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/	25% 2/
7212.40.50	00	Other	kg	0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 2/
7212.50.00	00	Otherwise plated or coated	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/	21.5% 2/
7212.60.00	00	Clad	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	30%

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.26 through 9903.73.39
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.07 through 9903.73.23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7213.10.00	00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
7213.20.00	00	Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	0.2% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	5.5% 2/
		Other:				
7213.91		Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:				
7213.91.30		Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured		0.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5.5%
	10	Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7213.91.45		Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon		0.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5.5%
	10	Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7213.91.60		Other		0.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6%
	10	Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7213.99.00		Other		0.2% 2/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/	5.5% 2/
		Of circular cross section:				
		With a diameter of 14 mm or more but less than 19 mm:				
	31	Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99	kg			
	38	Other	kg			
	60	With a diameter of 19 mm or more	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.65 through 9903.73.71
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.42 through 9903.73.52

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:				
7214.10.00	00	Forged	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
7214.20.00	00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	kg	0.5% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	20% 2/
7214.30.00	00	Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
		Other:				
7214.91.00		Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
	15	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	90	Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
7214.99.00		Other		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
		Rounds:				
	15	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	30	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	45	Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	75	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	90	Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.42 through 9903.73.52
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.65 through 9903.73.71

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7215.10.00	00	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	0.8% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.3¢/kg + 20% 1/
7215.50.00		Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		0.8% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.3¢/kg + 20% 1/
	15	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	90	Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
7215.90		Other:				
		Plated or coated with metal:				
7215.90.10	00	Not cold-formed	kg	0.3% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	0.4¢/kg + 20% 2/
7215.90.30	00	Cold-formed	kg	0.8% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.3¢/kg + 20% 1/
7215.90.50	00	Other	kg	0.8% 2/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2/	0.3¢/kg + 20% 2/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.55 through 9903.73.62
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.42 through 9903.73.52

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7216.10.00		U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm		0.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	2% 1/
	10	U sections	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:				
7216.21.00	00	L sections	kg	0.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	2% 1/
7216.22.00	00	T sections	kg	0.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	2% 1/
		U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:				
7216.31.00	00	U sections	kg	0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
7216.32.00	00	I sections (standard beams)	kg	0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
7216.33.00		H sections		0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
	30	Weighing not more than 11.3 kg per 30.5 cm, with a web depth measuring 102 mm to 356 mm	kg			
	60	Weighing more than 11.3 kg but not more than 27.2 kg per 30.5 cm, with a web depth measuring 203 mm to 457 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7216.40.00		L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more		0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
	10	L sections	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7216.50.00	00	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	2% 1/
		Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:				
7216.61.00	00	Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	20% 1/
7216.69.00	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	20% 1/
		Other:				
7216.91.00	00	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/
7216.99.00	00	Other	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	20% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.42 through 9903.73.52

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7217		Wire of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7217.10		Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:				
		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
		Flat wire:				
7217.10.10	00	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	kg	0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
7217.10.20	00	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	0.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
7217.10.30	00	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
		Round wire:				
7217.10.40		With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
	30	Heat treated	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7217.10.50		With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more		0.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	7%
	30	Heat treated	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7217.10.60	00	Other wire	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
		Other:				
7217.10.70	00	Flat wire	kg	0.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
7217.10.80		Round wire		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
		Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon:				
	10	Heat treated	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon:				
		Heat treated:				
	25	With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm	kg			
	30	With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm	kg			
	45	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
	60	With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm	kg			
	75	With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm	kg			
	90	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
7217.10.90	00	Other wire	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7217 (con.)		Wire of iron or nonalloy steel (con.):				
7217.20		Plated or coated with zinc:				
7217.20.15	00	Flat wire	kg	0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	26%
		Round wire:				
7217.20.30	00	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	0.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	7%
7217.20.45		Other		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
		With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm:				
	10	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	20	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	30	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm:				
	40	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	50	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more:				
	70	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	80	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		Other:				
7217.20.60	00	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
7217.20.75	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	26%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7217 (con.)		Wire of iron or nonalloy steel (con.):				
7217.30		Plated or coated with other base metals:				
7217.30.15		Flat wire		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	26%
	30	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Round wire:				
7217.30.30	00	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	0.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	7%
7217.30.45		Other		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
	04	Containing by weight less than 0.20 percent of carbon, and suitable for electric arc welding	kg			
		Other:				
		With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm:				
	11	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	20	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent or carbon	kg			
	30	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm:				
	41	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	50	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
	90	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
7217.30.60	00	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
7217.30.75	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	26%
7217.90		Other:				
7217.90.10	00	Coated with plastics	kg	0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
7217.90.50		Other		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	35%
	30	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	90	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. STAINLESS STEEL				
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:				
7218.10.00	00	Ingots and other primary forms	kg	0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
		Other:				
7218.91.00		Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
		Having a width less than four times the thickness:				
	15	Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 cm^2	kg			
	30	Having a cross-sectional area of 232 cm^2 or more	kg			
	60	Having a width at least four times the thickness	kg			
7218.99.00		Other		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
		Of square cross section:				
	15	Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 cm^2	kg			
	30	Having a cross-sectional area of 232 cm^2 or more	kg			
		Of circular cross section:				
	45	Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 cm^2	kg			
	60	Having a cross-sectional area of 232 cm^2 or more	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:				
7219.11.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	30	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	60	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
7219.12.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	02	Not annealed or not pickled	kg			
		Other:				
	06	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Of a width of 1370 mm or more:				
		Of a thickness exceeding 6.8 mm:				
	21	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	26	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	51	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	56	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	66	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	71	Other	kg			
	81	Other	kg			
7219.13.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	02	Not annealed or not pickled	kg			
		Other:				
	31	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	51	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	71	Other	kg			
	81	Other	kg			
7219.14.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	30	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.):				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:				
7219.21.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	40	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	60	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
7219.22.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
		Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum:				
	15	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	20	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	25	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	40	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	45	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	75	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	80	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
7219.23.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	30	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7219.24.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	30	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.):				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7219.31.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	10	In coils	kg			
	50	Not in coils	kg			
7219.32.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
		In coils:				
		Of a width of 1370 mm or more:				
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other	kg			
	35	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	36	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	38	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	42	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	44	Other	kg			
		Not in coils:				
	45	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.):				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.):				
7219.33.00		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
		In coils:				
		Of a width of 1370 mm or more:				
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	36	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	38	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	42	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	44	Other	kg			
		Not in coils:				
	45	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.):				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.):				
7219.34.00		Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
		In coils:				
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	20	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	50	Not in coils	kg			
7219.35.00		Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
		In coils:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	05	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	50	Not in coils	kg			
7219.90.00		Other		0.6%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
	10	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	20	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7220.11.00	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	1.1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
7220.12		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7220.12.10	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
7220.12.50	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	1.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	34%
7220.20		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7220.20.10		Of a width of 300 mm or more		1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7220.20.60		Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm		1.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	34%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7220 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm (con.):				
7220.20 (con.)		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.):				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm (con.):				
7220.20.70		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm		1.1%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	34%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm:				
7220.20.80	00	Razor blade steel	kg	0.5%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	34%
7220.20.90		Other		0.8%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	34%
	30	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7220.90.00		Other		0.6%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	46%
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7221.00.00		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel		0.5% 1/ 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 2/	11% 1/ 2/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Of circular cross section:				
	15	With a diameter of less than 14 mm	kg			
	30	With a diameter of 14 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	45	With a diameter of 19 mm or more	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:				
		Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:				
7222.11.00		Of circular cross-section		1.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	29% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7222.19.00		Other		1.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	29% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7222.20.00		Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		1.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	29% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	45	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm	kg			
	75	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more	kg			
7222.30.00	00	Other bars and rods	kg	1.1% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	29% 1/
7222.40		Angles, shapes and sections:				
7222.40.30		Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced		0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 80 mm or more:				
	25	Angles	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 80 mm:				
	65	Angles	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7222.40.60	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.97 through 9903.74.06
2/ See subheadings 9903.74.08 through 9903.74.16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7223.00		Wire of stainless steel:				
7223.00.10		Round wire		0.9% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	34% 1/
	15	With a diameter of less than 0.25 mm	kg			
	30	With a diameter of 0.25 mm or more but less than 0.76 mm	kg			
	45	With a diameter of 0.76 mm or more but less than 1.52 mm	kg			
	60	With a diameter of 1.52 mm or more but less than 5.1 mm	kg			
	75	With a diameter of 5.1 mm or more	kg			
7223.00.50	00	Flat wire	kg	0.3% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	34% 1/
7223.00.90	00	Other	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	34% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.74.18 through 9903.74.24

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL				
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:				
7224.10.00		Ingots and other primary forms		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	28%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of tool steel	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
7224.90.00		Other		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Of tool steel:				
		Of rectangular (including square) cross section:				
	15	Having a width less than four times the thickness	kg			
	25	Having a width at least four times the thickness	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Of rectangular (including square) cross section:				
	45	Having a width less than four times the thickness	kg			
	55	Having a width at least four times the thickness	kg			
	65	Of circular cross section	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:				
		Of silicon electrical steel:				
7225.11.00	00	Grain-oriented	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	28%
7225.19.00	00	Other	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	28% 2/
7225.20.00	00	Of high-speed steel	kg	1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	32%
7225.30		Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:				
		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:				
7225.30.10	00	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	kg	1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
7225.30.30		Other		0.4% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3/	28% 3/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7225.30.50		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)		1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7225.30.70	00	Other	kg	1% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3/	28% 3/

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.72.48
2/ See subheadings 9903.72.85 through 9903.73.04
3/ See subheadings 9903.72.65 through 9903.72.82

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7225 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.):				
7225.40		Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:				
		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:				
7225.40.10		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)		1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
	15	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7225.40.30		Other		0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7225.40.50		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)		1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7225.40.70	00	Other	kg	1% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	28% 2/
7225.50		Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7225.50.10		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)		1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7225.50.60	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7225.50.70	00	Heat-resisting steel	kg	0.4% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3/	29% 3/
7225.50.80		Other		0.4% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3/	28% 3/
	10	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Of a kind for use in making aperture masks for cathode-ray tube video displays	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7225.91.00	00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	0.6% 4/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4/	28% 4/
7225.92.00	00	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	0.6% 4/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4/	28% 4/
7225.99.00		Other		0.6% 4/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4/	28% 4/
	10	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.50 through 9903.72.62
2/ See subheadings 9903.72.65 through 9903.72.82
3/ See subheadings 9903.72.85 through 9903.73.04
4/ See subheadings 9903.73.07 through 9903.73.23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
		Of silicon electrical steel:				
7226.11		Grain-oriented:				
7226.11.10	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	28%
7226.11.90		Of a width of less than 300 mm		0.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	33%
	30	Of thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7226.19		Other:				
7226.19.10	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
7226.19.90	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	0.7% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	33% 1/
7226.20.00	00	Of high-speed steel	kg	1.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	37%
		Other:				
7226.91		Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7226.91.05	00	Of chipper knife steel	kg	Free		34%
		Other:				
7226.91.15		Of a width of 300 mm or more		1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7226.91.25		Of a width of less than 300 mm		1.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	34%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7226.91.50	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0.4% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	28% 2/
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7226.91.70	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	1% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3/	28% 3/
7226.91.80	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	0.6% 3/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3/	33% 3/

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.85 through 9903.73.04
2/ See subheadings 9903.72.50 through 9903.72.62
3/ See subheadings 9903.72.65 through 9903.72.82

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7226 con.)		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
7226.92		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7226.92.10		Of a width of 300 mm or more		1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	0.4¢/kg + 29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7226.92.30		Of a width of less than 300 mm		1.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	34%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7226.92.50	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	0.4¢/kg + 28% 1/
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7226.92.70		Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	33% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7226.92.80		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm		0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	33% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7226.93.00	00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	33% 2/
7226.94.00	00	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	33% 2/
7226.99.00	00	Other	kg	0.6% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	33% 2/

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.85 through 9903.73.04
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.07 through 9903.73.23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:				
7227.10.00	00	Of high-speed steel	kg	0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	14%
7227.20.00		Of silico-manganese steel		0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
	10	Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99	kg			
	20	Articles described in the superior text to subheadings 9903.72.09 through 9903.72.15	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
7227.90		Other:				
		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7227.90.10		Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured		0.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	12%
	60	Other	kg			
7227.90.20		Other		0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	11%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7227.90.60		Other		0.4% 1//	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	51	Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99	kg			
	53	Articles described in the superior text to subheadings 9903.72.09 through 9903.72.15	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:				
7228.10.00		Bars and rods, of high-speed steel		1.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	32%
	10	Not cold-formed	kg			
		Cold-formed:				
	30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm	kg			
	60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more	kg			
7228.20		Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:				
7228.20.10	00	Not cold-formed	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
7228.20.50	00	Cold-formed	kg	0.8% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	28% 2/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.42 through 9903.73.52
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.55 through 9903.73.62

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7228 (con.)		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel (con.):				
7228.30		Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:				
		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7228.30.20	00	Of ball-bearing steel	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
7228.30.40	00	Of chipper knife steel, not cold-formed	kg	Free		28%
7228.30.60	00	Other	kg	1.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
7228.30.80		Other		0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7228.40.00	00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
7228.50		Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:				
7228.50.10		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)		1.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
	10	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
		Other:				
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm:				
	20	Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled or polished	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more:				
	60	Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled or polished	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7228.50.50		Other		0.8% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	28% 2/
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7228.60		Other bars and rods:				
7228.60.10		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)		1.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7228.60.60	00	Not cold-formed	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
7228.60.80	00	Cold-formed	kg	0.8% 2/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	28% 2/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.42 through 9903.73.52
2/ See subheadings 9903.73.55 through 9903.73.62

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7228 (con.)		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel (con.):				
7228.70		Angles, shapes and sections:				
7228.70.30		Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced		0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 76 mm or more:				
	20	Angles	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 76 mm:				
	60	Angles	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7228.70.60	00	Other	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	28% 1/
7228.80.00	00	Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	0.6% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	30% 1/
7229		Wire of other alloy steel:				
7229.10.00	00	Of high-speed steel	kg	1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	37%
7229.20.00		Of silico-manganese steel		0.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	33%
		Round, with a diameter of less than or equal to 1.6 mm, containing by weight less than 0.20 percent of carbon, more than 0.9 percent of manganese, and more than 0.6 percent of silicon, and suitable for electric arc welding:				
	10	Plated or coated with copper	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7229.90		Other:				
7229.90.10	00	Flat wire	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	33%
7229.90.50		Round wire		0.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	33%
		With a diameter of less than or equal to 1.6 mm, containing by weight less than 0.20 percent of carbon and more than 0.3 percent of nickel or more than 0.08 percent of molybdenum, and suitable for electric arc welding:				
	06	Plated or coated with copper	kg			
	08	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	16	With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm	kg			
	31	With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm	kg			
	51	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
7229.90.90	00	Other wire	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	33%

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.42 through 9903.73.52

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to chapter 72.

2. In this chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 7304 or 7306, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

2. For the purposes of subheading 7307.19.30, the expression "ductile fittings" refers to fittings which contain over 2.5 percent carbon and over 0.02 percent of magnesium or of magnesium and cerium, by weight.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:				
7301.10.00	00	Sheet piling	kg	0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
7301.20		Angles, shapes and sections:				
7301.20.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
7301.20.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	28%
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:				
7302.10		Rails:				
7302.10.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		Free		1%
		New:				
		Not heat treated:				
	10	Standard tee rails over 30 kg per meter	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Over 30 kg per meter	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Heat treated:				
	35	Standard tee rails over 30 kg per meter	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Over 30 kg per meter	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
		Used:				
	65	Railway rails for rerolling	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
7302.10.50		Of alloy steel		0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	9%
	20	New	kg			
		Used:				
	40	Railway rails for rerolling	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7302.30.00	00	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	Free		45%
7302.40.00	00	Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
7302.90		Other:				
7302.90.10	00	Sleepers (cross-ties)	kg	0.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	2%
7302.90.90	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7303.00.00		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron		Free		33%
	30	Soil pipe	kg			
	60	Pressure pipe with an inside diameter of less than 356 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:				
7304.10		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7304.10.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		0.8%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	20	Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	30	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	45	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.10.50		Of alloy steel		0.8%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
	20	Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	50	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
7304.21		Drill pipe:				
7304.21.30	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
7304.21.60		Of alloy steel		0.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	35%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter exceeding 168.3 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (con.):				
7304.29		Other:				
		Casing:				
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7304.29.10		Threaded or coupled	. . . . .	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.29.20		Other	. . . . .	Free		1%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (con.):				
7304.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Casing (con):				
		Of alloy steel:				
7304.29.30		Threaded or coupled	. . . . .	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	28%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.29.40		Other	. . . . .	0.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	8.5%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (con.):				
7304.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Tubing:				
7304.29.50		Of iron or nonalloy steel	. . . . .	0.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	25%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	15	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	30	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	75	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.29.60		Of alloy steel	. . . . .	0.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	35%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	15	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	30	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	75	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7304.31		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7304.31.30	00	Hollow bars	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	22%
7304.31.60		Other		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX)	25%
	10	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7304.39.00		Other		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX)	25%
		Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters:				
	02	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
	04	Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but less than 190.5 mm	kg			
	06	Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm	kg			
	08	Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	16	Galvanized, having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	24	Having a wall thickness less than 6.4 mm	kg			
	28	Having a wall thickness of 6.4 mm or more but not exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			
	32	Having a wall thickness exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel (con.):				
7304.39.00 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm:				
	36	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	44	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	48	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	52	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	56	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	62	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	68	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	72	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	76	Having a wall thickness less than 19 mm	kg			
	80	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:				
7304.41		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7304.41.30		Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	36%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
7304.41.60		Other		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	36%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
7304.49.00		Other		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	36%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Hollow bars	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:				
7304.51		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7304.51.10	00	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings	kg	0.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	34%
7304.51.50		Other		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX)	35%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters:				
	15	Of heat-resisting steel	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel (con.):				
7304.59		Other:				
7304.59.10	00	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings	kg	0.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	34%
		Other:				
7304.59.20		Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
	30	Of heat-resisting steel	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	55	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm	kg			
	70	Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel (con.):				
7304.59 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
7304.59.60	00	Of heat-resisting steel	kg	0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX)	36%
7304.59.80		Other	. . . . .	0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX)	35%
	10	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	15	Having a wall thickness less than 6.4 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 6.4 mm or more but not exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			
	25	Having a wall thickness exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	35	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel (con.):				
7304.59 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
7304.59.80 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	45	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	50	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	55	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	60	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	65	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	70	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.90		Other:				
		Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:				
7304.90.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		1%
7304.90.30	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.3%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	8.5%
		Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:				
7304.90.50	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	25%
7304.90.70	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	35%

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:				
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7305.11		Longitudinally submerged arc welded:				
7305.11.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
	30	With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
	60	With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
7305.11.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
7305.12		Other, longitudinally welded:				
7305.12.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
	30	With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
	60	With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
7305.12.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
7305.19		Other:				
7305.19.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
	30	With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
	60	With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
7305.19.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
7305.20		Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7305.20.20	00	Threaded or coupled	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
7305.20.40	00	Other	kg	Free		1%
		Of alloy steel:				
7305.20.60	00	Threaded or coupled	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	28%
7305.20.80	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	8.5%

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.74 through 9903.73.86

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7305 (con.)		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel (con.):				
		Other, welded:				
7305.31		Longitudinally welded:				
7305.31.20	00	Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles	kg	0.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	45% 1/
		Other:				
7305.31.40	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
7305.31.60	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D, E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
7305.39		Other:				
7305.39.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
7305.39.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/
7305.90		Other:				
7305.90.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
7305.90.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.74 through 9903.73.86

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:				
7306.10		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7306.10.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		0.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5.5%
		With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99:				
	13	Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24	kg			
	14	Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
		With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99:				
	53	Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24	kg			
	54	Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
7306.10.50		Of alloy steel		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	10%
		With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99:				
	13	Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24	kg			
	14	Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
		With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99:				
	53	Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24	kg			
	54	Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	59	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306 (con.)		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.):				
7306.20		Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
		Casing:				
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7306.20.10		Threaded or coupled		0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
	30	Imported with coupling	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7306.20.20	00	Other	kg	Free		1%
		Of alloy steel:				
7306.20.30	00	Threaded or coupled	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	28%
7306.20.40	00	Other	kg	0.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	8.5%
		Tubing:				
7306.20.60		Of iron or nonalloy steel		0.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	5.5%
	10	Imported with coupling	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7306.20.80		Of alloy steel		0.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	10%
	10	Imported with coupling	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306 (con.)		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.):				
7306.30		Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7306.30.10	00	Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	kg	0.8% 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	25% 1/
		Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:				
7306.30.30	00	Tapered steel pipes and tubes principally used as parts of illuminating articles	kg	0.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
7306.30.50		Other	. . . . .	0.2% 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
	10	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold drawn	kg			
	15	Other, cold-drawn	kg			
	20	Other, cold-rolled (cold-reduced) with a wall thickness not exceeding 2.54 mm	kg			
		Other:				
		With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Galvanized:				
	25	Imported with coupling	kg			
	28	Internally coated or lined with a non-electrically insulating material, suitable for use as electrical conduit	kg			
	32	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Tube and pipe hollows for re-drawing	kg			
	40	Other, imported with coupling . .	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
		With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	85	Galvanized	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.74 through 9903.73.86
2/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306 (con.)		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.):				
7306.40		Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:				
7306.40.10		Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm		0.8%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	36%
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7306.40.50		Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more		0.5%	Free (A+,C 1/,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	11%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold-drawn	kg			
		Other, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
	40	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
		Other:				
	42	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	44	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	62	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	64	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	85	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306 (con.)		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.):				
7306.50		Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:				
7306.50.10	00	Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	kg	0.8% 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D, E,IL,J, MX) 1/	35% 1/
		Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:				
7306.50.30	00	Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles	kg	0.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	45% 1/
7306.50.50		Other		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	10% 1/
	10	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold-drawn	kg			
	30	Other, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg			
		Other:				
	50	With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	70	With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7306.60		Other, welded, of noncircular cross section:				
		Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:				
7306.60.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	1% 1/
7306.60.30	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.4% 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	28% 1/
		Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:				
7306.60.50	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.8% 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	25% 1/
7306.60.70		Of alloy steel		0.8% 1/	Free (A+,C 2/,CA, D,E,IL,J, MX) 1/	35% 1/
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7306.90		Other:				
7306.90.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	0.2% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	5.5% 1/
7306.90.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1/	10% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.74 through 9903.73.86
2/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:				
		Cast fittings:				
7307.11.00		Of nonmalleable cast iron		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	For threaded pipe	kg			
		Other:				
	45	For cast-iron soil pipe	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7307.19		Other:				
7307.19.30		Ductile fittings		5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	40	Grooved-end fittings (including grooved couplings)	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Threaded	kg			
	70	With mechanical, push-on (rubber compression) or flanged joints attached	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7307.19.90		Other		6.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
	30	Unions	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Grooved-end fittings (including grooved couplings)	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Threaded	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other, of stainless steel:				
7307.21		Flanges:				
7307.21.10	00	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	34%
7307.21.50	00	Other	kg	5.6%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
7307.22		Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
7307.22.10	00	Sleeves (couplings)	kg	0.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
7307.22.50	00	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
7307.23.00	00	Butt welding fittings	kg	5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7307.29.00		Other		5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	30	Nipples	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7307 (con.)		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel (con.):				
		Other:				
7307.91		Flanges:				
		Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:				
7307.91.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7307.91.30	00	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg	3.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	33%
7307.91.50		Other		5.5% 1/	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1/ 1.3% (JO)	45% 1/
		With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm:				
	10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg			
	30	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
		With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more:				
	50	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg			
	70	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
7307.92		Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
7307.92.30		Sleeves (couplings)		0.6% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/	45% 1/
	10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg			
	30	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
7307.92.90	00	Other	kg	6.2% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ 1.5% (JO)	45% 1/
7307.93		Butt welding fittings:				
		With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm:				
7307.93.30	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	6.2% 1/	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1/ 1.5% (JO)	45% 1/
7307.93.60	00	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg	5.5% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ 1.3% (JO)	45% 1/
7307.93.90		With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more		4.3% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 1/	45% 1/
	30	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg			
	60	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
7307.99		Other:				
		Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:				
7307.99.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7307.99.30	00	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33%
7307.99.50		Other		4.3% 1/	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX) 1/	45% 1/
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
	15	Nipples	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	60	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9903.73.88 through 9903.73.95

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns) of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:				
7308.10.00	00	Bridges and bridge sections	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
7308.20.00	00	Towers and lattice masts	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
7308.30		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:				
7308.30.10	00	Of stainless steel	kg	0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
7308.30.50		Other		0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
	15	Windows and their frames	kg			
	25	Thresholds for doors	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7308.40.00	00	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
7308.90		Other:				
		Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units:				
7308.90.30	00	Not in part of alloy steel	kg	0.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	20%
7308.90.60	00	Other	kg	0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX)	30%
		Other:				
7308.90.70	00	Steel grating	kg	0.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
7308.90.95		Other		0.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
	30	Sheet-metal roofing, siding, flooring and roof drainage equipment	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Architectural and ornamental work	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7309.00.00		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Free		45%
	30	Tanks	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
7310.10.00		Of a capacity of 50 liters or more		Free		25%
	10	Empty steel drums and barrels	No. kg			
	50	Other	X			
		Of a capacity of less than 50 liters:				
7310.21.00		Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping		Free		25%
	25	Containers, of circular cross section, of a volume capacity between 11.4 liters and 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of goods	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
7310.29.00		Other		Free		25%
	25	Containers, of circular cross section, of a volume capacity between 11.4 liters and 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of goods	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
7311.00.00		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel		Free		25%
		Certified prior to exportation to have been made in accordance with the safety requirements of sections 178.36 through 178.68 of title 49 CFR or under a specific exemption to those requirements:				
	30	Seamless steel containers not overwrapped, marked DOT 3A, 3AX, 3AA, 3AAX, 3B, 3E, 3HT, 3T or DOT-E followed by a specific exemption number	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:				
7312.10		Stranded wire, ropes and cables:				
		Stranded wire:				
		Of stainless steel:				
7312.10.05	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	0.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	45%
7312.10.10		Other		0.6% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
	30	Tire cord	kg			
	50	Other, stranded wire having a lay or twist of not more than 1 revolution for a length equal to the strand diameter multiplied by 8.5	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7312.10.20	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	0.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	45%
7312.10.30		Other		0.5% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	35%
	05	Tire cord	kg			
		For prestressing concrete:				
	10	Covered with textile or other non-metallic material	kg			
	12	Other	kg			
	20	Other, stranded wire having a lay or twist of not more than 1 revolution for a length equal to the strand diameter multiplied by 8.5	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of brass plated wire	kg			
		Other:				
		Galvanized:				
	65	ACSR core strand	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Covered with textile or other nonmetallic material	kg			
	74	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9907.73.01.
2/ See subheading 9906.73.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7312 (con.)		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated (con.):				
7312.10 (con.)		Stranded wire, ropes and cables (con.):				
		Ropes, cables and cordage other than stranded wire:				
		Of stainless steel:				
7312.10.50	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX)	45%
7312.10.60		Other		0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	45%
	30	With a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7312.10.70	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	0.6%	Free (A+,B,C,CA,, D,E,IL,J,MX)	45%
		Other:				
7312.10.80	00	Of brass plated wire	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
7312.10.90		Other		0.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2/	35%
		Galvanized:				
	30	With a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	60	With a diameter exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7312.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX)	45%
7313.00.00	00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	kg	Free		Free
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:				
		Woven cloth:				
7314.12		Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:				
7314.12.10	00	With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
7314.12.20	00	With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	50%
		With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:				
		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:				
7314.12.30	00	With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7314.12.60	00	Other	m^2 kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	75%
7314.12.90	00	Other	m^2 kg	0.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%

1/ See subheading 9907.73.01.
2/ See subheading 9906.73.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7314 (con.)		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel (con.):				
		Woven cloth (con.):				
7314.13.00	00	Other endless bands for machinery	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
7314.14		Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:				
7314.14.10	00	With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
7314.14.20	00	With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	50%
		With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:				
		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:				
7314.14.30	00	With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7314.14.60	00	Other	m^2 kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	75%
7314.14.90	00	Other	m^2 kg	0.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
7314.19.00	00	Other	m^2 kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
7314.20.00	00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
		Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:				
7314.31		Plated or coated with zinc:				
7314.31.10	00	Wire fencing plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered with plastic material	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
7314.31.50	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
7314.39.00	00	Other	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
		Other grill, netting and fencing:				
7314.41.00		Plated or coated with zinc		Free		1.1¢/kg
	30	Chain link fencing	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7314.42.00		Coated with plastics		Free		1.1¢/kg
	30	Chain link fencing	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7314.49		Other:				
7314.49.30	00	Not cut to shape	kg	0.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
7314.49.60	00	Cut to shape	kg	0.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
7314.50.00	00	Expanded metal	m^2 kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
		Articulated link chain and parts thereof:				
7315.11.00		Roller chain		Free		40%
	05	For motor vehicles	kg			
		Other:				
		Of not over 50 mm pitch and containing more than 3 parts per pitch:				
	10	Bicycle chains	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7315.12.00		Other chain		Free		40%
	20	Of not over 50 mm pitch and containing more than 3 parts per pitch	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Welded steel chain	kg			
	60	Cast and combination chain	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7315.19.00	00	Parts	kg	Free		40%
7315.20		Skid chain:				
7315.20.10	00	Not over 8 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.20.50	00	Over 8 mm in diameter	kg	Free		2.5¢/kg
		Other chain:				
7315.81.00	00	Stud link	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
7315.82		Other, welded link:				
		Of alloy steel:				
7315.82.10	00	Not over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.82.30	00	Over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7315.82.50	00	Not over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.82.70	00	Over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.89		Other:				
		With links of essentially round cross sections:				
7315.89.10	00	Not over 8 mm in diameter	kg	0.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
7315.89.30	00	Over 8 mm in diameter	kg	Free		4.7¢/kg
7315.89.50	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7315.90.00	00	Other parts	kg	2.9%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
7316.00.00	00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	X	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7317.00		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:				
7317.00.10	00	Thumb tacks	kg	0.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	4%
		Other, suitable for use in powder-actuated handtools:				
7317.00.20	00	Not threaded	kg	Free		1.5¢/kg
7317.00.30	00	Threaded	kg	0.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	45%
		Other:				
		Of one piece construction:				
7317.00.55		Made of round wire		Free		3.5%
		Collated nails:				
	04	Collated roofing nails with a length of 20.6 mm to 46.1 mm, a head diameter of 8.3 mm to 10.6 mm, a shank diameter of 2.5 mm to 3.2 mm, whether or not galvanized	kg			
	06	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	10	With a length of less than 25.4 mm and a with a diameter of less than 1.65 mm	kg			
		Other:				
		Smooth shank:				
	20	Not coated, plated or painted	kg			
		Coated, plated or painted:				
	30	Galvanized	kg			
	40	Vinyl, resin or cement coated	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Not coated, plated or painted	kg			
		Coated, plated or painted:				
	70	Galvanized	kg			
	80	Vinyl, resin or cement coated	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7317.00.65		Other		0.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	5.5%
	30	Cut	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7317.00.75	00	Of two or more pieces	kg	0.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	8%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:				
		Threaded articles:				
7318.11.00	00	Coach screws	kg	12.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 5% (JO)	25%
7318.12.00	00	Other wood screws	kg	12.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5% (JO)	25%
7318.13.00		Screw hooks and screw rings		5.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	30	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm	kg			
	60	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more	kg			
7318.14		Self-tapping screws:				
7318.14.10		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm		6.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7318.14.50	00	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more	kg	8.6%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	45%
7318.15		Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:				
7318.15.20		Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers entered or exported in the same shipment		Free		3.5%
	10	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm	kg			
		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more:				
	20	Track bolts	kg			
	30	Structural bolts	kg			
	40	Bent bolts	kg			
		Other:				
	50	With round heads	kg			
	60	With hexagonal heads	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7318.15.40	00	Machine screws 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm or more in diameter (not including cap screws)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
7318.15.50		Studs		Free		45%
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7318.15.60		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm		6.2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7318 (con.)		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel (con.):				
		Threaded articles (con.):				
7318.15 (con.)		Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers (con.):				
		Other (con):				
7318.15.80		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more		8.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	45%
	20	Set screws	kg			
		Other:				
		Socket screws:				
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		With hexagonal heads:				
	55	Of stainless steel	kg			
	65	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7318.16.00		Nuts		Free		0.5%
		Lugnuts:				
	15	Non-locking chrome-plated	kg			
	30	Locking	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Of stainless steel	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7318.19.00	00	Other	kg	5.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
		Non-threaded articles:				
7318.21.00		Spring washers and other lock washers		5.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	35%
	30	Helical spring lock washers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7318.22.00	00	Other washers	kg	Free		1.3¢/kg
7318.23.00	00	Rivets	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
7318.24.00	00	Cotters and cotter pins	kg	3.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7318.29.00	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:				
7319.10.00	00	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Thousand	Free		Free
7319.20.00		Safety pins		4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	On cards	Gross			
	50	Other	Gross			
7319.30		Other pins:				
7319.30.10	00	Dressmakers' or common pins	kg	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7319.30.50		Other		Free		35%
	10	Push pins	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7319.90.00	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:				
7320.10		Leaf springs and leaves therefor:				
		Suitable for motor vehicle suspension:				
7320.10.30	00	To be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	kg	3.2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
7320.10.60		Other		3.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
	15	Leaf springs having individual leaves with a thickness of 1.6 mm or more and leaves therefor	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7320.10.90		Other		3.2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	15	Leaf springs having individual leaves with a thickness of 1.6 mm or more and leaves therefor	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7320.20		Helical springs:				
7320.20.10	00	Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	kg	3.2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
7320.20.50		Other		3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Helical springs, of wire having a cross-sectional dimension of less than 5.1 mm:				
	10	Suitable for use in mattress supports and mattresses of heading 9404	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	45	Helical springs, of wire having a cross-sectional dimension of 5.1 mm or more but less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7320.90		Other:				
7320.90.10	00	Hairsprings	kg	Free		65%
7320.90.50		Other		2.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Of wire:				
	10	Suitable for use in mattress supports and mattresses of heading 9404	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
		Cooking appliances and plate warmers:				
7321.11		For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:				
7321.11.10		Portable		5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	30	Stoves or ranges	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other:				
7321.11.30	00	Stoves or ranges	No.	Free		45%
7321.11.60	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
7321.12.00	00	For liquid fuel	No.	Free		45%
7321.13.00		For solid fuel		Free		45%
		Portable:				
	20	Hibachis	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Of cast iron	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other appliances:				
7321.81		For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:				
7321.81.10	00	Portable	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7321.81.50	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
7321.82		For liquid fuel:				
7321.82.10	00	Portable	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO, MX)	45%
7321.82.50	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
7321.83.00		For solid fuel		Free		45%
	10	Fireplace grates of cast iron	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
7321.90		Parts:				
		Of articles in subheading 7321.11.30:				
7321.90.10	00	Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	X	Free		45%
7321.90.20	00	Top surface panels with or without burners or controls	X	Free		45%
7321.90.40	00	Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, insulation	X	Free		45%
7321.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		45%
7321.90.60		Other		Free		45%
	30	Of cooking appliances and plate warmers	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
		Radiators and parts thereof:				
7322.11.00	00	Of cast iron	X	Free		45%
7322.19.00	00	Other	X	Free		45%
7322.90.00		Other, including parts		Free		45%
	15	Air heaters, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower	No. kg			
	30	Hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower	No. kg			
	45	Parts of air heaters and hot air distributors	X			
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:				
7323.10.00	00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	Free		22¢/kg + 30%
		Other:				
7323.91		Of cast iron, not enameled:				
7323.91.10	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X	Free		20%
7323.91.50		Other		5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
	20	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	X			
	40	Other	X			
7323.92.00		Of cast iron, enameled		Free		35.5%
	20	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	X			
	40	Other	X			
7323.93.00		Of stainless steel		2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
	15	Teakettles	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Cooking ware:				
	35	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	45	Other	No. kg			
	60	Kitchen ware	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7323 (con.)		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
7323.94.00		Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enameled		2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35.5%
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
		Of steel:				
	10	Teakettles	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Cooking ware:				
	21	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	26	Other	No. kg			
	30	Kitchen ware	No. kg			
	40	Other	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
7323.99		Other:				
		Coated or plated with precious metal:				
7323.99.10	00	Coated or plated with silver	X	Free		50%
7323.99.30	00	Other	X	8.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	65%
		Not coated or plated with precious metal:				
7323.99.50		Of tinplate		Free		40%
	30	Kitchen or tableware suitable for food or drink contact	X			
	60	Other	X			
		Other:				
7323.99.70	00	Cookingware	No. kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
7323.99.90		Other		3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	30	Kitchen or tableware suitable for food or drink contact	X			
	60	Other	X			
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
7324.10.00	00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	No.	3.4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Baths:				
7324.21		Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:				
7324.21.10	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	No.	Free		20%
7324.21.50	00	Other	No.	Free		40%
7324.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		40%
7324.90.00	00	Other, including parts	X	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel:				
7325.10.00		Of nonmalleable cast iron		Free		10%
	10	Manhole covers, rings and frames	kg			
	20	Catch basins, grates and frames	kg			
	25	Cleanout covers and frames	kg			
	30	Valve and service boxes	kg			
	35	Meter boxes	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7325.91.00	00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7325.99		Other:				
7325.99.10	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		20%
7325.99.50	00	Other	kg	2.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7326		Other articles of iron or steel:				
		Forged or stamped, but not further worked:				
7326.11.00	00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	Free		27.5%
7326.19.00	00	Other	kg	2.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7326.20.00		Articles of iron or steel wire		3.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Belts and belting	kg			
	20	Garment hangers	No.			
	70	Other	X			
7326.90		Other:				
7326.90.10	00	Of tinplate	X	Free		45%
		Other:				
7326.90.25	00	Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefor, whether or not cut to length	kg	Free		45%
7326.90.35	00	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	doz.	7.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	110%
7326.90.45	00	Horse and mule shoes	kg	Free		10%
		Other:				
7326.90.60	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X	8.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	65%
7326.90.85		Other		2.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	05	Rods for electrical grounding	kg			
	10	Laminated goods consisting of 2 or more flat-rolled sheets of iron or steel held together with an adhesive or having a core of non-metallic material	kg			
	30	Hangers and similar supports for tubes and pipes	kg			
	35	Fence posts, studded with corrugations, knobs, studs, notches or similar protrusions, with or without anchor plates	kg			
	45	Barbed tape	kg			
	60	Ladders	No.			
	75	Paint roller frames	No.			
	76	Metal handles for brooms, mops, paint applicators and similar products	No.			
	87	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85 percent by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 percent by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content percent by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulfur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 percent by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of nonferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes, are, however, to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

   Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

   - zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

   - any nickel content by weight is less than 5 percent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

   - any tin content by weight is less than 3 percent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

   (b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

   Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 percent or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 percent.

   (c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

   Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 percent or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

   (d) Copper-nickel base alloys

   Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 percent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The deduction provided for in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 26 shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates of subheading 7401.20.

Statistical Note

I. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "beryllium copper master alloy" refers to master alloys which contain by weight at least 3 percent but not more than 10 percent beryllium.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7401		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):				
7401.10.00		Copper mattes		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 4.7¢/kg on zinc content
	20	Copper content	kg			
	40	Lead content	kg			
	60	Zinc content	kg			
7401.20.00	00	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg	Free		6%
7402.00.00	00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	kg Cu kg	Free 1/		6%
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought (other than master alloys of heading 7405):				
		Refined copper:				
7403.11.00	00	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
7403.12.00	00	Wire bars	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
7403.13.00	00	Billets	kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
7403.19.00	00	Other	kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
		Copper alloys:				
7403.21.00	00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
7403.22.00	00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
7403.23.00	00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
7403.29.00	00	Other copper alloys	kg	1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	6%
7404.00		Copper waste and scrap:				
7404.00.30		Spent anodes; waste and scrap with a copper content of less than 94 percent by weight		Free		6%
	20	Of refined copper	kg			
		Of copper alloys:				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
	45	Containing more than 0.3 percent of lead	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	65	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7404.00.60		Other		Free		6%
	20	Of refined copper	kg			
		Of copper alloys:				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
	45	Containing more than 0.3 percent of lead	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	65	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.13.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7405.00		Master alloys of copper:				
7405.00.10	00	Containing by weight 5 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of phosphorus	kg	Free		12%
7405.00.60		Other		Free		28%
	30	Beryllium copper master alloy	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7406		Copper powders and flakes:				
7406.10.00	00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	Free		49%
7406.20.00	00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	Free		12%
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles:				
7407.10		Of refined copper:				
		Profiles:				
7407.10.15	00	Hollow profiles	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%
7407.10.30	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%
7407.10.50		Bars and rods		1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7%
	10	Having a rectangular cross section	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Of copper alloys:				
7407.21		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
		Profiles:				
7407.21.15	00	Hollow profiles	kg	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17%
7407.21.30	00	Other	kg	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	17%
		Bars and rods:				
7407.21.50	00	Low fuming brazing rods	kg	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9%
		Other:				
7407.21.70	00	Having a rectangular cross section	kg	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9%
7407.21.90	00	Other	kg	2.2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	9%
7407.22		Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):				
		Profiles:				
7407.22.15	00	Hollow profiles	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%
7407.22.30	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	48%
7407.22.50	00	Bars and rods	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%
7407.29		Other:				
		Profiles:				
7407.29.15	00	Hollow profiles	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%
7407.29.30	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%
7407.29.50	00	Bars and rods	kg	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7408		Copper wire:				
		Of refined copper:				
7408.11		Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:				
7408.11.30	00	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7%
7408.11.60	00	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28%
7408.19.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28%
		Of copper alloys:				
7408.21.00	00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28%
7408.22		Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):				
7408.22.10	00	Coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28%
7408.22.50	00	Not coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28%
7408.29		Other:				
7408.29.10	00	Coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28%
7408.29.50	00	Not coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28%
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:				
		Of refined copper:				
7409.11		In coils:				
7409.11.10	00	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	38%
7409.11.50		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm		1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	7.5%
	10	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg			
	50	Of a width of less than 500 mm	kg			
7409.19		Other:				
7409.19.10	00	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.19.50	00	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	7.5%
7409.19.90	00	Of a width of less than 500 mm	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7409 (con.)		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (con.):				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
7409.21.00		In coils		1.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	9%
	10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
	50	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg			
		Of a width of less than 500 mm:				
	75	Of a thickness less than 1.6 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7409.29.00		Other		1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9%
	10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
	50	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg			
		Of a width of less than 500 mm:				
	75	Of a thickness less than 1.6 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):				
7409.31		In coils:				
7409.31.10	00	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49%
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.31.50	00	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9%
7409.31.90	00	Of a width of less than 500 mm	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49%
7409.39		Other:				
7409.39.10		Of a thickness of 5 mm or more		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49%
	30	Of phosphor bronze	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.39.50	00	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg	1.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	9%
7409.39.90		Of a width of less than 500 mm		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49%
	30	Of phosphor bronze	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
7409.40.00	00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	48%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7409 (con.)		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (con.):				
7409.90		Of other copper alloys:				
7409.90.10		Of a thickness of 5 mm or more		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49%
	30	Of beryllium copper	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.90.50		Of a width of 500 mm or more		1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9%
	30	Of beryllium copper	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
7409.90.90		Of a width of less than 500 mm		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49%
	30	Of beryllium copper	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:				
		Not backed:				
7410.11.00	00	Of refined copper	kg	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.5%
7410.12.00		Of copper alloys		1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6.5%
	30	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Backed:				
7410.21		Of refined copper:				
7410.21.30		Copper clad laminates		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
		Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass:				
	20	Having copper on one side only	m^2 kg			
	40	Having copper on both sides	m^2 kg			
	60	Other	m^2 kg			
7410.21.60	00	Other	kg	1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6%
7410.22.00	00	Of copper alloys	kg	1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7411		Copper tubes and pipes:				
7411.10		Of refined copper:				
7411.10.10		Seamless		1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13%
	30	Having an outside diameter of 6 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm, in coils on spools	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7411.10.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	47%
		Of copper alloys:				
7411.21		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
7411.21.10	00	Seamless	kg	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
7411.21.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	49%
7411.22.00	00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver)	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	47%
7411.29		Other:				
7411.29.10	00	Seamless	kg	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
7411.29.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	49%
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
7412.10.00	00	Of refined copper	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	46%
7412.20.00		Of copper alloys		3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	49%
	15	For brake hoses for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8705	kg			
		Other:				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
		Threaded:				
	25	Nipples	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Threaded:				
	65	Nipples	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7413.00		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of copper, not electrically insulated:				
		Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:				
7413.00.10	00	Stranded wire	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7413.00.50	00	Other	kg	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7413.00.90	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
7414		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:				
7414.20		Cloth:				
		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:				
7414.20.30	00	With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7414.20.60	00	Other	m^2 kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	75%
7414.20.90	00	Other	m^2 kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	43%
7414.90.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	43%
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:				
7415.10.00	00	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other articles, not threaded:				
7415.21.00	00	Washers (including spring washers)	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7415.29.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other threaded articles:				
7415.33		Screws, bolts and nuts:				
7415.33.05	00	Screws for wood	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7415.33.10	00	Muntz or yellow metal bolts	kg	1.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	7%
7415.33.80		Other screws and bolts; nuts		3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Having shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or more in diameter	kg			
	50	Having shanks, threads or holes less than 6 mm in diameter	kg			
7415.39.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7416.00.00	00	Copper springs	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7417.00.00	00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of copper	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:				
		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7418.11		Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7418.11.20	00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
7418.11.40	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
7418.19		Other:				
7418.19.10	00	Coated or plated with precious metals	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
7418.19.20		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
	30	Cooking and kitchen ware	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7418.19.50		Other		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Cooking and kitchen ware	No. kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7418.20		Sanitary ware and parts thereof:				
7418.20.10	00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
7418.20.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
7419		Other articles of copper:				
7419.10.00	00	Chain and parts thereof	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
7419.91.00		Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further worked		Free		46%
	10	Brass plumbing goods, not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7419.99		Other:				
7419.99.15	00	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	doz.	3%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	110%
		Other:				
7419.99.30	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
7419.99.50		Other		Free		46%
	10	Brass plumbing goods not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or of products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Nickel, not alloyed

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

   (i) The cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 percent, and

   (ii) The content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content percent by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

   (b) Nickel alloys

   Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

   (i) The content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 percent,

   (ii) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

   (iii) The total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:				
7501.10.00	00	Nickel mattes	kg Ni kg	Free		Free
7501.20.00	00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg Ni kg	Free		Free
7502		Unwrought nickel:				
7502.10.00	00	Nickel, not alloyed	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7502.20.00	00	Nickel alloys	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7503.00.00	00	Nickel waste and scrap	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7504.00.00		Nickel powders and flakes		Free		6.6¢/kg
	10	Powders	kg			
	50	Flakes	kg			
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:				
		Bars, rods and profiles:				
7505.11		Of nickel, not alloyed:				
		Bars and rods:				
7505.11.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7505.11.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7505.11.50	00	Profiles	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7505.12		Of nickel alloys:				
		Bars and rods:				
7505.12.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7505.12.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7505.12.50	00	Profiles	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Wire:				
7505.21		Of nickel, not alloyed:				
7505.21.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7505.21.50	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7505.22		Of nickel alloys:				
7505.22.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7505.22.50	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
7506.10		Of nickel, not alloyed:				
		Plates, sheets and strip:				
7506.10.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7506.10.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Foil:				
7506.10.45	00	Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7506.10.60	00	Other	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7506.20		Of nickel alloys:				
		Plates, sheets and strip:				
7506.20.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7506.20.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Foil:				
7506.20.45	00	Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7506.20.60	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
		Tubes and pipes:				
7507.11.00	00	Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7507.12.00	00	Of nickel alloys	kg	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
7507.20.00	00	Tube or pipe fittings	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7508		Other articles of nickel:				
7508.10.00	00	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7508.90		Other:				
7508.90.10	00	Stranded wire	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
7508.90.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

XV
76-2

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Aluminum, not alloyed

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of aluminum, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content percent by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements[(1)], each	0.1[(2)]

[(1)] Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

[(2)] Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 percent but not more than 0.2 percent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 percent.

   (b) Aluminum alloys

   Metallic substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

   (i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

   (ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of heading 7608, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

Statistical Notes

I. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "aluminum vanadium master alloy" refers to aluminum alloys which contain by weight 20 percent or more of vanadium.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "aluminum can stock" refers to sheets and strip in coils, of alloys of aluminum in which either manganese or magnesium is the predominant alloying element, not painted, over 0.175 mm but not over 0.432 mm in thickness, and over 254 mm in width, comprising "body stock and "lid stock" as specified below:

   (a) The term "body stock" refers to aluminum can stock having manganese as the predominant alloying element and having a minimum tensile strength of 262 MPa; and

   (b) The term "lid stock" refers to aluminum can stock having magnesium as the predominant alloying element and having a minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7601		Unwrought aluminum:				
7601.10		Aluminum, not alloyed:				
7601.10.30	00	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	kg	2.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	18.5%
7601.10.60	00	Other	kg	Free		11%
7601.20		Aluminum alloys:				
7601.20.30	00	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	kg	2.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	18.5%
		Other:				
7601.20.60	00	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of silicon	kg	2.1%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
7601.20.90		Other		Free 1/		10.5%
	30	Aluminum vanadium master alloy	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of uniform circular cross section throughout its length, not in coils	kg			
	60	Other, containing 0.03 percent or more by weight of lead (secondary aluminum)	kg			
		Other:				
	75	Remelt scrap ingot	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7602.00.00		Aluminum waste and scrap		Free		Free
	30	Used beverage container scrap	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7603		Aluminum powders and flakes:				
7603.10.00	00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7603.20.00	00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	11%

1/ See subheading 9903.27.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7604		Aluminum bars, rods and profiles:				
7604.10		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7604.10.10	00	Profiles	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Bars and rods:				
7604.10.30		Having a round cross section		2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11%
	10	With an outside diameter of less than 10 mm	kg			
	50	With an outside diameter of 10 mm or more	kg			
7604.10.50		Other		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	13.5%
	30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 10 mm	kg			
	60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 10 mm or more	kg			
		Of aluminum alloys:				
7604.21.00	00	Hollow profiles	kg	1.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	15.5%
7604.29		Other:				
7604.29.10	00	Other profiles	kg	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Bars and rods:				
7604.29.30		Having a round cross section		2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11%
	10	With an outside diameter of less than 10 mm	kg			
	50	With an outside diameter of 10 mm or more	kg			
7604.29.50		Other		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.5%
	30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 10 mm	kg			
	60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 10 mm or more	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7605		Aluminum wire:				
		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7605.11.00		Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11%
	30	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 9.5 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7605.19.00	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Of aluminum alloys:				
7605.21.00		Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	11%
	30	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 9.5 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7605.29.00	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7606		Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:				
		Rectangular (including square):				
7606.11		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7606.11.30		Not clad		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.5%
	30	With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm	kg			
	60	With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less	kg			
7606.11.60	00	Clad	kg	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9.5%
7606.12		Of aluminum alloys:				
7606.12.30		Not clad		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.5%
	30	With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
		Aluminum can stock:				
	45	Body stock	kg			
	55	Lid stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7606.12.60	00	Clad	kg	6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	30%
		Other:				
7606.91		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7606.91.30		Not clad		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.5%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	30	Circles and discs	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	75	Circles and discs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7606.91.60		Clad		2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	9.5%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	20	Circles and discs	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	60	Circles and discs	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7606 (con.)		Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
7606.92		Of aluminum alloys:				
7606.92.30		Not clad		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.5%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	30	Circles and discs	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	75	Circles and discs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7606.92.60		Clad		6.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	30%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	20	Circles and discs	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	60	Circles and discs	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7607		Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:				
		Not backed:				
7607.11		Rolled but not further worked:				
		Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm:				
7607.11.30	00	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.01 mm	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	40%
7607.11.60	00	Of a thickness exceeding 0.01 mm	kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
7607.11.90		Other		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.5%
		Aluminum can stock:				
	30	Body stock	kg			
	60	Lid stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7607.19		Other:				
7607.19.10	00	Etched capacitor foil	kg	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
		Other:				
7607.19.30	00	Cut to shape, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	kg	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
7607.19.60	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	13.5%
7607.20		Backed:				
7607.20.10	00	Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	22.5%
7607.20.50	00	Other	kg	Free		23%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7608		Aluminum tubes and pipes:				
7608.10.00		Of aluminum, not alloyed		5.7%	Free (A,B,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	30	Seamless	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7608.20.00		Of aluminum alloys		5.7%	Free (A,B,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	30	Seamless	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7609.00.00	00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	5.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
7610		Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:				
7610.10.00		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	10	Windows and their frames	kg			
	20	Thresholds for doors	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
7610.90.00		Other		5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	20	Sheet-metal roofing, siding, flooring, and roof guttering and drainage equipment	kg			
	40	Architectural and ornamental work	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Mobile homes	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7611.00.00		Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	30	Tanks	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7612		Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
7612.10.00	00	Collapsible tubular containers	No.	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7612.90		Other:				
7612.90.10		Of a capacity not exceeding 20 liters		5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	30	Cans of a capacity not exceeding 355 ml	No.			
	60	Cans of a capacity exceeding 355 ml but less than 3.8 liters	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
7612.90.50	00	Other	No.	Free		25%
7613.00.00	00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas	No.	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of aluminum, not electrically insulated:				
7614.10		With steel core:				
7614.10.10	00	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	kg	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
7614.10.50	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	4.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
7614.90		Other:				
		Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:				
7614.90.20	00	Electrical conductors	kg	4.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
7614.90.40	00	Other	kg	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
7614.90.50	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	5.7%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum:				
		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7615.11.00	00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45.5%
7615.19		Other:				
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
		Enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes:				
7615.19.10		Cast		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45.5%
	15	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	25	Other	No. kg			
7615.19.30		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45.5%
	15	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	25	Other	No. kg			
		Not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes:				
7615.19.50		Cast		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45.5%
	20	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	40	Other	No. kg			
7615.19.70		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45.5%
		Cookware:				
	35	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	45	Other	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
7615.19.90	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45.5%
7615.20.00	00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7616		Other articles of aluminum:				
7616.10		Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles:				
7616.10.10	00	Nails, tacks and staples	kg	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
7616.10.30	00	Rivets	kg	4.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7616.10.50	00	Cotters and cotter pins	kg	5.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
		Other:				
7616.10.70		Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in diameter		5.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
	30	Threaded fasteners	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7616.10.90		Other		6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
	30	Threaded fasteners	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7616.91.00	00	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminum wire	kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7616.99		Other:				
7616.99.10	00	Luggage frames	kg	Free		45%
7616.99.50		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	20	Laminated goods consisting of 2 or more flat-rolled sheets of aluminum held together with an adhesive or having a core of non-metallic material	kg			
	30	Ladders	No.			
	40	Venetian blinds and parts thereof	X			
	50	Hangers and supports for pipes and tubes	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Castings	kg			
	70	Forgings	kg			
		Other:				
	75	Articles of wire	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bar and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

XV
78-2

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 percent of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content percent by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulfur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, "alloys of lead" are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99 percent, but not less than any other metallic element.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7801		Unwrought lead:				
7801.10.00	00	Refined lead	kg	2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
		Other:				
7801.91.00	00	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg Pb kg	2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
7801.99		Other:				
7801.99.30	00	Lead bullion	kg Pb kg	2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10.5%
7801.99.90		Other		2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
	30	Alloys of lead	kg Pb kg			
	50	Other	kg Pb kg			
7802.00.00		Lead waste and scrap		Free		11.5%
	30	Obtained from lead-acid storage batteries	kg Pb kg			
	60	Other	kg Pb kg			
7803.00.00	00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	1.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:				
		Plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
7804.11.00	00	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7804.19.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7804.20.00	00	Powders and flakes	kg	Free		45%
7805.00.00	00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7806.00.00	00	Other articles of lead	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bar and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

XV
79-2

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Zinc, not alloyed

   Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc.

   (b) Zinc alloys

   Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.

   (c) Zinc dust

   Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapor, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 percent by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometers (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 percent by weight of metallic zinc.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of heading 7901, "casting-grade zinc" contains by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc and contains by weight one or more of the following elements in the quantity indicated:

   (a) more than 1.8 percent of lead,

   (b) more than 1.8 percent of cadmium,

   (c) more than 1.8 percent of iron,

   (d) more than 0.5 percent of aluminum,

   (e) more than 1 percent of copper,

   (f) more than 0.08 percent of titanium,

   (g) more than 0.1 percent of any other base metal, taken separately.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7901		Unwrought zinc:				
		Zinc, not alloyed:				
7901.11.00	00	Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of zinc	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
7901.12		Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of zinc:				
7901.12.10	00	Casting-grade zinc	kg	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
7901.12.50	00	Other	kg	1.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	5%
7901.20.00	00	Zinc alloys	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7902.00.00	00	Zinc waste and scrap	kg	Free		11%
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes:				
7903.10.00	00	Zinc dust	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.9¢/kg
7903.90		Other:				
7903.90.30	00	Powders	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	3.9¢/kg
7903.90.60	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7904.00.00	00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
7905.00.00	00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
7906.00.00	00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
7907.00		Other articles of zinc:				
7907.00.10	00	Articles of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof of zinc	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
7907.00.60	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content percent by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent; or

(ii) The content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8001		Unwrought tin:				
8001.10.00	00	Tin, not alloyed	kg	Free		Free
8001.20.00		Tin alloys		Free		Free
	10	Containing, by weight, 5 percent or less of lead	kg			
	50	Containing, by weight, more than 5 percent but not more than 25 percent of lead	kg Pb kg			
	90	Containing, by weight, more than 25 percent of lead	kg Pb kg			
8002.00.00	00	Tin waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8003.00.00	00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8004.00.00	00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8005.00		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paper-board, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:				
8005.00.10	00	Foil	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8005.00.20	00	Powders and flakes	kg	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8006.00.00	00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8007.00		Other articles of tin:				
8007.00.10		Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing not coated or plated with precious metal		2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Suitable for food or beverage service	No.			
	50	Other	X			
8007.00.50	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading Note

1. Note 1 to chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire", and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, mutatis mutandis, to this chapter.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Alloys of each of the base metals provided for in chapter 81 are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99 percent, but not less than any other metallic element.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8108.90.60, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8101.10.00	00	Powders	kg W kg	7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.7% (JO)	58%
		Other:				
8101.94.00	00	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	6.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
8101.95.00	00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
8101.96.00	00	Wire	kg	4.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
8101.97.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg W kg	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
8101.99.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8102.10.00	00	Powders	kg Mo kg	9.1¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$1.10/kg on molybde-num content + 15%
		Other:				
8102.94.00	00	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg Mo kg	13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$1.10/kg on molybde-num content + 15%
8102.95		Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
8102.95.30	00	Bars and rods	kg	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
8102.95.60	00	Other	kg	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	60%
8102.96.00	00	Wire	kg	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
8102.97.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg Mo kg	Free		Free
8102.99.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8103.20.00		Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders		2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	30	Powders	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8103.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8103.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
		Unwrought magnesium:				
8104.11.00	00	Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	kg	8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	100%
8104.19.00	00	Other	kg Mg kg	6.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	60.5%
8104.20.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8104.30.00	00	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg Mg kg	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60.5%
8104.90.00	00	Other	kg Mg kg	14.8¢/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 3.7¢/kg on magnesium content + 0.8% (JO)	88¢/kg on magnesium content + 20%
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8105.20		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:				
		Unwrought cobalt:				
8105.20.30	00	Alloys	kg	4.4% 1/	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
8105.20.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
8105.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
8105.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8105.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8106.00.00	00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	kg	Free		7.5%
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8107.20.00	00	Unwrought cadmium; powders	kg	Free		33¢/kg
8107.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		33¢/kg
8107.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

1/ See subheading 9902.80.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8108.20.00		Unwrought titanium; powders		15%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	25%
	10	Sponge	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Powders	kg			
	30	Ingots	kg			
	45	Billets	kg			
	60	Blooms, sheet bars and slabs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8108.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8108.90		Other:				
8108.90.30		Articles of titanium		5.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
	30	Castings	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8108.90.60		Other		15%	Free (A,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	45%
	30	Bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg			
	45	Plates, sheets, strips and foil	kg			
	60	Tubes and pipes	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8109.20.00	00	Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
8109.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8109.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8110.10.00	00	Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
8110.20.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
8110.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
8111.00		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8111.00.30	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Unwrought manganese:				
8111.00.47	00	Flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	20%
8111.00.49	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	20%
8111.00.60	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

1/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:				
		Beryllium:				
8112.12.00	00	Unwrought; powders	kg	8.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	25%
8112.13.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8112.19.00	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
		Chromium:				
8112.21.00	00	Unwrought; powders	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
8112.22.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8112.29.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
8112.30		Germanium:				
8112.30.30	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8112.30.60	00	Unwrought	kg	2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8112.30.90	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8112.40		Vanadium:				
8112.40.30	00	Waste and scrap	kg V kg	Free		Free
8112.40.60	00	Other	kg V kg	2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
		Thallium:				
8112.51.00	00	Unwrought; powders	kg	4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
8112.52.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8112.59.00	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8112.92		Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:				
8112.92.05	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8112.92.10	00	Gallium	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8112.92.20	00	Hafnium	kg	Free		25%
8112.92.30	00	Indium	kg	Free		25%
8112.92.40	00	Niobium (columbium)	kg	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
8112.92.50	00	Rhenium	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8112.99.01	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8113.00.00	00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	kg	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. Apart from blow torches and similar self-contained torches, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) Base metal;

   (b) Metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

   (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and toolholders for handtools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers and electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The provisions in this chapter which specifically refer to kitchen or tableware include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors.

2. In determining the length of files and rasps (heading 8203), the tang (if any) should not be included.

3. For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in heading 8205, 8211 or 8215, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of sets in heading 8205, 8206, 8211 or 8215, the number of pieces reported shall be the total number of separate pieces in the set(s).

2. For the purposes of subheading 8211.92, the term "sheath-type knives" refers to fixed-blade knives contained in a substantial holster, i.e., "sheath" and of a kind used in hunting and fishing.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8201		Handtools of the following kinds and base metal parts thereof: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:				
8201.10.00	00	Spades and shovels, and parts thereof	X	Free		30%
8201.20.00	00	Forks, and parts thereof	X	Free		15%
8201.30.00	00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, and parts thereof	X	Free		45%
8201.40		Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:				
8201.40.30	00	Machetes, and parts thereof	X	Free		Free
8201.40.60	00	Other	X	6.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
8201.50.00	00	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and parts thereof	No.	1¢ each + 2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20¢ each + 45%
8201.60.00	00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and parts thereof	No.	1¢ each + 2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20¢ each + 45%
8201.90		Other handtools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, and parts thereof:				
8201.90.30	00	Grass shears, and parts thereof	No.	2¢ each + 5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.5¢ each + 1.2% (JO)	20¢ each + 45%
8201.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		Free
8202		Handsaws, and metal parts thereof; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades), and base metal parts thereof:				
8202.10.00	00	Handsaws, and parts (except blades) thereof	No.	Free		20%
8202.20.00		Bandsaw blades, and parts thereof		Free		20%
	30	Metal cutting blades	No.			
	60	Other	X			
		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), and parts thereof:				
8202.31.00	00	With working part of steel	No.	Free		25%
8202.39.00	00	Other, including parts	No.	Free		25%
8202.40		Chain saw blades, and parts thereof:				
8202.40.30	00	With cutting parts containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	7.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
8202.40.60		Other		Free		27.5%
	30	In continuous lengths	m			
	60	Other	X			
		Other saw blades, and parts thereof:				
8202.91		Straight saw blades, for working metal:				
8202.91.30	00	Hacksaw blades	No.	Free		20%
8202.91.60	00	Other	gross	Free		40¢/gross
8202.99.00	00	Other (including parts)	No.	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar handtools, and base metal parts thereof:				
8203.10		Files, rasps and similar tools:				
8203.10.30	00	Not over 11 cm in length	doz.	Free		47.5¢/doz.
8203.10.60	00	Over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length	doz.	Free		62.5¢/doz.
8203.10.90	00	Over 17 cm in length	doz.	Free		77.5¢/doz.
8203.20		Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools, and parts thereof:				
8203.20.20	00	Tweezers	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
		Other:				
8203.20.40	00	Slip joint pliers	doz.	12%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.8% (JO)	60%
8203.20.60		Other (except parts)		12¢/doz. + 5.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 3¢/doz.+ 1.3% (JO)	$1.20/doz. + 60%
	30	Pliers	doz.			
	60	Other	doz.			
8203.20.80	00	Parts	X	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8203.30.00	00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and parts thereof	No.	Free		50%
8203.40		Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, and parts thereof:				
8203.40.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	60%
8203.40.60	00	Other (including parts)	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives or extensions; base metal parts thereof:				
		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, and parts thereof:				
8204.11.00		Nonadjustable, and parts thereof		9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	45%
	30	Open-end, box and combination open-end and box wrenches	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	X			
8204.12.00	00	Adjustable, and parts thereof	No.	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	45%
8204.20.00	00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and parts thereof	X	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8205		Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof:				
8205.10.00	00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and parts thereof	X	6.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
8205.20		Hammers and sledge hammers, and parts thereof:				
8205.20.30	00	With heads not over 1.5 kg each	doz.	6.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
8205.20.60	00	With heads over 1.5 kg each	doz.	Free		20%
8205.30		Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and parts thereof:				
8205.30.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
8205.30.60	00	Other (including parts)	X	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8205.40.00	00	Screwdrivers, and parts thereof	X	6.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
		Other handtools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof:				
8205.51		Household tools, and parts thereof:				
		Of iron or steel:				
8205.51.15	00	Carving and butcher steels, with or without handles	No.	Free		8¢ each + 45%
8205.51.30		Other (including parts)		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	30	Kitchen and table implements	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	X			
8205.51.45	00	Of copper	X	Free		40%
8205.51.60	00	Of aluminum	kg	2.2¢/kg + 5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.5¢/kg + 1.2% (JO)	19¢/kg + 40%
8205.51.75	00	Other	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8205.59		Other:				
8205.59.10	00	Pipe tools, and parts thereof	X	7.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	45%
8205.59.20	00	Powder-actuated handtools, and parts thereof	X	Free		27.5%
8205.59.30	00	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and parts thereof	kg	Free		3¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8205 (con.)		Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof (con.):				
		Other handtools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof (con.):				
8205.59 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
8205.59.40	00	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry tools, and parts thereof	X	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Of iron or steel:				
8205.59.45	00	Caulking guns	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
8205.59.55		Other		5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
		Edged handtools:				
	05	Single edge razor blades other than for shaving	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	X			
8205.59.60	00	Of copper	X	Free		40%
8205.59.70	00	Of aluminum	kg	1.5¢/kg + 3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	19¢/kg + 40%
8205.59.80	00	Other	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8205.60.00	00	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and parts thereof	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8205.70.00		Vises, clamps and the like, and parts thereof		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Vises:				
	30	Pipe	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other (including parts)	No.			
8205.80.00	00	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof	No.	Free		6%
8205.90.00	00	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing sub-headings	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (JO)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
8206.00.00	00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (JO)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof:				
		Rock drilling or earth boring tools, and parts thereof:				
8207.13.00	00	With working part of cermets	X	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
8207.19		Other, including parts:				
8207.19.30		With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	30	Percussion rock drill bits	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Rotary rock drill bits, core bits and reamers	No.			
	90	Other	X			
8207.19.60		Other		2.9% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	30	Percussion rock drill bits	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Rotary rock drill bits, core bits and reamers	No.			
	90	Other	X			
8207.20.00		Dies for drawing or extruding metal, and parts thereof		3.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	30	Diamond wire drawing dies	No.			
	60	Other	X			
8207.30		Tools for pressing, stamping or punching, and parts thereof:				
8207.30.30	00	Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	X	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
8207.30.60		Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof		2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	30	Stamping dies not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	X			
	60	Metal forming dies, including thread-rolling dies, and parts thereof	X			
	90	Other	X			
8207.40		Tools for tapping or threading, and parts thereof:				
8207.40.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
8207.40.60	00	Other	X	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207 (con.)		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof (con.):				
8207.50		Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling, and parts thereof:				
8207.50.20		With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	30	Masonry drills	X			
		Twist drills:				
	45	Brad point	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	70	For woodworking	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8207.50.40		Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof		8.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	50%
	30	Twist drills	No.			
	60	Other	X			
		Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:				
8207.50.60	00	For handtools, and parts thereof	X	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
8207.50.80	00	Other	X	2.9% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8207.60.00		Tools for boring or broaching, and parts thereof		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	30	Broaches	No.			
	60	Other (including parts thereof)	No.			
8207.70		Tools for milling, and parts thereof:				
8207.70.30		With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	30	End milling cutters	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8207.70.60		Other		2.9% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	30	End milling cutters	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8207.80		Tools for turning:				
8207.80.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
8207.80.60	00	Other	X	3.7% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207 (con.)		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof (con.):				
8207.90		Other interchangeable tools, and parts thereof:				
8207.90.15	00	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and parts thereof	doz.	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	15%
		Other:				
8207.90.30		Cutting tools with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	30	Hobs and other gear cutting tools	X			
	60	Reamers, except gun reamers	X			
		For woodworking:				
	70	Router bits	X			
	75	Cutterheads with interchangeable tools	X			
	80	Other	X			
	85	Other	X			
		Other:				
8207.90.45	00	Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	X	4.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:				
8207.90.60	00	For handtools, and parts thereof	X	4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8207.90.75		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	30	Router bits	X			
	45	Cutterheads with interchangeable tools	X			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof:				
8208.10.00		For metal working, and parts thereof		Free		20%
	30	Over 30.5 cm in length, for metal shearing machines or over 15.2 cm in diameter for metal shearing/slitting machines	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8208.20.00		For wood working, and parts thereof		Free		20%
	30	Over 73.7 cm in length, for veneer-cutting machines	No.			
	60	Over 15.2 cm in length, for wood-chipper machines	No.			
	90	Other (including parts)	No.			
8208.30.00		For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and parts thereof		Free		20%
	30	For meat-slicing, meat-cutting or meat-chopping machines	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8208.40		For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and parts thereof:				
8208.40.30	00	Lawnmower blades	No.	Free		20%
8208.40.60	00	Other (including parts)	No.	Free		Free
8208.90		Other:				
8208.90.30	00	For shoe machinery	No.	Free		Free
8208.90.60	00	Other (including parts)	No.	Free		20%
8209.00.00		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets		4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	30	Of sintered metal carbides	kg			
	60	Of other cermets	kg			
8210.00.00	00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink, and base metal parts thereof	No.	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:				
8211.10.00	00	Sets of assorted articles	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (JO)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
		Other:				
8211.91		Table knives having fixed blades:				
8211.91.10	00	Knives with silver-plated handles	No.	Free		8¢ each + 45%
		Knives with stainless steel handles:				
		With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
8211.91.20	00	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	pcs.	0.4¢ each + 6.4%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 1.6% (JO)	2¢ each + 45%
8211.91.25	00	Other	pcs.	0.4¢ each + 6.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 1.7% (JO)	2¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8211.91.30	00	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	pcs.	0.9¢ each + 10.6%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 0.3¢ each + 4.2% (JO)	2¢ each + 45%
8211.91.40	00	Other	pcs.	0.3¢ each + 3.7%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	2¢ each + 45%
8211.91.50		Knives with rubber or plastic handles		0.7¢ each + 3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 0.9% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
	30	Steak knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8211.91.80		Other		0.3¢ each + 4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
	30	Steak knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8211 (con.)		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
8211.92		Other knives having fixed blades:				
		With rubber or plastic handles:				
8211.92.20	00	Kitchen and butcher knives	No.	0.8¢ each + 4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.2¢ each + 1.1% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.92.40		Other		1¢ each + 4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.2¢ each + 1.1% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
	50	Sheath-type knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8211.92.60	00	Hunting knives with wood handles	No.	4.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.92.90		Other		0.4¢ each + 6.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 1.5% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
	30	Kitchen and butcher knives	No.			
	45	Sheath-type knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8211.93.00		Knives having other than fixed blades		3¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.7¢ each + 1.3% (JO)	35¢ each + 55%
	30	Pen knives, pocket knives and other knives which have folding blades	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8211.94		Blades:				
8211.94.10	00	For knives having fixed blades	No.	0.16¢ each + 2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.94.50	00	Other	No.	1¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.4¢ each + 2.1% (JO)	11¢ each + 55%
8211.95		Handles of base metal:				
8211.95.10	00	For table knives having fixed blades	No.	0.3¢ each + 4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.95.50	00	For other knives having fixed blades	No.	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.1¢ each + 1.5% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.95.90	00	Other	No.	3¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.7¢ each + 1.3% (JO)	35¢ each + 55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips), and base metal parts thereof:				
8212.10.00	00	Razors	No.	Free		10¢ each + 30%
8212.20.00		Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips		Free		1¢ each + 30%
	05	Single edge razor blades for shaving	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
8212.90.00	00	Other parts	X	Free		27.5%
8213.00		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:				
8213.00.30	00	Valued not over $1.75/dozen	No.	1.7¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.6¢ each + 1.7% (JO)	15¢ each + 45%
		Valued over $1.75/dozen:				
8213.00.60	00	Pinking shears, valued over $30/dozen	No.	8¢ each + 8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2¢ each + 2% (JO)	20¢ each + 45%
8213.00.90	00	Other (including parts)	No.	3.7¢ each + 3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3¢ each + 2.3% (JO)	20¢ each + 45%
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, chopping or mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files); base metal parts thereof:				
8214.10.00	00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners (nonmechanical) and blades and other parts thereof	No.	0.3¢ each + 4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
8214.20		Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), and parts thereof:				
8214.20.30	00	Cuticle or cornknives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nailcleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the fore-going used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
		Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:				
8214.20.60	00	In leather containers	X	Free		50%
8214.20.90	00	Other	X	4.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8214.90		Other:				
		Cleavers and the like not elsewhere specified or included:				
8214.90.30	00	Cleavers with their handles	No.	1¢ each + 4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 0.2¢ each + 1.2% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
8214.90.60	00	Other	No.	0.2¢ each + 3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8¢ each + 45%
8214.90.90	00	Other (including parts)	No.	1.4¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20¢ each + 45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof:				
8215.10.00	00	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the hightest rate of duty (JO)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
8215.20.00	00	Other sets of assorted articles	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the hightest rate of duty (JO)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
		Other:				
8215.91		Plated with precious metal:				
8215.91.30	00	Forks	No.	Free		2¢ each + 45%
8215.91.60	00	Spoons and ladles	No.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
8215.91.90	00	Other (including parts)	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8215.99		Other: Forks: With stainless steel handles: With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
8215.99.01	00	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	pcs.	0.9¢ each + 15.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 0.6¢ each + 11% (JO)	2¢ each + 45%
8215.99.05	00	Other	pcs.	0.5¢ each + 8.5%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 2.1% (JO)	2¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8215.99.10	00	Valued under 25¢ each	pcs.	0.5¢ each + 6.3%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 0.2¢ each + 2.5% (JO)	2¢ each + 45%
8215.99.15	00	Other	pcs.	0.4¢ each + 4.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 1.2% (JO)	2¢ each + 45%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8215 (con.)		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
8215.99 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Forks (con.):				
8215.99.20	00	With rubber or plastic handles	No.	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 0.8% (JO)	8¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8215.99.22	00	Without their handles	No.	Free		8¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8215.99.24	00	Table forks (including table serving forks) and barbecue forks with wooden handles	No.	0.3¢ each + 4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8¢ each + 45%
8215.99.26	00	Other	No.	0.2¢ each + 3.1%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	8¢ each + 45%
		Spoons and ladles:				
		With stainless steel handles:				
8215.99.30	00	Spoons valued under 25¢ each	pcs.	14%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 5.6% (JO)	40%
8215.99.35	00	Other	pcs.	6.8%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	40%
8215.99.40		With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	30	Tablespoons and table ladles	No			
	60	Other	No.			
8215.99.45	00	Other	No.	Free		65%
8215.99.50	00	Other (including parts)	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318, or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) exceeding 75 mm, provided that the width of the wheel or tire fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The dutiable weight of hooks, eyes and eyelets in subheading 8308.10 includes the weight of cards, cartons and immediate wrappings and labels.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:				
8301.10		Padlocks:				
		Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
8301.10.20	00	Not over 3.8 cm in width	doz.	2.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	39.5%
8301.10.40	00	Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	3.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	29.5%
8301.10.50	00	Over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	28.5%
		Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
8301.10.60	00	Not over 3.8 cm in width	doz.	6.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	27%
8301.10.80	00	Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	36%
8301.10.90	00	Over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	29.5%
8301.20.00		Locks of a kind used on motor vehicles		5.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	30	Non-integral steering wheel immobilizer devices	doz.			
	60	Other	kg			
8301.30.00		Locks of a kind used for furniture		5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	60	Cam locks and other locks suitable for use with chests, drawers and similar items	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8301.40		Other locks:				
8301.40.30	00	Luggage locks	doz.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8301.40.60		Other		5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	30	Door locks, locksets and other locks suitable for use with interior or exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8301.50.00	00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8301.60.00	00	Parts	kg	2.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8301.70.00	00	Keys presented separately	kg	4.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:				
8302.10		Hinges, and parts thereof:				
		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc:				
8302.10.30	00	Designed for motor vehicles	kg	2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8302.10.60		Other		3.5%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	30	Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors)	kg			
	60	Suitable for furniture and cabinets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8302.10.90		Other		3.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
	30	Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors)	kg			
	60	Suitable for furniture and cabinets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8302.20.00	00	Castors, and parts thereof	kg	5.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
8302.30		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles; and parts thereof:				
8302.30.30		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counter-balancing	No.			
	60	Other	kg			
8302.30.60	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8302 (con.)		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof (con.):				
		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
8302.41		Suitable for buildings:				
8302.41.30	00	Door closers (except automatic door closers), and parts thereof	kg	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
8302.41.60		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors):				
	15	Doorstops, chain door fasteners, door pulls, kick plates, door knockers and escutcheons	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	50	For curtains, draperies and window shades	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8302.41.90		Other		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors):				
	15	Doorstops, chain door fasteners, door pulls, kick plates, door knockers and escutcheons	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	50	For curtains, draperies and window shades	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8302.42		Other, suitable for furniture:				
8302.42.30		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		3.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counterbalancing	No.			
	15	Drawer slides	kg			
	65	Other	kg			
8302.42.60	00	Other	kg	3.4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8302 (con.)		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof (con.):				
		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
8302.49		Other:				
		Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof:				
8302.49.20	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	kg	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
8302.49.40	00	Other	kg	Free		50%
		Other:				
8302.49.60		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		5.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
	35	Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counterbalancing	No.			
		Other:				
	45	For railway vehicles	kg			
	55	For aircraft, vessels and other vehicles (except motor vehicles) of section XVII	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
8302.49.80		Other		3.5%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		For railway vehicles, aircraft, vessels and other vehicles (except motor vehicles) of section XVII:				
	40	Of copper	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8302.50.00	00	Hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and parts thereof	kg	Free		40%
8302.60		Automatic door closers, and parts thereof:				
8302.60.30	00	Automatic door closers	kg	3.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8302.60.90	00	Parts	kg	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8303.00.00	00	Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, and parts thereof, of base metal	kg	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8304.00.00	00	Desk-top filing or card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment and parts thereof, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	kg	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8305		Fittings for looseleaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:				
8305.10.00		Fittings for looseleaf binders or files		2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Ring binder mechanisms	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8305.20.00	00	Staples in strips	kg	Free		4%
8305.90		Other, including parts:				
8305.90.30		Paper clips, and parts thereof		Free		45%
	10	Wholly of wire	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8305.90.60	00	Other	kg	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, nonelectric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:				
8306.10.00	00	Bells, gongs and the like, and parts thereof	kg	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	50%
		Statuettes and other ornaments, and parts thereof:				
8306.21.00	00	Plated with precious metal, and parts thereof	kg	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
8306.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		46%
8306.30.00	00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors; and parts thereof	kg	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:				
8307.10		Of iron or steel:				
8307.10.30	00	With fittings	kg	3.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
8307.10.60	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
8307.90		Of other base metal:				
8307.90.30	00	With fittings	kg	3.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
8307.90.60	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like and parts thereof, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other madeup articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal:				
8308.10.00	00	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	1.1¢/kg + 2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10¢/kg + 25%
8308.20		Tubular or bifurcated rivets:				
8308.20.30	00	Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed and not machined	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
8308.20.60	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
8308.90		Other, including parts:				
8308.90.30	00	Beads and spangles of base metal	kg	Free		40%
8308.90.60	00	Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof	kg	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8308.90.90	00	Other	kg	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, and parts thereof, of base metal:				
8309.10.00	00	Crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and parts thereof	kg	Free		45%
8309.90.00	00	Other	kg	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8310.00.00	00	Sign plates, name plates, address plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, and parts thereof, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	kg	Free		45%
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying; base metal parts thereof:				
8311.10.00	00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	Free		35%
8311.20.00	00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	Free		35%
8311.30		Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:				
8311.30.30	00	Lead-tin solders	kg Pb kg	Free		2.5¢/kg on lead content
8311.30.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
8311.90.00	00	Other, including parts	kg	Free		35%

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND
RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of plastics of chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

   (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

   (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or section XV);

   (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, chapter 39 or 48 or section XV);

   (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

   (g) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (h) Drill pipe (heading 7304);

   (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (section XV);

   (k) Articles of chapter 82 or 83;

   (l) Articles of section XVII;

   (m) Articles of chapter 90;

   (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of chapter 91;

   (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);

   (p) Articles of chapter 95; or

   (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to chapter 84 and to note 1 to chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;

   (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8485 or 8548.

Notes (con.)

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in chapter 84 or chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of chapter 84 or 85.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this section, the term "printed circuit assembly" means goods consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

Statistical Note

1. Provisions for semiconductor manufacturing and testing machines and apparatus cover products for the growth and processing of semiconductor materials, such as silicon and gallium arsenide, the processing of such materials into semiconductor devices and the testing of such devices (in general the testing equipment, as well as some of the processing equipment, is classified in chapter 90). More specifically the goods include the following:

   (a) Wafer manufacturing equipment:

      (i) Crystal growers & pullers - used to produce extremely pure monocrystalline semiconductor boules from which wafers can be sliced. Most common methods employed in these crystal growers and pullers are the Czochralski and float zone methods.

      (ii) Wafer preparation equipment:

         (A) Crystal grinders - used to grind the crystal boule to precise diameter required for wafers and to grind the flats on the boule to indicate the conductivity type and resistivity of the crystal.

         (B) Wafer slicing saws - used to slice wafers from a boule of monocrystalline semiconductor material.

         (C) Wafer grinders, lappers and polishers - used to prepare the semiconductor wafer for the fabrication process. This involves bringing the wafer within dimensional tolerances. Especially critical is the flatness of its surface.

   (b) Mask fabrication and repair equipment -

      (i) Fabrication equipment - used to transfer design patterns to a mask or reticle, this equipment generally utilizes optical, electron beam or X-rays to write circuit patterns on photoresist coated substrates. After development, these substrates become the mask or reticle for wafer fabrication.

      (ii) Repair equipment - this equipment generally utilizes focused ion beams or laser beams. They are used directly on the mask or reticle to remove chrome.

   (c) Wafer fabrication equipment:

      (i) Film formation equipment - used to apply or produce various films on the surface of the wafer during the fabrication process. These films serve as conductors, insulators and semiconductors on the finished device. They may include oxides and nitrides of the substrate surface, metals, and epitaxial layers. The processes and equipments listed below are not necessarily limited to the generation of a particular type of film.

         (A) Oxidation furnaces - used to form a "film" of oxide on the wafer. The oxide is formed by the chemical reaction of the top molecular layers of the wafer with the applied oxygen or steam under heat.

         (B) Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) equipment - used to deposit various types of films which are obtained by combining the appropriate gases in a reactant chamber at elevated temperatures. This constitutes a thermochemical vapor-phase reaction. Operations may take place at atmospheric or low pressure (LPCVD) and may use plasma enhancement (PECVD).

Statistical Note (con.)

(C) Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) equipment - used to deposit various types of films which are obtained by vaporizing a solid.

(1) Evaporation equipment - in which the film is generated by heating the source material.

(2) Sputtering equipment - in which the film is generated by bombarding the source material (target) with ions.

(D) Molecular Beam Epitaxy (MBE) equipment - used to grow epitaxial layers on a heated monocrystalline substrate in an ultrahigh vacuum using beams of molecules. The process is similar to PVD.

(ii) Doping equipment - which is used to introduce dopants into the wafer surface in order to modify the conductivity or other characteristics of a semiconductor layer:

(A) Thermal diffusion equipment - in which the dopants introduced into the surface of the wafer by the application of gases under high temperatures.

(B) Ion Implantation - in which the dopants are "driven" into the crystal lattice structure of the surface of the wafer in the form a beam of accelerated ions.

(C) Annealing furnaces - which are used to repair the crystal lattice structures of the wafer damaged by ion implantation.

(iii) Etching and stripping equipment - used for etching or cleaning surfaces of the wafers.

(A) Wet etching equipment - in which chemical etching materials are applied by spraying or immersion. Spray etchers provide more uniform results than bath etchers, since they perform the operation on one wafer at a time.

(B) Dry plasma etching - in which etching materials are presented as gases within a plasma energy field, providing an anisotropic etch profile.

(C) Ion beam milling equipment - in which ionized gas atoms are accelerated toward the wafer surface. The impact results in the top layer being physically removed from the surface.

(D) Strippers or ashers - using techniques similar to etching this apparatus removes the spent photoresist from the surface of the wafer after it has served its purpose as a "stencil". This equipment is also used for removal of nitrides, oxides, and polysilicon, with an isotropic etch profile.

(iv) Lithography equipment - used to transfer the circuit designs to the photoresist coated surface of the semiconductor wafer.

(A) Equipment for coating wafers with photoresist - these include the photoresist spinners which are used to apply liquid photoresist evenly over the surface of the wafer.

(B) Equipment for exposing the photoresist coated wafer with the circuit design (or a part thereof):

(1) Using a mask or reticle and exposing the photoresist to light (generally ultraviolet) or, in some instances, X-rays:

(a) Contact printers - where the mask or reticle is in contact with the wafer during exposure.

(b) Proximity aligners - similar to contact aligners except actual contact does not take place between the mask or reticle and the wafer.

(c) Scanning aligners - which use projection techniques to expose a continuously moving slit across the mask and wafer.

(d) Step and repeat aligners - which use projection techniques to expose the wafer a portion at a time. Exposure can be by reduction from the mask to the wafer or 1:1. Enhancements include the use of an excimer laser.

(2) Direct write on wafer equipment - these apparatus operate with no mask or reticle. They use a computer controlled "writing beam" (such as an electron beam (E-beam), ion beam or laser) to "draw" the circuit design directly on the photoresist coated wafer.

(C) Equipment for developing exposed wafers - these include chemical baths similar to those used in photographic laboratory applications

Statistical Note (con.)

(d) Assembly equipment

(i) Dicing equipment - these include sawing machines and scribing machines (including laser scribers) and dicing accessories such as wafer breaking equipment.

(ii) Die bonding equipment - which installs the die to the package by soldering or gluing

(iii) Wire bonding equipment - used for attaching thin wires or tapes (usually of gold, aluminum or copper) from the die bonding pads to the corresponding pads on the package.

(iv) Packaging equipment - which are used to encapsulate or package a semiconductor device. They include sealing furnaces, lid welders, plastic encapsulation presses, lead trim and form equipment, package deflashers, and tin dip and solder plate equipment.

(e) Testing and inspection equipment

(i) Optical inspection equipment - These include equipment that "examines" portions of the wafer surface and compares them either to a standard pattern or to other portions of the wafer surface.

(ii) Electrical testing equipment - These include computer controlled systems that test the functions and electrical specifications of semiconductor devices through the application and detection of electrical signals or patterns. Testing is performed on both unencapsulated dice and packaged integrated circuits.

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of chapter 68;

   (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (chapter 69);

   (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);

   (d) Articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

   (e) Electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or

   (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

   Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

   (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);

   (b) Grain-dampening machines (heading 8437);

   (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);

   (d) Machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or

   (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   Heading 8422 does not cover:

   (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or

   (b) Office machinery of heading 8472.

   Heading 8424 does not cover:

   Ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443 or 8471).

3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centers), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

   (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program (machining centers),

   (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or

   (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

Notes (con.)

5. (A) For purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

   (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;

   (b) Analog machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analog elements, control elements and programming elements;

   (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analog elements or an analog machine with digital elements.

   (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all the following conditions:

   (a) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

   (b) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

   (c) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

   (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

   (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y coordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B)(b) and (B)(c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

   (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 percent or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified under heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

   Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in note 5(B) to chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8479.89.65 and 8479.89.98, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the column entitled "1-Special" applies only to the following articles: nonelectric starter motors; propeller regulators, nonelectric; servo-mechanisms, nonelectric; windshield wipers, nonelectric; hydropneumatic accumulators; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers, or other gas turbines; toilet units specially designed for aircraft; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

2. Subheadings 8473.30.30 and 8473.30.60 cover the following parts of printers of subheading 8471.60:

   (a) Control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, hard or flexible (floppy) disk drive, keyboard, user interface;

   (b) Light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly, gas laser, mirror polygon assembly, base casting;

   (c) Laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge units, cleaning unit;

   (d) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;

   (e) Ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;

   (f) Maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit, ink jet covering unit, sealing unit, purging unit;

   (g) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray;

   (h) Thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;

   (ij) Ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit; or

   (k) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 8466.10.40, 8466.20.40 and 8466.30.45, the expression "machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84" means any of the following machines: machines of subheading 8456.10.60; machines of subheading 8456.91; machines of 8456.99.10; machines of subheading 8456.99.70; machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40; machines of subheading 8464.10 for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips; machines of subheading 8464.20.10; machines of subheading 8464.90.10; machines of subheading 8464.90.60.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 8472.90.9540, the term “note counters and note scanners” means document handling machines that count currency bills, bank notes, coupons, script or other value-based paper documents and to stack them in an organized fashion. Note counters and note scanners can both incorporate a sensor for detecting suspect (i.e., counterfeit) documents. Note scanners have additional sensors that enable the machines to distinguish documents by denomination.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof:				
8401.10.00	00	Nuclear reactors	t	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8401.20.00	00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	t	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8401.30.00	00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8401.40.00	00	Parts of nuclear reactors	t	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8402		Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; parts thereof:				
		Steam or other vapor generating boilers:				
8402.11.00	00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	t	5.2% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
8402.12.00	00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	t	4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8402.19.00	00	Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	t	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
8402.20.00	00	Super-heated water boilers	t	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8402.90.00		Parts		4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Heat exchangers	t			
	90	Other	X			
8403		Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof:				
8403.10.00	00	Boilers	No.	Free		45%
8403.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		45%

1/ See subheading 9902.84.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts thereof:				
8404.10.00		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Economizers	t			
	50	Other	t			
8404.20.00	00	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	t	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
8404.90.00	00	Parts	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof:				
8405.10.00	00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	X	Free		45%
8405.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8406		Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof:				
8406.10		Turbines for marine propulsion:				
8406.10.10	00	Steam turbines	No.	6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
8406.10.90	00	Other	No.	Free		27.5%
		Other turbines:				
8406.81		Of an output exceeding 40 MW:				
8406.81.10		Steam turbines		6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
	20	Stationary steam turbines, condensing type	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8406.81.90	00	Other	No.	Free		27.5%
8406.82		Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:				
8406.82.10		Steam turbines		6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
		Stationary steam turbines, condensing type:				
	10	Not exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Not exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
	70	Exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
8406.82.90	00	Other	No.	Free		27.5%
8406.90		Parts:				
		Of steam turbines:				
8406.90.20	00	Rotors, finished for final assembly	No.	6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
8406.90.30	00	Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	No.	6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
8406.90.40	00	Blades, rotating or stationary	No.	6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
8406.90.45		Other		6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	20%
	40	Rotors or spindles and rotor or spindle assemblies	No.			
	80	Other	X			
		Other:				
8406.90.50	00	Rotors, finished for final assembly	No.	Free		27.5%
8406.90.60	00	Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	No.	Free		27.5%
8406.90.70	00	Blades, rotating or stationary	No.	Free		27.5%
8406.90.75	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:				
8407.10.00		Aircraft engines		Free		35%
		For use in civil aircraft 1/:				
		New:				
	20	Less than 373 kW	No.			
	40	373 kW or over	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Marine propulsion engines:				
8407.21.00		Outboard motors		Free		35%
	40	Less than 22.38 kW	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	Inboard engines with outboard drive	No.			
		Inboard engines with inboard drive:				
	20	Less than 746 W	No.			
	30	746 W or greater, but not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
		Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:				
8407.31.00		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc		Free		35%
	40	Less than 746 W	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.32		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:				
8407.32.10	00	To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8407.32.20		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704		Free		35%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.32.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
8407.33		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:				
8407.33.10		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
	30	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
		Exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8407.33.30		To be installed in vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow, golf carts, non-amphibious all-terrain vehicles and burden carriers		Free		35%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.33.60		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.33.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8407 (con.)		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (con.):				
		Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 (con.):				
8407.34		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:				
		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:				
8407.34.05		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
	30	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
		Exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8407.34.14	00	Used or rebuilt	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8407.34.18	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8407.34.25	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc:				
8407.34.35		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
	30	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
		Exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8407.34.44	00	Used or rebuilt	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8407.34.48	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8407.34.55	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8407.90		Other engines:				
8407.90.10		To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment		Free		Free
		Not exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	10	Less than 4,476 W	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	10	Gas (natural or LP) engines	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Less than 746 W	No.			
	40	746 W or greater but less than 4,476 W	No.			
	60	4,476 W or greater but not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
8408.10.00		Marine propulsion engines		2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	05	Not exceeding 111.9 kW	No.			
	15	Exceeding 111.9 kW but not exceeding 149.2 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 223.8 kW	No.			
	30	Exceeding 223.8 kW but not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW	No.			
	50	Exceeding 746 kW	No.			
8408.20		Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:				
8408.20.10		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
	40	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
8408.20.20	00	To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	No.	2.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8408.20.90	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8408.90		Other engines:				
8408.90.10		To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment		Free		Free
	40	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
8408.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	10	Not exceeding 149.2 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	30	Exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 746 kW but not exceeding 1,119 kW	No.			
	50	Exceeding 1,119 kW	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:				
8409.10.00		For aircraft engines		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8409.91		Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (including rotary engines):				
8409.91.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	40	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	kg			
	60	For marine propulsion engines	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8409.91.30	00	Aluminum cylinder heads	No. kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8409.91.50		Other		2.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8409.91.92		For marine propulsion engines		2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8409.91.99		Other		2.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8409 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
8409.99		Other:				
8409.99.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	40	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	kg			
	60	For marine propulsion engines	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8409.99.91		For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704		2.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8409.99.92		For marine propulsion engines		2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8409.99.99		Other		Free		35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor; parts thereof:				
		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:				
8410.11.00	00	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	No.	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27.5%
8410.12.00	00	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	No.	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27.5%
8410.13.00	00	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	No.	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27.5%
8410.90.00	00	Parts, including regulators	X	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8411		Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof:				
		Turbojets:				
8411.11		Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:				
8411.11.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No.	Free		35%
8411.11.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8411.12		Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:				
8411.12.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No.	Free		35%
8411.12.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Turbopropellers:				
8411.21		Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW:				
8411.21.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No.	Free		35%
8411.21.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8411.22		Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:				
8411.22.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No.	Free		35%
8411.22.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Other gas turbines:				
8411.81		Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:				
8411.81.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No.	Free		35%
8411.81.80	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8411.82		Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:				
8411.82.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No.	Free		35%
8411.82.80	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Parts:				
8411.91		Of turbojets or turbopropellers:				
8411.91.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	40	Parts of nonaircraft turbines	kg			
		Parts of aircraft turbines:				
	60	For use in civil aircraft 1/	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8411.91.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Parts of nonaircraft turbines	X			
	80	Parts of aircraft turbines	X			
8411.99		Other:				
8411.99.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	10	Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines	X			
		Parts of aircraft gas turbines:				
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	X			
	80	Other	X			
8411.99.90		Other		2.4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines:				
	30	Rotors or spindles and rotor or spindle assemblies	No.			
	60	Other	X			
	90	Parts of aircraft gas turbines	X			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8412		Other engines and motors, and parts thereof:				
8412.10.00		Reaction engines other than turbojets		Free		35%
	10	Missile and rocket engines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Hydraulic power engines and motors:				
8412.21.00		Linear acting (cylinders)		Free		27.5%
	15	Tie-rod type	No.			
	30	Weld fused type	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Telescoping	No.			
	60	Rodless	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
8412.29		Other:				
8412.29.40	00	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	No.	Free		30%
8412.29.80		Other		Free		27.5%
		Unlimited rotary acting:				
	15	Gear type	No.			
	30	Radial piston type	No.			
	45	Axial piston type	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
		Pneumatic power engines and motors:				
8412.31.00		Linear acting (cylinders)		Free		27.5%
	40	Tie-rod type	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8412.39.00		Other		Free		27.5%
	40	Unlimited rotary acting	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8412.80		Other engines and motors:				
8412.80.10	00	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	No.	Free		35%
8412.80.90	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%
8412.90		Parts:				
8412.90.10	00	Of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	X	Free		30%
8412.90.90		Other		Free		27.5%
		Of hydraulic power engines and motors:				
	05	Of linear acting engines and motors	X			
	15	Other	X			
		Of pneumatic power engines and motors:				
	25	Of linear acting engines and motors	X			
	35	Other	X			
	50	Of reaction engines other than turbojets	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof:				
		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:				
8413.11.00	00	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	No.	Free		35%
8413.19.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8413.20.00	00	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	No.	Free		35%
8413.30		Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:				
8413.30.10	00	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	No.	2.5%	Free (A*,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8413.30.90		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	30	Fuel pumps	No.			
	60	Lubricating pumps	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8413.40.00	00	Concrete pumps	No.	Free		35%
8413.50.00		Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		Free		35%
	10	Oil well and oil field pumps	No.			
	50	Diaphragm pumps	No.			
		Other:				
		Hydraulic fluid power pumps:				
	70	Radial piston type	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8413.60.00		Other rotary positive displacement pumps		Free		35%
		Hydraulic fluid power pumps:				
	20	Vane type	No.			
	30	Gear type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Oil well and oil field pumps	No.			
	70	Roller pumps	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8413 (con.)		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof (con.):				
8413.70		Other centrifugal pumps:				
8413.70.10	00	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	No.	Free		35%
8413.70.20		Other		Free		35%
	04	Submersible pumps	No.			
		Other:				
		Single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled:				
	05	With discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter	No.			
	15	With discharge outlet 5.08 cm or over in diameter	No.			
		Single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted:				
	22	With discharge outlet under 7.6 cm in diameter	No.			
	25	With discharge outlet 7.6 cm or over in diameter	No.			
	30	Single-stage, double-suction	No.			
	40	Multi-stage, single- or double-suction	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other pumps; liquid elevators:				
8413.81.00		Pumps		Free		35%
	20	Turbine pumps	No.			
	30	Household water systems, self-contained; and windmill pumps	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8413.82.00	00	Liquid elevators	No.	Free		35%
		Parts:				
8413.91		Of pumps:				
8413.91.10	00	Of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8413.91.20	00	Of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8413.91.90		Other		Free		35%
	10	Of subheading 8413.30.90	X			
	50	Of hydraulic fluid power pumps	X			
	80	Other	X			
8413.92.00	00	Of liquid elevators	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof:				
8414.10.00	00	Vacuum pumps	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8414.20.00	00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	No.	3.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8414.30		Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning):				
8414.30.40	00	Not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	No.	Free		35%
8414.30.80		Other		Free		35%
		Screw type:				
	10	Not exceeding 200 horsepower	No.			
	20	Exceeding 200 horsepower	No.			
		Other:				
		For all refrigerants except ammonia:				
	30	For motor vehicles	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Exceeding 1/4 horsepower but not exceeding 1 horsepower	No.			
	60	Exceeding 1 horsepower but not exceeding 3 horsepower	No.			
	70	Exceeding 3 horsepower but not exceeding 10 horsepower	No.			
	80	Exceeding 10 horsepower	No.			
	90	For ammonia	No.			
8414.40.00	00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Fans:				
8414.51.00		Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W		4.7%	Free (A*,C,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		For permanent installation:				
	30	Ceiling fans	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8414.59		Other:				
8414.59.10	00	Blowers for pipe organs	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8414.59.30	00	Turbochargers and superchargers	No.	2.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8414.59.60		Other		2.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Suitable for use with motor vehicles	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Centrifugal	No.			
	90	Axial	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8414.60.00	00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8414 (con.)		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and; fans ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof (con.):				
8414.80		Other, except parts:				
		Air compressors:				
8414.80.05	00	Turbochargers and superchargers	No.	Free		35%
8414.80.16		Other		Free		35%
		Stationary:				
		Reciprocating:				
	05	Not exceeding 746 W	No.			
	15	Exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 4.48 kW	No.			
	25	Exceeding 4.48 kW but not exceeding 8.21 kW	No.			
	35	Exceeding 8.21 kW but not exceeding 11.19 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 11.19 kW but not exceeding 19.4 kW	No.			
	45	Exceeding 19.4 kW but not exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
	55	Exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
		Rotary:				
	60	Not exceeding 11.19 kW	No.			
	65	Exceeding 11.19 kW but under 22.38 kW	No.			
	70	22.38 kW and over but not exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
	75	Exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Portable:				
	85	Under 0.57 cubic meters per minute	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8414.80.20		Other compressors		Free		35%
	05	Refrigerant recovery units	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Centrifugal and axial	No.			
		Other, including reciprocating and rotary:				
	55	Not exceeding 186.5 kW	No.			
	65	Exceeding 186.5 kW but not exceeding 746 kW	No.			
	75	Exceeding 746 kW	No.			
8414.80.90	00	Other	No.	3.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8414 (con.)		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof (con.):				
8414.90		Parts:				
8414.90.10		Of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods		4.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Of fans of subheading 8414.51.00	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Of compressors:				
8414.90.30	00	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	No.	Free		35%
8414.90.41		Other		Free		35%
		Of refrigerating and air conditioning compressors:				
	20	Compressor housings	No.			
	40	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Of compressors of subheading 8414.40:				
	45	Compressor housings	No.			
	55	Other	X			
		Other:				
	65	Compressor housings	No.			
	75	Other	X			
8414.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of vacuum pumps	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof:				
8415.10		Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":				
8415.10.30		Self-contained		Free		35%
	40	Less than 2.93 kW per hour	No.			
	60	2.93 kW per hour or greater but less than 4.98 kW per hour	No.			
	80	4.98 kW per hour or greater	No.			
		Other:				
8415.10.60	00	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	No.	1%	Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8415.10.90	00	Other	No.	2.2%	Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8415.20.00	00	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	No.	1.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other, except parts:				
8415.81.01		Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)		1%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Self-contained:				
	10	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	20	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8415.82.01		Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit		2.2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Self-contained machines and remote condenser type air conditioners other than year-round units:				
	05	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	10	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
		Year-round units (heating and cooling):				
	15	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	20	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
		Room or central station air conditioning units for use with water chillers:				
	30	Room fan coil units	No.			
	35	Central station air handlers	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Dehumidifiers:				
	55	With a rated water removal capacity of less than 35 liters over a 24 hour period	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Other air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit	No.			
8415.83.00		Not incorporating a refrigerating unit		1.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Heat exchangers including condensing units:				
		Condensing units:				
	50	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	60	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	90	Other air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8415 (con.)		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof (con.):				
8415.90		Parts:				
8415.90.40	00	Chassis, chassis bases and outer cabinets	No.	1.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8415.90.80		Other		1.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	25	Air conditioning evaporator coils	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Of automotive air conditioners	X			
	65	Of heat pumps	X			
	85	Other	X			
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof:				
8416.10.00	00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	No.	Free		27.5%
8416.20.00		Other furnace burners, including combination burners		Free		27.5%
	40	Gas burners	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8416.30.00	00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	X	Free		27.5%
8416.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		27.5%
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric, and parts thereof:				
8417.10.00	00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8417.20.00	00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8417.80.00	00	Other, except parts	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8417.90.00	00	Parts	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof:				
8418.10.00		Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors		Free		35%
		Compression type:				
	10	Having a refrigerated volume of under 184 liters	No.			
	20	Having a refrigerated volume of 184 liters and over but under 269 liters	No.			
	30	Having a refrigerated volume of 269 liters and over but under 382 liters	No.			
	40	Having a refrigerated volume of 382 liters and over	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Refrigerators, household type:				
8418.21.00		Compression type		Free		35%
	10	Having a refrigerated volume of under 184 liters	No.			
	20	Having a refrigerated volume of 184 liters and over but under 269 liters	No.			
	30	Having a refrigerated volume of 269 liters and over but under 382 liters	No.			
	90	Having a refrigerated volume of 382 liters and over	No.			
8418.22.00	00	Absorption type, electrical	No.	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8418.29.00	00	Other	No.	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8418.30.00	00	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity	No.	Free		35%
8418.40.00	00	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity	No.	Free		35%
8418.50.00		Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture		Free		35%
	40	Freezing	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8418 (con.)		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof (con.):				
		Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:				
8418.61.00		Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers		Free		35%
	05	Heat pumps	No.			
		Other:				
		Icemaking machines:				
	10	Self-contained, cube and flake with a capacity not exceeding 227 kg	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
	20	Drinking water coolers, self-contained	No.			
	25	Soda fountain and beer dispensing equipment	No.			
		Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigerating units:				
	45	Open-type	No.			
	50	Hermetic-type	No.			
	60	Reciprocating liquid chilling refrigerating units	No.			
		Other refrigerating or freezing equipment:				
	65	Household	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
8418.69.00		Other		Free		35%
	55	Absorption liquid chilling units	No.			
		Other refrigerating or freezing equipment:				
	75	Household	No.			
	85	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
8418.91.00	00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	X	Free		35%
8418.99		Other:				
8418.99.40	00	Door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; insulation; hinges; handles	X	Free		35%
8418.99.80		Other		Free		35%
		Refrigeration condensing units:				
	05	Not exceeding 746 W	No.			
	10	Exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2.2 kW	No.			
	15	Exceeding 2.2 kW but not exceeding 7.5 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22.3 kW	No.			
	25	Exceeding 22.3 kW	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Parts of combined refrigerator-freezers fitted with separate external doors and parts of household type refrigerators	X			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof:				
		Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric:				
8419.11.00	00	Instantaneous gas water heaters	No.	Free		45%
8419.19.00		Other		Free		45%
	20	Instantaneous water heaters	No.			
	40	Solar water heaters	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8419.20.00	00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	No.	Free		35%
		Dryers:				
8419.31.00	00	For agricultural products	No.	Free		35%
8419.32		For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:				
8419.32.10	00	For wood	No.	Free		35%
8419.32.50	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8419.39.01		Other		Free		35%
	40	For food and beverages	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.40.00		Distilling or rectifying plant		Free		35%
	40	For food and beverages	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.50		Heat exchange units:				
8419.50.10	00	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	No.	4.2%	Free (A,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8419.50.50	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8419.60		Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:				
8419.60.10	00	Machinery containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	No.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8419.60.50	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Other machinery, plant or equipment:				
8419.81		For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:				
8419.81.50		Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.81.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.89		Other:				
8419.89.10	00	For making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8419.89.60	00	Molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	No.	Free		35%
8419.89.95		Other		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Designed for cooling:				
	20	For food and beverages	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	For food and beverages	No.			
	80	For rubber and plastics	No.			
	85	For other materials	No.			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8419 (con.)		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof (con.):				
8419.90		Parts:				
8419.90.10	00	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	X	Free		45%
8419.90.20	00	Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8419.90.30	00	Of heat exchange units	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
8419.90.50		Of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors; of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers		Free		35%
	40	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	X			
	80	Other	X			
8419.90.85	00	Of electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor	X	Free		35%
8419.90.95		Other		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Of an apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations	X			
	80	Other	X			
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor; parts thereof:				
8420.10		Calendering or other rolling machines:				
8420.10.10	00	Textile calendering or rolling machines	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8420.10.20	00	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No.	Free		35%
8420.10.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Calendering or other rolling machines for rubber and plastics	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
8420.91		Cylinders:				
8420.91.10	00	For textile calendering or rolling machines	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8420.91.20	00	For calendering or other rolling machines for machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No.	Free		35%
8420.91.90	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8420.99		Other:				
8420.99.10	00	Of machines for processing textiles	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8420.99.20	00	Of machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8420.99.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof:				
		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
8421.11.00	00	Cream separators	No.	Free		25%
8421.12.00	00	Clothes-dryers	No.	Free		25%
8421.19		Other:				
8421.19.30	00	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	No.	Free		25%
8421.19.90	00	Other	No.	1.3%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:				
8421.21.00	00	For filtering or purifying water	No.	Free		35%
8421.22.00	00	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	No.	Free		35%
8421.23.00	00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8421.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	05	Refrigerant recovery and recycling units	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Oil-separation equipment	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Hydraulic fluid power filters, rated at 1,000 kPa or greater	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:				
8421.31.00	00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8421.39		Other:				
8421.39.40	00	Catalytic converters	No.	Free		35%
8421.39.80		Other		Free		35%
		Dust collection and air purification equipment:				
	05	For machine tools of headings 8456 through 8465, inclusive	X			
	15	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Industrial gas cleaning equipment:				
	20	Electrostatic precipitators	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	40	Gas separation equipment	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Pneumatic fluid power filters, rated at 550 kPa or greater	No.			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8421 (con.)		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof (con):				
		Parts:				
8421.91		Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
8421.91.20	00	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers .	X	Free		25%
8421.91.40	00	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	X	Free		25%
8421.91.60	00	Other	X	Free		25%
8421.99.00		Other	. . . . .	Free		35%
	40	Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8422		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof:				
		Dishwashing machines:				
8422.11.00	00	Of the household type	No.	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8422.19.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8422.20.00	00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	No.	Free		35%
8422.30		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:				
8422.30.11	00	Can-sealing machines	No.	Free		30%
8422.30.91		Other		Free		35%
	10	Machines for aerating beverages	No.			
	20	Labeling machines	No.			
		Other:				
		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans or similar containers:				
		Machines for filling, whether or not capable of performing other operations:				
	30	Vacuum or gas packaging	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Machines which perform only the following operations: capping, lidding, sealing or closing:				
	50	Vacuum or gas packaging	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling boxes, bags or similar containers:				
	80	Machines for opening, filling and closing bags	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8422.40		Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):				
8422.40.11		Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines		Free		35%
	10	Machines for wrapping candy	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8422.40.91		Other		Free		35%
	40	Strapping machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8422 (con.)		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof (con.):				
8422.90		Parts:				
		Of dishwashing machines:				
8422.90.02	00	Water containment chambers for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 and other parts of dishwashing machines of the household type incorporating water containment chambers	X	Free		35%
8422.90.04	00	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	X	Free		35%
8422.90.06		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of the household type	X			
	80	Other	X			
8422.90.11	00	Of can-sealing machines	X	Free		30%
8422.90.21	00	Of machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy or wrapping cigarette packages, and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	X	Free		35%
8422.90.91		Other		Free		35%
	20	Of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	X			
		Other:				
	30	Of strapping machines	X			
	60	Of other wrapping and packaging machines	X			
	95	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:				
8423.10.00		Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales		Free		45%
	10	Digital electronic type	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Of a kind suitable for carrying on the person	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8423.20.00	00	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8423.30.00	00	Constant-weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	No.	Free		45%
		Other weighing machinery:				
8423.81.00		Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg		Free		45%
		Digital electronic type:				
	10	Counting scales	No.			
	20	Retail scales, non-computing	No.			
	30	Retail scales, computing	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8423.82.00		Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg		Free		45%
	10	Digital electronic type	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8423.89.00		Other		2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Digital electronic type	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8423.90.00		Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	40	Digital weight indicators	No.			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; parts thereof:				
8424.10.00	00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	No.	Free		35%
8424.20		Spray guns and similar appliances:				
8424.20.10	00	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	X	2.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8424.20.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8424.30		Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:				
8424.30.10	00	Sand blasting machines	No.	Free		Free
8424.30.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other appliances:				
8424.81		Agricultural or horticultural:				
8424.81.10	00	Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters)	X	Free		Free
8424.81.90		Other		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Irrigation equipment:				
	10	Self-propelled, center pivot	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8424.89		Other:				
8424.89.30	00	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	No.	Free		35%
8424.89.50	00	Spraying appliances for developing semiconductor wafers; spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays; deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process (deflash by high pressure spray)	No.	Free		35%
8424.89.70		Other		1.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Sprinkler systems (fire extinguishing equipment)	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8424.90		Parts:				
8424.90.05	00	Of fire extinguishers	X	Free		35%
8424.90.10	00	Of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	X	2.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8424.90.20	00	Of sand blasting machines	X	Free		Free
8424.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of steam and similar jet projecting machines	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:				
		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:				
8425.11.00	00	Powered by electric motor	No.	Free		35%
8425.19.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8425.20.00	00	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	No.	Free		35%
		Other winches; capstans:				
8425.31.00	00	Powered by electric motor	No.	Free		35%
8425.39.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:				
8425.41.00	00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	No.	Free		35%
8425.42.00	00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	No.	Free		35%
8425.49.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:				
		Overhead traveling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:				
8426.11.00	00	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	No.	Free		35%
8426.12.00	00	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	No.	Free		35%
8426.19.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8426.20.00	00	Tower cranes	No.	Free		35%
8426.30.00	00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	No.	Free		35%
		Other machinery, self-propelled:				
8426.41.00		On tires		Free		35%
	05	Works trucks fitted with a crane	No.			
		Other:				
	10	Cable operated	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8426.49.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	Cable operated	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other machinery:				
8426.91.00	00	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	No.	Free		35%
8426.99.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:				
8427.10		Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:				
8427.10.40	00	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	No.	Free		35%
8427.10.80		Other		Free		35%
	10	Operator riding	No.			
	60	Automated guided vehicle (AGV)	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8427.20		Other self-propelled trucks:				
8427.20.40	00	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	No.	Free		35%
8427.20.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8427.90.00	00	Other trucks	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):				
8428.10.00	00	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	No.	Free		35%
8428.20.00		Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		Free		35%
	10	Conveyors	No.			
	50	Elevators	No.			
		Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:				
8428.31.00	00	Specially designed for underground use	No.	Free		35%
8428.32.00	00	Other, bucket type	No.	Free		35%
8428.33.00	00	Other, belt type	No.	Free		35%
8428.39.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8428.40.00	00	Escalators and moving walkways	No.	Free		35%
8428.50.00	00	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	No.	Free		35%
8428.60.00	00	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	No.	Free		35%
8428.90.00		Other machinery		Free		35%
	02	Of a kind used in charging or discharging furnaces	No.			
	04	Of a kind used for radioactive materials	No.			
	06	Woodland log handling equipment (other than skidders)	No.			
		Other:				
	10	Industrial robots	No.			
	20	Oil and gas field machinery	No.			
	30	Sidebooms and pipehandlers	No.			
	40	Loaders, underground mine type	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:				
		Bulldozers and angledozers:				
8429.11.00		Track laying		Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.19.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.20.00	00	Graders and levelers	No.	Free		35%
8429.30.00		Scrapers		Free		35%
		New:				
	20	Not exceeding 13.7 m^3	No.			
	40	Exceeding 13.7 m^3	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.40.00		Tamping machines and road rollers		Free		35%
		New:				
	20	Vibratory	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:				
8429.51		Front-end shovel loaders:				
8429.51.10		Wheel-type		Free		35%
		New:				
		Integral tractor shovel loaders, rear engine mounted:				
	05	2 wheel drive	No.			
		4 wheel drive with a bucket capacity of:				
	15	Under 1.5 m^3	No.			
	25	At least 1.5 m^3 but under 2.2 m^3	No.			
	30	At least 2.2 m^3 but under 2.9 m^3	No.			
	35	At least 2.9 m^3 but under 3.8 m^3	No.			
	40	At least 3.8 m^3 but under 5.2 m^3	No.			
	45	At least 5.2 m^3 but under 7.6 m^3	No.			
	50	At least 7.6 m^3 but under 11.4 m^3	No.			
	55	11.4 m^3 and over	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	65	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.51.50		Other		Free		35%
		New:				
	10	Less than 44.7 kW	No.			
	20	At least 44.7 kW but under 67.1 kW	No.			
	30	At least 67.1 kW but under 93.2 kW	No.			
	40	At least 93.2 kW but under 119.3 kW	No.			
	50	119.3 kW and over	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8429 (con.)		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers (con.):				
		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders (con.):				
8429.52		Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:				
8429.52.10		Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines		Free		35%
		New:				
		Crawler mounted:				
	10	Hydraulic	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Hydraulic	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.52.50		Other		Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.59		Other:				
8429.59.10		Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines		Free		35%
		New:				
	30	Backhoes	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.59.50		Other		Free		35%
		New:				
		Ditchers and trenchers:				
	20	Ladder type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Used or rebuilt	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8430		Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowplows and snowblowers:				
8430.10.00	00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	No.	Free		35%
8430.20.00		Snowplows and snowblowers		Free		35%
		Snowblowers:				
	30	Attachment type	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:				
8430.31.00		Self-propelled		Free		35%
	40	Rock breaking machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8430.39.00		Other		Free		35%
	40	Rock breaking machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other boring or sinking machinery:				
8430.41.00	00	Self-propelled	No.	Free		35%
8430.49		Other:				
8430.49.40	00	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	kg	Free		45%
8430.49.80		Other		Free		35%
		For oil well and gas field drilling:				
	10	Rotary	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		For water well drilling:				
	30	Rotary	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8430.50		Other machinery, self-propelled:				
8430.50.10	00	Peat excavators	No.	Free		35%
8430.50.50	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Other machinery, not self-propelled:				
8430.61.00	00	Tamping or compacting machinery	No.	Free		35%
8430.69.01	00	Other	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:				
8431.10.00		Of machinery of heading 8425		Free		35%
	10	Of machinery of subheading 8425.11 or 8425.19	X			
	90	Other	X			
8431.20.00	00	Of machinery of heading 8427	X	Free		35%
		Of machinery of heading 8428:				
8431.31.00		Of passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators		Free		35%
	20	Of skip hoists	X			
	40	Of escalators	X			
	60	Other	X			
8431.39.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	Of elevators and conveyors	X			
		Other:				
	50	Of oil and gas field machinery	X			
	70	Of the woodland log handling equipment of statistical reporting number 8428.90.8006	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8431 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430 (con.):				
		Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:				
8431.41.00		Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips		Free		35%
	20	Shovel attachments	No.			
	40	Clamshell (grappler) attachments	No.			
	60	Dragline buckets	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8431.42.00	00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	No.	Free		35%
8431.43		Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:				
8431.43.40	00	Of offshore oil and natural gas drilling and productions platforms	X	Free		45%
8431.43.80		Other		Free		35%
		Of oil and gas field machinery:				
	20	Tool joints, whether or not forged	No.			
	40	Drill pipe fitted with tool joints	No.			
	60	Other	X			
	90	Of other boring or sinking machinery	X			
8431.49		Other:				
8431.49.10		Of machinery of heading 8426		Free		35%
	10	Of machinery of subheadings 8426.11, 8426.19 and 8426.30	X			
	60	Of mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	X			
	90	Other	X			
8431.49.90		Other		Free		35%
		Attachments for mounting on machinery:				
	05	Backhoe attachments	No.			
	10	Front-end loader attachments	No.			
	15	Rippers and rooters	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Parts of coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:				
	25	Cast axle housings	No.			
	30	Other	X			
		Parts of backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines:				
	35	Cast axle housings	No.			
	40	Other	X			
		Other:				
	45	Scraper bowls for scrapers of subheadings 8429.30 and 8430.69	No.			
	50	Track links	X			
	55	Cast axle housings	No.			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:				
8432.10.00		Plows		Free		Free
	20	Moldboard plows except listers	No.			
	40	Disc plows	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:				
8432.21.00	00	Disc harrows	No.	Free		Free
8432.29.00		Other		Free		Free
		Cultivators, weeders and hoes:				
	40	Cultivators, tractor drawn or for tractor mounting	No.			
	60	Walk behind rotary tillers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8432.30.00		Seeders, planters and transplanters		Free		Free
	10	Planters and transplanters	No.			
	90	Seeders	No.			
8432.40.00	00	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	No.	Free		Free
8432.80.00	00	Other machinery	No.	Free		Free
8432.90.00		Parts		Free		Free
	05	Of plows	X			
	15	Of harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes	X			
	30	Of seeders, planters, transplanters, manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	X			
	80	Of other machinery	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof:				
		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:				
8433.11.00		Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane		Free		30%
	10	Electric mowers, including battery operated	No.			
		Riding mowers, other than electric:				
	20	Under 5.2 kW	No.			
	30	5.2 kW and over but under 7.46 kW	No.			
	40	7.46 kW and over	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Under 3.7 kW	No.			
	60	3.7 kW and over	No.			
8433.19.00		Other		Free		30%
	10	Greens mowers	No.			
	20	Gang cutting units	No.			
	30	Other riding mowers	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Gasoline powered	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8433.20.00		Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting		Free		Free
		Tractor drawn or for tractor mounting:				
	20	Rotary cutter type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8433.30.00	00	Other haymaking machinery	No.	Free		Free
8433.40.00	00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	No.	Free		Free
		Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:				
8433.51.00		Combine harvester-threshers		Free		Free
	10	Self-propelled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8433.52.00	00	Other threshing machinery	No.	Free		Free
8433.53.00	00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	No.	Free		Free
8433.59.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Field forage harvesters	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8433.60.00		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce		Free		Free
	10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8433.90		Parts:				
8433.90.10	00	Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	X	Free		30%
8433.90.50		Other		Free		Free
		Of other mowers, harvesting machines and threshing machines:				
	20	Of haying machines and balers	X			
	40	Other	X			
	60	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs	X			
	80	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading fruit or other agricultural produce	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery, and parts thereof:				
8434.10.00	00	Milking machines	No.	Free		Free
8434.20.00	00	Dairy machinery	No.	Free		Free
8434.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		Free
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages; parts thereof:				
8435.10.00	00	Machinery	No.	Free		40%
8435.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		40%
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof:				
8436.10.00	00	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	No.	Free		Free
		Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:				
8436.21.00	00	Poultry incubators and brooders	No.	Free		Free
8436.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
8436.80.00		Other machinery		Free		Free
	20	Forestry machinery	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Barn and barnyard machines	No.			
	60	Machines for preparing crops for market or for use	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Bee-keeping machinery	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
8436.91.00		Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders		Free		Free
	40	Of poultry incubators and brooders	X			
	80	Other	X			
8436.99.00		Other		Free		Free
	20	Of forestry machinery	X			
	30	Of bee-keeping machinery	X			
	35	Of machinery for preparing animal feeds	X			
		Other:				
	40	Of barn or barnyard machines	X			
	70	Of machines for preparing crops for market or for use	X			
	90	Other	X			
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery; parts thereof:				
8437.10.00	00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	No.	Free		35%
8437.80.00		Other machinery		Free		35%
	10	Flour mill and grain mill machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8437.90.00		Parts		Free		35%
	10	Of flour mill or grain mill machines	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils; parts thereof:				
8438.10.00		Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		Free		35%
	10	Bakery machinery	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8438.20.00	00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	No.	Free		35%
8438.30.00	00	Machinery for sugar manufacture	No.	Free		Free
8438.40.00	00	Brewery machinery	No.	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8438.50.00		Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Meat- and poultry-packing plant machinery	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8438.60.00	00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	No.	Free		35%
8438.80.00	00	Other machinery	No.	Free		40%
8438.90		Parts:				
8438.90.10	00	Of machinery for sugar manufacture	X	Free		Free
8438.90.90		Other		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	15	Of bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	X			
	30	Of machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	X			
	60	Of machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	X			
	90	Other	X			
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard (other than the machinery of heading 8419); parts thereof:				
8439.10.00		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8439.20.00		Machinery for making paper or paperboard		Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8439.30.00	00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	No.	Free		35%
		Parts:				
8439.91		Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials:				
8439.91.10	00	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts	X	Free		20%
8439.91.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8439.99		Other:				
8439.99.10	00	Of machinery for making paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8439.99.50	00	Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8440		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof:				
8440.10.00	00	Machinery	No.	Free		25%
8440.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		25%
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds, and parts thereof:				
8441.10.00	00	Cutting machines	No.	Free		35%
8441.20.00	00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	No.	Free		35%
8441.30.00	00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding	No.	Free		35%
8441.40.00	00	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No.	Free		35%
8441.80.00	00	Other machinery	No.	Free		35%
8441.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); parts thereof:				
8442.10.00	00	Phototypesetting and composing machines	No.	Free		Free
8442.20.00	00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	No.	Free		Free
8442.30.00	00	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	No.	Free		Free
8442.40.00	00	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	X	Free		Free
8442.50		Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):				
8442.50.10		Plates		Free		25%
	10	Planed, grained, polished or otherwise prepared for engraving or impressing	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8442.50.90		Other		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	10	Planed, grained, polished or otherwise prepared for engraving or impressing	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing; parts thereof:				
		Offset printing machinery:				
8443.11		Reel-fed:				
8443.11.10	00	Double-width newspaper printing presses	No.	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8443.11.50	00	Other	No.	Free		25%
8443.12.00	00	Sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	No.	Free		25%
8443.19		Other:				
8443.19.10	00	Weighing 900 kg or less	No.	Free		25%
8443.19.50	00	Weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg	No.	Free		25%
8443.19.90	00	Weighing 1,600 kg or more	No.	Free		25%
		Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:				
8443.21.00	00	Reel-fed	No.	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8443.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		25%
8443.30.00	00	Flexographic printing machinery	No.	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8443.40.00	00	Gravure printing machinery	No.	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other printing machinery:				
8443.51		Ink-jet printing machinery:				
8443.51.10	00	Textile printing machinery	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8443.51.50	00	Other	X	Free		25%
8443.59		Other:				
8443.59.10	00	Textile printing machinery	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8443.59.90	00	Other	X	Free		25%
8443.60.00	00	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	X	Free		25%
8443.90		Parts:				
8443.90.10	00	Of textile printing machinery	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8443.90.90	00	Other	X	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8444.00.00		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		Free		40%
	10	Texturing machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8445		Machines for preparing textile fibers; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:				
		Machines for preparing textile fibers:				
8445.11.00	00	Carding machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.12.00	00	Combing machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.13.00	00	Drawing or roving machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.19.00		Other		3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	40	Cotton gins	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8445.20.00	00	Textile spinning machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.30.00		Textile doubling or twisting machines		Free		40%
	10	Textile twisting machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8445.40.00	00	Textile winding (including weft winding) or reeling machines	No.	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8445.90.00	00	Other	No.	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8446		Weaving machines (looms):				
8446.10.00		For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		Free		40%
	10	Power looms	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:				
8446.21		Power looms:				
8446.21.10	00	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	No.	Free		40%
8446.21.50	00	Other	No.	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8446.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		40%
8446.30		For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type:				
8446.30.10		Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m		Free		40%
	10	Rapier type	No.			
	20	Jet type	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8446.30.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
	10	Rapier type	No.			
	20	Jet type	No.			
	30	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:				
		Circular knitting machines:				
8447.11		With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:				
8447.11.10	00	For knitting hosiery	No.	Free		40%
8447.11.90		Other		Free		40%
	10	Open-top cylinder machines	No.			
	20	Cylinder and dial machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8447.12		With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:				
8447.12.10	00	For knitting hosiery	No.	Free		40%
8447.12.90		Other		Free		40%
	10	Open-top cylinder machines	No.			
	20	Cylinder and dial machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8447.20		Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:				
		V-bed flat knitting machines:				
8447.20.20	00	Power driven flat knitting machines over 50.8 cm in width	No.	Free		40%
8447.20.30	00	Other	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8447.20.40	00	Warp knitting machines	No.	Free		40%
8447.20.60	00	Other	No.	Free		40%
8447.90		Other:				
8447.90.10	00	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	No.	Free		40%
8447.90.50	00	Embroidery machines	No.	Free		30%
8447.90.90	00	Other	No.	Free		40%
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):				
		Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:				
8448.11.00	00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	X	Free		40%
8448.19.00	00	Other	X	Free		40%
8448.20		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.20.10	00	Of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8448.20.50		Other		3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of texturing machines	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8448 (con.)		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles) (con.):				
		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.31.00	00	Card clothing	m^2	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8448.32.00		Of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing		Free		40%
	10	Of cotton gins	X			
	90	Other	X			
8448.33.00	00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8448.39		Other:				
8448.39.10	00	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines	X	Free		40%
8448.39.50	00	Parts of winding or reeling machines	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8448.39.90	00	Other	X	Free		40%
		Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.41.00	00	Shuttles	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8448.42.00	00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8448.49.00	00	Other	X	Free		40%
		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.51		Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:				
		Needles for knitting machines:				
8448.51.10	00	Latch needles	thousand	Free		$2/1,000 + 60%
8448.51.20	00	Spring-beard needles	thousand	Free		$1.50/1,000 + 50%
8448.51.30	00	Other	thousand	Free		$1.15/1,000 + 40%
8448.51.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%
8448.59		Other:				
8448.59.10	00	Parts of knitting machines	X	Free		40%
8448.59.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8449.00		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof:				
8449.00.10	00	Finishing machinery and parts thereof	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8449.00.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%
8450		Household- or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry; parts thereof:				
		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:				
8450.11.00		Fully automatic machines		1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Coin operated	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Top Loading	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8450.12.00	00	Other machines with built-in centrifugal dryer	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8450.19.00	00	Other	No.	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8450.20.00		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg		1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Coin operated	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8450.90		Parts:				
8450.90.20	00	Tubs and tub assemblies	X	2.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J, JO,MX)	40%
8450.90.40	00	Furniture designed to receive the machines of subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8450.90.60	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics; parts thereof:				
8451.10.00	00	Dry-cleaning machines	No.	Free		35%
		Drying machines:				
8451.21.00		Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg		3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Coin operated	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8451.29.00		Other		2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	For drying made up articles	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8451.30.00	00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	No.	Free		35%
8451.40.00	00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8451.50.00	00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	No.	Free		40%
8451.80.00	00	Other machinery	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8451.90		Parts:				
8451.90.30	00	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8451.90.60	00	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8451.90.90		Other		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of machines for washing, dry-cleaning, ironing, pressing or drying made up textile articles or of other household or laundry type machines	X			
		Other:				
	20	Of machines for bleaching, dyeing, washing or cleaning	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; parts thereof:				
8452.10.00		Sewing machines of the household type		Free		30%
	10	Valued not over $20 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other sewing machines:				
8452.21		Automatic units:				
8452.21.10	00	Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	No.	Free		Free
8452.21.90	00	Other	No.	Free		30%
8452.29		Other:				
8452.29.10	00	Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	No.	Free		Free
8452.29.90	00	Other	No.	Free		30%
8452.30.00	00	Sewing machine needles	thousand	Free		42%
8452.40.00	00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	X	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
8452.90.00		Other parts of sewing machines		Free		30%
	10	Of household machines	X			
	90	Other	X			
8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines; parts thereof:				
8453.10.00	00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	No.	Free		35%
8453.20.00	00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	No.	Free		Free
8453.80.00	00	Other machinery	No.	Free		35%
8453.90		Parts:				
8453.90.10	00	Of machinery for making or repairing footwear	X	Free		Free
8453.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof:				
8454.10.00	00	Converters	No.	Free		35%
8454.20.00		Ingot molds and ladles		Free		35%
		Ingot molds:				
	10	For steel ingots	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
	80	Ladles	kg			
8454.30.00		Casting machines		Free		35%
	10	Die casting machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8454.90.00		Parts		Free		35%
		Of casting machines:				
	30	Of die casting machines	X			
	60	Other	X			
	70	Of ingot molds	X			
	80	Other	X			
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor; parts thereof:				
8455.10.00	00	Tube mills	No.	Free		30%
		Other rolling mills:				
8455.21.00	00	Hot or combination hot and cold	No.	Free		30%
8455.22.00	00	Cold	No.	Free		30%
8455.30.00		Rolls for rolling mills		Free		30%
		Gray iron:				
	05	Not exceeding 2,268 kg	No. kg			
	15	Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
	25	Exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
		Cast steel:				
	35	Not exceeding 2,268 kg	No. kg			
	45	Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
	55	Exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
		Other:				
	65	Not exceeding 2,268 kg	No. kg			
	75	Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
	85	Exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
8455.90		Other parts:				
8455.90.40	00	Castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons, for the machines of heading 8455	kg	Free		30%
8455.90.80	00	Other	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8456		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:				
8456.10		Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:				
8456.10.10		For working metal		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8456.10.60	00	For use in the production of semiconductor wafers; lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production	No.	Free		35%
8456.10.80	00	Other	No.	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8456.20		Operated by ultrasonic processes:				
8456.20.10		For working metal		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8456.20.50	00	Other	No.	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8456.30		Operated by electro-discharge processes:				
8456.30.10		For working metal		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	20	Traveling wire (wire-cut) type	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Numerically controlled	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8456.30.50	00	Other	No.	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8456 (con.)		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes (con.):				
		Other:				
8456.91.00	00	For dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials	No.	Free		35%
8456.99		Other:				
		For working metal:				
8456.99.10	00	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	No.	Free		30%
8456.99.30		Other		3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Numerically controlled:				
	05	Of a kind used for cutting metal by electro-chemical process	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Of a kind used for cutting metal by electro-chemical process	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8456.99.70	00	For stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers	No.	Free		35%
8456.99.90	00	Other	No.	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8457		Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal:				
8457.10.00		Machining centers		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
		With automatic tool changers:				
		Vertical-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of--				
	15	Not over 660 mm	No.			
	25	Over 660 mm	No.			
		Horizontal-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of--				
	55	Not over 685 mm	No.			
	60	Over 685 mm but not over 1,016 mm	No.			
	65	Over 1,016 mm	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
8457.20.00		Unit construction machines (single station)		3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8457.30.00		Multistation transfer machines		3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8458		Lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal:				
		Horizontal lathes:				
8458.11.00		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	10	Multiple spindle	No.			
		Other:				
	30	With a power rating of less than 18.65 kW	No.			
	50	With a power rating of 18.65 kW or greater but not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
	90	With a power rating exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
8458.19.00		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Engine or toolroom lathes	No.			
		Automatic bar and/or chucking machines:				
	50	Single spindle	No.			
	70	Multiple spindle	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other lathes:				
8458.91		Numerically controlled:				
8458.91.10		Vertical turret lathes		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Multiple spindle	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8458.91.50		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Multiple spindle	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8458.99		Other:				
8458.99.10		Vertical turret lathes		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8458.99.50		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8459		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458:				
8459.10.00	00	Way-type unit head machines	No.	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Other drilling machines:				
8459.21.00		Numerically controlled		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8459.29.00		Other		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Multiple spindle	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Radial	No.			
	70	Upright, excluding sensitive (hand-directed), turret and deep-hole machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other boring-milling machines:				
8459.31.00		Numerically controlled		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
		Horizontal spindle:				
	10	Table type, excluding planer type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8459.39.00		Other		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Horizontal spindle	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8459.40.00		Other boring machines		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
		Vertical:				
	40	Numerically controlled	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Numerically controlled	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8459 (con.)		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458 (con.):				
		Milling machines, knee type:				
8459.51.00		Numerically controlled		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8459.59.00		Other		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other milling machines:				
8459.61.00		Numerically controlled		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8459.69.00		Other		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Profile, duplicating or die sinking	No.			
	70	Bed type	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8459.70		Other threading or tapping machines:				
8459.70.40	00	Numerically controlled	No.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
8459.70.80		Other		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8460		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:				
		Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:				
8460.11.00		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.19.00		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	10	Reciprocating-table type	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:				
8460.21.00		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.29.00		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	10	External cylindrical, including universal	No.			
	30	Internal cylindrical	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:				
8460.31.00		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.39.00		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8460.40		Honing or lapping machines:				
8460.40.40		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8460.40.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.90		Other:				
8460.90.40		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8460.90.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8461		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:				
8461.20		Shaping or slotting machines:				
8461.20.40	00	Numerically controlled	No.	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
8461.20.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	70	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8461.30		Broaching machines:				
8461.30.40		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8461.30.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	40	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8461.40		Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:				
8461.40.10		Gear cutting machines		5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	40%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	20	For bevel gears	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Gear hobbers	No.			
	40	Gear shapers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8461.40.50		Gear grinding or finishing machines		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	40	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	50	For bevel gears	No.			
	70	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8461 (con.)		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
8461.50		Sawing or cutting-off machines:				
8461.50.40		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8461.50.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8461.90		Other:				
8461.90.30		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Planing machines:				
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8461.90.60		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Planing machines:				
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	50	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8462		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:				
8462.10.00		Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Headers and upsetters, including cold headers	No.			
	35	Mechanical transfer presses	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
		Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):				
8462.21		Numerically controlled:				
8462.21.40		For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads		Free		30%
	45	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	85	Other	No.			
8462.21.80		Other		4.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	45	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	85	Other	No.			
8462.29		Other:				
8462.29.40		For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads		Free		30%
	45	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	85	Other	No.			
8462.29.80		Other		4.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	15	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	25	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Press brakes	No.			
	45	Bending rolls	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
		Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:				
8462.31.00		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8462.39.00		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

1/ See subheadings 9817.84.01 and 9902.84.40.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8462 (con.)		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above (con.):				
		Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:				
8462.41.00		Numerically controlled		4.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8462.49.00		Other		4.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8462.91		Hydraulic presses:				
8462.91.40		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8462.91.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8462.99		Other:				
8462.99.40		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8462.99.80		Other		4.4% 2/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Mechanical presses	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.
2/ See subheading 9902.84.70.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8463		Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:				
8463.10.00		Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8463.20.00		Thread rolling machines		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8463.30.00		Machines for working wire		4.4% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8463.90.00		Other		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8464		Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:				
8464.10.00		Sawing machines		Free		35%
	40	Machines designed to saw (slice) blank semiconductor wafers from crystal boules of semiconductor grade materials	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8464.20		Grinding or polishing machines:				
8464.20.10	00	For processing of semiconductor wafers	No.	Free		35%
8464.20.50		Other		2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Glass-working machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8464.90		Other:				
8464.90.10		For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching semiconductor wafers		Free		35%
	40	For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8464.90.60	00	For wet-developing or -stripping semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching, -developing, or -stripping flat panel displays	No.	Free		35%
8464.90.90		Other		2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Glass-working machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.84.40.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:				
8465.10.00		Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Woodworking machines:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	05	Tenoners	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Tenoners:				
	25	Numerically controlled	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8465.91.00		Sawing machines		3% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Woodworking machines:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	02	Rip saws	No.			
	06	Panel saws	No.			
	12	Band saws	No.			
	16	Cross-cut and optimizing saws	No.			
	22	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	27	Sawmill machines	No.			
		Other:				
	32	Radial arm saws	No.			
	36	Tilting arbor table saws	No.			
	41	Rip saws	No.			
	47	Miter saws	No.			
	49	Scroll saws	No.			
		Panel saws:				
	53	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
	58	Other	No.			
		Band saws:				
	64	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	68	Other	No.			
	74	Cross-cut and optimizing saws	No.			
	78	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.84.91.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465 (con.)		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
8465.92.00		Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		For woodworking:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	03	Moulders	No.			
	06	Routers	No.			
	16	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Dovetailing machines:				
	26	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
	29	Other	No.			
	31	Moulders	No.			
		Planers:				
	34	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	37	Other	No.			
		Jointers:				
	42	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	46	Other	No.			
		Routers:				
	51	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
		Other:				
	55	Numerically controlled	No.			
	58	Other	No.			
		Shapers and profilers:				
	62	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	66	Other	No.			
	72	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8465.93.00		Grinding, sanding or polishing machines		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		For woodworking:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	04	Belt sanders, for a belt width 60 cm or wider	No.			
	12	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Edge belt sanders:				
	30	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	45	Valued $1,000 or over but under $3,000 each	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	65	Belt sanders, for a belt width 60 cm or wider	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465 (con.)		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
8465.94.00		Bending or assembling machines		2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		For woodworking:				
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Doweling machines	No.			
	25	Edgebanding machines	No.			
	35	Laminating machines	No.			
		Presses:				
	45	Cold	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8465.95.00		Drilling or mortising machines		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		For woodworking:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	05	Numerically controlled boring machines	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Boring machines:				
	20	Numerically controlled	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
		Other drilling machines:				
	55	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8465.96.00		Splitting, slicing or paring machines		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		For woodworking:				
	15	Log splitters	No.			
	25	Chippers	No.			
	30	Hogs	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465 (con.)		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (con.):				
		Other (con.)				
8465.99		Other:				
8465.99.40	00	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process (deflash by chemical bath)	No.	Free		35%
8465.99.80		Other		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Woodworking machines:				
	05	Debarkers	No.			
		Lathes:				
	10	Veneer lathes	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	40	Valued $1,000 or over but under $3,000 each	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	95	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:				
8466.10		Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:				
8466.10.40	00	Tool holders for the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	No.	Free		45%
8466.10.80		Other		3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Tool holders for forming-type or cutting-type dies	X			
	30	Holders for replaceable cutting or drill inserts	X			
	75	Other	X			
8466.20		Work holders:				
8466.20.10		For machine tools used in cutting gears		4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Jigs and fixtures	X			
	90	Other	X			
8466.20.40	00	For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	No.	Free		35%
8466.20.80		Other		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		For metalworking machine tools:				
	20	Jigs and fixtures	X			
	35	Other	X			
		Other work holders:				
	40	Jigs and fixtures	X			
	65	Other	X			
8466.30		Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools:				
8466.30.10	00	Dividing heads	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other special attachments:				
8466.30.45	00	For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	X	Free		45%
		Other:				
8466.30.60		Machines		2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	For woodworking machines	X			
	85	Other	X			
8466.30.80	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466 (con.)		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand (con.):				
		Other:				
8466.91		For machines of heading 8464:				
8466.91.10	00	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	kg	Free		10%
8466.91.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8466.92		For machines of heading 8465:				
8466.92.10	00	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	kg	Free		10%
8466.92.50		Other		4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Of woodworking machines	X			
	90	Other	X			
8466.93		For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:				
		Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications:				
8466.93.15		Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	30	For metalworking machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8466.93.30	00	Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
8466.93.47	00	Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70	No.	Free		35%
8466.93.53		Other		4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Of metalworking machine tools for grinding or finishing gears	X			
	85	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466 (con.)		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
8466.93 (con.)		For machines of headings 8456 to 8461 (con.):				
		Other:				
8466.93.60		Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	30	For metalworking machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8466.93.75	00	Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
8466.93.85	00	Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70	No.	Free		35%
8466.93.95		Other	. . . . .	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Of metalworking machine tools for grinding or finishing gears	X			
	85	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466 (con.)		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
8466.94		For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:				
		Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery:				
8466.94.20	00	Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications	kg	Free		10%
8466.94.40	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
		Other:				
		Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications:				
8466.94.55	00	Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40	No.	Free		35%
8466.94.65		Other		4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Parts of mechanical transfer presses	X			
	85	Other	X			
		Other:				
8466.94.75	00	Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40	No.	Free		35%
8466.94.85		Other		4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Parts of mechanical transfer presses	X			
	85	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or nonelectric motor, and parts thereof:				
		Pneumatic:				
8467.11		Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):				
8467.11.10		Suitable for metal working		4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	40	Grinders, polishers and sanders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8467.11.50		Other		Free		27.5%
	10	Rock drills	No.			
	20	Drills, other than rock drills; screwdrivers and nut runners	No.			
	40	Wrenches, other than nut runners	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8467.19		Other:				
8467.19.10	00	Suitable for metal working	No.	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
8467.19.50		Other		Free		27.5%
	30	Pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment	No.			
	60	Designed for use in construction or mining	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		With self-contained electric motor:				
8467.21.00		Drills of all kinds		1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Rotary:				
	10	Battery powered	No.			
		Other:				
	30	With a chuck capacity of less than 12.7 mm	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	70	Other, including hammer drills	No.			
8467.22.00		Saws		Free		35%
	20	Circular	No.			
	40	Chain	No.			
	70	Reciprocating and jig	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8467.29.00		Other		Free		35%
		Grinders, polishers and sanders:				
	10	Angle grinders, sanders and polishers	No.			
	15	Orbital and straight-line sanders	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Belt sanders	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	40	Screwdrivers, nut-runners and impact wrenches	No.			
	55	Routers	No.			
	65	Planers	No.			
	70	Grass and weed trimmers/edgers	No.			
	80	Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers	No.			
	85	Electric scissors	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8467 (con.)		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or nonelectric motor, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other tools:				
8467.81.00	00	Chain saws	No.	Free		27.5%
8467.89		Other:				
8467.89.10	00	Suitable for metal working	No.	Free		30%
8467.89.50		Other		Free		27.5%
	30	Gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters	No.			
	60	Other, designed for use in agriculture or horticulture	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
8467.91.01	00	Of chain saws	X	Free		27.5%
8467.92.00		Of pneumatic tools		Free		27.5%
	50	Of pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment	X			
	90	Other	X			
8467.99.01		Other		Free		27.5%
	30	Of gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters	X			
	90	Other	X			
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof:				
8468.10.00	00	Hand-held blow torches	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8468.20		Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:				
8468.20.10	00	Hand-directed or -controlled	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8468.20.50	00	Other	No.	Free		27.5%
8468.80		Other machinery and apparatus:				
8468.80.10	00	Hand-directed or -controlled	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8468.80.50	00	Other	No.	Free		27.5%
8468.90		Parts:				
8468.90.10	00	Of hand-directed or -controlled machinery and apparatus	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8468.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8469		Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word processing machines:				
		Automatic typewriters and word processing machines:				
8469.11.00	00	Word processing machines	No.	Free		35%
8469.12.00	00	Automatic typewriters	No.	Free		35%
8469.20.00		Other typewriters, electric		Free		Free
	20	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8469.30.00		Other typewriters, nonelectric		Free		Free
	20	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:				
8470.10.00		Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions		Free		35%
	40	Display only	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other electronic calculating machines:				
8470.21.00	00	Incorporating a printing device	No.	Free		35%
8470.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8470.30.00	00	Other calculating machines	No.	Free		35%
8470.40.00	00	Accounting machines	No.	Free		35%
8470.50.00		Cash registers		Free		35%
	20	Point-of-sale terminals	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8470.90.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	Postage-franking machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:				
8471.10.00	00	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines .	No.	Free		40%
8471.30.00	00	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	No.	Free		35%
		Other digital automatic data processing machines:				
8471.41.00		Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	. . . . .	Free		35%
		With cathode-ray tube (CRT):				
	35	Color	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8471.49		Other, entered in the form of systems:				
8471.49.10		Digital processing units entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	. . . . .	Free		35%
		With cathode-ray tube (CRT):				
	35	Color	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	95	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8471 (con.)		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
		Other digital automatic data processing machines (con.):				
8471.49 (con.)		Other, entered in the form of systems (con.):				
		Input or output units, entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:				
8471.49.15	00	Combined input/output units	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.49.21	00	Keyboards	No.	Free		35%
		Display units:				
8471.49.24	00	Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.49.26	00	With color cathode-ray tube (CRT)	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.29	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Printer units:				
		Laser:				
8471.49.31	00	Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.32	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.33	00	Light bar electronic type	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.34	00	Ink jet	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.35	00	Thermal transfer	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.36	00	Ionographic	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.37		Other		Free		35%
	30	Daisy wheel	No.			
	60	Dot matrix	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8471.49.42	00	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.48		Other		Free		35%
	50	Card key and magnetic media entry devices	No.			
		Other:				
	75	Output devices	No.			
	95	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8471 (con.)		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
		Other digital automatic data processing machines (con.):				
8471.49 (con.)		Other, entered in the form of systems (con.):				
8471.49.50		Storage units, entered with the rest of a system		Free		35%
		Magnetic disk drive units:				
	10	For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	40	Hard magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8471.49.60	00	Control or adapter units	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.70	00	Power supplies	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.49.85	00	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	No.	Free		35%
8471.49.95	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.50.00		Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units		Free		35%
		With cathode-ray tube (CRT):				
	35	Color	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	85	Other	No.			
8471.60		Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:				
8471.60.10		Combined input/output units		Free		35%
		With cathode-ray tube (CRT):				
	35	Color	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	95	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8471 (con.)		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
8471.60 (con.)		Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing (con.):				
		Other:				
8471.60.20	00	Keyboards	No.	Free		35%
		Display units:				
8471.60.30	00	Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.60.35	00	With color cathode-ray tube (CRT)	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.45		Other		Free		35%
	40	With cathode-ray tube (CRT)	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Printer units:				
		Assembled units incorporating at least the media transport, control and print mechanisms:				
		Laser:				
8471.60.51	00	Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.52	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.53	00	Light bar electronic type	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.54	00	Ink jet	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.55	00	Thermal transfer	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.56	00	Ionographic	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.57		Other		Free		35%
	30	Daisy wheel	No.			
	60	Dot matrix	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Laser:				
8471.60.61	00	Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.62	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.63	00	Light bar electronic type	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.64	00	Ink jet	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.65	00	Thermal transfer	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.66	00	Ionographic	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.67		Other		Free		35%
	30	Daisy wheel	No.			
	60	Dot matrix	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8471.60.70		Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof		Free		35%
	40	Output devices	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8471.60.80	00	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.90		Other		Free		35%
	30	Card key and magnetic media entry devices	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Output devices	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8471 (con.)		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
8471.70		Storage units:				
		Magnetic disk drive units:				
		For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm:				
8471.70.10	00	Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units entered separately	No.	Free		35%
8471.70.20	00	Units for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	No.	Free		35%
8471.70.30	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.70.40		Not assembled in cabinets, and without attached external power supply		Free		35%
	35	Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	65	Hard magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8471.70.50		Other		Free		35%
	35	Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	65	Hard magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
		Other storage units:				
8471.70.60	00	Not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table, desk, wall, floor or similar place	No.	Free		35%
8471.70.90	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.80		Other units of automatic data processing machines:				
8471.80.10	00	Control or adapter units	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.80.40	00	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines	No.	Free		35%
8471.80.90	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):				
8472.10.00	00	Duplicating machines	No.	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8472.20.00	00	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	No.	2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8472.30.00	00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps	No.	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8472.90		Other:				
8472.90.10	00	Automatic teller machines	No.	Free		35%
8472.90.40	00	Pencil sharpeners	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8472.90.60	00	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	No.	Free		25%
8472.90.70	00	Accessory and auxiliary machines which are intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier and which do not operate independently of such photocopier	No.	Free		35%
8472.90.80	00	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	No	Free		25%
8472.90.90		Other		1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Desktop note counters and note scanners	No.			
	60	Other currency and coin handling machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:				
8473.10		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469:				
		Parts:				
		Of word processing machines:				
8473.10.20	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		45%
8473.10.40	00	Other	X	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8473.10.60	00	Other	X	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8473.10.90	00	Other	X	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:				
8473.21.00	00	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	X	Free		35%
8473.29.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8473.30		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:				
		Not incorporating a cathode ray tube:				
8473.30.10		Printed circuit assemblies		Free		35%
	40	Memory modules suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading 8471	No.			
	80	Other	X			
8473.30.20	00	Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8473.30.30	00	Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter	X	Free		35%
8473.30.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
8473.30.60	00	Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter	X	Free		35%
8473.30.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8473.40		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:				
8473.40.10	00	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	X	Free		35%
8473.40.60	00	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.70	X	Free		35%
8473.40.80	00	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	X	Free		25%
8473.40.85	00	Other	X	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8473.50		Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472:				
8473.50.30	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8473.50.60	00	Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8473.50.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; parts thereof:				
8474.10.00		Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines		Free		35%
	10	Portable	No.			
	90	Stationary	No.			
8474.20.00		Crushing or grinding machines		Free		35%
	10	Portable	No.			
		Stationary:				
	50	Crushing	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Mixing or kneading machines:				
8474.31.00	00	Concrete or mortar mixers	No.	Free		35%
8474.32.00	00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	No.	Free		35%
8474.39.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8474.80.00		Other machinery		Free		35%
		For agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form:				
	10	Designed for use with ceramic paste, unhardened cements and plastering materials	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
	20	Machines for forming foundry molds of sand	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8474.90.00		Parts		Free		35%
	10	Of sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	X			
	20	Of crushing or grinding machines	X			
	50	Of mixing or kneading machines	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware; parts thereof:				
8475.10.00	00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	No.	Free		35%
		Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:				
8475.21.00	00	Machines for making optical fibers and preforms thereof	No.	Free		35%
8475.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8475.90		Parts:				
8475.90.10	00	Of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	X	Free		35%
8475.90.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines; parts thereof:				
		Automatic beverage-vending machines:				
8476.21.00	00	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	No.	Free		35%
8476.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Other machines:				
8476.81.00	00	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	No.	Free		35%
8476.89.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8476.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
8477.10		Injection-molding machines:				
8477.10.30	00	For manufacturing shoes	No.	Free		Free
8477.10.40	00	For use in the manufacture of video laser discs	No.	Free		35%
8477.10.70	00	For encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	No.	Free		35%
8477.10.90		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	15	Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials	No.			
		Of a type used for processing thermoplastics:				
	30	With a clamp force less than 50 tons	No.			
	40	With a clamp force equal to or greater than 50 tons and less than 300 tons	No.			
	50	With a clamp force equal to or greater than 300 tons and less than 750 tons	No.			
	60	With a clamp force equal to or greater than 750 tons	No.			
8477.20.00		Extruders		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials:				
	05	Single screw	No.			
	15	Other, including multiple screw	No.			
		Of a type used for processing thermoplastics:				
		Single screw, with a screw size:				
	35	Less than 6.4 cm	No.			
	45	6.4 cm or greater	No.			
		Other, including multiple screw:				
	55	With a screw size less than 6.4 cm	No.			
	65	With a screw size 6.4 cm or greater	No.			
8477.30.00	00	Blow-molding machines	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8477.40		Vacuum-molding machines and other thermoforming machines:				
8477.40.40	00	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	No.	Free		35%
8477.40.80	00	Other	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8477 (con.)		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.)				
		Other machinery for molding or otherwise forming:				
8477.51.00		For molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes		3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	For molding or retreading pneumatic tires	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8477.59		Other:				
8477.59.40	00	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	No.	Free		35%
8477.59.80	00	Other	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8477.80.00	00	Other machinery	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8477.90		Parts:				
		Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram, and injection castings, weldments and fabrications:				
8477.90.15	00	Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	X	Free		35%
8477.90.25		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Of machines of subheading 8477.10.30, 8477.10.40 or 8477.10.90	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Barrel screws:				
8477.90.35	00	Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	X	Free		35%
8477.90.45		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Of machines of subheading 8477.10.30, 8477.10.40 or 8477.10.90	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold; valves; pump; oil cooler:				
8477.90.55	00	Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	X	Free		35%
8477.90.65	00	Other	X	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8477.90.75	00	Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	X	Free		35%
8477.90.85		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Of injection-molding machines:				
	05	For manufacturing shoes	X			
	10	Other	X			
	20	Of extruders	X			
	30	Of blow-molding machines	X			
	40	Of machines for forming pneumatic tires	X			
	95	Other parts	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
8478.10.00		Machinery		Free		35%
	10	Industrial cigarette-making machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8478.90.00		Parts		Free		35%
	10	Parts of industrial cigarette-making machines	X			
	90	Other	X			
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
8479.10.00		Machinery for public works, building or the like		Free		35%
		Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers and spreaders:				
	40	For concrete	No.			
	60	For bituminous material	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8479.20.00	00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	No.	Free		35%
8479.30.00	00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	No.	Free		35%
8479.40.00	00	Rope or cable-making machines	No.	Free		35%
8479.50.00	00	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	No.	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8479.60.00	00	Evaporative air coolers	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other machines and mechanical appliances:				
8479.81.00	00	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	No.	Free		35%
8479.82.00		Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines		Free		35%
	40	Mixing, kneading or stirring machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8479.89		Other:				
		Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor:				
8479.89.10	00	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers	No.	Free		40%
8479.89.20	00	Floor polishers	No.	Free		35%
8479.89.30		Vacuum cleaners		Free		35%
	40	Industrial vacuum cleaners	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8479.89.55	00	Trash compactors	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8479.89.65	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A,C 1/,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
8479.89.70	00	Carpet sweepers	No.	Free		35%

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8479 (con.)		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.):				
		Other machines and mechanical appliances (con.):				
8479.89 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
8479.89.84		Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production and assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits; machines for the manufacturing of video laser discs		Free		35%
	72	Apparatus designed to grow monocrystal semiconductor boules (crystal growers and pullers)	No.			
	74	Machines (spinners) designed to coat photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	No.			
	76	Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) apparatus including low pressure and plasma enhanced systems	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8479.89.87	00	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays	No.	Free		35%
8479.89.96	00	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	No.	Free		25%
8479.89.98		Other		2.5% 1/	Free (A,B,C 2/,CA, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	50	Oil and gas field wireline and downhole equipment	No.			
	60	Automotive maintenance machines	No.			
	65	Hydraulic accumulators	No.			
	85	Ultrasonic cleaning devices	No.			
	95	Industrial vibrators	No.			
	97	Other	No.			

1/ See subheadings 9817.84.01, 9902.84.00, 9902.84.16 and 9902.84.30.
2/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8479 (con.)		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.):				
8479.90		Parts:				
8479.90.40	00	Of articles of subheading 8479.89.10, 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.70	X	Free		35%
		Of trash compactors:				
8479.90.45	00	Frame assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: baseplate; side frames; power screws; front plates	X	Free		35%
8479.90.55	00	Ram assemblies incorporating a ram wrapper and/or ram cover	X	Free		35%
8479.90.65	00	Container assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: container bottom; container wrapper; slide track; container front	X	Free		35%
8479.90.75	00	Cabinets or cases	X	Free		35%
8479.90.85	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8479.90.94		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of industrial robots	X			
		Other:				
	50	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	X			
	60	Of presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	X			
	65	Of machines or mechanical appliances for treating metal	X			
	95	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8480		Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:				
8480.10.00	00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	No.	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8480.20.00	00	Mold bases	No.	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
8480.30.00	00	Molding patterns	No.	2.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
		Molds for metal or metal carbides:				
8480.41.00	00	Injection or compression types	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8480.49.00	00	Other types	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8480.50.00		Molds for glass		Free		35%
	10	Injection or compression types	No.			
	90	Other types	No.			
8480.60.00		Molds for mineral materials		Free		35%
	10	Injection or compression types	No.			
	90	Other types	No.			
		Molds for rubber or plastics:				
8480.71		Injection or compression types:				
8480.71.10	00	For shoe machinery	No.	Free		Free
8480.71.40	00	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices	No.	Free		35%
8480.71.80		Other		3.1% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Temporarily imported for testing, calibration, examination, repair or alteration; returned after being exported for testing, calibration, examination, repair or alteration	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Injection type	No.			
	60	Compression type	No.			
8480.79		Other types:				
8480.79.10	00	Molds for shoe machinery	No.	Free		Free
8480.79.90		Other		3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Blow molds	No.			
	20	Bladder operated molds	No.			
	90	Other molds	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.84.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof:				
8481.10.00		Pressure-reducing valves		2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Hydraulic fluid power type	No. kg			
		Pneumatic fluid power type:				
	40	Filter-regulators and filter-regulator-lubricators	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8481.20.00		Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions		2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Hydraulic valves:				
		Directional control:				
	10	Manual type	No. kg			
	20	Solenoid type	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
	40	Flow control type	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Directional control:				
	60	Solenoid type	No. kg			
	70	Other	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8481.30		Check (nonreturn) valves:				
8481.30.10		Of copper		3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Having a pressure rating under 850 kPa	No. kg			
	90	Having a pressure rating of 850 kPa or over	No. kg			
8481.30.20		Of iron or steel		5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Of iron	No. kg			
	90	Of steel	No. kg			
8481.30.90	00	Other	No. kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8481.40.00	00	Safety or relief valves	No. kg	2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481 (con.)		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof (con.):				
8481.80		Other appliances:				
		Hand operated:				
8481.80.10		Of copper		4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	47%
		Having a pressure rating under 850 kPa:				
	20	Bath and shower faucets	No. kg			
	30	Sink and lavatory faucets	No. kg			
	40	Supply stops	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
		Having a pressure rating of 850 kPa or over:				
	60	Gate type	No. kg			
	70	Globe type	No. kg			
	75	Plug type	No. kg			
	85	Ball type	No. kg			
	90	Butterfly type	No. kg			
	95	Other	No. kg			
8481.80.30		Of iron or steel		5.6%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
		Of iron:				
	10	Gate type	No. kg			
	15	Globe type	No. kg			
	20	Plug type	No. kg			
	25	Ball type	No. kg			
	30	Butterfly type	No. kg			
	40	Other	No. kg			
		Of steel:				
	55	Gate type	No. kg			
	60	Globe type	No. kg			
	65	Plug type	No. kg			
	70	Ball type	No. kg			
	75	Butterfly type	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481 (con.)		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof (con.):				
8481.80 (con.)		Other appliances (con.):				
		Hand operated (con.):				
8481.80.50		Of other materials		3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	40	Pressure spray can valves	No. kg			
	60	Bath, shower, sink and lavatory faucets	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8481.80.90		Other		2%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	05	Solenoid valves	No.			
	10	Ballcock mechanisms	No.			
	15	Regulator valves, self-operating, for controlling variables such as temperature, pressure, flow and liquid level	No.			
		Other:				
		With electrical or electro-hydraulic actuators:				
	20	Control valves designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control device	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
	30	With hydraulic actuators	No.			
		With pneumatic actuators:				
	35	Control valves designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control device	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	45	With thermostatic actuators	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8481.90		Parts:				
		Of hand operated and check appliances:				
8481.90.10	00	Of copper	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	47%
8481.90.30	00	Of iron or steel	kg	5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
8481.90.50	00	Of other materials	kg	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8481.90.90		Other		Free		35%
		Of valves of subheading 8481.20:				
	20	Valve bodies	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Valve bodies	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof:				
8482.10		Ball bearings:				
8482.10.10		Ball bearings with integral shafts		2.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Bearings having an outside diameter not over 30 mm	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8482.10.50		Other		9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	67%
	04	Unground bearings	No.			
		Other:				
	08	Thrust bearings	No. kg			
	12	Linear bearings	No. kg			
		Angular contact bearings:				
		Wheel hub bearings units:				
	16	Flanged	No. kg			
	24	Other	No. kg			
	28	Other	No. kg			
		Radial bearings:				
		Single row bearings:				
	32	Maximum or full capacity type	No. kg			
		Other bearings, having an outside diameter of:				
	36	Under 9 mm	No. kg			
	44	9 mm and over but not over 30 mm	No. kg			
	48	Over 30 mm but not over 52 mm	No. kg			
	52	Over 52 mm but not over 100 mm.	No. kg			
	56	Over 100 mm	No. kg			
	60	Double row ball bearings	No. kg			
	64	Other	No. kg			
	68	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482 (con.)		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (con.):				
8482.20.00		Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies		5.8%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
		Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set:				
		Wheel hub units:				
	20	Flanged	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
		Other:				
	40	With cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
		Cone assemblies entered separately:				
	70	For cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8482.30.00		Spherical roller bearings		5.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
	40	Single row	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8482.40.00	00	Needle roller bearings	No. kg	5.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
8482.50.00	00	Other cylindrical roller bearings	No. kg	5.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
8482.80.00		Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		5.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
	20	Combined ball and spherical roller bearings	No. kg			
	40	Combined ball and needle roller bearings	No. kg			
	60	Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482 (con.)		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Parts:				
8482.91.00		Balls, needles and rollers		4.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
		Balls:				
	10	Of alloy steel	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	40	Needles	kg			
	50	Tapered rollers	kg			
	70	Spherical rollers	kg			
	80	Other cylindrical rollers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8482.99		Other:				
		Inner or outer rings or races:				
8482.99.05	00	For ball bearings	No. kg	9.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	67%
8482.99.15		For tapered roller bearings		5.8%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
	40	Cups	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8482.99.25		Other		5.8%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
	20	For spherical roller bearings	No. kg			
	40	For needle bearings	No. kg			
	60	For other cylindrical roller bearings	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
		Other:				
8482.99.35	00	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts)	kg	9.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 2.4% (JO)	67%
8482.99.45	00	Parts of tapered roller bearings	kg	5.8%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
8482.99.65		Other		5.8%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	67%
	10	For spherical roller bearings	kg			
	30	For needle bearings	kg			
	60	For other cylindrical roller bearings	kg			
	95	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8483		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof:				
8483.10		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks:				
		Camshafts and crankshafts:				
8483.10.10		Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		For vehicles of chapter 87:				
	10	For motorcycles	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
8483.10.30		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	For vehicles of chapter 87	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
8483.10.50	00	Other transmission shafts and cranks	kg	Free		30%
8483.20		Housed bearings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:				
8483.20.40		Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units		4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	40	Incorporating ball bearings	No.			
	80	Incorporating roller bearings	No.			
8483.20.80		Other		4.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
	40	Incorporating ball bearings	No.			
	80	Incorporating roller bearings	No.			
8483.30		Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings:				
8483.30.40		Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units		4.5%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	40	Ball or roller bearing type	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8483.30.80		Other		4.5%	Free (A+,C,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
		Bearing housings:				
	20	Ball or roller bearing type	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Plain shaft bearings:				
		With housing:				
	55	Rod end bearings	No. kg			
	65	Other	No. kg			
		Without housing:				
	70	Spherical	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8483 (con.)		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof (con.):				
8483.40		Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:				
8483.40.10	00	Torque converters	No.	Free		27.5%
		Gear boxes and other speed changers:				
		Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation:				
8483.40.30		Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard		Free		27.5%
	40	Fixed ratio speed changers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8483.40.50		Other		2.5%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	27.5%
	10	Fixed ratio speed changers	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8483.40.70	00	Other speed changers	No.	25¢ each + 3.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
8483.40.80	00	Ball or roller screws	X	3.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
8483.40.90	00	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	27.5%
8483.50		Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:				
8483.50.40	00	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	X	5.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
		Other:				
8483.50.60	00	Flywheels	X	2.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
8483.50.90		Other		2.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
	40	Grooved pulleys	X			
	80	Other	X			
8483.60		Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):				
8483.60.40		Clutches and universal joints		2.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
	40	Clutches	No.			
	80	Universal joints	No.			
8483.60.80	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8483 (con.)		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof (con.):				
8483.90		Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:				
8483.90.10		Chain sprockets and parts thereof		2.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Forged	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings:				
8483.90.20	00	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	X	4.5%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8483.90.30	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A+,C,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
8483.90.50	00	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	27.5%
		Other:				
8483.90.70	00	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	X	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
8483.90.80		Other		2.8%	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	45%
	10	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.60.80	X			
	40	Parts of universal joints	X			
	80	Other	X			
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:				
8484.10.00	00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8484.20.00	00	Mechanical seals	No.	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8484.90.00	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8485		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:				
8485.10.00		Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor		Free		30%
	40	Of copper	No.			
	80	Other	X			
8485.90.00		Other		3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	40	Oil seals, other than those of chapter 40	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

   (b) Articles of glass of heading 7011; or

   (c) Electrically heated furniture of chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

   (a) Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, processors or mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

   (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg, exclusive of extra interchangeable parts or detachable auxiliary devices.

   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading 8421), dishwashing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of heading 8534 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

   The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

   Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:

   (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

   (b) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

      (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

      (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.) obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

      (iii) Microassemblies of the molded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

   For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

Notes (con.)

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings when entered with the apparatus for which they are intended.

   This note does not apply to such media when they are entered with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.

   For the purposes of this note, the term “apparatus for which they are intended” refers to apparatus which reads or plays the media or which records or writes on the media.

7. For the purposes of heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note

1. Subheadings 8519.92 and 8527.12 cover only cassette players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8542.10, the term “smart cards” means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 8501 and 8503, 746 watts (W) is taken to be equivalent to 1 horsepower (hp).

2. For the purposes of subheading 8516.72, the term "toasters" includes toaster-ovens which are designed essentially for toasting bread but can also bake small items, such as potatoes.

3. For the purposes of heading 8525 the term "transceivers" refers to combinations of radio transmitting and receiving equipment in a common housing, employing common circuit components for both transmitting and receiving, and which are not capable of simultaneously receiving and transmitting.

4. For the purposes of 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.88 and 8529.90.89:

   (a) Each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz.,

       tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer-operated controls or speaker,

   shall be classified in subheading 8529.90.03, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.43 or 8529.90.88, as appropriate; and

   (b) Each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit.

5. Picture tubes imported in combination with, or incorporated into, other articles are to be classified in subheadings 8540.11 through 8540.12, inclusive, unless they are--

   (a) incorporated into complete television receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below;

   (b) incorporated into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles;

   (c) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into complete television receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below; or

   (d) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles.

6. For the purposes of additional U.S. note 5 above the term "complete television receivers" means television receivers, fully assembled in their cabinets, whether or not packaged or tested for distribution to the ultimate purchaser(s).

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

7. Subheading 8517.90.04 covers the following parts of facsimile machines:

   (a) Control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, modem, hard or flexible (floppy) disk drive, keyboard, user interface;

   (b) Optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp, charge couples device and appropriate optics, lenses, mirrors;

   (c) Laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge units, cleaning unit;

   (d) Ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;

   (e) Thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;

   (f) Ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;

   (g) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;

   (h) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; and

   (ij) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

8. For the purposes of this chapter, references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refer to articles having:

   (a) a screen aspect ratio equal to or greater than 16:9; and

   (b) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines.

9. For the purposes of this chapter, the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the faceplate used for displaying video.

10. Subheadings 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 and 8529.90.39 cover the following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors):

    (a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

    (b) Video processing and amplification systems;

    (c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

    (d) Tuners and tuner control systems; and

    (e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

11. For the purposes of subheading 8540.91.15, the term "front panel assembly" refers to:

    (a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube, an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

    (b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray picture tube, an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-rate tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

12. For the purposes of subheading 8538.90.10, the expression "articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85" means any of the following goods: spin dryers of subheading 8421.19.30; deflash machines of subheading 8424.30 for cleaning or removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to electroplating (deflash by projectile beads); spraying appliances of subheading 8424.89.30; machines or appliances of subheading 8424.89.50; automated machinery of subheading 8428.20, 8428.33, 8428.39 or 8428.90 for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices; machines of subheading 8456.10.60; machines of subheading 8456.91; machines of subheading 8456.99.10; machines of subheading 8456.99.70; machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40; machines of subheading 8464.10 for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips; machines of subheading 8464.20.10; machines of subheading 8464.90.10 or 8464.90.60; deflash machines of subheading 8465.99.40; articles of subheading 8469.11, heading 8470 or heading 8471; automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10; machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40; machines of subheading 8479.89.85 for processing of semiconductor materials or for production and assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits; machines of subheading 8479.89.87; furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514.10 or 8514.20 for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514.30.60; die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors; articles of heading 8517; articles of subheading 8520.20; transmission apparatus of subheading 8525.10.10 or 8525.10.90; articles of subheading 8525.20; digital still image video cameras of subheading 8525.40.40; article of subheading 8527.90.40; paging receivers of subheading 8527.90.85; ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 designed for doping semiconductor materials; articles of subheading 8543.89.10; articles of subheading 8543.89.92; photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.11 or 9009.21; apparatus of subheading 9010.41, 9010.42 or 9010.49; apparatus of subheading 9010.50.60 for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on flat panel displays; plotters of subheading 9017.10.40 or 9017.20.70; pattern generating apparatus of subheading 9017.20.50; instruments and apparatus of heading 9026; instruments and apparatus of heading 9027 except of subheading 9027.10, 9027.40 or 9027.90.20; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.40; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49.70; articles of subheading 9031.80.40.

13. For the purposes of subheading 8527.90.86, the term “paging receivers” includes paging alert devices designed merely to emit a sound or visual signal (e.g., flashing light) upon the reception of a pre-set radio signal.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter the terms "AM" and "FM" refer to the entertainment broadcast bands of 550-1650 kHz and 88-108 MHz, respectively.

2. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8539.10, the size of a sealed beam lamp unit is determined by measuring the largest diagonal dimension across the faceplate.

3. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8544.70, the unit of quantity "fiber m", as it pertains to optical fiber cables, is determined by multiplying the number of individual fibers contained therein by the length in meters.

4. For statistical reporting purposes under subheadings 8525.10.70, 8525.10.90, 8525.20.30 and 8527.90.95, the lowest operating frequency will determine the classification.

Statistical Notes (con.)

5. For statistical reporting purposes in heading 8542 the following definitions will apply:

   (a) The term "static read-write random access (SRAM)" refers to integrated circuit memory devices in which the memory cells may be addressed in any sequence, randomly, for the storage or retrieval of data and in which in which the stored information is retained without further intervention as long as electric power is supplied to the device.

   (b) The term "volatile memory" refers to integrated circuit memory devices which lose all stored information in the absence of electric power.

   (c) The term "dynamic read-write random access (DRAM)" refers to integrated circuit memory devices in which the memory cells may be addressed in any sequence, randomly, for the storage or retrieval of data and in which the stored information must continually be refreshed in order to hold the information in memory.

   (d) The term "electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM)" refers to user programmable integrated circuit memory devices which retain the stored information in the absence of electric power and in which the stored information may be altered electrically.

   (e) The term "erasable (except electrically) programmable read-only memory (EPROM)" refers to user programmable integrated circuit memory devices which retain the stored information in the absence of electric power and from which the stored information may be removed (except electrically). Such devices are usually erased by exposure to ultraviolet light after which they may be rewritten with new information.

   (f) The term "microprocessor" refers to a central processing unit (CPU) fabricated as a monolithic integrated circuit.

   (g) The term “kilobit” refers to 1,024 bits of data storage capacity and the term “megabit” refers to 1,024 kilobits of data storage capacity.

6. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8532.22, the diameter of aluminum electrolytic capacitors not having a circular cross-section shall be the maximum dimension measured through the center.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):				
8501.10		Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:				
		Of under 18.65 W:				
8501.10.20	00	Synchronous, valued not over $4 each	No.	6.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	90%
8501.10.40		Other		4.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	AC	No.			
		DC:				
	40	Brushless	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.10.60		Of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W		2.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	AC	No.			
		DC:				
	40	Brushless	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.20		Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:				
8501.20.20	00	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	No.	3.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.20.40	00	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	No.	4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.20.50	00	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	No.	3.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.20.60	00	Other	No.	2.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other DC motors; DC generators:				
8501.31		Of an output not exceeding 750 W:				
		Motors:				
8501.31.20	00	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	No.	2.8%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.31.40	00	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	No.	4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.31.50	00	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	No.	3.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.31.60	00	Other	No.	2.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.31.80	00	Generators	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) (con.):				
		Other DC motors; DC generators (con.):				
8501.32		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:				
		Motors:				
8501.32.20	00	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	No.	2.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8501.32.45	00	Electric motors of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	No.	Free		35%
8501.32.55		Other		Free		35%
	20	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.32.60	00	Generators	No.	2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.33		Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:				
		Motors:				
8501.33.20		Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.33.30	00	149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	No.	2.8%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.33.40		Other		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8501.33.60	00	Generators	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.34		Of an output exceeding 375 kW:				
8501.34.30	00	Motors	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8501.34.60	00	Generators	No.	2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) (con.):				
8501.40		Other AC motors, single-phase:				
8501.40.20		Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W		3.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.40.40		Of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W		4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.40.50		Of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W		3.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.40.60		Other		3.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other AC motors, multi-phase:				
8501.51		Of an output not exceeding 750 W:				
8501.51.20		Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.51.40		Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.51.50		Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W		3.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.51.60		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.52		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:				
8501.52.40	00	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	No.	3.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.52.80		Other		Free		35%
	20	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.53		Of an output exceeding 75 kW:				
8501.53.40		Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.53.60	00	149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	No.	4.2%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.53.80		Other		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) (con.):				
		AC generators (alternators):				
8501.61.00	00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.62.00	00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.63.00	00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8501.64.00		Of an output exceeding 750 kVA		2.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	No.			
	30	Exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 40,000 kVA	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters:				
		Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
8502.11.00	00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8502.12.00	00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8502.13.00		Of an output exceeding 375 kVA		2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	No.			
	40	Exceeding 1,000 kVA	No.			
8502.20.00		Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	30	Of an output under 1.5 kW	No.			
	60	Of an output 1.5 kW or greater but not exceeding 5 kW	No.			
	80	Of an output exceeding 5 kW	No.			
		Other generating sets:				
8502.31.00	00	Wind-powered	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8502.39.00	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8502.40.00	00	Electric rotary converters	No.	3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8503.00		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:				
8503.00.20	00	Commutators	No.	2.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501:				
8503.00.35	00	For motors of under 18.65 W	X	6.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	90%
8503.00.45	00	For generators suitable for use on aircraft	X	Free		35%
8503.00.65	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8503.00.75	00	For motors of under 18.65 W	X	6.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	90%
8503.00.90	00	For generators suitable for use on aircraft	X	Free		35%
8503.00.95		Other		3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Parts of motors	X			
	45	Parts of generators	X			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof:				
8504.10.00	00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	No.	3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Liquid dielectric transformers:				
8504.21.00		Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA		Free		35%
	20	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 50 kVA	No.			
	40	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	No.			
	60	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	No.			
	80	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	No.			
8504.22.00		Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA		Free		35%
	40	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 2,500 kVA	No.			
	80	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	No.			
8504.23.00		Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA		1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 100,000 kVA	No.			
	80	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100,000 kVA	No.			
		Other transformers:				
8504.31		Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:				
8504.31.20	00	Unrated	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8504.31.40		Having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA		6.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.6% (JO)	35%
	35	Having a power handling capacity less than 40 VA	No.			
	65	Having a power handling capacity 40 VA or greater	No.			
8504.31.60	00	Having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	No.	1.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8504.32.00	00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	No.	2.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8504.33.00		Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA		1.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 50 kVA	No.			
	40	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	No.			
8504.34.00	00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	No.	1.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8504 (con.)		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof (con.):				
8504.40		Static converters:				
8504.40.40	00	Speed drive controllers for electric motors	No.	1.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471:				
8504.40.60		Suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471		Free		35%
	01	With a power output not exceeding 50 W	No.			
	07	With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	12	With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W	No.			
	18	Other	No.			
8504.40.70		Other		Free		35%
	01	With a power output not exceeding 50 W	No.			
	07	With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	12	With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W	No.			
	18	Other	No.			
8504.40.85	00	For telecommunication apparatus	No.	Free		35%
8504.40.95		Other		1.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus:				
		Power supplies:				
	10	With a power output not exceeding 50 W	No.			
	20	With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	30	With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	X			
	70	Inverters	No.			
	80	Other	X			
8504.50		Other inductors:				
8504.50.40	00	For power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof of heading 8471; for telecommunication apparatus	No.	Free		35%
8504.50.80	00	Other	No.	3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8504 (con.)		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof (con.):				
8504.90		Parts:				
		Of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471:				
8504.90.20	00	Printed circuit assemblies	No.	Free		35%
8504.90.40	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8504.90.65	00	Of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	No.	Free		35%
8504.90.75	00	Other	No.	2.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8504.90.95		Other		2.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Ferrites:				
	10	For transformers	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other parts:				
	40	Of transformers	X			
	50	Of static converters	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8505		Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; parts thereof:				
		Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:				
8505.11.00	00	Of metal	No.	2.1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
8505.19.00		Other		4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	40	Flexible	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8505.20.00	00	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	X	3.1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8505.30.00	00	Electromagnetic lifting heads	X	Free		35%
8505.90		Other, including parts:				
8505.90.40	00	Work holders and parts thereof	X	Free		30%
8505.90.80	00	Other	X	1.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries; parts thereof:				
8506.10.00	00	Manganese dioxide	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8506.30		Mercuric oxide:				
8506.30.10	00	Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8506.30.50	00	Other	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8506.40		Silver oxide:				
8506.40.10	00	Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8506.40.50	00	Other	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8506.50.00	00	Lithium	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8506.60.00	00	Air-zinc	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8506.80.00	00	Other primary cells and primary batteries	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8506.90.00	00	Parts	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8507		Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof:				
8507.10.00		Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting piston engines		3.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
		12 V batteries:				
	30	Not exceeding 6 kg in weight	No. kg			
	60	Exceeding 6 kg in weight	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8507.20		Other lead-acid storage batteries:				
8507.20.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	No. kg	3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8507.20.80		Other		3.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
	30	6 V batteries	No. kg			
	40	12 V batteries	No. kg			
	60	36 V batteries	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8507.30		Nickel-cadmium storage batteries:				
8507.30.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8507.30.80		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
	10	Sealed	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8507.40		Nickel-iron storage batteries:				
8507.40.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	No.	3.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8507.40.80	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
8507.80		Other storage batteries:				
8507.80.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	No.	3.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8507.80.80	00	Other	No.	3.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
8507.90		Parts:				
8507.90.40	00	Of lead-acid storage batteries	X	3.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
8507.90.80	00	Other	X	3.4%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8509		Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:				
8509.10.00		Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners		Free		35%
	20	Portable, hand-held	No.			
	30	Wet/dry type	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Canister/tank type	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Weight not exceeding 5 kg	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8509.20.00	00	Floor polishers	No.	Free		35%
8509.30.00	00	Kitchen waste disposers (disposals)	No.	Free		40%
8509.40.00		Food grinders, processors and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	15	Blenders	No.			
	25	Other food mixers	No.			
	30	Juice extractors	No.			
	40	Food grinders and processors	No.			
8509.80.00		Other appliances		4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	40	Can openers (including combination units)	No.			
	45	Electric toothbrushes	No.			
		Humidifiers:				
	50	Evaporative	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Ultrasonic	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8509.90		Parts:				
		Parts of vacuum cleaners:				
8509.90.05		Housings		2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	30	Of wet/dry vacuum cleaners	X			
	60	Other	X			
8509.90.15		Other		2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	30	Of wet/dry vacuum cleaners	X			
	60	Other	X			
		Parts of floor polishers:				
8509.90.25	00	Housings	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8509.90.35	00	Other	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8509.90.45	00	Housings	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8509.90.55	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:				
8510.10.00	00	Shavers	No.	Free		35%
8510.20.00	00	Hair clippers	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8510.30.00	00	Hair-removing appliances	No.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8510.90		Parts:				
		Parts of shavers:				
8510.90.10	00	Blades and cutting heads	X	Free		27.5%
8510.90.20	00	Other parts of shavers	X	Free		35%
8510.90.30	00	Parts of hair clippers	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8510.90.55	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts thereof:				
8511.10.00	00	Spark plugs	Hundreds	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8511.20.00	00	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8511.30.00		Distributors; ignition coils		2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Distributors	No.			
	80	Ignition coils	No.			
8511.40.00	00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8511.50.00	00	Other generators	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8511.80		Other equipment:				
		Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays:				
8511.80.20	00	Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
8511.80.40	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8511.80.60	00	Other	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8511.90		Parts:				
		Of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays:				
8511.90.20	00	Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	X	3.1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8511.90.40	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8511.90.60		Other parts		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Distributor contact (breaker point) sets	No.			
	40	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8512		Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof:				
8512.10		Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles:				
8512.10.20	00	Lighting equipment	X	Free		45%
8512.10.40	00	Visual signaling equipment	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8512.20		Other lighting or visual signaling equipment:				
8512.20.20		Lighting equipment		Free		25%
	40	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	X			
	80	Other	X			
8512.20.40		Visual signaling equipment		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	X			
	80	Other	X			
8512.30.00		Sound signaling equipment		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Horns	X			
	30	Radar detectors of a kind used in motor vehicles	No.			
	40	Other	X			
8512.40		Windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters:				
8512.40.20	00	Defrosters and demisters	X	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8512.40.40	00	Windshield wipers	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8512.90		Parts:				
8512.90.20	00	Of signaling equipment	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Of lighting equipment:				
8512.90.40	00	Of a kind used on bicycles	X	Free		45%
8512.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		25%
8512.90.70	00	Of defrosters and demisters	X	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8512.90.90	00	Other	X	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, storage batteries, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512; parts thereof:				
8513.10		Lamps:				
8513.10.20	00	Flashlights	No.	12.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5% (JO)	35%
8513.10.40	00	Other	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8513.90		Parts:				
8513.90.20	00	Of flashlights	X	12.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5% (JO)	35%
8513.90.40	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof:				
8514.10.00	00	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	No.	Free		35%
8514.20		Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:				
		Microwave ovens:				
8514.20.40	00	For making hot drinks, or for cooking or heating food	No.	4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8514.20.60	00	Other	No.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8514.20.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8514.30		Other furnaces and ovens:				
8514.30.20	00	For diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8514.30.60	00	For rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	No.	Free		35%
8514.30.80	00	Other	No.	1.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8514.40.00	00	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	X	Free		35%
8514.90		Parts:				
8514.90.40	00	Of microwave ovens	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8514.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets; parts thereof:				
		Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:				
8515.11.00	00	Soldering irons and guns	No.	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8515.19.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:				
8515.21.00	00	Fully or partly automatic	No.	Free		35%
8515.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:				
8515.31.00	00	Fully or partly automatic	No.	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8515.39.00		Other		1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Non-rotating type:				
	20	AC transformer type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Rotating type	No.			
8515.80.00		Other machines and apparatus		Free		35%
	40	Ultrasonic welding machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8515.90		Parts:				
		Of welding machines and apparatus:				
8515.90.10	00	Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors of subheading 8515.80	X	Free		35%
8515.90.30	00	Other	X	1.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8515.90.40	00	Other parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof:				
8516.10.00		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters		Free		35%
	40	Storage water heaters	No.			
	80	Other water heaters and immersion heaters	No.			
		Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:				
8516.21.00	00	Storage heating radiators	No.	Free		35%
8516.29.00		Other		3.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Portable space heaters:				
	30	Fan-forced	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	X			
		Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus:				
8516.31.00	00	Hair dryers	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8516.32.00		Other hairdressing apparatus		3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Curlers	No.			
	40	Other	X			
8516.33.00	00	Hand-drying apparatus	No.	Free		35%
8516.40		Electric flatirons:				
8516.40.20	00	Travel type	No.	Free		35%
8516.40.40	00	Other	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
8516.50.00		Microwave ovens		2%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	30	Having a capacity not exceeding 22.5 liters	No.			
	60	Having a capacity exceeding 22.5 liters but not exceeding 31.0 liters	No.			
	90	Having a capacity exceeding 31.0 liters	No.			
8516.60		Other ovens; cooking stoves, ranges, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:				
8516.60.40		Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens		Free		35%
	60	Microwave oven combinations	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Portable	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8516.60.60	00	Other	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other electrothermic appliances:				
8516.71.00		Coffee or tea makers		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Coffee makers:				
	20	Automatic drip and pump type	No.			
	40	Percolator	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8516.72.00	00	Toasters	No.	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
8516.79.00	00	Other	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8516 (con.)		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof (con.):				
8516.80		Electric heating resistors:				
8516.80.40	00	Assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or deicing	X	Free		35%
8516.80.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8516.90		Parts:				
8516.90.05	00	Of heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	X	3.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8516.90.15	00	Housings for the hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8516.90.25	00	Housings and steel bases for the electric flatirons of subheading 8516.40	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Parts for the microwave ovens of subheading 8516.50:				
8516.90.35	00	Assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	X	Free		35%
8516.90.45	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8516.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Parts for the cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40:				
8516.90.55	00	Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	X	Free		35%
8516.90.65	00	Top surface panels with or without heating elements or controls	X	Free		35%
8516.90.75	00	Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; window; insulation	X	Free		35%
8516.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8516.90.85	00	Housings for toasters	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8516.90.90	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8517		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof:				
		Telephone sets; videophones:				
8517.11.00	00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	No.	Free		35%
8517.19		Other:				
8517.19.40	00	Videophones	No.	Free		35%
8517.19.80		Other		Free		35%
		Single line:				
		Without special features:				
	20	Tone signaling only	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other (such as memory, redial, autodial, speaker and the like):				
	50	Incorporating an automatic answering device	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	80	Multiline (including key, call director and consoles)	No.			
		Facsimile machines and teleprinters:				
8517.21.00	00	Facsimile machines	No.	Free		35%
8517.22.00	00	Teleprinters	No.	Free		35%
8517.30		Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:				
		Telephonic switching apparatus (including private branch exchange and key system switching apparatus):				
8517.30.15	00	Central office switching apparatus	No.	Free		35%
8517.30.20	00	Private branch exchange switching apparatus	No.	Free		35%
8517.30.25	00	Electronic key telephone systems	No.	Free		35%
8517.30.30	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8517.30.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8517.50		Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:				
8517.50.10	00	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8517.50.50	00	Telephonic	X	Free		35%
		Telegraphic:				
8517.50.60	00	For carrier-current line systems	X	Free		35%
8517.50.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8517.80		Other apparatus:				
8517.80.10		Telephonic		Free		35%
	10	Intercom systems	No.			
	20	Other	X			
8517.80.20	00	Telegraphic	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8517 (con.)		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof (con.):				
8517.90		Parts:				
		Parts of facsimile machines:				
8517.90.04	00	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	X	Free		35%
8517.90.08	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other parts, incorporating printed circuit assemblies:				
8517.90.12	00	Parts for telephone sets	X	Free		35%
		Parts for articles of subheadings 8517.22, 8517.30, 8517.50.50 and 8517.80.10:				
8517.90.16	00	For teleprinters, including teletypewriters	X	Free		35%
8517.90.24	00	For telephonic switching or terminal apparatus	X	Free		35%
8517.90.26	00	For telegraphic switching apparatus	X	Free		35%
8517.90.32	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8517.90.34	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
		For telephonic apparatus:				
8517.90.36	00	For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	X	Free		35%
8517.90.38	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8517.90.44	00	For telegraphic apparatus	X	Free		35%
		Parts, including face plates and lock latches, for printed circuit assemblies:				
		For telephonic apparatus:				
8517.90.48	00	For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	X	Free		35%
8517.90.52	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8517.90.56	00	For telegraphic apparatus	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
		For telephonic apparatus:				
8517.90.58	00	For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	X	Free		35%
8517.90.64	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8517.90.66	00	For telegraphic apparatus	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets; parts thereof:				
8518.10		Microphones and stands therefor:				
8518.10.40	00	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	No.	Free		35%
8518.10.80		Other		4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	30	Microphones	No.			
	40	Other	X			
		Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:				
8518.21.00	00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	No.	4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8518.22.00	00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	No.	4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8518.29		Other:				
8518.29.40	00	Without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	No.	Free		35%
8518.29.80	00	Other	No.	4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8518.30		Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:				
8518.30.10	00	Line telephone handsets	No.	Free		35%
8518.30.20	00	Other	No.	4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8518.40		Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:				
8518.40.10	00	For use as repeaters in line telephony	No.	Free		35%
8518.40.20	00	Other	No.	4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8518.50.00	00	Electric sound amplifier sets	No.	4.9%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8518.90		Parts:				
		Of line telephone handsets of subheading 8518.30.10; of repeaters of subheading 8518.40.10:				
8518.90.20	00	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	X	Free		35%
8518.90.40	00	Other	X	8.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.1% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
8518.90.60	00	Printed circuit assemblies of the articles of subheading 8518.10.40 or 8518.29.40	X	Free		35%
8518.90.80	00	Other	X	4.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8519		Turntables, record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:				
8519.10.00	00	Coin- or token-operated record players	No.	Free		35%
		Other record players:				
8519.21.00	00	Without loudspeaker	No.	Free		35%
8519.29.00		Other		3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Stereo	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Turntables:				
8519.31.00	00	With automatic record changing mechanism	No.	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8519.39.00		Other		Free		35%
	20	Automatic tone arm operation	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8519.40.00	00	Transcribing machines	No.	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other sound reproducing apparatus:				
8519.92.00	00	Pocket-size cassette players	No.	Free		35%
8519.93		Other, cassette type:				
8519.93.40	00	Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation	No.	3.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8519.93.80		Other		Free		35%
	40	AC only	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8519.99.00		Other		Free		35%
	30	Cartridge-type tape players	No.			
	45	Optical disc (including compact disc) players	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8520		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:				
8520.10.00	00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	No.	Free		35%
8520.20.00		Telephone answering machines		Free		35%
	40	Announce and record machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:				
8520.32.00	00	Digital audio type	No.	Free		35%
8520.33.00		Other, cassette type		Free		35%
	20	Microcassette type	No.			
		Other:				
		AC only:				
	40	Stereo	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Without speakers other than headphones, earphones or headsets	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8520.39.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	Cartridge type	No.			
		Other:				
		AC only:				
	50	Stereo	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8520.90.00		Other		Free		35%
	40	Optical disc recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:				
8521.10		Magnetic tape-type:				
		Color, cartridge or cassette type:				
8521.10.30	00	Not capable of recording	No.	Free		35%
8521.10.60	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8521.10.90	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8521.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:				
8522.10.00	00	Pickup cartridges	No.	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8522.90		Other:				
		Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8520.90, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together:				
8522.90.25	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8522.90.35	00	Other	X	2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Parts of telephone answering machines:				
8522.90.45	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8522.90.55		Other		2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Magnetic recording and reproducing heads	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Other:				
8522.90.65	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8522.90.75		Other		2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Magnetic recording and reproducing heads	X			
	80	Other	X			
8523		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:				
		Magnetic tapes:				
8523.11.00	00	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	No.	Free		80%
8523.12.00		Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm		Free		80%
		Suitable for audio recording:				
	10	In cartridges	No.			
	20	Other	X			
	40	Suitable for video recording	X			
	60	Other	X			
8523.13.00		Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm		Free		80%
	20	Suitable for audio recording	X			
		Suitable for video recording:				
	40	In cassettes	No.			
	60	Other	X			
	80	Other	X			
8523.20.00	00	Magnetic discs	No.	Free		80%
8523.30.00	00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	No.	Free		80%
8523.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8524		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:				
8524.10.00		Phonograph records		1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	20	Stereophonic and quadraphonic, at 33-1/3 r.p.m.	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Discs for laser reading systems:				
8524.31.00		For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
	30	Prepackaged software for automatic data processing machines, of a kind sold at retail	No. m^2			
	70	Other	No. m^2			
8524.32.00	00	For reproducing sound only	No. m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
8524.39		Other:				
8524.39.40	00	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format recorded discs	No.	Free		80%
8524.39.80	00	Other	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
8524.40.00	00	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
		Other magnetic tapes:				
8524.51		Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:				
8524.51.10	00	News sound recordings relating to current events	X	Free		Free
8524.51.30		Other		4.8¢/m^2 of recording surface	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
	40	Sound recordings on cassette tapes	No. m^2			
	80	Other	No. m^2			
8524.52		Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8524.52.10		Video tape recordings		0.33¢/lin. m	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3.3¢/lin. m
	40	In cassettes	lin. m			
	80	Other	No. lin. m			
8524.52.20	00	Other	m^2	4.8¢/m^2 of recording surface	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8524 (con.)		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37 (con.)				
		Other magnetic tapes (con.):				
8524.53		Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8524.53.10		Video tape recordings		Free		3.3¢/lin. m
	40	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm, in cassettes	lin. m			
	80	Other	No. lin. m			
8524.53.20	00	Other	m^2	4.8¢/m^2 of recording	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
8524.60.00	00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	No. m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
		Other:				
8524.91.00		For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
	30	Prepackaged software for automatic data processing machines, of a kind sold at retail	No. m^2			
	70	Other	No. m^2			
8524.99		Other:				
8524.99.20	00	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	X	Free		Free
8524.99.40	00	Other	No. m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8525		Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:				
8525.10		Transmission apparatus:				
		Television:				
8525.10.10	00	Set top boxes which have a communication function	No.	Free		35%
8525.10.30		Other		1.8%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	15	Apparatus for the reception of television signals relayed by television satellite	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Converters, decoders, preamplifiers, line amplifiers, distribution amplifiers and other amplifiers; directional couplers and other couplers; all the foregoing designed for cable or closed-circuit television applications	X			
	40	Other	X			
		Other:				
8525.10.70		For radiobroadcasting		3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Transmitters capable of transmitting on frequencies 1/:				
	25	Not exceeding 30 MHz	No.			
	45	Exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz	No.			
	65	Exceeding 400 MHz but not exceeding 1,000 MHz	No.			
	85	Exceeding 1,000 MHz	No.			
	90	Other	X			
8525.10.90		Other		Free		35%
		Transmitters capable of transmitting on frequencies 1/:				
	25	Not exceeding 30 MHz	No.			
	45	Exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz	No.			
	65	Exceeding 400 MHz but not exceeding 1,000 MHz	No.			
	85	Exceeding 1,000 MHz	No.			
	90	Other	X			

1/ See statistical note 4 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8525 (con.)		Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras (con.):				
8525.20		Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:				
		Transceivers:				
		Citizens Band (CB):				
8525.20.05	00	Hand-held	No.	Free		35%
8525.20.15	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8525.20.20	00	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz	No.	Free		35%
8525.20.30		Other		Free		35%
		Hand-held:				
	10	For frequencies not exceeding 30 MHZ 1/	No.			
	15	For frequencies exceeding 30 MHZ but not exceeding 400 MHz 1/	No.			
	25	For frequencies exceeding 400 MHZ 1/	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Marine VHF-FM	No.			
		Other:				
		For frequencies not exceeding 30 MHz 1/:				
	60	Amateur	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	70	For frequencies exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz 1/	No.			
	80	For frequencies exceeding 400 MHz 1/	No.			
8525.20.90		Other		Free		35%
	20	Radio telephones designed for installation in motor vehicles for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service	No.			
		Other radio telephones designed for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service:				
	60	Units weighing over 1 kg	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	80	Other	X			

1/ See statistical note 4 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8525 (con.)		Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras (con.):				
8525.30		Television cameras:				
8525.30.30	00	Gyrostabilized television cameras	No.	2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8525.30.60	00	Studio television cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras	No.	2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8525.30.90		Other		2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	05	Color	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8525.40		Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:				
8525.40.40	00	Digital still image video cameras	No.	Free		35%
8525.40.80		Other		2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Camcorders:				
	20	8 mm	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	85	Other	No.			
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:				
8526.10.00		Radar apparatus		Free		35%
	20	Designed for boat or ship installation	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8526.91.00		Radio navigational aid apparatus		Free		35%
	20	Reception only apparatus	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8526.92.00	00	Radio remote control apparatus	X	4.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8527		Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:				
		Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:				
8527.12.00	00	Pocket-size radio cassette players	No.	Free		35%
8527.13		Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.13.11		Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording		Free		35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8527.13.20		Radio-tape recorder combinations		Free		35%
		Cassette type:				
	10	Stereo	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.13.40	00	Radio-phonograph combinations	No.	Free		35%
8527.13.60		Other		Free		35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.19		Other:				
8527.19.10	00	Valued not over $40 each, incorporating a clock or clock-timer, not in combination with any other article, and not designed for motor vehicle installation	No.	Free		35%
8527.19.50		Other		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	15	Incorporating a clock or clock-timer	No.			
		Other:				
	20	AM only	No.			
	35	FM only or AM/FM only	No.			
	45	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8527 (con.)		Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock (con.):				
		Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:				
8527.21		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.21.10		Radio-tape player combinations		2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	05	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
		Other:				
		Cassette type:				
	15	Stereo	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8527.21.40		Other		Free		35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.29		Other:				
8527.29.40	00	FM only or AM/FM only	No.	4.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8527.29.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	AM only	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8527 (con.)		Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock (con.):				
		Other radiobroadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:				
8527.31		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.31.05	00	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	No.	4.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8527.31.40		Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording		1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.31.50		Other combinations incorporating tape recorders		2.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	05	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Cassette type	No.			
	40	Cartridge type	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
8527.31.60		Other		Free		35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.32		Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:				
8527.32.10		Valued not over $40 each		Free		35%
	10	Incorporating a digital clock or clock-timer	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8527.32.50		Other		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Incorporating a digital clock or clock-timer	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8527.39.00		Other		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Without speaker(s)	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8527 (con.)		Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock (con.):				
8527.90		Other apparatus:				
8527.90.40	00	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8527.90.50	00	Infant nursery monitor systems, each consisting in the same package of a radio transmitter, an electrical adapter, and a radio receiver	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8527.90.86	00	Paging receivers	No.	Free		35%
8527.90.95		Other	. . . . .	6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 3% (JO)	35%
		Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers, capable of receiving signals on frequencies 1/:				
		Not exceeding 30 MHz:				
	20	Citizens Band (CB)	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	40	Exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz	No.			
	50	Exceeding 400 MHz but not exceeding 1,000 MHz	No.			
	60	Exceeding 1,000 MHz	No.			
	90	Other	X			

1/ See statistical note 4 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.12		Color:				
		Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies for television receivers consisting of all the parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device:				
8528.12.04	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	Free		25%
8528.12.08	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.12.12	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.12.16	01	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8528.12.20		With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	. . . . .	Free		35%
	05	Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.			
		Other, with a video display diagonal:				
	12	Not exceeding 21 cm	No.			
	14	Exceeding 21 cm but not exceeding 26 cm	No.			
	25	Exceeding 26 cm	No.			
8528.12.24		Other	. . . . .	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	40	Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.):				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus (con.):				
8528.12 (con.)		Color (con.):				
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8528.12.28	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.12.32		Other	. . . . .	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	05	Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.			
		Other, with a video display diagonal:				
	24	Not exceeding 37 cm	No.			
	28	Exceeding 37 cm but not exceeding 39 cm	No.			
	30	Exceeding 39 cm but not exceeding 45 cm	No.			
	35	Exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm	No.			
	38	Exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	No.			
	50	Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 77 cm	No.			
	90	Exceeding 77 cm	No.			
		Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.12.36	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.12.40	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.12.44	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.12.48	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.):				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus (con.):				
8528.12 (con.)		Color (con.):				
		High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.12.52	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.12.56	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		With a flat panel screen:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.12.62	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.12.64	01	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8528.12.68	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		35%
8528.12.72	01	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.12.76	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.12.80	01	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8528.12.84	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8528.12.92	00	Set top boxes which have a communications function	No.	Free		35%
8528.12.93	00	Printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	No.	Free		35%
8528.12.97	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.):				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus (con.):				
8528.13.00		Black and white or other monochrome		5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, having a video display diagonal:				
	05	Not exceeding 16 cm	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
		Other, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal:				
	20	Not exceeding 17 cm	No.			
	25	Exceeding 17 cm but not exceeding 22 cm	No.			
	30	Exceeding 22 cm but not exceeding 26 cm	No.			
	35	Exceeding 26 cm but not exceeding 33 cm	No.			
	40	Exceeding 33 cm but not exceeding 45 cm	No.			
	45	Exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 48 cm	No.			
	50	Exceeding 48 cm	No.			
	75	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.):				
		Video monitors:				
8528.21		Color:				
		Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device:				
8528.21.05	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	Free		25%
8528.21.10	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.21.16	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.21.19	01	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8528.21.24	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		35%
8528.21.29	01	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8528.21.34	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.21.39	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.21.41	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.21.42	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.):				
		Video monitors (con.):				
8528.21 (con.)		Color (con.):				
		High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.21.44	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.21.49	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.21.51	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.21.52	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		With a flat panel screen:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.21.55	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.21.60	01	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8528.21.65	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		35%
8528.21.70	01	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.21.75	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.21.80	01	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8528.21.85	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		35%
8528.21.90	01	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8528.22.00	00	Black and white or other monochrome	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.):				
8528.30		Video projectors:				
		Color:				
		Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device:				
8528.30.10	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	Free		25%
8528.30.20	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Non-high definition, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.30.30	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.30.40	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		High definition, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.30.50	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.30.60	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		With a flat panel screen:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.30.62	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.30.64	01	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Other:				
8528.30.66	01	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		35%
8528.30.68	01	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8528.30.72	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
8528.30.78	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8528.30.90	00	Black and white or other monochrome	No.	5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:				
8529.10		Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:				
8529.10.20		Television		1.8%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Antennas:				
	20	Receiving only	No			
	50	Other	No			
	90	Other	X			
8529.10.40		Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control		Free		35%
	40	Antennas	No			
	80	Other	X			
		Other:				
8529.10.70	00	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	X	Free		35%
8529.10.90	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 (con.):				
8529.90		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
		Of television apparatus:				
8529.90.01	00	Tuners	No.	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.03	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.06	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
		Other:				
8529.90.09	00	For television cameras	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.13	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus:				
8529.90.16		Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together		3.2%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.19		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.22	00	Other	X	Free		35%

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 (con.):				
8529.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
8529.90.26	00	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	X	3.2%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Parts of television receivers specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter, other than printed circuit assemblies:				
8529.90.29	00	Tuners	No.	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.33	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.36	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.39	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Combinations of parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter:				
		Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.43	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.46	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.49	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.53	00	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55, 8528.21.60, 8528.21.65, 8528.21.70, 8528.30.62, 8528.30.64, 8528.30.66 and 8528.30.68	X	2.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 (con.):				
8529.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other, parts of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches:				
		Of television apparatus:				
8529.90.63	00	For television cameras	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.69	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.73	00	Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.75	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other parts of articles of headings 8525 and 8527, except parts of cellular telephones:				
		Of televisions apparatus:				
		For television cameras:				
8529.90.78	00	Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	No.	Free		35%
8529.90.81	00	Other	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.83	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.86	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 (con.):				
8529.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Of television receivers:				
		Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.88	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8529.90.89	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.93		Other		2.9%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	45	Convergence assemblies, focus coils and degaussing coils	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus:				
8529.90.95		Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together		3.2%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.97		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.99	00	Other	X	Free		35%

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8530		Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608); parts thereof:				
8530.10.00	00	Equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	X	Free		35%
8530.80.00	00	Other equipment	X	Free		35%
8530.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%
8531		Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530; parts thereof:				
8531.10.00		Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus		1.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Smoke detectors:				
	15	Battery powered	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Burglar alarms	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
8531.20.00		Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)		Free		35%
	20	Incorporating LCD's	X			
	40	Other	X			
8531.80.00		Other apparatus		1.3%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Indicator panels:				
	10	Incorporating electric discharge (fluorescent) devices	X			
	25	Other	X			
	30	Horns	X			
	40	Other sound signaling apparatus	X			
	50	Other	X			
8531.90		Parts:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8531.90.15	00	Of the panels of subheading 8531.20	X	Free		35%
8531.90.30	00	Other	X	1.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8531.90.75	00	Of the panels of subheading 8531.20	X	Free		35%
8531.90.90	00	Other	X	1.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof:				
8532.10.00	00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	No.	Free		35%
		Other fixed capacitors:				
8532.21.00		Tantalum		Free		35%
	20	Metal case	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Dipped	No.			
	50	Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8532.22.00		Aluminum electrolytic		Free		35%
	20	Not exceeding 18 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
	40	Exceeding 18 mm but not exceeding 35 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
	55	Exceeding 35 mm but not exceeding 51 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
	85	Exceeding 51 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
8532.23.00		Ceramic dielectric, single layer		Free		35%
	20	Chips	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Axial leads	No.			
	60	Radial leads	No.			
8532.24.00		Ceramic dielectric, multilayer		Free		35%
	20	Chips	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Axial leads	No.			
	60	Radial leads	No.			
8532.25.00		Dielectric of paper or plastics		Free		35%
		Alternating current (AC) service:				
	10	Less than 300 V	No.			
	20	300 V or greater, but less than 600 V	No.			
	30	600 V or greater, but less than 1,000 V	No.			
	40	1,000 V or greater	No.			
		Other:				
		Leadless:				
	45	Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	60	Axial leads	No.			
	70	Radial leads	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8532.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	20	Mica dielectric	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8532.30.00		Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors		Free		35%
	10	Mica, ceramic or glass dielectric	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8532.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

1/ See statistical note 6 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof:				
8533.10.00		Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types		Free		35%
		Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact:				
	20	Having more than two terminals (resistor networks)	No.			
	42	Having two terminals	No.			
	57	Having more than two leads (resistor networks)	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Carbon composition	No.			
	65	Carbon film	No.			
		Other fixed resistors:				
8533.21.00		For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W		Free		35%
		Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact:				
		Having more than two terminals (resistor networks):				
	10	Dual-in-line package	No.			
	20	Other (including flat packs)	No.			
		Having two terminals:				
	30	Flat resistor chips	No.			
	40	Cylindrical leadless resistors (including metal film, metal oxide and thick cement film)	No.			
		Having more than two leads (resistor networks):				
	50	Single-in-line	No.			
	60	Dual-in-line	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	80	Wirewound	No.			
	90	Other (including metal film, metal oxide and thick cement film)	No.			
8533.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:				
8533.31.00	00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	No.	Free		35%
8533.39.00		Other		Free		35%
	40	Dimmers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8533.40		Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:				
8533.40.40	00	Metal oxide varistors	No.	Free		35%
8533.40.80		Other		Free		35%
	40	Rheostat and resistor type motor starters and controllers	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Cermet	No.			
	60	Metal glaze	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8533.90		Parts:				
8533.90.40	00	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	X	Free		35%
8533.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8534.00.00		Printed circuits		Free		35%
		Plastics impregnated, not flexible type:				
		Having a base wholly of impregnated glass:				
	20	With 3 or more layers of conducting materials	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Having a base wholly of impregnated paper	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	80	Flexible type	No.			
	85	Other, having a ceramic base	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:				
8535.10.00		Fuses		2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	In circuits of 2,300 V or more	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Automatic circuit breakers:				
8535.21.00	00	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8535.29.00		Other		2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	In circuits of 345 kV or more	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8535.30.00		Isolating switches and make-and-break switches		2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Knife	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8535.40.00	00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	X	2.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8535.90		Other:				
8535.90.40	00	Motor starters and motor overload protectors	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8535.90.80		Other		2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings	No.			
	40	Other connectors	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:				
8536.10.00		Fuses		2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Glass cartridge	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8536.20.00		Automatic circuit breakers		2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Molded case	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8536.30		Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:				
8536.30.40	00	Motor overload protectors	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8536.30.80	00	Other	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Relays:				
8536.41.00		For a voltage not exceeding 60 V		2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	05	Automotive signaling flashers	No.			
		Other:				
		With contacts rated at less than 10 A:				
	20	Electromechanical	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Contactors	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Electromechanical	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8536.49.00		Other		2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		With contacts rated at less than 10 A:				
	50	Electromechanical	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	65	Contactors	No.			
		Other:				
	75	Electromechanical	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8536 (con.)		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (con.):				
8536.50		Other switches:				
8536.50.40	00	Motor starters	No.	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8536.50.70	00	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology); electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps	No.	Free		35%
8536.50.90		Other		2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Rotary:				
	20	Rated at not over 5 A	No.			
	25	Rated at over 5 A	No.			
		Push-button:				
		Rated at not over 5 A:				
	31	Momentary contact	No.			
	32	Other, gang switches	No.			
	33	Other	No.			
	35	Rated at over 5 A	No.			
	40	Snap-action, other than limit	No.			
	45	Knife	No.			
	50	Slide	No.			
	55	Limit	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
		Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:				
8536.61.00	00	Lamp-holders	No.	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8536.69		Other:				
8536.69.40		Coaxial connectors; cylindrical multicontact connectors; rack and panel connectors; printed circuit connectors; ribbon or flat cable connectors		Free		35%
	10	Coaxial connectors	No.			
	20	Cylindrical multicontact connectors	No.			
	30	Rack and panel connectors	No.			
	40	Printed circuit connectors	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8536.69.80	00	Other	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8536.90		Other apparatus:				
8536.90.40	00	Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings; wafer probers	X	Free		35%
8536.90.80		Other		2.7%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Electrical distribution ducts	X			
	30	Junction boxes	No.			
	85	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:				
8537.10		For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:				
8537.10.30	00	Assembled with outer housing or supports, for the goods of headings 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8537.10.60	00	Motor control centers	No.	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8537.10.90		Other		2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards	No.			
	30	Numerical controls for controlling machine tools	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Panel boards and distribution boards	No.			
	60	Programmable controllers	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8537.20.00		For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V		2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	20	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:				
8538.10.00	00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	X	3.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8538.90		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8538.90.10	00	Of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	X	Free		35%
8538.90.30	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8538.90.40	00	Other, for the articles of subheading 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	X	3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8538.90.60	00	Molded parts	X	3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8538.90.80		Other		3.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Of automatic circuit breakers	X			
		Other:				
	40	Metal contacts	X			
	60	Other parts of switchgear, switchboards, panel boards and distribution boards	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8539		Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof:				
8539.10.00		Sealed beam lamp units		2%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	20%
		Under 15.24 cm:				
	10	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		15.24 cm or over:				
	50	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps:				
8539.21		Tungsten halogen:				
8539.21.20		Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V		Free		20%
	40	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8539.21.40		Other		2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	40	Of a power less than 500 W	No.			
	80	Of a power 500 W or more	No.			
8539.22		Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:				
8539.22.40	00	Christmas-tree lamps	No.	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	20%
8539.22.80		Other		2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Of a power not exceeding 150 W:				
	10	3-way	No.			
	30	Decorative	No.			
		Other, including standard household:				
	40	Of a power 15 W or more but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Of a power exceeding 150 W	No.			
8539.29		Other:				
		Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V:				
8539.29.10	00	Christmas-tree lamps	No.	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	20%
8539.29.20	00	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 6.35 mm in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	No.	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	55%
8539.29.30		Other		Free		20%
	20	Flashlight lamps	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Designed for a voltage of 12 V or more but not exceeding 14 V	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8539.29.40	00	Designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8539 (con.)		Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof (con.):				
		Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:				
8539.31.00		Fluorescent, hot cathode		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	40	1.2 m, straight tube, of a power 30 W or more but not exceeding 40 W	No.			
		Other:				
	50	With a single plug-in base	No.			
	60	With a single screw-in base	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8539.32.00		Mercury or sodium vapor lamps; metal halide lamps		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	20	Sodium vapor	No.			
	40	Mercury vapor	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8539.39.00	00	Other	No.	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:				
8539.41.00	00	Arc lamps	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8539.49.00		Other		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	40	Ultraviolet lamps	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8539.90.00	00	Parts	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof:				
		Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:				
8540.11		Color:				
8540.11.10		Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm		15%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	60%
		Having a video display diagonal:				
	30	Not exceeding 39 cm	No.			
	40	Exceeding 39 cm but not exceeding 45 cm	No.			
	50	Exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm	No.			
	55	Exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 63 cm	No.			
	65	Exceeding 63 cm but not exceeding 67 cm	No.			
	80	Exceeding 67 cm	No.			
		Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8540.11.24	01	Having a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	7.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
8540.11.28	01	Other	No.	15%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	60%
8540.11.30	00	High definition, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	No.	15%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	60%
		High definition, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8540.11.44	01	Having a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	7.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
8540.11.48	01	Other	No.	15%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	60%
8540.11.50	00	Other	No.	15%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 6% (JO)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8540 (con.)		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof (con.):				
		Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes (con.):				
8540.12		Black and white or other monochrome:				
		Television picture tubes having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 29 cm but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 42 cm:				
8540.12.10		Non-high definition		3.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
	40	Projection	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8540.12.20	00	High definition	No.	3.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
		Other:				
8540.12.50		Non-high definition		3.3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
	40	Projection	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8540.12.70	00	High definition	No.	3.3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	60%
8540.20		Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes:				
8540.20.20		Cathode-ray tubes		6%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	35%
	40	Color	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8540.20.40	00	Other	No.	3.3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8540.40.00		Data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm		3% 1/	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Having a video display diagonal:				
	20	Not exceeding 30 cm	No.			
	40	Exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 33 cm	No.			
	60	Exceeding 33 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	No.			
	80	Exceeding 36 cm	No.			
8540.50.00	00	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	No.	3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8540.60.00		Other cathode-ray tubes		3% 2/	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Having a video display diagonal:				
	20	Not exceeding 30 cm	No.			
	40	Exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 33 cm	No.			
	60	Exceeding 33 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	No.			
	80	Exceeding 36 cm	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.85.41.
2/ See subheading 9902.85.42.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8540 (con.)		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof (con.):				
		Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:				
8540.71		Magnetrons:				
8540.71.20	00	Modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	No.	Free		35%
8540.71.40	00	Other	No.	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8540.72.00	00	Klystrons	No.	3.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8540.79.00	00	Other	No.	3.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other tubes:				
8540.81.00	00	Receiver or amplifier tubes	No.	4.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8540.89.00		Other		3.7%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Gas and vapor electron tubes	No.			
	40	Diodes, triodes and tetrodes	No.			
	60	Light-sensing tubes	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
8540.91		Of cathode-ray tubes:				
8540.91.15	00	Front panel assemblies	X	5.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
8540.91.20	00	Deflection coils	X	Free		35%
8540.91.50	00	Other	X	5.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
8540.99		Other:				
8540.99.40	00	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	X	Free		35%
8540.99.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof:				
8541.10.00		Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Zener	No.			
	60	Microwave	No.			
		Other:				
	70	With a maximum current of 0.5 A or less	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:				
8541.21.00		With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
	75	With an operating frequency not less than 100 MHz	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8541.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
	75	With an operating frequency not less than 30 MHz	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8541.30.00		Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8541.40		Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes:				
8541.40.20	00	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	No.	Free		20%
8541.40.60		Other diodes		Free		35%
	10	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
		Solar cells:				
	20	Assembled into modules or made up into panels	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8541.40.70		Transistors		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8541.40.80	00	Optical coupled isolators	No.	Free		35%
8541.40.95	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8541.50.00		Other semiconductor devices		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8541.60.00		Mounted piezoelectric crystals		Free		35%
		Quartz designed for operating frequencies of:				
	10	32.768 kHz	No.			
	20	Not exceeding 1 MHz, except 32.768 kHz	No.			
	30	Exceeding 1 MHz, but not exceeding 5 MHZ	No.			
	50	Exceeding 5 MHZ, but not exceeding 20 MHz	No.			
	60	Exceeding 20 MHZ	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8541.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8542		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof:				
8542.10.00	00	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit (“smart” cards)	No.	Free		35%
		Monolithic integrated circuits:				
8542.21		Digital:				
8542.21.40	00	For high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	No.	Free		35%
8542.21.80		Other		Free		35%
		Unmounted chips, dice and wafers:				
	05	Silicon	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Silicon:				
		Volatile memory:				
		Dynamic read-write random access (DRAM):				
	21	Not over 1 megabit	No.			
	22	Over 1 megabit but not over 8 megabits	No.			
	23	Over 8 megabits but not over 16 megabits	No.			
	24	Over 16 megabits but not over 64 megabits	No.			
	25	Over 64 megabits but not over 128 megabits	No.			
	29	Over 128 megabits	No.			
		Static read-write random access (SRAM):				
	31	Not over 256 kilobits	No.			
	32	Over 256 kilobits but not over 2 megabits	No.			
	39	Over 2 megabits	No.			
		Other memory:				
		Electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM):				
	41	Not over 64 kilobits	No.			
	42	Over 64 kilobits but not over 512 kilobits	No.			
	49	Over 512 kilobits	No.			
		Erasable (except electrically) programmable read-only memory (EPROM):				
	51	Not over 64 kilobits	No.			
	52	Over 64 kilobits but not over 512 kilobits	No.			
	59	Over 512 kilobits	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8542 (con.)		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof (con.):				
		Monolithic integrated circuits (con.):				
8542.21 (con.)		Digital (con.):				
8542.21.80 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Silicon (con.):				
		Other, including microprocessors, controllers, application specific integrated circuits (ASIC), and programmable logic arrays (PLA):				
		Microprocessors having an internal data bus of:				
	71	8 bits or less	No.			
	72	16 bits	No.			
	79	32 bits or more	No.			
		Other:				
	81	Transistor-transistor logic (TTL)	No.			
	82	Emitter-coupled logic (ECL)	No.			
	89	Other	No.			
		Other than silicon:				
	91	Memory	No.			
	99	Other	No.			
8542.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
	20	With an operating frequency not less than 100 MHZ	No.			
		Other:				
		Mixed signal (analog/digital):				
	30	Logic	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8542.60.00		Hybrid integrated circuits		Free		35%
	75	With an operating frequency not less than 30 MHZ	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8542.70.00	00	Electronic microassemblies	No.	Free		35%
8542.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
		Particle accelerators:				
8543.11.00	00	Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials	No.	Free		35%
8543.19.00	00	Other	No.	1.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8543.20.00	00	Signal generators	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8543.30.00	00	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8543.40.00	00	Electric fence energizers	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other machines and apparatus:				
8543.81.00	00	Proximity cards and tags	No.	Free		35%
8543.89		Other:				
		Physical vapor deposition apparatus:				
8543.89.10	00	Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits	No.	Free		35%
8543.89.20	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8543.89.40	00	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	X	2.6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8543.89.60	00	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	X	2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8543.89.70	00	Electric luminescent lamps	No.	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
		Other:				
8543.89.80	00	Microwave amplifiers	No.	2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8543.89.85	00	For electrical nerve stimulation	No.	Free		35%
8543.89.92	00	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	X	Free		35%
8543.89.96		Other		2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	20	Resistor/capacitor networks	No.			
	60	Amplifiers	No.			
	70	Special effects pedals for use with musical instruments	No.			
	95	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8543 (con.)		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.):				
8543.90		Parts:				
8543.90.10	00	Of physical vapor deposition apparatus	X	Free		35%
		Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:				
8543.90.15	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	2.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
8543.90.35	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8543.90.64	00	Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	X	Free		35%
8543.90.68	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8543.90.84	00	Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	X	Free		35%
8543.90.88		Other		2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	45	Of particle accelerators	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8544		Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:				
		Winding wire:				
8544.11.00		Of copper		3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
	20	33 AWG (0.18 mm in diameter) and finer	kg			
	30	22 AWG (0.643 mm in diameter) and finer but larger than 33 AWG (0.18 mm in diameter)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8544.19.00	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8544.20.00	00	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	kg	5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	35%
8544.30.00	00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	X	5%	Free (A*,B,C,CA, E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
		Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:				
8544.41		Fitted with connectors:				
8544.41.40	00	Of a kind used for telecommunications	X	Free		35%
8544.41.80	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8544.49		Other:				
8544.49.40	00	Of a kind used for telecommunications	kg	Free		40%
8544.49.80	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:				
8544.51		Fitted with connectors:				
8544.51.40	00	Fitted with modular telephone connectors	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
8544.51.70	00	Of a kind used for telecommunications	X	Free		35%
8544.51.90	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8544.59		Other:				
8544.59.20		Of copper		5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
	40	For a voltage exceeding 600 V	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8544.59.40	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8544.60		Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:				
8544.60.20	00	Fitted with connectors	X	3.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8544.60.40	00	Of copper	kg	3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
8544.60.60	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
8544.70.00	00	Optical fiber cables	Fiber m	Free		65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:				
		Electrodes:				
8545.11.00	00	Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	Free		45%
8545.19		Other:				
8545.19.20	00	Of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	kg	Free		45%
8545.19.40	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
8545.20.00	00	Brushes	kg	Free		45%
8545.90		Other:				
8545.90.20	00	Arc light carbons	kg	Free		60%
8545.90.40	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
8546		Electrical insulators of any material:				
8546.10.00	00	Of glass	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
8546.20.00		Of ceramics		3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
		Used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems:				
	30	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8546.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:				
8547.10		Insulating fittings of ceramics:				
8547.10.40	00	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas-fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines	No.	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
8547.10.80	00	Other	No.	3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
8547.20.00	00	Insulating fittings of plastics	No.	Free		30%
8547.90.00		Other		4.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Other insulating fittings	No.			
		Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:				
	20	Conduit tubing	kg			
		Joints:				
	30	Threaded	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:				
8548.10		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries:				
		Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries:				
8548.10.05		For recovery of lead		Free		11.5%
	40	Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting engines	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8548.10.15	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8548.10.25	00	For recovery of lead	No. kg	Free		11.5%
8548.10.35	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
8548.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508, or sleds, bobsleds, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:

   (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (c) Articles of chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) Articles of heading 8306;

   (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;

   (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (chapter 85);

   (g) Articles of chapter 90;

   (h) Articles of chapter 91;

   (ij) Arms (chapter 93);

   (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or

   (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).

3. References in chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this section:

   (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 87;

   (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 87;

   (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

   (a) In chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

   (b) In chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

   (c) In chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

   Parts and acessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);

   (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or

   (c) Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies, inter alia, to:

   (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tires, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

   (b) Frames, underframes, truck assemblies;

   (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;

   (d) Buffers for rolling stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

   (e) Coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, inter alia, to:

   (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

   (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Railway locomotives (provided for in headings 8601 and 8602) and railway freight cars (provided for in heading 8606) on which no duty is owed are not subject to the entry or release requirements for imported merchandise set forth in Sections 448 and 484 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulation establish appropriate reporting requirements, including the requirement that a bond be posted to ensure compliance.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators (batteries):				
8601.10.00	00	Powered from an external source of electricity	No.	Free		35%
8601.20.00	00	Powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	No.	Free		35%
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:				
8602.10.00	00	Diesel-electric locomotives	No.	Free		35%
8602.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:				
8603.10.00	00	Powered from an external source of electricity	No.	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8603.90.00	00	Other	No.	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8604.00.00	00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8605.00.00	00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	No.	14.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
8606		Railway or tramway freight cars, not self-propelled:				
8606.10.00	00	Tank cars and the like	No.	14.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
8606.20.00	00	Insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10	No.	14.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
8606.30.00	00	Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	No.	14.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
		Other:				
8606.91.00	00	Covered and closed	No.	14.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
8606.92.00	00	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	No.	14.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
8606.99.00		Other		14.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.2% (JO)	45%
	30	Flatcars having a flat floor or deck laid on the underframe, with no roof and with no raised sides or ends	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock:				
		Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:				
8607.11.00	00	Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	X	Free		35%
8607.12.00	00	Other truck assemblies	X	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8607.19		Other, including parts:				
		Axles and parts thereof:				
8607.19.03	00	Axles	kg	0.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	3%
8607.19.06	00	Parts of axles	kg	0.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	3%
		Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such wheels or parts imported with axles fitted in them:				
8607.19.12	00	Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
8607.19.15	00	Parts of wheels	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
8607.19.30		Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606		3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Bolsters	kg			
	20	Side frames	kg			
	90	Other	X			
8607.19.90	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Brakes and parts thereof:				
8607.21		Air brakes and parts thereof:				
8607.21.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	X	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8607.21.50	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8607.29		Other:				
8607.29.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	X	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8607.29.50	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8607.30		Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:				
8607.30.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	X	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8607.30.50	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
8607.91.00	00	Of locomotives	X	Free		35%
8607.99		Other:				
8607.99.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators	X	2.8% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8607.99.50	00	Other	X	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8608.00.00	00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	X	3.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8609.00.00	00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	X	Free		25%

1/ See headings 9902.86.07 and 9902.86.08.

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.

   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Road tractors, trailers and semi-trailers remain separately classified in headings 8701 and 8716, respectively, even when entered together.

2. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefore in heading 8712, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):				
8701.10.00	00	Pedestrian controlled tractors	No.	Free		Free
8701.20.00		Road tractors for semi-trailers		4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
		New:				
	15	G.V.W. not exceeding 36,287 kg	No.			
	45	G.V.W. exceeding 36,287 kg	No.			
	80	Used	No.			
8701.30		Track-laying tractors:				
8701.30.10		Suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
		New:				
	15	With a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW	No.			
	30	With a net engine power of 93.3 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW	No.			
	45	With a net engine power of 119.4 kW or more but less than 194 kW	No.			
	60	With a net engine power of 194 kW or more but less than 257.4 kW	No.			
	75	With a net engine power of 257.4 kW or more	No.			
	90	Used	No.			
8701.30.50		Other		Free		27.5%
		New:				
	15	With a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW	No.			
	30	With a net engine power of 93.3 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW	No.			
	45	With a net engine power of 119.4 kW or more but less than 194 kW	No.			
	60	With a net engine power of 194 kW or more but less than 257.4 kW	No.			
	75	With a net engine power of 257.4 kW or more	No.			
	90	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8701 (con.)		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709) (con.):				
8701.90		Other:				
8701.90.10		Suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
	01	Log skidders	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
		Power take-off (PTO) type:				
	05	With a PTO of less than 14.9 kW	No.			
	10	With a PTO of 14.9 kW or more but less than 22.4 kW	No.			
	15	With a PTO of 22.4 kW or more but less than 29.8 kW	No.			
	30	With a PTO of 29.8 kW or more but less than 44.8 kW	No.			
	35	With a PTO of 44.8 kW or more but less than 59.7 kW	No.			
	40	With a PTO of 59.7 kW or more but less than 74.6 kW	No.			
	45	With a PTO of 74.6 kW or more but less than 89.5 kW	No.			
	50	With a PTO of 89.5 kW or more but less than 104.4 kW	No.			
	55	With a PTO of 104.4 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW	No.			
	60	With a PTO of 119.4 kW or more but less than 134.3 kW	No.			
	65	With a PTO of 134.3 kW or more	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	90	Used	No.			
8701.90.50		Other		Free		27.5%
	15	With a net engine power of less than 223.8 kW	No.			
	20	With a net engine power of 223.8 kW or more but less than 373 kW	No.			
	25	With a net engine power of 373 kW or more	No.			
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:				
8702.10		With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8702.10.30	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	No.	2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8702.10.60	00	Other	No.	2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8702.90		Other:				
8702.90.30	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	No.	2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8702.90.60	00	Other	No.	2%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:				
8703.10		Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf carts and similar vehicles:				
8703.10.10	00	Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow . .	No.	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
8703.10.50		Other	. . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	10%
	30	Golf carts	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:				
8703.21.00	00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	No.	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
8703.22.00	00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	No.	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
8703.23.00		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	. . . . .	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
	10	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
		Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders:				
		Station wagons and passenger vans:				
		Station wagons under 160 cm in height:				
	22	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 m^3	No.			
	24	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3	No.			
	26	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
	28	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
		Other:				
	32	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 m^3	No.			
	34	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3	No.			
	36	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
	38	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
		Other:				
	42	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 m^3	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (con.):				
		Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine (con.):				
8703.23.00 (con.)		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		New (con.):				
		Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
	44	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 m^3 but not exceeding 2.8 m^3	No.			
	46	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3	No.			
	48	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
	52	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
		Having engines with more than 4 but not more than 6 cylinders:				
	62	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 m^3	No.			
	64	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3 . .	No.			
	66	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3 . .	No.			
	68	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
		Having engines with more than 6 cylinders:				
	72	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 m^3	No.			
	74	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3 . .	No.			
	76	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3 . .	No.			
	78	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
	90	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (con.):				
		Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine (con.):				
8703.24.00		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	. . . . .	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
	10	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	No.			
	30	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
		Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders:				
	32	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 m^3	No.			
	34	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 m^3 but not exceeding 2.8 m^3 . .	No.			
	36	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3 . .	No.			
	38	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3 . .	No.			
	42	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
		Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders:				
	52	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 m^3	No.			
	54	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3 . .	No.			
	56	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3 . .	No.			
	58	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
		Having engines with more than 6 cylinders:				
	62	Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 m^3	No.			
	64	Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m^3 but not exceeding 3.1 m^3 . .	No.			
	66	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m^3 but not exceeding 3.4 m^3 . .	No.			
	68	Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m^3	No.			
	90	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (con.):				
		Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8703.31.00	00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	No.	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
8703.32.00		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
	10	New	No.			
	50	Used	No.			
8703.33.00		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
	10	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	No.			
	30	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
	45	New	No.			
	85	Used	No.			
8703.90.00	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:				
8704.10		Dumpers designed for off-highway use:				
8704.10.10	00	Cab chassis	No.	Free		25%
8704.10.50		Other		Free		25%
		Rear dump:				
	20	With a capacity of 40.8 metric tons or less	No.			
	30	With a capacity exceeding 40.8 metric tons but not exceeding 63.5 metric tons	No.			
	40	With a capacity exceeding 63.5 metric tons but not exceeding 90.7 metric tons	No.			
	50	With a capacity exceeding 90.7 metric tons	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8704.21.00	00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons	No.	25%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 17.5% (JO)	25%
8704.22		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons:				
8704.22.10		Cab chassis		4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons	No.			
	60	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons	No.			
	80	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8704 (con.)		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods (con.):				
		Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) (con.):				
8704.22 (con.)		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons (con.):				
8704.22.50		Other		25%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 17.5% (JO)	25%
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons	No.			
	60	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons	No.			
	80	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			
8704.23.00	00	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons	No.	25%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 17.5% (JO)	25%
		Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:				
8704.31.00		G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons		25%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 17.5% (JO)	25%
	20	G.V.W. not exceeding 2.5 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 2.5 metric tons but not exceeding 5 metric tons	No.			
8704.32.00		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons		25%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 17.5% (JO)	25%
	10	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons	No.			
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons	No.			
	30	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			
	50	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			
8704.90.00	00	Other	No.	25%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 17.5% (JO)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):				
8705.10.00		Mobile cranes		Free		25%
	10	Cable operated	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8705.20.00	00	Mobile drilling derricks	No.	Free		25%
8705.30.00	00	Fire fighting vehicles	No.	Free		25%
8705.40.00	00	Concrete mixers	No.	Free		25%
8705.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		25%
8706.00		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:				
		For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704:				
8706.00.03	00	For the vehicles of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31	No.	4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
8706.00.05		Other		4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
	20	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20	No.			
	40	For the vehicles of heading 8702	No.			
	75	For the vehicles of heading 8704	No.			
8706.00.15		For the vehicles of heading 8703		2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
	20	For passenger automobiles	No.			
	40	For other vehicles of heading 8703	No.			
8706.00.25	00	For the vehicles of heading 8705	No.	1.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	10%
		For other vehicles:				
8706.00.30	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8706.00.50	00	Other	No.	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27.5%
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:				
8707.10.00		For the vehicles of heading 8703		2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	10%
	20	For passenger automobiles	No.			
	40	For other vehicles	No.			
8707.90		Other:				
8707.90.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8707.90.50		Other		4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
	20	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20	No.			
	40	For vehicles of heading 8702	No.			
	60	For vehicles of heading 8704	No.			
	80	For vehicles of heading 8705	No.			
	90	For other vehicles	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:				
8708.10		Bumpers and parts thereof:				
8708.10.30		Bumpers		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Stampings	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8708.10.60		Parts of bumpers		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Stampings	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):				
8708.21.00	00	Safety seat belts	kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.29		Other:				
8708.29.10	00	Inflators and modules for airbags	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.29.15	00	Door assemblies	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.29.20	00	Body stampings	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.29.50		Other		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Stampings	No.			
	25	Truck caps	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:				
8708.31		Mounted brake linings:				
8708.31.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.31.50	00	For other vehicles	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.39		Other:				
8708.39.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.39.50		For other vehicles		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Brake drums and rotors (discs)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8708.40		Gear boxes:				
8708.40.10	00	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.40.20	00	For the vehicles of heading 8703	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.40.30	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.40.50	00	For other vehicles	No.	2.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.50		Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:				
		For tractors (except road tractors):				
8708.50.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No. kg	Free		Free
8708.50.30	00	For other tractors	No. kg	Free		27.5%
8708.50.50	00	For vehicles of heading 8703	No. kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.50.80	00	For other vehicles	No. kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (con.):				
8708.60		Non-driving axles and parts thereof:				
		For tractors (except road tractors):				
8708.60.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.60.30	00	For other tractors	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.60.50	00	For vehicles of heading 8703	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.60.80		For other vehicles		2.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Spindles	No. kg			
	50	Other	No.			
8708.70		Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:				
		For tractors (except road tractors):				
		For tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.70.05	00	Road wheels	No.	Free		Free
8708.70.15	00	Parts and accessories	No.	Free		Free
		For other tractors:				
8708.70.25	00	Road wheels	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.70.35	00	Parts and accessories	No.	Free		27.5%
		For other vehicles:				
8708.70.45		Road wheels		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8704 or 8705	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Of aluminum	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8708.70.60		Parts and accessories		2.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Wheel rims for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8705	No.			
	45	Wheel covers and hubcaps for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8708.80		Suspension shock absorbers:				
		For tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.80.15	00	McPherson struts	No.	Free		Free
8708.80.25	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
		For other vehicles:				
8708.80.30	00	McPherson struts	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.80.45	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (con.):				
		Other parts and accessories:				
8708.91		Radiators:				
8708.91.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.91.50	00	For other vehicles	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.92		Mufflers and exhaust pipes:				
8708.92.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.92.50	00	For other vehicles	No.	2.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO, MX)	25%
8708.93		Clutches and parts thereof:				
		For tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.93.15	00	Clutches	No.	Free		Free
8708.93.30	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
		For other vehicles:				
8708.93.60	00	Clutches	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.93.75	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.94		Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:				
8708.94.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.94.50	00	For other vehicles	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.99		Other:				
		Parts of tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.99.03	00	Vibration control goods containing rubber	No.	Free		Free
8708.99.06	00	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	No.	Free		Free
8708.99.09	00	Airbags	No.	Free		Free
8708.99.12	00	Half-shafts and drive shafts	No.	Free		Free
8708.99.15	00	Other parts for power trains	No.	Free		Free
8708.99.18	00	Parts for suspension systems	No.	Free		Free
8708.99.21	00	Parts for steering systems	No.	Free		Free
8708.99.24	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
		Parts of other tractors (except road tractors):				
8708.99.27	00	Vibration control goods containing rubber	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.99.31	00	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.99.34	00	Airbags	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.99.37	00	Half-shafts and drive shafts	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.99.40	00	Other parts for power trains	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.99.43	00	Parts for suspension systems	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.99.46	00	Parts for steering systems	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.99.49		Other		Free		27.5%
	15	Tracklinks for track-laying tractors	No. kg			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (con.):				
		Other parts and accessories (con.):				
8708.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
8708.99.52	00	Of cast-iron	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8708.99.55	00	Vibration control goods containing rubber	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.99.58	00	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	No. kg	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.99.61	00	Airbags	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.99.64	00	Half-shafts and drive shafts	No.	2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
8708.99.67		Other parts for power trains		2.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	10	Forged universal joints for vehicles of heading 8703	No.			
	20	Forged universal joints for vehicles of heading 8704	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8708.99.70		Parts for suspension systems		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Beam hanger brackets	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8708.99.73		Parts for steering systems		2.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	25%
	30	Steering shaft assemblies incorporating universal joints	No. kg			
	60	Other	No.			
8708.99.80		Other		2.5%	Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
	05	Brake hoses of plastics, with attached fittings	No.			
	15	Double flanged wheel hub units not incorporating ball bearings	No. kg			
	30	Slide-in campers	No.			
	45	Radiator cores	No.			
	60	Cable traction devices	kg			
	80	Other	No.			
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:				
		Vehicles:				
8709.11.00		Electrical		Free		35%
	30	Operator riding	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8709.19.00		Other		Free		35%
	30	Operator riding	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8709.90.00	00	Parts	kg	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8710.00.00		Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles		Free		35%
		Vehicles:				
	30	Tracked (including half-tracked)	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Parts	kg			
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:				
8711.10.00	00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	No.	Free		10%
8711.20.00		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		Free		10%
	30	Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 90 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 90 cc but not exceeding 190 cc	No.			
	90	Exceeding 190 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	No.			
8711.30.00		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc		Free		10%
	30	Exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 290 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 290 cc but not exceeding 490 cc	No.			
	90	Exceeding 490 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	No.			
8711.40		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:				
8711.40.30	00	Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 700 cc	No.	Free		10%
8711.40.60		Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
	30	Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 790 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 790 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	No.			
8711.50.00		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
	30	Exceeding 800 cc but not exceeding 970 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 970 cc	No.			
8711.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8712.00		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:				
8712.00.15		Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter		11%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	30%
	10	Having both wheels not exceeding 50 cm in diameter	No.			
	20	Having both wheels exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 55 cm in diameter	No.			
	50	Having both wheels exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	No.			
		Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter:				
8712.00.25	00	If weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm	No.	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	30%
8712.00.35	00	Other	No.	11%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	30%
8712.00.44	00	Bicycles having a front wheel exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter and a rear wheel exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm, valued $200 or more each	No.	5.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	30%
8712.00.48	00	Other bicycles	No.	11%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 4.4% (JO)	30%
8712.00.50	00	Other cycles	No.	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
8713		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:				
8713.10.00	00	Not mechanically propelled	No.	Free		40%
8713.90.00		Other		Free		10%
	30	Three-wheeled	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:				
		Of motorcycles (including mopeds):				
8714.11.00	00	Saddles and seats	kg	Free		25%
8714.19.00		Other		Free		25%
	30	Wheels	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8714.20.00	00	Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	Free		40%
		Other:				
8714.91		Frames and forks, and parts thereof:				
		Frames:				
8714.91.20	00	Valued over $600 each	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
8714.91.30	00	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
8714.91.50	00	Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle	kg	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	30%
8714.91.90	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
8714.92		Wheel rims and spokes:				
8714.92.10	00	Wheel rims	kg	5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
8714.92.50	00	Spokes	kg	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	30%
8714.93		Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:				
		Hubs:				
8714.93.05	00	Aluminum alloy hubs with a hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	No.	Free		30%
		Other:				
8714.93.15	00	Three speed	No.	Free		30%
		Variable speed (except three speed) with internal gear changing mechanisms:				
8714.93.24	00	Two speed	No.	Free		30%
8714.93.28	00	Other	No.	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
8714.93.35	00	Other	No.	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	30%
8714.93.70		Free-wheel sprocket-wheels		Free		30%
	30	Multiple free-wheel sprockets	No.			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8714 (con.)		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
8714.94		Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:				
8714.94.30		Drum brakes, caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes, and coaster brakes; parts thereof (including cable or inner wire therefor, fitted with fittings)		Free		30%
	20	Caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes	No.			
		Coaster brakes:				
	40	Designed for single-speed bicycles	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Designed for three-speed bicycles	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	kg			
8714.94.90	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	30%
8714.95.00	00	Saddles	No.	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	30%
8714.96		Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:				
8714.96.10	00	Pedals and parts thereof	kg	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	30%
8714.96.50	00	Cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	kg	Free		30%
8714.96.90	00	Other crank-gear and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	30%
8714.99		Other:				
8714.99.10	00	Click twist grips and click stick levers	kg	Free		30%
8714.99.50	00	Derailleurs and parts thereof	kg	Free		30%
8714.99.60	00	Trigger and twist grip controls for three speed hubs, and parts thereof; bicycle handlebar stems wholly of aluminum alloy (including their hardware of any material), valued over $2.15 each; and bicycle handlebar stem rotor assemblies	kg	Free		30%
8714.99.80	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	30%
8715.00.00		Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof		4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	20	Baby carriages (including strollers)	No.			
	40	Parts	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof:				
8716.10.00		Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping		Free		45%
	30	Less than 10.6 m in length	No.			
	75	10.6 m or more in length	No.			
8716.20.00	00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	No.	Free		45%
		Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:				
8716.31.00	00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	No.	Free		45%
8716.39.00		Other		Free		45%
	10	Agricultural	No.			
	20	For use with the vehicles of heading 8709	No.			
		Other:				
	30	For use with the vehicles of heading 8703	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Van type	No.			
	50	Platform type	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8716.40.00	00	Other trailers and semi-trailers	No.	Free		45%
8716.80		Other vehicles:				
8716.80.10	00	Farm wagons and carts	No.	Free		Free
8716.80.50		Other		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	10	Industrial hand trucks	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Portable luggage carts	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8716.90		Parts:				
8716.90.10	00	Parts of farm wagons and carts	kg	Free		Free
8716.90.30	00	Castors, other than those of heading 8302	kg	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
8716.90.50		Other		3.1%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Axles and parts thereof	kg			
	30	Wheels	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8801		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:				
8801.10.00		Gliders and hang gliders		Free		27.5%
	30	Hang gliders	No.			
	60	Gliders	No.			
8801.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		50%
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:				
		Helicopters:				
8802.11.00		Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg		Free		30%
		New:				
	15	Military	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 998 kg	No.			
	45	Of an unladen weight exceeding 998 but not exceeding 2,000 kg	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	60	Military	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8802.12.00		Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg		Free		30%
		New:				
	20	Military	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	60	Military	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8802.20.00		Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg		Free		30%
	15	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 450 kg	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
		Military aircraft:				
	20	Airplanes	No.			
	30	Other aircraft	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Single engine airplanes	No.			
	50	Multiple engine airplanes	No.			
	60	Other aircraft	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	70	Military aircraft	No.			
	80	Other aircraft	No.			
8802.30.00		Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg		Free		30%
		New:				
		Military aircraft:				
	10	Fighters	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Multiple engine airplanes:				
	30	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 but not exceeding 4,536 kg	No.			
		Of an unladen weight exceeding 4,536 but not exceeding 15,000 kg:				
	40	Turbofan powered	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	70	Military aircraft	No.			
	80	Other aircraft	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8802 (con.)		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and orbital and spacecraft launch vehicles (con.):				
8802.40.00		Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg		Free		30%
		New:				
		Military aircraft:				
	15	Fighters	No.			
	20	Cargo transports	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Passenger transports	No.			
	60	Cargo transports	No.			
	70	Other (including passenger/cargo combinations)	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	80	Military aircraft	No.			
	90	Other aircraft	No.			
8802.60		Spacecraft (including satellites) and sub-orbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:				
8802.60.30	00	Communications satellites	No.	Free		Free
8802.60.90		Other		Free		27.5%
	20	Military	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8803		Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:				
8803.10.00		Propellers and rotors and parts thereof		Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft 1/:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8803.20.00		Undercarriages and parts thereof		Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft 1/:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8803.30.00		Other parts of airplanes or helicopters		Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft 1/:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8803.90		Other:				
8803.90.30	00	Parts of communications satellites	kg	Free		Free
8803.90.90		Other		Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft 1/:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8804.00.00	00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	kg	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:				
8805.10.00	00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	Free		35%
8805.20		Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:				
8805.21.00	00	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	Free		35%
8805.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or dissassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Vessels if in use in international trade or commerce or if brought into the customs territory of the United States by nonresidents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:				
8901.10.00	00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds	No.	Free		Free
8901.20.00	00	Tankers	No.	Free		Free
8901.30.00	00	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	No.	Free		Free
8901.90.00	00	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	No.	Free		Free
8902.00.00	00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	No.	Free		Free
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:				
8903.10.00		Inflatable		2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
		Valued over $500:				
	15	With attached rigid hull	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8903.91.00		Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor		1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		With auxiliary motor:				
	25	Not exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
	35	Exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Not exceeding 4 m in length	No.			
	60	Exceeding 4 but not exceeding 6.5 m in length	No.			
	75	Exceeding 6.5 m but not exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
	85	Exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
8903.92.00		Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats		1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		Inboard/outdrive:				
	15	Not exceeding 6.5 m in length	No.			
		Exceeding 6.5 m in length:				
	30	Cabin cruisers	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Not exceeding 8 m in length	No.			
		Exceeding 8 m in length:				
	65	Cabin cruisers	No.			
	70	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8903 (con.)		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
8903.99		Other:				
		Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails:				
8903.99.05	00	Canoes	No.	Free		35%
8903.99.15	00	Other	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
8903.99.20		Outboard motorboats		1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
		With hulls of metal:				
	15	Not exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
	30	Exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
		With hulls of reinforced plastics:				
	45	Not exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
	60	Exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
8903.99.90	00	Other	No.	1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
8904.00.00	00	Tugs and pusher craft	No.	Free		Free
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:				
8905.10.00	00	Dredgers	No.	Free		Free
8905.20.00	00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	t No.	Free		Free
8905.90		Other:				
8905.90.10	00	Floating docks	t No.	Free		35%
8905.90.50	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats:				
8906.10.00	00	Warships	No.	Free		Free
8906.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Hulls	t No.			
	90	Other	X			
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):				
8907.10.00	00	Inflatable rafts	No.	Free		45%
8907.90.00		Other		Free		45%
	30	Buoys	X			
	60	Tanks	X			
	90	Other	X			
8908.00.00	00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	t	Free		Free

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of textile material (heading 5911);

   (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (section XI);

   (c) Refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;

   (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or chapter 71);

   (e) Goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

   (f) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately entered weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481;

   (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); numerical control apparatus (heading 8537); sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fiber cables of heading 8544;

   (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;

   (k) Articles of chapter 95;

   (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

   (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or section XV).

2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

   (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of note 4 to section XVI apply also to this chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

Notes (con.)

6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression "orthopedic appliances" means appliances for:

   (a) Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

   (b) Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

   Orthopedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, entered singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

   (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

   (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 9001 and 9002, the term "optically worked" refers to glass the surface of which has been ground or polished in order to produce the required optical properties.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "electrical" when used in reference to instruments, appliances, apparatus and machines, refers to those articles the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the terms "optical appliances" and "optical instruments" refer only to those appliances and instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but do not include any appliances or instruments in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.

4. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly" means goods consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

5. Subheading 9009.99.40 covers the following parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12:

   (a) Imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle unit, developer distribution unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;

   (b) Optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens, mirror, illumination source, document exposure glass;

   (c) User control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, power supply, user input keyboard, wiring harness, display unit (cathode ray type or flat panel);

   (d) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure rollers, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical controls;

   (e) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; or

   (f) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 9001.10, the unit of quantity "fiber m", as it pertains to optical fiber bundles and cables, is determined by multiplying the number of individual fibers contained therein by the length in meters.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9001		Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:				
9001.10.00		Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables		6.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	65%
		Optical fibers:				
	30	For transmission of voice, data or video communications	m			
		Other:				
	50	Plastic optical fibers	m			
	70	Other	m			
		Optical fiber bundles and cables:				
	75	Plastic optical fiber bundles and cables	Fiber m			
	85	Other	Fiber m			
9001.20.00	00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	kg	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
9001.30.00	00	Contact lenses	prs.	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
9001.40.00	00	Spectacle lenses of glass	prs.	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9001.50.00	00	Spectacle lenses of other materials	prs.	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9001.90		Other:				
9001.90.40	00	Lenses	No.	2%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9001.90.50	00	Prisms	X	2.8%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
9001.90.60	00	Mirrors	X	2.8%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9001.90.80	00	Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	X	1.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
9001.90.90	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	85%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Objective lenses and parts and accessories thereof:				
9002.11		For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:				
9002.11.40	00	Projection	No.	2.45%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9002.11.60	00	Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	No.	Free		45%
9002.11.90	00	Other	X	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9002.19.00	00	Other	X	2.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9002.20		Filters and parts and accessories thereof:				
9002.20.40	00	Photographic	X	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
9002.20.80	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
9002.90		Other:				
9002.90.20	00	Prisms	X	2.8%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
9002.90.40	00	Mirrors	X	2.8%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9002.90.70	00	Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	X	1.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
9002.90.85	00	Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	No.	Free		65%
9002.90.95	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:				
		Frames and mountings:				
9003.11.00	00	Of plastics	Doz.	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
9003.19.00	00	Of other materials	Doz.	Free		50%
9003.90.00	00	Parts	X	2.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:				
9004.10.00	00	Sunglasses	Doz.	2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9004.90.00	00	Other	Doz.	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof:				
9005.10.00		Binoculars		Free		60%
	20	Prism binoculars for use with infrared light	No.			
	40	Other prism binoculars	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9005.80		Other instruments:				
9005.80.40		Optical telescopes		8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	45%
	20	For use with infrared light	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
9005.80.60	00	Other	No.	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
9005.90		Parts and accessories (including mountings):				
9005.90.40	00	Incorporating goods of heading 9001 or 9002	X	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory
9005.90.80	00	Other	X	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:				
9006.10.00	00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	No.	Free		20%
9006.20.00	00	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	No.	Free		20%
9006.30.00	00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	No.	Free		20%
9006.40		Instant print cameras:				
9006.40.40	00	Fixed focus	No.	Free		20%
		Other than fixed focus:				
9006.40.60	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	6.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	20%
9006.40.90	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	Free		20%
		Other cameras:				
9006.51.00		With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm		Free		20%
	40	For roll film of a width of 35 mm	No.			
		Other:				
	60	For magnetically sensitized roll film of a width of 24 mm	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9006.52		Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:				
		Fixed focus:				
		Hand held:				
9006.52.10		110 cameras		Free		20%
	20	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
9006.52.30	00	Other	No.	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
9006.52.50	00	Other	No.	Free		20%
		Other than fixed focus:				
9006.52.60	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	6.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	20%
9006.52.90		Valued over $10 each		Free		20%
		Hand-held type:				
		110 cameras:				
	20	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9006 (con.)		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof (con.):				
		Other cameras (con.):				
9006.53.00		Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm		Free		20%
		One time use cameras:				
	10	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	50	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
9006.59		Other:				
9006.59.40		Fixed focus		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
	40	Disc cameras	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other than fixed focus:				
9006.59.60	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	6.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	20%
9006.59.90	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	Free		20%
		Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:				
9006.61.00		Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus		Free		35%
		Capable of camera mounting:				
	20	Capable of automatically controlling flash duration	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9006.62.00	00	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	No.	Free		35%
9006.69.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Parts and accessories:				
9006.91.00	00	For cameras	X	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	20%
9006.99.00	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Cameras:				
9007.11.00		For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film		Free		20%
	40	Silent	No.			
	80	Sound	No.			
9007.19		Other:				
9007.19.40	00	Gyrostabilized	No.	Free		20%
9007.19.80		Other		Free		20%
	40	16 mm	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9007.20		Projectors:				
		For film of less than 16 mm:				
9007.20.20	00	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures	No.	Free		45%
9007.20.40	00	Other	No.	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9007.20.60		With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures		Free		45%
	40	16 mm	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9007.20.80	00	Other	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Parts and accessories:				
9007.91		For cameras:				
9007.91.40	00	Parts	X	Free		20%
9007.91.80	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9007.92.00	00	For projectors	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof:				
9008.10.00	00	Slide projectors	No.	7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	45%
9008.20		Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies:				
9008.20.40	00	Capable of producing copies	No.	Free		35%
9008.20.80	00	Other	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9008.30.00	00	Other image projectors	No.	4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9008.40.00	00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	No.	Free		20%
9008.90		Parts and accessories:				
9008.90.40	00	Of image projectors, other than cinematographic	X	Free		35%
9008.90.80	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9009		Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:				
9009.11.00	00	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	No.	Free		35%
9009.12.00	00	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	No.	3.7%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other photocopying apparatus:				
9009.21.00	00	Incorporating an optical system	No.	Free		35%
9009.22.00	00	Of the contact type	No.	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9009.30.00	00	Thermocopying apparatus	No.	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
		Parts and accessories				
9009.91.00	00	Automatic document feeders	No.	Free		35%
9009.92.00	00	Paper feeders	No.	Free		35%
9009.93.00	00	Sorters	No.	Free		35%
9009.99		Other:				
9009.99.40	00	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12 specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	X	Free		35%
9009.99.80		Other		Free		35%
	70	Parts and accessories of other photocopying apparatus	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and accessories thereof:				
9010.10.00	00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	X	2.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:				
9010.41.00		Direct write-on-wafer apparatus		Free		35%
	40	E-beam	No.			
	80	Other	X			
9010.42.00	00	Step and repeat aligners	No.	Free		35%
9010.49.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9010.50		Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:				
9010.50.10	00	Contact printers	No.	Free		35%
9010.50.20	00	Developing tanks	No.	Free		45%
		Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof:				
		Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens:				
9010.50.30	00	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9010.50.40	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9010.50.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9010.50.60	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9010.60.00	00	Projection screens	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
9010.90		Parts and accessories:				
9010.90.40	00	Of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	X	3.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9010.90.70	00	Of apparatus of subheadings 9010.41 to 9010.49; of apparatus of subheading 9010.50.60 for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on flat panel displays	X	Free		45%
9010.90.90	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof:				
9011.10		Stereoscopic microscopes:				
9011.10.40	00	Provided with a means for photographing the image	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
9011.10.80	00	Other	No.	7.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	45%
9011.20		Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection:				
9011.20.40	00	Provided with a means for photographing the image	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
9011.20.80	00	Other	No.	7.2% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	45%
9011.80.00	00	Other microscopes	No.	6.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	45%
9011.90.00	00	Parts and accessories	X	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9012.10.00	00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9012.90.00	00	Parts and accessories	X	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%

1/ See subheading 9902.98.07.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:				
9013.10		Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI:				
		Telescopic sights for rifles:				
9013.10.10	00	Not designed for use with infrared light	No.	14.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 5.9% (JO)	45%
9013.10.30	00	Other	No.	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9013.10.40	00	Other	No.	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
9013.20.00	00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9013.80		Other devices, appliances and instruments:				
9013.80.20	00	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus	No.	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	45%
9013.80.40	00	Door viewers (door eyes)	No.	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	60%
9013.80.70	00	Flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	No.	Free		45%
9013.80.90	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9013.90		Parts and accessories:				
9013.90.20	00	Of telescopic sights for rifles	X	16%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6.4% (JO)	45%
9013.90.50	00	Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	X	Free		45%
9013.90.90	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories thereof:				
9014.10		Direction finding compasses:				
9014.10.10	00	Optical instruments	No.	4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9014.10.60	00	Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
9014.10.70		Electrical		Free		40%
	30	Gyroscopic compasses	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9014.10.90	00	Other	No.	2.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9014.20		Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):				
9014.20.20	00	Optical instruments and appliances	No.	2.8%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9014.20.40	00	Automatic pilots	No.	3.3%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
9014.20.60	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9014.20.80		Other		Free		30%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9014.80		Other instruments and appliances:				
9014.80.10	00	Optical instruments	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9014.80.20	00	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	No.	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	70%
		Other:				
9014.80.40	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9014.80.50	00	Other	No.	Free		30%
9014.90		Parts and accessories:				
9014.90.10	00	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.40	X	Free		40%
9014.90.20		Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.80		Free		30%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9014.90.40	00	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50	X	Free		30%
9014.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		40%

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders; parts and accessories thereof:				
9015.10		Rangefinders:				
9015.10.40	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9015.10.80	00	Other	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9015.20		Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers):				
9015.20.40	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9015.20.80	00	Other	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9015.30		Levels:				
9015.30.40	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9015.30.80	00	Other	No.	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9015.40		Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:				
9015.40.40	00	Electrical	X	Free		40%
9015.40.80	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9015.80		Other instruments and appliances:				
9015.80.20	00	Optical instruments and appliances	X	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9015.80.60	00	Seismographs	No.	Free		40%
9015.80.80		Other		Free		40%
	40	Geophysical instruments and appliances	X			
	80	Other	X			
9015.90.00		Parts and accessories		The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory
	10	Of rangefinders	X			
	20	Of theodolites and tachymeters	X			
	30	Of levels	X			
	40	Of photogrammetrical surveying instruments and apparatus	X			
	50	Of seismographs	X			
	60	Of other geophysical instruments and appliances	X			
	90	Other	X			
9016.00		Balances of a sensitivity of a 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof:				
9016.00.20	00	Electrical balances and parts and accessories thereof	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
9016.00.40	00	Jewelers' balances and parts and accessories thereof	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9016.00.60	00	Other	X	3.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:				
9017.10		Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:				
9017.10.40	00	Plotters	No.	Free		45%
9017.10.80	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9017.20		Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:				
9017.20.40	00	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9017.20.50	00	Pattern generating apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (such as optical, E-beam, focused ion beam, X-ray or laser beam apparatus except those of subheading 8456.99.10)	No.	Free		45%
9017.20.70	00	Plotters	No.	Free		45%
9017.20.80		Other		4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	40	Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer processors or displays (digitizers)	No.			
	80	Other	X			
9017.30		Micrometers, calipers and gauges:				
9017.30.40	00	Micrometers and calipers	No.	5.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
9017.30.80	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9017.80.00	00	Other instruments	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
9017.90.00		Parts and accessories		The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory
	05	Of articles of subheading 9017.10.40	X			
	15	Of articles of subheading 9017.10.80	X			
	20	Of articles of subheading 9017.20.40	X			
	25	Of articles of subheading 9017.20.50	X			
	32	Of articles of subheading 9017.20.70	X			
	36	Of articles of subheading 9017.20.80	X			
	40	Of articles of subheading 9017.30.40	X			
	50	Of articles of subheading 9017.30.80	X			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.11		Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.11.30	00	Electrocardiographs	No.	Free		35%
9018.11.60	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
9018.11.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9018.12.00	00	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	No.	Free		35%
9018.13.00	00	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	No.	Free		35%
9018.14.00	00	Scintigraphic apparatus	No.	Free		35%
9018.19		Other:				
9018.19.40	00	Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		55%
		Other:				
9018.19.55	00	Patient monitoring systems	X	Free		35%
9018.19.75	00	Printed circuit assemblies for parameter acquisition modules	X	Free		35%
9018.19.95		Other		Free		35%
	30	Basal metabolism and blood pressure apparatus	X			
	35	Electroencephalographs (EEG) and electromyographs (EMG)	No.			
	50	Other apparatus	X			
	60	Parts and accessories	X			
9018.20.00		Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof		Free		35%
	40	Therapeutic	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9018 (con.)		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof (con.):				
		Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.31.00		Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof		Free		60%
		Syringes, with or without their needles:				
	40	Hypodermic	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Parts and accessories	X			
9018.32.00	00	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		55%
9018.39.00		Other		Free		30%
		Bougies, catheters, drains and sondes, and parts and accessories thereof:				
	20	Rubber catheters	Doz.			
	40	Other	X			
	50	Other	X			
		Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.41.00	00	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
9018.49		Other:				
9018.49.40	00	Dental burs	gross	Free		35%
9018.49.80		Other		Free		35%
	40	Dental hand instruments and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
9018.50.00	00	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9018 (con.)		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof (con.):				
9018.90		Other instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:				
		Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.90.10	00	Mirrors and reflectors	X	Free		45%
9018.90.20	00	Other	X	Free		60%
		Other:				
9018.90.30	00	Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		45%
9018.90.40	00	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes	X	Free		45%
9018.90.50		Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof		Free		27.5%
	40	Sphygmomanometers and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Electro-medical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.90.60	00	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		55%
		Other:				
9018.90.64	00	Defibrillators	No.	Free		35%
9018.90.68	00	Printed circuit assemblies for the defibrillators of subheading 9018.90.64	X	Free		35%
9018.90.75		Other		Free		35%
	20	Dialysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
		Other therapeutic appliances and instruments:				
	40	Ultrasonic	X			
	60	Other	X			
	70	Parts and accessories of dialysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	80	Other	X			
9018.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9019.10		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9019.10.20		Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus; parts and accessories thereof		Free		35%
	10	Mechano-therapy appliances	No.			
		Massage apparatus:				
		Electrically operated:				
		Battery powered:				
	20	Handheld	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Powered by AC adapter	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	90	Parts and accessories	X			
		Other:				
9019.10.40	00	Electrically operated apparatus and parts thereof	X	Free		35%
9019.10.60	00	Other	X	Free		55%
9019.20.00	00	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
9020.00		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories thereof:				
9020.00.40	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	X	Free		27.5%
9020.00.60	00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks	X	2.5%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
9020.00.90	00	Other	X	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9021		Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.10.00		Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof		Free		55%
	50	Bone plates, screws and nails, and other internal fixation devices or appliances	X			
	90	Other	X			
		Artificial teeth and dental fittings, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.21		Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.21.40	00	Of plastics	X	Free		20%
9021.21.80	00	Other	X	Free		70%
9021.29		Other:				
9021.29.40	00	Of plastics	X	Free		20%
9021.29.80	00	Other	X	Free		70%
		Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.31.00	00	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		55%
9021.39.00	00	Other	X	Free		40%
9021.40.00	00	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	No.	Free		35%
9021.50.00	00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	No.	Free		35%
9021.90		Other:				
9021.90.40		Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles		Free		35%
	40	For hearing aids	X			
	80	Other	X			
9021.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.12.00	00	Computed tomography apparatus	X	Free		35%
9022.13.00	00	Other, for dental uses	X	Free		35%
9022.14.00	00	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	X	Free		35%
9022.19.00	00	For other uses	X	Free		35%
		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.21.00	00	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	X	Free		35%
9022.29		For other uses:				
9022.29.40	00	Smoke detectors, ionization type	No.	1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
9022.29.80	00	Other	X	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9022.30.00	00	X-ray tubes	No.	0.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9022.90		Other, including parts and accessories:				
9022.90.05	00	Radiation generator units	X	0.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9022.90.15	00	Radiation beam delivery units	X	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
9022.90.25	00	Other apparatus	X	0.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Parts and accessories:				
9022.90.40	00	Of X-ray tubes	X	0.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
9022.90.60	00	Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	X	0.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9022.90.70	00	Of smoke detectors, ionization type	X	1%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
9022.90.95	00	Other	X	1.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9023.00.00	00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		Free
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts and accessories thereof:				
9024.10.00	00	Machines and appliances for testing metals	X	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9024.80.00	00	Other machines and appliances	X	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9024.90.00		Parts and accessories		1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	40	Of machines and appliances for testing metals	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:				
9025.11		Liquid-filled, for direct reading:				
9025.11.20	00	Clinical	No.	Free		85%
9025.11.40	00	Other	No.	Free		85%
9025.19		Other:				
9025.19.40	00	Pyrometers	No.	1.4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9025.19.80		Other		1.8%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
	40	Clinical	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9025.80		Other instruments:				
9025.80.10	00	Electrical	No.	1.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
9025.80.15	00	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	No.	1%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
9025.80.20	00	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording	No.	2.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	85%
9025.80.35	00	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-recording	No.	1.4%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9025.80.40	00	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments	No.	1%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
9025.80.50	00	Other	No.	1.6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50%
9025.90.00	00	Parts and accessories	X	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof:				
9026.10		For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:				
9026.10.20		Electrical		Free		40%
	40	Flow meters	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
9026.10.40	00	Flow meters	No.	Free		$4.50 each + 65%
9026.10.60	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9026.20		For measuring or checking pressure:				
9026.20.40	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9026.20.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9026.80		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9026.80.20	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
		Other:				
9026.80.40	00	Heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	No.	Free		$4.50 each + 65%
9026.80.60	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9026.90		Parts and accessories:				
9026.90.20	00	Of electrical instruments and apparatus	X	Free		40%
		Other:				
9026.90.40	00	Of flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	X	Free		65%
9026.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof:				
9027.10		Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:				
9027.10.20	00	Electrical	X	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
9027.10.40	00	Optical instruments and apparatus	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
9027.10.60	00	Other	X	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9027.20		Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:				
9027.20.50		Electrical		Free		40%
	30	Electrophoresis instruments	No.			
	50	Gas chromatographs	No.			
	60	Liquid chromatographs	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9027.20.80		Other		Free		40%
	30	Gas chromatographs	No.			
	60	Liquid chromatographs	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9027.30		Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):				
9027.30.40		Electrical		Free		40%
	40	Spectrophotometers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9027.30.80		Other		Free		50%
	20	Spectroscopes	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9027.40.00	00	Exposure meters	No.	1.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9027 (con.)		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof (con.):				
9027.50		Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):				
9027.50.40		Electrical		Free		40%
	15	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	20	Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	50	Photometers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9027.50.80		Other		Free		50%
	15	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	20	Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9027.80		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9027.80.25	00	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	No.	Free		40%
		Other:				
9027.80.45		Electrical		Free		40%
	20	Mass spectrometers	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	60	Physical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	90	Other	X			
9027.80.80		Other		Free		40%
	30	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	60	Physical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9027 (con.)		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof (con.):				
9027.90		Microtomes; parts and accessories:				
9027.90.20	00	Microtomes	No.	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Parts and accessories:				
		Of electrical instruments and apparatus:				
9027.90.45	00	Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 9027.80	X	Free		40%
		Other:				
9027.90.54		Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80		Free		40%
	25	Of articles of subheading 9027.20.50	X			
	30	Of articles of subheading 9027.30.40	X			
	40	Of articles of subheading 9027.40	X			
	50	Of articles of subheading 9027.50.40	X			
	95	Other	X			
9027.90.58		Other		1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of articles of subheading 9027.10.20	X			
	95	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Of optical instruments and apparatus:				
9027.90.64	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	X	Free		50%
9027.90.68	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
9027.90.84	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	X	Free		40%
9027.90.88	00	Other	X	2.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof:				
9028.10.00	00	Gas meters	No.	16¢ each + 2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
9028.20.00	00	Liquid meters	No.	16¢ each + 2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
9028.30.00	00	Electricity meters	No.	16¢ each + 1.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
9028.90.00		Parts and accessories		3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
	40	Of electricity meters	X			
	80	Other	X			
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes; parts and accessories thereof:				
9029.10		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like:				
9029.10.40	00	Taximeters	No.	5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	85%
9029.10.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9029.20		Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes:				
9029.20.20	00	Bicycle speedometers	No.	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	110%
9029.20.40		Other speedometers and tachometers		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9029.20.60	00	Stroboscopes	No.	16¢ each + 2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
9029.90		Parts and accessories:				
9029.90.20	00	Of taximeters	X	5.3%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	85%
9029.90.40	00	Of bicycle speedometers	X	6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	110%
9029.90.60	00	Of stroboscopes	X	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
9029.90.80		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of speedometers and tachometers	X			
	80	Other	X			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof:				
9030.10.00	00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	No.	1.6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
9030.20.00	00	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	No.	1.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:				
9030.31.00	00	Multimeters	No.	1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
9030.39.00		Other		1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
	40	For measuring or checking voltage, current or resistance	X			
	80	Other	X			
9030.40.00	00	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	X	Free		40%
		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9030.82.00	00	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	No.	Free		40%
9030.83.00	00	Other, with a recording device	X	1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
9030.89.00	00	Other	X	1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
9030.90		Parts and accessories:				
		For articles of subheading 9030.10:				
9030.90.25	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	1.6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
9030.90.45	00	Other	X	1.6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
9030.90.64	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82	X	Free		40%
9030.90.68	00	Other	X	1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
9030.90.84	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82	X	Free		40%
9030.90.88		Other		1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
	10	Of articles of subheading 9030.20	X			
	20	Of articles of subheading 9030.31	X			
	30	Of articles of subheading 9030.39	X			
	40	Of articles of subheading 9030.40	X			
	55	Of articles of subheading 9030.83	X			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof:				
9031.10.00	00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	X	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9031.20.00	00	Test benches	X	1.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9031.30.00	00	Profile projectors	X	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other optical instruments and appliances:				
9031.41.00		For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices		Free		50%
	20	For inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	No.			
		For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices:				
	40	For wafers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9031.49		Other:				
9031.49.40	00	Coordinate-measuring machines	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
9031.49.70	00	For inspecting masks (other than photomasks) used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor devices	No.	Free		50%
9031.49.90	00	Other	X	3.5% 1/	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
9031.80		Other instruments, appliances and machines:				
9031.80.40	00	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	No.	Free		40%
9031.80.80		Other		1.7% 2/	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
		Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines:				
	60	For testing electrical characteristics	X			
	70	Other	X			
	85	Other	X			
9031.90		Parts and accessories:				
9031.90.20	00	Of profile projectors	X	2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Of other optical instruments and appliances, other than test benches:				
9031.90.45	00	Bases and frames for the coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
9031.90.54	00	Of optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	X	Free		50%
9031.90.58	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
		Other:				
9031.90.70	00	Of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	X	Free		40%
9031.90.90		Other		1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
	30	Of machines for balancing mechanical parts	X			
	60	Of test benches	X			
	95	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9902.90.20.
2/ See subheadings 9817.84.01 and 9902.90.20.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9032.10.00		Thermostats		1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
		For air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems:				
	30	Designed for wall mounting	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9032.20.00	00	Manostats	No.	1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9032.81.00		Hydraulic and pneumatic		1.6%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Industrial process control instruments and apparatus:				
	20	Hydraulic	No.			
	60	Pneumatic	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9032.89		Other:				
		Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:				
9032.89.20	00	Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system	X	1.1%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
9032.89.40	00	Other	X	1.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
9032.89.60		Other		1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
		Control instruments for air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems:				
	15	Complete systems	No.			
	25	Other	X			
		Process control instruments and apparatus:				
	30	Complete systems	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Temperature control instruments	No.			
	50	Pressure and draft control instruments	No.			
	60	Flow and liquid level control instruments	No.			
	70	Humidity control instruments	No.			
	75	Other	X			
	85	Other	X			
9032.90		Parts and accessories:				
		Of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:				
9032.90.20	00	Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system	X	1.1%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	25%
9032.90.40	00	Other	X	1.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
9032.90.60		Other		1.7%	Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
	20	Of thermostats	X			
	40	Of manostats	X			
	60	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9032.81	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9033.00.00	00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90	X	4.4%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

   (b) Watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);

   (c) Parts of general use defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);

   (d) Bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);

   (e) Articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;

   (f) Ball bearings (heading 8482); or

   (g) Articles of chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features, such as chronographs, calendar watches and watches designed for use in skin diving) of a kind for wearing or carrying on the person whether or not the movement contained therein conforms to the definition of "watch movements" in note 3, above. Timepieces incorporating a stand, however simple, are not classifiable as watches.

   (b) The term "cases" embraces inner and outer cases, containers and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches and other apparatus provided for in this chapter.

   (c) The term "jewels" includes substitutes for jewels.

   (d) The term "clock movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such clock movements shall either exceed 12 mm in thickness or 50 mm in width, length or diameter, or both.

   (e) The term "complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)" refers to sets which consist of all parts necessary to assemble a watch or clock movement, except that for movements having mechanical displays the set may or may not include the dial and hands.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(f) The term "incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled" refers to:

(I) Mechanical movements which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands or winding spindle (e.g., the escapement or the barrel bridge);

(ii) Battery powered movements with mechanical displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands, setting spindle or battery (e.g., the motor); or

(iii) Other movements intended to operate with opto-electronic displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the battery (e.g., the display).

(g) The term "rough watch or clock movements" refers to sets of unassembled parts for the assembly of watch or clock movements of a kind constructed to work with an escapement. These sets do not include escapement, balance wheel and hairspring or other regulating device, mainspring, dial or hands; they therefore consist mainly of the base plate (and any additional plates), bridges, train, motion work, winding and setting mechanism and any additional mechanisms such as automatic winding device, calendar mechanisms, chronograph, alarm, etc. These sets may be entered with or without a barrel. Each element, intended for use as it is, may itself consist of one simple piece or of several parts fitted inseparably together, but such elements may not themselves be assembled to each other.

2. Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets entered with wrist watches and of a kind normally sold therewith, whether or not attached, are classified with the watch in heading 9101 or 9102. Otherwise, watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets shall be classified in heading 9113.

3. Batteries entered with battery powered watches or clocks, or with the complete, assembled movements thereof, and intended for use therewith, are classifiable under the provision for the watch, clock or movement. Similarly, batteries entered with a complete watch or clock movement, unassembled or partly assembled (movement set) or with an incomplete watch or clock movement, assembled, and intended for use therewith, are classifiable under the provision for such movement. Batteries are otherwise classifiable in heading 8506 or 8507, whether or not suitable for use with watches or clocks.

4. Special Marking Requirements: With the following exceptions, any movement or case provided for in this chapter, whether imported separately or attached to an article provided for in this chapter, shall not be permitted to be entered unless conspicuously and indelibly marked by cutting, die-sinking, engraving, stamping (including by means of indelible ink), or mold-marking (either indented or raised), as specified below. Movements with opto-electronic display only and cases designed for use therewith, whether entered as separate articles or as components of assembled watches or clocks, are excepted from the marking requirements set forth in this note. The special marking requirements are as follows:

(a) Watch movements shall be marked on one or more of the bridges or top plates to show:

(i) the name of the country of manufacture;

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and

(iii) in words, the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings.

(b) Clock movements shall be marked on the most visible part of the front or back plate to show:

(i) the name of the country of manufacture;

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and

(iii) the number of jewels, if any.

(c) Watch cases shall be marked on the inside or outside of the back to show:

(i) the name of the country of manufacture; and

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser.

(d) Clock cases provided for in this chapter shall be marked on the most visible part of the outside of the back to show the name of the country of manufacture.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

5. Products of Insular Possessions

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) through (ij) of this note, any article provided for in this chapter which is the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam and American Samoa (hereinafter referred to as the "insular possessions") and which contains any foreign component shall be subject to duty:

(i) At the rates set forth in column 1, if the countries of origin of more than 50 percent in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column 1 rates apply; and

(ii) At the rates set forth in column 2, if the countries of origin of 50 percent or more in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column 2 rates apply.

(b) Watch movements and watches (including watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets assembled onto watches) that are produced or manufactured in a United States insular possession which contain any foreign component may be admitted free of duty without regard to the value of the foreign materials such watches contain if they conform with the provisions of this note, but the total quantity of such articles entered free of duty shall not exceed the amounts established by or pursuant to paragraph (d) of this note.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of this note, the provisions of this note and the benefits thereunder shall not apply to any article containing any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(d) (i) In calendar year 1983 the total quantity of such articles which may be entered free of duty shall not exceed 4,800,000 units.

(ii) In subsequent calendar years, the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior (hereinafter referred to as the "Secretaries"), acting jointly, shall establish a limit on the quantity which may be entered free of duty during the calendar year, and shall consider whether such limit is in the best interest of the insular possessions and not inconsistent with domestic or international trade policy considerations. The quantity the Secretaries establish in any calendar year under this paragraph shall not--

(A) exceed 10,000,000 units or one-ninth of apparent domestic consumption (as determined by the International Trade Commission pursuant to paragraph (e) of this note), whichever is greater;

(B) be decreased by more than 10 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year; and

(C) be increased to more than 7,000,000 units or by more than 20 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year, whichever is greater.

(e) On or before April 1 of each calendar year (beginning with the first year in which watch imports from the United States insular possessions exceed 9,000,000 units), the International Trade Commission shall determine the apparent United States consumption of watches and watch movements during the preceding calendar year, shall report such determination to the Secretaries, and shall publish such determination in the Federal Register.

(f) (i) In calendar year 1983, not more than 3,000,000 units of the total quantity of articles described in paragraph (d) which may be entered free of duty shall be the product of the Virgin Islands, not more than 1,200,000 units shall be the product of Guam, and not more than 600,000 units shall be the product of American Samoa.

(ii) For calendar year 1984 and thereafter, the Secretaries may establish new territorial shares of the total amount which may be entered free of duty, taking into account the capacity of each territory to produce and ship its assigned amounts. A territory's share in any year shall not be reduced:

(A) by more than 200,000 units in calendar year 1984 or 1985; and

(B) by more than 500,000 units in calendar year 1986 or thereafter, except that no territorial share shall be established at less than 500,000 units.

(g) The Secretaries, acting jointly, shall allocate the calendar year duty exemptions provided by paragraphs (b), (d) and (f) of this note on a fair and equitable basis among producers located in the insular possessions, and shall issue appropriate licenses thereof. Allocations made by the Secretaries shall be final. In making the allocations, the Secretaries shall consider the potential impact of territorial production on domestic production of like articles and shall establish allocation criteria (including minimum assembly requirements) that will reasonably maximize the net amount of direct economic benefits to the insular possessions.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(h) (i) In the case of each calendar year beginning after December 31, 1982, and before January 1, 2007, the Secretaries, acting jointly, shall:

(A) verify the wages paid by each producer to permanent residents of the insular possessions during the preceding calendar year; and

(B) issue to each producer (not later than March 1 of such year) a certificate for the applicable amount.

(ii) For purposes of subparagraph (I), except as provided in subparagraphs (iii) and (iv), the term "applicable amount" means an amount equal to the sum of:

(A) 90 percent of the producer's creditable wages on the assembly during the preceding calendar year of the first 300,000 units; plus

(B) the applicable graduated declining percentage (determined each year by the Secretaries) of the producer's creditable wages on the assembly during the preceding calendar year of units in excess of 300,000 but not in excess of 750,000.

(iii) The aggregate amount of all certificates which are issued during any calendar year shall not exceed an amount which bears the same ratio to $5,000,000 as:

(A) the gross national product of the United States (as determined by the Secretary of Commerce) for the preceding calendar year, bears to:

(B) the gross national product of the United States (as so determined) for 1982.

(iv) (A) Subject to the provision of clause (B), if the amount of the certificates issued under subparagraph (I) would exceed the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of such excess.

(B) The applicable amount of any producer's certificate shall not be reduced below the amount determined under subparagraph (ii)(A), except that if the application of this clause would result in the aggregate amount of the certificates exceeding the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall again be reduced proportionately by the amount of the excess determined after application of this clause.

(v) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I) shall entitle the certificate holder to secure the refund of duties equal to the face value of the certificate on watches, watch movements and, with the exception of discrete cases, parts therefor imported into the customs territory of the United States by the certificate holder. Such refunds shall be made under regulations issued by the Treasury Department. Not more than 5 percent of such refunds may be retained as a reimbursement to the Customs Service for the administrative costs of making the refunds.

(vi) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I), or any portion thereof, shall be negotiable.

(vii) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I) shall expire 1 year from the date of issuance and may be applied against duties on imports of watches and watch movements the entry of which were made within 2 years prior to the date of issuance of the certificate.

(viii) For purposes of determining the applicable amount of any producer's certificate to be issued during calendar year 1983, the greater of:

(A) the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1982; or

(B) 60 percent of the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1981 shall be considered the creditable wages for calendar year 1982.

(ij) the Secretaries are authorized to issue such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this note, as they determine necessary to carry out their respective duties under this note. Such regulations shall include minimum assembly requirements. Any duty-free entry determined not to have been made in accordance with applicable regulations shall be subject to the applicable civil remedies and criminal sanctions, and, in addition, the Secretaries may cancel or restrict the license or certificate of any manufacturer found in willful violation of the regulations.

Statistical Notes

1. The calculation of duties on various watches, clocks, watch movements and clock movements requires that these articles be constructively separated into their component parts and each component separately valued. The individual components shall be separately reported under the statistical suffixes show below. In each instance the sum of the values of the individual components shall be equal to the total value of the article. In those instances where the components of an article are to be separately reported under the following reporting scheme, the entry should include all the individually named components even if not included in the shipment. In such instance the entered quantity and value would be zero. For example, entry of a battery powered watch, imported without a battery, classifiable under subheading 9101.11.40 would include a line for the statistical reporting number for the battery (9101.11.4040) with the quantity and value shown as zero. To determine the proper statistical reporting number(s) for the subheadings enumerated below, the importer shall combine the applicable 8-digit subheading number with the applicable statistical suffix found below.

(a) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.11.40, 9101.11.80, 9101.19.40, 9101.19.80, 9102.11.10, 9102.11.25, 9102.11.30, 9102.11.45, 9102.11.50, 9102.11.65, 9102.11.70, 9102.11.95, 9102.19.20, 9102.19.40, 9102.19.60 and 9102.19.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Strap, band or bracelet	No.
40	Battery	No.

(b) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9102.91.20, 9104.00.05, 9104.00.10, 9104.00.25, 9104.00.30 and 9104.00.45 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement and case	No. of movements
20	Battery	No.

(c) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.21.50, 9101.29.90, 9101.99.20, 9101.99.40, 9101.99.60, 9101.99.80, 9102.29.04, 9102.99.20, 9102.99.40, 9102.99.60, 9102.99.80, 9104.00.60, 9105.29.10, 9105.29.20, 9105.99.20 and 9105.99.30 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.

(d) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.21.80, 9101.29.10, 9101.29.20, 9101.29.30, 9101.29.40, 9101.29.50, 9102.21.10, 9102.21.25, 9102.21.30, 9102.21.50, 9102.21.70, 9102.21.90, 9102.29.10, 9102.29.15, 9102.29.20, 9102.29.25, 9102.29.30, 9102.29.35, 9102.29.40, 9102.29.45, 9102.29.50, 9102.29.55 and 9102.29.60 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Strap, band or bracelet	No.

(e) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.91.40, 9101.91.80, 9102.91.40, 9102.91.80 and 9104.00.50 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Battery	No.

Statistical Notes (con.)

(f) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9103.10.20 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement and case.	No. of movements
20	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement and case.	No. of movements
40	Battery	No.

(g) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9103.10.40 and 9103.10.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
40	Movement	No.
50	Case	No.
60	Battery	No.

(h) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9103.90.00, 9105.19.10 and 9105.19.20 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement	No.
40	Case	No.

(ij) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.11.40 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power	No.
	Other:	
	Travel clocks:	
20	Movement and case .	No. of movements
30	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
40	Movement and case .	No. of movements
50	Battery	No.

Statistical Notes (con.)

(k) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.11.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power:	
05	Movement	No.
15	Case	No.
	Other:	
	Travel clocks:	
20	Movement	No.
30	Case	No.
40	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
50	Movement	No.
60	Case	No.
70	Battery	No.

(l) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.19.30 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement	No.
	Dutiable	Jwls.
20	Case	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement	No.
	Dutiable	Jwls.
40	Case	No.

(m) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.21.40 and 9105.91.40 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power	No.
	Other clocks:	
20	Movement and case	No. of movements
30	Battery	No.

(n) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.21.80 and 9105.91.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power	
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement	No.
40	Case	No.
50	Battery	No.

Statistical Notes (con.)

(o) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9106.90.55 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Apparatus	No.
20	Battery	No.

(p) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.29.30 and 9105.99.40 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
	Dutiable	Jwls.
20	Case	No.

(q) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9108.11.40, 9108.11.80, 9108.12.00, 9108.19.40 and 9108.19.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Battery	No.

(r) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9109.11.10, 9109.11.20, 9109.11.40, 9109.11.60, 9109.19.10, 9109.19.20, 9109.19.40 and 9109.19.60 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Clocks movements capable of operating only on AC power	No.
	Other clock movements:	
20	Movement	No.
30	Battery	No.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9101.11		With mechanical display only:				
9101.11.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	51¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 12.7¢ each + 1.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$2.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9101.11.80	1/	Other	1/	87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 21.7¢ each + 1.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$3.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band, or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9101.12		With opto-electronic display only:				
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
9101.12.20	00	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	No.	Free		35%
9101.12.40	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9101.12.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9101.19		Other:				
9101.19.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	41¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band bracelet 4.2% on battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 16.4¢ each + 2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.6% on the battery (JO)	$2.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9101.19.80	1/	Other	1/	61¢ each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$3.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.):				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9101.21		With automatic winding:				
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
9101.21.10	00	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . .	No.	3.1%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	80%
9101.21.30	00	Other	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	80%
9101.21.50	1/	Other	1/	Free		$11.50 each + 45% on the case
9101.21.80	1/	Other	1/	$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$5.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet
9101.29		Other:				
9101.29.10	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	40¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet
9101.29.20	1/	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement	1/	61¢ each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$3.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.):				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.):				
9101.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		With movement valued not over $15 each:				
9101.29.30	1/	With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm	1/	$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet
9101.29.40	1/	With movement measuring over 15.2 mm	1/	$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 76.8¢ each + 2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet (JO)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet
9101.29.50	1/	With movement valued over $15 each	1/	90¢ each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.):				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.):				
9101.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
9101.29.70	00	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . .	No.	3.1%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	80%
9101.29.80	00	0ther	No.	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	80%
9101.29.90	1/	Other	1/	Free		$11.50 each + 45% on the case
		Other:				
9101.91		Electrically operated:				
9101.91.20	00	With opto-electronic display only	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
9101.91.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	Free		$2.25 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9101.91.80	1/	Other	1/	Free		$3.25 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9101.99		Other:				
9101.99.20	1/	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	1/	Free		$2.25 each + 45% on the case
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9101.99.40	1/	With movement valued not over $15 each	1/	98¢ each + 3% on the case	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 24.5¢ each + 0.7% on the case (JO)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case
9101.99.60	1/	With movement valued over $15 each	1/	Free		$4.75 each + 45% on the case
9101.99.80	1/	Having over 17 jewels in the movement	1/	Free		$11.50 each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101:				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9102.11		With mechanical display only:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
		With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
9102.11.10	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 11¢ each + 1.5% on the case + 3.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$1.90 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.25	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 10¢ each + 2.1% on the case + 3.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9102.11.30	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 11¢ each + 1.5% on the case + 0.7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$1.90 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.45	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 10¢ each + 2.1% on the case + 0.7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.):				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.):				
9102.11 (con.)		With mechanical display only (con.):				
		Other:				
		With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
9102.11.50	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 20¢ each + 1.5% on the case + 3.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$2.90 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.65	1/	Other	1/	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 19¢ each + 2.1% on the case + 3.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9102.11.70	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.90 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.95	1/	Other	1/	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 19¢ each + 2.1% on the case + 0.7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.):				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.):				
9102.12		With opto-electronic display only:				
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
9102.12.20	00	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	No.	Free		35%
9102.12.40	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9102.12.80	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
9102.19		Other:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
9102.19.20	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	1/	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.19.40	1/	Other	1/	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9102.19.60	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	1/	57¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.19.80	1/	Other	1/	57¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.):				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9102.21		With automatic winding:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
9102.21.10	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.21.25	1/	Other	1/	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over one jewel but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.21.30	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,R) 43.7¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8 on the strap, band or bracelet (JO)	$5.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.21.50	1/	Other	1/	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$5.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.21.70	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.21.90	1/	Other	1/	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.):				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.):				
9102.29		Other:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
		With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
9102.29.02	00	Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.29.04 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry	No.	14%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 5.6% (JO)	110%
9102.29.04	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 6% on the case	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case
9102.29.10	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 10¢ each + 1.5% on the case + 0.7% on the strap, band or bracelet (JO)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement:				
9102.29.15	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	58¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 14.5¢ each + 1.1% on the case + 2.6% on the strap, band or bracelet (JO)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.20	1/	Other	1/	56¢ each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.):				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.):				
9102.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		With movement valued not over $15 each:				
		With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm:				
9102.29.25	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 87.6¢ each + 1.9% on the case + 4.4% on the strap, band or bracelet (JO)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.30	1/	Other	1/	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		With movement measuring over 15.2 mm:				
9102.29.35	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 40.2¢ each + 1% on the case + 2.4% on the strap, band or bracelet (JO)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.40	1/	Other	1/	$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 73.2¢ each + 1.9% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet (JO)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.):				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.):				
9102.29 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement (con.):				
		With movement valued over $15 each:				
9102.29.45	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	93¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.50	1/	Other	1/	93¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.29.55	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	1/	$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.60	1/	Other	1/	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.):				
		Other:				
9102.91		Electrically operated:				
9102.91.20	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	35%
		Other:				
9102.91.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 16¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 2.1% on the battery (JO)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9102.91.80	1/	Other	1/	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 19¢ each + 1.5% on the case + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9102.99		Other:				
9102.99.20	1/	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	1/	20¢ each + 3% on the case	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.99.40	1/	With movement valued not over $15 each .	1/	92¢ each + 3% on the case	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 23¢ each + 0.7% on the case (JO)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case
9102.99.60	1/	With movement valued over $15 each	1/	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case
9102.99.80	1/	Having over 17 jewels in the movement	1/	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:				
9103.10		Electrically operated:				
9103.10.20	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
9103.10.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	24¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6¢ each + 1.1% on the case + 0.8% on the battery (JO)	$1.50 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9103.10.80	1/	Other	1/	48¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 12¢ each + 1.1% on the case + 0.8% on the battery (JO)	$2.50 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9103.90.00	1/	Other	1/	24¢ each + 4.6% on the case	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6¢ each + 1.1% on the case (JO)	$1.50 each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9104.00		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: With clock movements measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter: Valued not over $10 each:				
9104.00.05	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	35%
		Other:				
9104.00.10	1/	Electric (including battery operated)	1/	20¢ each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX) 8¢ each + 1.7% on the movement and case + 1.4% on the battery (JO)	$3 each + 65% on the movement and case + 35% on the battery
9104.00.20	00	Other	No.	30¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX) 12¢ each + 2.5% (JO)	$3 each + 65%
		Valued over $10 each:				
9104.00.25	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	35%
		Other:				
9104.00.30	1/	Electric (including battery operated)	1/	30¢ each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	$4.50 each + 65% on on the movement and case + 35% on the battery
9104.00.40	00	Other	No.	30¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
		Other:				
9104.00.45	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	35%
		Other:				
9104.00.50	1/	Electric (including battery operated)	1/	20¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9104.00.60	1/	Other	1/	19¢ each + 4.5% on the case	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	75¢ each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9105		Other clocks:				
		Alarm clocks:				
9105.11		Electrically operated:				
9105.11.40	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
9105.11.80	1/	Other	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 12¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery (JO)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9105.19		Other:				
		With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:				
9105.19.10	1/	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 12¢ each + 2.7% on the case (JO)	75¢ each + 45% on the case
		Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
9105.19.20	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$1.75 each + 45% on the case
9105.19.30	1/	Having over one jewel	1/	43¢ each + 2.8¢/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case
		Other:				
9105.19.40	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.	15¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 6¢ each + 2.5% (JO)	$1.50 each + 65%
9105.19.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	23¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9105 (con.)		Other clocks (con.):				
		Wall clocks:				
9105.21		Electrically operated:				
9105.21.40	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
9105.21.80	1/	Other	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 7.5¢ each + 1.7% on the case + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9105.29		Other:				
		With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:				
9105.29.10	1/	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	1/	20¢ each + 4.6% on the case	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	75¢ each + 45% on the case
		Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
9105.29.20	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	40¢ each + 4.6% on the case	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$1.75 each + 45% on the case
9105.29.30	1/	Having over one jewel	1/	57¢ each + 3.7¢/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case
		Other:				
9105.29.40	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.	15¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 6¢ each + 2.5% (JO)	$1.50 each + 65%
9105.29.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	30¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 7.5¢ each + 1% (JO)	$4.50 each + 65%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9105 (con.)		Other clocks (con.):				
		Other:				
9105.91		Electrically operated:				
9105.91.40	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
9105.91.80	1/	Other	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 7.5¢ each + 1.7% on the case + 1.3% on the battery (JO)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9105.99		Other:				
9105.99.10	00	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	No. . . . . Jwls.	17¢ each + 2.5% + 1¢/jewel	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
		Other, with movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:				
9105.99.20	1/	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	1/	Free		75¢ each + 45% on the case
		Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
9105.99.30	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	Free		$1.75 each + 45% on the case
9105.99.40	1/	Having over one jewel	1/	Free		$2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case
		Other:				
9105.99.50	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.	7.5¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8¢ each + 0.8% (JO)	$1.50 each + 65%
9105.99.60	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	23¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders):				
9106.10.00	00	Time registers; time-recorders	No. Jwls.	36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 9¢ each + 1.4% + 0.5¢/jewel (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
9106.20.00	00	Parking meters	No. Jwls.	36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 9¢ each + 1.4% + 0.5¢/jewel (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
9106.90		Other:				
9106.90.40	00	Time locks valued over $10 each	No. Jwls.	36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 9¢ each + 1.4% + 0.5¢/jewel (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
		Other: Apparatus for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, battery powered:				
9106.90.55	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
9106.90.65	00	Other	No. Jwls.	15¢ each + 2.3% + 0.8¢/jewel	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 6¢ each + 0.9% + 0.3¢/jewel (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
		Other:				
9106.90.75	00	Apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, AC powered and with opto-electronic display only	No.	3.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%
9106.90.85	00	Other	No. Jwls.	15¢ each + 2.3% + 0.8¢/jewel	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 3.7¢ each + 0.5% + 0.2¢/jewel (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
9107.00		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor:				
9107.00.40		Valued not over $5 each		15¢ each + 4% + 2.5¢/jewel	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 6¢ each + 1.6% + 1¢/jewel (JO)	$1.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
	40	Time switches that operate on a fixed-time cycle, of a type used in household type refrigerators and combined refrigerator-freezers, to alternately control the operations of the compressor and the defrost unit (defrost timers)	No. Jwls.			
	80	Other	No. Jwls.			
9107.00.80	00	Valued over $5 each	No. Jwls.	45¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢/jewel	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 11.2¢ each + 1.6% + 0.6¢/jewel (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled:				
		Electrically operated:				
9108.11		With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated:				
9108.11.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	36¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 14.4¢ each + 2.1% on the battery (JO)	$1.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.11.80	1/	Other	1/	72¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.12.00	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	35%
9108.19		Other:				
9108.19.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	28¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 7¢ each + 1% on the battery (JO)	$1.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.19.80	1/	Other	1/	53¢ each + 3.9% on the battery	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 13.2¢ each + 0.9% on the battery (JO)	$2.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.20		With automatic winding:				
9108.20.40	00	Having over 17 jewels	No.	Free		$10.75 each
9108.20.80	00	Other	No.	Free		$5.00 each
9108.90		Other:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel:				
9108.90.10	00	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	No.	29¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.50 each
9108.90.20	00	Other	No.	25¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.50 each
		Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels:				
9108.90.30	00	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	No.	57¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$2.50 each
9108.90.40	00	Other	No.	25¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$1.50 each
		Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels:				
		Measuring 33.8 mm or less.				
		Valued not over $15 each:				
9108.90.50	00	Measuring not over 15.2 mm	No.	$2.16 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 86.4¢ each (JO)	$4 each
9108.90.60	00	Measuring over 15.2 mm	No.	$1.80 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) $1.26 each (JO)	$4 each
9108.90.70	00	Valued over $15 each	No.	90¢ each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$4 each
		Other:				
9108.90.80	00	Valued not over $15 each	No.	$1.44 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) $1.008 each (JO)	$4 each
9108.90.85	00	Valued over $15 each	No.	Free		$4 each
		Having over 17 jewels:				
9108.90.90	00	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	No.	$1.50 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 37.5¢ each (JO)	$10.75 each
9108.90.95	00	Other	No.	$1.72 each	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	$10.75 each

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled:				
		Electrically operated:				
9109.11		Of alarm clocks:				
9109.11.10	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	35%
		Other:				
9109.11.20	1/	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	1/	30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	75¢ each + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9109.11.40	1/	Valued not over $5 each	1/	7.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.8¢ each + 0.8% on the movement + 0.6% on the battery (JO)	$1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
9109.11.60	1/	Valued over $5 each	1/	22¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.5¢ each + 0.8% on the movement + 0.6% on the battery (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
9109.19		Other:				
9109.19.10	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	35%
		Other:				
9109.19.20	1/	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	1/	20¢ each + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO, MX)	75¢ each + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9109.19.40	1/	Valued not over $5 each	1/	12¢ each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 4.8¢ each + 2% on the movement + 1.6% on the battery (JO)	$1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
9109.19.60	1/	Valued over $5 each	1/	30¢ each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 7.5¢ each + 1% on the movement + 0.8% on the battery (JO)	$4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
9109.90		Other:				
9109.90.20	00	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter . . .	No.	20¢ each	Free (A+,B,C,CA, D,E,IL,J,MX) 5¢ each (JO)	75¢ each
		Other:				
9109.90.40	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.	15¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 6¢ each + 2.5% (JO)	$1.50 each + 65%
9109.90.60	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	30¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	$4.50 each + 65%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:				
		Of watches:				
9110.11.00	00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	No.	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,R) The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement (JO,MX)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement
9110.12.00	00	Incomplete movements, assembled	No.	9%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 2.2% (JO)	45%
9110.19.00	00	Rough movements	No.	9%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 2.2% (JO)	45%
9110.90		Other:				
9110.90.20	00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	No.	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement (JO)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement
		Other:				
9110.90.40	00	Consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	No.	4.3% + 1.7¢/jewel + 0.2¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	65% + 25¢/jewel + 3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement
9110.90.60	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof:				
9111.10.00	00	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	No.	12¢ each + 4.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,JO, MX,R)	75¢ each + 45%
9111.20		Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
9111.20.20	00	Gold- or silver-plated	No.	7¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 1.7¢ each + 1.3% (JO)	40¢ each + 45%
9111.20.40	00	Other	No.	3.6¢ each + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 0.9¢ each + 1.9% (JO)	20¢ each + 45%
9111.80.00	00	Other cases	No.	3.6¢ each + 7.6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 1.4¢ each + 3% (JO)	20¢ each + 45%
9111.90		Parts:				
9111.90.40	00	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	No.	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 1.6% (JO)	75¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
9111.90.50	00	Bezels, backs and centers	No.	1.6¢ each + 6.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 0.4¢ each + 1.7% (JO)	10¢ each + 45%
9111.90.70	00	Other	No.	6.4%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 1.6% (JO)	45%
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:				
9112.20		Cases:				
9112.20.40	00	Cases of metal	No.	3.5%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	45%
9112.20.80	00	Other cases	No.	5.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%
9112.90.00	00	Parts	X	5.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:				
9113.10.00	00	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	X	4.5%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,J+,JO,MX,R)	80%
9113.20		Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
		Straps, bands and bracelets:				
9113.20.20	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen	doz.	11.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 4.4% (JO)	110%
9113.20.40	00	Valued over $5 per dozen	doz.	11.2%	Free (CA,D,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 4.4% (JO)	110%
		Parts:				
9113.20.60	00	Of watch bracelets, valued not over $12 per dozen	X	8.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,J+,MX,R) 2.2% (JO)	110%
9113.20.90	00	Other	X	8.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,MX,R) 2.2% (JO)	110%
9113.90		Other:				
9113.90.40	00	Of textile material	X	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,J+,MX,R) 1.8% (JO)	78.5%
9113.90.80	00	Other	X	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, J+,JO,MX,R)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9114		Other clock or watch parts:				
9114.10		Springs, including hairsprings:				
9114.10.40	00	For watches	No.	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 1.8% (JO)	65%
9114.10.80	00	Other	No.	4.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	65%
9114.20.00	00	Jewels	No.	Free		10%
9114.30		Dials:				
9114.30.40	00	Not exceeding 50 mm in width	No.	0.4¢ each + 7.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,J+, MX,R) 0.1¢ each + 1.8% (JO)	5¢ each + 45%
9114.30.80	00	Exceeding 50 mm in width	No.	4.4%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,J+,JO, MX,R)	50%
9114.40		Plates and bridges:				
9114.40.20	00	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	No.	12¢ each	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,JO, MX,R)	75¢ each
9114.40.40	00	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	No.	10¢ each	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 2.5¢ each (JO)	38¢ each
		Other:				
9114.40.60	00	For watches	X	7.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 1.8% (JO)	65%
9114.40.80	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	65%
9114.90		Other:				
		Assemblies and subassemblies for watch or clock movements consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together:				
9114.90.15	00	For watch movements	X	7.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,J+,MX,R) 1.8% (JO)	45%
9114.90.30	00	For clock movements	X	6% + 2.3¢/jewel + 0.2¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,MX) 1.5% + 0.5¢/jewel, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement (JO)	65% + 25¢/jewel + 3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement
		Other:				
9114.90.40	00	For watches	X	8.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL, J,J+,MX,R) 2.2% (JO)	65%
9114.90.50	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+,B,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX)	65%

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;

   (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);

   (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or

   (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 entered with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 entered with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 9201.10, the height of an upright piano case is determined by measuring from the floor to the top of the back of the case.

2. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 9201.20, the length of a grand piano case is determined by measuring perpendicularly from the front edge of the cabinet in front of the keys to the farthest point at the center of the grand rim tail.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9201		Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:				
9201.10.00		Upright pianos		4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	05	Used	No.			
		Other:				
	11	Containing a case measuring less than 111.76 cm in height	No.			
	21	Containing a case measuring 111.76 cm or more but less than 121.92 cm in height	No.			
	31	Containing a case measuring 121.92 cm or more but less than 129.54 cm in height	No.			
	41	Containing a case measuring 129.54 cm or more in height	No.			
9201.20.00		Grand pianos		4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	05	Used	No.			
		Other:				
	11	Containing a case measuring less than 152.40 cm in length	No.			
	21	Containing a case measuring 152.40 cm or more but less than 167.64 cm in length	No.			
	31	Containing a case measuring 167.64 cm or more but less than 180.34 cm in length	No.			
	41	Containing a case measuring 180.34 cm or more but less than 195.58 cm in length	No.			
	51	Containing a case measuring 195.58 cm or more in length	No.			
9201.90.00	00	Other	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):				
9202.10.00	00	Played with a bow	No.	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	37.5%
9202.90		Other:				
		Guitars:				
9202.90.20	00	Valued not over $100 each, excluding the value of the case	No.	4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9202.90.40	00	Other	No.	8.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.1% (JO)	40%
9202.90.60	00	Other	No.	4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9203.00		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:				
9203.00.40	00	Keyboard pipe organs	No.	Free		35%
9203.00.80	00	Other	No.	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:				
9204.10		Accordions and similar instruments:				
9204.10.40	00	Piano accordions	No.	Free		40%
9204.10.80	00	Other	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9204.20.00	00	Mouth organs	doz.	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):				
9205.10.00		Brass-wind instruments		2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	40	Valued not over $10 each	No.			
	80	Valued over $10 each	No.			
9205.90		Other:				
		Woodwind instruments:				
9205.90.20	00	Bagpipes	No.	Free		40%
9205.90.40		Other		4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	20	Clarinets	No.			
	40	Saxophones	No.			
	60	Flutes and piccolos (except bamboo)	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9205.90.60	00	Other	No.	Free		40%
9206.00		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas):				
9206.00.20	00	Drums	No.	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9206.00.40	00	Cymbals	No.	Free		40%
9206.00.60	00	Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	No.	Free		50%
9206.00.80	00	Other	No.	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):				
9207.10.00		Keyboard instruments, other than accordions		5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
		Music synthesizers:				
	05	Valued under $100 each	No.			
	10	Valued $100 or over each	No.			
		Other:				
		With more than one keyboard:				
	45	Valued under $200 each	No.			
	55	Valued $200 or over each	No.			
		With one keyboard:				
	60	Hand-held	No.			
		Other:				
	65	Valued under $100 each	No.			
	75	Valued $100 or over each	No.			
9207.90.00		Other		5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	40	Fretted stringed instruments	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9208		Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments:				
9208.10.00	00	Music boxes	No.	3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9208.90.00		Other		5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%
	40	Musical instruments	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:				
9209.10.00	00	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	X	Free		40%
9209.20.00	00	Mechanisms for music boxes	No.	Free		40%
9209.30.00	00	Musical instrument strings	No.	Free		40%
		Other:				
9209.91		Parts and accessories for pianos:				
9209.91.40	00	Tuning pins	thousand	Free		$1/1,000 pins + 35%
9209.91.80	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
9209.92		Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202:				
9209.92.20	00	Mutes, collapsible musical instrument stands and music holders for attachment to musical instruments	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9209.92.40	00	Tuning pins	thousand	10¢/1,000 pins + 3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$1/1,000 pins + 35%
9209.92.60	00	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for string instruments played with a bow	X	Free		40%
9209.92.80	00	Other	X	4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9209.93		Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203:				
9209.93.40	00	For pipe organs	X	Free		35%
9209.93.80	00	Other	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9209.94		Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207:				
9209.94.40	00	Collapsible musical instrument stands	X	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
9209.94.80	00	Other	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9209.99		Other:				
9209.99.10	00	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	X	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
		Other:				
9209.99.20	00	For bagpipes	X	Free		40%
9209.99.40		For other woodwind and brass wind musical instruments		Free		40%
	40	For woodwind musical instruments	X			
	80	Other	X			
9209.99.60	00	For music boxes	X	Free		40%
9209.99.80	00	Other	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	40%

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signaling flares);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (c) Armored fighting vehicles (heading 8710);

   (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or entered with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (chapter 90);

   (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (chapter 95); or

   (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

Statistical Note

1. The calculation of duties, under subheadings 9301.90.30, 9303.30.40 and 9303.30.80, for rifles imported either with telescopic sights mounted on them or with telescopic sights designed to be mounted on them, requires that these articles be constructively separated into their component parts and each component separately valued. The individual components shall be separately reported under the appropriate statistical suffixes. In each instance, the sum of the values of the individual components shall be equal to the total value of the article.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:				
		Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers, and mortors):				
9301.11.00	00	Self propelled	No	Free		27.5%
9301.19.00	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
9301.20.00	00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	No	Free		27.5%
9301.90		Other:				
9301.90.30		Rifles		4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% on the value of the rifle + 8% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any (JO)	65%
	10	Telescopic sights imported with rifles	No. 1/			
	20	Rifles	No. 1/			
9301.90.60	00	Shotguns	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
9301.90.90		Other		Free		27.5%
	30	Machine guns	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9302.00.00	00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	No.	14¢ each + 3%	Free (A+,CA,,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	$3.50 each + 55%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shot-guns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):				
9303.10.00	00	Muzzle-loading firearms	No.	Free		Free
9303.20.00		Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
		Shotguns:				
	20	Autoloading	No.			
	40	Over and under	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Combination shotgun-rifles	No.			
9303.30		Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:				
9303.30.40		Valued over $25 but not over $50 each		3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
	10	Telescopic sights imported with rifles	No. 1/			
		Rifles:				
	20	Centerfire	No. 1/			
	30	Rimfire	No. 1/			
9303.30.80		Other		3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
	05	Telescopic sights imported with rifles	No. 1/			
		Rifles:				
		Centerfire:				
	10	Autoloading	No. 1/			
		Other:				
	15	Bolt action	No. 1/			
	25	Other	No. 1/			
	30	Rimfire	No. 1/			
9303.90		Other:				
9303.90.40	00	Pistols and revolvers designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	No.	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	105%
9303.90.80	00	Other	No.	Free		27.5%
9304.00		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307:				
		Pistols, rifles and other guns which eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension:				
9304.00.20	00	Rifles	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	70%
9304.00.40	00	Other	No.	Free		27.5%
9304.00.60	00	Other	No.	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:				
9305.10		Of revolvers or pistols:				
9305.10.20	00	Of heading 9302	X	4.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	105%
		Other:				
9305.10.40	00	Of revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	X	4.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	105%
9305.10.60	00	Of muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	X	Free		Free
9305.10.80	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%
		Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:				
9305.21		Shotgun barrels:				
9305.21.40	00	Of muzzle-loading shotguns	No.	Free		Free
9305.21.80	00	Other	No.	Free		57.5%
9305.29		Other:				
9305.29.05	00	Of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles	X	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifle combinations:				
9305.29.10	00	Stocks	No.	Free		73.5%
9305.29.20	00	Other	X	Free		55%
		Of rifles:				
9305.29.40	00	Stocks	No.	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	69.5%
9305.29.50	00	Other	X	Free		55%
		Other:				
9305.91		Of military weapons of heading 9301:				
9305.91.10	00	Of rifles	X	Free		55%
9305.91.20	00	Of shotguns	X	Free		55%
9305.91.30		Other		Free		27.5%
	10	Of artillery weapons of 9301.11 or 9301.19	X			
	30	Other	X			
9305.99		Other:				
9305.99.40	00	Of articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	X	Free		27.5%
9305.99.50	00	Of articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	X	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	70%
9305.99.60	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:				
9306.10.00	00	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	thousand	Free		30%
		Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:				
9306.21.00	00	Cartridges	thousand	Free		30%
9306.29.00	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9306.30		Other cartridges and parts thereof:				
9306.30.40		Cartridges and empty cartridge shells		Free		30%
		Cartridges containing a projectile:				
		For rifles or pistols:				
	10	.22 caliber	thousand			
	20	Other	thousand			
	30	Other	thousand			
		Empty cartridge shells:				
	40	For rifles or pistols	thousand			
	50	Other	thousand			
	60	Other	thousand			
9306.30.80	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9306.90.00		Other		Free		45%
	20	Guided missiles	No.			
	40	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles	X			
	60	Parts for guided missiles	X			
	80	Parts for bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar munitions of war; parts of other ammunition and projectiles	X			
9307.00.00	00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of chapter 39, 40 or 63;

   (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;

   (c) Articles of chapter 71;

   (d) Parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;

   (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);

   (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of chapter 85;

   (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);

   (h) Articles of heading 8714;

   (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);

   (k) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or

   (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for magic tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

   (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;

   (b) Seats and beds.

3. (a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in chapter 68 or 69.

   (b) Goods described in heading 9404, entered separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, entered together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Statistical Note

1. For purposes of heading 9406 the unit of quantity, m^2, refers to the floor area of the building when assembled.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:				
9401.10		Seats of a kind used for aircraft:				
9401.10.40	00	Leather upholstered	No.	Free		45%
9401.10.80	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
9401.20.00		Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles		Free		25%
	10	Child safety seats	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9401.30		Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:				
9401.30.40	00	With wooden frame	No.	Free		40%
9401.30.80		Other		Free		45%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.40.00	00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	No.	Free		40%
9401.50.00		Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		Free		60%
	40	Of rattan	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other seats, with wooden frames:				
9401.61		Upholstered:				
		Chairs:				
9401.61.20		Of teak		Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.61.40		Other		Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.61.60		Other		Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.69		Other:				
9401.69.20		Bent-wood seats		Free		42.5%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Chairs:				
9401.69.40		Of teak		Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.69.60		Other		Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.69.80		Other		Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9401 (con.)		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other seats, with metal frames:				
9401.71.00		Upholstered		Free		45%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.79.00		Other		Free		45%
		Outdoor:				
		With textile covered cushions or textile seating or backing material:				
	05	Household	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Household	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Household	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
9401.80		Other seats:				
		Of rubber or plastics:				
9401.80.20		Of reinforced or laminated plastics		Free		65%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.80.40		Other		Free		25%
		Outdoor:				
		With textile covered cushions or textile seating or backing material:				
	05	Household	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Household	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
9401.80.60		Other		Free		45%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.90		Parts:				
9401.90.10		Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles		Free		25%
	10	Of leather, cut to shape	X			
	20	Of textile material, cut to shape	X			
	85	Other	X			
9401.90.15	00	Of bent-wood seats	X	Free		42.5%
		Other:				
9401.90.25		Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		Free		60%
	40	Of rattan	X			
	80	Other	X			
9401.90.35	00	Of rubber or plastics	X	Free		25%
9401.90.40	00	Of wood	X	Free		40%
9401.90.50		Other		Free		45%
	20	Of textile material, cut to shape	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:				
9402.10.00	00	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	X	Free		35%
9402.90.00		Other		Free		40%
	10	Hospital beds	X			
	20	Other	X			
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof:				
9403.10.00		Metal furniture of a kind used in offices		Free		45%
	20	Filing cabinets	X			
	40	Other	X			
9403.20.00		Other metal furniture		Free		45%
	10	Household	X			
		Other:				
	20	Counters, lockers, racks, display cases, shelves, partitions and similar fixtures	X			
	30	Other	X			
9403.30		Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:				
9403.30.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
9403.30.80	00	Other	X	Free		40%
9403.40		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:				
9403.40.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
		Other:				
9403.40.60	00	Designed for motor vehicle use	X	Free		25%
9403.40.90		Other		Free		40%
	40	Dining tables	No.			
	60	Cabinets designed for permanent installation	X			
	80	Other	X			
9403.50		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:				
9403.50.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
		Other:				
9403.50.60	00	Designed for motor vehicle use	X	Free		25%
9403.50.90		Other		Free		40%
	40	Beds	No.			
	80	Other	X			
9403.60		Other wooden furniture:				
9403.60.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
9403.60.80		Other		Free		40%
	40	Dining tables	No.			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9403 (con.)		Other furniture and parts thereof (con.):				
9403.70		Furniture of plastics:				
9403.70.40		Of reinforced or laminated plastics		Free		65%
	10	Household	X			
	20	Office	X			
	30	Other	X			
9403.70.80		Other		Free		25%
	10	Household	X			
	20	Office	X			
	30	Other	X			
9403.80		Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:				
9403.80.30		Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		Free		60%
		Of rattan:				
	10	Household	X			
	20	Other	X			
		Other:				
	30	Household	X			
	90	Other	X			
9403.80.60		Other		Free		45%
	40	Household	X			
	80	Other	X			
9403.90		Parts:				
9403.90.10		Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles		Free		25%
	40	Of metal	X			
	50	Of textile material, cut to shape	X			
	85	Other	X			
		Other:				
9403.90.25		Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		Free		60%
	40	Of rattan	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Of rubber or plastics:				
9403.90.40	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	X	Free		65%
9403.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		25%
9403.90.60	00	Of textile material, except cotton	X	Free		80%
9403.90.70	00	Of wood	X	Free		40%
9403.90.80		Other		Free		45%
	40	Of metal	X			
	50	Of cotton, cut to shape	X			
	85	Other	X			
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:				
9404.10.00	00	Mattress supports	No.	Free		45%
		Mattresses:				
9404.21.00	00	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	No.	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9404.29		Of other materials:				
9404.29.10	00	Of cotton	No.	3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%
9404.29.90		Other		6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Uncovered innerspring units	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9404 (con.)		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered (con.):				
9404.30		Sleeping bags:				
9404.30.40	00	Containing 20 percent or more by weight of feathers and/or down	No.	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
9404.30.80	00	Other	No.	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	78.5%
9404.90		Other:				
		Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings:				
9404.90.10	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	5.4%	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	40%
9404.90.20	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other:				
9404.90.80		Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work		4.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL,JO, MX)	25%
	20	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles (362)	No. kg			
	40	Other (369)	No. kg			
		Other:				
9404.90.85		Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles		13%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) 3.3% (JO)	90%
	05	With outer shell of cotton (362)	No. kg			
	22	With outer shell of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
		With outer shell of other textile materials:				
	23	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	36	Other (899)	No. kg			
9404.90.95		Other		8%	Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) 4% (JO)	90%
	05	With outer shell of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	22	With outer shell of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
		With outer shell of other textile materials:				
	23	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	36	Other (899)	No. kg			
	70	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spot-lights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or includ-ed; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:				
9405.10		Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.10.40		Of brass		3.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.10.60		Other		7.6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.9% (JO)	45%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.10.80		Other		3.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.20		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.20.40		Of brass		3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.20.60		Other		6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.20.80		Other		3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.30.00		Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees		8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2% (JO)	50%
	10	Miniature series wired sets	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
9405.40		Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.40.40	00	Of brass	No.	4.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9405.40.60	00	Other	No.	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
9405.40.80	00	Other	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	35%
9405.50		Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:				
9405.50.20	00	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Other:				
9405.50.30	00	Of brass	No.	5.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
9405.50.40	00	Other	No.	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9405 (con.)		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spot-lights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or includ-ed; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
9405.60		Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.60.20	00	Of brass	No.	5.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.4% (JO)	45%
9405.60.40	00	Other	No.	6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
9405.60.60	00	Other	No.	5.3%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
		Parts:				
9405.91		Of glass:				
		Globes and shades:				
9405.91.10	00	Of lead crystal	X	12%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.8% (JO)	70%
9405.91.30	00	Other	X	12%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) 4.8% (JO) 4.6% (MX)	70%
9405.91.40	00	Chimneys	doz.	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	60%
9405.91.60		Other		4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	40	Prisms and other glass articles of a kind used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
9405.92.00	00	Of plastics	X	3.7%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	80%
9405.99		Other:				
9405.99.20	00	Of brass	X	3.9%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9405.99.40	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
9406.00		Prefabricated buildings:				
9406.00.40	00	Of wood	No. kg	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
9406.00.80		Other		2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
		Of metal:				
		Greenhouses:				
	10	Commercial	No. m^2			
	20	Other	No. m^2			
	30	Other	No. m^2			
		Other:				
	50	Animal sheds of plastic	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

CHAPTER 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Christmas tree candles (heading 3406);

   (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;

   (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of chapter 39, heading 4206 or section XI;

   (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;

   (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62;

   (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of chapter 63;

   (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of chapter 64, or sports headgear of chapter 65;

   (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);

   (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;

   (k) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;

   (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);

   (n) Sports vehicles (other than sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like) of section XVII;

   (o) Children's bicycles (heading 8712);

   (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

   (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);

   (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);

   (s) Arms or other articles of chapter 93;

   (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405); or

   (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., “pet toys” (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9501.00		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages and dolls' strollers; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children and parts and accessories thereof:				
9501.00.20	00	Chain-driven wheeled toys	X	Free		27.5%
9501.00.40	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9501.00.60	00	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
9502		Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof:				
9502.10.00		Dolls, whether or not dressed		Free		70%
	10	Stuffed	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Parts and accessories:				
9502.91.00	00	Garments and accessories thereof, footwear and headgear	X	Free		70%
9502.99.00	00	Other	X	Free		70%
9503		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof:				
9503.10.00	00	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof; parts thereof	X	Free		70%
9503.20.00	00	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
9503.30.00	00	Other construction sets and constructional toys, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
		Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (for example, robots and monsters) and parts and accessories thereof:				
9503.41.00	00	Stuffed toys and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
9503.49.00	00	Other	X	Free		70%
9503.50.00	00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
9503.60		Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof:				
9503.60.10	00	Crossword puzzle books	No.	Free		Free
9503.60.20	00	Other	X	Free		70%
9503.70.00	00	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits, and parts and accessories thereof	No.	Free		70%
9503.80.00	00	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
9503.90.00		Other		Free		70%
	20	Inflatable toy balls, balloons and punchballs	No.			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9504		Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9504.10.00	00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
9504.20		Articles, parts and accessories for billiards, including pocket billiards:				
9504.20.20	00	Balls	No.	Free		50%
9504.20.40	00	Chalk	No.	Free		25%
9504.20.60	00	Tables	No.	Free		33 1/3%
9504.20.80	00	Other, including parts and accessories	X	Free		33 1/3%
9504.30.00		Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar artilces, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof		Free		35%
	10	Video	X			
		Other:				
		Games:				
	20	Pinball machines and bell-type machines and consoles	X			
	40	Other	X			
	60	Parts and accessories	X			
9504.40.00	00	Playing cards	pack	Free		10¢/pack + 20%
9504.90		Other:				
9504.90.40	00	Game machines, other than those operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or similar articles; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
9504.90.60	00	Chess, checkers, parchisi, backgammon, darts and other games played on boards of a special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	X	Free		40%
9504.90.90		Other		Free		40%
	40	Bowling balls	No.			
	60	Bowling equipment and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof:				
9505.10		Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof:				
		Christmas ornaments:				
9505.10.10	00	Of glass	X	Free		60%
		Other:				
9505.10.15	00	Of wood	X	Free		20%
9505.10.25	00	Other	X	Free		20%
9505.10.30	00	Nativity scenes and figures thereof	X	Free		80%
		Other:				
9505.10.40		Of plastics		Free		60%
	10	Artificial Christmas trees	No.			
	20	Other	X			
9505.10.50		Other		Free		90%
	10	Artificial Christmas trees	No.			
	20	Other	X			
9505.90		Other:				
9505.90.20	00	Magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
9505.90.40	00	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors and noisemakers; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		45%
9505.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.11		Skis and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles:				
9506.11.20	00	Cross-country skis	prs.	Free		33 1/3%
9506.11.40		Other skis		2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
	10	Snowboards	No.			
	80	Other	prs.			
9506.11.60	00	Parts and accessories	X	Free		45%
9506.12		Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.12.40	00	Cross-country	X	Free		45%
9506.12.80	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9506.19		Other:				
9506.19.40	00	Cross-country	X	Free		45%
9506.19.80		Other		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
	40	Ski poles and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Water skis, surf boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.21		Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.21.40	00	Sailboards	No.	Free		30%
9506.21.80	00	Parts and accessories	X	Free		30%
9506.29.00		Other		Free		40%
	20	Water skis	prs.			
	40	Other	X			
		Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.31.00	00	Golf clubs, complete	No.	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
9506.32.00	00	Balls	doz.	Free		30%
9506.39.00		Other		4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	60	Parts of golf clubs	X			
	80	Other	X			
9506.40.00	00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts and accessories thereof	X	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506 (con.)		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof (con.):				
		Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.51		Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.51.20	00	Rackets, strung	No.	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	30%
9506.51.40	00	Rackets, not strung	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
9506.51.60	00	Parts and accessories	X	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
9506.59		Other:				
9506.59.40		Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof		5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	30%
	40	Rackets and racket frames	No.			
	80	Other parts and accessories	X			
9506.59.80		Other		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	20	Racquetball rackets	No.			
	40	Squash rackets	No.			
	60	Other, including parts and accessories	X			
		Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:				
9506.61.00	00	Lawn-tennis balls	No.	Free		30%
9506.62		Inflatable balls:				
9506.62.40		Footballs and soccer balls		Free		30%
	40	Footballs	No.			
	80	Soccer balls	No.			
9506.62.80		Other		4.8%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	30%
	20	Basketballs	No.			
	40	Volleyballs	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9506.69		Other:				
9506.69.20		Baseballs and softballs		Free		30%
	40	Baseballs	No.			
	80	Softballs	No.			
9506.69.40	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 19 cm in diameter	No.	5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	70%
9506.69.60		Other		4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
	10	Polo balls	No.			
	20	Other	X			
9506.70		Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.70.20		Roller skates and parts and accessories thereof		Free		20%
	10	Attached to boots	prs.			
	90	Other	X			
9506.70.40	00	Ice skates with footwear permanently attached	prs.	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
9506.70.60		Other, including parts and accessories for ice skates with footwear permanently attached		Free		20%
	40	Ice skates	prs.			
	80	Parts and accessories	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506 (con.)		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof (con.):				
		Other:				
9506.91.00		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics; parts and accessories thereof		4.6%	Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	40%
	10	Exercise cycles	No.			
	20	Exercise rowing machines	No.			
	30	Other	X			
9506.99		Other:				
9506.99.05		Archery articles and equipment and parts and accessories thereof		Free		35%
	10	Bows and bow parts	X			
	20	Arrows and arrow parts	X			
	30	Other	X			
		Badminton articles and equipment, except rackets, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.99.08	00	Nets of cotton	No. kg	2.8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	30%
9506.99.12	00	Other	X	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	30%
9506.99.15	00	Baseball articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		30%
9506.99.20	00	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		30%
9506.99.25		Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment, except balls and skates, and parts and accessories thereof		Free		30%
	40	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
	80	Other, including parts and accessories	X			
9506.99.28	00	Lacrosse sticks	No.	Free		30%
9506.99.30	00	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment, except balls and rackets, and parts and accessories thereof	X	3.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	30%
9506.99.35	00	Skeet targets	doz.	Free		20%
		Sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.99.40	00	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No.	Free		Free
9506.99.45	00	Other, including parts and accessories	X	2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9506.99.50	00	Snowshoes and parts and accessories thereof	X	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
9506.99.55	00	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts and accessories thereof	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
9506.99.60		Other		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
	40	Nets not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9507		Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9507.10.00		Fishing rods and parts and accessories thereof		6%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.5% (JO)	55%
	40	Fishing rods	No.			
	80	Parts and accessories	X			
9507.20		Fish hooks, whether or not snelled:				
9507.20.40	00	Snelled hooks	X	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55%
9507.20.80	00	Other	X	4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9507.30		Fishing reels and parts and accessories thereof:				
		Fishing reels:				
9507.30.20	00	Valued not over $2.70 each	No.	9.2%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.3% (JO)	55%
9507.30.40	00	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	No.	24¢ each	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	55%
9507.30.60	00	Valued over $8.45 each	No.	3.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	55%
9507.30.80	00	Parts and accessories	X	5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	55%
9507.90		Other:				
9507.90.20	00	Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	65%
9507.90.40	00	Fishing casts or leaders	doz.	5.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.4% (JO)	55%
9507.90.60	00	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	No.	5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Other, including parts and accessories:				
9507.90.70	00	Artificial baits and flies	doz.	9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2.2% (JO)	55%
9507.90.80	00	Other, including parts and accessories	X	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	55%
9508		Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling circuses and traveling menageries; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof:				
9508.10.00	00	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories	X	Free		35%
9508.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (chapter 33);

   (b) Articles of chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);

   (c) Imitation jewelry (heading 7117);

   (d) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (e) Cutlery or other articles of chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or molding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately entered handles or other parts of such articles;

   (f) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));

   (g) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (chapter 92);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (chapter 97).

2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

   (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

   (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fiber or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 9606 the term "line" in the rates of duty columns means the line button measure of 0.635 mm.

2. Buttons (whether or not finished) provided for in subheadings 9606.21.40 and 9606.29.20 which are the product of an insular possession of the United States outside the customs territory of the United States and which are manufactured or produced from button blanks or unfinished buttons which were the product of any foreign country shall be subject to duty under subheadings 9606.21.40 and 9606.29.20 at the rates which apply to products of such foreign country.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding):				
9601.10.00	00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	X	Free		35%
9601.90		Other:				
9601.90.20	00	Worked shell and articles thereof	X	Free		35%
9601.90.40	00	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	X	2.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	10%
9601.90.60	00	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill or any combination thereof	X	Free		25%
9601.90.80	00	Other	X	3.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
9602.00		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:				
9602.00.10		Worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof		3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	25%
	40	Unfilled gelatin capsules	thousand			
	80	Other	X			
9602.00.40	00	Molded or carved articles of wax	X	1.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%
9602.00.50	00	Other	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):				
9603.10		Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:				
		Whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued not over 96¢ each:				
9603.10.05	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 61,655 dozen whiskbrooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.05 to 9603.10.35, inclusive	No.	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	20%
9603.10.15	00	Other	No.	5¢ each	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 1.2¢ each (JO)	12¢ each
9603.10.35	00	Valued over 96¢ each	No.	14%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 5.6% (JO)	32%
		Other brooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued not over 96¢ each:				
9603.10.40	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 121,478 dozen brooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.40 to 9603.10.60, inclusive	No.	8%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 2% (JO)	20%
9603.10.50	00	Other	No.	32¢ each	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,MX) 22.4¢ each (JO)	32¢ each
9603.10.60	00	Valued over 96¢ each	No.	32%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) 22.4% (JO) See 9906.96.01-9906.96.02 (MX)	32%
9603.10.90	00	Other	No.	10%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.5% (JO)	25%
		Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:				
9603.21.00	00	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	No.	Free		2¢ each + 50%
9603.29		Other:				
9603.29.40		Valued not over 40¢ each		0.2¢ each + 7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	1¢ each + 50%
	10	Hairbrushes	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9603.29.80		Valued over 40¢ each		0.3¢ each + 3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1¢ each + 50%
	10	Hairbrushes	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9603 (con.)		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) (con.):				
9603.30		Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:				
9603.30.20	00	Valued not over 5¢ each	No.	2.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9603.30.40	00	Valued over 5¢ but not over 10¢ each	No.	Free		40%
9603.30.60	00	Valued over 10¢ each	No.	Free		40%
9603.40		Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers:				
9603.40.20	00	Paint rollers	No.	7.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	50%
9603.40.40		Other		4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
	20	Paint pads	No.			
	40	Natural bristle brushes	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9603.50.00	00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	No.	Free		35%
9603.90		Other:				
9603.90.40	00	Feather dusters	X	Free		45%
9603.90.80		Other		2.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	50%
	10	Whiskbrooms	No.			
	20	Upright brooms	No.			
	30	Push brooms, 41 cm or less in width	No.			
	40	Other brooms	No.			
	50	Other	X			
9604.00.00	00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	X	4.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
9605.00.00	00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning (other than manicure and pedicure sets of heading 8214)	X	8.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button molds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:				
9606.10		Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof:				
9606.10.40	00	Valued not over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts	X	3.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	60%
9606.10.80	00	Valued over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts	X	2.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	65%
		Buttons:				
9606.21		Of plastics, not covered with textile material:				
9606.21.20	00	Of casein	gross	Free		45%
9606.21.40	00	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins	gross gr.lines	0.3¢/line/ gross + 4.6%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1.1% (JO)	1.5¢/line/ gross + 25%
9606.21.60	00	Other	gross	4.7%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9606.22.00	00	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	gross	Free		45%
9606.29		Other:				
9606.29.20	00	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins, covered with textile material	gross gr.lines	0.3¢/line/ gross + 4.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.1% (JO)	1.5¢/line/ gross + 25%
		Other:				
9606.29.40	00	Of pearl or shell	gross gr.lines	0.18¢/line/ gross + 2.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	1.75¢/line/ gross + 25%
9606.29.60	00	Other	gross	2.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	45%
9606.30		Button molds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:				
9606.30.40	00	Button blanks of casein	X	Free		45%
9606.30.80	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.5% (JO)	45%
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof:				
		Slide fasteners:				
9607.11.00	00	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	No.	10%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2.5% (JO)	66%
9607.19.00		Other		13%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5.2% (JO)	66%
	20	Fitted with chain scoops of plastic	No.			
	40	Fitted with continuous plastic filament	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9607.20.00		Parts		11.5%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4.6% (JO)	66%
	40	Sliders, with or without pulls	thousand			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:				
9608.10.00	00	Ball point pens	No.	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.2¢ each + 1.3% (JO)	6¢ each + 40%
9608.20.00	00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	gross	4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	40%
		Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:				
9608.31.00	00	India ink drawing pens	No.	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6¢ each + 40%
9608.39.00	00	Other	No.	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	6¢ each + 40%
9608.40		Propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils):				
9608.40.40	00	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	gross	6.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.6% (JO)	41.5%
9608.40.80	00	Other	gross	Free		45%
9608.50.00	00	Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.31, 9608.39 or 9608.40	No.	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J) The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading (JO, MX)	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading
9608.60.00	00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	No.	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 0.1¢ each + 1% (JO)	6¢ each + 40%
		Other:				
9608.91.00	00	Pen nibs and nib points	gross	Free		20¢/gross
9608.99		Other:				
9608.99.20	00	Refill cartridges	No.	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	6¢ each + 40%
9608.99.30	00	Balls for ball point pens	thousand	20¢/thousand + 3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 8¢/thousand + 1.4% (JO)	$2.50/thousand + 40%
		Other:				
9608.99.40	00	Parts of articles provided for in subheadings 9608.10, 9608.31 and 9608.39 (other than balls for ball point pens)	No.	Free		6¢ each + 40%
9608.99.60	00	Other	X	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9609		Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:				
9609.10.00	00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	gross	14¢/gross + 4.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 3.5¢/gross + 1% (JO)	50¢/gross + 30%
9609.20		Pencil leads, black or colored:				
9609.20.20	00	Not over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	gross	Free		20¢/gross
9609.20.40	00	Over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	gross	Free		6¢/gross
9609.90		Other:				
9609.90.40	00	Tailors' chalks	kg	Free		25%
9609.90.80	00	Other	gross	Free		50¢/gross + 30%
9610.00.00	00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	X	3.5%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	33 1/3%
9611.00.00	00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	X	2.7%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:				
9612.10		Ribbons:				
9612.10.10		Measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, automatic data processing or other machines		Free		78.5%
	10	Woven, of man-made fibers	doz. kg			
	20	Other	doz. kg			
9612.10.90		Other		8%	Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) 2% (JO)	78.5%
	10	Woven, of man-made fibers (621)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Thermal transfer printing ribbons of coated polyethylene terephthalate film	doz. kg			
	90	Other	doz. kg			
9612.20.00	00	Ink pads	X	3.5%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:				
9613.10.00	00	Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable	No.	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	110%
9613.20.00	00	Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable	No.	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	110%
9613.80		Other lighters:				
9613.80.10		Table lighters		4.8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	60%
	40	Butane	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
9613.80.20		Electrical		3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
	10	Multipurpose lighters, including those used to light charcoal and gas grills and fireplaces	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other:				
9613.80.40	00	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones or of such metal and such stones	No.	3.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	80%
		Other:				
9613.80.60	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces	doz.	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	110%
9613.80.80	00	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces	doz.	9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2.2% (JO)	110%
9613.90		Parts:				
9613.90.40	00	Electrical	X	3.9%	Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	35%
9613.90.80	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	110%
9614		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:				
9614.20		Pipes and pipe bowls:				
		Of wood or root:				
9614.20.10	00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	gross	Free		10%
9614.20.15	00	Other	No	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5¢ each + 60%
9614.20.60	00	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay and pipes with bowls wholly of clay	No.	3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	45%
9614.20.80		Other		0.3¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5¢ each + 60%
	10	Of glass	No.			
	30	Of plastics	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9614.90		Other:				
9614.90.40	00	Of metal	X	7.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	110%
9614.90.80		Other		0.5¢ each + 3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	5¢ each + 60%
	10	Of glass	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:				
		Combs, hair-slides and the like:				
9615.11		Of hard rubber or plastics:				
		Combs:				
9615.11.10	00	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	gross	14.4¢/gross + 2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 3.6¢/gross + 0.5% (JO)	$1.44/gross + 25%
		Valued over $4.50 per gross:				
9615.11.20	00	Of hard rubber	gross	5.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	36%
9615.11.30	00	Other	gross	28.8¢/gross + 4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 7.2¢/gross + 1.1% (JO)	$2.88/gross + 35%
		Other:				
9615.11.40	00	Not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
9615.11.50	00	Other	X	Free		110%
9615.19		Other:				
		Combs:				
9615.19.20	00	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	gross	9.7¢/gross + 1.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	$1.44/gross + 25%
9615.19.40	00	Valued over $4.50 per gross	gross	28.8¢/gross + 4.6%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 7.2¢/gross + 1.1% (JO)	$2.88/gross + 35%
9615.19.60	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	110%
9615.90		Other:				
9615.90.20	00	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	X	8.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 2% (JO)	45%
9615.90.30	00	Hair pins	kg	5.1%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.2% (JO)	35%
		Other:				
9615.90.40	00	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	X	5.3%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.3% (JO)	80%
9615.90.60	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 4.4% (JO)	110%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9616		Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:				
9616.10.00	00	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	X	Free		40%
9616.20.00	00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	4.3%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX)	78.5%
9617.00		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:				
		Vessels:				
9617.00.10	00	Having a capacity not exceeding 1 liter	No.	7.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	55.5%
9617.00.30	00	Having a capacity exceeding 1 liter but not exceeding 2 liters	No.	6.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	52%
9617.00.40	00	Having a capacity exceeding 2 liters	No.	6.9%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.7% (JO)	51%
9617.00.60	00	Parts	X	7.2%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1.8% (JO)	55%
9618.00.00	00	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shopwindow dressing	X	4.4%	Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, JO,MX)	56%

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;

   (b) Theatrical scenery, studio backdrops or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or

   (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semiprecious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).

2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in color, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4. (a) Subject to notes 1 through 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the tariff schedule.

   (b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Heading 9703 covers not only original sculpture made by the sculptor, but also the first 12 castings, replicas or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model, by the sculptor himself or by another artist, with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas or reproductions are completed.

2. Whenever an article is entered for sale under heading 9706, and thereafter determined to be not over 100 years of age, a duty of 6.6 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 1-general treatment, free of duty for goods originating in the territory of Canada or a duty of 25 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 2 treatment shall be assessed thereon in addition to any other duty or penalty imposed on such article under the tariff schedule.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not framed:				
9701.10.00	00	Paintings, drawings and pastels	X	Free		Free
9701.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
9702.00.00	00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed	X	Free		Free
9703.00.00	00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	X	Free		Free
9704.00.00	00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	X	Free		Free
9705.00.00		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest		Free		Free
		Numismatic (collector's) coins:				
	30	Gold	Au g			
	60	Other	X			
	90	Other	X			
9706.00.00		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years		Free		Free
	20	Silverware	X			
	40	Furniture	X			
	60	Other	X			

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS; TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

CHAPTER 98

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter are not subject to the rule of relative specificity in general rule of interpretation 3(a). Any article which is described in any provision in this chapter is classifiable in said provision if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met.

2. In the absence of a specific provision to the contrary, the tariff status of an article is not affected by the fact that it was previously imported into the customs territory of the United States and cleared through customs whether or not duty was paid upon such previous importation.

3. Any article exempted under subchapters IV through VII, inclusive, or subchapter IX from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

Statistical Notes

1. Statistical data are not to be furnished with respect to articles classified in those headings of this chapter for which no statistical suffix is shown.

2. For articles provided for in this chapter, the rate of duty for which is derived from a provision elsewhere in the tariff schedule, the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be the 10-digit statistical reporting number provided in this chapter followed by the reporting number of the provision from which such rate is derived. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from which the rate was derived. For example, 10 new fully automatic arc welding machines exported for repairs or alterations pursuant to a warranty and returned to the United States the statistical reporting number shall be 9802.00.4040-8515.31.0000, with the quantity being shown as 10 and the value as dutiable value.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

SUBCHAPTER I

ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, NOT ADVANCED OR
IMPROVED IN CONDITION; ANIMALS EXPORTED AND RETURNED

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions in this subchapter (except subheadings 9801.00.70 and 9801.00.80) shall not apply to any article:

   (a) Exported with benefit of drawback;

   (b) Of a kind with respect to the importation of which an internal-revenue tax is imposed at the time such article is entered, unless such article was subject to an internal-revenue tax imposed upon production or importation at the time of its exportation from the United States and it shall be proved that such tax was paid before exportation and was not refunded; or

   (c) Manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under heading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 9801.00.70 and 9801.00.80:

   (a) When because of the destruction of customs records or for other cause it is impracticable to establish whether drawback was allowed, or the amount allowed, on a returned article, there shall be assessed thereon an amount of duty equal to the estimated drawback and internal-revenue tax which would be allowable or refundable if the imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the returned article were dutiable or taxable at the rate applicable to such merchandise on the date of entry, but in no case more than the duty and tax that would apply if the article were wholly of foreign origin;

   (b) Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under such subheading may be released from customs custody, without payment of that part of duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax, for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and

   (c) In order to facilitate the ascertainment and collection of the duty provided for, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to ascertain and specify the amounts of duty equal to drawback or internal-revenue tax which shall be applied to articles or classes or kinds of articles, and to exempt from the assessment of duty articles or classes or kinds of articles with respect to which the collection of such duty involves expense and inconvenience to the Government which is disproportionate to the probable amount of such duty.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.10		Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad		Free		
	10	Articles previously exported with intent to reimport after temporary use abroad	X			
	12	Articles returned temporarily for repair, alteration, processing or the like, the foregoing to be reexported	X			
		Other:				
	15	Meat and poultry products provided for in chapter 2 or 16	kg			
	26	Peanuts provided for in heading 1202	kg			
	27	Articles provided for in chapter 28	X			
	29	Articles provided for in chapter 37	X			
	31	Articles provided for in chapter 82	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 84:				
	35	Articles provided for in headings 8407.10, 8409.10, 8411 or 8412.10	X			
	37	Articles provided for in headings 8419.31, 8424.81, 8424.90, 8429.11, 8429.19, 8431.42, 8432, 8433, 8434 or 8436	X			
	43	Articles provided for in headings 8469, 8470, 8471, 8472 or 8473	X			
	45	Other	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 85:				
	49	Articles provided for in headings 8501, 8502 or 8503	X			
	51	Articles provided for in heading 8504	X			
	53	Articles provided for in headings 8517, 8520, 8525, 8527 or 8529	X			
	55	Other	X			
	59	Articles provided for in chapter 86	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 87:				
	63	Articles provided for in heading 8701	X			
	65	Articles provided for in heading 8703	X			
	67	Articles provided for in headings 8706, 8707 or 8708	X			
	69	Articles provided for in headings 8705 or 8709	X			
	71	Other	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 88:				
	75	Articles provided for in headings 8801 or 8802	X			
	77	Articles provided for in headings 8803 or 8804	X			
	79	Article provided for in heading 8805	X			
	81	Other	X			
	89	Articles provided for in chapter 89	X			
	90	Articles provided for in chapter 90	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 94:				
	92	Articles provided for in headings 9401, 9402 or 9403	X			
	94	Other	X			
	97	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.20	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease or similar use agreements, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported it into, and exported it from, the United States	X	Free		Free
9801.00.25	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States	X	Free		Free
9801.00.26	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if: (1) exported within 3 years after the date of such previous importation; (2) sold for exportation and exported to individuals for personal use; (3) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad; (4) reimported as personal returns from those individuals, whether or not consolidated with other personal returns prior to reimportation; and (5) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported them from the United States within 1 year of such exportation	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.30	00	Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported it from the United States	X	Free		Free
		Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them:				
9801.00.40	1/	Exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	. . . . .	Free		Free
9801.00.50	1/	Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie		Free		Free
9801.00.60	1/	Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	. . . . .	Free		Free
9801.00.65	1/	Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources	. . . . .	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty:				
9801.00.70	00	Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or heading 9813.00.05	X	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under heading 9813.00.05	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under heading 9813.00.05

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty (con.):				
9801.00.80	00	Other, except articles excluded by U.S. note 1(c) of this subchapter	X	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported
9801.00.85	00	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, when returned to the United States after having been exported for use temporarily abroad, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported such items	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.90	00	Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purpose only, together with their offspring; all the foregoing if brought back to the United States within 8 months	No.	Free		Free

SUBCHAPTER II

ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, ADVANCED OR IMPROVED ABROAD

U.S. Notes

1. Except for goods subject to NAFTA drawback, this subchapter shall not apply to any article exported:

   (a) From continuous customs custody with remission, abatement or refund of duty;

   (b) With benefit of drawback;

   (c) To comply with any law of the United States or regulation of any Federal agency requiring exportation; or

   (d) After manufacture or production in the United States under heading 9813.00.05.

2. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), any product of the United States which is returned after having been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad by any process of manufacture or other means, or any imported article which has been assembled abroad in whole or in part of products of the United States, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as a foreign article, and, if subject to a duty which is wholly or partly ad valorem, shall be dutiable, except as otherwise prescribed in this part, on its full value determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. If such product or such article is dutiable at a rate dependent upon its value, the value for the purpose of determining the rate shall be its full value under the said section 402.

   (b) No article (except a textile article, apparel article, or petroleum, or any product derived from petroleum, provided for in heading 2709 or 2710) may be treated as a foreign article, or as subject to duty, if--

      (I) the article is--

         (A) assembled or processed in whole of fabricated components that are a product of the United States, or

         (B) processed in whole of ingredients (other than water) that are a product of the United States,

         in a beneficiary country; and

      (ii) neither the fabricated components, materials or ingredients, after exportation from the United States, nor the article itself, before importation into the United States, enters the commerce of any foreign country other than a beneficiary country.

      As used in this paragraph, the term "beneficiary country" means a country listed in general note 7(a).

3. Articles repaired, altered, processed or otherwise changed in condition abroad.--The following provisions apply only to subheadings 9802.00.40 through 9802.00.60, inclusive:

   (a) The value of repairs, alterations, processing or other change in condition outside the United States shall be:

      (I) The cost to the importer of such change; or

      (ii) If no charge is made, the value of such change,

      as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of the change shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

   (b) No appraisement of the imported article in its changed condition shall be required unless necessary to a determination of the rate or rates of duty applicable to such article.

   (c) The duty, if any, upon the value of the change in condition shall be at the rate which would apply to the article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the article, as returned to the United States, is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, such rate shall be converted to the ad valorem rate which when applied to the full value of such article determined in accordance with said section 402 would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate. In order to compute the duties due, the ad valorem rate so obtained shall be applied to the value of the change in condition made outside the United States.

   (d) For the purposes of subheadings 9802.00.40 and 9802.00.50, the rates of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" or "MX" in parentheses shall apply to any goods which are returned to the United States after having been repaired or altered in Canada or in Mexico, respectively, whether or not such goods are goods of Canada or goods of Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(e) For purposes of subheading 9802.00.60, the term "metal" covers (1) the base metals enumerated in note 3 to section XV; (2) arsenic, barium, boron, calcium, mercury, selenium, silicon, strontium, tellurium, thorium, uranium and the rare-earth elements; and (3) alloys of any of the foregoing.

4. Articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.--The following provisions apply only to headings 9802.00.80 and 9802.00.90:

(a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported article shall be:

(I) The cost of such products at the time of the last purchase; or

(ii) If no charge is made, the value of such products at the time of the shipment for exportation,

as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of such products shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

(b) The duty, if any, on the imported article shall be at the rate which would apply to the imported article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the imported article is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, the total duties shall be reduced in such proportion as the cost or value of such products of the United States bears to the full value of the imported article.

5. No imported article shall be accorded partial exemption from duty under more than one provision in this subchapter.

6. Notwithstanding the partial exemption from ordinary customs duties on the value of the metal product exported from the United States provided under subheading 9802.00.60, articles imported under subheading 9802.00.60 are subject to all other duties, and any other restrictions or limitations, imposed pursuant to title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1671 et seq.), or chapter 1 of title II or chapter 1 of title III of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq., 19 U.S.C. 2411 et seq.).

U.S. Notes (con.)

7. (a) For purposes of the special tariff treatment authorized by the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA) (title I of Pub.L. No. 106-200) for certain goods of heading 9802.00.80 imported directly from those beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries previously designated by proclamation that are subsequently enumerated in a notice published in the Federal Register by the United States Trade Representative (USTR) as having been determined to have satisfied the requirements of the AGOA and therefore to be afforded such tariff treatment, the duty-free treatment indicated for such heading shall apply only to apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such beneficiary countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut, or from components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of chapter 56 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States). Articles otherwise eligible to enter under this heading, and which satisfy the conditions set forth in U.S. note 3 to subchapter XIX of this chapter, shall not be ineligible to enter under this heading. Such countries shall be enumerated in this note whenever the USTR issues a Federal Register notice as described herein. Articles covered by the provisions of this note shall be eligible to enter the customs territory of the United States free of quantitative limitations. The USTR has determined that the following countries have adopted an effective visa system and related procedures and have satisfied the customs requirements of the AGOA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Botswana, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda, Senegal, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia

(b) For purposes of heading 9802.00.80, duty-free treatment shall be accorded to the following articles imported directly from a beneficiary United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA) country previously designated by the President in a proclamation issued pursuant to such Act and enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule--

(i) apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such beneficiary countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut, or from components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of chapter 56 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States) provided they otherwise comply with the provisions of this note; or

(ii) textile luggage assembled in a designated beneficiary country from fabric wholly formed and cut in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States.

Articles otherwise eligible to enter under this heading, and which satisfy the conditions set forth in U.S. note 3 to subchapter XX of this chapter, shall not be ineligible to enter under this heading. Articles covered by the terms of this note shall be admitted into the customs territory of the United States free of quantitative limitations. Apparel articles entered on or after September 1, 2002, that are assembled in a beneficiary CBTPA country from knitted or crocheted fabrics or from woven fabrics shall be eligible to receive the duty treatment provided for in this note only if all dyeing, printing and finishing of such fabrics from which the articles are assembled is carried out in the United States. The following countries have been determined by the USTR to have satisfied the customs requirements of the CBTPA and, therefore, to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Barbados, Belize, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Panama, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago

(c) For purposes of heading 9802.00.80, duty-free treatment shall be accorded only to textile luggage assembled in a designated Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act beneficiary country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to subchapter XXI of this chapter from fabric wholly formed and cut in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States.

Statistical Notes

1. For articles admitted under statistical reporting number 9802.00.6000, 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8068 two values shall be reported--the first following the first statistical reporting number of the statistical citation (i.e., 9802.00.6000, 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8068) and the second following the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 from which the rate of duty is derived, as follows:

(a) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.6000:

(i) The total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively.

(b) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8068:

(i) The value of the U.S. fabricated components; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.

2. For articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) or 7 to subchapter II of this chapter, the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be the 10-digit statistical reporting number provided in this subchapter followed by the reporting number of the provision in chapters 1 through 97 which would ordinarily apply to the articles. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from chapters 1 through 97.

For articles admitted under statistical reporting numbers 9802.00.5010, 9802.00.8040, 9802.00.8042, 9802.00.8044, 9802.00.8046 and 9802.00.8048 two values shall be reported--the first following the first statistical reporting number of the statistical citation (i.e., 9802.00.5010, 9802.00.8040, 9802.00.8042, 9802.00.8044, 9802.00.8046 or 9802.00.8048) and the second following the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 which would ordinarily apply:

(a) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.5010:

(i) The total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively.

(b) For statistical reporting numbers 9802.00.8040, 9802.00.8042, 9802.00.8044, 9802.00.8046 and 9802.00.8048:

(i) The value of the U.S. fabricated components or materials; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.

3. For articles admitted under statistical reporting number 9802.00.9000 the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be 9802.00.9000 followed by the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 which would ordinarily apply to the articles. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from chapters 1 to 97. In addition, two values shall be reported--the first following statistical reporting number 9802.00.9000 and the second following the statistical reporting number from chapters 1-97, as follows:

(a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported articles; and

(b) The total value of the articles less the value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported articles, respectively.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9802.00.20	00	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	X	Free		Free
		Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means:				
		Articles exported for repairs or alterations:				
9802.00.40		Repairs or alterations made pursuant to a warranty		A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	Free (B,C,CA,IL, JO,MX)	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)
	20 1/	Internal combustion engines	1/			
	40 1/	Other	1/			
9802.00.50		Other		A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	Free (IL,JO,MX) A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) (B,C,CA)	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)
	10 2/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter	2/			
		Other:				
	30 1/	Internal combustion engines	1/			
	60 1/	Other	1/			
9802.00.60	00 1/	Any article of metal (as defined in U.S. note 3(e) of this subchapter) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, is returned to the United States for further processing	1/ 3/	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	Free (IL) A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) (B,C,CA,JO,MX)	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 2.
2/ See subchapter II statistical note 2.
3/ See subchapter II statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9802.00.80		Articles, except goods of heading 9802.00.90 and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XIX of this chapter and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XX, assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical , identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process such as cleaning, lubricating and painting	. . . . .	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	Free (IL) A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) (B,C, CA,E,J,JO,MX) Free, for products described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter Free, for qualifying articles from sub-Saharan African countries enumerated in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)
	15 1/	Articles eligible pursuant to bilateral textile agreements for entry under a Special Access Program and entered in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA)	1/ 2/			
	16 1/	Articles eligible pursuant to bilateral textile agreements for entry under the Outward Processing Programs and entered in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA)	1/ 2/			
	40 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter	3/			
	42 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(a) to this subchapter	3/			
	44 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(b)(i) to this subchapter	3/			
	46 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(b)(ii) to this subchapter	3/			
	48 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(c) to this subchapter	3/			
	55 1/	Textile or apparel goods described in additional U.S. note 3(c) to section XI	1/ 2/			
	68 1/	Other	1/ 2/			

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 2.
2/ See subchapter II statistical note 1.
3/ See subchapter II statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9802.00.90	00 1/	Textile and apparel goods, assembled in Mexico in which all fabric components were wholly formed and cut in the United States, provided that such fabric components, in whole or in part, (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process; provided that goods classifiable in chapters 61, 62 or 63 may have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing, stone-washing, acid-washing or perma-pressing after assembly as provided for herein	1/	Free (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)		

1/ See subchapter II statistical note 3.

SUBCHAPTER III

SUBSTANTIAL CONTAINERS OR HOLDERS

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter covers only the following:

   (a) Substantial containers or holders which are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and are:

      (I) Imported empty and not within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty; or

      (ii) Imported containing or holding articles, and which are not of a kind normally sold therewith or are entered separately therefrom; and

   (b) Certain repair components, accessories and equipment.

2. This subchapter does not apply to any container or holder:

   (a) Exported with benefit of drawback and returned empty; or

   (b) Manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under heading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.

3. In order to facilitate the prompt clearance at ports of entry of substantial containers and holders provided for in this subchapter, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized:

   (a) To permit the admission thereof without entry if readily identifiable as meeting the conditions of free entry set forth in this subchapter; and

   (b) To permit any duties thereon to be paid cumulatively from time to time either before or after their importation when conditions exist which permit adequate customs controls to be maintained.

4. Instruments of international traffic, such as containers, lift vans, rail cars and locomotives, truck cabs and trailers, etc. are exempt from formal entry procedures but are required to be accounted for when imported and exported into and out of the United States, respectively, through the manifesting procedures required for all international carriers by the United States Customs Service. Fees associated with the importation of such instruments of international traffic shall be reported and paid on a periodic basis as required by regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury and in accordance with 1956 Customs Convention on Containers (20 UST 30; TIAS 6634).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9803.00.50	1/	Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, repair components for containers of foreign production which are instruments of international traffic, and accessories and equipment for such containers, whether the accessories and equipment are imported with a container to be reexported separately or with another container, or imported separately to be reexported with a container		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IV

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO RESIDENTS
AND NONRESIDENTS

U.S. Notes

1. If:

   (a) Any jewelry or similar articles of personal adornment having an aggregate value of $300 or more which have been exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.20 is sold within 3 years after the date of importation; or

   (b) Any article which has been exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.35 is sold within 1 year after the date of importation; or

   (c) Any automobile exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.60 is used otherwise than for the purpose therein expressed or is not returned abroad within the time and manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury,

   without prior payment to the United States of the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the article had been entered without the benefit of any of these subheadings, such article, or its value (to be recovered from the importer), shall be subject to forfeiture. An article sold pursuant to a judicial order or in liquidation of the estate of a decedent shall not be subject to the provisions of this note.

2. In the case of persons arriving from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, if the Secretary of the Treasury deems it necessary in the public interest and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement that the exemption in subheading 9804.00.70 shall apply only to articles acquired as an incident of the foreign journey, he shall prescribe by regulation or instruction, the application of which may be restricted to one or more ports of entry, that such exemption shall be allowed only to residents who have remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for not less than a specified period, not to exceed 24 hours, and, after the expiration of 90 days after the date of such regulation or instruction, allowance of the said exemption shall be subject to the limitations so prescribed.

3. A person arriving in the United States:

   (a) On duty as an employee of a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, or

   (b) From a trip during which he was so employed,

   shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided for in this subchapter (other than those in heading 9804.00.80), unless he is permanently leaving such employment without the intention of resuming it on the same or another carrier.

4. As used in subheadings 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72, the term "beneficiary country" means a country listed in general notes 7(a) or 11(a).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country:				
9804.00.05	1/	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale		Free		Free
9804.00.10	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account		Free		Free
		Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States:				
9804.00.15	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person or for sale), owned and used by him abroad		Free		Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof:				
9804.00.20	1/	Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale		Free		Free
9804.00.25	1/	Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption		Free		Free
9804.00.30	1/	Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this subheading 9804.00.30 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours		Free		Free
9804.00.35	1/	Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof (con.):				
9804.00.40	1/	Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place		Free		Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States):				
9804.00.45	1/	All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account		Free		Free
9804.00.50	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries		Free		Free
9804.00.55	1/	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial purposes		Free		Free
9804.00.60	1/	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile		Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	Free (CA,IL,MX)	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States) (con.):				
		Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed, an exemption under subheadings 9804.00.65, 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and claims exemption under only one of such items on his arrival:				
9804.00.65	1/	Articles, accompanying a person, not over $800 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars		Free		Free
9804.00.70	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $1200 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including: (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions or up to $600 of which have been acquired in one or more beneficiary countries (but this subheading does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions)		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States) (con.):				
		Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed, an exemption under subheadings 9804.00.65, 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and claims exemption under only one of such items on his arrival (con.):				
9804.00.72	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $600 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including– (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages or not more than 2 liters if at least one liter is the product of one or more beneficiary countries, and (b) not more than 200 cigarettes, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly from a beneficiary country, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in beneficiary countries (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in beneficiary countries)		Free		Free
9804.00.75	1/	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.70, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory		Free		Free
9804.00.80	1/	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment		Free		Free
9804.00.85	1/	Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER V

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO
UNITED STATES PERSONNEL AND EVACUEES

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9805.00.50	1/	The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or of any person evacuated to the United States under Government orders or instructions		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VI

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AND TO PERSONNEL OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Notes

1. The term "baggage and effects," as used in this subchapter, includes all articles which were in the possession abroad, and are being imported in connection with the arrival, of a person and which are intended for his bona fide personal or household use, but does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

2. The privileges of heading 9806.00.35 are limited to such personal effects and equipment as are necessary for the occasion and temporary visit, and are to be exported no later than 30 days after the conclusion of the public demonstration.

3. The term "articles entered for the personal or family use," as used in this subchapter, does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

4. The privileges provided for in this subchapter for representatives, officers, employees and members of the armed forces, of foreign governments, their families, suites and servants, shall be accorded only if their government grants reciprocal privileges to United States personnel of comparable status.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens:				
9806.00.05	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites and servants		Free		Free
9806.00.10	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments		Free		Free
9806.00.15	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate families, suites and servants		Free		Free
9806.00.20	1/	Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country and their immediate families		Free		Free
9806.00.25	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors and their immediate families		Free		Free
9806.00.30	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate		Free		Free
9806.00.35	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the conclusion of the visit		Free		Free
		Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States:				
9806.00.40	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors and attaches of foreign embassies and legations		Free		Free
9806.00.45	1/	Members of the armed forces of any foreign country		Free		Free
9806.00.50	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments		Free		Free
9806.00.55	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VII

OTHER PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9807.00.40	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries		Free		Free
9807.00.50	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VIII

IMPORTATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

U.S. Note

1. With respect to subheading 9808.00.80, goods brought into the customs territory of the United States by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration from space or from a foreign country as part of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall not be considered an importation, and an entry of such materials shall not be required.

Statistical Note

1. For any article classifiable under subheading 9808.00.30, 9808.00.40, 9808.00.50 or 9808.00.70, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 10-digit number provided therefor in this subchapter followed by the statistical reporting number for the provision which would have applied to such article if it were not classifiable in the subchapter, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision. For example, the statistical reporting number for 10 new military cargo transports, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg, imported as emergency war materials shall be 9808.00.3000-8802.20.0020 and the quantity shall be reported as 10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government:				
9808.00.10	00	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed; official government publications in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media	X	Free		Free
		Articles for the Department of State:				
9808.00.20	00	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479)	X	Free		Free
		Articles for military departments:				
9808.00.30	00 1/	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the General Services Administration:				
9808.00.40	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h)	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy:				
9808.00.50	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden:				
9808.00.60	00	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting	X	Free		Free
		Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation:				
9808.00.70	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles imported to implement international programs between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and foreign entities, including launch services agreements:				
9808.00.80	00	Goods certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported for the use of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration or for the implementation of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including articles to be launched into space and parts thereof, ground support equipment and uniquely associated equipment for use in connection with an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including launch services agreements	. . . . .	Free		Free

1/ See subchapter VIII statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IX

IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Note

1. The term "public international organization," as used in this subchapter, means an organization so designated by the President pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9809.00.10	1/	Public documents, whether or not in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign country or of an international organization the membership of which includes two or more foreign countries		Free		Free
		Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis and for public international organizations:				
9809.00.20	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States		Free		Free
9809.00.30	1/	Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States		Free		Free
		Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization:				
9809.00.40	1/	Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with noncommercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with commercial undertakings		Free		Free
9809.00.50	1/	Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States		Free		Free
9809.00.60	1/	Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States		Free		Free
9809.00.70	1/	Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government or to any public institution organized in the United States		Free		Free
9809.00.80	1/	Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER X

IMPORTATIONS OF RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC
AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

U.S. Notes

1. Except as provided in subheading 9810.00.20 and headings 9810.00.70, 9810.00.85, 9810.00.90 and 9810.00.95, or as otherwise provided for in this U.S. note, the articles covered by this subchapter must be exclusively for the use of the institutions involved, and not for distribution, sale or other commercial use within 5 years after being entered. Articles admitted under any provision in this subchapter may be transferred from an institution specified with respect to such articles to another such institution, or may be exported or destroyed under customs supervision, without duty liability being incurred. However, if any such article (other than an article provided for in subheading 9810.00.20 or heading 9810.00.70) is transferred other than as provided by the preceding sentence, or is used for commercial purposes, within 5 years after being entered, the institution for which such article was entered shall promptly notify customs officers at the port of entry and shall be liable for the payment of duty on such article in an amount determined on the basis of its condition as imported and the rate applicable to it (determined without regard to this subchapter) when entered. If, with a view to a transfer (other than a transfer permitted by the second sentence) or the use for commercial purposes of an instrument or apparatus, a repair component admitted under subheading 9810.00.65 has been assembled into such instrument or apparatus, such component shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be treated as a separate article.

2. The term "regalia," as used in this subchapter, (subheadings 9810.00.15 and 9810.00.45) embraces only such insignia of rank or office, emblems or other articles as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the institution, and does not include articles of furniture or fixtures, nor regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

3. Architectural, engineering, industrial or commercial drawings and plans, and reproductions thereof, are not covered by this subchapter unless they are intended solely for exhibition or for educational use under subheading 9810.00.30 (see chapter 49).

4. Painted, colored or stained glass windows, and parts thereof, not covered by subheading 9810.00.10 are provided for in chapter 70.

5. Subchapter XII of this chapter contains provisions under which certain institutions may import articles free of duty for permanent exhibition under bond.

6. (a) The term "instruments and apparatus" (subheading 9810.00.60) embraces only instruments and apparatus which are both provided for and dutiable in:

(I)	Chapter 39:	heading 3914;
(ii)	Chapter 69:	subheadings 6909.11 through 6909.90, and subheadings 6914.10 and 6914.90;
(iii)	Chapter 70:	subheadings 7017.10 through 7017.90, and heading 7020.00;
(iv)	Chapter 71:	subheadings 7114.11.70, 7114.19, 7114.20, 7115.10 and 7115.90;
(v)	Chapter 73:	subheadings 7325.10, 7325.91, 7325.99.10, 7325.99.50, 7326.19, 7326.20 and 7326.90;
(vi)	Chapter 74:	subheadings 7419.91, 7419.99.30 and 7419.99.50;
(vii)	Chapter 75:	subheadings 7508.10 and 7508.90.50 (except electroplating anodes);
(viii)	Chapter 76:	subheadings 7616.91 and 7616.99.50;
(ix)	Chapter 78:	heading 7806.00;
(x)	Chapter 79:	subheading 7907.00.60 (except zinc anodes);
(xi)	Chapter 80:	subheading 8007.00.50;
(xii)	Chapter 81:	articles other than wrought metals, in subheadings 8101.99, 8102.99, 8103.90, 8104.90, 8105.90, 8107.90, 8112.19, 8112.59, 8112.99 and 8113.00;
(xiii)	Chapter 84:	subheadings 8402.11 and 8402.90, subheadings 8404.10 through 8424.90.90, subheadings 8435.10, 8435.90 and 8438.80, subheadings 8454.10 through 8468.90 (except 8468.10), subheadings 8470.10 through 8470.30, subheading 8471.10, subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 (except 8479.20 and 8479.40) and subheadings 8483.10.10 through 8483.10.50;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xiv) Chapter 85: subheadings 8501.10 through 8505.11, subheading 8505.20, subheadings 8505.90 through 8516.32, subheadings 8516.40 through 8522.90, subheadings 8525.10 through 8532.30, subheadings 8533.10 through 8542.90, subheadings 8543.20 through 8544.70 and subheadings 8547.90 and 8548.90;

(xv) Chapter 88: subheadings 8801.90 and 8802.60.90 and parts of the goods of subheadings 8801.90 and 8802.60.90 as provided for in heading 8803;

(xvi) Chapter 89: subheadings 8907.10 and 8907.90;

(xvii) Chapter 90: all provisions (except subheadings 9009.11 through 9009.99, 9013.80 and 9023.00);

(xviii) Chapter 91: all provisions (except subheadings 9113.10 through 9113.90); and

(xix) Chapter 96: subheadings 9603.50, 9613.80.20, 9613.90.40 and 9617.00 (except subheading 9617.00.60);

but the term does not include materials or supplies, nor does it include ordinary equipment for use in building construction or maintenance or for use in supporting activities of the institution such as its administrative offices or its eating or religious facilities. The term "instruments and apparatus" under subheading 9810.00.60 includes separable components of an instrument or apparatus listed in this subdivision that are imported for assembly in the United States in such instrument or apparatus where the instrument or apparatus, due to its size, cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state.

(b) An institution desiring to enter an article under subheading 9810.00.60 shall make application therefor to the Secretary of the Treasury including therein (in addition to such other information as may be prescribed by regulation) a description of the article, the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, the basis for the institution's belief that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for such purposes is being manufactured in the United States, and a statement that either the institution has already placed a bona fide order for the instrument or apparatus or has a firm intention, in the event of favorable action on its application, to place such an order on or before the final day specified in paragraph (d) of this U.S. note for the placing of an order. If the application is made in accordance with the applicable regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury shall promptly forward copies thereof to the Secretary of Commerce and to the Secretary of Health and Human Services. If, at any time while its application is under consideration by the Secretary of Commerce or by the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit on appeal from a finding by him, an institution cancels an order for the instrument or apparatus to which its application relates or ceases to have a firm intention to order such instrument or apparatus, it shall promptly so notify the Secretary of Commerce or such Court, as the case may be.

(c) Upon receipt of the application, the Secretary of Commerce shall, by publication in the Federal Register, afford interested persons and other Government agencies reasonable opportunity to present their views with respect to the question whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States. After considering any views presented pursuant to this paragraph, including any written advice from the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Secretary of Commerce shall determine whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to such article, for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Each finding by the Secretary of Commerce under this paragraph shall be promptly reported to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution. Each such finding shall be published in the Federal Register, with a statement of the reasons therefor, on or before the ninetieth day following the date on which the application was made to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with applicable regulations.

(d) (I) If the Secretary of Commerce determines under this U.S. note that an instrument or apparatus is being manufactured in the United States that is of equivalent scientific value to a foreign-origin instrument or apparatus for which application is made (but which, due to its size, cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state), the Secretary shall report the findings to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution, and all components of such foreign-origin instrument or apparatus shall remain dutiable.

(ii) If the Secretary of Commerce determines that the instrument or apparatus for which application is made is not being manufactured in the United States, the Secretary is authorized to determine further whether any component of such instrument or apparatus of a type that may be purchased, obtained, or imported separately is being manufactured in the United States and shall report the findings to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution, and any component found to be domestically available shall remain dutiable.

(iii) Any decision by the Secretary of the Treasury which allows for duty-free entry of a component of an instrument or apparatus which, due to its size cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state, shall be effective for a specified maximum period, to be determined in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, taking into account both the scientific needs of the importing institution and the potential for development of comparable domestic manufacturing capacity.

(e) Subheading 9810.00.60 shall not apply with respect to any instrument or apparatus unless a bona fide order therefor has been placed, by the institution making the application under this U.S. note, on or before the sixtieth day following the day on which a finding of the Secretary of Commerce favorable to the institution has become final and conclusive.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(f) Within 20 days after the publication in the Federal Register of a finding by the Secretary of Commerce under paragraph (c) of this U.S. note, an appeal may be taken from said finding only upon a question or questions of law and only to the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit:

(I) by the institution which made the application under paragraph (b) of this U.S. note;

(ii) by a person who, in the proceeding which led to such finding, represented to the Secretary of Commerce in writing that he manufactures in the United States an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article to which the application relates is intended to be used,

(iii) by the importer thereof, if the article to which the application relates has been entered at the time the appeal is taken, or

(iv) by an agent of any of the foregoing.

Any appeal under this paragraph shall receive a preference over all other matters before the Court and shall be heard and determined as expeditiously as the Court considers to be practicable. The judgement of the Court shall be final.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe joint regulations to carry out their functions under this note.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes:				
9810.00.05	00	Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed	X	Free		Free
9810.00.10	00	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $161 per square meter and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist	m^2	Free		Free
9810.00.15	00	Regalia	X	Free		Free
9810.00.20	00	Hand-woven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale	X	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution:				
9810.00.25	00	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mâché)	X	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts:				
9810.00.30	00	Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed	X	Free		Free
9810.00.35	00	Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed for the storage of such instructional articles when not in use	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts (con.):				
9810.00.40	00	Sculptures and statuary	X	Free		Free
9810.00.45	00	Regalia	X	Free		Free
9810.00.50	00	Any textile machine or machinery or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students	X	Free		Free
9810.00.55	00	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution	X	Free		Free
		Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes:				
9810.00.60	00	Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see U.S. note 6 to this subchapter)	X	Free		Free
9810.00.65	00	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60	X	Free		Free
9810.00.67	00	Tools specially designed to be used for the maintenance, checking, gauging or repair of instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60	X	Free		Free
9810.00.70	00	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life:				
9810.00.75	00	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus	X	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes:				
9810.00.80	00	Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing	X	Free		Free
9810.00.85	00	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9810.00.90	00	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution . .	X	Free		Free
9810.00.95	00	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution	X	Free		Free

SUBCHAPTER XI

SAMPLES FOR SOLICITING ORDERS

XXII
98-43

U.S. Notes

1. Any article exempted under this subchapter from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation and from the labeling requirements of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act and chapter 52 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

2. The provisions of heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40 apply to not more than one sample of each beverage product, or of each tobacco product, cigarette paper or cigarette tube, respectively, admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of each person importing alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9811.00.20	1/	Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities		Free		Free
9811.00.40	1/	Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities		Free		Free
9811.00.60	1/	Any sample (except samples covered by heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries		Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XII

ARTICLES ADMITTED FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND FOR
PERMANENT EXHIBITION

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this subchapter do not apply to articles intended for sale or for any purpose other than exhibition or erecting a public monument, nor do they apply to any institution or society engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character. Articles admitted under heading 9812.00.20 may be transferred from an organization specified therein to another such organization, or temporarily to a commercial gallery or other premises, for exhibition and not for sale.

2. Prior to the release of articles under heading 9812.00.20 or 9812.00.40, bond shall be given for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles be sold, transferred or used contrary to the provisions of this subchapter within 5 years after the date of entry hereunder, and such articles shall be subject at any time within such 5-year period to examination and inspection by customs officers. Surety on such bonds may be waived in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9812.00.20	00	Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation	X	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter
9812.00.40	00	Articles imported by any institution, society or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	X	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter

SUBCHAPTER XIII

ARTICLES ADMITTED TEMPORARILY FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND

U.S. Notes

I. (a) The articles described in the provisions of this subchapter, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within 1 year from the date of importation, which period, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be extended, upon application, for one or more further periods which, when added to the initial 1 year, shall not exceed a total of 3 years, except that (1) articles imported under heading 9813.00.75 shall be admitted under bond for their exportation within 6 months from the date of importation and such a 6-month period shall not be extended, and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of reexportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure. For purposes of this note, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under heading 9813.00.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported.

(b) For articles admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country.

(c) For purposes of this subchapter, if an article imported into the United States, for processing, under heading 9813.00.05 is withdrawn for exportation to the territory of Canada or of Mexico, the duty assessed shall be waived or reduced in an amount that does not exceed the lesser of the total amount of duty payable on the article that would have been payable on importation under chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States or the total amount of customs duties paid to Canada or to Mexico on the exported article, unless such article is covered by section 203(a)(1) through 203(a)(8), inclusive, of the NAFTA Implementation Act. The amount of duties or refunds calculated on such articles pursuant to this note shall be adjusted to take into account any subsequent claim for preferential tariff treatment made to another NAFTA country. This note shall apply to shipments to Canada on or after January 1, 1996, and to Mexico on or after January 1, 2001.

2. Merchandise may be admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.05 only on condition that:

(a) Such merchandise will not be processed into an article manufactured or produced in the United States if such article is:

(I) Alcohol, distilled spirits, wine, beer or any dilution or mixture of any or all of the foregoing;

(ii) A perfume or other commodity containing ethyl alcohol (whether or not such alcohol is denatured); or

(iii) A product of wheat; and

(b) If any processing of such merchandise results in an article (other than an article described in (a) of this U.S. note) manufactured or produced in the United States:

(I) A complete accounting will be made to the Customs Service for all articles, wastes and irrecoverable losses resulting from such processing; and

(ii) All articles and valuable wastes resulting from such processing will be exported or destroyed under customs supervision within the bonded period; except that in lieu of the exportation or destruction of valuable wastes, duties may be tendered on such wastes at rates of duties in effect for such wastes at the time of importation.

3. Upon satisfactory proof that any article admitted under heading 9813.00.30 has been destroyed because of its use for any purpose provided for therein, the obligation under the bond to export such article shall be treated as satisfied.

4. District Directors of Customs may defer the exaction of a bond for not to exceed 90 days after the date of importation for vehicles and craft entered under heading 9813.00.35 to take part in races or other specific contests for other than money purses; but unless any such vehicle or craft is exported or the bond is given within the period of such deferment, such vehicle or craft shall be subject to forfeiture.

5. Articles may be admitted under heading 9813.00.75 only on condition that the Secretary of the Treasury shall have found that the foreign country from which the articles were imported allows, or will allow, substantially reciprocal privileges in respect of similar imports to such country from the United States; and if the Secretary finds that a foreign country has discontinued, or will discontinue, the allowance of such privileges, the privileges of heading 9813.00.75 shall not apply thereafter in respect of imports from such foreign country.

XXII
98-48

Statistical Note

1. For any article entered under statistical reporting number 9813.00.0520, the proper citation for statistical reporting shall consist of 9813.00.0520 followed by the statistical reporting number for the provision which would have applied if such article were not classifiable in this subchapter and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9813.00.05		Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
	20	Articles to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States	1/			
	40	Other	X			
9813.00.10	2/	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.15	2/	Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets or advertising matters		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.20	2/	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.25	2/	Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter

1/ See subchapter XIII statistical note 1.
2/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9813.00.30	1/	Articles intended solely for testing, experimental or review purposes, including specifications, photographs and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.35	1/	Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in races or other specific contests		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.40	1/	Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign railroad equipment is necessary to meet an emergency		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.45	1/	Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9813.00.50	1/	Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this heading and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United Statesand for the use of such nonresidents		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.55	1/	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.60	1/	Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.70	1/	Works of the free fine arts, engravings, photographic pictures and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion and encouragement of art, science or industry in the United States		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.75	1/	Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes		Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XIV

TEA ADMITTED FREE UNDER BOND

U.S. Notes

1. Importers and manufacturers who import the material provided for in heading 9814.00.50 shall give suitable bond, to be subject to the approval only of the District Director of Customs at the port of entry, conditioned that the imported material shall be only used for the purposes provided for in the said heading 9814.00.50, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

2. See chapter 9 for other provisions relating to tea.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9814.00.50	00	Tea, tea waste and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed	X	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter

SUBCHAPTER XV

PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES

U.S. Notes

I. An American fishery, for the purposes of this subchapter, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof.

2. None of the headings in this subchapter shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled or frozen, in the form of fillets, steaks or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9815.00.20	00	Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish and other marine animals, spermaceti and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition	kg	Free		Free
9815.00.40	00	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed	kg	Free		Free
9815.00.60	00	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain	kg	Free		Free

SUBCHAPTER XVI

NONCOMMERCIAL IMPORTATIONS OF LIMITED VALUE

U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this subchapter the rates of duty for articles provided in this subchapter shall be assessed in lieu of any other rates of duty, except free rates of duty on such articles, unless the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate determines, in accordance with regulations, that the application of the rate of duty provided in this subchapter to any article in lieu of the rate of duty otherwise applicable thereto adversely affects the economic interest of the United States.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $1,000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of subheading 9816.00.20 or 9816.00.40, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately preceding his arrival:				
9816.00.20	1/	Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States)		3 percent of the fair retail value	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	4 percent of the fair retail value
9816.00.40	1/	Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such person's physical presence		1.5 percent of the fair retail value	Free (CA,IL,JO, MX)	2 percent of the fair retail value

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XVII

OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

U.S. Notes

1. (a) No article shall be exempted from duty under heading 9817.00.40 unless either --

   (I) a Federal agency (or agencies) designated by the President determines that such article is visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Character (17 UST (pt. 2) 1578; Beirut Agreement), or

   (ii) such article --

   (A) is imported by, or certified by the importer to be for the use of, any public or private institution or association approved as educational, scientific, or cultural by a Federal agency or agencies designated by the President for the purpose of duty-free admission pursuant to the Nairobi Protocol to the Florence Agreement, and

   (B) is certified by the importer to be visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character or to have been produced by the United Nations or any of its specialized agencies. For the purposes of subparagraph (I), whenever the President determines that there is, or may be, profitmaking exhibition or use of articles described in heading 9817.00.40 which interferes significantly (or threatens to interfere significantly) with domestic production of similar articles, he may prescribe regulations imposing restrictions on the entry under one of the above-cited subheadings of such foreign articles to insure that they will be exhibited or used only for nonprofitmaking purposes.

   (b) For purposes of headings 9817.00.42 through 9817.00.48, inclusive, no article shall be exempted from duty unless it meets the criteria set forth in the subparagraphs (a)(ii)(A) and (B) of this note.

2. The provisions of headings 9817.00.50 and 9817.00.60 do not apply to:

   (a) articles provided for in chapter 25;

   (b) articles provided for in subheading 3212.10;

   (c) articles provided for in subheading 3926.90.30;

   (d) articles of leather or of fur on the skin;

   (e) articles of textile material;

   (f) articles provided for in section XIII (except heading 6808 and subheadings 6809.11, 7018.10, 7018.90, 7019.40, 7019.51, 7019.52 and 7019.59);

   (g) articles provided for in chapter 71;

   (h) articles provided for in chapter 72;

   (ij) articles provided for in chapter 73 (except subheadings 7308.10, 7308.20, 7308.40 and 7308.90, subheadings 7315.81 through 7315.89, subheadings 7319.20, 7319.30, 7325.10, 7325.91, 7326.11 and 7326.19);

   (k) articles provided for in chapter 74 (except subheadings 7419.10 and 7419.91);

   (l) articles provided for in chapter 75;

   (m) articles provided for in chapter 76 (except heading 7610);

   (n) articles provided for in chapter 78;

   (o) articles provided for in chapter 79 (except gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components, of zinc);

   (p) articles provided for in chapter 80;

   (q) articles provided for in chapter 81 (except subheadings 8101.99 and 8102.99);

   (r) articles provided for in chapter 82;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(s) articles provided for in chapter 83;

(t) articles provided for in subheadings 8419.81.50, 8419.81.90, 8427.10, 8427.20, 8427.90 and 8431.20, headings 8432, 8433 and 8434, subheadings 8435.10 and 8435.90, heading 8436, subheadings 8438.80, 8468.10, 8472.90.40 and 8479.89, subheadings 8482.10.10 through 8482.99.65 (other than subheading 8482.91) and subheadings 8483.10.50 and 8485.10;

(u) articles provided for in chapter 85 (except subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.99, headings 8523 and 8524, subheadings 8532.90 and 8539.90, subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.81, subheadings 8543.89.60, 8543.89.80, 8543.89.85, 8543.89.92, 8543.89.96, 8543.90, 8544.70, 8546.90, 8547.20 and 8548.90);

(v) articles provided for in chapter 86;

(w) articles provided for in chapter 87 (except bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, and parts thereof), but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in subheading 9817.00.50 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in chapter 87;

(x) articles provided for in chapter 88 (except heading 8805);

(y) articles provided for in chapter 89 (except headings 8901, 8902 and 8904, subheadings 8905.10 and 8905.20, and headings 8907 and 8908);

(z) articles provided for in subheadings 9006.62, 9032.89.20, 9032.89.40, 9032.90.20 and 9032.90.40;

(aa) articles provided for in subheadings 9101.12, 9102.12, 9102.91.20, 9103.10.20, 9104.00.05 and 9104.00.45;

(ab) articles provided for in heading 9405 (except subheadings 9405.60.60 and 9405.92);

(ac) articles provided for in subheadings 9505.10.10, 9506.21.40 and 9506.21.80;

(ad) articles provided for in subheading 9603.50.00, headings 9604.00.00 and 9605.00.00 and subheading 9616.10.00; or

(ae) articles provided for in heading 9705.

3. (a) Subheading 9817.00.80 does not apply when the market price of copper is under $1.12 per kilogram.

(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper is the average market price per kilogram for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below.

(c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under $1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under $1.12 per kilogram for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under $1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been $1.12 or more per kilogram for one calendar month.

(d) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets".

U.S. Notes (con.)

4. (a) For purposes of subheadings 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94 and 9817.00.96, the term "blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons" includes any person suffering from a permanent or chronic physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities, such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, or working.

   (b) Subheadings 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94 and 9817.00.96 do not cover --

      (I) articles for acute or transient disability;

      (ii) spectacles, dentures, and cosmetic articles for individuals not substantially disabled;

      (iii) therapeutic and diagnostic articles; or

      (iv) medicine or drugs.

5. For purposes of subheading 9817.57.01, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

6. For purposes of heading 9817.22.05, the duty-free treatment shall apply to liqueurs and spirituous beverages produced in the territory of Canada from rum if--

   (i) such rum is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA) beneficiary country enumerated in general note 7(a) to the tariff schedule or of the Virgin Islands of the United States;

   (ii) such rum is imported directly from a designated CBERA beneficiary country enumerated in general note 7(a) to the tariff schedule or from the Virgin Islands of the United States into the territory of Canada, and such liqueurs and spirituous beverages are imported directly from the territory of Canada into the customs territory of the United States;

   (iii) when imported into the customs territory of the United States, such liqueurs and spirituous beverages are classified in subheading 2208.40 or 2208.90 of the tariff schedule; and

   (iv) such rum accounts for at least 90 percent by volume of the alcoholic content of such liqueurs and spirituous beverages.

6. The following provisions apply to heading 9817.85.01:

   (a) For purposes of this subchapter, including heading 9817.85.01, the term “prototypes” means originals or models of articles that—

      (i) are either in the preproduction, production, or postproduction stage and are to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes; and

      (ii) in the case of originals or models of articles that are either in the production or postproduction stage, are associated with a design change from current production (including a refinement, advancement, improvement, development, or quality control in either the product itself or the means for producing the product).

      For purposes of clause (i), automobile racing for purse, prize, or commercial competition shall not be considered to be “development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control.”

   (b) (i) Prototypes may be imported only in limited noncommercial quantities in accordance with industry practice.

      (ii) Except as provided for by the Secretary of the Treasury, prototypes or parts of prototypes may not be sold after importation into the United States or be incorporated into other products that are sold.

   (c) Articles subject to quantitative restrictions, antidumping orders, or countervailing duty orders may not be classified as prototypes under this note. Articles subject to licensing requirements, or which must comply with laws, rules, or regulations administered by agencies other than the United States Customs Service before being imported, may be classified as prototypes if they comply with all applicable provisions of law and otherwise meet the definition of “prototypes” under paragraph (a).

6. Any article exempt from duty under heading 9817.60.00 shall be free of taxes and fees that may otherwise be applicable, but shall not be free or otherwise exempt or excluded from routine or other inspections as may be required by the Customs Service.

XXII
98-62

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under subheadings 9817.00.80, 9817.00.90, 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94, 9817.00.96, 9817.29.01, 9817.29.02, 9817.57.01, 9817.61.01, 9817.82.01, 9817.84.01 and 9817.85.01:

   (a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Nets or sections or parts of nets:				
9817.00.20	00	Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling	X	Free		Free
9817.00.30	00	To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority	X	Free		Free
9817.00.40	00	Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video tape; models (except toy models); charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1(a) of this subchapter	X	Free		Free
		Articles determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1 of this subchapter:				
9817.00.42	00	Holograms for laser projection; microfilm, microfiches and similar articles	X	Free		Free
9817.00.44	00	Motion-picture films in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed	X	Free		Free
9817.00.46	00	Sound recordings, combination sound and visual recordings, and magnetic recordings; video discs, video tapes and similar articles	X	Free		Free
9817.00.48	00	Patterns and wall charts; globes; mock-ups or visualizations of abstract concepts such as molecular structures or mathematical formulae; materials for programmed instruction; and kits containing printed materials and audio materials or any combination of two or more of the foregoing . . .	X	Free		Free
9817.00.50	00	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.00.60	00	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434 and 8436, whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional U.S. rule of interpretation 1(c)	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.00.70	00	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	No.	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without re-manufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in section VI, chapter 26 or subheading 8548.10 and not including unwrought metal provided for in chapters 72-81) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content:				
9817.00.80	1/	Articles of copper	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading
9817.00.90		Other		Free		Free
	40 1/	Pigs, ingots or billets	1/			
	60 1/	Relaying or rerolling rails	1/			
	80 1/	Other	1/			
		Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons; parts and accessories (except parts and accessories of braces and artificial limb prosthetics) that are specially designed or adapted for use in the foregoing articles:				
		Articles for the blind:				
9817.00.92	1/	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them	1/	Free		Free
9817.00.94	1/	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively	1/	Free		Free
9817.00.96	1/	Other	1/	Free		Free
9817.00.98	00	Theatrical scenery, properties and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical, ballet, opera or similar productions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such productions	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9817.22.05	1/	Rum, tafia, liqueurs and spirituous beverages, of a type classifiable in subheading 2208.40 or 2208.90 and described in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9817.29.01	1/	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having an aromatic or modified aromatic structure, however provided for in chapter 29 (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt), to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers; photographic color couplers (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt) (all the foregoing goods however provided for in chapter 29 or in subheading 3707.90.31, 3707.90.32 or 3707.90.60)	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.29.02	1/	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	1/	Free		46%
9817.57.01	1/	Needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (provided for in subheading 5701.10.40, 5701.10.90, 5701.90.20, 5805.00.25, 5805.00.40, 6302.91, 6302.92, 6302.93.10, 6302.93.20, 6302.99.20, 6303.19, 6303.92.10, 6303.92.20, 6303.99, 6304.92, 6304.93, 6304.99.15, 6304.99.35, 6304.99.60, 6307.90.85 or 6307.90.98)	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.60.00	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, an international athletic event held in the United States, such as the Olympics and Paralympics, the Goodwill Games, the Special Olympics World Games, the World Cup Soccer Games, or any similar international athletic event as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with any such foregoing event by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committee of such an event, articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in such an event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow	X	Free		Free

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9817.61.01	1/	Articles of ski racing apparel which, because of their padding, construction, or other special features, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing, such as blows caused by slalom gates or falls (provided for in subheading 6101.30.20, 6105.20.20, 6110.11, 6110.12.20, 6110.19, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.30, 6112.20.10, 6114.30.30, 6203.43.15 or 6203.43.35)	1/	5.5%	Free (JO) The rate applicable in the absence of this heading (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX)	The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.64.01	1/	Footwear, other than goods of heading 9021, of a kind for supporting or holding the foot following an illness, operation or injury, provided that such footwear is (1) made to measure and (2) presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.82.01	1/	Mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.19.60, 8207.50.40 or 8207.50.80) and mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.70.60, 8207.80.60, 8207.90.45 or 8207.90.75	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.84.01	1/	Wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines (provided for in subheading 8462.21, 8462.29, 8462.41, 8462.49, 8479.89.98 or 9031.80), all the foregoing suitable for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	1/	Free		The rate in the absence of this heading
9817.85.01	1/	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes . . .	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

SUBCHAPTER XVIII

VESSEL PARTS AND REPAIRS

U.S. Note

1. The provisions of this subchapter pertain to vessels documented under the laws of the United States to engage in the foreign or coasting trade, or vessels intended to be employed in such trade, for which any entry is required under the customs laws of the United States.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under subheading 9818.00.05.

   (a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon, a vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter:				
9818.00.01	00	Any equipment, or any part of equipment, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials employed in, or the expense of repairs made in a foreign country with respect to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge utilized as a cargo container, upon first arrival of such barge in any port of the United States	X	Free		50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs
9818.00.03	00	Spare repair parts or materials (other than nets or nettings) which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, for installation or use on such vessel, as needed, in the United States, at sea, or in a foreign country, but only if duty is or has been paid under this schedule upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part or material purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country	X	Free		50 percent of the cost of such parts or materials
9818.00.05	00	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the United States, upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country	1/	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	Free (C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50 percent of the cost of such parts
9818.00.07	00	Other, upon first arrival in any port of the United States of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	X	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	Free (C,CA,E,IL, J,JO,MX)	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

SUBCHAPTER XIX
TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL TARIFF BENEFITS
UNDER THE AFRICA GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITY ACT

U.S. Notes

1. For purposes of this subchapter, the tariff treatment provided herein shall be accorded only to textile and apparel articles that are described in such subheadings and imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from those beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries previously designated by proclamation which have subsequently been determined in a Federal Register notice issued by the United States Trade Representative (USTR) to have satisfied the requirements of the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA) (title I of Pub.L. No. 106-200) and therefore should be afforded the tariff treatment authorized in such Act and set forth in the provisions of this subchapter. Such countries shall be enumerated in this note whenever the USTR issues a Federal Register notice as described herein. Such articles shall be eligible to enter free of duty and free of any quantitative limitations, except as provided in the notes to this subchapter. The USTR has determined that the following countries have adopted an effective visa system and related procedures and have satisfied the customs requirements of the AGOA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

   Botswana, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda, Senegal, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia

2. (a) Imports of apparel articles under subheadings 9819.11.09 and 9819.11.12 shall be limited, in the period beginning on the date announced in a notice published in the Federal Register by the United States Trade Representative and continuing through the close of September 30, 2001, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1.5 percent of the aggregate square meter equivalents of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the preceding 12-month period for which data are available. Of that aggregate quantity, an amount not to exceed 1 percent of such aggregate square meter equivalents shall be eligible to enter under such subheadings during the period beginning on the date announced in such Federal Register notice and continuing through the close of December 31, 2000. The remaining 0.5 percent of such aggregate square meter equivalents, together with any quantity remaining unfilled from the 1 percent eligible to enter prior to January 1, 2001, shall be eligible to enter under such subheadings during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and continuing through the close of September 30, 2001.

   (b) Such imports of apparel articles under subheading 9819.11.09 shall be limited, in each of the seven one-year periods beginning on October 1, 2001, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed the applicable percentage set forth herein of aggregate square meter equivalents of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the preceding 12-month period for which data are available:

12-Month Period	Applicable Percentage
October 1, 2001 through September 30, 2002	1.7857
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	4.2414
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	4.7931
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005	5.3448
October 1, 2005 through September 30, 2006	5.8965
October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007	6.4482
October 1, 2007 through September 30, 2008	7.0

   Apparel articles from a lesser developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (d) of this note, when such articles are described in and entered under subheading 9819.11.12, shall be counted toward the limit set forth in this note for apparel articles described in and entered under subheading 9819.11.09 and shall, in each of the one-year periods beginning on October 1, 2002, and October 1, 2003, be limited to an aggregate quantity not to exceed the applicable percentage set forth herein of aggregate square meter equivalents of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the preceding 12-month period for which data are available:

12-month Period	Applicable Percentage
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	2.0714
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	2.3571

   Such apparel articles described in subheading 9819.11.12 during the 12-month periods enumerated above shall be allowed to enter regardless of the country of origin of the fabric or yarn used to make such articles.

   (c) The aggregate quantity of imports allowed during each enumerated 12-month period shall be published in the Federal Register by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) For purposes of subheading 9819.11.12, only those designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries that have been enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, following publication of a notice by the United States Trade Representative, shall be eligible to be treated as lesser developed beneficiary countries pursuant to section 112(b)(3)(B) of the AGOA (19 U.S.C. 3721(b)(3)(B)). Countries qualifying for designation as a lesser developed beneficiary country shall be enumerated in this note whenever the USTR issues a Federal Register notice as described herein and shall be eligible to enter goods under such subheading as of the effective date announced in such notice. Products of the following countries qualifying as lesser developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of such subheading, if described therein, shall be eligible to enter thereunder, *provided* that such countries are named in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter on the date of entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption:

Republic of Benin
Republic of Botswana
Republic of Cape Verde
Republic of Cameroon
Central African Republic
Republic of Chad
Republic of Congo
Republic of Djibouti
State of Eritrea
Ethiopia
Republic of Ghana
Republic of Guinea
Republic of Guinea-Bissau
Republic of Kenya
Kingdom of Lesotho
Republic of Madagascar
Republic of Malawi
Republic of Mali
Islamic Republic of Mauritania
Republic of Mozambique
Republic of Namibia
Republic of Niger
Federal Republic of Nigeria
Republic of Rwanda
Democratic Republic of Sao Tomé and Principe
Republic of Senegal
Republic of Sierra Leone
Swaziland
United Republic of Tanzania
Republic of Uganda
Republic of Zambia

3. (a) An article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under any provision of this subchapter shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article contains--

(i) findings or trimmings of foreign origin, if the value of such findings and trimmings does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

(ii) certain interlinings of foreign origin, if the value of such interlinings (and any findings and trimmings of foreign origin) does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

(iii) fibers or yarns not wholly formed in the United States or in one or more designated beneficiary countries enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, provided that the total weight of all such fibers and yarns is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of the article.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (a)(i) above, findings or trimmings eligible under such subdivision include sewing thread, hooks and eyes, snaps, buttons, “bow buds”, decorative lace trim, elastic strips, and zippers (including zipper tapes) and labels. Elastic strips are considered findings or trimmings only if they are each less than 2.54 cm in width and used in the production of brassieres. For purposes of articles described in subheading 9819.11.06 and 9819.11.30, sewing thread shall not be considered to be findings or trimmings.

(c) For purposes of subdivision (a)(ii) above, the interlinings eligible under such subdivision include only a chest type plate, a “hymo” piece, or “sleeve header”, of woven or weft-inserted warp knit construction and of coarse animal hair or man-made filaments.

4. For purposes of subheading 9819.11.27, goods entered under this provision must be certified, by a competent authority of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, as eligible products of such country, in accordance with any requirements established by the appropriate U.S. government authority.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under the subheadings of this subchapter:

(a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

(b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter:				
9819.11.03	1/	Apparel articles of chapter 61 or 62 sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut, or from components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States), the foregoing which (1) are embroidered or were subjected to stone-washing, enzyme-washing, acid washing, permapressing, oven-baking, bleaching, garment-dyeing, screen printing or other similar processes, and (2) but for such embroidery or processing are of a type otherwise described in heading 9802.00.80 of the tariff schedule	1/		Free	
9819.11.06	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or from components knit-to-shape in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are wholly formed in the United States)	1/		Free	
9819.11.09	1/	Apparel articles wholly assembled in one or more such countries from fabric wholly formed in one or more such countries from yarn originating in either the United States or one or more such countries (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 and are wholly formed and cut in one or more such countries), or from components knit-to-shape in one or more such countries from yarns originating either in the United States or in one or more such countries, or apparel articles wholly formed on seamless knitting machines in such a country from yarns originating either in the United States or one or more such countries, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2 to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9819.11.12	1/	Apparel articles wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape and wholly assembled, or both, in one or more such lesser developed countries enumerated in U.S. note 2(d) to this subchapter, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2 to this subchapter, regardless of the country of origin of the fabric or the yarn used to make such articles, if entered during the period beginning on the date announced in a Federal Register notice issued by the United States Trade Representative and continuing through September 30, 2004, inclusive	1/		Free	
9819.11.15	1/	Sweaters, in chief weight of cashmere, knit-to-shape in one or more such countries, the foregoing classifiable in subheading 6110.12	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter (con.):				
9819.11.18	1/	Sweaters containing 50 percent or more by weight of wool measuring 21.5 microns in diameter or finer, knit-to-shape in one or more such countries	1/		Free	
9819.11.21	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics or yarn that is not formed in the United States or a beneficiary country, provided that such apparel articles of such fabrics or yarn would be considered an originating good under the terms of general note 12(t) to the tariff schedule without regard to the source of the fabric or yarn if such apparel article had been imported from the territory of Canada or the territory of Mexico directly into the customs territory of the United States	1/		Free	
9819.11.24	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics or yarn designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority in the Federal Register as fabrics or yarn not available in commercial quantities in the United States, under any terms as such authority may provide	1/		Free	
9819.11.27	1/	Handloomed, handmade or folklore textile and apparel goods, under the provisions of U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9819.11.30	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States, the foregoing (i) from components cut in the United States and in one or more such countries from fabric wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule), or (ii) from components knit-to-shape in the United States and one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or (iii) from any combination of two or more of the foregoing knitting-to-shape or cutting operations	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

SUBCHAPTER XX

GOODS ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL TARIFF BENEFITS UNDER THE
UNITED STATES-CARIBBEAN BASIN TRADE PARTNERSHIP ACT

U.S. Notes

1. The tariff treatment provided in this subchapter shall be accorded only to textile and apparel articles that are described in such subheadings and imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from a designated United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA) beneficiary country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule. The following countries have been determined by the USTR to have satisfied the customs requirements of the CBTPA and, therefore, to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

   Barbados, Belize, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Panama, Saint Lucia,Trinidad and Tobago

2. (a) Except as provided in this note, textile and apparel articles described in subheadings 9820.11.03 through 9820.11.33, inclusive, of this subchapter that are imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from a designated beneficiary CBTPA country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule shall be eligible to enter free of duty and free of any quantitative limitations, except as provided in this subchapter, under the terms of the provisions set forth in such subheadings and applicable legal notes, as indicated by the rate of duty of "Free" in the Special rates of duty subcolumn for such provisions. For purposes of subheadings 9820.11.03, 9820.11.06, 9820.11.18, and 9820.11.33, apparel articles entered on or after September 1, 2002, that are assembled in a beneficiary CBTPA country from knitted or crocheted fabrics or from woven fabrics shall be eligible to receive the duty treatment provided for in this note only if all dyeing, printing and finishing of such fabrics from which the articles are assembled is carried out in the United States.

   (b) Imports of apparel articles under subheading 9820.11.09 shall be limited, in the period beginning on October 2, 2000 and continuing through the close of September 30, 2001, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000,000 square meter equivalents. Such imports of apparel articles shall be limited, during each of the one-year periods provided for herein, to the following aggregate quantity of square meter equivalents:

12-Month Period	Square Meter Equivalents
October 1, 2001 through September 30, 2002	290,000,000
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	500,000,000
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	850,000,000
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005 and subsequent 12-month periods	970,000,000

   (c) Imports of t-shirts under subheading 9820.11.12 shall be limited, in the period beginning on October 2, 2000 and continuing through the close of September 30, 2001, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,200,000 dozen. Such imports of such t-shirts shall be limited, during each of the one-year periods provided for herein, to the following aggregate quantity:

12-Month Period	Aggregate Quantity in Dozens
October 1, 2001 through September 30, 2002	4,872,000
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	9,000,000
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	10,000,000
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005 and subsequent 12-month periods	12,000,000

   (d) For purposes of subheading 9820.11.15, imports of brassieres of a producer or an entity controlling production, during the period beginning on October 1, 2001, and during each of the six succeeding 1-year periods, shall be eligible for preferential treatment only if the aggregate cost of fabrics (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) formed in the United States that are used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under subheading 9820.11.15 during the preceding 1-year period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) contained in all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under subheading 9820.11.15 during the preceding 1-year period. The United States Customs Service shall develop and implement methods and procedures to ensure ongoing compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. If the Customs Service finds that a producer or an entity controlling production has not satisfied such provisions in a 1-year period, then such apparel articles of that producer or entity shall be ineligible for preferential treatment under subheading 9820.11.15 during any succeeding 1-year period until the aggregate cost of fabrics (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) formed in the United States used in the production of such articles of that producer or entity entered during the preceding 12-month period is at least 85 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) contained in all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under subheading 9820.11.15 during the preceding 1-year period.

U.S. Notes (con.)

3. (a) An article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under any provision of this subchapter shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article contains--

   (i) findings or trimmings of foreign origin, if the value of such findings and trimmings does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

   (ii) certain interlinings of foreign origin, if the value of such interlinings (and any findings and trimmings of foreign origin) does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

   (iii) fibers or yarns not wholly formed in the United States or in one or more designated beneficiary countries enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule, provided that the total weight of all such fibers and yarns is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of the article; or

   (iv) thread, used to assemble such apparel article, that is dyed, printed or finished in one or more CBTPA beneficiary countries.

   Notwithstanding subdivision (iii) above, an apparel article containing elastomeric yarns shall be eligible for preferential tariff treatment under this note only if such yarns are wholly formed in the United States.

   (b) For purposes of subdivision (a)(i) above, findings or trimmings eligible under such subdivision include sewing thread, hooks and eyes, snaps, buttons, “bow buds”, decorative lace trim, elastic strips, zippers (including zipper tapes) and labels and other similar products. Elastic strips are considered findings or trimmings only if they are each less than 2.54 cm in width and used in the production of brassieres. For purposes of articles described in subheading 9820.11.06, 9820.11.18, and 9820.11.33, sewing thread shall not be considered to be findings or trimmings.

   (c) For purposes of subdivision (a)(ii) above, the interlinings eligible under such subdivision include only a chest type plate, a “hymo” piece, or “sleeve header”, of woven or weft-inserted warp knit construction and of coarse animal hair or man-made filaments.

   (d) For purposes of U.S. note 7(i) to subchapter II of this chapter and subheadings 9820.11.03, 9820.11.06 and 9820.11.18, an article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under such subheadings shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article contains nylon filament yarn (other than elastomeric yarn) classifiable under subheading 5402.10.30, 5402.10.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.41.10, 5402.41.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule that entered free of duty as a product of Israel under the terms of general note 8 to the tariff schedule or as a good of Canada or a good of Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

4. For purposes of subheading 9820.11.30, goods entered under this provision must be certified, by a competent authority of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule, as eligible products of such country, in accordance with requirements established by the appropriate U.S. government authority.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under the subheadings of this subchapter:

   (a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule:				
9820.11.03	1/	Apparel articles of chapter 61 or 62 sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States), the foregoing which (1) are embroidered or were subjected to stone-washing, enzyme-washing, acid washing, permapressing, oven-baking, bleaching, garment-dyeing, screen printing or other similar processes, (2) but for such embroidery or processing are of a type otherwise described in heading 9802.00.80 of the tariff schedule, and (3) meet the requirements of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9820.11.06	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or from components knit-to-shape in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are wholly formed in the United States), under the terms of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9820.11.09	1/	Apparel articles (other than socks provided for in heading 6115 of the tariff schedule) knit to shape in such a country from yarns wholly formed in the United States; knitted or crocheted apparel articles (except t-shirts, other than underwear, classifiable in subheadings 6109.10.00 and 6109.90.10 and described in subheading 9820.11.12) cut and wholly assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics formed in one or more such countries or from fabrics formed in one or more such countries and the United States, all the foregoing from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are formed in one or more such countries) and subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9820.11.12	1/	T-shirts, other than underwear, classifiable in subheadings 6109.10.00 and 6109.90.10 of the tariff schedule, made in one or more such countries from fabric formed in one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2(c) to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule (con.):				
9820.11.15	1/	Brassieres classifiable in subheading 6212.10 of the tariff schedule, both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the United States or one or more such countries or both, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2(d) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9820.11.18	1/	Knitted or crocheted apparel articles cut and assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or from components knit-to-shape in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are formed wholly in the United States), if such assembly is with thread formed in the United States, and under the terms of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9820.11.21	1/	Textile luggage assembled in such a country from fabric cut in a beneficiary country from fabric wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States	1/		Free	
9820.11.24	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics or yarn not formed in the United States or in one or more such countries, provided that such apparel articles of such fabrics or yarn would be considered an originating good under the terms of general note 12(t) to the tariff schedule without regard to the source of the fabric or yarn if such apparel article had been imported from the territory of Canada or the territory of Mexico directly into the customs territory of the United States	1/		Free	
9820.11.27	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics or yarn designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority in the Federal Register as fabrics or yarn not available in commercial quantities in the United States, under any terms as such authority may provide	1/		Free	
9820.11.30	1/	Handloomed, handmade or folklore textile and apparel goods, under the terms of U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule (con.):				
9820.11.33	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States, the foregoing (i) from components cut in the United States and in one or more such countries from fabric wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule), or (ii) from components knit-to-shape in the United States and one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or (iii) from any combination of two or more of the foregoing knitting-to-shape or cutting operations, under the terms of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

SUBCHAPTER XXI

GOODS ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL TARIFF BENEFITS UNDER THE
ANDEAN TRADE PROMOTION AND DRUG ERADICATION ACT

U.S. Notes

1. The tariff treatment provided in this subchapter shall be accorded only to goods that are described in the subheadings of this subchapter and imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from a designated Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act (ATPDEA) beneficiary country that satisfies the customs requirements of the ATPDEA and is enumerated below. The following countries have been designated by the President as ATPDEA beneficiary countries that satisfy the customs requirements of the ATPDEA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this subchapter:

   Bolivia
   Colombia
   Ecuador
   Peru

2. (a) For purposes of eligibility for duty-free treatment under subheading 9821.01.01, such tuna--

   (i) must be harvested by United States vessels or by ATPDEA beneficiary country vessels, and

   (ii) must have been prepared or preserved in any manner in an ATPDEA beneficiary country enumerated in note 1 to this subchapter.

   Such tuna shall enter the United States free of any quantitative restrictions.

   (b) The term “United States vessels” includes any vessel having a certificate of documentation with a fishery endorsement under chapter 121 of title 46, United States Code; and the term “ATPDEA beneficiary country vessels” includes any vessel–

   (i) which is registered or recorded in an ATPDEA beneficiary country enumerated in note 1 to this subchapter,

   (ii) which sails under the flag of such an ATPDEA beneficiary country,

   (iii) which is at least 75 percent owned by nationals of such an ATPDEA beneficiary country or by a company having its principal place of business in such an ATPDEA beneficiary country, of which the manager or managers, chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of such an ATPDEA beneficiary country and of which, in the case of a company, at least 50 percent of the capital is owned by such an ATPDEA beneficiary country or by public bodies or nationals of an ATPDEA beneficiary country;

   (iv) of which the master and officers are nationals of such an ATPDEA beneficiary country; and

   (v) of which at least 75 percent of the crew are nationals of such an ATPDEA beneficiary country.

3. (a) Except as provided in this note, textile and apparel articles described in subheadings 9821.11.01 through 9821.11.25, inclusive, of this subchapter that are imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from a designated ATPDEA beneficiary country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter shall be eligible to enter free of duty and free of any quantitative limitations, restrictions or consultation levels except as provided in this subchapter, under the terms of the provisions set forth in such subheadings and applicable legal notes, as indicated by the rate of duty of “Free” in the “Special” subcolumn for such provisions.

   (b) For purposes of subheading 9821.11.16, goods entered under this provision must be certified, by a competent authority of a designated ATPDEA beneficiary country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, as eligible products of such country, in accordance with requirements established by the appropriate U.S. government authority.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(c) For purposes of subheading 9821.11.19, imports of brassieres of a producer or an entity controlling production, during the 12-month period beginning on October 1, 2003, and during each of the two succeeding 12-month periods and the time period beginning October 1, 2006 and ending December 31, 2006, shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this subheading only if the aggregate cost of fabrics (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) formed in the United States that are used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible during the preceding 12-month period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) contained in all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under this subheading during the preceding 12-month period. If the Customs Service finds that a producer or an entity controlling production has not satisfied such requirement in a 12-month period, then all such apparel articles of that producer or entity shall be ineligible for preferential treatment under this subheading during any succeeding 12-month period until the aggregate cost of fabrics (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) formed in the United States that are used in the production of such articles of that producer or entity entered during the preceding 12-month period is at least 85 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) contained all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under this clause during the preceding 12-month period.

(d) For purposes of subheading 9821.11.25, the duty-free treatment afforded to goods imported under such subheading shall be limited, in each of the time periods set forth herein, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed the applicable percentage set forth herein in aggregate square meter equivalents of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the preceding one-year period for which data are available:

Time Period	Applicable Percentage
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	2%
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	2.75%
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005	3.5%
October 1, 2005 through September 30, 2006	4.25%
October 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006	5%

The aggregate quantity of imports allowed during each enumerated time period shall be published in the Federal Register by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

(e) For purposes of subheading 9821.11.25, duty-free treatment shall be afforded to goods imported under such subheading whether or not the apparel articles are also made from any of the fabrics, fabric components formed or components knit-to-shape described in subheadings 9821.11.01 through 9821.11.10, inclusive, unless such articles are made exclusively from any of the fabrics, fabric components formed or components knit-to-shape described in such subheadings.

4. (a) A textile or apparel article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under the provisions of this subchapter shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article contains–

(i) findings or trimmings of foreign origin, if the value of such findings and trimmings does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article;

(ii) certain interlinings of foreign origin, if the value of such interlinings (and any findings and trimmings of foreign origin) does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article, unless the appropriate U.S. government authority terminates such treatment in a determination published in the Federal Register; or

(iii) yarns not wholly formed in the United States or in one or more designated ATPDEA beneficiary countries enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, provided that the total weight of all such yarns is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of the good.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (a)(i) above, findings or trimmings eligible under such subdivision include sewing thread, hooks and eyes, snaps, buttons, “bow buds”, decorative lace trim, elastic strips, zippers (including zipper tapes), labels, and other similar products.

(c) For purposes of subdivision (a)(ii) above, the interlinings eligible under such subdivision include only a chest type plate, “hymo” piece or “sleeve header”, of woven or weft-inserted warp knit construction and of coarse animal hair or man-made filaments.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) For purposes of subheadings 9821.11.01 through 9821.11.13, inclusive, and subheading 9821.11.25, an article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under such subheadings shall not be ineligible because the article contains nylon filament yarn (other than elastomeric yarn) that is classifiable in subheading 5402.10.30, 5402.10.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.41.10, 5402.41.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule that is entered free of duty as a product of Israel under the terms of general note 8 to the tariff schedule or as a good of Canada or a good of Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under the subheadings of this subchapter:

(a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

(b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated ATPDEA beneficiary country enumerated in U.S. note 1(a) to this subchapter:				
9821.01.01	1/	Tuna in foil or in flexible airtight containers, the foregoing weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each, under the terms of U.S. note 2 to this subchapter	1/		Free	
		Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries, or the United States, or both, exclusively from any of the following:				
9821.11.01	1/	Fabrics or fabric components wholly formed, or components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States or in one or more such countries (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are formed in the United States), provided that, if such apparel articles are assembled from knitted or crocheted fabrics or from woven fabrics, all dyeing, printing and finishing of the fabrics is carried out in the United States	1/		Free	
9821.11.04	1/	Fabrics or fabric components formed or components knit-to-shape in one or more such countries, from yarns wholly formed in one or more such countries, if such fabrics (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are formed in one or more such countries) or components are in chief value of llama, alpaca or vicuña	1/		Free	
9821.11.07	1/	Fabrics or yarns, provided that such apparel articles of such fabrics or yarns would be considered an originating good under the terms of general note 12(t) to the tariff schedule without regard to the source of the fabric or yarn if such apparel article had been imported from the territory of Canada or the territory of Mexico directly into the customs territory of the United States	1/		Free	
9821.11.10	1/	Fabrics or yarns designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority in the Federal Register as fabrics or yarns that cannot be supplied by the domestic industry in commercial quantities in a timely manner, under any terms as such authority may provide	1/		Free	
9821.11.13	1/	Combinations of fabrics, fabric components, knit-to-shape components or yarns described in two or more subheadings from 9821.11.01 through 9821.11.10, inclusive	1/		Free	
9821.11.16	1/	Handloomed, handmade or folklore textile and apparel goods, under the terms of U.S. note 3(b) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9821.11.19	1/	Brassieres classifiable in subheading 6212.10 of the tariff schedule, both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the United States, or one or more such countries, or both, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 3(c) to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated ATPDEA beneficiary country enumerated in U.S. note 1(a) to this subchapter (con.):				
9821.11.22	1/	Textile luggage assembled in one or more such countries from fabric cut in one or more such countries from fabric wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States	1/		Free	
9821.11.25	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics or from fabric components formed or from components knit-to-shape in one or more such countries, from yarns wholly formed in the United States or in one or more such countries (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are formed in one or more such countries); the foregoing apparel articles imported under the terms of U.S. note 3(d) and U.S. note 3(e) to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

CHAPTER 99

TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which:

   (a) One or more of the provisions in chapters 1 through 98 are temporarily amended or modified; or

   (b) Additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general notes and rules of interpretation, the section notes, and the notes in chapters 1 through 98 apply to the provisions of this chapter.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein:

   (a) Unless more specific instructions appear in the subchapters of this chapter, report the 8-digit heading or subheading number (or 10-digit statistical reporting number, if any) found in this chapter in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this chapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

2. For those headings and subheadings herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those headings and subheadings for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 8-digit heading or subheading number herein followed by the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from chapters 1 through 97. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

SUBCHAPTER I

TEMPORARY LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL DUTIES

U.S. Note

1. The duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subchapter apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.

2. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, the phrase "is suitable for any such uses" does not include ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) that is certified by the importer of record to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs (hereinafter in this note referred to as the "Commissioner") to be ethyl alcohol or a mixture containing such ethyl alcohol imported for uses other than liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If the importer of record certifies nonliquid motor fuel use for purposes of establishing actual use or suitability under heading 9901.00.50, the Commissioner shall not liquidate the entry of ethyl alcohol until he is satisfied that the ethyl alcohol has in fact not been used for liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If he is not satisfied within a reasonable period of time not less than 18 months from the date of entry, then the duties provided for in heading 9901.00.50 shall be payable retroactive to the date of entry. Such duties shall also become payable, retroactive to the date of entry, immediately upon the diversion to liquid motor fuel use of any ethyl alcohol or ethyl alcohol mixture certified upon entry as having been imported for nonliquid motor fuel use.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9901.00.50	1/	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) or any mixture containing such ethyl alcohol (provided for in heading 2710 or 3824) if such ethyl alcohol or mixture is to be used as a fuel or in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol, or any other mixture to be used as fuel (including motor fuel provided for in subheading 2710.11.15, 2710.19.15 or 2710.19.21), or is suitable for any such uses	1/	14.27¢/ liter 2/	No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL, MX)	14.27¢/ liter 2/	Before 10/1/2007, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9901.00.52	1/	Ethyl tertiary-butyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) and any mixture containing ethyl tertiary-butyl ether	1/	5.99¢/ liter 2/	No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL, MX)	5.99¢/ liter 2/	Before the earlier of 10/1/2007, or the date on which Treas. Reg. §1.40-1 is withdrawn or declared invalid, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

SUBCHAPTER II

TEMPORARY REDUCTIONS IN RATES OF DUTY

U.S. Notes

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98, inclusive.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

[U.S. note 3 deleted]

4. For the purposes of the superior heading to subheadings 9902.57.01 and 9902.57.02, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

7. For purposes of subheading 9902.61.00, the term "duty-free quantity" means--

   (a) for the 12-month period ending October 31, 1986, 161,600 dozen; and

   (b) for any 12-month period thereafter, an amount equal to 101 percent of the duty-free quantity for the preceding 12-month period.

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

12. (a) For the purposes of subheading 9902.62.01 --

   (1) The term "sports clothing" refers to:

      (A) ice hockey pants, provided for in subheadings 6113.00, 6114.30, 6210.40, 6210.50, 6211.33 or 6211.43; and

      (B) other articles of sports wearing apparel which because of their padding, fabric, construction, or other special features are specially designed to protect against injury (e.g., from blows, falls, road burns or fire).

   (2) The term "sports clothing" does not include protective equipment for sports or games such as fencing masks and breast plates, shoulder pads, leg guards, chest protectors, elbow and knee pads, cricket pads and shin guards.

   (b) The column 1-general rate of duty for articles entered under heading 9902.62.01 is a rate equal to the column 1 rate of duty that would have applied to such goods under the Tariff Schedules of the United States on December 31, 1988.

13. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term “suit” has the meaning given such term under note 3(a) of chapter 62 for purposes of headings 6203 and 6204.

14. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term “making” means cut and sewn in the United States.

15. The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under heading 9902.51.11, shall be limited to 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, and 4,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2003 and each calendar year thereafter, or such greater quantity proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 504(b)(3) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.

16. The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under subheading 9902.51.12, shall be limited to 1,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, and 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2003 and each calendar year thereafter, or such greater quantity proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 504(b)(3) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.06.01	1/	Mixtures of 2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)-propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820–88–0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.06.62	1/	2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)-propyl]-3-hy-droxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820–88–0) (provided for in subheading 2925.20.60)	1/	2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.08.10	1/	Menthyl anthranilate (CAS No. 134–09–08) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.19.80	1/	2,4-Dicumylphenol (CAS No. 2772–45–4) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20 or 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.20.05	1/	(*S*)-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4- cyclopropylethynyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1*H*)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287–88–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.06	1/	Food supplement preparation of S-adenosylmethionine 1,4-butanedisulfonate (CAS No. 101020–79–5) (provided for in subheading 2106.90.99)	1/	5.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.42	1/	N-(Ethylpropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (Pendimethalin) (CAS No. 40487–42–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.50)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.26.11	1/	Tungsten concentrates (provided for in subheading 2611.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.01	1/	Thionyl chloride (CAS No. 7719–09–7) (provided for in subheading 2812.10.50)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.08	1/	2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 4263–52–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.50) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.09	1/	4,4'-Dibromobiphenyl (CAS No. 92–86–4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.10	1/	4-Bromotoluene (CAS No. 106–38–7) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.15	1/	4-Bromo-2-fluoroacetanilide (CAS No. 326–66–9) (provided for in subheading 2924.21.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.16	1/	Propiophenone (CAS No. 93–55–0) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.28.17	1/	*m*-Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 587–04–2) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.18	1/	Bromoxynil (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile), octanoic acid ester (CAS No. 1689–99–2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25)	1/	4.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.19	1/	9-Anthracene-carboxylic acid, (triethoxysilyl)-methyl ester (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.20	1/	Ammonium bifluoride (CAS No. 1341–49–7) (provided for in subheading 2826.11.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.40	1/	1-(4-Methoxy-6-methyltriazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 94125–34–5) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.94	1/	4,5-Dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene)amino]-1,2,4-triazin-3(2*H*)-one (CAS No. 123312–89–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.01	1/	Branched dodecylbenzenes (CAS No. 123–01–3) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.30)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.02	1/	2-Acetylnicotinic acid (CAS No. 89942–59–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.02	1/	α,α,α-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*p*-toluidine (CAS No. 1582–09–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.15)	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.03	1/	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 99–96–7) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.22)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.04	1/	1-Fluoro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS No. 001493–27–2) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.30)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.05	1/	Toluhydroquinone, (CAS No. 95–71–6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.06	1/	Diphenyl sulfide (CAS No. 139–66–2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.06	1/	Racemic dl-menthol (intermediate (E) for use in producing menthol) (CAS No. 15356–70–4) (provided for in subheading 2906.11.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.07	1/	4-Hexylresorcinol (CAS No. 136–77–6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.08	1/	3-Amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 16691–43–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.09	1/	(+/–)-Tetrahydrofurfuryl(R)-2[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenoxy] propanoate (CAS No. 119738–06–6) (provided for in subheading 2909.30.40) and any mixtures containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.10	1/	Enilconazole (CAS No. 35554–44–0 or 73790–28–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.11	1/	Chloroacetone (CAS No. 78–95–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.19.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.12	1/	2,4-Dichloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride (CAS No. 29091–09–6) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.13	1/	Glyoxylic acid (CAS No. 298–12–4) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.14	1/	1,5-Dichloroanthraquinone (CAS No. 82–46–2) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.15	1/	2-Chloro-N-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-6-fluorobenzenemethanamine (CAS No. 62924–70–3) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.16	1/	4,4-Dimethoxy-2-butanone (CAS No. 5436–21–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.17	1/	2,6-Dichloro aniline (CAS No. 608–31–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.18	1/	Mucochloric acid (CAS No. 87–56–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.19	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-, 2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512–06–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.20	1/	2-Amino-p-cresol (CAS No. 95–84–1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.21	1/	6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No.118-33-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.22	1/	2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methacrylyloxyethylphenyl)-2*H*-benzotriazole (CAS No. 96478–09–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.23	1/	2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121–03–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.24	1/	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 17691–19–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.25	1/	2-Phenylphenol (CAS No. 90–43–7) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.26	1/	1,3-Diethyl-2-imidazolidinone (CAS No. 80–73–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.27	1/	2-Methoxy-1-propene (CAS No. 116–11–0) (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.28	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573–21–5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.29	1/	7-Acetylamino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 42360–29–2) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.30	1/	*O*-(4-Bromo-2-chlorophenyl)-*O*-ethyl-*S*-propyl phosphorothioate (CAS No. 41198–08–7) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.31	1/	(R)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-methoxyacetylamino] propionic acid, methyl ester and (S)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl)methoxyacetylamino] propionic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 69516–34–3) (both of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.32	1/	N-tert-Butyl-N'-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-3,5-Dimethylbenzoylhydrazide (Tebufenozide) (CAS No. 112410–23–8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.33	1/	*N*-Cyclopropyl-*N'*-(1,1-dimethylethy)-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine (CAS No. 28159–98–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.34	1/	4-[4-[3-[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CAS No. 109940–17–2); 4-[3-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-4-yl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, compound with *N,N*-diethylethanamine (CAS No. 90066–12–9); 4-[4,5-dihydro-4-[[5-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*- pyrazol-4-yl]methylene]-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, dipotassium salt (CAS No. 94266–02–1); 4-[4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-pyrazol-l-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 27268–31–1); 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-[(phenylamino)methylene]-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-3-car-boxylic acid, disodium salt; and 4-[5-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl]-2,4-pentadienylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, tetrapotassium salt (CAS No. 134863–74–4) (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2933.19.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.35	1/	6-Amino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Gamma acid) (provided for in subheading 2922.21.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/92
9902.29.35	1/	2-(Methoxycarbonyl)benzylsulfonamide (CAS No. 59777–72–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.36	1/	Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-2-benzoyl-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl) hydrazide (Halofenozide) (CAS No. 112226–61–6) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.37	1/	Polymethine photo-sensitizing dyes (provided for in subheadings 2933.19.30, 2933.19.90, 2933.99.24, 2934.10.90, 2934.20.40, 2934.99.20, and 2934.99.90) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.38	1/	1,4-Dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-di-phenyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (CAS No. 83300–85–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.39	1/	1-[2-[2-Chloro-3-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2*H*-indol-2-ylidene)ethylidene]-1-cyclopenten-1-yl]ethenyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl-3*H*-indolium salt with trifluoromethane-sulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 128433–68–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.24)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.40	1/	*N*-[4-[5-[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1,5-diphenyl-2,4-pentadienylidene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-*N*-methylmethanaminium salt with trifluoromethane-sulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 100237–71–6) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.41	1/	(*E*,*E*)-α-(Methoxyimino)-2-[[[[1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-ethylidene]amino]oxy]- methyl]benzeneacetic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 141517–21–7) (provided for in subheading 2929.90.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.42	1/	Benzothialdiazole-7-carbothioic acid, *S*-methyl ester (CAS No. 135158–54–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.43	1/	6-Bromo-2,4-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 1817–73–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.44	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monoammonium salt (CAS No. 4346–51–4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.45	1/	6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, disodium salt (CAS No. 50976–35–7) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.46	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole (CAS No. 121–66–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.47	1/	3,7-Dichloro-8-quinolinecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 84087–01–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30)	1/	5.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.50	1/	4-Cyclopropyl-6-methyl-2-phenylaminopyrimidine (CAS No. 121552–61–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.51	1/	O,O-Dimethyl-S-[5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl-methyl]dithiophosphate (CAS No. 950–37–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.52	1/	Ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)-ethyl] carbamate (CAS No. 79127–80–3) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.53	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 30693–53–9) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.54	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 96–75–3) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.55	1/	4-Chloro-3-[4-[[4-(dimethylamin-o)phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with pyridine (1:1) (CAS No. 160828–81–9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.56	1/	3,5-Difluoroaniline (CAS No. 372–39–4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.65)	1/	6.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.57	1/	Benzenepropanal, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-alpha-methyl- (CAS No. 80–54–6) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60)	1/	6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.58	1/	*O,O*-Diethyl phosphorochlorodothioate (CAS No. 2524–04–1) (provided for in subheading 2920.10.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.59	1/	*N*-Butyl-*N*-ethyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*p*-toluidine (CAS No. 1861–40–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.60	1/	Acetic acid, [(5-chloro-8-quinolinyl)oxy]-, 1-methylhexyl ester (CAS No. 99607–70–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.61	1/	Quinoline (CAS No. 91–22–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.62	1/	2-Chloro-*p*-toluidine (CAS No. 95–74–9) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.63	1/	2-[2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-hydrazono]-1-piperidine-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 159393–46–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.64	1/	1-(2,4-Dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 113136–77–9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.65	1/	4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No. 117–46–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.66	1/	Acetic acid, [[2-chloro-4-fluoro-5-[(tetrahydro-3-oxo-1H, 3H-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo-[3,4-a]pyridazin-1-ylidene)amino]phenyl]thio]-, methyl ester (CAS No. 117337–19–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.67	1/	Bentazon (3-Isopropyl)-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide) (CAS No. 50723–80–3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.11)	1/	5.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.68	1/	Ethylene-tetrafluoro ethylene copolymer (ETFE) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50)	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.69	1/	2-Imino-1-methoxycarbonyl-piperidine hydrochloride (CAS No. 159393–48–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.70	1/	Tetraacetylethylenediamine (CAS Nos. 10543–57–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.71	1/	Isobornyl acetate (CAS No. 125–12–2) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.72	1/	4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 79873–39–5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.73	1/	4-Amino-2,5-dimethoxy-*N*-phenylbenzene sulfonamide (CAS No. 52298–44–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.74	1/	[(2S,4R)/(2R,4S)]/[(2R,4R)/(2S,4S)]-1-[2-[4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-2-chlorophenyl]-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl-methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 119446–68–3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.75	1/	Mixtures of sennosides and mixtures of sennosides and their salts (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.76	1/	Tetrahydro-3-methyl-N-nitro-5-[[2-phenylthio)-5-thiazolyl]-4-*H*-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine (CAS No. 192439–46–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10)	1/	4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.77	1/	Fluoroxypyr, 1-methylheptyl ester (1-Methylheptyl ((4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetate) (CAS No. 81406–37–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.78	1/	10-Undecylenic acid (CAS No. 112–38–9) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.79	1/	4-(2-Methanesulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylbenzoyl)-5-cyclopropylisoxazole (CAS No. 141112–29–0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	1.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.80	1/	1-[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 60207–90–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.81	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CAS No. 94–74–6) and its 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS No. 29450–45–1) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20); and 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid, di-methylamine salt (CAS No. 2039–46–5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60)	1/	2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.83	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.84	1/	2-Butyl-2-ethylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS No. 115–84–4) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.85	1/	Cyclohexadec-8-en-1-one (CAS No. 3100–36–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.86	1/	*o*-Cumyl-octylphenol (CAS No. 73936–80–8) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.87	1/	3,4-Ethylenedioxythiophene (CAS No. 126213–50–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.88	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573–21–5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.91	1/	Methyl-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl-*N*-(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903–15–6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.92	1/	(*S*)-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4*E*-cyclopropylethnyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1*H*)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287–99–7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.93	1/	4-(Cyclopropyl-α-hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dioxo-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 95266–40–3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.94	1/	4''-Epimethyl-amino-4''-deoxyavermectin B_{1a} and B_{1b} benzoates (CAS No. 137512–74–4, 155569–91–8, or 179607–18–2) (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.95	1/	Phosphinic acid, [3-(acetyloxy)-3-cyanopropyl]methyl-, butyl ester (CAS No. 167004–78–6) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.96	1/	Phenylmethyl hydrazinecarboxylate (CAS No. 5331–43–1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.97	1/	4-(2,2-Difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341–86–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.98	1/	5-Amino-1-(2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-((l,*r*,*s*)-(trifluromethylsulfinyl))-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 120068–37–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23)	1/	5.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.99	1/	Direct yellow 173 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.04	1/	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121–18–6) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.08	1/	Pigment blue 60 (CAS No. 81–77–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.11	1/	[29*H*,31*H*-Phthalocyaninato(2-)-x*N*29,x*N*30,x*N*31,x*N*32] copper,[[2-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-ethyl] amino]sulfonylaminosulfonyl[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-sulfonyl[[2-[[2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-amino)ethyl]-amino] sulfonyl sulfo derivatives and their sodium salts (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.30.13	1/	5-[4-(7-Amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenylazo]isophthalic acid, lithium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.14	1/	(4-Fluorophenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 345–83–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.16	1/	Methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy] propionate (diclofop-methyl) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale containing no other pesticide products (CAS No. 51338–27–3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20 or 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.17	1/	N-phenyl-N'-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-ylurea (thidiazuron) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 51707–55–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15 or 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.18	1/	(S)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (deltamethrin) in bulk or in forms or packings for retail sale (CAS No. 52918–63–5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.19	1/	(1R,3S)3[(1'RS)(1',2',2',2',-Tetrabromoethyl)]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (S)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 66841–25–6) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.31	1/	5-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,3-xylenesulfonamide (CAS No. 25797–78–8) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.46	1/	Solvent yellow 145 (CAS No. 27425–55–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.49	1/	*N*-Ethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine (CAS No. 55283–68–6) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80)	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.58	1/	Pigment Red 177 (CAS No. 4051–63–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.30.63	1/	3-Acetoxy-2-methylbenzoyl chloride (CAS No. 167678-46-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.64	1/	(S-(R*,S*))-(3-Chloro-2-hydroxy-1-((phenylthio)methyl)propyl)-carbamic acid phenylmethyl ester (CAS No. 159878-02-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.19.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.65	1/	N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)deca-hydro-2-[2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)- amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-3-isoquinolinecarboxamide, [3S-[2(2S*,3S*), 3.a.,4a.b., 8a.b.]] (CAS No. 159989-64-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.90	1/	3-Amino-2'-(sulfatoethylsulfonyl) ethyl benzamide (CAS No. 121315–20–6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.91	1/	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoyl-amino) benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 167614–37–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.92	1/	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monopotassium salt (CAS No. 6671–49–4) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.12	1/	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-di-methyl-5-benzofuranyl-methanesulfonate (ethofumesate) singularly or in mixture with application adjuvants (CAS No. 26225–79–6) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.08 or 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.13	1/	3-Methoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-3'-methylcarbanilate (phenmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–63–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.14	1/	3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–56–5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.21	1/	p-Ethylphenol (CAS No. 123–07–9) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.01	1/	Tannic acid (CAS No. 1401–55–4) (provided for in subheading 3201.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.04	1/	Reactive Red 270 (CAS No. 155522–05–7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.05	1/	Mixture of 3-phenyl-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)benzo-(1,2-*b*:4,5-*b*')-difuran-2,6-dione (CAS No. 79694–17–0); 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo)-7-phenylbenzo-(1,2-b:4,5-b')-difuran-3-ylphenoxyacetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877–05–2); and 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-(4-propoxphenyl)-benzo-(1,2-*b*:4,5-*b*')-difuran-3-yl)-phenoxy)phenoxy)-acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877–06–3) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.11.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.06	1/	Yttrium oxide and cerium aluminum terbium of a kind used as luminophores (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.07	1/	Organic luminescent pigments and dyes for security applications excluding daylight fluorescent pigments and dyes (provided for in subheading 3204.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.08	1/	Pigment Yellow 95 (CAS No. 5280–80–8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.09	1/	Hydroxypivalic acid (CAS No. 4835–90–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.19.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.10	1/	Di-trimethylolpropane (CAS No. 23235–61–2 (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.11	1/	Pigment Red 144 (CAS No. 5280–78–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.12	1/	N,N-Diethyl-m-toluidine (DEMT) (CAS No. 91–67–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.13	1/	Pigment Yellow 93 (CAS No. 5580–57–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.14	1/	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol (CAS No. 110553–27–0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.15	1/	Allyl pentaerythritol (CAS No. 1471–18–7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.16	1/	Calcium bis[monoethyl(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl) phosphonate] (CAS No. 65140–91–2) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.17	1/	Direct blue 307 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.18	1/	Pigment Yellow 154 (CAS No. 068134–22–5) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.19	1/	Pigment Yellow 175 (CAS No. 035636–63–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) to be used in the coloring of motor vehicles and tractors	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.20	1/	Direct blue 199 acid (CAS No. 80146–12–9) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.22	1/	Pigment Red 187 (CAS No. 59487–23–9) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.23	1/	Direct black 184 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.24	1/	Direct violet 107 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.25	1/	[(2-Hydroxyethylsulfamoyl)sulfophthalocyaninato] copper (II), mixed isomers (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.26	1/	Pigment Red 185 (CAS No. 51920–12–8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.27	1/	Pigment Red 208 (CAS No. 31778–10–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.29	1/	([5-(Phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl] methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate (resmethrin) (CAS No. 10453–86–8) (provided for in subheading 2932.19.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.30	1/	4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol (CAS No. 991–84–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.31	1/	(2-Benzothiazolylthio)butane-dioic acid (CAS No. 95154–01–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.20.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.33	1/	(S)-N-[[5-[2-(2-Amino-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b] [1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thienyl]carbonyl]-L-glutamic acid, diethyl ester (CAS No. 177575–19–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.34	1/	4-Chloropyridine hydrochloride (CAS No. 7379–35–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.35	1/	4-Phenoxypyridine (CAS No. 4783–86–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.36	1/	(3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-3-thiomorpholine carboxylic acid (CAS No. 84915–43–5) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.37	1/	2-Amino-5-bromo-6-methyl-4-(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 147149–89–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.38	1/	2-Amino-6-methyl-5-(4-pyridinylthio)-4(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 147149–76–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.39	1/	(S)-N-[[5-[2-(2-Amino-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thienyl]carbonyl]-L-glutamic acid (CAS No. 177575–17–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.40	1/	2-Amino-6-methyl-5-(4-pyridinylthio)-4-(1H)-quinazolinone dihydrochloride (CAS No. 152946–68–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.41	1/	3-(Acetyloxy)-2-methylbenzoic acid (CAS No. 168899–58–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.42	1/	[R-(R*,R*)]-1,2,3,4-Butanetetrol-1,4-dimethanesulfonate (CAS No. 1947–62–2) (provided for in subheading 2905.49.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.43	1/	(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide hydrochloride salt (CAS No. 149057–17–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.44	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo-6-sulfo-1-naphthalenylazo]-, sodium salt (CAS No. 201932–24–3) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.44	1/	(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide sulfate salt (CAS No. 186537–30–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.45	1/	(3S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (CAS No. 74163–81–8)(provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.46	1/	Reactive yellow 138:1 mixed with non-color dispersing agent, anti-dusting agent and water (CAS No. 72906–25–3) (the foregoing provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.49	1/	11-Aminoundecanoic acid (CAS No. 2432–99–7) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.50	1/	Mixture of 2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3,6-bis[[5-[[4-chloro-6-[(2-methyl-4-sulfophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-sulfophenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-, hexasodium salt (CAS No. 186554–27–8); and 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-(((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-amino)methyl)-phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-, octa- (CAS No. 186554–26–7) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.51	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxy-phenylhydrazine (CAS No. 39807–21–1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.53	1/	Solvent blue 67 (CAS No. 81457–65–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.11)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.54	1/	Methyl 4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl-N-(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903–15–6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.55	1/	Methyl thioglycolate (CAS No. 2365–48–2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.56	1/	2H–3,1-Benzoxazin-2-one, 6-chloro-4-(cyclopropylethynyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-(CAS No. 154598–52–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.58	1/	Trimethylolpropane, diallyl ether (CAS No. 682–09–7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.59	1/	Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.60	1/	1,5-Naphthalene-disulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-(((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-methyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-,octa-(CAS No. 186554–26–7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.62	1/	Iron chloro-5,6-diamino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonate complexes (CAS No. 85187–44–6) (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.64	1/	Mixtures of *E*-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]-imino]propyl]-3-hy-droxy-5- (tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (CAS No. 149979–41–9) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.65	1/	Direct blue 199 sodium salt (CAS No. 90295–11–7) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	7.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.66	1/	3-Mercapto-D-valine (CAS No. 52–67–5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.67	1/	Direct black 195 (CAS No. 160512–93–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	6.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.70	1/	p-Nitrobenzoic acid (CAS No. 62–23–7) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.72	1/	Solvent blue 104 (CAS No. 116–75–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.73	1/	Solvent blue 124 (CAS No. 29243–26–3) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.80	1/	2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-piperidine (CAS No. 826–36–8) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.81	1/	Mixture of Disperse blue 284, Disperse brown 19 and Disperse red 311 with non-color dispersing agent (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.82	1/	2,6-Dichlorotoluene (CAS No. 118–69–4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.84	1/	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-pentyne (CAS No. 18369–96–5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.85	1/	Bis(4-fluorophenyl)methanone (CAS No. 345–92–6) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.86	1/	Reactive Red 268 (CAS No. 152397–21–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.87	1/	α-(2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl-α-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole) (CAS No. 114369–43–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.06)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.88	1/	6,13-Dichloro-3,10-bis[[2-[[4-fluoro-6-[(2-sulfonyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]propyl]amino]-4,11-triphenodioxazinedisulfonic acid lithium sodium salt (CAS No. 163062–28–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.89	1/	Acetic acid, [[1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CAS No. 112143–82–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.17)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.90	1/	Diiodomethyl-*p*-tolylsulfone (CAS No. 20018–09–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.91	1/	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 167614–37–1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.92	1/	β-Bromo-β-nitrostyrene (CAS No. 7166–19–0) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.93	1/	Benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-,2-(3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide (CAS No. 161050–58–4) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.94	1/	2,6-Dimethyl-m-dioxan-4-ol acetate (CAS No. 000828–00–2) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.95	1/	p-Toluenesulfonamide (CAS No. 70–55–3) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.96	1/	(4-Fluorophenyl)-[3-[(4-fluorophenyl)-ethynyl]phenyl]methanone (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.97	1/	(2*E*,4*S*)-4-(((2*R*,5*S*)-2-((4-Fluorophenyl)-methyl)-6-methyl-5-(((5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-carbonyly)amino)-1,4-dioxoheptyl)-amino)-5-((3*S*)-2-oxo-3-pyrrolidinyl)-2-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 223537–30–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.98	1/	[4R- [3(2S*,3S*), 4R*]]-3-[2-Hy-droxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-benzoyl)amino]-1-oxo-4-phenylbutyl]-5,5-dimethyl-N-[(2-methylphenyl)-methyl]-4-thiazolidine-carboxamide (CAS No. 186538–00–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.99	1/	5-[(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-thio]-4-(1-methylethyl)-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1H-imidazole-2-methanol carbamate (CAS No. 178979–85–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.01	1/	9-[2-[[Bis[(pivaloyloxy)methoxy]phosphinyl]-methoxy]ethyl]adenine (also known as Adefovir Dipivoxil) (CAS No. 142340–99–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.02	1/	9-[2-(R)-[[Bis[(isopropoxycarbonyl)oxymethoxy]-phosphinoyl]methoxy]propyl]adenine fumarate (1:1) (CAS No. 202138–50–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.03	1/	(R)-9-(2-Phosphono-methoxypropyl)adenine (CAS No. 147127–20–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.33.04	1/	(R)-1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl- (CAS No. 16606–55–6) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.05	1/	9-(2-Hydroxyethyl)adenine (CAS No. 707–99–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.06	1/	(R)-9H-Purine-9-ethanol, 6-amino-α-methyl- (CAS No. 14047–28–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.07	1/	Chloromethyl-2-propyl carbonate (CAS No. 35180–01–9) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.08	1/	(R)-1,2-Propanediol, 3-chloro- (CAS No. 57090–45–6) (provided for in subheading 2905.59.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.09	1/	Oxirane, (S)-((triphenylmethoxy)methyl)- (CAS No. 129940–50–7) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.10	1/	Chloromethyl pivalate (CAS No. 18997–19–8) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.11	1/	Diethyl (((p-toluenesulfonyl)oxy)-methyl)phosphonate (CAS No. 31618–90–3) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.12	1/	5-tert-Butyl-iso-phthalic acid (CAS No. 2359–09–3) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.16	1/	2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-ethyl-2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-pyridazine carboxylic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 82697–71–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.19	1/	3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 119–17–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.40	1/	(*R*)-6-[Amino(4-chlorophenyl)(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-4-(3- chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2(1*H*)-quinoline (CAS No. 192185–72–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.33.59	1/	Phenyl (4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl) carbamate (CAS No. 89392–03–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.60	1/	N-[[(4,6-Dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 122931–48–0) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.61	1/	((3-((Dimethylamino)carbonyl)-2-pyridinyl)sulfonyl) carbamic acid, phenyl ester (CAS No. 112006–94–7) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.63	1/	3-(Ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 117671–01–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.66	1/	Pentyl[2-chloro-5-(cyclohex-1-ene-1,2-dicarboximido)-4-fluorophenoxy]acetate (CAS No. 87546–18–7) (provided for in subheading 2925.19.42)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.90	1/	2,3,3-Trimethyl-indolenine (CAS No. 1640-39-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.82)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/99
9902.33.92	1/	2,2-Dithiobis(8-fluoro-5-methoxy)-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-*c*] pyrimidine (CAS No. 166524–74–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.34.01	1/	Petroleum sulfonic acids, sodium salts (CAS No. 68608–26–4) (provided for in subheading 3402.11.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.34.02	1/	Surface active preparation containing 30 percent or more by weight of dibutylnaphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 25638–17–9) (provided for in subheading 3402.90.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.37.01	1/	Instant print film of a kind used for color photography (provided for in subheading 3701.20.00)	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.37.02	1/	Instant print film, in rolls (provided for in subheading 3702.20.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.00	1/	N-*sec*-Butyl-4-*tert*-butyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 33629–47–9) or preparations thereof (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90 or 3808.31.15)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.38.01	1/	Methyl (E)-2-2[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)-pyrimidin-4-xloxy]phenyl-3-methoxyacrylate (CAS No. 131860–33–8) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.02	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with *N,N*-dimethyl, 1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879–66–2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.03	1/	1-Octadecanaminium, *N,N*-di-methyl-*N*-octadecyl-, (Sp-4-2)-[29*H*,31*H*-phthalocyanine-2-sulfonato(3-)-N^{29}, N^{30}, N^{31}, N^{32}]cuprate(1-) (CAS No. 70750–63–9) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.04	1/	Mixtures of octanoate and heptanoate esters of bromoxynil (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile) (CAS Nos. 1689–99–2 and 56634–95–8) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.08	1/	O-(6-Chloro-3-phenyl-4-pyridazinyl)-S-octyl-carbonothioate (CAS No. 55512–33–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.09	1/	Mixtures of enilconazole (CAS No. 35554–44–0 or 73790–28–0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.10	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid, dissolved in water (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.11	1/	Methyl 2-[[[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (triflusulfuron methyl) in mixture with application adjuvants. (CAS No. 126535–15–7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.12	1/	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol; epoxidized triglyceride (provided for in subheading 3812.30.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.13	1/	Mixtures of sulfur (80 percent by weight) and application adjuvants (CAS No. 7704–34–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.14	1/	Mixture of phenyl esters of C_{10}–C_{18} alkylsulfonic acids (CAS No. 70775–94–9) (provided for in subheading 3812.20.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.38.15	1/	Aqueous catalytic preparations based on iron (III) toluenesulfonate (CAS No. 77214–82–5) (provided for in subheading 3815.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.20	1/	3-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (CAS No. 50471–44–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.21	1/	Mixtures of 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonylbenzene-sulfonamide] (CAS No. 82097–50–5) and 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 1918–00–9) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.22	1/	Mixtures of benzothiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid, *S*-methyl ester (CAS No. 135158–54–2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.24	1/	Mixtures of octanoic acid, methyl ester and decanoic acid, methyl ester; mixtures of dodecanoic acid, methyl ester and tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester; and mixtures of hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecenoic acid, methyl ester (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 3824.90.40)	1/	1.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.25	1/	N,N,N',N'-Tetrakis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-hexane diamide (beta hydroxyalkylamide) (CAS No. 6334–25–4) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.26	1/	4-Methyl-γ-oxo-benzenebutanoic acid compounded with 4-ethylmorpholine (2:1) (CAS No. 171054–89–0) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.28	1/	Ziram (provided for in subheading 3808.20.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.29	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with *N,N*-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized, 60 percent solution in toluene (CAS No. 70879–66–2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.30	1/	4-Chloro-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-(((4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)methyl)thio)-3-(2*H*)-pyridazinone (CAS No. 96489–71–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.31	1/	Mixtures of *N*-phenyl-*N*-((trichloromethyl)thio)-benzenesulfonamide, calcium carbonate, and mineral oil (provided for in 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.38.50	1/	Methyl 2-[[[[[-4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (CAS No. 126535–15–7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.51	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-phenoxy]-2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512–06–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.52	1/	Mixtures of 3-(6-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)-phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 82097–50–5) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.53	1/	Mixtures of 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-*N*-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine-4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341–86–1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.69	1/	Mixtures of 2-(((((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl))aminosulfonyl))-*N,N*-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide and application adjuvants (CAS No. 111991–09–4) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.01	1/	Poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) self-adhesive sheets, of a kind used to make bandages (provided for in subheading 3919.10.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.04	1/	Polymers of tetrafluoroethylene (provided for in subheading 3904.61.00), hexafluoropropylene and vinylidene fluoride (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.39.07	1/	A polymer of the following monomers: 1,4-benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (dimethyl terephthalate) (CAS No. 120–61–6); 1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-sulfo-, 1,3-di-methyl ester, sodium salt (sodium dimethyl sulfoisophthalate) (CAS No. 3965–55–7); 1,2-ethanediol (ethylene glycol) (CAS No. 107–21–1); and 1,2-propanediol (propylene glycol) (CAS No. 57–55–6); with terminal units from 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy) ethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 53211–00–0) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.07	1/	Thermosetting epoxide molding compounds of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of semiconductor devices, via transfer molding processes, containing 70 percent or more of silica, by weight, and having less than 75 parts per million of combined water-extractable content of chloride, bromide, potassium and sodium (provided for in subheading 3907.30.00)	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.39.08	1/	Micro-porous, ultrafine, spherical forms of polyamide-6, polyamide-12, and polyamide-6,12 powders (CAS No. 25038–54–4, 25038–74–8, and 25191–04–1) (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.12	1/	Dodecanedioic acid, polymer with 4,4[1]-methylenebis (2-methylcyclohexanamine) (CAS No. 163800–66–6) (provided for in subheading 3908.90.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.39.15	1/	Aqueous dispersions of poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) poly(styrenesulfonate) (cationic) (CAS No. 155090–83–8) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.30	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, ethenylethylbenzene and 1,7-octadiene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 130353–60–5) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.31	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with 1,2,4-triethylenylcyclohexane, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 109961–42–4) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.32	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 135832–76–7) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.51.11	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters greater than 18.5 micron, all the foregoing certified by the importer as suitable for use in making suits, suit-type jackets, or trousers (provided for in subheading 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.60, or 5112.19.95)	1/	18% 2/	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005
9902.51.12	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less, all the foregoing certified by the importer as suitable for use in making suits, suit-type jackets, or trousers (provided for in subheading 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.30, or 5112.19.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005
9902.51.13	1/	Yarn, of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, formed with wool fibers having average diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5107.10.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005
9902.51.14	1/	Wool fiber, waste, garnetted stock, combed wool, or wool top, having average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5101.11, 5101.19, 5101.21, 5101.29, 5101.30, 5103.10, 5103.20, 5104.00, 5105.21, or 5105.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Any staged rate reduction proclaimed for subheading 6203.31.00 shall also apply to subheading 9902.51.11. See Pub. L. 106-200. (17.5% for 1/1/2004)

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.52.01	1/	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.52.03	1/	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in additional U.S. note 7 of chapter 52 and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.34)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.61.00	1/	Sweaters that-- (i) do not contain foreign materials in excess of the percentage of total value limitation contained in general note 3(a)(iv), and (ii) are assembled in Guam, exclusively by United States citizens, nationals, or resident aliens, by joining together (by completely sewing, looping, linking, or other means of attaching) at least 5 otherwise completed major knit-to-shape component parts of foreign origin; and if entered before the aggregate quantity of such sweaters that is entered during any 12-month period after October 31, 1985, exceeds the duty-free quantity for that period	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 10/31/96
9902.64.04	1/	Snowboard boots with uppers of textile materials (provided for in subheading 6404.11.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.64.05	1/	Boots for use in the manufacture of in-line roller skates (provided for in subheadings 6402.19.90, 6403.19.40, 6403.19.70, and 6404.11.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.69.01	1/	Knives having ceramic blades, such blades containing over 90 percent zirconia by weight (provided for in subheading 6911.10.80 or 6912.00.48)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.01	1/	Monochrome glass envelopes (provided for in subheading 7011.20.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.03	1/	Rolled glass in sheets, yellow-green in color, not finished or edged-worked, textured on one surface, suitable for incorporation in cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens described in subheadings 8516.60.40 (provided for in subheading 7003.12.00 or 7003.19.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.06	1/	Substrates of synthetic quartz or synthetic fused silica imported in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 7006.00.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.71.08	1/	Wire containing 99.9 percent or more by weight of gold and with dopants added to control wirebonding characteristics, having a diameter of 0.05 millimeters or less, for use in the manufacture of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.72.02	1/	Ferroboron to be used for manufacturing amorphous metal strip (provided for in subheading 7202.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.80.05	1/	Cobalt boron (provided for in subheading 8105.20.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.00	1/	Ceramic coater for laying down and drying ceramic (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.02	1/	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, for use in nuclear facilities (provided for in subheading 8402.11.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.10	1/	Power weaving machines (looms), shuttle type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.21.50), if entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames or beams	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.12	1/	Dual thrust chamber rocket engines each having a maximum static sea level thrust exceeding 3,550 kN and nozzle exit diameter exceeding 127 cm (provided for in subheading 8412.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.16	1/	Bonding machines for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98)	1/	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.19	1/	Molds for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8480.71.80) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.20	1/	Textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.59.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.30	1/	Assembly machines for assembling anodes to lead frames (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.40	1/	Trimming and forming machines used in the manufacture of surface mounted electronic components other than semiconductors prior to marking (provided for in subheadings 8462.21.80, 8462.29.80, and 8463.30.00) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.43	1/	Ink-jet textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.51.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.84.46	1/	Weaving machines (looms), shuttleless type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.30.50), entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.70	1/	Presses for pressing tantalum powder into anodes (provided for in subheading 8462.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.77	1/	Automated multi-plunger transfer presses, suitable for use in the encapsulation with thermosetting materials of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits (provided for in subheading 8477.10.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2000
9902.84.79	1/	Calendaring or other rolling machines for rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8420.10.90, 8420.91.90 or 8420.99.90) and material holding devices or similar attachments thereto . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.81	1/	Shearing machines to be used to cut metallic tissue for use in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8462.31.00 or subheading 8466.94.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.83	1/	Machine tools for working wire of iron or steel to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8463.30.00 or 8466.94.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.85	1/	Extruders to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00 or 8477.90.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.84.87	1/	Machinery for molding, retreading, or otherwise forming uncured, unvulcanized rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.89	1/	Sector mold press machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or subheading 8477.90.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.91	1/	Sawing machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8465.91.00 or subheading 8466.92.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.00	1/	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5-triazin-2-yl amino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium ammonium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.85.20	1/	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures (provided for in subheading 8518.29.80), the foregoing which meet a performance standard of not more than 1.5 dB for the average level of 3 or more octave bands, when such loudspeakers are tested in a reverberant chamber	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.21	1/	Parts for use in the manufacture of loudspeakers of a type described in subheading 9902.85.20 (provided for in subheading 8518.90.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.41	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm, and with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.40.00)	1/	1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.85.42	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.60.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.86.07	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for gallery type railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 138 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.86.08	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for use in gallery type cab control railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 148 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.90.20	1/	Automated visual inspection systems of a kind used for physical inspection of capacitors (provided for in subheadings 9031.49.90 and 9031.80.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.98.03	1/	Personal effects of aliens who are participants in, or officials of, the 1993 World University Games, who are accredited members of delegations thereto, who are members of the immediate families of any of the foregoing persons, or who are their servants; equipment for use in connection with such games, and such other related articles as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury	1/	Free	No change	Free	On or before 9/30/93
9902.98.04	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1994 FIFA World Cup Games, the 1994 World Rowing Championships, the 1995 Special Olympics World Games, the XXVI Summer Olympiad, and the 1996 Atlanta Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 11/30/96
9902.98.05	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1998 Goodwill Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing event by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committee of such event; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 2/1/99
9902.98.06	00	Motorcycles produced in the United States, previously exported and brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of participating in the Sturgis Motorcycle Rally and Races	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.98.07	1/	Compound optical microscopes: whether or not stereoscopic and whether or not provided with a means for photographing the image; especially designed for semiconductor inspection; with full encapsulation of all moving parts above the stage; meeting "cleanroom class 1" criteria; having a horizontal distance between the optical axis and C-shape microscope stand of 8''or more; and fitted with special microscope stages having a lateral movement range of 6'' or more in each direction and containing special sample holders for semiconductor wafers, devices, and masks (provided for in heading 9011.20.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.98.08	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1999 International Special Olympics, the 1999 Women's World Cup Soccer, the 2001 International Special Olympics, the 2002 Salt Lake City Winter Olympics, and the 2002 Winter Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of Treasury may allow	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2002 2/

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Heading 9902.98.08 ceased to be effective November 9, 2000. See Pub. L. 106-476

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provision has been terminated.

SUBCHAPTER III

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedule established pursuant to trade legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated. Unless the context requires otherwise, any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which rates of duty are herein provided, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

3. For the purposes of subheadings 9903.41.05 and 9903.41.10, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

5. The following provisions have been suspended pursuant to executive action: subheadings 9903.04.05 and 9903.04.10, headings 9903.04.15 through 9903.04.55, inclusive, subheading 9903.41.25, and subheadings 9903.41.35 through 9903.41.45, inclusive.

6. Import quotas for upland cotton.--The provisions of this note apply beginning August 1, 1991, to imports of upland cotton as provided in subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26.

   (a) Special Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Northern Europe Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that for any consecutive 10-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe, adjusted for the value of any certificates issued under section 103B(a)(5)(E) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, exceeds the Friday through Thursday average price of the five lowest-priced growths of upland cotton, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe (Northern Europe price) by more than 1.25 cents per pound, there shall be in effect, as of the effective date of such announcement, a special import quota equal to 1 week's consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. During the period when both a price quotation for cotton for shipment no later that August/September of the current calendar year (current shipment price) and a price quotation for cotton for shipment no earlier that October/November of the current calendar year (forward shipment price) are available for such growths, the current shipment price shall be used. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement.

      (ii) Application.--The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary's announcement under clause (i) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after such date.

      (iii) Overlap.--A quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if required by clause (i), except that a quota period may not be established under this paragraph if a quota period has been established under paragraph (b) of this note.

      (iv) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any special import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

   (b) Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Spot Market Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of such quality of cotton in such markets for the preceding 36 months, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Limited Global Cotton Import Quota Announcement.

      (ii) Quantity if prior quota.--If a quota has been established under this paragraph during the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the quota next established under this paragraph shall be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill consumption, calculated as set forth in clause (i), or the quantity required to increase the supply to 130 percent of the demand.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) Definitions.--As used in clause (ii):

(A) Supply.--The term "supply" means, using the latest official data of the Bureau of the Census, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury--

(I) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the special quota is established; plus

(II) production of the current crop; plus

(III) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.

(B) Demand.--The term "demand" means--

(I) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption in the most recent 3 months for which data are available; plus

(II) the larger of--

(aa) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or

(bb) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the special quota is established.

(iv) Quota entry period.--When a quota is established under this paragraph, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of such quota.

(v) No overlap.--Notwithstanding clauses (i) through (iv), a quota period may not be established under this paragraph that overlaps an existing quota period established under this paragraph or a quota period established under paragraph (a) of this note.

(vi) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

[U.S. note 7 deleted]

U.S. Notes (con.)

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

9. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15, inclusive, the following steel products (enumerated by reference to common commercial usage) are excluded from such subheadings, and no entries of such products shall be permitted or included therein or counted toward the quantities specified for any quota period:

(a) Tire cord quality wire rod measuring 5.0 mm or more but not more than 6.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns); having no inclusions greater than 20 microns; capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a tire cord wire manufacturer in the United States for tire cord quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.68 percent or more of carbon,

-- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

-- 0.040 percent or less, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

-- 0.008 percent or less of nitrogen, and

-- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium;

(b) Valve spring quality wire rod containing by weight 0.43 percent or more but not more than 0.73 percent of carbon, having a maximum inclusion content to ASTM A-877, Table 4, imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive valve spring manufacturer, automotive valve spring wire manufacturer, automotive brake spring manufacturer or automotive brake spring wire manufacturer in the United States for automotive valve spring or automotive brake spring quality wire rod, measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter and having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.127 mm in depth and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or if measuring over 9.5 mm but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter either:

-- having a partial decarburization of not over 1.3 percent of the diameter of the rod, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or

– if AISI grade 6150, having a partial decarburization of not more than 0.127 mm in depth, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and a seam depth of not more than 1 percent of the diameter;

(c) Class III pipe wrap quality wire rod measuring 10.3 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization per coil of no more than 70 microns in depth, having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, free of injurious piping and undue segregation, having a heat tensile strength minimum of 170 ksi and a maximum of 177 ksi, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.72 percent or more of carbon,

-- 0.50 percent or more but not more than 1.10 percent of manganese,

-- not more than 0.030 percent of phosphorus,

– not more than 0.035 percent of sulfur, and

-- 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of silicon;

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, U.S. note 9 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) Aircraft quality cold heading quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 19.0 mm in cross sectional diameter for the grades enumerated herein, meeting the requirements defined in the aerospace and military specifications listed for each grade:

Grade	Specification
4037	AMS6300, 2301
4130	AMS6370, 2301; MIL-S6758
4140	AMS6382, 2301; MIL-S5626
4340	AMS6415, 2301; MIL-S5000
8740	AMS6322, 2301; MIL-S6049
PWA722	AMS6304, 2301,

having a diameter tolerance of plus 0.25 mm and minus 0.25 mm, having an out of roundness tolerance of not more than 0.30 mm, having surface seam of not more than the greater of 0.07 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, free from complete decarburization, partial decarburization no more than the greater of 0.10 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, having micro-structure meeting the aircraft cleanliness requirements of AMS2301, and having grain size predominantly No. 5 or finer;

(e) Aluminum cable steel reinforced ("ACSR") quality steel wire rod, measuring either (i) 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter or (ii) 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, in the following strength/grade/size requirements:

-- 95 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 92 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 100 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, or

-- 98 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

processed exclusively by heat-treating on an in-line fused salt bath patenting process that results in having a tensile strength tolerance range of plus or minus 5 kgf/mm^2, and having an ovality of no more than 0.30 mm.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

(f) Piano wire string quality wire rod measuring either 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0 or 8.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, the foregoing with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a piano wire string manufacturer in the United States for piano wire string quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.72 percent or more but not more than 1.0 percent of carbon,

-- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.003 percent of nitrogen,

-- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium, and

-- less than 0.60 percent of manganese;

(g) Grade 1085 annealed bearing quality wire rod, of a quality for manufacturing bearings, AISI grade 1085, annealed, 100 percent spheroidized, having maximum inclusions not exceeding ASTM A295, Table 3, with no samples of such rod showing globular oxide inclusions larger than 0.001 inches nor more than ten globular oxide inclusions between 0.0005 and 0.001 inches per square inch of sample area, the foregoing containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.80 percent or more but not more than 0.85 percent of carbon,

-- 0.70 percent or more but not more than 1.00 percent of manganese, and

-- not more than 15 ppm of oxygen;

(h) 1080 tire bead wire quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 7.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.78 mm or larger with 0.5 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a manufacturer of tire wire products in the United States for inclusion in tires, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.78 percent or more of carbon,

-- less than 0.03 percent of soluble aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorous and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.004 percent of nitrogen, and

– not more than 0.055 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium.

(i) For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.09 through 9903.72.14, inclusive, the term "European Community" means Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

U.S. Notes (con.)

10. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25, inclusive, except as provided in this note, the term "line pipe" shall include (notwithstanding the provisions of other legal notes to the tariff schedule) welded "carbon quality" line pipe of circular cross section, of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines, whether or not stencilled, except as provided below. The term "carbon quality" applies to products in which (i) iron predominates, by weight, over each of the other contained elements, (ii) the carbon content is 2 percent or less, by weight, and (iii) none of the elements listed below exceeds the quantity by weight, respectively indicated:

    – 1.80 percent or more of manganese, or

    – 2.25 percent of silicon, or

    – 1.00 percent of copper, or

    – 0.50 percent or less of aluminum, or

    – 1.25 percent of chromium, or

    – 0.30 percent of cobalt, or

    – 0.40 percent of lead, or

    – 1.25 percent of nickel, or

    – 0.30 percent of tungsten, or

    – 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or

    – 0.10 percent of niobium, or

    – 0.15 percent of vanadium, or

    – 0.15 percent of zirconium.

    The term "line pipe" does not include goods commonly described in commercial usage as arctic grade line pipe and defined as welded line pipe that--

    (a) has an outside diameter of 114.3 mm or more and a wall thickness equal to or less than 19.05 mm;

    (b) when subjected to a Charpy V-notch test performed at minus 45.6 degrees Celsius or below applied to three specimens taken from the weld area, has a joules rating of no less than 23.05 joules for each sample, with an average for all three at no less than 25.76 joules;

    (c) using at least three samples, has a minimum average shear area of 85 percent in the base metal and 50 percent in the weld; and

    (d) when subjected to a hydrogen induced cracking test to be performed as provided by National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) TM0284 test with solution A, has a crack length ratio that does not exceed 15 percent, a crack sensibility ratio that does not exceed 2 percent, and a crack thickness ratio that does not exceed 5 percent.

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, U.S. note 10 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

U.S. Notes (con.)

11. (a) Except as provided in this note, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24, inclusive, and superior text thereto apply to the specified goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 20, 2002, from any country other than those expressly exempted herein. The rates of duty in such subheadings either incorporate the duty rates specified for such goods in chapters 72 or 73 of the tariff schedule or are unchanged from the pertinent provisions of such chapters. Whenever a provision covers "goods excluded from the application of relief," that term refers to specific steel products that fall within the applicable superior text to such provision but are enumerated in subdivision (b) or (c) of this note. The application of this note to goods of particular countries shall be determined by the terms of such subheadings and superior text thereto and by the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note. Goods that are--

(i) described in the superior text to subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15, inclusive, or the superior text to subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25, inclusive;

(ii) products of ball bearing steel (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(h) to chapter 72), provided for in heading 7225, 7226, 7227 or 7228; and

(iii) tubing of nonalloy steel, coated with zinc, of a diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm, internally coated or lined with a non-electrically insulating coating material, suitable for use as electrical conduit,

shall be excluded from the subheadings enumerated in the first sentence of this paragraph and no such goods shall be permitted entry under such subheadings.

(b) For purposes of this note, the following goods, enumerated with the designation assigned to facilitate the administration of this note, shall be excluded from the application of import relief under one or more subheadings enumerated in the first sentence of subdivision (a) of this note, but the appropriate 8-digit subheading number shall be reported for such goods in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter.

(i) wire rod products described in note 9(a) through (h) of this subchapter as in effect on March 20,2002, and designated as X-501;

(ii) arctic grade line pipe as defined in note 10 to this subchapter as in effect on March 20,2002, and designated as X-502;

(iii) oil country casing and tubing containing by weight 10.5 percent or more of chromium and designated as X-503;

(iv) certain bars and wire rods of stainless steel having the following specifications and designated as X-504:

(A) "SF20T" containing by weight not more than 0.05 percent of carbon, 2 percent of manganese, 0.05 percent of phosphorus, 0.15 percent of sulfur and 1 percent of silicon; 19 percent or more but not more than 21 percent of chromium; 1.50 percent or more but not more than 2.50 percent of molybdenum; 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.30 percent of added lead and 0.03 percent or more of added tellurium;

(B) "K-M35FL" containing by weight not more than 0.015 percent of carbon; 0.70 or more but not more than 1.00 percent of silicon; not more than 0.40 percent of manganese, 0.04 percent of phosphorus, 0.03 percent of sulfur and 0.30 percent of nickel; 12.50 percent or more but not more than 14 percent of chromium; 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.30 percent of lead and 0.20 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of aluminum;

(C) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal A-1" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.40 percent of manganese; 5.30 percent or more but not more than 6.30 percent of aluminum; and 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium;

(D) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal AF" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.40 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.80 percent or more but not more than 5.80 percent of aluminum;

(E) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal A" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.80 percent or more but not more than 5.80 percent of aluminum;

(F) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal D" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.30 percent or more but not more than 5.30 percent of aluminum;

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, U.S. note 11 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Kanthal DT” containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.60 percent or more but not more than 5.60 percent of aluminum;

(H) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Alkrothal 14" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 14 percent or more but not more than 16 percent of chromium; and 3.80 percent or more but not more than 4.80 percent of aluminum;

(I) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Alkrothal 720" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.70 percent of manganese; 12 percent or more but not more than 14 percent of chromium; and 3.50 percent or more but not more than 4.50 percent of aluminum; or

(J) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Nikrothal 40" containing by weight not more than 0.10 percent of carbon and 1 percent of manganese; 1.60 percent or more but not more than 2.50 percent of silicon; 18 percent or more but not more than 21 percent of chromium; and 34 percent or more but not more than 37 percent of nickel;

(v) semifinished products of alloy or nonalloy steel designated as X-505 (provided for in subheading 7207.19.00, 7207.20.00 or 7224.90.00), of circular cross section, of a diameter of 250 mm or more but not more than 680 mm, of a length not less than 3657 mm, limited to the following grades:

(A) for products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, goods covered by American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) specifications 1552, 1022, 1045, 1029 or 1020; and

(B) for products of alloy steel, goods covered by AISI specifications 4140, 4150, 4130 or 4330 or by ASTM specifications A694 or A350;

(vi) flat-rolled corrosion-resistant products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring less than 4.75 mm in composite thickness, clad on both sides with stainless steel in a 20 percent - 60 percent - 20 percent ratio, and designated as X-506;

(vii) flat-rolled products designated as X-507, as provided below:

(A) doctor blades described in industry usage as of carbon steel coil or strip, plated with nickel phosphorus, having a thickness of 0.1524 mm, a width of at least 31.75 mm but not more than 50.80 mm, a core hardness of from 580 to 630 HV, a surface hardness of from 900 to 990 HV, and containing by weight 0.90 percent or more but not more than 1.05 percent of carbon, 0.15 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of silicon, 0.30 percent or more but not more than 0.50 percent of manganese, not more than 0.03 percent of phosphorus, not more than 0.006 percent of sulfur, 0.24 percent of other elements and the remainder of iron;

(B) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.625 mm to 1.655 mm in thickness and 19.. mm to 19.7 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) with a lining clad with an aluminum alloy containing by weight 10 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of tin, 1 percent or more but not more than 3 percent of lead, 0.7 percent or more but not more than 1.3 percent of copper, 1.8 percent or more but not more than 3.5 percent of silicon, 0.1 percent or more but not more than 0.7 percent of chromium and less than or equal to 1 percent of other materials, and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 788 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys;

(C) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 0.955 mm to 0.985 mm in thickness and 8.6 mm to 9.0 mms in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1012) clad with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of a copper-lead alloy powder that contains by weight 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of tin, 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of lead , less than 0.05 percent phosphorus, less than 0.35 percent iron and less than or equal to 1 percent other materials, and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys, with the second layer containing by weight 13 percent or more but not more than 17 percent of carbon, 13 percent or more but not more than 17 percent of aromatic polyester, and the remainder (approx. 66-74 percent) of polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(D) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.01 mm to 1.03 mm in thickness and 10.5 mm to 10.9 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of a copper-lead alloy powder that contains by weight 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of tin, 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of lead , less than 1 percent zinc and less than or equal to 1 percent other materials, and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys, with the second layer containing by weight 45 percent or more but not more than 55 percent of lead, 3 percent or more but not more than 5 percent of molybdenum disulfide, and the remainder made up of PTFE (approximately 38 percent to 52 percent) and less than 2 percent in the aggregate of other materials;

(E) coil or strip described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.93 mm or 2.75 mm in thickness, 87.3 mm or 99 mm in width, with a low carbon steel back containing by weight less than 0.08 percent of carbon, less than 0.4 percent of manganese, less than 0.04 percent of phosphorus and less than 0.05 percent of sulfur, clad with aluminum alloy containing by weight 0.7 percent of copper, 12 percent of tin, 1.7 percent of lead, 0.3 percent of antimony, 2.5 percent of silicon, not more than 1 percent in the aggregate of other elements (including iron), and the remainder of aluminum;

(F) coil or strip described in industry usage as of carbon steel, clad with aluminum, measuring 1.75 mm in thickness, 89 mm or 94 mm in width, with a low carbon steel back containing by weight less than 0.08 percent of carbon, less than 0.4 percent of manganese, 0.04 percent of phosphorus and less than 0.05 percent of sulfur, clad with aluminum alloy containing by weight 0.7 percent of copper, 12 percent of tin, 1.7 percent of lead, 2.5 percent of silicon, 0.3 percent of antimony, 1 percent in the aggregate of other elements (including iron), and the remainder of aluminum;

(G) corrosion-resistant products described in industry usage as of carbon steel and meeting the following specifications: (1) widths ranging from 10 mm through 100 mm; (2) thicknesses, including coatings, ranging from 0.11 mm through 0.60 mm; and (3) a coating that is from 0.003 mm through 0.005 mm in thickness and that comprises either two evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting by weight of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt and 0.5 percent molybdenum followed by a layer consisting of chromate, or three evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting by weight of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt, and 0.5 percent molybdenum, followed by a layer consisting of chromate, and finally a layer consisting of silicate;

(H) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.8 mm to 1.88 mm in thickness and 43.4 mm to 43.8 mm or 16.1 mm to 1.65 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) clad with an aluminum alloy that contains by weight 19 percent to 20 percent tin, 1 percent to 1.2 percent copper, less than 0.3 percent silicon, 0.15 percent nickel and less than 1 percent in the aggregate other materials and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 783 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys;

(I) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 0.95 mm to 0.98 mm in thickness and 19.95 mm to 20 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of a copper-lead alloy powder that contains by weight 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of tin, 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of lead, less than 1 percent of zinc and less than or equal to 1 percent in the aggregate of other materials and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys, with the second layer consisting by weight of 45 percent or more but not more than 55 percent of lead, 3 percent or more but not more than 5 percent of molybdenum disulfide and less than , with the remainder made up of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) (approximately 38 percent to 52 percent) and up to 2 percent in the aggregate of other materials; and

(J) corrosion-resistant products, described in industry usage as of carbon steel, comprising deep-drawing carbon steel strip, roll-clad on both sides with aluminum (AlSi) foils in accordance with St3 LG as to EN 10139/10140, with a chemical composition encompassing a core material of U St 23 (continuous casting) containing by weight less than 0.08 percent of carbon, less than 0.30 percent of manganese, less than 0.20 percent of phosphorus, less than 0.015 percent of sulfur and less than 0.01 percent of aluminum, and the cladding material containing by weight a minimum of 99 percent of aluminum with silicon/copper/iron of less than 1 percent, the foregoing products in strips with thicknesses of 0.07 mm to 4.0 mm (inclusive) and widths of 5 mm to 800 mm (inclusive), with a thickness ratio of aluminum on either side of steel ranging from 3 percent/94 percent/3 percent to 10 percent/80 percent/10 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(viii) flat-rolled products designated as X-508, as provided below:

(A) shadow mask steel, comprising aluminum killed cold-rolled steel coil that is open coil annealed, has an ultra-flat, isotropic surface, having a thickness from 0.025 to 0.254 mm, inclusive, and a width from 381 to 813 mm, inclusive, and with a carbon content of less than 0.002 percent, by weight;

(B) flapper valve steel, hardened and tempered, surface polished, measuring in thickness less than or equal to 1.0 mm and in width less than or equal to 152.4 mm, containing by weight a carbon content greater than or equal to 0.90 percent and less than or equal to 1.05 percent, a silicon content greater than or equal to 0.15 percent and less than or equal to 0.35 percent, a manganese content greater than or equal to 0.30 percent and less than or equal to 0.50 percent, a phosphorus content of less than or equal to 0.03 percent and a sulfur content less than or equal to 0.006 percent, the foregoing having a tensile strength greater than or equal to 162 kgf/mm^2 and hardness greater than or equal to 475 Vickers hardness number, having flatness less than 0.2 percent of nominal strip width, completely free from decarburization, spheroidal and fine within 1 percent to 4 percent (area percentage) and undissolved in the uniform tempered martensite, having non-metallic sulfide inclusion with area percentage less than or equal to 0.04 percent and oxide inclusion with area percentage less than or equal to 0.05 percent, having a compressive stress of 10 to 40 Kgf/mm^2; having the following surface roughness specifications: if thickness is less than or equal to 0.209 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 0.5 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.209 mm but less than or equal to 0.310 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of less than or equal to 0.6 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.310 mm but less than or equal to 0.440 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 0.7 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.440 mm but less than or equal to 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 0.8 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 1.0 micrometer;

(C) ultra thin gauge steel strip, of a thickness less than or equal to 0.100 mm (+/- 7 percent) and a width of 100 to 600 mm; chemical composition: carbon content less than or equal to 0.07 percent by weight, manganese content greater than or equal to 0.2 but less than or equal to 0.5 percent by weight, phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.05 percent by weight, sulfur content less than or equal to 0.05 percent by weight and aluminum content less than or equal to 0.07 percent by weight; mechanical properties: hardness equals full hard (HV 180 minimum); total elongation less than 3 percent; and tensile strength of 600 to 850 N/mm^2; physical properties: surface finish less than or equal to 0.3 micron; camber (in 2.0 m) less than 3.0 mm; flatness (in 2.0 m) less than or equal to 0.5 mm; edge burr less than 0.01 mm greater than thickness; and coil set (in 1.0 m) less than 75.0 mm;

(D) silicon steel of a thickness of 0.61 mm +/- 0.038 mm and a width from 838 to 1156 mm, inclusive; chemical composition: minimum silicon content of 0.65 percent, by weight, maximum carbon content of 0.004 percent, by weight, maximum manganese content of 0.4 percent, by weight, maximum phosphorus content of 0.09 percent, by weight, maximum sulfur content of 0.009 percent, by weight, maximum aluminum content of 0.4 percent, by weight; mechanical properties: hardness of B 60-75 (aim 65); physical properties: smooth finish (0.76-1.52 microns), gamma crown (in 127 mm) of 0.013 mm, with measurement beginning 6 mm from slit edge; flatness of 20 i-unit maximum; coating of C3a - 0.08a maximum (A2 coating acceptable); camber (in any 3000 mm) of 1.59 mm; coil size inside diameter of 508 mm; magnetic properties: core loss (1.5T/60 Hz) NAAS of 8.4 watts/kg maximum; and permeability (1.5T/60 Hz) NAAS of 1700 gauss/oersted typical 1500 minimum;

(E) aperture mask steel having an ultra-flat surface flatness, of a thickness from 0.025 mm to 0.245 mm and a width from 381 mm to 1000 mm; chemical composition: carbon content of less than 0.01 percent, by weight, nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 and less than or equal to 0.007 percent, by weight, and aluminum content of less than 0.007 percent, by weight;

(F) annealed and temper-rolled cold-rolled continuously cast steel meeting the following characteristics: chemical composition: carbon content of minimum 0.02 and maximum 0.06 percent, by weight; manganese content of minimum 0.20 and maximum 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.023 (aiming 0.018 maximum) percent, by weight; maximum silicon content of 0.03 percent, by weight; minimum aluminum content of 0.03 percent, by weight and maximum 0.08 (aiming 0.05) percent, by weight; maximum arsenic content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum copper content of 0.08 percent, by weight; nitrogen content of minimum 0.003 percent, by weight and maximum 0.008 (aiming 0.005) percent, by weight; non-metallic inclusions: examination with the S.E.M. shall not reveal individual oxides greater than 1 micron and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 microns in length; surface treatment as follows: the surface finish shall be free of defects (digs, scratches, pits, gouges, slivers, etc.) and suitable for nickel plating; and surface finish shall be extra bright with roughness (RA) of 0 microns to 0.2 microns with an aim of 0.1 microns;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) annealed and temper-rolled cold-rolled continuously cast steel, in coils, which includes a certificate of analysis per cable systems international (CSI) specification 96012 and meets the following characteristics: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.13 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.60 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.05 percent, by weight; additional properties: theoretical thickness of 0.15 mm,+/- 10 percent of theoretical thickness; minimum width of 787 mm; tensile strength of 310 to 379 MPa; and elongation of a minimum of 15 percent in 50 mm;

(H) continuous cast cold-rolled drawing quality sheet steel, ASTM a-620-97, Type B, or single reduced black plate, ASTM A-625-92, Type D, T-1, ASTM A-625-76 and ASTM A-366-96, T1-T2-T3 commercial bright/luster 7A both sides, RMS 12 maximum, with thickness range of 0.20 to 1.22 mm, width range of 584 to 1219 mm;

(I) single reduced black plate, meeting ASTM A-625-98 specifications, 0.148 mm thick, with a temper classification of T-2 (49-57 hardness using the Rockwell 30 T scale);

(J) single reduced black plate, meeting ASTM A-625-76 specifications, 0.15 mm thick, MR type matte finish, TH basic tolerance as per A263 trimmed;

(K) single reduced black plate, meeting ASTM A-625-98 specifications, 0.18 mm thick, with a temper classification of T-3 (53-61 hardness using the Rockwell 30 T scale);

(L) cold-rolled black plate bare steel strip, meeting ASTM A-625 specifications and having the following characteristics: thickness: 0.15 mm +/- 0.008 mm; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.13 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.60 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.05 percent, by weight; mechanical properties: hardness: T2/hr 30t 50-60 aiming; elongation of greater or equal to fifteen percent; and tensile strength aiming for 352 MPa +/- 28 Mpa;

(M) cold-rolled black plate bare steel strip, in coils, meeting ASTM A-623, table ii, Type MR specifications, which meet the following characteristics: thickness: 0.15 mm +/-0.013 mm; width of up to and including 254 mm + 9.5 mm/-0; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.13 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.60 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.04 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.05 percent, by weight; mechanical properties: elongation of 15 percent in 50.8 mm, minimum; and tensile strength of 379 MPa maximum;

(N) "blued steel" coil (also know as "steamed blue steel" or "blue oxide") with a thickness and size of 0.30 mm x 0.42 mm and width of 609 mm to 1219 mm, in coil form;

(O) cold-rolled steel sheet, coated with porcelain enameling prior to importation, which meets the following characteristics: nominal thickness: less than or equal to 0.48 mm; width of 889 mm to 1524 mm; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.004 percent, by weight; minimum oxygen content of 0.010 percent, by weight; and minimum boron content of 0.012 percent, by weight;

(P) cold-rolled steel meeting the following characteristics: width: greater than 1676 mm; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.07 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.67 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.14 percent, by weight; maximum silicon content of 0.03 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 0.800 to 2.000 mm; yield point (MPa) of 265 to 365; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 440; and minimum elongation of 26 percent;

(Q) band saw steel meeting the following characteristics: thickness less than or equal to 1.31 mm; width less than or equal to 80 mm; chemical composition: carbon content of 1.2 to 1.3 percent, by weight; silicon content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; manganese content of 0.20 to 0.35 percent, by weight; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.03 percent, by weight; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.007 percent, by weight; chromium content of 0.30 to 0.5 percent, by weight; and nickel content less than or equal to 0.25 percent, by weight; other properties: carbide: fully spheroidized having greater than 80 percent of carbides, which are less than or equal to 0.003 mm and uniformly dispersed; surface finish: bright finish free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber (in each 300 mm of length) of less than or equal to 7 mm arc height; and cross bow (per 25.4 mm of width) of 0.015 mm max;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(R) transformation-induced plasticity (TRIP) steel meeting the following characteristics:

(I) Variety 1: chemical composition: carbon content of 0.09 to 0.13 percent, by weight; silicon content of 1.0 to 2.1 percent, by weight; manganese content of 0.90 to 1.7 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 1.000 to 2.300 mm (inclusive); yield point (MPa) of 320 to 480; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 590; minimum elongation of 24 percent if 1.000 to 1.199 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 25 percent if 1.200 to 1.599 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 26 percent if 1.600 to 1.999 mm thickness range; and minimum elongation of 27 percent if 2.000 to 2.300 mm thickness range;

(II) Variety 2: chemical composition: carbon content of 0.12 to 0.16 percent, by weight; silicon content of 1.5 to 2.1 percent, by weight; manganese content of 1.1 to 1.9 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 1.000 to 2.300 mm (inclusive); yield point (MPa) of 340 to 520; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 690; minimum elongation of 21 percent if 1.000 to 1.199 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 22 percent if 1.200 to 1.599 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 23 percent if 1.600 to 1.999 mm thickness range; and minimum elongation of 24 percent if 2.000 to 2.300 mm thickness range; or

(III) Variety 3: chemical composition: carbon content of 0.13 to 0.21 percent, by weight; silicon content of 1.3 to 2.0 percent, by weight; manganese content of 1.5 to 2.0 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 1.200 to 2.300 mm (inclusive); yield point (MPa) of 370 to 570; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 780; minimum elongation of 18 percent if 1.200 to 1.599 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 19 percent if 1.600 to 1.999 mm thickness range; and minimum elongation of 20 percent if 2.000 to 2.300 mm thickness range;

(S) cold-rolled steel meeting the following characteristics:

(I) Variety 1: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.10 percent, by weight; copper content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 0.600 to 0.800 mm; yield point (MPa) of 185 to 285; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 340; and minimum elongation of 31 percent (ASTM standard 31 percent equals JIS standard 35 percent);

(II) Variety 2: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.05 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.08 percent, by weight; copper content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 0.800 to 1.000 mm; yield point (MPa) of 145 to 245; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 295; and minimum elongation of 31 percent (ASTM standard 31 percent equals JIS standard 35 percent); or

(III) Variety 3: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.01 percent, by weight; maximum silicon content of 0.05 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.023 percent, by weight; copper content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; maximum nickel content of 0.35 percent, by weight; maximum aluminum content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum niobium content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum titanium content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum vanadium content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum boron content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum molybdenum content of 0.30 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness of 0.7 mm; and elongation of greater than or equal to 35 percent; or

(T) porcelain enameling sheet, drawing quality, in coils, 0.36 mm in thickness, +0.002, -0.000, meeting ASTM A-424-96 type 1 specifications, and suitable for two coats;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ix) tin-mill flat-rolled products designated as X-509, as described below:

(A) single reduced electrolytically chromium coated steel with a thickness 0.238 mm (+/-10%) or 0.251 mm (+/-10%) or 0.255 mm (+/-10%) with 770 mm (minimum width) (+/-1.588 mm) by 900 mm (maximum length if sheared) sheet size; with type MR or higher (per ASTM) A623 steel chemistry; batch annealed at T 21/2 anneal temper, with a yield strength of 214 to 290 MPa; with a tensile strength of 296 to 400 MPa; with a chrome coating restricted to 32 to 150 mg/m^2 with a chrome oxide coating restricted to 6 to 25 mg/m^2 with a modified 7B ground roll finish or blasted roll finish; with roughness average (Ra) 0.10 to 0.35 micrometers, measured with a stylus instrument with a stylus radius of 2 to 5 microns, a trace length of 5.6 mm, and a cut-off of 0.8 mm, and the measurement traces shall be made perpendicular to the rolling direction; with an oil level of 0.17 to 0.37 grams/base box as type BSO, or 2.5 to 5.5 mg/m^2 as type DOS, or 3.5 to 6.5 mg/m^2 as type ATBC; with electrical conductivity of static probe voltage drop of 0.46 volts drop maximum, and with electrical conductivity degradation to 0.70 volts drop maximum after stoving (heating to 204 ^{o}C for 100 minutes followed by a cool to room temperature);

(B) single reduced electrolytically chromium- or tin-coated steel in the gauges of 0.102 mm nominal, 0.114 mm nominal, 0.127 mm nominal, 0.155 mm nominal, 0.168 mm nominal, and 0.183 mm nominal, regardless of width, temper, finish, coating or other properties;

(C) single reduced electrolytically chromium coated steel in the gauge of 0.61 mm, with widths of 686 mm or 800 mm, and with T-1 temper properties;

(D) single reduced electrolytically chromium coated steel, with a chemical composition by weight of not more than 0.005 percent of carbon, 0.030 percent of silicon, 0.25 percent of manganese, 0.025 percent of phosphorus, 0.025 percent of sulfur and 0.070 percent of aluminum, and the remainder iron, with a metallic chromium layer of 70-130 mg/m^2, with a chromium oxide layer of 5-30 mg/m^2, with a tensile strength of 260-440 N/mm^2; with an elongation of 28-48 percent, with a hardness (HR-30T) of 40-58, with a surface roughness of 0.5-1.5 microns Ra, with magnetic properties of Bm (kG) 10.0 minimum, Br (KG) 8.0 minimum, Hc (Oe) 2.5-3.8, and µ1400 minimum, as measured with a Riken Denshi DC magnetic characteristic measuring machine, Model BHU-60;

(E) electrolytically chromium coated steel having ultra flat shape known as oil can steel, maximum depth of 2.0 mm and edge wave maximum of 2.0 mm and no wave to penetrate more than 51.0 mm from the strip edge and coilset or curling requirements of average maximum of 2.0 mm (based on six readings, three across each cut edge of a 61 cm long sample with no single reading exceeding 3.2 mm and no more than two readings at 3.2 mm) and (for product having a thickness of 0.239 mm only, crossbuckle maximums of 0.0025 mm average having no reading above 0.127 mm), with a camber maximum of 6.3 mm per 6.1 m, capable of being bent 120 degrees on a 0.05 mm radius without cracking, with a chromium coating weight of metallic chromium at 100 mg/m^2 and chromium oxide of 10 mg/m^2, containing by weight 0.13 percent maximum carbon, 0.60 percent maximum manganese, 0.15 percent maximum silicon, 0.20 percent maximum copper, 0.04 percent maximum phosphorus, 0.05 percent maximum sulfur, and 0.20 percent maximum aluminum, with a surface finish of Stone Finish 7C, with a DOS-A oil at an aim level of 2 mg/m^2, with not more than 15 inclusions/foreign matter in 15 feet (4.6 m) (with inclusions not to exceed 0.8 mm in width and 1.2 mm in length), with thickness/temper combinations of either 0.168 mm double reduced CADR8 temper in widths of 635.0 mm, 685.8 mm, 698.5 mm, 711.2 mm, 717.6 mm, 723.9 mm, 749.3 mm, 755.7 mm, 768.4 mm, 787.4 mm, 831.9 mm, 857.3 mm, 908.1 mm, 920.8 mm, 990.6 mm or 1092.2 mm, or 0.239 mm single reduced CAT4 temper in widths of 635.0 mm, 685.8 mm, 711.2 mm, 762.0 mm, 838.2 mm, 857.3 mm, 908.1 mm, 920.8 mm or 1092.2 mm, with width tolerance of -/+3.2 mm, with a thickness tolerance of -/+0.013 mm, with a maximum coil weight of 9071.0 kg, with a minimum coil weight of 8164.8 kg with a coil inside diameter of 40.64 cm with a steel core, with a coil maximum outside diameter of 151.13 cm, with a maximum of one weld (identified with a paper flag) per coil, with a surface free of scratches, holes and rust;

(x) Versa-bars, the foregoing which are semi-finished products of continuous cast gray or ductile iron, of square or rectangular cross section, containing, by weight, carbon of between 2.8 and 4.0 percent, silicon of between 1.6 and 3.1 percent, and manganese not over 0.8 percent (provided for in subheading 7207.20.00), the foregoing designated as X-137 or N-520;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xi) Products designated as X-083, with the following characteristics:

(A) Products known as “Superplast SP 300,” the foregoing which are plates, pre-forged and rolled blocks or forged extra-heavy section blocks, with thickness of 152 and 1270 mm, inclusive, widths of 1990 mm, and lengths of 3048 to 3810 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of between 0.235 and 0.265 percent, chromium of between 1.20 and 1.40 percent, manganese of between 1.20 and 1.40 percent, nickel of 0.30 percent maximum, molybdenum of between 0.35 and 0.45 percent, silicon of between 0.05 and 0.15 percent, boron of between 0.002 and 0.004 percent and sulphur of between 0.015 and 0.020 percent; with oxygen of 20 ppm (parts per million) and hydrogen of 2 ppm; if measuring between 152 and 203 mm displaying through hardness of 269 to 320 Brinnell, with a maximum dispersion of 15 bhn throughout; if measuring 203 and 1270 mm having through hardness of 290 to 320 Brinnell, with a maximum dispersion of 30 bhn throughout; all such products conforming to ultrasonic testing requirements of American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) A578-S9, with a 2 mm flat bottom hole, and homogenous product (free of hardspots) cleanliness guaranteed per ASTM E45 method A, worst field ratings A: 1.5 maximum, B: 1.5 maximum, C: 1.0 maximum and D: 1.5 maximum;

(B) Flat-rolled products imported in condition as specified in ASTM/ASME A353 (as rolled) or ASTM/ASME A553 (quenched and tempered), thickness of 4.75 mm or greater, minimum Charpy impact energies at – 196 º §C of 90 J (longitudinal) and 80 J (transverse), manufactured in compliance with the European material standard EN 10028-Part 4 and the required certification EN 10204 3.1.A; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13 maximum, manganese not over 0.98, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.01 maximum, silicon 0.13 to 0.45 and nickel 8.40 to 9.60; or

(C) Flat-rolled products having a width not over 600 mm, not further worked than hot rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or greater, containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel with or without other elements and composed according to specification ASTM F15;

(xii) products known as “NAK 55," the foregoing which are double-melted hot-rolled plastic mold steel products containing (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, sulfur 0.08 to 0.2, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; displaying the following mechanical properties: hardness of HRc 40, yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRc) of 1010 MPa, tensile strength of 1255 MPa, reduction of 39.8 percent; elongation (in 50 mm) of 15.6 percent; modulus of elasticity at room temperature of 30.0 x 10^6 psi; with Charpy V-notch impact strength longitudinal 9.8 J and transverse of 7.6 J; displaying the following physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion from 20 ^oC to 100 ^oC of 11.3 x 10-6 $^oC^{-1}$, from 20 ^oC to 200 ^oC of 12.6 x 10^{-6} $^oC^{-1}$ and from 20 ^oC to 300 ^oC of 13.5 x 10-6 $^oC^{-1}$; coefficient of thermal conductivity J/smK at 93 ^oC = 41.4 or at 204 ^oC = 42.2; having magnetic properties of maximum magnetic permeability of 380, saturated magnetism of 16,350 Gauss and residual magnetism of 8,500 Gauss, all the foregoing designated as X-134 or N-408;

(xiii) flat-rolled ripper shank alloy steel, having rounded corners with radii of at least 6 mm but not more than 25 mm; of SAE 41B30 modified chemistry containing manganese of at least 1.00 percent but not more than 1.30 percent by weight, and containing chromium of at least 0.40 percent but not more than 0.65 percent by weight; with a thickness of at least 72 mm but not more than 77 mm and a width of at least 327 mm but not more than 337 mm, or with a thickness of at least 86.5 mm but not more than 91.5 mm and a width of at least 352 mm but not more than 362 mm, or with a thickness of at least 86.5 mm but not more than 91.5 mm and a width of at least 377 mm but not more than 387 mm, or with a thickness of at least 96.5 mm but not more than 101.5 mm and a width of at least 395 mm but not more than 405 mm, or with a thickness of at least 106.5 mm but not more than 111.5 mm and a width of at least 444.5m m but not more than 455.5 mm, the foregoing products designated as X-115 or X-148;

(xiv) flat-rolled steel products, measuring over 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils, hot-rolled, designated as X-100, the foregoing suitable for use in the manufacture of line pipe of API Grade X-52 or higher, supplied in widths greater than 3810 mm;

(xv) 13 percent manganese austenitic sheet, not further worked than hot rolled, containing, by weight, carbon of between 0.80 and 0.90 percent, silicon of between 0.10 and 0.45 percent, manganese of between 12.00 and 14.00 percent, phosphorus of 0.035 percent maximum, sulfur of 0.040 percent maximum, chromium of 0.50 percent maximum, molybdenum of 0.15 percent maximum, and nickel of 0.40 percent maximum, the foregoing designated as X-032;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xvi) hot-rolled products designated as X-046, as described below:

(A) products known as "Domex 110," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 2.01 and 11.1 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 and 1600 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.12 percent maximum, silicon of 0.60 percent maximum, manganese of 2.0 percent maximum, phosphorus of 0.025 percent maximum, sulphur of 0.010 percent maximum, aluminum of at least 0.015 percent, columbium of 0.09 percent maximum and titanium of 0.20 percent maximum; exhibiting minimum yield strength of 758 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 813 MPa, elongation of 15 percent, bendability of 1.6 to 1.8xt, and impact toughness of 27 J at -40 ^{o}C (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70), the foregoing also designated as X-108; or

(B) products known as "Domex Wear," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 3.00 and 6.35 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 and 1600 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.17 percent typical value (TV), silicon of 0.30 percent TV, manganese of 1.8 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.01 percent TV, sulphur of 0.010 percent maximum, chromium of 0.3 percent TV, molybdenum of 0.10 percent TV, aluminum of 0.04 percent TV and titanium of 0.16 percent TV; exhibiting minimum yield strength of 793 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 931 MPa, elongation of 15 percent, bendability of 2xt and impact toughness of 27 J at -40 ^{o}C (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70), the foregoing also designated as X-108;

(xvii) hot-rolled transformation-induced plasticity (TRIP) or dual phase steel designated as X-061, as described in subdivisions (A) through (C), or dual phase steel designated as X-011, as described in subdivision (D) below:

(A) TRIP steel, Variety 1, not further worked than hot-rolled, with the following chemical composition, by weight: carbon, up to 0.21 percent; silicon, up to 2.2 percent; manganese, up to 1.8 percent; phosphorus, up to 0.025 percent; sulfur, up to 0.01 percent; physical and mechanical properties: thickness from 1.4 to 6.0 mm (inclusive); minimum yield point (MPa) of 390; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 590; minimum elongation of 25 percent if 1.400 mm to 1.999 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 26 percent if 2.000 mm to 2.499 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 27 percent if 2.500 mm to 3.249 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 28 percent if 3.250 mm to 3.999 mm thickness range; or minimum elongation of 28 percent if 4.000 mm to 6.000 mm thickness range;

(B) TRIP steel, Variety 2, not further worked than hot-rolled, with the following chemical composition, by weight: carbon, up to 0.23 percent, silicon, up to 2.2 percent, manganese, up to 2.0 percent; phosphorus, up to 0.025 percent; sulfur, up to 0.01 percent; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range from 1.4 to 6.0 mm (inclusive); minimum yield point (MPa) of 440; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 690; minimum elongation of 22 percent if 1.400 mm to 1.999 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 23 percent if 2.000 mm to 2.499 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 24 percent if 2.500 mm to 3.249 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 25 percent if 3.250 mm to 3.999 mm thickness range; or minimum elongation of 26 percent if 4.000 mm to 6.000 mm thickness range;

(C) TRIP steel, Variety 3, not further worked than hot-rolled, with the following chemical composition, by weight: carbon, up to 0.25 percent; silicon, up to 2.2 percent; manganese, up to 2.2 percent; phosphorus, up to 0.025 percent; sulfur, up to 0.01 percent; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range from 1.4 to 6.0 mm (inclusive); minimum yield point (MPa) of 490; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 780; minimum elongation of 20 percent if 1.400 mm to 1.999 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 21 percent if 2.000 mm to 2.499 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 22 percent if 2.500 mm to 3.249 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 23 percent if 3.250 mm to 3.999 mm thickness range; or minimum elongation of 24 percent if 4.000 mm to 6.000 mm thickness range; or

(D) hot-rolled, flat-rolled, dual-phase steel product, phase-hardened, primarily with a ferritic-martensitic microstructure, containing, by weight, from 0.9 percent to 1.5 percent silicon; further characterized, for thicknesses greater than or equal to 2 mm, either by a tensile strength of from 540 N/mm^2 to 640 N/mm^2 with an elongation percentage of greater than or equal to 26 percent, or by a tensile strength of from 590 N/mm^2 to 690 N/mm^2 with an elongation percentage of greater than or equal to 23 percent;

(xviii) hot-rolled dual phase low silicon steel, the foregoing which is a phase-hardened ferritic-martensitic steel containing, by weight, silicon of up to 0.25 percent, phosphorus of up to 0.05 percent and sulfur of 0.03 percent, and has a tensile strength of between 580 and 670 MPa, yield strength of between 300 and 470 MPa, and elongation of greater than, or equal to, 24 percent, the foregoing designated as X-075;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xix) hot-rolled products designated as X-108, as described below:

(A) products known as "Domex Defend 250," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 3.00 and 6.00 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 mm and 1245 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.12 percent typical value (TV), silicon of 0.40 percent TV, manganese of 2.0 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.025 percent TV, sulphur of 0.010 percent TV, aluminum of 0.015 percent TV, with micro-alloying elements of niobium, vanadium, titanium and molybdenum; exhibiting a hardness rating of 250 Hv (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70);

(B) products known as "Domex Defend 300," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 3.00 and 6.00 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 mm and 1245 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.17 percent TV, silicon of 0.30 percent TV, manganese of 1.8 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.025 percent TV, sulphur of 0.010 percent TV, aluminum of 0.04 percent typical value (TV), with micro-alloying elements of chromium, molybdenum, and titanium; exhibiting a hardness rating of 300 Hv (provided for in subheadings 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70); or

(C) products known as "Domex Defend 500," not further processed than hot-rolled, in thicknesses of between 2.00 and 6.00 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 mm and 1245 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.29 percent TV, silicon of 0.30 percent TV, manganese of 1.3 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.035 percent TV, sulphur of 0.025 percent TV, with micro-alloying elements of chromium, niobium, molybdenum, and boron; exhibiting a hardness rating of 500 Hv (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70);

(xx) Flat-rolled, hot-rolled products designated as X –116, as described below:

(A) Products not further processed than hot-rolled, of the grade known as "ALFORM" or "ALFORM 890/900," of a thickness of not over 4.75 mm, whether in coils or in cut-to-length form (provided for in subheading 7225.30.70 or 7225.40.70);

(B) Products of grade SAE 8667, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.61 to 0.72, chromium 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, molybdenum 0.08 to 0.15, nickel 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum and silicon 0.20 to 0.35; hot-rolled, pickled and oiled in coils; according to specification OCS-1; silicon-aluminum killed, without welds; fine austenitic grain; thickness: 2.26 mm or 3.18 mm or 4.36 mm, thickness tolerances ±0.090 mm; conicity measured at 40 mm from edge; thickness tolerances for remainder ±0.18 mm; and width of 1,028.7 mm to 1,033.55 mm;

(C) Grade SAE 8667, hot-rolled, pickled and oiled products in coils; silicon-aluminum killed, without welds, fine austenitic grain; thickness 2.29 mm, thickness tolerances ±0.090 mm; conicity measured at 40 mm from edge, 0.090 mm for 95 percent of coil length, thickness tolerances for remainder ±0.18 mm, width 1028.7 mm. --0.00 mm/+4.75 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.61 to 0.72, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, manganese 0.35 to 0.55, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.20, nickel 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 and silicon 0.20 to 0.35; or

(D) Pickled and oiled products in coils, silicon-aluminum killed, grade 1050 mod. according to SAE J403 – 92; tolerances according to ASTM A568/91A, no welds, thickness tolerances ±0.13mm, thickness/width combinations: not over 1.98 mm/927.10 mm or not over 2.28 mm/1146 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): aluminum 0.02 to 0.07, carbon 0.51 to 0.55, chromium not over 0.05, manganese 0.78 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.012 maximum, sulfur 0.003 maximum and silicon 0.20 to 0.30; cleanliness: inclusions not to exceed 15,000 per Wallace Barnes (approximately 1.5 maximum Stringer Type per ASTM); free of primary and secondary pipe, lamination, seams, laps, rolled in scale, harmful segregation (1/4 point) and other defects injurious to final product integrity;

(xxi) hot-rolled products designated as X-122, as described below:

(A) hot-rolled complex phase steel with mainly fine grained ferritic-bainitic-martensitic microstructure characterized by either a tensile strength over 800 MPa and elongation percentage over 10% for thicknesses up to 5.0 mm; a tensile strength over 880 MPa and an elongation percentage over 10% for thicknesses up to 4.0 mm; or a tensile strength over 950 MPa and an elongation percentage over 10% for thicknesses up to 4.0 mm;

(B) hot-rolled martensitic phase steel with mainly martensitic microstructure characterized by either (I) a tensile strength over 1000 MPa and elongation percentage over 5 percent for thicknesses up to 3.5 mm, or (II) a tensile strength over 1200 MPa and an elongation percentage over 5 percent for thicknesses up to 4.0 mm; or

(C) hot-rolled TRIP steel with mainly ferritic-bainitic matrix with dispersed residual austenite islands with the following properties: tensile strength over 700 MPa and an elongation percentage over 25 percent for thickness between 1.6 and 5.0 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxii) plastic mold steel products designated as X-134 or N-408, as described below:

(A) products known as "NAK 80," which is a plastic mold steel used for applications such as clear lens molds and extremely critical diamond finish applications, with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; mechanical properties: HRc 40; tensile strength, 1264 MPa; reduction 41.9 percent; yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRc) 1018 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 16.1 percent; modulus of elasticity (room temp.) 200 GPa.; Charpy V-Notch impact strength (toughness): longitudinal 11.0 J.; transverse 11.5 J.; hardness 40 HRc; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20°C to 100°C = 11.3, 20°C to 200°C = 12.6, 20°C to 300°C = 13.5; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/s·m·K) at 93°C = 41.4, at 204 °C = 42.2; magnetic properties: maximum magnetic permeability 380, saturated magnetism (gauss) 16,360, residual magnetism (gauss) 8,500, and coercive force (Oersted) 14.0; double melted, first in an electric furnace then a vacuum arc re-melt furnace, hot-rolled or forged to shape and age hardened to HRc 40; produced through a super clean, vacuum-arc remelt manufacturing process;

(B) products known as "PX5," which is a plastic mold steel used in all types of plastic molding and design, and is superior to AISI grade P20-type steels in terms of machining, stability, and welding; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.7 to 1.9, sulfur 0.02 to 0.04, molybdenum 0.3 to 0.6, copper not over 0.1, silicon not over 0.1, phosphorus not over 0.01, nickel not over 0.2 percent, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and chromium 1.9 to 2.5; mechanical properties: HRc 30 - 33; tensile strength, 1034 MPa; reduction 48 percent; yield strength 917 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 20 percent; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20°C to 100°C = 11.9, 20°C to 200°C = 12.8, 20°C to 300°C = 13.1, 20°C to 400°C = 13.5, 20°C to 600°C = 14.0; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/s·mK) at 20°C = 42.5, at 100 °C = 42.4, at 200°C = 42.1, at 300°C = 39.2, at 400°C = 38.8. PX5 is produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassed and refined; proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices are utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld mold steel;

(C) products known as "CX1," which is is a proprietary cold work die steel that is supplied heat treated to hardness of HRc 50, and can also be machined at this hardness, with the following chemical molybdenum 0.80 percent" is deleted and "composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.7 to 0.9, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, chromium 0.8 to 1.2 and molybdenum 0.6 to 1.0; mechanical properties (as supplied): HRc 50; tensile strength 1786 MPa; yield strength 1641 MPa; elongation 8 percent; reduction in area 19 percent; physical properties: coefficient of linear thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K): 20°C to 200 °C = 12.9; 20 °C to 425 °C = 13.9; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/s·m·K) at 20 °C = 30.7; density: 7.71 (Mg/m^3); produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassing and refining; proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld die steel; or

(D) products known as "Super NAK" ("NAK HH"), which is a plastic mold steel that provides a unique combination of high hardness and ability to machine-work the steel; with the following chemical molybdenum 0.3 percent" is deleted and "composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.4 to 1.8, copper 0.9 to 1.2, chromium 1.4 to 1.7, aluminum 0.8 to 1.1, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, sulfur 0.1 to 0.4, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5; physical properties: HRc 45; tensile strength 1385 MPa longitudinal, 1359 MPa transverse; yield strength 1031 MPa longitudinal, 1009 transverse, elongation 11 percent longitudinal, 4 percent transverse, reduction of area 22 percent longitudinal, 6 percent transverse; density of 7.78 Mg/m^3; produced in an electric furnace then vacuum arc re-melt furnace; hot-rolled or forged to shape; age hardened to HRc 45-48;

(xxiii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products designated as X – 142, meeting the following characteristics:

(A) Products known in industry usage as "SCM 415," with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13 to 0.18, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.85, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 0.90 to 1.20, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.30; hardness: HRB of not over 87; tensile strength of 500 N/mm^2 or greater; elongation of 30 percent or more; yield ratio of not over 80 percent; thickness: 2.6 to 4.0 mm; width: 1066 mm to 1321 mm; and with edge: square cut edge free of burrs, rice marks, protrusions or damage;

(B) Products having widths greater than 914 mm, certified by the importer to have had ladle chemical analysis (percent by weight): carbon 0.56 to 0.64, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, nickel 0.40 to 0.70 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25; or

(C) Products meeting ASTM A506 (Modified UNS G41180), with chemical composition (percent by weight): manganese 0.60 to 0.90, chromium 0.55 to 0.75, silicon 0.30 to 0.45, copper not over 0.20, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.15, carbon 0.13 to 0.18, sulfur not over 0.005, phosphorus not over 0.025, total content of vanadium and columbium combined 0.02 to 0.04, nickel not over 0.10; thickness of 1.55 mm or more but not over 3.76 mm; calcium refinement; half gauge tolerance ±0.115 mm; with coil size of 143 to 179 kg per cm width with no more than 10 percent of the coils between 89 and 143 kg per cm width;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxiv) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as X-087, weighing more than 19.65 kg per mm of width, having a camber tolerance of not more than 25.4 mm per 914.40 cm, a width tolerance of not more than 12.70 mm, and

(A) in thicknesses ranging from 2.03 to 4.57 mm and having a gauge tolerance of +/- 0.05 mm, in widths from 756 to 1410 mm, or

(B) in thicknesses ranging from 2.31 to 4.57 mm and having a gauge tolerance of +/- 2 percent, in widths from 775 to 1373 mm, and having a carbon content of 0.001-0.004, or

(C) in thickness ranging from 2.03 to 2.92 mm and having a gauge tolerance of +/- 0.05 mm, in widths from 760 to 968 mm,

all the foregoing certified by the importer of record to be used for rerolling, and in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 750,000 metric tons;

(xxv) Cold-rolled products designated as X-010, as described below:

(A) Blue finish band saw steel meeting the following characteristics: thickness not over 1.31 mm; width not over 80 mm; chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.2 to 1.3, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.007, chromium 0.30 to 0.5 and nickel not over 0.25; with the following other properties: carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 80 percent of carbides, which are not over 0.003 mm and uniformly dispersed; surface finish is blue finish free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber (in each 300 mm of length) of not over 7 mm arc height; and cross bow (per mm of width) of 0.015 mm maximum;

(B) Bright or blue finished band saw steel, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and meeting the following characteristics: cold-rolled, heat treated with fine spheroidized structure, edge machined, corner radius 45 degrees, controlled dish to 0.375 mm per 25.4 mm maximum; straightness 6.35 mm in 3,048 mm, supplied in coils of matched length and in sets; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.10 to 0.30, manganese 0.60 to 0.85, chromium 0.20 to 0.30, sulfur 0.025 maximum and phosphorus 0.025 maximum; meeting ASTM E45 3.0/3.5 CT for cleanliness and with grain size 5 to 8 according to ASTM E112; thickness not over 1.25 mm and width not over 42 mm;

(C) Bandsaw steel, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 163 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: cold-rolled, with a fully spheroidized uniform pinpoint carbide structure in a ferrite matrix; cleanliness meeting ASTM E45 CT3.6 maximum; edges machined square and decornered; dish 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width, straightness 6.35 mm in 3,048 mm, surface finish to be uniform through each coil, face to face and coil to coil, hardness 300–350 VPN; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.65 to 0.74, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, nickel 0.60 to 0.90 and molybdenum 0.08 to 0.15; thickness not over 1.1 mm and width not over 35 mm;

(D) Flat-rolled steel with the following characteristics: commercially designated as “B82", cold-rolled, hardened and tempered, leather polished (heavy grain), hardness HRC 38 to 54, finish to be consistent coil to coil and face to face; capable of passing tooth setting bend test without fracture; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, manganese 0.65 to 0.85, sulfur 0.008 maximum and phosphorus 0.018 maximum; dish 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width; cleanliness meeting ASTM E45M 3.5CT, grain size 5 to 8 ASTM E112, tempered martensite microstructure free from segregation or banding, after polishing the product may be naturally colored blue, bronze or gold, thickness not over 2.30 mm and width not over 375 mm; or

(E) Cold-rolled, flat-rolled steel, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 340 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and with the following characteristics: cleanliness meeting ASTM E45M 3.5CT; grain size 5 to 8 by ASTM E112; hardened and tempered within the range HRC 43 to 54; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, manganese 0.30 to 0.50 and sulfur 0.015 maximum; dish 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width; scaleless, heavy gauge leather polished or blue, whether or not edge machined; width of 150 mm or less and thickness of not over 2.35 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxvi) cold-rolled products designated as X-015, as described below:

(A) uncoated flat products, less than 4.75 mm in thickness, not further worked than cold-rolled, comprising either–

(I) certain uncoated cold-rolled flat-rolled products (of Grade C80M), of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, produced with following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.74 percent but less than or equal to 0.80 percent; silicon content greater than or equal to 0.10 percent but less than or equal to 0.25 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.30 percent but less than or equal to 0.60 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.025 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.015 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.40 percent but less than or equal to 0.55 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.15 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.15 percent; aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.02 percent but less than or equal to 0.05 percent; oxide content less than or equal to 0.0012 percent; titanium content less than or equal to 0.002 percent; and tin content less than or equal to 0.008 percent;

(II) certain uncoated cold-rolled flat-rolled products (of Grade 16MnCr5M2), of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, produced with following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.12 percent but less than or equal to 0.16 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.95 percent but less than or equal to 1.05 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.020 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.005 percent; combined phosphorus and sulfur content of less than or equal to 0.020 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.75 percent but less than or equal to 0.85 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.008 percent; aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.02 percent but less than or equal to 0.07 percent;

(B) bonderized (phosphate coated) cold-rolled flat-rolled products, less than 4.75 mm in thickness, comprising–

(I) C15M bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.12 percent but less than or equal to 0.15 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.12 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.50 percent but less than or equal to 0.70 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.030 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.025 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.20 percent but less than or equal to 0.40 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.20 percent; nickel content greater than or equal to 0.20 percent but less than or equal to 0.40 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.07 percent but less than or equal to 0.12 percent;

(II) MRST443 bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.06 percent but less than or equal to 0.09 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.05 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.55 percent but less than or equal to 0.75 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.03 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.02 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.006 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.09 percent but less than or equal to 0.16 percent;

(III) 16MnCr5M bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.14 percent but less than or equal to 0.18 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 1.0 percent but less than or equal to 1.2 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.02 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.008 percent; combined phosphorus and sulfur content of less than or equal to 0.02 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.85 percent but less than or equal to 1.05 percent; copper content less than or equal 0.10 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.008 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.020 percent but less than or equal to 0.07 percent; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(IV) C16M bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.145 percent but less than or equal to 0.194 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.75 percent but less than or equal to 1.0 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.02 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.01 percent; combined phosphorus and sulfur content less than or equal to 0.025 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.55 percent but less than or equal to 0.70 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.008 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.02 percent but less than or equal to 0.07 percent;

(xxvii) products designated as X-036, as described below:

(A) certain full-hard cold-rolled continuously cast steel (including tin mill black plate), which meets the following characteristics (ASTM 625-76 D <Modified>); chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.02 - 0.06, silicon of not over 0.03; manganese 0.20 - 0.40; phosphorus of not over 0.02; sulfur of not over 0.023; aluminum 0.03 - 0.08 (aim 0.050); nitrogen 0.003 - 0.008 (aim 0.005); thickness tolerance +/- 5 percent guaranteed from 31.7 mm from width edge, width tolerance -0/+6.98 mm; flatness deviation: 20 'I' units; transverse curvature: 3.17 mm; hardness (HR30T): 53 +/-5; inclusion level: SEM shall not reveal oxides greater than 1 micron and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 micron in length; applicable gauge and widths: 0.2081 mm nominal x 862.94 mm, 0.2284 mm nominal x 829.95 mm, 0.2589 mm nominal x 824.87 mm, 0.3096mm nominal x 872.46 mm or 0.3096 mm nominal x 913.71 mm;

(B) certain batch annealed and temper-rolled cold-rolled continuously cast steel products (including tin mill black plate), meeting the following characteristics: chemical composition (in percent by weight) of carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.04, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03 and aluminum from 0.010–0.07l; thickness tolerance of +/-5 percent (aim +/-4 percent), guaranteed inside of 15 mm from mill edges; width tolerance of -0/+7 mm; hardness of Hv 85–110; tensile strength 275N/mm2 or more; elongation 36 percent or more; grain equaixed; grain size minimum 8.5; Lankford value greater than 1.2; and delta r value less than +/-0.2; or

(C) certain battery cell flat-rolled products (JIS 3141 - modified), which are continuous annealed cold-rolled continuously cast steel (including tin mill black plate), which meets the following characteristics: chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon of not over 0.08, silicon of not over 0.03, manganese of not over 0.45, phosphorus of not over 0.02, sulfur of not over 0.02, aluminum of not over 0.08, arsenic of not over 0.02, copper of not over 0.05, nitrogen of not over 0.004, chromium of not over 0.05, nickel of not over 0.05 and molybdenum of not over 0.01; thickness tolerance: +/- 5 percent, guaranteed from 31.7 mm from width edge; width tolerance: -0/+ 6.9 mm; flatness deviation: 10 'I' units; transverse curvature: 2.99 mm; hardness (HR15T): 76-82; tensile strength: 345-414 N/mm^2; yield strength 241-310 N/mm^2; elongation of 25% or more; grain size (ASTM) 9-11, Delta r value less than +/- 0.2; surface roughness (RA- microns): 0.25- 0.51; nonmetallic inclusions of not over 0.20 pcs/ m^2 as measured by IDD (Internal Defect Detector) instrument designed by Toyo Kohan;

(xxviii) flat-rolled products designated as X-054, as described below:

(A) products known as “G-type material,” which are aluminum killed cold-rolled steel in coils that have increased tensile strength of 800 to 1200 N/mm^2, ultra-flat, and which meet the following characteristics: thickness 0.025 mm to 0.254 mm, width 380 mm to 888 mm; chemical composition : carbon content less than 0.01 percent by weight, nitrogen content in the range 0.01 - 0.017 percent by weight, and manganese content in the range 0.6 - 0.85 percent by weight; or

(B) products known as “Invar,” which are certain aperture mask iron-nickel low thermal expansion Invar-type alloy products used exclusively for manufacturing shadow/aperture masks, which has an ultra-flat surface and which meets the following characteristics: thickness: 0.025 mm to 0.254 mm, width: 380 mm to 888 mm, chemical composition nickel content in the range 30.0 - 37.0 percent, by weight, cobalt content up to 5.0 percent, by weight, and sulfur content not more than 0.0030 percent, by weight; having thermal expansion coefficient not more than 1.5 x 10^{-6} ºC;

(xxix) cold-rolled products known as “SPC 120," in coils, having a thickness of 1.6 mm and a width of 1040 mm, having a tensile strength of 827 MPa or more (provided for in subheading 7209.16.00), the foregoing designated as X-065;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxx) texture rolled carbon steel flat-rolled product (TRC), not further worked than cold rolled, designated as X-205, the foregoing with a carbon content of 0.70 percent to 0.95 percent, roll-hardened to a minimum tensile strength of 1700 N/mm2, with a thickness of 0.10 mm to 1.80 mm and a width of 200 mm or less; tensile strength varies depending on the thickness of the product: 2300 - 2500 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.10 mm to 0.18 mm; 2250-2470 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.19 mm to 0.25 mm; 1900 - 2400 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.26 mm to 0.79 mm; and 1750 - 2250 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.80 mm to 2.00 mm; meeting the specific tensile/pressure requirements or Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 209; having microscopic inclusion level to DIN 50602 Rev. 9/85, section 1: SS max 3, OA, OS max 1, OG max 2; produced with OG being less than 27 microns; with chemical analysis: carbon 0.65 - 0.95 percent, silicon 0.30 percent maximum, manganese 0.55 percent maximum, phosphorus 0.02 percent maximum, sulfur 0.008 percent maximum, chromium 0.15 percent maximum and copper 0.12 percent; with a surface finish that is bright, free of roll marks, scratches, notches and cracks; longitude surface lines maximum 0.003 mm (RT - measurement method) for thickness of less than 0.66 mm and 0.005 mm for thickness over 0.60 mm.; free of complete decarburization;

(xxxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled steel designated as X-083, with the following characteristics:

(A) Products not further worked than cold-rolled, less than 4.75 mm in thickness; containing, by weight, at least 14 percent nickel or 25 percent cobalt, with or without other elements; controlled expansion alloys are composed according to specifications ASTM F15, ASTM F30, ASTM B753 ASTM F1684; magnetic alloys composed according to specifications ASTM A753 or ASTM A801; or

(B) Products of grade C1095/SAE1095, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 12,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.90 to 1.04, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum and silicon 0.15 to 0.25; thickness 0.254 mm to 2.324 mm; width 914.4 mm to 1320.8 mm; spheroidized annealed; thickness tolerance of half the ASTM A568 standard or less; and HRB hardness HRB 90 maximum;

(xxxii) products designated as X-142, as described below:

(A) non-oriented, high silicon, magnetic steel flat-rolled product, with the following characteristics: thickness 0.05-0.20 mm; width 20-600 mm; chemical composition (by weight in percent): carbon (maximum 0.010), manganese (maximum 0.15), phosphorus (maximum 0.015), sulfur (maximum 0.005), silicon (minimum 5.0, max 7.0), aluminum (maximum 0.004); mechanical properties: hardness of 380-420 µ HV (micro vickers); magnetic properties: magnetostriction (< 1.0 x 10^{-6} (λ 10/400 magnetostriction at 400 Hz, 1T(=10 kG));

(B) non-oriented, high silicon, magnetic steel flat-rolled steel products with the following characteristics: silicon density gradient of between 4 percent by weight (center) and 6.5 percent by weight (surface); thickness from 0.05–0.30 mm; width 20–600 mm; chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.010 maximum, manganese 0.15 maximum, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 4.0 or more but not over 7.0 and aluminum 0.004 maximum; mechanical properties: hardness of 380–420 HV (micro vickers); magnetic properties: strikethrough: saturation induction over 1.85 Tesla; and core loss: strikethrough W1/10k less than 20.4W/kg or W.5/20k less than 24.0 W/kg;

(C) cold-rolled carbon steel coils meeting the requirements of one or more of the products listed below:

(I) product 1: thickness 0.6 mm - less than 0.8 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm2; yield strength 420 - 645 N/mm2; elongation 14 percent - 25 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(II) product 2: thickness 0.8 mm - less than 1.0 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 410 N/mm^2 - 635 N/mm^2; elongation 15 - 26 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(III) product 3: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 400 - 625 N/mm^2; elongation 16- 27 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(IV) product 4: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 400 - 625 N/mm^2; elongation 17 - 28 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(V) product 5: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 400 - 625 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 18 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight.

(VI) product 6: thickness 0.8 mm - less than 1.0 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 835 - 1225 N/mm^2; elongation 5 - 10 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(VII) product 7: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 825 - 1215 N/mm^2; elongation 6 - 17 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(VIII) product 8: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 825 - 1215 N/mm^2; elongation 7 - 18 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(IX) product 9: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 825 - 1215 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 8 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(X) product 10: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 1270 N/mm^2; yield strength 980 - 1270 N/mm^2; elongation 6- 17 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XI) product 11: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 1270 N/mm^2; yield strength 980 - 1270 N/mm^2; elongation 6 - 17 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XII) product 12: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 1270 N/mm^2; yield strength 980 - 1270 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 6%; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XIII) product 13: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 1470 N/mm^2; yield strength 1040 - 1500 N/mm^2; elongation 3 - 15 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.21 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.60 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XIV) product 14: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 1470 N/mm^2; yield strength 1040 - 1500 N/mm^2; elongation 3 - 15 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.21 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.60 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus: maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight; or

(XV) product 15: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 1470 N/mm^2; yield strength 1040 - 1500 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 3 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.21 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.60 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(D) cold-rolled steel for porcelain enameling, the foregoing being continuous annealed cold-reduced steel with a nominal thickness of not more than 0.48 mm and widths from 762 mm to 1524 mm, having a chemical composition, by weight, of not more than 0.004 percent carbon, nor more than 0.010 percent aluminum, 0.006 percent or more of nitrogen, 0.012 percent or more of boron, not more than 0.005 percent silicon, and 0.010 percent or more of oxygen; having no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of titanium, no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of vanadium, no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of niobium, and no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of antimony; having a yield strength of from 179.3 MPa to 344.7 MPa, a tensile strength of from 303.7 MPa to 413.7 MPa, a percent of elongation of from 28 percent to 46 percent on a standard ASTM sample with a 5.08 mm gauge length; for Fishscale resistance: hydrogen traps provided; with a product shape of flat after enameling, with flat defined as less than or equal to 1 I unit with no coil set; or

(E) Products with thickness 1.07 mm or more but not over 3.05 mm, width 130 mm or more but not over 413 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.80, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, nickel 1.90 to 2.20, chromium 0.10 to 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.015 and copper not over 0.15; flatness tolerance of ±0.001 mm per millimeter of product width; straightness of product (camber): short camber +/-0.7620 mm per 1,016 mm longitudinal length, long camber: +/-0.7620 mm per 3,048 mm longitudinal length; edge finish: square smooth edges free of burrs; surface finish: smooth surface of Ra 0.4–0.8 micrometer on both sides; hardened and tempered, bright finished random length coils; microstructure: evenly tempered martensitic structure free of carbide network; and no decarburization;

(xxxiii) cold-rolled flat rolled products designated as X-155 and X-057, with specification SAE 1095; surface finish: Brite No. 2; Rockwell hardness: RC 21 - RC 30; decarburization: 0.0127 mm maximum; thickness of 0.5964 mm and gauge tolerance of +/- 0.0127 mm, thickness of 0.431 mm and gauge tolerance of +/- 0.0127 mm or thickness tolerance of 0.888 mm and gauge tolerance of +/- 0.025 mm;

(xxxiv) cold-rolled products designated as X-187, as described below:

(A) flat-rolled product, not further worked than cold rolled, known as “C 125 pin point,” with carbon content, by weight, of approximately 1.25 percent with a pin point carbide structure that means a very high number of carbide in the material structure; thickness between 0.6mm to 0.9mm and a width between 200mm and 400mm; not hardened and tempered, but only cold-rolled;

(B) cold-rolled product known as “SORBITEX,” flat-rolled, which is a special texture rolled, high carbon spring steel product with a special aligned grain structure; thickness: 0.0990mm - 1.5228mm; width: 2.9959mm - 199.75mm; chemical composition: carbon 0.76 - 0.96 percent by weight, silicon 0.10 - 0.35 percent by weight, manganese 0.30 - 0.60 percent by weight, phosphorus less than 0.025 percent by weight, sulfur less than 0.020 percent by weight, aluminum less than 0.060 percent by weight, chromium less than 0.30 percent by weight, nickel less than 0.20 percent by weight, copper less than 0.20 percent by weight; tensile strength 1,689 MPa to 2,516 MPa;

(C) cold-rolled product known as feeler gauge carbon strip (H & T), hardened and tempered, provided for in subheading 7211.90.00, grades Eberle 18, 18C (SAE 1095 modified alloyed steel), thickness range 0.025 mm - 1.142 mm, thickness tolerances T2 - T4 international standard, maximum width 12.6365 mm plusmn; 0.0508 mm, polished surface, tensile strength 1,560 MPa minimum, edges deburred or rounded;

(D) cold-rolled product known as carbon reed steel, hardened and tempered, Eberle 18, 18C (SAE 1095 modified alloyed steel), thickness range 0.0203 mm - 1.015 mm, width range 7.00 mm - 12.00 mm, with tolerances +/- 0.04 mm - 0.06 mm, tensile strength 1599 MPa - 2199 MPa, bright polished surface Rmax 1.5 - 3.0 micrometers, high precision straightness maximum deviation 0.56mm/m, flatness deviation 0.1 - 0.3 percent of the width, deburred or extra smooth rounded edges;

(E) blank band steel for motor controls, with a thickness exceeding 0.25mm, in the dimension 40.0 mm by 3.0 mm (120.0 mm^2) and 45.0 by 2.5 (112.5 mm^2); several individual rings are welded together and are delivered as a continuous, oscillating band on a spool;

(F) trimetallic product composed of stainless steel flat-rolled product beam welded to two other non-iron based flat-rolled products; width maximum 51 mm, thickness 0.203 mm - 0.51 mm, high precision straightness and flatness, edges machined;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) Flat-rolled products, Eberle 18, Eberle 18C (SAE1095 modified steel), thickness not over 1.0 mm; width not over 152.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35,manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum and sulfur 0.006 maximum; mechanical properties: ultimate tensile strength at least 1590 N/mm^2, hardness greater than or equal to 475 Vickers hardness; physical properties: flatness less than 0.2 percent of the product width; microstructure: completely free from decarburization, carbides are spheroidal and fine within 1 percent to 4 percent (area percentage) in the uniform termpered martensite; non-metallic inclusions: sulfide inclusions with area percentage not over 0.04, and oxide inclusions with area percentage not over 0.05; and surface roughness Ra 0.13 micrometer, Rmax 1.5 micrometers;

(H) Flat-rolled products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.4 to 0.6, sulfur 0.005 maximum, phosphorus 0.2 maximum, aluminum 0.01 maximum, chromium 0.15 to 0.4, copper 0.15 maximum and nickel 0.15 maximum; width 12.7 mm or more but not over 508 mm, thickness 0.1143 mm or more but not over 0.1422 mm, inclusive, thickness tolerance +/- 0.005 mm, edges deburred; tensile strength 1000 to 1100 N/mm^2; and hardened and tempered with hardness HV 580 to 650;

(I) Flat-rolled products, Eberle 18, Eberle 18C (SAE1095 modified steel), having a width not over 152.4 mm and thickness 0.254 mm to 0.889 mm; bright polished, unpolished or blue polished surface, surface roughness Rtmax 3.0 micrometer; ultimate tensile strength 1696 MPa +/- 310 MPa; edges deburred or machined; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum and sulfur 0.006 maximum;

(J) Ski edge profiles, grade SAE 1070 or German grade X35CrMo17, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight) for X35CrMo17 being carbon 0.33 to 0.45, silicon 1.0 maximum, manganese 1.50 maximum, phosphorus 0.04 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 15.5 to 17.5, molybdenum 0.8 to 1.3 and nickel 1.0 maximum; hardened and tempered to 45 to 52 HRC; bright surface or primer coated and stamped according to drawing;

(K) Products described in industry usage as finally annealed electrical steel strip, the foregoing being flat-rolled silicon steel, coated with an insulating laquer modified according to customer's specification (C3/C5 type), low thickness deviation across the width (value for 0.50 mm thick material: maximum 0.02 mm, value for 0.65 mm thick material: maximum 0.03 mm); grade: finally annealed electrical steel product according to EN 10106 (specific grades: M530–50A, M530–65A with customer specified maximum core losses of 6.05 W/kg P 1.5 at 60 Hz and 5.80 W/kg P 1.5 at 60 Hz); finally annealed and coated; thickness 0.50 mm to 0.65 mm and width 1,250 mm maximum; or

(L) Products described in industry usage as doctor blade steel for the printing industry, with thickness 0.076 to 0.25 mm and width 70 mm maximum; straightness deviation 0.6 mm per 3000 mm; commercial grade UHB 20 C; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.015 maximum and sulfur 0.010 maximum; with the end product having tight straightness, flatness and a fine dispersed microstructure of high purity, heat-treated;

(M) Cold-rolled products, meeting AISI 1095; with thickness of 0.2 mm to 3.0 mm to meet Swedish T5 thickness tolerance; width of 622 mm to 1,016 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.50 to 0.7, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010, aluminum not over 0.020 and chromium 0.31 to 0.50;

(N) Products meeting AISI 1075, with thickness of 0.2 mm to 3.0 mm to meet Swedish T5 thickness tolerance; width of 622 mm to 1,016 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.97 to 1.03, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.40 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum not over 0.020 and chromium 0.31 to 0.50;

(O) Products having a thickness of 0.5 mm to 3.5 mm and width of 50 mm to 650 mm; roughness: Ra (RMS) maximum 0.2 micrometer; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010, aluminum not over 0.020, chromium 0.05 to 0.30 and nickel 1.90 to 2.20;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxv) corrosion resistant nickel plated battery cell flat-rolled products, designated X-109, as described below:

(A) nickel-graphite plated, diffusion annealed, tin-nickel plated carbon products, with a natural composition mixture of nickel and graphite electrolytically plated to the top side of diffusion annealed tin-nickel plated carbon steel strip with a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; having both sides of the cold rolled substrate electrolytically plated with natural nickel, with the top side of the nickel plated strip electrolytically plated with tin and then annealed to create a diffusion between the nickel and tin layers in which a nickel-tin alloy is created, and an additional layer of mixture of natural nickel and graphite then electrolytically plated on the top side of the strip of the nickel-tin alloy; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-graphite, tin-nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; tin layer of 0.05 micrometer or more; nickel-graphite layer over 0.2 micrometer, and bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(B) nickel-graphite, diffusion annealed, nickel plated carbon products, having a natural composition mixture of nickel and graphite electrolytically plated to the top side of diffusion annealed nickel plated steel strip with a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; with both sides of the cold rolled base metal initially electrolytically plated with natural nickel, and the material then annealed to create a diffusion between the nickel and the iron substrate; with an additional layer of natural nickel-graphite then electrolytically plated on the top side of the strip of the nickel plated steel strip; with the nickel-graphite, nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-graphite, tin-nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; nickel-graphite layer of 0.5 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(C) diffusion annealed nickel-graphite plated products, which are cold-rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to the chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; having the bottom side of the base metal first electrolytically plated with natural nickel, and the top side of the strip then plated with a nickel-graphite composition; with the strip then annealed to create a diffusion of the nickel-graphite and the iron substrate on the bottom side; with the nickel-graphite and nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having coating thickness: top side: nickel-graphite layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(D) nickel-phosphorous plated diffusion annealed nickel plated carbon product, having a natural composition mixture of nickel and phosphorus electrolytically plated to the top side of a diffusion annealed nickel plated steel strip with a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to the chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; with both sides of the base metal initially electrolytically plated with natural nickel, and the material then annealed to create a diffusion of the nickel and iron substrate; another layer of the natural nickel-phosphorous then electrolytically plated on the top side of the nickel plated steel strip; with the nickel-phosphorous, nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-phosphorous, nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; nickel-phosphorus layer of 0.1 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(E) diffusion annealed, tin-nickel plated products, electrolytically plated with natural nickel to the top side of a diffusion annealed tin-nickel plated cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to the chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; with both sides of the cold rolled strip initially electrolytically plated with natural nickel, with the top side of the nickel plated strip electrolytically plated with tin and then annealed to create a diffusion between the nickel and tin layers in which a nickel-tin alloy is created, and an additional layer of natural nickel then electrolytically plated on the top side of the strip of the nickel-tin alloy; sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling or any other evidence of separation; having coating thickness: top side: nickel-tin-nickel combination layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; tin layer only of 0.05 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; or

(F) Flat-rolled products, with unalloyed nickel plated coating measuring not over 5 microns per side with coating on one side at least 2 microns in thickness; with cold-rolled substrate known in industry usage as commercial grade battery grade sheet and having a thickness from 0.10 mm to 0.762 mm; the foregoing substrate with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, aluminum not over 0.15 and silicon not over 0.10; with such substrate having the following mechanical specifications: tensile strength not to exceed 448 MPa, yield strength from 220 to 379 MPa, minimum elongation of 18 percent, Vickers hardness of 85 to 150, equiaxed or pancake with grain type size (ASTM) from 7 to 12 with delta r value ±0.2 and a lankford value greater than or equal to 1.2;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxvi) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7210.49.00), designated as X-061 or X-065, other than of high-strength steel, known as "ASE Iron Flash" and either–

(A) having a base layer of zinc-based zinc-iron alloy applied by hot-dipping and a surface layer of iron-zinc alloy applied by electrolytic process, the weight of the coating and plating not over 40 percent by weight of zinc; or

(B) two- layer-coated corrosion-resistant steel with coating composed of (1) a base coating layer of zinc-based zinc-iron alloy by hot-dip galvanizing process, and (2) a surface coating layer of iron-zinc alloy by electro-galvanizing process, having an effective amount of zinc up to 40 percent by weight, the foregoing designated as X-065;

(xxxvii) products designated as X-075, known as alloy aluminized steel sheet, in coils, 0.58 mm minimum by 1214.44 mm by coil, ASTM A463, type 1, DQ, T1-25 coating, latest addition extra smooth, non-chromated, tension leveled, temper rolled, reduction to be 1.25 percent or more tension leveled; flatness to be 3.18 mm maximum deviation in 0.76 m electrostatic oiling; oil weight of 250 mg/m^2 maximum on any one side, no "sag" or "header" lines, no surface defects, 508 - 609.6 mm coil ID; must enamel without "blisters" or visible surface defects (provided for in subheading 7225.99.00);

(xxxviii) corrosion resistant products designated as X-104, as described below:

(A) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7212.60.00), clad on each surface with aluminum which measures less than 10 percent of the total thickness of the material;

(B) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7225.99.00), containing less than 24 percent by weight of nickel, having a thickness over 0.27 mm but not over 0.33 mm, coated with aluminum, also designated as X-067; and

(C) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7212.60.00), in coils, of a thickness from 1.10 mm to 4.90 mm, inclusive; of a width from 76 mm to 250 mm, inclusive; and of the following specified content by weight: carbon under 0.10 percent, manganese under 0.40 percent, phosphorus under 0.04 percent, sulfur under 0.05 percent and silicon under 0.05 percent; the forgoing clad with aluminum having the following specified content by weight: copper under 2.51 percent, tin under 15.10 percent, lead under 2.0 percent, antimony under 0.50 percent, silicon under 3.0 percent and other materials less than 1.25 percent; and also designated as X-107;

(xxxix) heat shrinkable (HS) band products (subdivisions A - E) and other galvanized products (subdivision F) designated as X-142, as described below:

(A) products known as "21 RS" (suitable for use in 20" CRTs) or "38 RS" (suitable for use in 36" CRTs), the foregoing which are electrogalvanized steel sheet and coil with the following specifications: tensile strength 45-49 kg/mm^2; yield point 33-37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450µ or more, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum and chromium 20-60 mg/m^2, thickness tolerance ± 5% and chemical composition (in percentage by weight) carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum;

(B) product known as "42 RS" (suitable for use in 40" CRTs), the foregoing which is electrogalvanized steel sheet and coil with the following specifications: tensile strength 45-49 kg/mm^2, yield point 33-37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450µ or more, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum, special chromate treatment with a thickness of film 0.2-0.8µm, thickness tolerance ± 5 percent, with chemical composition (in percentage by weight) carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum and with zinc-nickel alloy electroplating;

(C) products known as "34 RS" (suitable for use in 32" CRTs), the foregoing which are high strength electrolytic zinc coated silicon steel sheets and strips with the following specifications: thickness 1.20 mm, thickness tolerance ± 60 µm, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 41-45 kg/mm^2, yield point 26-30 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties of permeability, thickness of 1.20 mm with specifications of µ=800, with zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17-24 g/m^2 and chromium 40-70 mg/m^2, chemical treatment 0.5-1.1 g/m^2, maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm maximum; with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length; with chemical composition (in percentage by weight) of carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0-1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.13 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(D) products known as “29 RS” (suitable for use in 27" CRTs), the foregoing which are high strength electrolytic zinc coated silicon steel sheets and strips with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 mm, thickness tolerance ± 50 µ, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 45-49 kg/mm^2, yield point 32-36 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties of permeability thickness of 1.0 mm, with specification of µ=500, zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17-24 g/m^2 and chromium 45-75 mg/m^2, maximum deviation from horizon flat surface of 5 mm maximum, with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length, with chemical composition (in percent by weight) carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0-1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(E) products suitable for use in 32V PF and 36V PF picture tubes, the foregoing which are electrolytic zinc-nickel coated steel known as “NKCA440E” with a chemical composition (in percent by weight) of carbon less than 0.010%, manganese less than 0.6%, phosphorus less than 0.15%, sulfur less than 0.03%, silicon 1.0-1.6% and iron the remainder, with a thickness of 1.20 mm, thickness tolerance ± 0.09 mm, width tolerance ± 0.2mm, tensile strength 45.9 - 64.2 kg/mm^2, yield point 31.6-36.7 kg/mm^2, permeability 450 - 630 (at the magnetic force of 0.35 Oe, according to JIS C 2550), with coating weight of 20 g/m^2 (minimum 17 g/m^2, maximum 26 g/m^2; approx. thickness 3 µm); or

(F) electrogalvanized flat-rolled products (provided for in subheadings 7225.91.00 or 7226.93.00), annealed, containing from 0.0020 percent to 0.0035 percent by weight of boron, from 0.03 percent to 0.06 percent carbon, having a Rockwell hardness from 45 to 60 and a thickness of 0.35 mm with a tolerance of +/- 0.038 mm;

(xl) corrosion-resistant products designated as X-176, as described below:

(A) electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, whether or not including chromate or a chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: tensile strength 45 - 49 kg/mm^2, yield point 33 - 37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450µ or more, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable chromium 20 - 60 mg/m^2 and thickness tolerance +/- 5 percent; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum;

(B) electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, whether or not including chromate or a chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: tensile strength 45 - 49 kg/mm^2, yield point 33 - 37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450µ or more, zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable special chromate treatment with a thickness of film of 0.2 - 0.8 µm and thickness tolerance +/- 5 percent; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum;

(C) high strength electrolytic zinc-coated silicon steel flat-rolled products, whether or not including a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.20 mm, thickness tolerance +/-60 µm, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 41 - 45 kg/mm^2, yield point 26 - 30 kg/mm^2; magnetic properties of permeability: thickness of 1.20 mm with specification of µ greater than or equal to 800; zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17 - 24 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable chromium 40 - 70 mg/m^2; chemical treatment of 0.5 - 1.1 g/m^2, maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm maximum; with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0 - 1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.13 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(D) high strength electrolytic zinc-coated silicon steel flat-rolled products, whether or not including a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 mm, thickness tolerance +/-50 µ, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 45 - 49 kg/mm^2, yield point 32 - 36 kg/mm^2; magnetic properties of permeability: thickness of 1.00 mm with specification of µ greater than or equal to 500; zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17 - 24 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable chromium 45 - 75 mg/m^2;, maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm maximum; with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0 - 1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xli) electrolytically tin-coated steel products, having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side (as described below), with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR, with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C, with a surface passivation of 5.4 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment, with ultra flat scroll cut sheet form, with CA T-5 temper with 11.2/1.1 g/m^2 coating, with a lithograph logo printed in a uniform pattern on the 1.1 g/m^2 coating side with a clear protective coat, with both sides waxed to a level of 108-144 mg/m^2 , with ordered dimension combinations of (1) 0.21 mm thickness and 887 mm by 806.4 mm scroll cut dimensions; or (2) 0.208 mm thickness and 868 mm by 738.5 mm scroll cut dimensions; or (3) 0.30 mm thickness and 776 mm by 866.8 mm scroll cut dimension, all the foregoing designated as X-039, X-061 or X-075;

(xlii) tin mill products for battery containers, tin and nickel plated on a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; having both sides of the cold rolled substrate electrolytically plated with natural nickel; then annealed to create a diffusion of the nickel and iron substrate; then an additional layer of natural tin electrolytically plated on the top side; and again annealed to create a diffusion of the tin and nickel alloys; with the tin-nickel, nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-tin layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; tin layer of 0.05 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; the foregoing designated as X-109;

(xliii) steel products coated with a metallic chromium layer between 100 - 200 mg/m^2 and a chromium oxide layer between 5 - 30 mg/m^2, with a chemical composition, by weight, of 0.05 percent maximum carbon, 0.03 percent maximum silicon, 0.60 percent maximum manganese, 0.02 percent maximum phosphorus, and 0.02 percent maximum sulfur; if a product known as “42RSN” having a magnetic flux density ("Br") of 10 KG minimum and a coercive force ("Hc") of 3.8 Oe maximum, the foregoing designated X-142;

(xliv) tin mill products designated as X-160 or X-128, as described below:

(A) products, with the following characteristics: ASTM A 657/623, T3 (temper), Base Weight 80, tin free steel, PC023 DRCAN Protact External Coat: Pet 20G, St/Internal Coat; Pet 20C, ST, RP, MR (Steel type), CA (continuous anneal), Light Stone Finish;

(B) products provided for in subheading 7326.90.85, with the following specifications: laminated -15 microns PET colorless I/S & O/S, or laminated - 15 microns PET colorless I/S and 25 microns PET white O/S: ECCS (tin coating), CA (temper), 5C (surface finish), T5 (temper), MR, ordered width of 855.7 mm; or, ECCS, CA, 5C, T5, MR (ordered width of 846.1 mm; or, ECCS, CA, 5C, T5, MR (ordered widths of 896.9 mm and 900.1 mm);

(C) Single-reduced, tin-coated steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 36,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 36,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing of a width of 858.8375 mm or more but not over 862.0125 mm or a width of 1,138.2375 or more but not over 1,141.4125 mm; with thickness range of 0.260 mm to 0.270 mm (95 pound base box) or 0.267 mm to 0.278 mm (97 pound base box); 1.7/1.7 g/m\2\ tin coating, Type L, T3.5 CA, low chromium; or

(D) Electrolytically tin plated steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 40,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting one of the following ASTM specifications: A623, A623M, A624 or A624M and having the following additional properties: width either 1,071 mm or more but not over 1,074 mm or 1,202 mm or more but not over 1,205 mm; T4 temper; thickness of one or more of the following gauges: 0.280 mm, 0.300 mm, 0.315 mm, 0.325 mm or 0.355 mm; continuously annealed; standard shot blasted surface finish; chemistry of type L, oiled with acetyltributyl citrate (ATBC), tin plate coating weight of 2.2 g/m^2 for one side and 3.4 g/m^2 for the opposite side; matte finish; and utilizing clean steel practices;

(xlv) hot-rolled bar (provided for in subheading 7228.30.80),with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.78 to 1.25, silicon 0.10 to 0.65, manganese 11.0 to 14.0, phosphorus not over 0.06, sulfur not over 0.06, chromium not over 0.65, molybdenum not over 0.15, nickel either (i) not over 0.4 or (ii) 1.5 to 2.0, and copper not over 0.35 and designated as X-032;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xlvi) products designated as X-045, as described below:

(A) hot rolled profiles known as “T-bulb flanges,” of trapezoidal cross-section; with rounded edges of 5 mm radius, with dimensions of the parallel sides of 90 mm to 250 mm, inclusive, and of 20 mm to 30 mm, inclusive; with a thickness of 25 mm or more but not more than 45 mm; certified and die stamped with the mark of a national shipbuilding classification society;

(B) specialized welded steel products known as “shipbuilding T-bulb profiles,” engineered with life-cycle attributes to impede corrosion and yield superior strength to weight with reduced surface area while extending the lowest K-factor (fatigue) rating of any current symmetrical shipbuilding profile; with standard web heights of 350 to 1,000 mm and in web thicknesses of 11 to 16 mm; or

(C) specialized steel products known as “shipbuilding L-profiles,” engineered with life-cycle attributes to impede corrosion while yielding superior strength to weight with reduced surface area; in sizes of 200 x 90 x 9 x 12 mm to 400 x 120 x 11.5 x 23 mm;

(xlvii) wire rod products known as “DSUS 70DH wire rod” and designated as X-177, the foregoing of stainless steel, having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight) carbon 0.60 - 0.70; silicon maximum 0.35; manganese 0.60 - 0.80; phosphorus maximum 0.30; sulfur maximum 0.010; chromium 12.50 - 13.50; with a delivered hardness of HRB 99 maximum and hardness after heat treatment of HRC minimum 58 (quenching 1050 ^{o}C for 20 - 30 minutes AC, sub-zero -73 ^{o}C for 1 HR, tempering 180 ^{o}C for 1 Hr AC);

(xlviii) welded line pipes and tubes designated as X-066, X-069, X-079, X-071, X-102, X-139 or X-182, as described below:

(A) products having an outside diameter measuring 457.0 mm or more but not more than 558.8 mm, with a wall thickness measuring 19.05 mm or more, regardless of grade;

(B) products having an outside diameter measuring 609.6 mm or more but less than 762 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 22.2 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 19.05 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 17.48 mm in grade X60 or higher;

(C) products having an outside diameter measuring 762 mm or more but less than 914.4 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 31.75 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 25.4 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 22.2 mm in grades X60 or higher;

(D) products having an outside diameter measuring 914.4 mm or more but less than 1066.8 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 34.93 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 31.75 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 28.58 mm in grades X60 or greater;

(E) products having an outside diameter measuring1066.8 mm or more but less than 1625.6 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 38.1 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 34.93 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 31.75 mm in grades X60 or higher;

(F) products having an outside diameter measuring 1219.2 to 1320.8 mm, inclusive, with a wall thickness measuring 22.86 mm or more in grades X-80 or higher; or

(G) products having an outside diameter measuring 1219.2 to 1320.8 mm, inclusive, with a wall thickness of 13.72 mm or more in grades X-100 or higher; or

(H) products having an outside diameter measuring 1625.6 mm or greater;

(xlix) welded pipe and tube products designated as X-132, which are DOM tubing for electric submersible oil pump motors; with outside diameters of 95.25 mm to 171.83 mm, inclusive; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.15; silicon 0.25 - 1.00, inclusive; manganese 0.30 - 0.60, inclusive; phosphorus maximum 0.030; sulfur maximum 0.030; chromium 8.00 - 10.00, inclusive; molybdenum 0.90 - 1.10, inclusive.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(l) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X–082, in coils, either in widths not over 1,168.4 mm then having coil weights of 21.43 kg per mm of width and greater and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on March 20, 2002 or March 20, 2003 or during the period from March 20, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, under subheading 9903.72.75, or in widths over 1,168.4 mm but not over 1,244.6 mm then having coil weights of 19.64 kg per mm of width or more and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on March 20, 2002 or March 20, 2003 or during the period from March 20, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, under subheading 9903.72.76, all the foregoing widths having a width tolerance of not more than 12.00 mm; having a camber tolerance of not more than 15 mm per 1000 cm, in thicknesses ranging from 1.80 mm to 3.00 mm with thickness tolerances of ±0.05 mm, and with a maximum flatness deviation measured as not to exceed 2.5 percent steepness ratio (defined as height over the wave length); the foregoing goods having the following chemical compositions and widths:

(A) Of a width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing by weight 0.010–0.08 percent of carbon, 0.16–0.30 percent of manganese, 0.025 percent maximum of silicon, 0.020 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.020 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.008 percent maximum of nitrogen and 0.02–0.08 percent of aluminum;

(B) of a width from 915 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing by weight 0.08–0.13 percent of carbon, 0.30–0.60 percent of manganese, 0.035 percent maximum of silicon, 0.025 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.025 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.008 percent maximum of nitrogen and 0.02–0.07 percent of aluminum;

(C) of a width from 762 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive and containing by weight 0.13–0.17 percent of carbon, 0.30–0.60 percent of manganese, 0.035 percent maximum of silicon, 0.025 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.025 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.010 percent maximum of nitrogen and 0.02–0.07 percent of aluminum; or

(D) of a width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing by weight 0.010 percent maximum of carbon, 0.10–0.20 percent of manganese, 0.030 percent maximum of silicon, 0.020 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.020 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.007 percent maximum of nitrogen, 0.02–0.075 percent of aluminum and 0.15 percent maximum of titanium;

all the foregoing certified by the importer of record to be used for rerolling in a reversing cold reduction mill, with a reduction in thickness during the cold rolling process of at least 40 percent;

(li) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, in coils, measuring 5.0 mm × 533.5 mm per coil; having the chemical composition (in percent by weight) carbon 0.11 percent–0.17 percent, silicon not over 0.10 percent, manganese 0.30–0.60 percent, phosphorus not over 0.025 percent, sulfur not over 0.025 percent, molybdenum 0.20–0.50 percent, vanadium 0.04–0.11 percent and aluminum 0.02–0.08 percent; yield strength 400N/mm2 or greater; tensile strength 490–610 N/mm2 and elongation equal to or exceeding 22 percent, the foregoing designated as X–142;

(lii) products designated as X–171, as described below:

(A) electrolytically chromium coated steel, single reduced, temper T–5 CA, from 0.274 mm to 0.295 mm in thickness, in widths equal to 1065.213 mm (ordered) or widths equal to 1071.563 mm (actual); or

(B) ultra-wide electrolytically tin-plated drawn and ironed (''D&I'') steel, single reduced, T–4 CA, from 0.270 mm to 0.285 mm in thickness, in widths equal to 1146.175 mm (ordered) or in widths equal to 1152.525 mm (actual);

(liii) ball-bearing steel (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(h) to chapter 72 of the tariff schedule) hot-rolled bars and rods, having a diameter less than 47.625 mm; the foregoing designated as X–184;

(liv) special flat-rolled nonalloy carbon steel products, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 160 mm or more and a thickness of 8 mm to 50 mm, inclusive, with rounded edges and corners and certified and die-stamped with the mark of a national shipbuilding classification society, the foregoing designated as X–045 or X–192.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(c) Goods may also be excluded from the application of relief if they are covered by a determination by the United States Trade Representative (USTR) published in the Federal Register by not later than August 31, 2002, or in March of any subsequent year in which this note remains in effect, that such goods should be exempt from the application of any rate of duty or tariff-rate quota otherwise imposed on goods described in the applicable superior text. Such a determination by the USTR under this subdivision may exempt specific additional steel products when entered from all countries or when entered from enumerated countries only, or may modify the product descriptions in subdivision (b) of this note. The USTR is authorized to modify or terminate any such determination during the effective period of the subheadings specified in the first sentence of subdivision (a) of this note and to specify, subsequent to the effective date specified in this note, that such steel products will be considered "goods excluded from the application of relief" upon publication by the USTR of a notice in the Federal Register. Such "goods excluded from the application of relief" shall not be counted toward any tariff-rate quota quantities specified for any quota period. For purposes of this paragraph, the following goods shall be excluded from the application of relief under the subheadings referred to in paragraph (a) of this note:

(i) Cold-rolled, flat-rolled steel, designated as X–110, meeting the following characteristics:

(A) Grade 20C products, the foregoing hardened and tempered, with thickness 0.102 mm or more but not over 1.20 mm and width not over 355.6 mm; tensile strength from 1600 N/mm\2\ to 2100 N/mm\2\ with a tolerance ±80 N/mm\2\; hardness 480 to 615 HV; thickness tolerance of T3 if thickness not over 0.381 mm, T2 if thickness over 0.381 mm but not over 0.508 mm, and T1 if over 0.508 mm but not over 1.194 mm; and flatness tolerance of 0.20 percent of product width;

(B) Grade 20C products, the foregoing hardened and tempered, with thickness 0.102 mm or more but not over 0.635 mm; width 12.7 mm or more but not over 355.6 mm; tensile strength ranging 1750 N/ mm\2\ to 2100 N/mm\2\ with tolerance ±80 N/mm\2\2; hardness 520 to 615 HV, thickness tolerance of T3, width tolerance of B1, flatness tolerance of 0.30 percent of product width, straightness tolerance of R2, minimal surface defects with a maximum depth of 5 micrometers, and maximum scratch depth of 2.0 micrometers;

(C) Steel known in industry usage as flapper valve steel, the foregoing hardened and tempered, surface polished; thickness not over 1.0 m;, width not over 355.6 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 or more but not over 1.05, silicon 0.15 or more but not over 0.35, manganese 0.30 or more but not over 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum, sulfur 0.006 maximum, tensile strength 162 kgf/mm\2\ minimum; hardness 475 minimum Vickers hardness number; flatness less than 0.2 percent of product width; microstructure: completely free from decarburization; carbides spheroidal and fine and within 1 percent to 4 percent (area percentage) in uniform tempered martensite; sulfide inclusions with area percentage not over 0.04 percent and oxide inclusion with area percentage not over 0.05 percent; compressive stress: 10 to 40 kgf/mm\2\; surface roughness specifications: if thickness is not over 0.209 mm, will have roughness (RZ) not over 0.5 micrometer; if thickness is over 0.209 mm but not over 0.310 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 0.6 micrometer; if thickness is over 0.310 mm but not over 0.440 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 0.7 micrometer; if thickness is over 0.440 mm but not over 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 0.8 micrometer; if thickness if over 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 1.0 micrometer; or

(D) Flat-rolled steel, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 or more but not over 0.80, silicon 0.20 or more but not over 0.35, manganese 0.30 or more but not over 0.45, chromium 0.05 or more but not over 0.17, nickel 1.85 or more but not over 2.15, phosphorus 0.018 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum; hardened and tempered, bright and polished; thickness 0.60 mm or more but not over 3.05 mm; width 16.0 mm or more but not over 412.8 mm; tensile strength 1290 N/mm\2\ minimum; hardness 40 HRC minimum; with square and smooth edges; free from surface defects; thickness tolerance of T1 according to Swedish Standard 21 21 11 as in effect on March 20, 2002 and certified by the importer to meet such standard; and maximum unflatness of 0.10 percent of the product width;

(ii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled deep drawing enameling steel, designated as X–119, with the characteristics specified for ASTM A–424 Type 3, interstitial-free; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 maximum, titanium 0.05 minimum, manganese 0.35 maximum, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, and sulfur 0.030 maximum; with surface roughness 2.29 to 3.07 micrometers; dry (no oil on surface); hardness 24–45 HRB;

(iii) Cold-rolled, flat-rolled steel, designated as X–122, meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Dual phase steel products with dispersed martensitic islands in mainly ferrite matrix, thickness 0.60 mm to 1.75 mm; width 800 mm to 1600 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.14, silicon 0.20 maximum, manganese 1.0 to 2.0, phosphorus 0.04 maximum and sulfur 0.015 maximum; yield strength 340 to 410 MPa, tensile strength over 600 MPa and elongation over 20 percent; or

(B) Products with up to 50 percent martensite in ferrite matrix, thickness 0.80 mm to 1.60 mm; width 1,000 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, silicon 0.80 maximum, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, phosphorus 0.05 maximum, sulfur 0.03 maximum, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, chromium 0.60 maximum, titanium 0.08 to 0.15; yield strength 600 to 760 MPa, tensile strength 800 MPa or more and elongation greater than 10 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iv) Alloy bar, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as X–147, meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) ASTM grade 8620Te products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,100 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing certified by the importer as meeting the following characteristics: tellurium content to achieve a sulfide mean aspect ratio of 5:1 maximum; reduction ratio of 16:1 minimum, achieved through continuous bloom casting at 560 x 400 mm; fully surface inspected and certified by the producer to be free from defects deeper than 0.75 percent of bar diameter; certified as free from mixes, achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing; or

(B) ASTM grade 5150Te products, certified to meet the following characteristics: tellurium content to achieve a sulfide mean aspect ratio of 5:1 maximum; reduction ratio of 16:1 minimum, achieved through continuous bloom casting at 560 x 400 mm; fully surface inspected and certified by the producer to be free from defects deeper than 0.75 percent of bar diameter; certified as free from mixes, achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing;

(v) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X-025, in coils, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.14, manganese 0.90 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.002 maximum, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40 and nickel 0.20 maximum; width not over 1,138 mm, thickness 1.60 to 5.03 mm; minimum yield strength 344 N/mm²; tensile strength of 482 to 607 N/mm²; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; minimum elongation 22 percent; hardness 79 to 89 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses;

(vi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel designated as X–072, with characteristics described below:

(A) Products in coils, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 45,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.090 to 0.130, manganese 0.425 to 0.575, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.020 maximum, silicon 0.020 maximum, aluminum 0.025 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0030 to 0.0050, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.005 maximum, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 248 MPa, minimum tensile strength 345 MPa, minimum elongation 30 percent in 50.8 mm; if pickled and oiled, in dimensions of: thickness of 2.79 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,879.6 mm; thickness of 3.81 (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,930.4 mm or more, thickness of 2.31 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,936.75 mm or more; or if not pickled and oiled, in dimensions of: thickness of 2.79 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,879.6 mm, thickness of 3.81 (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,943.1mm; thickness of 2.31 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,936.75 mm or more;

(B) Products in coils, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,700 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, whether or not pickled & oiled, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 to 0.030, manganese 0.140 to 0.200, phosphorus 0.017 maximum, sulfur 0.010 maximum, silicon 0.024 maximum, aluminum 0.040 to 0.080, nitrogen 0.0040 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.005 maximum, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; yield strength 170 to 210 MPa, tensile strength 300 to 325 MPa, minimum elongation 40 percent in 50.8 mm; thickness 2.79 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,943.1 mm; or

(C) Products in coils, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 17,500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 0.445 to 0.554, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.030 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0050 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.020 to 0.030, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 345 MPa, minimum tensile strength 414 MPa, minimum elongation 26 percent in 50.8 mm; if pickled and oiled, in dimensions of thickness of 3.50 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,936.75 mm or more; or if not pickled and oiled, in dimensions of thickness of 3.50 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width of over 1,943.1 mm;

(vii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X-119, with thickness 4 mm or more but not over 13 mm, width 400 mm or more but not over 470 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.6, manganese not over 2.1, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum greater than or equal to 0.02, with a maximum of the following microalloying elements: niobium (columbium) 0.09, vanadium 0.20, titanium 0.22, molybdenum 0.50 and boron 0.005; minimum yield strength of 758 MPa in both longitudinal and transverse rolling directions, minimum tensile strength of 814 MPa, Charpy impact values greater than or equal to 17J at –40º C; elongation greater than or equal to 15 percent; bendability 1.125 times thickness (minimum);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(viii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, not clad or plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, with thickness of 1.9 mm or more but not over 3.1 mm and width over 254 mm but not over 343 mm; the foregoing designated as X–172 and meeting the following characteristics:

(A) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.78 to 0.83, manganese 0.40 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.008 percent maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, chromium 0.05 to 0.15, copper 0.11 maximum, tin 0.020 maximum and aluminum 0.020 to 0.060; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method—A, plate—1 (thin series only, no heavy series allowed), A–2 maximum, B– 1 maximum, C–1 maximum, D–1 maximum; DIN 50 602 Method M Plate—1: SS—maximum3, OA—maximum 1, OS—maximum 1, OG—maximum 2;. microstructure: banding—#1 maximum; decarburization complete (free ferrite) 0.012 mm maximum, total (complete + partial) 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #5 maximum, grain size minimum #7; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 100 maximum;

(B) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.008 maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, chromium 0.10 to 0.25, aluminum 0.02 maximum, molybdenum 0.02 to 0.05, copper 0.05 to 0.20 and nickel 0.05 to 0.20; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method—A, plate—1 (thin series only, no heavy series allowed), A—2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—none; complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.025 mm maximum; carbide size - #5 maximum (minimum 95 percent spheroidization is required); grain size minimum #7; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 95 maximum;

(C) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, manganese 1.00 to1.20, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.007 maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, vanadium 0.05 to 0.15, aluminum 0.060 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method—-A, plate—1, Thin Series: A–2.5 maximum, B–2.0 maximum, C–2.0 maximum, D–2.0 maximum, Thick Series: A–0.0 maximum, B–0.5 maximum, C–0.5 maximum, D–0.0 maximum; microstructure: banding— none, complete decarburization (free ferrite) 0.012 mm maximum, total (complete + partial) 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #6 maximum, grain size ASTM #7 or finer; pickled, ingot cast, annealed, hardness HRB 100 maximum;

(D) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.68 to 0.80, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, silicon 1.30 to 1.50, chromium 0.30 to 0.50, copper 0.20 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating: ASTM E45—Method A, Plate—1, A– 2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—#1 maximum, complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.05 mm maximum, uniformly spheroidized with pin point carbides, carbide size #3 maximum, grain size minimum #7; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 94 maximum;

(E) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 to 0.35, manganese 0.65 to 0.80, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.010 maximum, silicon 0.30 to 0.45, copper 0.20 maximum, nickel 0.30 to 0.90, chromium 3.00 to 3.20, molybdenum 2.00 to 2.20, vanadium 0.30 to 0.40, aluminum 0.04 to 0.08, hydrogen 0.001 maximum, nitrogen 0.03 maximum and oxygen .015 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating of ASTM E45 Method—A, Plate—1, A–2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—#3 maximum, complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #5 maximum, grain size minimum #8; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 95 maximum;

(F) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.90 percent, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.007 maximum, silicon 0.10 to 0.25, chromium 0.90 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.90 to 1.10, calcium 0.001 maximum; copper 0.20 maximum, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15, nickel 0.50 to 0.70, aluminum 0.040 to 0.080, tin 0.020 maximum, antimony 0.020 maximum, hydrogen 0.001 maximum, nitrogen 0.015 maximum and oxygen 0.01 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method;—A plate—1, (thin series only, no heavy series allowed) A–2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—#3 maximum, complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #5 maximum, grain size minimum #8; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 95 maximum; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.31 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.80 percent, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.25 to 0.45, chromium 0.90 to 1.10, molybdenum 1.85 to 2.15, calcium 0.001 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.08 to 0.12, vanadium 0.40 to 0.50, nickel 0.90 to 1.10, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, tin 0.020 maximum and antimony 0.010 maximum, with hydrogen 10 ppm maximum, nitrogen 150 ppm maximum and oxygen 100 ppm maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating of ASTM E45 Method—A, Plate—1-r: Thin Series: A–2.0 maximum, B–2.0 maximum, C 2.0 maximum, D–2.0 maximum; Thick Series: A–0.0 B–0.5, C–0.5, D–0.0; microstructure: banding—#3 maximum, partial decarburization 1.5 percent of hot roll thickness maximum per side—no free ferrite is allowed, grain size minimum #7; pickled; ingot cast; hardness HRB 96 maximum;

(ix) Hot-rolled, flat-rolled steel, designated as X–213, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,800 t during the 12–month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with improved formability through inclusion shape control; yield strength 551 MPa minimum; tensile strength 621 MPa minimum; elongation in 50.8 mm of 18 percent minimum; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 1.45 to 1.65, phosphorus 0.02 maximum, sulfur 0.01 maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.005 to 0.011, copper 0.04 maximum, nickel 0.04 maximum, chromium 0.04 maximum, tin 0.01 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.057 to 0.073, vanadium 0.07 to 0.09, boron 0.0008 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; inclusion shape control through a calcium treatment, thickness 6.07 (minus 0, plus 0.406 mm) and width 1384.3 mm (minus 0, plus 25.4 mm);

(x) Three-layer clad plates with two hard outside layers and one soft center layer; with chemical composition (in percent by weight): (i) cladding/hard layer, grade known as ALTRIX 2003: carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon not over 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03 percent, chromium 0.20 to 0.35; and (ii) soft center layer: carbon not over 0.12, manganese 0.75 to 0.95, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03; total thickness of all three layers 6 to 9 mm; the foregoing designated as X–021;

(xi) Stainless steel products, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 63 t during the 12–month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing cold finished, round, flat, square, hexagon and sections in straight lengths, containing by weight at least 17 percent chromium, 7 percent nickel and 2.3 percent molybdenum and conforming to specifications ASTM A276 and ASTM A479, the foregoing designated as X–004;

(xii) Stainless steel products, either round section bars with diameters from 12.7 to 508 mm or products with rectangular sections with thickness 11 or more but not over 356 mm and width 45 or more but not over 762 mm; modified AISI 420 with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.36 to 0.40, silicon 0.60 to 1.30, manganese 0.20 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.0050, chromium 13.2 to 14.0, nickel not over 0.50, molybdenum not over 0.25, vanadium 0.15 to 0.40, titanium not over 0.012, niobium (columbium) and nitrogen not over 0.03, copper not over 0.15, aluminum 0.070 to 0.100, hydrogen not over 0.0003 and oxygen not over 0.0015; minimum cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate III Slag type A: T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type B: T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type C: T less than 1.5, H less than 1.0; or Slag type D: T less than 1; all the foregoing designated as X–196;

(xiii) AISI/SAE 201 stainless steel products, cold rolled, annealed, and tempered, in 250 kg spools, thickness 0.25 mm or more but not over 0.8 mm, width 2 mm or more but not over 5 mm; surface and edges to be clean, smooth, and free from cracks and any form of surface imperfections, all the foregoing designated as X–194;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xiv) Stainless steel rods in cross-sectional diameters measuring less than 5.5 mm, designated as X–090 and meeting the following characteristics:

(A) AISI grade ER 307 Si products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.10, silicon 0.6 to 0.95, manganese 6.5 to 7.5, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 8 to 9, chromium 18.5 to 19.5 and molybdenum not over 0.5;

(B) AISI grade ER 308 L products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 9.5 to 10.5, chromium 19.5 to 20.5, molybdenum not over 0.2 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(C) AISI grade ER 308 L Si products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.65 to 0.95, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 9.5 to 10.5, chromium 19.5 to 20.5, molybdenum not over 0.2 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(D) AISI grade ER 309 products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.10, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 13 to 14, chromium 23.5 to 24.5, molybdenum not over 0.4 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(E) AISI grade ER 309 L products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 13 to 14, chromium 23.0 to 24.5, molybdenum not over 0.4 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(F) AISI grade ER 309 L Mo products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.3 to 1.8, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 14.5 to 15.5, chromium 21 to 22 and molybdenum 2.5 to 3.0;

(G) AISI grade ER 310 products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 20.5 to 21.5 and chromium 25.5 to 26.5; or

(H) AISI grade ER 312 products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.12, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 9 to 10, chromium 30 to 31 and molybdenum not over 0.2 ;

(xv) Flat-rolled products known in industry usage as electrolytic chromium-coated steel (also known as tin free steel), composed according to the following ASTM specifications: A623, A623M, A657 or A657M; with the following properties: actual width of 900.1 mm (minus 0 mm, plus 3.175 mm); plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides; temper of modified DR 550; thickness of 0.215 mm, with gauge tolerance of minus 8 percent, plus 5 percent; elongation of minimum 3 percent; continuously annealed; type L chemistry, oiled with dioctyl sebacate (DOS); the foregoing designated as X–160;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xvi) Welded drawn-over-mandrel tubes, meeting the characteristics described below, imported for the production of specific automotive or agricultural vehicle and machinery components, the foregoing designated as X–162:

(A) Products measuring 20.00 to 35.00 mm outside diameter with an outside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm; wall thickness of 3.00 mm or more but not over 5.00 mm with an allowable wall thickness variation of the greater of 3.0 percent of the thickness or 0.10 mm; with partial decarburization of not over 0.10 mm in depth; produced according to DIN 2393 C under St – 34–3 , St 37–3, St 44–3 or St 52–3 with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum at least 0.02, or for micro-alloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5, 26Mn5, 34Mn5, 40Mn5; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive assembled camshaft manufacturer in the United States;

(B) Products produced according to DIN 2393 C under St – 34–3 , St 37–3, St 44–3 or St 52–3, with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum at least 0.02; and (i) for steering cylinders: measuring 35.00 mm or more but not over 60.00 mm in outside diameter, not over 3.50 mm in wall thickness, an inside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm, and a wall thickness tolerance of 3.0 percent or 0.10 mm, whichever is greater, having partial decarburization of not over 0.10 mm in depth, an inner surface roughness (Rz) of not over 0.004 mm; or (ii) for steering columns: measuring 18.00 mm or more but not over 40.00 mm in outside diameter, 1.00 mm or more but not over 4.00 mm in wall thickness, with an outside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm and a wall thickness tolerance of 3.0 percent or 0.10 mm, whichever is greater, having partial decarburization of not over 0.10 mm in depth; all the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive steering system manufacturer in the United States;

(C) Products measuring 26.00 mm or more but not over 65.00 mm in outside diameter and 3.00 mm or more but not over 8.00 mm in wall thickness; having an outside diameter tolerance of not over 0.20 mm and having a wall thickness variation of not over 3.0 percent but at least 0.10 mm; having a partial decarburization of not over 0.05 mm in depth; produced according to microalloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5 mod., 26Mn5 mod., 34Mn5 mod. or 40Mn5 mod.; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive half shaft manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes;

(D) Profiled tubes measuring 30.00 mm or more but not over 100.00 mm outside diameter and 2.40 mm or more but not over 6.00 mm wall thickness and having dimensional tolerances such that a tube pair is telescopic over 2 meters of length, having a partial decarburization not over 0.10 mm in depth, produced according to DIN 2393 C under St – 34–3 , St 37–3, St 44–3 or St 52–3 with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum at least 0.02; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from a power takeoff shaft manufacturer in the United States; or

(E) Measuring 17.00 mm or more but not over 40.00 mm in outside diameter with a tolerance of 0.20 mm, wall thickness of 2.30 mm or more but not over 6.00 mm with a wall thickness tolerance of 3.0 percent or 0.10 mm, whichever is greater; partial decarburization not over 0.05 mm in depth, produced as microalloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5 mod., 26Mn5 mod., 34Mn5 mod. or 40Mn5 mod.; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive stabilizer bar manufacturer in the United States; or

(xvii) Welded drawn-over-mandrel profiled tubes, designated as X–185, the foregoing measuring 6 to 7 m in length, 34.50 mm or more but not over 64.50 mm in outside diameter and 2.50 mm or more but not over 5.50 mm in wall thickness; having dimensional tolerances so that a tube pair is telescopic over 2 m length; produced according to DIN 2393 C under St 52–3 with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum of 0.02 or more; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from a power takeoff shaft manufacturer in the United States.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–021 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,953 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.10, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.60 to 2.00, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulphur not over 0.008, aluminum 0.020 to 0.080, nickel 0.30 to 0.65, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, copper 0.20 to 0.40, vanadium 0.040 to 0.100, niobium (columbium) 0.020 to 0.060 and titanium 0.010 to 0.050; carbon equivalent value (CEV) (C + Mn/6 + (Cr + Mo + V)/5 + (Ni+ Cu)/15) of 0.48 to 0.56, carbon equivalent tekken (CET) (C + (Mn + Mo)/10 + (Cr + Cu)/20 + Ni/40) of 0.29 to 0.35; thickness of 8 mm to 25 mm; width of 1,828.8 mm to 2,500 mm for thickness range 8 mm to 15 mm or of 1,828.8 mm to 3,000 mm for thickness range from 15 to 25 mm; minimum yield strength (ReH) 700 N/mm^2, tensile strength (Rm) 750 to 950 N/mm^2, fracture elongation minimum A5 of 12 percent; notch impact energy at – 40 ºC on Charpy/V samples in longitudinal direction, minimum average value of 40 joule; and bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend both transverse and longitudinal orientation;

(B) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.80 to 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulphur not over 0.008, aluminum 0.020 to 0.080, nickel 1.00 to 2.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, copper 0.30 to 0.50, vanadium 0.030 to 0.100, niobium (columbium) not over 0.050 and titanium 0.010 to 0.050; carbon equivalent value (CEV) (C + Mn/6 + (Cr + Mo + V)/5 + (Ni+ Cu)/15) of 0.62 to 0.69, carbon equivalent tekken (CET) (C + (Mn + Mo)/10 + (Cr + Cu)/20 + Ni/40) of 0.34 to 0.38; thickness 8 mm to 25 mm; width 1,828.8 mm to 2,500 mm; minimum yield strength (ReH) 900 N/mm^2; tensile strength (Rm) 940 to 1,100 N/mm^2; fracture elongation minimum A5 of 11 percent; notch impact energy at – 40 ºC on Charpy/V samples in longitudinal direction; minimum average value of 40 joule; and bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend both transverse and longitudinal orientation; or

(C) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.80 to 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulphur not over 0.008, aluminum 0.020 to 0.080, nickel 1.00 to 2.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, copper 0.30 to 0.50, vanadium 0.030 to 0.100, niobium (columbium) not over 0.050 and titanium 0.010 to 0.050; carbon equivalent value (CEV) (C + Mn/6 + (Cr + Mo + V)/5 + (Ni+ Cu)/15) of 0.62 to 0.69, carbon equivalent tekken (CET) (C + (Mn +Mo)/10 + (Cr + Cu)/20 + Ni/40) of 0.34 to 0.38; thickness 8 mm to 25mm; width 1,828.8 mm to 2,500 mm; minimum yield strength (ReH) 960 N/mm^2; tensile strength (Rm) 980 to 1150 N/mm^2; fracture elongation minimum A5 of 10 percent; notch impact energy at – 40 ºC on Charpy/V samples in longitudinal direction; minimum average value of 27 joule; and bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend both transverse and longitudinal orientation;

(xix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–032 or X–083 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,850 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing known in industry usage as "13 percent manganese austenitic" plate; with the following characteristics: non-magnetic; flatness certified to meet ASTM–A6 specification; thickness 4.76 mm to 120.65 mm; width not exceeding 3,048 mm; length not exceeding 8,636 mm; hardness of 180 to 260 BHN; fully austenitic microstructure; in the as-rolled or quench-annealed condition; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 1.20, manganese 12.00 to 14.00, sulfur not over 0.040, phosphorus not over 0.035 and silicon not over 0.50, with or without other elements;

(xx) Hot-rolled flat-rolled designated as X–142, with the following characteristics:

(A) Products known in industry usage as “abrasion resistant steel”; thickness 6.0 mm to 65.0 mm; minimum hardness 401 BHN; with chemical composition (percent by weight): titanium 0.35 to 0.45, carbon 0.29 to 0.31, silicon 0.30 to 0.40, manganese 0.65 to 0.75, phosphorus none to not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.80 to 0.90, molybdenum 0.22 to 0.27; boron 0.0008 to 0.0014, soluble aluminum 0.03 to 0.06 and nitrogen 0.002 to 0.006; descaled; flatness tolerance half of that shown in ASTM A6;

(B) Thermo-mechanically controlled-rolled products having the following characteristics: TMCP (thermo mechanical control process) with a thickness of 4.5 mm to 76.2 mm; yield strength 552 to 690 MPa; minimum tensile strength 621 MPa; Welded Crack Tip Opening Test (CTOD) value at –10 ^{0}C: minimum 0.25 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.40, manganese not over 2.00, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.006, niobium (columbium) not over 0.030 and titanium not over 0.020; Pcm no more than 0.23 (Pcm = C + Mn/20 + Si/30 + Cu/20 + Ni/60 + Cr/20 + Mo/15 + V/5 + 5B);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(C) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 439 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing having a width greater than 915 mm, meeting SAE 4135 specification with the following ladle analysis (percent by weight): carbon 0.33 to 0.38, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 0.90 to 1.25 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25;

(D) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 432 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing having a width greater than 915 mm, meeting the following specification (modified SAE 8670) for chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.75, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.20 to 0.50, nickel 0.70 to 1.00 and molybdenum 0.11 to 0.15; or

(E) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6500 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing known in industry usage as “thermo-mechanically controlled-rolled plate”; having the following characteristics: TMCP (thermo mechanical control process): high strength tensile alloy plate; with thickness of 6.0 mm to 40.0 mm; minimum yield strength 685 N/mm^2; tensile strength 780 to 890 N/mm^2; with chemical composition (percent by weight): titanium 0.008 to 0.017, carbon 0.14 to 0.15, silicon 0.3 to 0.4, manganese 1.14 to 1.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.004, chromium 0.05 to 0.18, molybdenum 0.11 to 0.32, niobium (columbium) 0.017 to 0.023, vanadium not over 0.050, boron 0.0008 to 0.0015, soluble aluminum 0.015 to 0.035 and nitrogen not over 0.004; bendability of 1.5 times thickness for 180 degree bend; permissible variations from flatness one-fourth of that shown for ASTM A6; Charpy impact at –40 ºC, minimum of 40J; carbon equivalent: not over 0.40 percent for products not over 19 mm in thickness, or not over 0.43 percent for products over 19 mm but not over 40 mm in thickness (carbon equivalent= C + MN/6 + (CU + NI)/15 + (CR + MO + V)/5);

(xxi) Cold drawn steel bars, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing if in standard metric sizes and of round or hexagonal cross section then having a diameter of 5 mm to 70 mm, if of square cross section then measuring 25 mm to 100 mm, or if of rectangular cross section having the smaller side measuring 16 mm to 100 mm and the larger side measuring 25 mm to 250 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.18 maximum, manganese 0.90 maximum; phosphorus 0.50 maximum, sulfur 0.050 maximum and remainder iron;

(xxii) Bars of hexagonal cross section, not further worked than cold drawn, measuring 57.15 mm or more but not over 101.6 mm in cross section according to ASTM A29/A108 in freecutting, medium carbon grades; the foregoing designated as N–321;

(xxiii) Bars of nonalloy steel, of round cross section, not further worked than cold formed or cold finished, the foregoing designated as N–377 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products plated with an inner layer of nickel and an outer layer of hard chrome; having a nickel-layer thickness exceeding 40 micrometers and a chromium layer thickness exceeding 20 micrometers; polished; with the following properties: diameter tolerance of ISO h8 or better, straightness 0.1 mm per meter or better, surface roughness (ra) 0.2 micrometers or better and certified as capable of exposure for 1000 hours in ASTM B117 salt-spray test without corrosive attack; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as Socatri 1000; or

(B) Either noninduction hardened or induction hardened products; hard-chrome plated with a chrome layer thickness exceeding 25 micrometers; polished; with the following properties: diameter tolerance ISO h8 or better, straightness 0.1 mm per meter or better, surface roughness (ra) 0.2 micrometers or better and capability of exposure for 96 hours in ASTM B117 salt-spray test without corrosion; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as Cromax;

(xxiv) Bars not further worked than cold formed or cold finished, designated as N–454 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as “Hydie”; with a chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 maximum, silicon 0.50 maximum, manganese 0.80 maximum, chromium 3.50 maximum, molybdenum 1.20 maximum and vanadium 0.30 maximum with or without other minor alloying element; thickness not over 500 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Spheroidised annealed or spheroidised annealed and fully heat treated forged die steel, known in industry usage as "VMC"; the foregoing suitable for use in die inserts, extrusion tools, plastic molds, die casting inserts and cores; with a chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 0.40 maximum, chromium 5.40 maximum, molybdenum 1.70 maximum and vanadium 1.10 maximum, with or without other minor alloying elements; with thickness not over 500 mm, in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 514 brinell;

(C) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "Somdie" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 maximum, silicon 0.40 maximum, manganese 1.00 maximum, nickel 1.90 percent maximum, chromium 1.30 maximum, molybdenum 0.65 maximum, with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 900 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell;

(D) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "Bestem" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 maximum, silicon 0.35 maximum, manganese 0.75 maximum, nickel 3.20 maximum, chromium 1.00 maximum and molybdenum 3.50 maximum percent, with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 500 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell;

(E) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "Thermodie" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 maximum, silicon 0.70 maximum, manganese 0.70 maximum, nickel 2.40 maximum, chromium 1.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.80 maximum, with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 750 mm, in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell; or

(F) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "No. 5 Electem" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 maximum, silicon 0.35 maximum, manganese 1.00 maximum, nickel 1.50 maximum, chromium 1.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.40 maximum; with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 900 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 429 brinell;

(xxv) Cold-finished carbon steel bars, known in industry usage as "JIS S48CL", the foregoing with diameter of 24.3 mm (with tolerance of ± 0.05 mm); cut-to-length; with minimum tensile strength of 735N/mm^2, minimum yield strength of 539N/mm2 and minimum elongation of 15 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 to 0.51, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.75 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.015 to 0.040, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.20 maximum, chromium 0.20 maximum, nickel plus chromium 0.35 maximum and lead 0.10 to 0.30; the foregoing designated as X-011;

(xxvi) Bright or blue finish band saw steel, designated as N–313, cold-rolled, meeting the following characteristics: thickness not over 1.31 mm, width not over 80 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.2 to 1.3, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulphur not over 0.015, chromium 0.15 to 0.25 and nickel not over 0.25; with the following other properties: carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 80 percent of carbides, which are not over 0.003 mm and uniformly dispersed; surface finish blue or bright free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber (in each 300 mm of length) of not over 7 mm arc height; and cross bow of 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width;

(xxvii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled wood bandsaw steel in grade UHB 15 N 20; the foregoing with thickness greater than 1.1 mm; width range 6.3 to 412.8 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur 0.016, nickel 1.90 to 2.10; microstructure fine needled, tempered martensite with a uniform distribution of few (maximum 1 percent by volume) undissolved carbides; inclusions: to DIN 50602: K1 oxide less than 10; maximum OG: 8.2; decarburization: free ferrite not allowed; maximum partial decarburization 6 percent of product thickness; tensile strength/hardness for product thickness of not over 2.0 mm of 1450 +/-100 N/mm^2 (42 to 46 HRC) or 1670 +/- 100 N/mm^2 (42 to 46 HRC), and for product thickness 2.0 mm and over of 1370 +/- 100 N/mm^2 (40 to 44 HRC); surface appearance bright polished/ground surface; maximum approved scratch depth for longitudinal and transversal scratches 10 µ; edges: square fine machine smooth edges; flatness: maximum unflatness of 0.10 percent of the nominal product width; maximum coil set: 10 mm/m; straightness: product width of not over 40 mm with a maximum deviation of 0.35 mm per 0.9 m; for product width not over 40 mm, maximum deviation of 0.35 mm on 1.0 m and maximum 3.2 mm on 3 m; for product width over 40 mm but not over 134 mm, maximum deviation of 0.25 mm on 1 m and maximum 1.2 mm on 3 m; for product width over 135mm, maximum deviation of 0.25 mm on 1 m and maximum 0.8 on 3 m; thickness tolerance; T1: within one coil half the tolerance zone for T1; width tolerance B1; the foregoing designated as N–387;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled, designated as X–077 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Semi-processed silicon electrical steel products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6,395 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting ASTM A726 specifications and having the following characteristics: thickness of 0.47 mm ±0.05 mm and width of 1057.28 mm +10 mm/–0; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.003, silicon 0.57, manganese 0.43, phosphorus 0.03, sulfur 0.005 and aluminum 0.35; density 7.80 (g/cm3); mechanical properties: hardness of Hv 71; yield strength of 335 to 420 MPa (longitudinal); tensile strength of 385 to 465 MPa (longitudinal); elongation of 18 percent (longitudinal); lamination factor of 96.0 percent; coating: dull finish anti-stick coating similar to C4A, supplier's proprietary D coating; magnetic properties: core loss (1.5T/60 Hz) of 4.01 watts/kg typical, 4.41 maximum; permeability (1.5T/60 Hz) of 3630 typical, 2000 minimum; and annealed at 788 ºC for one hour in a decarburizing atmosphere;

(B) Semi-processed silicon electrical steel products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,599 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting ASTM A726 specifications and having the following characteristics: thickness of 0.47 mm ±0.002 mm and width of 1057.28 mm +10 mm/–0; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.002, silicon 0.55, manganese 0.85, phosphorus 0.05, sulfur 0.005 and aluminum 0.25; density 7.80 (g/cm3); mechanical properties: hardness of Hv 130; yield strength of 421 MPa or more (longitudinal); tensile strength of 460 MPa or more (longitudinal); elongation of 21 percent (longitudinal); lamination factor of 97.0 percent; coating: dull finish anti-stick coating similar to C4A, supplier's proprietary D coating; magnetic properties: core loss (1.5T/60 Hz) of 3.64 watts/kg typical, 4.08 maximum; permeability (1.5T/60 Hz) of 3000 typical, 2000 minimum; and annealed at 788ºC for one hour in a dry N_2 atmosphere; or

(C) Flat-rolled, cold-rolled, silicon bearing, fully processed non-oriented electrical steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,550 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with thickness of 0.50 mm; maximum core loss of 3.70 watts per kg at 60 Hz and 1.5 tesla, when tested on a 25-cm Epstein frame according to the method of IEC 60404–2, where half of the sample products are taken in the longitudinal direction and half in the transverse direction; with carbon not over 0.005 percent by weight; with an inorganic surface insulation (known in industry usage as "Suralac 7000") with a smooth finish that provides a minimum of 12.9 ohms-cm^2 @ 2.07 MPa tested per ASTM A717/A717M on a Franklin tester; capable of withstanding stress-relieving temperatures without impairing surface insulation, and with an intermittent temperature capability of 850 ºC in inert gas as well as a continuous temperature capability of 230 ºC in air; industry grade M15;

(xxix) Cold-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X–083 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 850 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing single reduced, 90 base box weight, T–1 BA, Type MR, 5C matte finish; with thickness of 0.231 mm to 0.264 mm and width from 1079.50 mm to 1089.03 mm; produced to ASTM A623–00 and A624–98; certified that such products will each be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a minimum width of 533.4 mm, for use in manufacturing radiator fins; or

(B) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing single reduced, 112 base weight, T–2 BA, Type MR, 5C matte finish; with thickness of 0.290 mm to 0.328 mm and width of 1066.80 mm; produced to ASTM A623–00 and A624–98; certified that it will be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a minimum width of 520.7 mm and for use in manufacturing engine gaskets;

(xxx) Cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as X–142 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,534 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing in coils, meeting SAE 1050, spheroidized annealed, light matte finish; with thickness of 0.254 mm to 2.324 mm and width of 914 mm to 1,321 mm; slit edge, no weld; Coil I/D 508 mm; Coil O/D 1,524 mm maximum; thickness tolerance (at center of product): ±0.006 mm for thickness from 0.254 mm to 0.381 mm; ±0.007 mm for thickness from 0.381 mm to 0.635 mm; +/- 0.010 mm for thickness from 0.635 mm to 2.324 mm; rating 1.0 maximum by ASTM E45, method-A; and restricted carbon range of 0.02 points;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing in coils, SAE 1074, spheroidized annealed, light matte finish; thickness of 0.254 mm to 2.324 mm and width of 914 mm to 1,321 mm, slit edge, no weld; Coil I/D: 508 mm; Coil O/D: 1,524 mm maximum; thickness tolerance (center of sheets): ±0.006 mm for thickness from 0.254 mm to 0.381 mm; ±0.007 mm for thickness 0.381 mm or more but not over 0.635 mm; ±0.010 mm for thickness 0.635 mm or more but not over 2.324 mm; rating 1.0 Max by ASTM E45, method-A; and restricted carbon range of 0.02 points;

(C) Products with thickness from 0.8 mm to 1.0 mm; tensile strength 980 to1080 N/mm^2; yield strength 700 to 850 N/mm^2; elongation 11 to 20 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.02 and, sulfur maximum 0.010;

(D) Products with thickness from 1.0 mm to 1.2 mm; tensile strength 980 to1080 N/mm^2; yield strength 690 to 850 N/mm^2; elongation 12 to 21 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(E) Products with thickness from 1.2 mm to 1.6 mm; tensile strength 980 to1,080 N/mm^2; yield strength 690 to 850 N/mm^2; elongation 13 to 22 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(F) Products with thickness from 1.6 mm to 2.3 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1,080 N/mm^2; yield strength 690 to 850 N/mm^2; minimum elongation 13 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(G) Products with thickness from 0.8 mm to 1.0 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1,060 N/mm^2; yield strength 590 to 730 N/mm^2; elongation 13 to 20 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20; phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(H) Products with thickness 1.0 mm to 1.2 mm; tensile strength 980 to1060 N/mm^2; yield strength 580 to 730 N/mm^2; elongation 14 to 21 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(I) Products with thickness 1.2 mm or more but not over 1.6 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1060 N/mm$_2$; yield strength 580 to 730 N/mm^2; elongation 14 to 22 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010; or

(J) Products with thickness 1.6 mm to 2.3 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1060 N/mm^2; yield strength 580 to 730 N/mm^2; minimum elongation 14 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–143 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Single-reduced black plate, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,467.6 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and meeting the specification ASTM–A625, having either a minimum thickness of 0.34 mm and a coil width of 125.73 cm, or a thickness of 0.29 mm or more but not over 0.36 mm and a coil width of 67.31 cm to 101.60 cm; the foregoing satisfying the following characteristics: a maximum hardness on the Rockwell B scale of R B–47, with no lap welds and a dry surface roughness of Ra 1.25 to 2.25 microns; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 maximum, chromium 0.05 maximum and aluminum 0.07 maximum; and certified for use for the manufacture of cookware; or

(B) Cold-rolled drawing quality steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,161.2 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and meeting the specification ASTM–A619, with a thickness of 0.360 mm or more; the foregoing satisfying the following characteristics: a maximum weight of 5,625 kg per coil (except as provided below), a maximum hardness on the Rockwell B scale of R B–47, with no lap welds and a dry surface roughness of Ra 1.25 to 2.25 microns; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 maximum, chromium 0.05 maximum and aluminum 0.07 maximum; in the following thickness and coil width combinations respectively: 0.40 mm × 102.24 cm, 0.44 mm × 116.21 cm, 0.45 mm × 120.97 cm; 0.36 mm × 101.92 cm, 0.36 mm × 104.46 cm, 0.36 mm × 90.49 cm, 0.40 mm × 77.79 cm, 0.44 mm × 63.50 cm, 0.44 mm × 82.87 cm, 0.39 mm × 93.03 cm, 0.45 mm × 104.46 cm, 0.38 mm ×x 91.76 cm (the latter having a maximum weight of 3,600 kg per coil) or 0.42 mm × 91.76 cm (the latter having a maximum weight 3,600 kg per coil); and certified for use in the manufacture of cookware;

(xxxii) Aluminized coated hardenable manganese-boron steel, designated as N–316 and known in industry usage as "USIBOR"; having the following properties: in coils 624 mm to 1600 mm wide; 0.6 mm to 3.0 mm in thickness; having ASTM 463–A coating; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.25, manganese not over 1.35, sulfur not over 0.008, aluminum not over 0.06, silicon not over 0.35, chromium not over 0.30, nitrogen not over 0.009, boron not over 0.004 and titanium not over 0.05; yield strength of 360 to 480 MPa; tensile strength of 540 to 660 MPa; and elongation of 21 percent;

(xxxiii) Corrosion resistant continuously annealed flat-rolled products, designated as N–426, continuous cast, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.06 percent by weight, manganese 0.20 or more but not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.023, silicon not over 0.03, aluminum 0.03 or more but not over 0.08, arsenic not over 0.02, copper not over 0.08 and nitrogen 0.003 or more but not over 0.008; and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1 micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a two-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer and a surface coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel, with total coating thickness for both layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA–microns) 0.18 or less; with scanning electron microscope (SEM) not revealing oxides greater than 1 micrometer; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 micrometers in length;

(B) Products having one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1 micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a four-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer, with an inner middle coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel, an outer middle surface coating layer of hard nickel and a topmost nickel-phosphorus-plated layer; with combined coating thickness for the four layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA-microns) 0.18 or less; with SEM not revealing oxides greater than 1 micron; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 microns in length;

(C) Products having one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a three-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer, with a middle coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel and a surface coating layer of hard, luster-agent-added nickel which is not heat-treated; with combined coating thickness for all three layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA-microns) 0.18 or less; with SEM not revealing oxides greater than 1 micrometer; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 micrometers in length; or

(D) Products having one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1 micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a three-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer, with a middle coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel and a surface coating layer of hard, pure nickel which is not heat-treated; with combined coating thickness for all three layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA–microns) 0.18 or less; SEM not revealing oxides greater than 1 micron; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 microns in length;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxiv) Electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, designated as N–455 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.010, manganese not over 0.6, phosphorus not over 0.16, sulfur not over 0.03, silicon 2.0 to 3.0 and iron the remainder; with a thickness of 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±0.09 mm, tensile strength 50.0 to 64.2 kgf/mm^2; yield point 38.2 to 45.9 kg/mm^2; permeability 450 to 1000 (at the magnetic force of 0.30 Oe, according to JIS C 2550), with zinc or zinc-nickel electroplating weight of 20 g/m^2 (minimum 17 g/m^2, maximum 26 g/m^2); approximate thickness 3 mm;

(B) Products, whether or not with a chromate-free coating, with a zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 g/m^2 minimum; thickness tolerance ±5percent; tensile strength of 49 to 56 kgf/m m^2, yield point of 38 to 45 kgf /mm^2, magnetic properties 700 u or greater; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 3.5 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum; or

(C) Products, whether or not with chromate or a chromate-free coating, whether or not with heat-resistant coating, with the following specifications: tensile strength 40 to 65 kgf/mm² yield point 25 to 46 kgf/mm² permeability 450 or greater (measured at the magnetic force of 0.30 Oe under direct-current mode; according to JIS C2550); zinc-nickel alloy electroplating; coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 to 24 g/m², if applicable chromate coating 40 to 70 mg/m², if applicable chromate-free coating 90 to 160 mg/m², and if applicable heat-resistance coating 0.3 to 1.2 g/m²; thickness 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±5percent; width tolerance minus 0, plus 7 mm; warp 5 mm maximum and camber 2 mm/2,000 mm maximum; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.010 maximum, silicon 3.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.16 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(xxxv) High strength electrolytic zinc-coated silicon steel flat-rolled products, designated as N–456 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products whether or not with a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±5percent; width tolerance minus 0, plus 7 mm; tensile strength 41 to 45 kgf/mm²; yield point 26 to 30 kgf/mm²; magnetic properties of permeability 800 or more; with zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 to 24 g/m² minimum, and if applicable chromate-free coating of 90 to 160 mg/m²; heat resistant chemical treatment of 0.3 to 1.0 g/m²; maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm, with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm/2000 mm in length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.01 maximum, silicon 1.0 to 2.0, manganese 0.5 to 1.5, phosphorus 0.16 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum; or

(B) Products whether or not with a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±5percent; width tolerance minus 0, plus 7 mm; tensile strength 45 to 49 kgf/mm²; yield point 32 to 36 kgf/mm²; magnetic properties of permeability 500 or more; zinc-nickel alloy electroplating; with coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 to 24 g/m² minimum, and if applicable chromate-free coating 90 to 160 mg/m²; heat resistant chemical treatment of 0.3 to 1.0 g/m²; maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm, with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm/2000 mm in length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.01 maximum, silicon 1.0 to 2.0, manganese 0.5 to 1.5, phosphorus 0.16 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(xxxvi) Copper-coated or nickel-coated cold-rolled slit-to-width steel, in coils, designated as N-491 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products having a thickness of 0.340 mm to 0.889 mm and width of 34.671 mm to 51.82 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.08, manganese 0.27 to 0.45, phosphorus 0.015 maximum and sulphur 0.035 maximum; with the following other properties: cold-rolled from low carbon rimmed, capped, aluminum-killed or continuous cast steel; uniformly coated with smooth and clean copper, free from pits, blisters, or roughness; deposited electrolytically on the two flat surfaces of the product in a quantity not less than 54.93 g per m^2 (18 oz per ft^2) of product (both sides) or 27.46 g per m^2 (0.09 oz per ft^2) of surface (one side) and not more than 100.7 g per m^2 (0.33 oz per ft^2) of product (both sides) or 50.35 g per m^2 (0.165 oz per ft^2) of surface (one side); wound in coils with an inside diameter of 406 mm to 419 mm; with minimum outside diameter of 508 mm and maximum outside diameter of 1,219 mm; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Products having a thickness of 0.508 mm to 0.889 mm and width of 34.671 mm to 51.82 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.030 to 0.050, manganese 0.11 to 0.20, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulphur 0.020 maximum, silicon 0.025 maximum, aluminum 0.025 to 0.07 and nitrogen 0.007 maximum; with copper plus nickel plus chromium 0.150 maximum; with the following other properties: low carbon aluminum killed steel made by continuous casting process; uniformly coated with nickel free from pits or blisters deposited electrolytically on one surface (plated side) of the product in a minimum thickness of 0.00381 mm and the bare side of the product with a maximum of 0.000762 mm of nickel thickness; the plated product is then annealed, and wound in coils with a maximum inside diameter of 508 mm and a maximum outside diameter of 1,727.2 mm;

(xxxvii) Hot-rolled carbon steel bar products, in coils, designated as N-303 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as JIS SCM420HVC, having a diameter of 34.0 mm (with tolerances of ±1 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.010 to 0.030, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.85 to 1.25, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25 and niobium (columbium) 0.030 to 0.060;

(B) Products known in industry usage as JIS SCR420HVC, having a diameter of 39.1 mm and 41.5 mm (with tolerances of ±1 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.010 to 0.030, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.85 to 1.25 and oxygen 0.0015 maximum; or

(C) Products known in industry usage as JIS SCM435HVC; having a diameter of 33.5 mm (with tolerances of ±0.05 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.39, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.010 to 0.015, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.85 to 1.25 and molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25;

(xxxviii) Austenitic manganese steel round and flat bars (Bohler K700), with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1 to 1.3, silicon 0.10 to 0.45, manganese 12.00 to 14.00, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, sulfur 0.040 maximum, chromium 0.50 maximum, molybdenum 0.150 maximum and nickel 0.40 maximum; the foregoing designated as N–387;

(xxxix) Standard rephosphorized and resulfurized carbon steel bars and rods (AISI 1200 Series), designated as N–392 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 30,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 3, 2002 or July 3, 2003 or during the period July 3, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils or straight lengths, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a type known in industry usage as XLCUT; with chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.04 or more phosphorus, 0.24 or more but not over 0.35 sulfur and 0.23 or more but not over 0.35 lead; manganese-to-sulfur ratios of greater than 3:1; reduction ratio for coiled bar and rod of a minimum of 150:1 and for straight bar and rod of a minimum of 35:1; fully surface inspected and certified by the importer to be free from defects deeper than 2 percent of bar and rod diameter or section; certified as free from mixes; achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing;

(xl) Galvanized, cold formed steel channels, designated as N–495, with surface finish of smooth in-line galvanized zinc coating with controlled mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum applied after forming by a specialized continuous process, with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold worked; not manufactured from pre-galvanized product; supplied in lengths of approximately 6.096 m; with the following specifications: product specification TS100, with channels, size range: (i) 76.2 mm × 38.1 mm, 101.6 mm × 50.8 mm or 127 mm × 63.5 mm, with a thickness of 3.96mm and yield strength of 450 MPa, or (ii) 152.4 mm × 76.2 mm, 177.8 mm × 76.2 mm or 203.2 mm × 76.2 mm, with a thickness of 4.77 mm and yield strength of 450 MPa, or (iii) 203.2 mm × 88.9 mm or 304.8 mm × 88.9 mm, with a thickness of 5.94 mm, 250 × 90 mm or 300 × 90 mm with thickness of 6.0 mm and a yield strength of 450 MPa, or (iv) 304.8 mm × 88.9 mm × 7.95 mm or 300 mm × 90 mm × 6.0 mm, with a yield strength of 400 MPa; tolerances: squareness (angular tolerance); with included angle between the sides of a channel of 90 degrees; with maximum out of squareness of a channel in accordance with the following: where the shorter leg length is less than 50.8 mm ± 2.0 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 50.8 mm but less than 76.2 mm ± 1.5 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 76.2 mm ± 1.0 degree; twist: maximum angle of twist 1 degree over 1 m; feedstock produced by a fully killed, continually cast steel process to produce a feedstock material with fine grain with controlled and qualified chemistry (percent by weight): 0.20 maximum carbon, 1.60 maximum manganese, 0.10 maximum silicon, 0.10 maximum aluminum, 0.040 maximum phosphorus and 0.030 sulfur; with chemistry controlled to provide a carbon equivalent of no more than CE=0.39; all channels produced from flat product having a uniform cross section (wall thickness);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xli) Hot-rolled carbon steel bar products designated as X–011 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as JIS S35CL, having a diameter of 42 mm (with tolerances of plus or minus 1 mm); cut-to-length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.38, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.20 maximum, chromium 0.20 maximum, nickel plus chromium 0.35 maximum and lead 0.13 to 0.23; or

(B) Products known in industry usage as JIS S40CKM–1; having a diameter of 95 mm or 120 mm (with tolerances of ± 1 mm); cut-to-length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.36 to 0.44, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, phosphorus 0.03 maximum, sulfur 0.03 to 0.08, copper 0.10 maximum, nickel 0.10 maximum, nitrogen 0.010 to 0.020 and lead 0.10 to 0.20;

(xlii) Thermal refined, hot rolled, water quenched and tempered steel bar, the foregoing containing (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.48 and manganese 0.75 to 0.95; hardness 215 to 255 HV; microstructure with layer of tempered martensite for 5 mm to 8 mm followed by1 mm of tempered martensite and transition products and general bar structure of pearlite and ferrite; maximum decarburization 0.8 percent of bar diameter; designated as X-075;

(xliii) Hot-rolled bars, designated as X–134 or N–408 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as “NAK 55," the foregoing which are double-melted hot-rolled or forged plastic mold steel products, with chemical aluminum 1.00" is deleted and “composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, sulfur 0.08 to 0.2, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; displaying the following minimum mechanical properties: hardness of HRC 40, yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRC) of 1010 MPa, tensile strength of 1255 MPa; reduction of 39.8 percent; elongation in 50 mm of 15.6 percent; with Charpy-notch impact strength longitudinal 9.8 J and transverse of 7.6 J; displaying the following physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion from 20 ^{0}C to 100 ^{0}C of 11.3 × 10^{-6} $^0C^{-1}$, from 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.6 × 10^{-6} $^0C^{-1}$ and from 20 ^{0}C to 300 ^{0}C of 13.5 × 10^{-6} $^0C^{-1}$; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 93 ^{0}C of 41.4 or at 204 ^{0}C of 42.2; having magnetic properties of maximum magnetic permeability of 380, saturated magnetism of 16,350 Gauss and residual magnetism of 8,500 Gauss;

(B) Products known in industry usage as “NAK 80,” the foregoing being a plastic mold steel used for applications such as clear lens molds and extremely critical diamond finish applications, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; minimum mechanical properties: HRC 40; tensile strength 1264 MPa; reduction 41.9 percent; yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRC) 1018 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 16.1 percent; Charpy V-Notch impact strength (toughness): longitudinal 11.0 J.; transverse 11.5 J.; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20 ^{0}C to 100 ^{0}C of 11.3, 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.6, 20 ^{0}C to 300 ^{0}C of 13.5; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 93 ^{0}C of 41.4, at 204 ^{0}C of 42.2; magnetic properties: maximum magnetic permeability 380, saturated magnetism (gauss) 16,360, residual magnetism (gauss) 8,500, and coercive force (Oersted) 14.0; double melted, first in an electric furnace then in a vacuum arc re-melt furnace, hot-rolled or forged to shape and age hardened to Nickel 40; and produced through a super clean, vacuum-arc remelt manufacturing process;

(C) Products known in industry usage as “Super NAK” (“NAK HH”), the foregoing being a plastic mold steel providing a unique combination of high hardness and ability to machine-work the steel; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.4 to 1.8, copper 0.9 to 1.2, chromium 1.4 to 1.7, aluminum 0.8 to 1.1, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, sulfur 0.1 to 0.4, nickel 2.5 to 3.5, and molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5; physical properties: HRC 45; tensile strength 1385 MPa longitudinal, 1359 MPa transverse; yield strength 1031 MPa longitudinal, 1,009 transverse, elongation 11 percent longitudinal, 4 percent transverse, reduction of area 22 percent longitudinal, 6 percent transverse; density of 7.78 mg/m^3; produced in an electric furnace then vacuum arc re-melt furnace; hot-rolled or forged to shape; and age hardened to HRC 45 to 48;

(D) Products known in industry usage as “PX5,” the foregoing being a plastic mold steel used in all types of plastic molding and design, and is superior to AISI grade P20-type steels in terms of machining, stability, and welding; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.7 to 1.9, sulfur 0.02 to 0.04, molybdenum 0.3 to 0.6, copper not more than 0.1, silicon not more than 0.1, phosphorus not more than 0.01, nickel not more than 0.2 percent, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and chromium 1.9 to 2.5; minimum mechanical properties: HRC 30 to 33; tensile strength 1,034 MPa; reduction 48 percent; yield strength 917 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 20 percent; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20 ^{0}C to 100 ^{0}C of 11.9, 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.8, 20 ^{0}C to 300 ^{0}C of 13.1, 20 ^{0}C to 400 ^{0}C of 13.5 and 20 ^{0}C to 600 ^{0}C of 14.0; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 20 ^{0}C of 42.5, at 100 ^{0}C of 42.4, at 200 ^{0}C of 42.1, at 300 ^{0}C of 39.2 and at 400 ^{0}C of 38.8; produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassed and refined; proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices are utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld mold steel; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(E) Products known in industry usage as "CX1," the foregoing being a proprietary cold work die steel that is supplied heat treated to hardness of HRC 50, and can also be machined at this hardness, with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.7 to 0.9, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, chromium 0.8 to1.2 and molybdenum 0.6 to 1.0; mechanical properties (as supplied): HRC 50; tensile strength 1786 MPa; yield strength 1641 MPa; elongation 8 percent; and reduction in area 19 percent; physical properties: coefficient of linear thermal expansion (10^{-6} /K): 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.9 or 20 ^{0}C to 420 ^{0}C of 13.9; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 20 ^{0}C of 30.7; density 7.71 mg/m^3; produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassing and refining; having undergone proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld die steel;

(xliv) Ball bearing quality hot-rolled bar or wire rod steel, SAE/AISI grade 52100 or JIS SUJ2 specifications, the foregoing designated as X–188;

(xlv) Hot-rolled sheet, in coils, designated as N–300, the foregoing produced to specification API 5L Grade X–52; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.03 to 0.07, manganese 0.95 to 1.20, phosphorus not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.170 to 0.250, copper not over 0.15, nickel not over 0.10, chromium not over 0.07, molybdenum not over 0.03, nitrogen not over 0.009, aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, tin not over 0.020, vanadium not over 0.008, niobium (colombium) 0.016 to 0.026, titanium not over 0.008 and calcium 0.0004 to 0.0050; having the following physical properties: yield ratio of less than 0.900; factor formula of C + Mn/5 + 2(Cb); factor range of 28 to 35; thickness range of 6.35 mm or more but not over 12.70 mm; width range of 1,032.027 mm or more but not over 1,735.38 mm; thickness tolerance: aim ½ ASTM tolerance, except 40 m both ends to be 3/4 ASTM per A568–96, Table 4 and A635–96, Table 4; width tolerance: plus 19.05 mm, minus 0.00 mm, aim plus 10.16 mm (untrimmed); crown tolerance: aim 0.0508 mm, range (minimum minus 0.0127 mm/maximum 0.0762 mm); coil inside diameter of 762.0 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum of 1,828.8 mm, not to exceed 20,901 kg coil weight; other properties: calcium treated with calcium to sulfur ratio of between 2:1 and 5:1; all heats must be vacuum degassed; oxygen content must be less than 25 ppm; steel produced shall be suitable for HIC-resistant applications as determined by NACE standard TM 0284–96, all the foregoing certified for use in the manufacturing into line pipe;

(xlvi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as N–316 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) High strength low alloy grade 100 light gauge steel, with the following characteristics: thickness of 2.3 mm to 3.0 mm; width from 1016 mm to 1524 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.02, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2; yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa; tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; and guaranteed bending radius of 1.6 times;

(B) High strength low alloy grade 100 light gauge steel, with the following characteristics: thickness 4.5 mm or more but not over 12.7 mm; width 1.524 m or more but not over 1.829 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.02, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2; yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa; tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; guaranteed bending radius of 1.6 times a thickness less than 6 mm and 1.8 times a thickness greater than 6 mm; or

(C) Temper passed grade A1011CSB/1008 CQ products, with thickness 3.1 mm or more but not over 3.6 mm and width 2032 mm or more; yield strength of 179 to 340 MPa; tensile strength of 440 MPa maximum; minimum elongation of 28 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 0.5, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, silicon not over 0.03, copper not over 0.04, nickel not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.04 and aluminum over 0.01;

(xlvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, the foregoing designated as X–025 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.16, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper not over 0.25, nickel not over 0.20 and molybdenum not over 0.21; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; yield strength greater than or equal to 551 N/mm^2; tensile strength greater than or equal to 689 N/mm^2; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation greater than or equal to 16 percent; hardness of 70 to 105 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product must enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407 and 54482) constantly;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.14, manganese 1.30 to 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.001, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40, nickel not over 0.20, vanadium not over 0.10 and niobium (columbium) not over 0.08; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; yield strength greater than or equal to 551 N/mm²; tensile strength greater than or equal to 689 N/mm²; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation 14 percent or more; hardness of 80 to 105 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(C) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 1.40, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon not over 0.50, chromium not over 1.00, copper not over 0.50, nickel not over 0.20, niobium (columbium) 0.005 or more and aluminum 0.01 to 0.07; calcium treated; with the following other properties: width not over 1,000 mm; thickness not over 4.6 mm; yield strength 482 N/mm² or more; tensile strength 551 N/mm² or more; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(D) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, manganese 1.30 to 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.001, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.30 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40, nickel not over 0.20, molybdenum not over 0.40, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08 and vanadium not over 0.10; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; yield strength 482 N/mm² or more; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation 14 percent or more; hardness of 80 to 110 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(E) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.16, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper not over 0.25, nickel not over 0.20 and molybdenum not over 0.21; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over to 8.89 mm; yield strength of 355 N/mm² to 569 N/mm²; tensile strength 482 N/mm² or more; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation 18 percent or more; hardness of 9 to 25 HRC; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(xlviii) Alloy and nonalloy flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing in-line temper-passed and tension-leveled hot-rolled pickled and oiled flat-rolled products of nonalloy steel in grade 50 meeting the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.03 to 0.08, manganese 0.1 to 1.3, silicon not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 to 0.04, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.008, copper not over 0.05, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1, niobium (columbium) 0.01 to 0.04, titanium not over 0.03, vanadium not over 0.008 and nitrogen not over 0.009; with the combined silicon and phosphorus content not over 0.09; the combined niobium (columbium), titanium, and vanadium content not over 0.22; and carbon equivalent not over 0.36; yield strength of 345 to 448 MPa; tensile strength of 448 to 586 MPa; elongation of 21 percent minimum; thickness 2.4 mm to 7.5 mm; width 1200 mm to 1652 mm; with a typical whiteness value of 70 on scale L*, certified to flatness guarantee of 4 international units before and after laser cutting and to guarantee of no visible defect after painting for both sides of flat panel; and with visible defects including blemishes due to roll marks, pits, tolling scale and scratches;

(xlix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, having width of 1943.1 mm, tolerances of plus 6.35 mm, minus 0.000; composed according to specification SAE C–1006 DQSK, the foregoing designated as X–104;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(l) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as X–108 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with thickness of 2 mm or more but not over 11.1 mm; width of 875 or more but not over 1625 mm; minimum yield strength of 689.48 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 758.4 MPa, minimum elongation of 15 percent, bendability of 1.6 to 1.8 times thickness, impact toughness of 27.1 J at –17.8 ^{0}C; with chemical composition (percent by weight): maximum carbon 0.12, maximum silicon 0.60, maximum manganese 2.0, maximum phosphorus 0.025, maximum sulfur 0.01, maximum titanium 0.20 and minimum aluminum 0.015 percent; or

(B) Weather resistant steel products, with a thickness of 2.3 mm or more but not over 6.5 mm and width of 875 mm or more but not over 1600 mm; minimum yield strength of 689.48 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 724 MPa, minimum elongation of 18 percent, bendability of 1 times thickness, impact toughness of 27.1 J at –17.8 ^{0}C; with chemical composition (percent by weight): maximum carbon 0.10, maximum silicon 0.45, maximum manganese 0.8 and maximum phosphorus 0.012 percent, with microalloying elements added;

(li) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as X–142 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) High-carbon alloy steel, with widths greater than 914 mm and made to the following specification: SAE 8660 (modified) (unit: percent by weight, ladle analysis): carbon 0.61 to 0.72, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, nickel 0.60 to 0.90 and molybdenum 0.10 to 0.15;

(B) High-carbon alloy steel, with widths greater than 914 mm and made to the following specification: SAE 8670 (modified); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.75, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, sulfur 0.035 maximum, chromium 0.20 to 0.50, nickel 0.70 to 1.00 and molybdenum 0.11 to 0.15;

(C) Steel products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 to 0.10, sulfur 0.02 maximum, copper 0.15 to 0.40, nickel 0.40 maximum, aluminum 0.10 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.10 maximum, titanium 0.10 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum, boron 0.10 maximum, molybdenum 0.30 maximum; thickness 1.6 to 2.0 mm; tensile strength 590 MPa minimum; yield strength 450 to 600 MPa; and elongation 19 to 35 percent;

(D) Steel products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 to 0.10, sulfur 0.02 maximum, copper 0.15 to 0.40, nickel 0.40 maximum, aluminum 0.10 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.10 maximum, titanium 0.10 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum, boron 0.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.30 maximum; thickness 2.0 to 3.0 mm; tensile strength 590 MPa minimum; yield strength 440 to 590 MPa; and elongation 20 to 36 percent; or

(E) Steel products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 to 0.10, sulfur 0.02 maximum, copper 0.15 to 0.40, nickel 0.40 maximum, aluminum 0.10 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.10 maximum, titanium 0.10 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum, boron 0.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.30 maximum; thickness 3.0 to 6.0 mm; tensile strength 590 MPa minimum; yield strength 430 to 580 MPa; and elongation 21 to 37 percent;

(lii) Alloy steel plate, designated as N–316, the foregoing known in industry usage as “SP 300" and in the form of pre-forged and rolled blocks or forged extra-heavy section blocks; with the following characteristics: thickness 152 mm or more; hardness of 269 to 304 BHN or 290 to 320 BHN; through hardness dispersion not exceeding 15 BHN for thicknesses not over 203 mm and 30 BHN for thicknesses of 203 or more but not over 1,270 mm; conforming to ASTM A578-S9 ultrasonic testing requirements; 2mm flat bottom hole; guaranteed cleanliness per ASTM E45 Method A (worst field ratings: A—not exceeding 1.5, B—not exceeding 1.5, C—not exceeding 1.0, D—not exceeding 1.5); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.235 to 0.275, chromium 1.2 to 1.5, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, molybdenum 0.35 to 0.55, silicon 0.05 to 0.15 and sulfur 0.015 to 0.02; oxygen content not exceeding 20 ppm and hydrogen content not exceeding 2 ppm;

(liii) Hot-rolled weldable, soft magnetic special structural alloy steel plate, with increased electrical resistivity of the grade magnetic soft hot rolled (MSH), with thickness 4.75 mm or more but not over 50 mm and width 1016 mm or more but not over 3302 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 or more, silicon 1.00 to 2.00, manganese 0.15 to 0.60, phosphorus 0.02 or more, sulfur 0.01 or more, chromium 0.65 to 1.00, copper 0.55 or more, aluminum not over 0.02 and titanium 0.02 or more; yield strength of 275 MPa minimum; tensile strength of 430 to 550 MPa and elongation of 24 percent minimum; the foregoing designated as N–467;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(liv) Products designated as X–083 and meeting AISI 4142, the foregoing with dimensions of 1,651 mm by 3,683 mm; thickness of 6 mm to 230 mm; cross rolled in thickness up to 203 mm and forged and hot rolled in thickness greater than 203 mm; through-hard throughout the entire plate with a maximum dispersion of 30 BHN; conforms to ultrasonic testing requirements per ASTM A578-S9 with a 2 mm flat bottom hole used for calibration; microcleanliness ratings per ASTM E–45 method D where the sum of the ratings does not exceed 25 and the maximum worst field ratings are A: 1.0 maximum (thin) and 0.5 maximum (heavy), B: 1.0 maximum thin) and 0.5 maximum (heavy), C: 0.5 maximum (thin and heavy), D: 0.5 maximum. (thin and heavy); flatness that does not exceed 3 mm per meter, with a maximum of 5 mm over the entire length of 3683 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.36 to 0.42, manganese 1.10 to 1.30, silicon 0.35 to 0.45, sulfur 0.012 to 0.020, phosphorus not over 0.03, nickel 0.25 to 0.50, chromium 1.00 to 1.20, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.35 and copper not over 0.30; with O_2 not exceeding 20 ppm and H_2 not over 2 ppm; known in industry usage as "Marshalloy MQ™" mold quality;

(lv) Flat-rolled hot-rolled plate, designated as X–100, the foregoing not in coils; of a thickness greater than 4.74 mm; certified for use in the production of large diameter line pipe (greater than 406 mm in diameter); yield strength greater than or equal to 483 MPa;

(lvi) Stainless steel bars, designated as N–387 and known in industry usage as "RAMAX S" or similar product, the foregoing being a modified AISI 400 stainless sulfurized plastic mold steel; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.31 to 0.36, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.20 to 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.08 to 0.15, chromium 15.2 to 17.0, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum not over 0.60; vanadium not over 0.40, nitrogen 0.07 to 0.14, copper not over 0.30, aluminum not over 0.030 and hydrogen less than 7.0 ppm; if round sections then diameter from 28 mm to 500 mm; if flat sections then thickness 43 mm to 305 mm and width 300 mm to 1,016 mm; vacuum degassed; minimum criterion on cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate I.; Slag type A; T-, H-; Slag type B; T 2.0, H 2.0; Slag type C; T 1.0, H 1.0; Slag type D: T 2.0, H less than 1.0;

(lvii) Stainless steel bar, designated as N–387 and known in industry usage as "STAVAX Supreme," the foregoing which is a premium modified AISI 420 stainless plastic mold steel; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.21 to 0.26, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, phosphorus 0.025, sulfur not over 0.0050, chromium 13.0 to 13.60, nickel 1.25 to 1.45, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.40, vanadium 0.30 to 0.40, titanium and niobium (columbium) each not over 0.0050, nitrogen 0.10 to 0.14, copper not over 0.15 and aluminum 0.010 to 0.025; hydrogen less than 3 ppm and oxygen less than 15 ppm; dimensions round from 12.7 mm to 762 mm and flat thickness 11 mm to 610 mm, width 45 mm to 915 mm; vacuum degassed and pressure-electro-slag-remelting; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate III; Slag type A; T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type B; T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type C; T less than1.5, H less than 1.0; Slag type D; T less than 1.0, H less than 0.5;

(lviii) Stainless steel bars, of round cross-section, designated as X–093, the foregoing in diameters of 6.35 mm to 101.6 mm, lengths of 3,048 mm to 4.572 mm; finished as follows: for X15TN finished via centerless grinding, or for X15TNW finished via rough-turning; with chemical composition nickel free and including (percent by weight): carbon 0.35 to 0.45, chromium 15.00 to 16.50, molybdenum 1.50 to 2.00, vanadium 0.15 to 0.35, nitrogen 0.15 to 0.25 and sulfur 0.0005 maximum;

(lix) Hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as X–219, finished black, in diameters up to 30 mm; lengths of 3,048 mm to 4,572 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.90, chromium 17.00 to 18.50, nickel not over 0.50, manganese not over 1.30, molybdenum 2.00 to 2.50, vanadium 0.35 to 0.55, silicon not over 1.00 and sulfur 0.0005 maximum;

(lx) Stainless steel wire, designated as X–018 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as SF20T, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 maximum; manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 maximum, sulfur 0.15 minimum, silicon l.00 maximum, chromium 19.00 to 21.00, molybdenum 1.50 to 2.50, lead added 0.10 to 0.30, tellurium added 0.010 to 0.070; or

(B) Products known in industry usage as DSR16FA, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 maximum, manganese 1.25 maximum, phosphorus 0.06 maximum, sulfur 0.10 to 0.18, silicon 1.00 maximum, chromium 10.50 to 14.00, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.40, lead added 0.07 to 0.30 and selenium added 0.10 minimum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxi) Stainless steel wire, designated as X–177 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) ASL 813 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.70, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus maximum 0.03, sulfur maximum 0.03, chromium 13.00 to 14.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.40 and remainder iron; decarburization less than 0.01 mm; and edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length;

(B) ASL 874 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.95, silicon 0.35 to 0.50, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus maximum 0.04, sulfur maximum of 0.04, chromium 17.0 to 18.0, molybdenum 1.00 to 1.25, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15, cobalt 3.8 to 4.2 and remainder iron; edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length; and decarburization less than 0.01 mm;

(C) ASL 857 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.75, silicon 0.30 to 0.45, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus maximum 0.04, sulfur maximum 0.03, chromium 14.0 to 16.0, molybdenum 0.90 to 1.15, vanadium 0.20 to 0.30, cobalt 6.0 to 8.0 and remainder iron; edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length; and decarburization less than 0.01 mm;

(D) ASL 817 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.95, silicon 0.35 to 0.50, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus maximum of 0.04, sulfur maximum 0.04, chromium 17.0 to 18.0, molybdenum 1.0 to 1.25, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and remainder iron; edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length; and decarburization less than 0.01 mm;

(E) ASL 801 flat or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of spacer-expander (piston oil) rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.12, silicon maximum 1.00, manganese 5.50 to 7.50, phosphorus maximum 0.60 percent, sulfur maximum 0.030, nickel 3.50 to 5.50, chromium 16.00 to 18.00 and nitrogen not over 0.25 percent; heat treatment condition: if 3/4 hardened material, the hardness range between 59 and 67 when measured by the Rockwell Hardness Scale using 30 kilogram force load according to ASTM-E18 or hardness range between 386 and 485 when measured by the Vickers Hardness Scale using 1 kilogram force load according to ASTM-E92; if fully annealed material, hardness less than 260 when measured by the Vickers Hardness Scale using 1 kilogram force load according to ASTM–E92; microstructure uniformly solution treated or cold worked; and edge camber 8 mm maximum per 1000 mm length; or

(F) ASL 804 flat or shaped wire certified for use in the production of spacer-expanders, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.08, silicon maximum 1.00, manganese maximum 2.00, phosphorus maximum 0.040, sulfur maximum 0.030, nickel 8.00 to 10.50 and chromium 18.00 to 20.00; edge camber 8 mm maximum per 1,000 mm length; microstructure uniformly solution treated or cold worked;

(lxii) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–316 and known in industry usage as USIBOR uncoated hardenable manganese-boron steel, in coils measuring 624 mm to 1,600 mm in width; 0.6 mm to 3.0 mm in thickness; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.25, manganese not over 1.35, sulfur not over 0.008, aluminum not over 0.06, silicon not over 0.35, chromium not over 0.30, nitrogen not over 0.009, boron not over 0.004 and titanium not over 0.05; yield strength of 280 to 360 MPa; tensile strength of 390 to 510 MPa; elongation of 21 percent minimum;

(lxiii) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–426, annealed, at least 0.2 mm in thickness but not more than 2.5 mm in thickness; at least 600 mm in width but not more than 1300 mm in width; plated with tin and zinc by a hot-dipped coating process, with the zinc content of the plating not less than 7 percent but not more than 9 percent by weight; with the tin content of the plating not less than 85 percent by weight; with a coating weight of at least 20 g/m^2 but not more than 100 g/m^2 per one side; given a special after-treatment with the coating weight of the after-treatment between 10 and 60 mg/m^2 of chromium per one side or, if no chromium is included in the after-treatment, with a coating weight of 100 to 1,500 mg/m^2 per side; characterized by the absence of environmental loading substance (Pb); exhibiting no red dust after 480 hours under the Salt Spray Test specified by JIS Z2371; with a press formability demonstrating equivalent mechanical properties to the substrate; weldability such that the number of the continuous spot weld test is more than 200; and, when the material is drawn into a cylindrical cup with a diameter of 50 mm formed with a drawing ratio of 2.2, filled with 40 ml of deteriorated gasoline (a solution of regular gasoline, soured gasoline and 10 percent water, containing 1,000 ppm formic acid, 2000 ppm acetic acid, and 100 ppm chlorine in water phase), and exposed to a temperature of 45°C for 4 weeks, the eluted mass of the coating is less than 100 mg;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxiv) Flat-rolled heavy gauge tinplate, with a gauge of 0.52 mm or more, flow-melted for electrical components, T 2, batch annealed, chemical composition according to ASTM A 623,roughness according to ASTM 7B and 7C bright; surface free from visible defects; the foregoing designated as N–499;

(lxv) Flat-rolled electrolytically tin coated steel, designated as X–039 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–4 temper, 11.2/5.6 g/m^2 coating, 0.196 mm thickness (+5 percent/-8 percent) and 842.962 mm width (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(B) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–5 temper, 11.2/5.6 g/m^2 coating, 0.208 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent) and 887.412 or 868.362 mm widths (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(C) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–5 temper, 11.2/5.6g/m^2 coating, 0.300 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent) and 776.287 or 903.287 mm widths (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(D) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C, with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–4 temper, 11.2/2.8 g/m^2 coating, 0.196 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent), and 893.762 mm or 841.375 mm or 836.612 mm widths (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(E) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C, with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: DR–8 CA temper, 11.2/5.6 g/m^2 coating, 0.239 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent), and 903.287 mm width (+3 percent/–8 percent); or

(F) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: DR–8 CA temper, 11.2/2.8 g/m^2 coating, 0.168 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent), and 912.812 mm width (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(lxvi) Flat-rolled tin free steel, designated as X–061, laminated on one or both sides of the surface with a polyester film, consisting of two layers (an amorphous layer and an outer crystal layer) containing not more than the indicated amounts of the following environmental hormones: 1 mg/kg BADGE (Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether), 1 mg/kg BFDGE (Bisphenol F diglycidyl ether), and 3 mg/kg BPA (Bisphenol A);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxvii) Flat-rolled products designated as X–083 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Electrolytic tin plate, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,006 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing single reduced, 0.180 mm to 0.378 mm in thickness (70 to 135 base box weight), in temper designations of T–1BA, T–2BA, T–3BA or T–4CA; Type MR; No. 10 to No. 25 coating; with a 5C unmelted (matte) or 7C melted (stone) finish; width 1022.35 mm to 1174.75 mm; produced to ASTM 623–00 and A624–98; certified to be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a widths of 508 mm or more but not over 609.6 mm, for use in manufacturing of engine gaskets, filters or pail bodies; or

(B) Flat-rolled products, double-reduced, electrolytically plated with tin and/or chromium; thickness not over 0.137 mm ± 5 percent; certified by the importer as manufactured to ASTM A623 type MR specifications; tensile strength of 552 to 572 MPa; manufactured through reduction on a DR temper mill following cold-rolling; and DR8-quality mechanical properties;

(lxviii) Welded pipes and tubes of iron or nonalloy steel, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,165 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, inclusive, the foregoing if in standard metric sizes and of square section then measuring 25 mm to 180 mm in diameter, with a wall thickness of 3 mm or more but not over 10 mm, or if of rectangular section with the smallest side measuring at least 25 mm and the largest side measures not over 200 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.22 maximum, manganese 1.6 maximum, silicon 0.55 maximum, phosphorus 0.04 maximum, sulfur 0.05 maximum and remainder iron;

(lxix) Welded structural pipes and tubes of alloy or nonalloy steel, designated as X–186, elliptically shaped, meeting ASTM A501, Chapter 10, points 10.4 and 10.5.

(lxx) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products designated as X–046, and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 800 DP” or as “Docol 115”; dual phase; in coils; minimum yield strength 496 MPa; minimum tensile strength 793 MPa; 9 percent minimum elongation; width 787 mm or more but not over 1,387 mm; thickness at least 0.5 mm but not more than 2.0 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.5, phosphorus 0.015 max, sulfur 0.002 max, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(B) Product known in industry usage as “Docol 140 DP”; dual phase; thickness at least 0.5 mm but not more than 2 mm; width 889 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength 552 MPa, minimum tensile strength 966 MPa; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.5, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.004 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04; and bendability of 1 times thickness inside radius for 90 degrees bend;

(C) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 1000 DP” or as “Docol 145 DP”; dual phase; thickness at least 0.5 mm but not over 2 mm; width at least 787 mm but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength 689 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,000 MPa ; minimum elongation 5 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.5, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur 0.002 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(D) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 600 DL” or as “Docol 85"; dual phase; thickness 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm; width 780 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength of 345 MPa ; minimum tensile strength of 586 MPa ; bendability of 0 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.020, manganese 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

(E) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 800 DL” or as “Docol 115"; dual phase; in coils; minimum yield strength 386 MPa; minimum tensile strength 793 MPa; minimum elongation 14 percent; width 787 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; thickness 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.7, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.02 , niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04; or

(F) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 600 DP” or as “Docol 85 DP”; dual phase; thickness 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm; width 780 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength of 345 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 586 MPa; minimum elongation of 17 percent; bendability of 0 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.020, manganese 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not more than 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxi) Hot-rolled, flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 or X–089, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 1.00, phosphorus not more than 0.02, sulphur not more than 0.005, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, chromium 0.40 to 0.70, copper 0.05 to 0.40, nickel 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum 0.05 to 0.50, vanadium not over 0.02, niobium (columbium) not over 0.05, titanium not more than 0.03, with total combined vanadium, niobium (columbium) and titanium content of 0.01 to 0.07, aluminum 0.01 to 0.05 and containing iron; minimum tensile strength 745 MPa; minimum yield strength 606 MPa; and elongation of at least 18 percent;

(lxxii) Flat-rolled steel products, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm, designated as X–120 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 345 MPa; minimum tensile strength 586 MPa; minimum elongation 17 percent; bendability of zero times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.20, manganese 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

(B) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 276 MPa; minimum tensile strength 586 MPa; minimum elongation 21 percent; bendability of zero times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10, silicon 0.40, manganese 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

(C) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 496 MPa; minimum tensile strength 793 MPa; minimum elongation 9 percent; bendability of 1 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.002, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(D) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 689 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,000 MPa; minimum elongation 6 percent; bendability of 3 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.002, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(E) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 875 mm or more but not over 1,275 mm; minimum yield strength 945 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,207 MPa; minimum elongation 4 percent; bendability of 4 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.002 and aluminum 0.04;

(F) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 875 mm or more but not over 1,275 mm; minimum yield strength 1,151; minimum tensile strength 1413.4 MPa; minimum elongation 4 percent; bendability of 3 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17, silicon 0.50, manganese 1.60 percent, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.002, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04; or

(G) Corrosion resistant flat-rolled products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 689 MPa; minimum tensile strength 896 MPa; minimum elongation 5 percent; bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.50, manganese 1.20 and phosphorus not over 0.02;

(H) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with minimum Brinell hardness rating 450 Hb; width 875 mm or more but not over 1,275 mm; minimum yield strength 1138 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,413 MPa; minimum elongation 3 percent; bendability of 4 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17, silicon 0.50, manganese 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.01, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxiii) Flat-rolled products, designated as X-048, N-316 or N-472 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) coated with zinc-aluminum allow consisting of 95 percent zinc and 5 percent aluminum by weight, sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Ragal Galfan”; thickness not over 0.75 mm; width 1,220 mm or more;

(B) coated with hot dipped 95 percent zinc/5 percent aluminum/trace mischmetal alloy coating; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Galfan”; thickness 0.4572 mm to 1.4224 mm; with coating of GF 30, produced in accordance with ASTM A-875;

(C) ASTM A875 DDS interstitial-free (IFS) boron-treated for antibrittleness; yield strength 220 MPa maximum; tensile strength 270 to 350 MPa; elongation 34 percent minimum in a standard ASTM sample; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.0044, manganese 0.07 to 0.20, boron 0.0002 to 0.0009, aluminum of 0.01 to 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.015 and sulfur not over 0.020; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Galfan”; or

(D) ASTM A875 interstitial-free (IFS); yield point 230 MPa minimum; tensile strength 325 to 400 MPa; elongation 34 percent minimum in a standard ASTM sample; Langford coefficient (n) 0.17; minimum anisotropy ratio (r) 1.5 minimum in transverse direction; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.009, titanium 0.050 or greater and phosphorus 0.02 to 0.04; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Galfan”;

(lxxiv) Products referred to as “Type 2 Z-bars”, the foregoing used in the manufacture of end sills for railway tank cars; containing vanadium; conforming to ASTM Standard A–572–50; in the approximate form of the letter “Z,” with one leg measuring approximately 180 mm and the opposite leg measuring approximately 102 mm; the foregoing designated as X–113;

(lxxv) Flat-rolled products, designated as X–022 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Thermomechanically (TMCP) rolled products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing meeting the following specifications: (a) As prequalified by crack tip opening test (CTOD) and/or Charpy v-notch (CVN) testing in the weld heat affected zone for improved weldability under API RP2Z; and either (b)(i) BS 7191, EN 10225 or equivalent specification, or (ii) that are ordered with weldability qualifications by CTOD testing at temperatures below –15 ^{0}C; with goods entered under clauses (a) and (b)(ii) of this subdivision to be certified by the importer as complying therewith; or

(B) Thermomechanically (TMCP) rolled products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; meeting the following specifications: (a) With prequalification by welded crack tip opening test (CTOD) or Charpy v-notch (CVN) testing in the weld head affected zone for improved weldability under API RP2Z; either (b)(i) BS 7191, EN 10225 or equivalent specification, or (ii) that are ordered with weldability qualifications by welded CTOD testing at temperatures below –15 ^{0}C; and (c) having a minimum yield strength of 413 MPa; with goods entered under clauses (a) and (b)(ii) of the foregoing to be certified by the importer as complying therewith;

(lxxvi) Flat-rolled products, quenched and tempered, with minimum Brinell hardness of 600 HB; thickness 3 mm or more but not over 51 mm; width not over 3,350 mm; grain refined; surface treated with a low zinc silicate primer; formatted with a square edge; free of scale; certified by the importer as guaranteed to a thickness tolerance of 1/3 of ASTM standards and guaranteed to a flatness tolerance of 4 mm/m or better; the foregoing designated as X–088;

(lxxvii) Martensitic products of stainless steel, quenched and tempered, known in industry usage as AF.913 QT; of round cross section with diameter not over 305 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): Carbon not over 0.02, chromium 12.0 to 15.0, nickel 4.0 to 7.0, molybdenum 1.5 to 2.0 and nitrogen 0.06 to 0.12; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A276, ASTM A473, ASTM A479, ASTM A565, API6A, or NACE MR0175; the foregoing designated as X–035;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxix) Stainless steel wire designated as X–059 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Flat wire, work hardened (3/4 hard) or annealed; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese 5.5 to 7.5, chromium 16.0 to 18.0 and nickel 3.5 to 5.5; tensile strength, work hardened (3/4 hard) condition: 1,172 to 1,345 N/mm^2; tensile strength, annealed condition: not over 1,035 N/mm^2; or

(B) Hardenable, surgical needle wire, Grade 4C27A; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.30, silicon not over 1.00, manganese not over 1.75, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.25, chromium 12.0 to 14.0, nickel not over 0.80 percent and molybdenum not over 1.20 percent;

(lxxx) Cold-finished free-cutting steel bars, turned and polished, the foregoing with a diameter of 146.05 mm or more but not over 355.6 mm, meeting specifications ASTM A29/A108, and designated as N–424;

(lxxxi) Hexagonal section cold-finished bar, designated as N–424, measuring 57.15 mm or more but not over 101.6 mm when measured across section between flat sides; containing less than 0.60 percent carbon by weight; and meeting ASTM A29/A108;

(lxxxii) Cold-finished bars of iron-based alloy, designated as N–479; the foregoing being directly cast thin ribbon with amorphous microstructure; with chemical composition (percent by weight): silicon 5 to 12, copper 0.5 to 2, niobium (columbium) or molybdenum 3 to 7, boron 1 to 2 and nickel or cobalt 0.0 to 10; material thickness between 0.01and 0.04 mm;

(lxxxiii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–314; the foregoing draw quality; meeting QS 9000; with thickness 0.5 mm to 4.0 mm; width 670 mm +/- 0.127; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.47 or more but not over 0.55, manganese 0.60 or more but not over 0.90, silicon not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.02 and sulfur not over 0.020; aluminum killed (fine grain practice), vacuum degassed; inclusion content (sulfides, alumina, silicates and oxides) to be no greater than rating #2 thin series per ASTM E 45; no heavy inclusions permitted; micro structure fine pearlite with no over 30 percent proeutectoid ferrite and no carbide ferrite banding; grain size #5 or finer per ASTM E 112; surface decarburization not over 0.0254 mm; [demonstrated to be free of defects detrimental to: in press drawing, forming and heat treating to customer specified tolerances];

(lxxxiv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–422; with thickness 0.85 mm or more but not over 1.98 mm, width 15 mm ±0.03 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.55, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.1, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium 1.0 to 1.2, aluminum not over 0.035 and vanadium 0.1 to 0.2; carbides fully spheroidized size CG 2.2 to 2.3; perlite content 3.0 (according to SEP 1520); percentage purity is M less than or equal to 3; edge oxidation less than 0.02 mm; surface free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks or seams; edge burrs oriented in one direction only; produced in basic oxygen furnace;

(lxxxv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–489; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.20 to 1.30, manganese 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.009, silicon 0.15 to 0.35 and chromium 0.30 to 0.50; slit, deburred and annealed edges; straightness 9.5 mm maximum in 2440 mm; coil set 254 mm maximum in 920 mm; and microstructure with fully spheroidized carbides of uniform size and distribution;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxxvi) Hollow drill bars and rods, designated as N–332, the foregoing of any cross-section of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension; meeting any of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 0.21 to 0.26, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.01 to 0.025, chromium 1.2 to 1.4, nickel 2.5 to 2.9 and copper not over 0.2; known commercially as “Bedrock 2725";

(B) carbon 0.73 to 0.78, silicon not over 0.25, manganese not over 0.3, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.2, molybdenum not over 0.1 and copper not over 0.25; known commercially as “Bedrock 7378";

(C) carbon 0.22 to 0.25, silicon 0.2 to 0.35, manganese 0.4 to 0.65, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.01 to 0.025, with combined phosphorus and sulfur not over 0.04, chromium 3.0 to 3.5, nickel not over 0.2, molybdenum 0.3 to 0.5 and copper not over 0.25; known commercially as “Bedrock 3350";

(D) carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon not over 0.3, manganese 0.25 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.01 to 0.025, chromium 0.9 to 1.05, nickel not over 0.25, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.3 and copper not over 0.25; known commercially as “Bedrock 1130"; or

(E) carbon 0.35 to 0.4, silicon 0.1 to 0.3, manganese 0.7 to 0.9, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.4, molybdenum not over 0.15 and copper not over 0.3; known commercially as “Bedrock 3540";

(lxxxvii) Hot-rolled products, designated as N–354, with thickness from 10 mm to 19 mm; width from 98 mm to 118 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, manganese 0.45 to 0.65, silicon 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium 1.00 to 1.24, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.60, vanadium 0.20 to 0.30, nickel not over 0.25 and copper not over 0.25; spherodize annealed, descaled; hardness of 86 to 96 HRB; grain size ASTM 4.5 or finer with occasional grains as large as 3 permissible, as determined using ASTM E112, decarburization (sub and partial) determined using ASTM E1077; aircraft quality conforming to AMS 2301 and free from injurious imperfections such as laminating, segregation and surface defects; produced by basic oxygen or electric furnace process, killed, treated with rare earths or calcium-silicon; flatness: for up to 12.7 mm thick, less than 6.35 mm in 3048 mm; for 12.7 mm to 15.9 mm thick, less than 12.7 mm in 3658 mm; or for 15.9 mm to 25.4 mm thick, less than 25.4 mm in 3048 mm;

(lxxxviii) Hot-rolled miniature railroad rails, designated as N–379, having the following dimensions: height 25.3 mm ±0.5 mm; width of base 23.8 mm ±0.5 mm; width of head 12.5 mm ±0.3 mm; radius of crown on head 47.6 mm ±0.5; web thickness at thinnest 2.8 mm; AISI grade 1015 steel;

(lxxxix) Hot-rolled bars, designated as N–424, in the following grades and dimensions:

(A) free-cutting grade AISI C12L14, half-round profiles, measuring 77.8 mm by 39.7 mm, with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(B) ASTM A36 half-oval profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; measuring 50.8 mm by 12.7 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(C) SAE 4140 alloy steel, with rectangular profile measuring 34.93 mm by 28.58 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm; hardened and tempered; eddy current crack inspected;.

(D) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; measuring 50.8 mm by 25.4 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(E) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; measuring 40 mm by 20 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(F) triangular type special bar shapes, with two sides each 31.8 mm in length, with one sharp corner and two blunt corners with 6.35 mm flat points, and a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) special bar shapes of rectangular type cross section, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon; with an overall width of 82.55 mm and maximum thickness of 32.0 mm; with one long face having a flat surface and the opposite face having a tapered surface with an indent 8mm deep at one end; having one side face at 90 degrees to one long flat surface and the other side face angled at 6 degrees to the plain surface, and with four external corners and one internal corner each having a radius of 3 mm maximum, and a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions and a tolerance of plus or minus 2 degrees on all angles;

(H) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; in size 63.5 mm by 31.8 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions; or

(I) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; in size 76 mm by 38 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(xc) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–142 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) having a width greater than 914 mm and certified by the importer to meet specification JIS SCM 435;

(B) having a width greater than 915 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.23 to 0.33, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.040, chromium 0.80 to 1.10 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25 (modified SAE 4130); hardness: HRB 90 maximum;

(C) having a width greater than 914 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.33 to 0.38, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 0.90 to 1.25 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25 (modified SAE 4135);

(xci) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–320, certified by the importer as rolled from slab continuously cast with electromagnetic stirring, with hydrogen content of not over 2 ppm and rolling reduction ratio of not less than 5:1; having a thickness 30 mm to 120 mm; fully soft annealed with maximum surface hardness of 300 Brinnell, meeting either of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) nickel 0.2 to 0.3, carbon 0.25 to 0.28, silicon 0.60 to 0.80, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.80 to 1.00, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35 and boron 0.001 to 0.005; or

(B) nickel 1.10 to 1.15, carbon 0.25 to 0.28, silicon 0.60 to 0.80, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.80 to 1.00, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35 and boron 0.001 to 0.005;

(xcii) Semifinished products, designated as X–106, X–037 or N–355 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; containing by weight 0.001 to 0.005 percent of carbon; containing titanium and/or niobium (columbium) to stabilize carbon nitrogen and sulfur; thickness from 200 mm to 250 mm; width from 760 mm to 2135 mm; and length from 4.2 meters to 12 meters;

(xciii) Semifinished products of nonalloy and alloy interstitial free (IF) steel, designated as N–430 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing containing by weight less than 0.015 percent carbon; width from 939 mm to 1651 mm, certified for use during the process of blast furnace relining, including the removal and replacement of substantially all refractories on a blast furnace;

(xciv) Welded cold-finished drawn-over-mandrel tubing, designated as N–458; the foregoing certified by the importer to meet DIN2392-C-ST37-2 BK; with outside diameter from 15 mm to 22 mm (+0.16 mm); inside diameter from 13 mm to 20 mm (+0.05 mm); wall thickness not to exceed 1.3 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, manganese 0.45 or more, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and aluminum 0.020 or more; tensile strength 450 to 600 N/mm^2; elongation greater than 8 percent; surface finish of Rmax 3µm or less; delivered in 4 m to 7 m random lengths; plain ends; unmachined; internally and externally oiled to prevent corrosion;

(xcv) Cold-finished round bars, designated as N–325 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,472 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing quenched, tempered and stress relieved; meeting ASTM A-320 L7; of a diameter from 12.7 mm to 44.44 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xcvi) Cold drawn flat bars, designated as N–425; of grade C1018; containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon; not further worked than cold drawn, thickness from 3.17 mm to 12.7 mm; width 12.7 mm to 50.8 mm; meeting ASTM A29/A108;

(xcvii) Bright polish doctor blade steel, designated as N–305, with thickness between 0.152 mm and 0.254 mm; width between 12.7 mm and 63.5 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.015 and chromium 0.05 to 0.15; microstructure with uniform distribution of spherical carbides greater than 140,000 pieces/mm^2; maximum particle size between 1.0 and 1.5 micrometers; tensile strength1960 =/- 100 N/mm^2; bright polish surface finish free from pits, rust, cracks, and scratches; edge treatments: lamella edge with thickness tolerance within 0.003 mm, beveled edges with angle from 5 to 15 degrees and rounded edges on both edges of the blade.

(xcviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316, the foregoing in coils; continuous annealed; center line thickness tolerance of ±3 percent; nitrogen content not exceeding 0.005 percent by weight; electron beam texturing ("EBT") finish; maximum surface carbon after power wash of 4 mg/m^2 per side; with either:

(A) Composition of grade known commercially as SE 220; yield strength 220 to 280 MPa; tensile strength 320 to 380 MPa; minium elongation 35 percent on standard ASTM sample; or

(B) hardness of HRB 45 to 65 and of grade ASTM 1008;

(xcix) Cold-rolled flat-rolled measuring tape steel products, designated as N–400, the foregoing of SAE 1095; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.4 to 0.6, sulfur less than 0.005, phosphorus less than 0.2, aluminum less than 0.01, chromium 0.15 to 0.4, copper less than 0.15 and nickel less than 0.15; width 12.7 mm or more but not over 508 mm, thickness 0.1143 mm or more but not over 0.1422 mm with thickness tolerance: ±0.005 mm; edges deburred, with:

(A) Tensile strength 1,000 to 1,100 N/mm^2, or

(B) Hardened and tempered and with Vickers hardness from 580 to 650;

(c) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–478, the foregoing with bright finish; thickness 0.096 mm or more but not over 1.145 mm; width 6.3 mm or more but not over 38.5 mm; maximum edge burr 0.005 mm; straightness 6.35 mm in 2,440 mm length; maximum camber; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.3 to 0.6, sulfur not over 0.005, phosphorus not over 0.02, aluminum not over 0.01, chromium 0.15 to 0.4, copper not over 0.15 and nickel not over 0.15; microstructure carbides fully spheroidized and uniform in size and distribution; average carbide size #1 to #2, with occasional maximum carbide size of #3; pursuant to industry standard chart for band blades (Fagersta Bruks AG or Crucible Steel Co chart); no graphitization; no segregation banding; inclusion content as defined in ASTM E-45, plate 1; less dense than category #2 when the sample is viewed in the as-rolled direction; partial decarburization not to exceed 0.0077 mm on one side and uniform on both sides of the strip; no total decarburization;

(ci) Cold-rolled soft magnetic crystalline strip; the foregoing an iron based alloy with approximately 30 percent by weight nickel; thickness between 0.9 mm and 1.2 mm; the foregoing designated as N–479;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cii) Cold-rolled flat rolled measuring tape steel, designated as N–494, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.48 to 0.55, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.040 and sulfur not over 0.050; fully hardened, fully tempered martensite with small iron carbides; hardness Rockwell C 50 to 53; no ferrite islands nor surface decarburation; surface finish silver in color; free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges with no burr; edge camber of less than 3.175 mm in any 6.096 meters, with such product:

(A) flat and either–

(I) having a thickness equal to 0.11429 mm ±0.00279 mm; width of 9.5249 mm (plus 0 minus 0.22097 mm) or 12.7 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm) or 19.0499 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm); or

(II) having a thickness equal to 0.12954 mm ±0.0027939 mm; width of 12.7 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm) or 19.0499 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm); or

(B) curved with a concave form the entire length of the coil with 13 mm radius (plus 2 mm, minus 1 mm), for 70 degrees of width (plus 5 degrees, minus 2 degrees), ending with flat on both edges for 4.76 mm (±0.13 mm) by 5.10 mm (±0.13 mm) and either–

(I) having a thickness equal to 0.114299 mm ±0.0027939 mm and width of 25.4 mm (plus zero, minus 0.220979 mm); or

(II) having a thickness equal to 0.12954 mm ±0.0027939 mm and width of 25.4 mm (plus zero, minus 0.220979 mm);

(ciii) Electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, with thickness 2.0 mm or more; with zinc coating on one side; of GM 6201M grade 3, DDS; the foregoing designated as N–316;

(civ) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–346 and entered in an aggregate entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing coated with aluminum; thickness from 0.40 to 3.00 mm; width 600 to 1,320 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.06 and titanium 0.05 to 0.30; yield strength 120 to 180 N/mm^2 and maximum tensile strength 330 N/mm^2;

(cv) Forged bars, designated as N–312; the foregoing with thickness from 52 mm to 1,270 mm; width up 2,500 mm; length up to 5,000 mm; of the alloy commercially known as “2738 Thruhard Supreme” with typical chemical analysis (percent by weight): carbon 0.26, silicon 0.05, manganese 1.45, sulfur 0.002, chromium 1.25, nickel 1.05, molybdenum 0.50 and vanadium 0.10; hardness 280 to 355 BHN;

(cvi) Angles, U-sections and I-beam sections, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in metric sizes only; not further worked than hot-rolled, hot drawn, or extruded; with a chemical composition (percent by weight): not over 0.22 carbon, not over 1.6 manganese, not over 0.55 silicon, not over 0.05 sulfur and the remainder iron; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) angles in metric sizes, measuring from 6,000 mm to 12,000 mm in length, from midpoint along each arm joined at a 90-degree angle; web thickness from 3 mm to 7 mm; width from 25 mm to 80 mm along the entire angle;

(B) U-sections in metric sizes, each with a center-bottom piece with thickness from 6.4 mm to 7.6 mm and width from 25 mm to 76 mm; joined along the entire length of both long sides to horizontal pieces at a 90-degree angle; with such horizontal pieces, of a width from 25 mm to 76 mm and thickness from 6.4 mm to 7.6 mm, protruding from the center-bottom piece in such a manner that the outside of each side piece is flush with the outside of the center-bottom piece to produce a frontal view of a squared-off "U" with the width of the entire shape equaling the width of the center-bottom piece; or

(C) I-beam sections in metric sizes, with a vertical center piece measuring 80 mm in height and with thickness from 3.8 mm to 5.2 mm; joined along the entire length of the top of both long sides to the mid-lines of the interior faces of the horizontal pieces at 90-degree angles; each horizontal piece, with width from 46 mm to 55 mm and thickness from 3.8 mm to 5.2 mm, protruding from the center piece in such a manner that the inside of each horizontal piece is flush with the outside top of the center piece to produce a frontal view of an "I" with the height of the entire shape equaling thewidth of the center piece added to the thickness of both side pieces, totaling less than 80 mm; length from 6 m to 12 m;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cvii) Hot-rolled bars and rods, designated as N–395 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing whether in coils or in straight lengths, not further worked than hot-rolled, of free cutting AISI grade 12L14; commercially designated as "XLCUT"; containing by weight over 0.23 percent but less than 0.35 percent lead in controlled dispersion to prevent lead stringers; certified by importer to have had a reduction ratio of a minimum of 150:1 achieved through continuous bloom casting at either 560 x 400 mm, or 750 x 355 mm; fully surface inspected and certified by the producer to be free from defects deeper than 2 percent of bar diameter/section; certified free from mixes, achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing of bar product;

(cviii) Bars of grade SAE 4140, not further worked than hot rolled, designated as N–424, with one of the following cross sections:

(A) nonstandard trapezoidal type bar shapes, having a shortest face length of 37.27 mm; with two sides angled at 15 degrees 10 minutes and thickness of 23.18 mm; with tolerances of ±1.5 mm being on all cross sectional dimensions and ±2 degrees on all angles;

(B) nonstandard triangular type special bar shapes, with cross-sectional shape being a segment of a circle; described by a radius of length 42.8 mm and an inclusive angle of 45 degrees; with tolerances of ± 1.5 mm on all cross sectional dimensions and ±2 degrees on all angles; suitable for cold drawing;

(C) nonstandard special trapezoidal type bar shapes, having a shortest face length of 34.1 mm; with two sides angled at 15 degrees, and a thickness of 23.16 mm; with tolerances of ± 1.5 mm on all cross sectional dimension and ±2 degrees on all angles; or

(D) nonstandard triangular type special bar shapes, with cross-sectional shape being a segment of a circle, described by a radius of length 50.698 mm and an inclusive angle of 45 degrees; with tolerances of ±1.5 mm on all cross sectional dimensions and ±2 degrees on all angles; suitable for cold drawing;

(cix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–301, the foregoing pickled and oiled; cut-to-length; spherodize annealed; thickness from 8.50 mm to 10.00 mm with a tolerance of ±0.1524 mm; width from 175 mm to 385 mm; mill edge; lengths less than or equal to 2,540 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.65 to 0.70, manganese 0.35 to 0.50, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.25 maximum, sulphur 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.45 to 0.60, nickel 0.55 to 0.75 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25;

(cx) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing of high strength low alloy grade 80 wide steel with the following characteristics: yield strength of 550 to 650 MPa; tensile strength of 620 to 750 MPa; elongation not less than 16 percent; guaranteed bending radius of 0.8 times a thickness less than 6 mm or 1.5 times a thickness greater than 6mm; guaranteed minimum Charpy V test of 39 Joules at -20 °C (-4 °F); thickness from 7.91 mm to 15.88 mm; width from 1.83 m to 2.13 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, manganese not over 1.7, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum from 0.02 to 0.06; niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, molybdenum not over 0.3 and vanadium not over 0.15;

(cxi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 7,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of temper passed grade A1011CSB/1008 CQ; thickness from 1.37 mm to 1.53 mm; width over 1,500 mm; yield strength of 179 to 340 MPa; maximum tensile strength of 440 MPa; minimum elongation of 28 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 0.5, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, silicon not over 0.03, copper not over 0.04, nickel not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.04 and aluminum content over 0.01;

(cxii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing meeting SAE J1392 080XLF; thickness 2.54 mm to 5.08 mm; width 1,016 mm to 1,524 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, manganese not over 1.9, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, silicon not over 0.5, aluminum content of 0.01 to 0.04, titanium not over 0.22, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09, molybdenum not over 0.5 and vanadium not over 0.2; yield strength not less than 621 MPa; tensile strength not less than 689 MPa; elongation not less than 14 percent; and guaranteed bending radius of 0.8 times a thickness less than 6 mm and 1.5 times a thickness greater than 6 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxiii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–463; the foregoing with thickness 1.9 mm or more but not over 3.01 mm; width over 254 mm but not over 343 mm; with one of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 1.21 to 1.35, manganese 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, chromium 0.10 to 0.30, copper not over 0.15 and aluminum not over 0.015;

(B) carbon 0.56 to 0.64, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon 1.80 to 2.20, chromium 0.25 to 0.60 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.06; or

(C) carbon 1.10 to 1.25, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.007, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, chromium 0.50 to 0.80 and vanadium 0.07 to 0.12;

(cxiv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–529; the foregoing with thickness 3 mm to 4.75 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.30, manganese 0.80 to 1.0, nickel 3.25 to 4.00, chromium 1.25 to 2.00 and molybdenum 0.25 to 0.50; known commercially as “Astralloy V TM”;

(cxv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in-line temper-passed and tension-leveled; pickled and oiled; of surface critical steel in grade A1011 CS B 1008 CQ; thickness from 1.7 mm to 7.59 mm; width from 1,000 mm to 2,135 mm; yield strength 241 MPa to 310 MPa; tensile strength 345 MPa to 414 MPa; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.08, manganese 0.25 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.008, silicon not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 to 0.05, copper not over 0.025, nickel not over 0.03 and chromium not over 0.04, with the combined total of silicon and phosphorus less than 0.09; in coils; certified by the importer to have (I) flatness guarantee of 4 international units before and after laser cutting in sheets or blanks when using appropriate leveling practice on the cut-to-length equipment, (II) surface quality defined by a guarantee on level of defect and appearance AS and a surface quality guarantee of no visible defect (defects include blemishes due to roll marks, pits, rolling scale and scratches) after painting for both sides of A flat panel, and (III) surface with a typical whiteness value of 70 ±5 on scale L* (reference CIE 1976 L*, a*, b*);

(cxvi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, chromium 0.40 to 0.70, copper 0.05 to 0.40, nickel 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum not over 0.50 and vanadium not over 0.02; minimum tensile strength 517 MPa, minimum yield strength 379 MPa; minimum elongation 29 percent;

(cxvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,300 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulphur not over 0.005, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, chromium 0.40 to 0.70, copper 0.05 to 0.40, nickel 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum 0.05 to 0.50, vanadium not over 0.02, niobium (columbium) not over 0.05, titanium not over 0.03 with total combined vanadium, niobium (columbium) and titanium content of 0.01 to 0.07, and aluminum 0.01 to 0.05, with iron as the only remaining input; minimum tensile strength 621 MPa, minimum tensile yield 496 MPa; minimum elongation of 25 percent;

(cxviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing cut to length; thickness 4.75 to 6.00 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.30, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, nickel 3.25 to 4.00, chromium 1.25 to 2.00 and molybdenum 0.25 to 0.50; known commercially as “Astralloy V TM”;

(cxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–329; the foregoing with thickness 30 mm to 120 mm, inclusive; certified by the importer to have been continuously cast with electromagnetic stirring and with minium rolling reduction ration of 5:1; no over 2 ppm hydrogen content; full annealed to a surface hardness not to exceed HBS 10/3000; with either of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 0.28 to 0.29, silicon 0.64 to 0.72, manganese 0.80 to 0.90, chromium 0.80 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.005, nickel 1.10 to1.15, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35, aluminum 0.02 to 0.07, titanium 0.020 to 0.040 and boron 0.0005 to 0.003; or

(B) carbon 0.28 to 0.29, silicon 0.64 to 0.72, manganese 0.85 to 0.95, chromium 0.80 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.005, nickel 0.20 to 0.30, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35, aluminum 0.02 to 0.07, titanium 0.02 to 0.04 and boron 0.0005 to 0.003;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxx) Stainless steel bars and rods, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; if in standard metric sizes of square section measuring 10 mm to 50 mm, or if of rectangular section with the smallest side measuring 10 mm to 25 mm and the largest side measuring not over 100 mm; length not over 4,000 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.07, manganese not over 2.0, silicon not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium not over 20.0, nickel not over 12.0 and remainder iron;

(cxxi) Stainless steel bars, designated as X–081 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,500 t;during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive the foregoing hot-rolled or forged, rough or smooth turned; AISI 410; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15 and chromium 11.5 or more; liquid quenched and double tempered; minimum yield 517 MPa; minimum tensile strength 655 MPa; minimum elongation 17 percent; maximum hardness Rockwell C 22 (241 BHN);

(cxxii) Welded rectangular tubes, designated as N–495; the foregoing meeting ASTM A-500; measuring 152.4 mm by 50.8 mm but having a minimum yield strength 450 MPa; wall thickness 1.65 mm to 6.05 mm; length 6,096 to 12,192 mm; galvanized with a smooth in-line galvanized external zinc coating of 100 g/m^2 to 200 g/m^2; external zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; internal corrosion protection (barrier or zinc rich paint); fully killed, continuous cast fine grain microstructure; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.23, manganese not over 1.35, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum not over 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulphur not over 0.035 and carbon equivalent not over 0.39; not further worked than cold formed;

(cxxiii) Cold-drawn resulfurized and rephosphorized leaded bars, the foregoing designated as N–323; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese 0.85 to 1.15, phosphorus 0.04 to 0.09, sulfur 0.26 to 0.35 and lead 0.15 to 0.35; surface finish 32 RMS or better with maximum camber 3 mm in 915 mm; maximum twist 3 degrees in 915 mm, perpendicular and parallel across stock, radius to radius; either (I) with thickness not over 15.875 mm ±0.05 mm, width not over 47.5 mm ±0.05 and shaped radius edges not over 8 mm, or (II) with thickness not over 14.325 mm ±0.05 mm, width not over 39.725 mm ±0.05 mm and shaped radius edges not over 7.25 mm;

(cxxiv) Products designated as N–361 and sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "HPM1"; the foregoing including (I) hot-rolled flat-rolled products 4.75 mm or more in thickness and whether or not rough machined, (II) hot-rolled or hot-forged hardened bars, whether or not rough machined, and (III) hardened bars, hot-rolled, cold-formed and rough machined; all the foregoing with hardness 37 to 41 HRC defined by ASTM E-18; with uniform grain, heat-treated; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.15, silicon not over 1.00, manganese 0.50 to 1.50, sulfur 0.05 to 0.15, nickel 2.50 to 3.50, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.70, copper 1.50 to 2.50, aluminum 0.80 to 1.50; mechanical properties as follows: 1,100 to1,350 MPa tensile strength and 15 percent minimum elongation in longitudinal direction; maximum Charpy-notch impact energy is 12 J in longitudinal direction;

(cxxv) Cold-finished bars, designated as N–387; such products may be sandblasted, machined or ground and polished; all the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.05, nickel 17 to 19, molybdenum 4 to 5, cobalt 11 to 14 and titanium 1 to 2; martensitic precipitation hardening steel; certified by importer as produced by vacuum induction melting (VIM) followed by consumable electrode vacuum remelting (VAR); minimum tensile strength 2,000 MPa at room temperature; surface finish as rolled, as forged, sandblasted, machined or ground and polished; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Bohler V726";

(cxxvi) Flat bars, designated as N–424; not further worked than cold finished, of grade C1018; containing by weight no more than 0.25 percent carbon; width 371.48 mm or more but not over 508 mm; meeting specification ASTM A29/108;

(cxxvii) Cold-drawn flat bars, designated as N–424; the foregoing certified by the importer to have been processed from hot-rolled coil on a Schumag machine or equivalent; of grade C1018; with carbon content not over 0.25 percent by weight; not further worked than cold drawn; thickness 3.17 mm to 12.7 mm; width 12.7 to 50.8 mm; meeting ASTM specification A29/A108;

(cxxviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–314; the foregoing continuous cast; in coils; width 600 mm or greater; thickness of not over 5.00 mm; carbon content 0.45 to 0.55 percent by weight; chemical composition to conform to SAE1050; certified by the importer to meet requirements of automotive original equipment manufacturers according to the Production Part Approval Process (PPAP) and qualified to be used in the manufacture of automotive fasteners that may also be designated as "Safety Critical" according to QS9000;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxxix) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–335; the foregoing in coils; annealed; with chemical composition (percent by weight): nickel 17.5 to 18.5, molybdenum 4.50 to 5.50, cobalt 8.00 to 9.00, titanium 0.45 to 0.65, aluminum 0.10 to 0.15, silicon not over 0.02, manganese not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.01, copper not over 0.01, carbon not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.005 and phosphorus not over 0.005; titanium carbon-nitride inclusions and other inclusions 5 micrometers or smaller in size; other non-metallic stringers shall be less than 20 microns in length; in strip-coil form; thickness less than 0.4369 mm; minimum width 25.4 cm; surface wet stone ground; free of pits, scratches, cracks or similar defects and free of surface oxidation; any surface defects shall be 10 micrometers or less in size; final finish lightly oiled;

(cxxx) Coated flat-rolled products, designated as N–459 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) thickness 0.96 mm to 0.98 mm; width 18.75 mm to 18.95 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-base alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35, and other materials less than 1 percent; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of lead 33 to 37 percent, aromatic polyester 28 to 32 percent, and other materials less than 2 percent with a balance of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(B) thickness 1.21 mm to 1.25 mm; width 19.4 mm to 19.6 mm; base of SAE 1012 steel with lining of copper-base alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1 percent; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys;

(C) thickness 0.96 mm to 0.98 mm; width 21.5 mm to 21.7 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-base alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05 percent, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of (percent by weight) lead 33 to 37, aromatic polyester 28 to 32 and other materials less than 2 with a balance of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(D) thickness 0.96 mm to 0.99 mm; width 7.65 mm to 7.85 mm; base of SAE 1012 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-based alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of (percent by weight) carbon 13 to 17 and aromatic polyester 13 to 17, with a balance of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(E) thickness 0.955 mm to 0.985 mm; width 13.6 mm to 14 mm; base of SAE 1012 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-based alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of (percent by weight) carbon 13 to 17, aromatic polyester 13 to 17, with a balance (approximately 66 to 74) of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(F) flat products 1.2 mm to 1.24 mm in thickness; 20 mm to 20.4 mm in width; consisting of carbon steel coils (SAE 1012) with a lining of sintered phosphorus bronze alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 5.5 to 7; phosphorus 0.03 to 0.35; lead less than 1 and other non-copper materials less than 1;

(G) thickness 1.8 mm to 1.88 mm; width 43.3 mm to 43.7 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a lining of aluminum-based alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight: tin 10 to 15, lead 1 to 3, copper 0.7 to 1.3, silicon 1.8 to 3.5, chromium 0.1 to 0.7 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 788 for bearing and bushing alloys; or

(H) thickness 1.8 mm to 1.88 mm; width 24.2 mm to 24.6 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a lining of aluminum alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 10 to 15, lead 1 to 3, copper 0.7 to 1.3, silicon 1.8 to 3.5, chromium 0.1 to 0.7 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 788 for bearing and bushing alloys;

(cxxxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–521; the foregoing hardened and tempered; thickness not over 0.41 mm with tolerance of ±0.20 mm; width not over 13 mm with tolerance of 0.127 mm; hardness HRC 52 to 54; of C1095 grade with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 0.98, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.007, sulfur not over 0.007 and chromium 0.10 to 0.20; surface finish bright polished, free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth round edges; edge camber (in each 2438.4 mm length) of less than or equal to 6.35 mm arc; height tolerance of ±0.20 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxxxii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–530; the foregoing with thickness 1.0 mm to 4.0 mm ±0.025 mm; width of 120 mm to 650mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.50 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and chromium 0.30 to 0.40; through-hardened to 40 to 50 HRC with a tolerance of ±2 HRc; flatness/bow across of not more than 0.0015 mm per mm sheet width; with bright finish free from pits, rust, cracks or seams;

(cxxxiii) Zinc-nickel alloy electrolytic coated flat-rolled products, designated as N–437; the foregoing chemically etched black, with a surface brightness equal to or less than 20 L value, a surface gloss equal to or less than 35 G value, black color, thickness 0.3 mm to 2.3 mm, width 700 mm to 1250 mm; with either of the following finishes:

(A) anti-fingerprint, acrylic clear resin and chromate coated; known commercially as “River Zinc”;

(B) anti-fingerprint, acrylic clear resin coated and chromate free; known commercially as “River Zinc-FC-Z”;

(cxxxiv) Coated flat-rolled products, designated as N–476; the foregoing of width 10 mm to 100 mm; thickness including coatings from 0.11 mm to 0.60 mm; coating thickness of 0.003 mm to 0.005 mm; coating composed of either (I) two evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt and 0.5 percent molybdenum by weight, followed by a layer consisting of phosphate; or (II) three evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt and 0.5 percent molybdenum by weight, followed by a layer consisting of phosphate, and finally a layer consisting of silicate;

(cxxxv) Hot-rolled or hot-rolled and machined bars, designated as N–367; the foregoing of thickness 25 mm to 180 mm; width 76 mm to 359 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.3 to 0.4, silicon 0.3 to 0.7, manganese 0.5 to 1.0, nickel 0.5 to 1.0, chromium 0.5 to 1.0 and molybdenum 0.4 to 1.0; certified by the importer to have been produced by electric furnace and vacuum degassed;

(cxxxvi) Hot-rolled bars, designated as N–424; the foregoing not further worked, certified by importer to meet grade B26 boron alloy steel in flat rectangular profile, with sectional dimensions of 212.73 mm width and 6.35 mm thickness; with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm to all cross-sectional dimensions;

(cxxxvii) Bright finish hot-rolled turned and polished steel bars, designated as N–464; the foregoing with diameter 22 to 30 mm; length 5.5 m to 7.5 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.20, silicon not over 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.020 to 0.040, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, nickel 3.10 to 3.50, aluminum 0.020 to 0.050 and copper not over 0.25; bright annealed bar; surface finish free from pits, scratches, cracks, or seams; edge camber not to exceed 1.0 mm per 1.0 m of length; as quenched grain size of 5 to 8 according to ASTMA112;

(cxxxviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) dual phase; thickness 1.7 mm to 10.03 mm; width 0.752 m to 1.52 m; yield strength of 1040 MPa to 1270 MPa, tensile strength not more than 1400 MPa, elongation not less than 4 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.2, manganese not over 1.8, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.006, silicon not over 0.3, vanadium not over 0.1, titanium not over 0.1 and boron not over 0.005; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Usiphase 1400";

(B) multiphase; thickness from 2.20 mm to 6.5 mm; width less than 1.56 m; minimum yield strength 580 MPa; tensile strength from 790 MPa to 900 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent in thicknesses of 2.2 mm to 2.999 mm, elongation not less than 15 percent in thicknesses of 3 to 6.5 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.5 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.08, sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) product known as “Usiform 800";

(C) non-magnetic; with a fully austenitic structure; thickness not over 4.75 mm; width of 1 m to 2 m; length 3 m to 7.62 m; hardness of 180 to 250 BHN (800 MPa); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.1 to 1.2, manganese 12 to 13.5, sulfur not over 0.01, phosphorus 0.03 and silicon 0.25 to 0.4; otherwise according to ASTM A 128 Grade B2 for chemistry only; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Creusabro M";

(D) dual phase; thickness of 1.7 mm to 10.03 mm; width 1.02 m to 1.52 m; yield strength 800 to 950 MPa; tensile strength 1,150 MPa; elongation not less than 5 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.2, manganese not over 1.2, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.006 and chromium not over 0.8; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Usiphase 1200";

U.S. Notes (con.)

(E) dual phase; thickness 1.7 mm to 10.03 mm; width 1.02 m to 1.52 m; minimum yield strength of 800 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 1,050 MPa; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.25, manganese 1.1 to 1.4, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01,silicon not over 0.20, boron 0.001 to 0.005, titanium 0.02 to 0.05 and chromium 0.10 to 0.30; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Usiphase 1000";

(F) cut-to-length products; nominal values of properties at 20 °C: tensile strength 1200 N/mm^2; yield strength of 900 N/mm^2; elongation not less than 12 percent; hardness of 340 to 400 BHN; guaranteed impact properties of 30 J at -20 °C (possessing the transformation induced plasticity or "TRIP" effect); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.20, chromium 0.85 or more, nominal manganese content 1.4, molybdenum 0.1 or more, nominal nickel content 0.3, sulfur content not over 0.01 and phosphorus not over 0.018; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Creusabro 4000";

(cxxxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–457; the foregoing with thickness 3 mm to 10 mm; width 889 mm to 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength of 792 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 827 MPa, minimum elongation of 12 percent, bendability of 1.3 times thickness; impact toughness of 27.1 J at -40 ºC; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.10, manganese not over 2.1, phosphorous not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, aluminum not less than 0.015, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and titanium not over 0.20;

(cxl) Flat-rolled products clad with tool steel, designated as N–316; the foregoing with nominal chemical composition of cladding layer (percent by weight): carbon 1.5, chromium 12, manganese 0.3, molybdenum 0.7, vanadium 1.0, cladding thickness of 5 mm to 25 mm thick; base material 6 mm to 25 mm thick; width 1,000 mm or over; length of 3,000 mm or over; hardness of tool steel cladding 54-55 HRC, and the hardness of base metal nominally 150 HV; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "ABROCLAD.";

(cxli) Centerless ground stainless steel bars, designated as N–372; the foregoing with length 3.66 m or 4.27 m; chemistry falling between AISI 440B and 440C stainless; diameter 7.000 mm; ground surface; certified by the importer as: produced by air melt (regular electric arc furnace); billets ultrasonically tested, magnetic particle tested and visually inspected, and with micro-cleanliness (oxides and sulfides) K value less than 20 per German standards DIN 50 602;

(cxlii) Stainless steel wire, designated as N–470 and certified by the importer as for piston ring applications only; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) SMX-90 stainless steel rectangular or shaped wire, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.040, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 17.0 to18.0, molybdenum 1.00 to 1.25, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and remainder of iron; edge camber 10 mm/1 m length maximum; decarburization less than 0.010 mm;

(B) SUS420J2 stainless steel rectangular or shaped wire, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.26 to 0.40, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.040, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 12.0 to 13.0 and remainder of iron; edge camber 10 mm/1 m length maximum; decarburization less than 0.010 mm; or

(C) SMX-70 stainless steel rectangular or shaped wire, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.75, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.040, sulfur not over 0.040, chromium 11.0 to 13.0 and remainder iron; edge camber 10 mm/1 m length maximum; decarburization less than 0.010 mm;

(cxliii) Tin mill black plate, designated as N–333; the foregoing single reduced; of a width of 600 mm or more and specified in accord with ASTM A-623-00 and ASTM A625-98 as follows:

(A) 65 base weight of a nominal thickness of 0.18 mm, T-1, Type MR, 7C Stone finish, or

(B) 60 base weight of a nominal thickness of 0.168 mm, T-3, Type MR, 5C Matte finish;

(cxliv) Welded stainless pipe and tubes with noncircular cross section, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; either in standard metric sizes of square section measuring 15 mm to 100 mm, or of rectangular section with the smallest side measuring 10 mm to 80 mm and the largest side measuring not over 120 mm; wall thickness 1.5 mm to 5 mm; length not over 4,000 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.07, manganese not over 2.0, silicon not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium not over 20.0, nickel not over 12.0 and remainder iron;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxlv) Calorized and ceramic-coated welded pipes, designated as N–449; the foregoing certified by the importer to meet specification JIS-G3444 STK 400; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.25 maximum, phosphorus not over 0.04 and sulfur not over 0.04; aluminum diffused on both surfaces of pipe (more than 10 percent aluminum by weight) and ceramic-coated on both surfaces of pipe in silica (SiO2); aluminum diffusion on both surfaces of pipe 0.4 to 0.8 mm;

(cxlvi) Hot-rolled bars and rods, designated as N–339; the foregoing of other alloy steel; not further worked than hot rolled; of rectangular cross section; with bevels on either one or two corners; aluminum killed; fine-grained; width from 195 mm to 490 mm; thickness from 12 mm to 65 mm; certified by the importer to have mass per unit length from 20 kg/m to 190 kg/m, excluding double-bevel flats of a width of 330 mm and 406 mm; the foregoing designated as N–339;

(cxlvii) Hot-rolled or forged bars, designated as N–354 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, chromium 0.90 to 1.20, molybdenum 0.90 to 1.10 and vanadium 0.60 to 0.80; hardened and tempered with oxidized surface; certified by the importer to meet specifications in BS1506 Grade 681-820, Werkstoff No.1.7729, AFNOR 20 CrMoVTiB4-10; sometimes known commercially as “Durehete 1055";

(cxlviii) Rectangular bars, designated as N–424; not further worked than hot-rolled, meeting the characteristics described below (with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm applicable on all cross-sectional dimensions):

(A) thickness 31.75 mm, width 38.1 mm, grade ASTM A 36 and containing by weight not over 0.28 percent carbon;

(B) thickness 44.45 mm, width 50.8 mm, grade ASTM A36 and containing by weight not over 0.28 percent carbon;

(C) thickness 57.15 mm, width 76.2 mm, grade ASTM A36 and containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon;

(D) thickness 25.4 mm or more, width 27 mm or more but less than 152.4 mm, grade C1018 and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent carbon;

(E) freecutting AISI grade C11L17, width 127.0 mm and thickness 38.1 mm;

(F) grade SAE4140, width 76.2 mm, thickness 63.5 mm, hardened and tempered and certified by the importer to have been magnetic particle inspected for cracks;

(G) thickness 76.2 mm, width 114.3 mm, grade ASTM A36 and containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon;

(H) grade ASTM A 36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 44.5 mm and width 63.5 mm;

(I) grade ASTM A36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 31.75 mm and width 50.8 mm;

(J) grade ASTM A36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 63.5 mm and width 88.9 mm;

(K) grade SAE 4340, width 69.85 mm, thickness 44.45 mm and annealed; or

(L) grade ASTM A36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 63.5 mm and width 76.2 mm;

(cxlix) Freecutting bars, designated as N–425; the foregoing of SAE/AISI grade C1144 or equivalent; not further worked than hot-rolled; in rectangular flat profile; width 61.12 mm and thickness 14.27 mm; with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on cross sectional dimensions;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cl) Hot-rolled bars, designated as N–464; the foregoing turned and polished; bright annealed; surface finish free from pits scratches, cracks, or seams; edge camber not to exceed 1 mm per meter length; and grain size of 5 to 8 according to ASTMA112; length 5.5 m to 7.5 m; and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) diameter 22 mm or 30 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.22 to 0.29, silicon content not over 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus less than or equal to 0.035, sulfur 0.020 to 0.035, chromium 0.90 to 1.20 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.30; or

(B) diameter 25 mm to 50 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.19, silicon 0.15 to 0.40, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.020 to 0.35, chromium 1.50 to 1.80, molybdenum 0.25 to 0.35, nickel 1.40 to 1.70, aluminum not over 0.020 and nitrogen not over 0.008;

(cli) Galvanized cold-formed angles, designated as N–495 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 300 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with smooth in-line galvanized zinc coating with controlled mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum applied after forming with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold worked; not manufactured from pre-galvanized or Galvalume strip; in lengths from 6.096 m to 12.192 m; certified by the importer to meet OneSteel Product Specification TS100; with included angle between the sides of an angle 90 degrees, with tolerances stated: (I) where shorter leg length is less than 50.8 mm, ±2.0 degrees, or (II) where shorter leg length is greater than 50.8 mm but less than 76.2 mm, ±1.5 degrees or (III) where shorter leg length is greater than 76.2 mm, ±1.0 degree; maximum angle of twist is 1 degree per meter; with base steel material: fully killed, continuous cast, fine grain, with chemical composition (maximum percent by weight): carbon 0.20, manganese 1.60, silicon 0.10, aluminum 0.10, phosphorus 0.040, sulfur 0.030 and carbon equivalent of no more than 0.39; angles produced from flat product with uniform thickness; in the following combinations of sizes and strength: (I) equal angles: (i) 31.8 mm x 31.8 mm to 50.8 mm x 50.8 mm and thickness of 2.38 mm and yield strength of 350 MPa; (ii) 38.1 mm x 38.1 mm to 152.4 mm x 152.4 mm and thickness of 3.96 mm, 4.77 mm or 5.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 450 MPa; (iii) 76.2 mm x 76.2 mm to 152.4 mm x 152.4 mm and thickness of 7.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 400 MPa; or (II) unequal angles: (iv) 76.2 mm x 50.8 mm to152.4 mm x 101.6 mm and thickness of 3.96 mm, 4.77 mm or 5.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 450 MPa; (v) 101.6 mm x 76.2 mm to 152.4 mm x 101.6 mm and thickness of 7.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 400 MPa;

(clii) Galvanized cold-formed flats, designated as N–495; the foregoing with smooth zinc coating with controlled mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum applied after forming with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold-worked beyond cold forming; not manufactured from pre-galvanized strip; length 6.096 m; certified by the importer to meet OneSteel Product Specification TS100; in the following combinations of size and strength: (i) 50.8 mm to 304.9 mm with thicknesses only of 3.96 mm, 4.77 mm or 5.95 mm and yield strength of 400 MPa; (ii) 152.4 mm to 304.8 mm with thickness only of 7.95 mm and yield strength of 350 MPa; with the following tolerances: for 50.8 mm to less than 101.6 mm, width tolerance of ±0.75 mm; for 101.6 mm to 203.2 mm, width tolerance of ±1.0 mm; and for greater than 203.2 mm, width tolerance of ±1.5 mm; base steel material: fully killed, continuous cast, fine grain, with chemical composition (maximum percent by weight): carbon 0.20, manganese 1.60, silicon 0.10, aluminum 0.10, phosphorus 0.040, sulfur 0.030 and carbon equivalent no more than 0.39; produced from flat-rolled with uniform thickness;

(cliii) Hot-rolled round bars, designated as N–497; the foregoing commercially described as Special Bar Quality; bloom cast; either cut-to-length with diameter 25.4 mm to 76.2 mm or in coils with diameter 25.4 mm to 50.8 mm; with one of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 0.45 to 0.52, silicon not over 0.05, manganese 0.70 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur 0.030 to 0.65 and vanadium 0.08 to 0.13 (known as Alloy ZF49); certified by the importer as processed using bloom caster;

(B) carbon 0.33 to 0.37, silicon not over 0.035, manganese 0.50 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur 0.02 to 0.035 and copper not over 0.25 (known as Alloy ZF34C); certified by the importer as processed using bloom caster;

(C) carbon 0.12 to 0.17, manganese 0.65 to 0.95, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur 0.02 to 0.04, chromium 1.0 to 1.3, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, boron 0.001 to 0.003 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.05 (known as ZF Grade 15CrMo5); certified by the importer as produced using bloom caster and basic oxygen process;

(D) carbon 0.13 to 0.18, silicon not over 0.040, manganese 1.0 to 1.3, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.020 to 0.035, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum not over 0.08, nickel not over 0.030, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, boron 0.001 to 0.003; copper not over 0.30 (known as Alloy ZF6); certified by the importer as processed using bloom caster; or

(E) carbon 0.17 to 0.23, manganese 0.60 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.020 and silicon 0.15 to 0.35 (known as Alloy SCR 420); certified by the importer as produced using bloom caster and basic oxygen process;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cliv) stainless steel products, designated as N-378, meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) straight bars and rods, or round wire on spools or in coils, all the foregoing specifications:

(I) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 5.0 to 6.0 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal APM.”;

(II) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.30 to 5.30 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal D”;

(III) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.07, manganese not over 0.40, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.80 to 5.8 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal AF”; or

(IV) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not greater than 0.08,silicon not greater than 0.70, manganese not greater than 0.40, aluminum 5.30 to 6.30, chromium 20.50 to 23.50 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal A-1”; or

(V) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, manganese not over 1.00, silicon 1.60 to 2.50, chromium 18.0 to 21.0, nickel 34.0 to 37.0 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Nikrothal 40”;

(B) round wire on spools or in coils, the specifications:

(I) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.60 to 5.60 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal DT”;

(II) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.80 to 5.80 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal A”; or

(III) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 14.00 to 16.00, aluminum 3.80 to 4.80 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Alkrothal 14”;

(clv) Carbon or alloy steel forged fittings, designated as X–063 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): manganese-to-carbon ratio greater 4:1, carbon 0.18 to 0.23; sulfur not over 0.030 and carbon equivalent of not over 0.43; NACE MR-0175/99 guaranteed; heat treated; impact tested; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A105N;

(clvi) Flat bars of non-alloy freecutting steel, designated as N–424; the foregoing not further worked than cold drawn; having either (I) thickness from 20 mm to 25.4 mm and width 30 mm to 76.2 mm or 165.1 mm to380 mm or (II) thickness of 50.8 mm to 115 mm and width of 30 mm to 76.2 mm or 165.1 mm to 380 mm; meeting ASTM A29/A108;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clvii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products for producing flux-cored welding wires, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; tensile strength 276 MPa to 345 MPa; minimum elongation in (50.8 mm gauge length) of 35 percent, hardness 45 HRB; certified by the importer as meeting quality assurance requirements of ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code Section III, 10 CFR 50 - Appendix B, ANSI N 45.2, 10 CFR 21 and ISO 9002 (as in effect on on the first day of the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive); meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) thickness of 0.483 mm, 0.635 mm , 0.762 mm, 0.813 mm, 1.02 mm, or 1.27 mm (thickness tolerance of ±3 percent); width of 1,397.0 mm to 1,422.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.005 to 0.015, manganese 0.23 to 0.43, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon not over 0.025, aluminum not over 0.030, copper not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.080, chromium not over 0.070, niobium (columbium) not over 0.010, vanadium not over 0.010, titanium not over 0.010, molybdenum not over 0.020, nitrogen not over 0.0045, zirconium not over 0.020, tin not over 0.010 and calcium not over 0.003;

(B) thickness of 0.483 mm, 0.635 mm , 0.762 mm, or 1.27 mm (thickness tolerance of ±3 percent); width of 1,397.0 mm to 1,422.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.050 to 0.080, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.10, silicon not over 0.025, aluminum not over 0.030, copper not over 0.040, niobium (columbium) not over 0.010, vanadium not over 0.010, titanium not over 0.010 and nitrogen not over 0.005; or

(C) thickness of 0.483 mm or 0.762 mm (thickness tolerance of ±3 percent); width of 1,397.0 mm to 1,422.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.040, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon not over 0.030, aluminum not over 0.040, copper not over 0.10, nickel not over 0.080, chromium not over 0.080, niobium (columbium) not over 0.010, vanadium not over 0.010, titanium not over 0.010, molybdenum not over 0.020, boron not over 0.0001, nitrogen not over 0.005, arsenic not over 0.003, lead 0.001, tin not over 0.002, antimony not over 0.001 and with combined chromium, nickel, and molybdenum not over 0.15;

(clviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled low-carbon continuous-annealed products, designated as N–364: the foregoing in coils; with an electron beam texturing (EBT) finish; hardness of 50 HRB to 65 HRB; surface carbon after power wash of 4 mg/m^2 per side maximum; nitrogen not over 0.005 percent by weight; center line thickness tolerance of ±3 percent versus approximate value; and otherwise according to grade ASTM 1008;

(clix) Continuous cast, continuous annealed, temper rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–381 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 to 0.06, manganese 0.10 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.020, aluminum 0.020 to 0.070 and nitrogen not over 0.008; hardness of 30 RW30T to 50 RWH30t; yield strength of 138 MPa to 241 MPa; grain size a minimum of 10 and a maximum of 6; grain structure equiaxed and uniform; angular and plate shaped inclusions and carbides not allowed; segregation of impurities and second phases not allowed; surface roughness not to exceed a maximum of 1.24 micrometers in both longitudinal and transverse direction; surface carbon, iron fines, or other smut not easily removed by alkaline solution not allowed; coil welds not allowed anywhere in the coil; thickness 0.508 mm or more but not over 1.143 mm (tolerance of ±0.0381 mm);

(clx) Cold-rolled foam cutting flat-rolled products, designated as N–387; the foregoing with fine grain structure (grain size number greater than 8 according to ASTM method); tensile strength is 1200 to 1650 N/mm^2; flatness (crosswise) 0.1 percent of the width; straightness 0.6 mm/m; roughness to 0.6 mm; thickness from 0.2 mm to 3.5 mm; width 5 mm to 410 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.83, silicon 0.12 to 0.38, manganese 0.36 to 0.54, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, chromium 0.18 to 0.30, aluminum 0.020 to 0.040 and nickel not over 1; certified by the importer as having smooth and rounded (SK3) back and having undergone repeated special annealing operations (automatic annealing under protection gas (no edge decarburisation));

(clxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled drawing products, designated as N–414 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of carbon steel referenced in ASTM A1008; thickness 0.381 mm to 2.286 mm and width not over 1828.8 mm, with thickness tolerance corresponding to one-half of ASTM A568; camber tolerance corresponding to one-half of ASTM A568; flatness tolerance corresponding to one-half of ASTM A568; meeting any of the following characteristics: (I) products known as "Type A" drawing steel with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 or more and sulfur not over 0.02; or (II) products known as "Type B" drawing steel with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.08, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 or more and sulfur not over 0.02; certified by the importer to be slit and/or blanked and painted for use in the manufacture of residential laundry, cooking and dishwashing appliances;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled carbon products, designated as N–414 and in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing referenced in ASTM A424; designated for porcelain enameling; thickness 0.584 mm to 1.219 mm; width not over 1828.8 mm; meeting any of the following characteristics: (I) products known as"TYPE 1" with carbon not over 0.008 percent by weight, designated for direct cover coat enameling or for ground and cover coat enameling; (II) products known as "TYPE 2" with carbon not over 0.05 percent by weight, designated for ground or cover coat enameling; (III) products known as "TYPE 3" of interstitial-free cold-rolled steel with maximum carbon content 0.02 percent by weight, designated for ground or cover coat enameling; all the foregoing certified by the importer to be slit and/or blanked and porcelain enameled utilizing either a powder porcelain or wet porcelain system for use in the manufacture of residential laundry and cooking appliances;

(clxiii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–427; the foregoing with thickness 1.5 to 2.0 mm (tolerance -0/+0.06 mm); width of 150mm (tolerance -0/+0.02 mm); ring width 150 mm (tolerance -0.5/+0 mm); produced with reference to DIN Specification SEW 093; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.10, manganese 0.70 to 1.30, silicon less than 0.40, phosphorus less than 0.020, sulfur less than 0.005, aluminum 0.025 to 0.075, niobium (columbium) 0.025 to 0.070 and titanium less than 0.11; tensile strength in N/mm² 680-800; yield strength in N/mm² min 630; minimum elongation 10 percent;

(clxiv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–444; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) of grade ZSTE 630; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.09, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, chromium not over 0.15, titanium 0.06 to 0.10 and niobium (columbium) 0.03 to 0.06; tensile strength from 680 to 800 MPa; minimum yield strength 630 MPa, minimum elongation 10 percent, number 3 slit edge, dull or bright surface, in coils; thickness 1.50 mm to 3.00 mm; width 50.00 mm to 480 mm; thickness tolerance. 0.08 mm;

(B) of grade ZSTE 800; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.09, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, chromium not over 0.15, titanium 0.06 to 0.10 and niobium (columbium) 0.03 to 0.06; tensile strength 820 to 950 N/mm^2; yield strength 800 N/mm^2 or more; elongation A80 9 percent or more; number 3 slit edge, dull or bright surface, in coils; thickness 1.00 mm to 3.00 mm; width 50.00 mm to 480 mm; thickness tolerance 0.06 mm;

(C) of grade RAWAEL 90; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.09, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, chromium not over 0.15, titanium 0.06 to 0.10 and niobium (columbium) 0.03 to 0.06; tensile strength 850 to 950 N/mm^2; yield strength min. 750 N/mm^2; elongation A80 min. 7 percent, number 3 slit edge, dull or bright surface, in coils; thickness 1.30 mm to 3.50 mm; width 30.00 mm to 480 mm; thickness tolerance 0.08 mm; or

(D) texture cold-rolled products ("SORBITEX"); thickness 0.099 mm to 1.5228 mm; width 2.9959 mm to 199.75 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.76 to 0.96, silicon 0.1 to 0.35, manganese 0.3 to 0.6, phosphorus less than 0.025, sulfur less than 0.02, aluminum less than 0.06, chromium less than 0.3, nickel less than 0.2, copper not over 0.2; tensile strength 1,689 MPa to 2,516 MPa;

(clxv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–010 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 86 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of grade B55; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.55, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, sulfur not over 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.025 and chromium 0.13 to 0.23; hardened and tempered to a bainitic structure; hardness 33 HRC to 35 HRC; finish to be consistent on both sides and across production batches; to accept X3 die bend without fracture; flatness 0.025 mm max per 25.4 mm of width and straightness 0.75m m max in 760 mm; reverse camber 0.075 mm in 760 mm; steel cleanness to ASTME45 CT4-5; grain size 5-8 to ASTME 112; thickness 1.0 mm or less; width 25.4 mm or less;

(clxvi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–099; the foregoing high strength low alloy; continuous annealed; of grade 50; thickness 1.57 mm to 1.68 mm , per ASTM A1008 HSLAS-F; width over 600 mm;

(clxvii) Flat-rolled galvannealed products, designated as N–346 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 80,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing vacuum degassed, interstitial-free with gauge ranging from 0.61 mm to 2.10 mm and width from 830 mm to 1830 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.06 to 0.10, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 or more, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.06 and titanium not over 0.30; yield strength ranging from 120 to180 N/mm^2 and tensile strength of 350 N/mm^2 maximum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxviii) Flat-rolled coated products, designated as N–406 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 9,550 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; with G-30 hot dipped galvanized coating ASTMA-653CS type B; less than 3.25 mm in thickness; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.14 and sulfur not over 0.025; lightly oiled, no chemical treatment of finished surface. Rockwell B hardness 40 to 55; meets ASTM E290-87 bend test; cut edges cropped back to gauge, yield strength 240 to 310 MPa; elongation in 50 mm not less than 30 percent; and tensile strength 380 to 450 MPa; certified to be used in the production of welded pipe or tube;

(clxix) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–420 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with thickness 0.70 mm to 0.80 mm (±0.04 mm); width 1,650 mm or more (-0 mm/+4 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.01, sulfur 0.012 to 0.013, manganese 0.10 to 0.13 and phosphorus 0.006 to 0.014; yield strength of 155 to 166 MPa; tensile strength of 309 to 317 MPa; a minimum mechanical elongation of 46 percent; surface finish must be free from pits scratches, rust, slivers, and laminations for automotive critical exposed surface application;

(clxx) Hot-dipped galvanized flat-rolled products, designated as N–436; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): boron 0.0012 to 0.0030 and carbon 0.026 to 0.050; Rockwell hardness from 50 to 65; a thickness over 0.248 mm but not over 0.330 mm;

(clxxi) Electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, designated as N–465; the foregoing drawing quality special killed steel, according to ASTM A879; with zinc coating weight from 20 g/m² to 70 g/m²; thickness of 2.06 mm and greater; width 762 mm to 1,730 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.025, aluminum 0.02 or more, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15 and molybdenum not over 0.06; yield strength ranging from 140 to 200 N/mm²; tensile strength of 350 N/mm² maximum;

(clxxii) Flat-rolled coated products, designated as N–469 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Hot-dip galvanized zinc coated flat-rolled products, the foregoing with a mainly ferritic-bainitic matrix and with dispersed residual austenite islands; thickness 0.7 mm to1.75 mm; width 800 mm to 1600 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.24, silicon not over 2.0, manganese 1.2 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum not over 2.0, chromium not over 0.5 and boron not over 0.005; yield strength of 380 to 500 MPa, tensile strength 600 MPa or more; elongation over 24 percent;

(B) Electrogalvanized zinc coated hot-rolled complex phase products meeting the characteristics described below:

(I) with extremely fine microstructure of ferrite, bainite and martensite; thickness 1.5 mm to 2.99 mm; width 970 mm to 1250 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese not over 2.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium not over 0.6, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08; titanium not over 0.18 and molybdenum not over 0.40; yield strength 800 MPa or more; tensile strength from 800 to 1,130 MPa; an elongation percentage over 12;

(II) with mainly ferritic-bainitic matrix and with dispersed residual austenite islands; thickness 0.7 mm to 1.75 mm; width 800 mm to 1600 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.24, silicon not over 2.0, manganese 1.2 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum not over 2.0, chromium not over 0.5 and boron not over 0.005; yield strength of 380 to 500 MPa; tensile strength 600 MPa or more; elongation percentage over 24;.

(III) with a very finely tuned ferrite, bainite and retained austenite content; thickness 1.6 mm to 2.75 mm; width 1,100 mm to 1,300 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.22, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.01, aluminum not over 1.5, chromium plus molybdenum not over 0.5 and niobium (columbium) not over 0.05; yield strength 500 MPa or more; tensile strength 700 to 870 MPa; elongation percentage over 25;

(IV) partial martensitic with a soft ferritic matrix and with dispersed islands of a second hard phase, mainly martensitic;.thickness 0.8 mm to 1.6 mm; width 800 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, chromium not over 0.6 and titanium 0.08 to 0.15; yield strength 600 to 760 MPa; tensile strength 800 MPa or more; elongation percentage over 10;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(C) hot-dipped galvanized hot-rolled complex phase products with an extremely fine microstructure of ferrite, bainite and martensite content; thickness 2.0 mm to 3.0 mm; width 910 mm to 1390 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese not over 2.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium not over 0.6, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, titanium not over 0.18 and molybdenum not over 0.40; yield strength 800 MPa or more; tensile strength 800 to 1,130 MPa; elongation percentage over 12;

(D) hot-dipped galvanized complex phase products with an extremely fine microstructure of ferrite, bainite and martensite content; thickness 1.5 mm to 2.99 mm; width 970 mm to 1250 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese not over 2.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium not over 0.6, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, titanium not over 0.18 and molybdenum not over 0.40; yield strength 800 MPa or more; tensile strength 800 to 1,130 MPa; elongation percentage over 12;

(E) hot-dipped galvanized hot-rolled zinc coated martensitic phase products with a finely tuned microstructure of ferrite and martensite content; thickness 1.5 mm to 3.5mm; width 1,000 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 1.0 and niobium (columbium) plus titanium not over 0.18; yield strength 750 MPa or more; tensile strength 1,000 to 1,450 MPa; elongation percentage over 8;

(F) electrogalvanized zinc coated hot-rolled dual phase products with a finely tuned ferrite, bainite and martensite content; thickness 1.6 mm to 2.75 mm; width 1,100 mm to 1,300 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 1.50, manganese not over 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.06, sulfur not over 0.01, aluminum not over 0.015, chromium plus molybdenum not over 1.0 and boron not over 0.005; with the following properties: yield strength of 310 to 450 MPa; tensile strength 530 MPa or more; elongation percentage over 24;

(G) electrogalvanized zinc coated hot-rolled martensitic phase products with a finely tuned microstructure of ferrite and martensite content; thickness 1.5 mm to 3.5 mm; width 1,000 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 1.0 and niobium (columbium) plus titanium not over 0.18; with the following properties: yield strength 750 MPa or more; tensile strength 1,000 to 1,450 MPa; elongation percent over 8; or

(H) hot-dipped galvanized zinc coated partial martensitic products, designated as N–469; the foregoing with a soft ferritic matrix and with dispersed islands of a second hard phase, mainly martensitic; suitable for automotive components such as impact beams, bumpers and body reinforcements; thickness 0.8 mm to 1.6 mm; width 800 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, chromium not over 0.6 and titanium 0.08 to 0.15; with the following properties: yield strength of 600 to 760 MPa; tensile strength 800 MPa or more and an elongation percentage over 10;

(clxxiii) Hot-rolled dual phase flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, designated as X–146 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "RAGAL LITEC DPF"; tensile strength 700 to 1000 MPa; thickness 0.9 mm to 1.6 mm; width 750 mm or more but not over 1250 mm;

(clxxiv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–300 or N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) produced to specification API 5L Grade X-70; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.05, manganese 1.10 to 1.35, phosphorus not over 0.008, sulfur not over 0.0010, silicon 0.150 to 0.250, copper not over 0.15, nickel not over 0.10, chromium not over 0.07, molybdenum not over 0.02, nitrogen not over 0.008, arsenic not over 0.20, aluminum 0.020 to 0.040, tin not over 0.020, vanadium 0.035 to 0.045, niobium (columbium) 0.025 to 0.035, titanium 0.005 to 0.015 and calcium 0.0002 to 0.0050; physical properties: yield ratio of less than 0.91; factor formula of C + Mn/5 + V + 2(Nb); factor range of 35 to 42; gauge range of 6.35 mm nominal up to and including 12.70 mm nominal; width 1,032.027 mm or more but not over 1,735.38 mm; gauge tolerance one-half the ASTM tolerance, except 40 meters both ends to be three-fourths the ASTM per A568-96, Table 4 and A635-96, Table 4; width tolerance: plus 19.05 mm, minus 0.00 mm, approximate value plus 10.16 mm (untrimmed); crown tolerance: approximate value 0.0508 mm, (range min. -0.0127 mm/max 0.0762 mm); inside diameter of 762.0 mm; outside diameter of a maximum of 1,828.8 mm, not to exceed 20,901.89 kg coil weight; other properties: must be calcium treated with a minimum calcium to sulfur ratio of 2:1; all heats must be vacuum degassed; oxygen content must be less than

U.S. Notes (con.)

25 ppm; steel produced shall be suitable for hydrogen-induced-cracking-resistant applications as determined by NACE standard TM 0284-96, Solution A; or

(B) API grade x70 hydrogen induced cracking resistant (NACE) products, tensile properties certified by the importer to be per 70 for the pipe with coil tensile properties (approximate values): yield strength 485 to 605, tensile strength 570 to 690, elongation not less than 24 percent and guaranteed resilience 27.8 J at -10 °C; thickness 2.54 mm to 15.24 mm; width 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 1.3, phosphorus not over 0.018, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon not over 0.35, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.3, nickel not over 0.3, chromium not over 0.25 and vanadium not over 0.08; with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of NACE solution A pH3: crack length ratio less than 15 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1.5 percent; and NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent;

(clxxv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–310; the foregoing of grade SAE 1095; fine grain with no more than 1 percent gauge thickness decarburisation level; thickness not over 5.3 mm; width not over 321.1 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to1.030, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.015, chromium 0.15 to 0.30 and nickel not over 0.15; carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 90 percent of carbides;

(clxxvi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N-316, the foregoing of API Grade X56 hydrogen-induced cracking resistant (NACE) steel with the following characteristics: tensile properties guaranteed per X56 for pipe with coil tensile properties of: yield strength 390 to 510 MPa, tensile strength 490 to 600 MPa, elongation not less than 27 percent, and resilience of 8 J at -40°C; thicknesses from 2.54 mm to 16 mm; width from 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.02, silicon not over 0.3, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.1, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1 and vanadium not over 0.05; and with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of: NACE solution A pH 3: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent; and NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 5 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 1.5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent;

(clxxvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coil, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of API Grade X60 hydrogen induced cracking resistant (NACE) steel; tensile properties certified by the importer to meet the requirements of API Grade X60 (approximate values: yield strength 414 to 564 MPa, tensile strength 517 MPa, elongation not less than 25 percent and guaranteed resilience of 9.1 J at -21°C); thickness 4.83 mm to 16.0mm; width 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.16, manganese not exceeding 1.3, phosphorus not over 0.018, sulfur not over 0.003, silicon not over 0.45, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.4, nickel not over 0.35, chromium not over 0.2 and vanadium not over 0.08; with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of: NACE solution A pH 3: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent; NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 5 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 1.5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1percent;

(clxxviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of API grade X65 hydrogen induced cracking resistant (NACE) steel; tensile properties certified by the importer to meet the requirements of gradeX65 (approximate values: yield strength 485 to 630 MPa, tensile strength 545 MPa, and elongation not less than 24 percent); thickness 2.54 mm to 15.24 mm; width 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur content not over 0.002, silicon not over 0.3, aluminum not over 0.05, copper not over 0.1, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1 and vanadium not over 0.08; with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of: NACE solution A pH 3: crack length ratio less than 15 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1.5 percent; and NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent;

(clxxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of pressure vessel quality ASTM A 414 grade G steel; width over 1,950 mm with the following characteristics: yield strength minimum of 310 MPa; tensile strength of 517 to 620 MPa; elongation not less than 22 percent; guaranteed resilience of 22 J at -26°C; thickness of 3 mm to 12 mm; width 1.95 m or more; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.27, manganese not over 1.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, silicon not over 0.250, aluminum not over 0.08, copper not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1 and vanadium not over 0.03;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxxx) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing in coils, dual phase with low silicon, sometimes known as Usiphase D 60; with thickness of 2.35 mm to 6.25 mm; width not exceeding 1.46 m; yield strength of 330 MPa to 470 MPa; tensile strength of 580 MPa to 670 MPa; elongation not less than 20 percent in thickness of 2.35 mm to 2.999 mm, elongation not less than 24 percent in thickness of 3 mm to 6.25 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.09, manganese 0.8 to 1, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, copper not over 0.35, nickel not over 0.25, chromium not over 0.8, and vanadium not over 0.005;

(clxxxi) Hot-rolled API grade X70 high resilience flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–316; the foregoing with thickness 9.5 mm to 20 mm; width 1.65 m to2.15 m; tensile properties certified by the importer to meet requirements of grade X70 (approximate values: yield strength 580 MPa, tensile strength 650 MPa, elongation not less than 33 percent and KCV 127 J at -40 °C); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.2; chromium not over 0.2, tin not over 0.05, niobium (columbium) not over 0.07, molybdenum not over 0.2 and vanadium not over 0.2;

(clxxxii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled API grade X80 high resilience products, in coils, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with tensile properties certified by the importer to meet requirements of grade X80 (approximate values: yield strength 620 MPa, tensile strength 675 MPa, and elongation not less than 31 percent) and to be of toughness of 126 J at -40°C; thickness from 8 mm to 17 mm; width from 1.5 m to 2.0 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum content not over 0.06, copper not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.3, chromium not over 0.2, tin not over 0.05, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, molybdenum not over 0.2 and vanadium not over 0.1;

(clxxxiii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–374 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; temper rolled; meeting ASTM A1011 DS Type A(modified); whether or not pickled and oiled; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.064, manganese 0.175 to 0.274, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.024, aluminum 0.025 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0025 to 0.0050, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.010, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, columbium not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005; gauge range from 1.37 to 6.38 mm and gauge to one-half or less than tolerance as specified in ASTM 568 and possessing non-earring properties;.

(clxxxiv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–374 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; temper rolled; meeting ASTM A1011 DS Type B(modified) or ASTM A622 SAE 1006; whether or not pickled and oiled or tension leveled; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.030 to 0.060, manganese 0.200 to 0.274, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.024, aluminum 0.030 to 0.055, nitrogen not over 0.0030, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.010, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, niobium (columbium) not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron 0.0015 to 0.0027 and titanium not over 0.005; thickness1.80 mm to 6.27 mm with tolerance of one-half the standard tolerance specified in ASTM A568 and A635;

(clxxxv) High strength low alloy hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–374 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; whether or not rolled or pickled and oiled or tension leveled, meeting SAEJ1392 O50; with inclusion shape control via a calcium treatment; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.035 to 0.084, manganese 0.195 to 0.304, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon not over 0.030, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen not over 0.0050, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.010, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, niobium (columbium) 0.020 to 0.030, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005; with a minimum yield strength of 345 MPa, a minimum tensile strength of 414 MPa and a minimum elongation of 24 percent in 50.8 mm; thickness 1.96 mm to 3.98 mm with the following gauges (specified in millimeters, per ASTM 568): 1.96 -0/+0.17, 2.00 -0/+0.15, 2.13 -0/+ 0.20, 2.23 -0/+0.20, 2.28 -0/+0.20, 2.99 -0/+0.20, 3.07 -0/+0.20, 3.35 -0/+0.20, 3.40 -0/+0.20, 3.83 -0/+0.22, 3.98 -0/+0.25;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxxxvi) Hot-rolled flat rolled, continuous cast, designated as N–381 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,310 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; ultra-clean, with individual particles of non-metallic inclusions not greater than 1 micrometer and clusters or groups of non-metallics not exceeding 5 micrometers in length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08 (except for thickness of 2.06 mm for which carbon requirement is not over 0.064), manganese not over 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, aluminum 0.025 to 0.065, silicon not over 0.050, chromium not over 0.050, nickel not over 0.050, copper not over 0.050 and molybdenum not over 0.010; surfaces free of digs, scratches, pits, gouges and slivers; with a crown of less than 0.051 mm measured 19.05 mm from the edge of the coil;

(clxxxvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–441; the foregoing in coils; with copper 0.22 to 0.30 percent by weight; molybdenum 0.18 to 0.23 percent, by weight; yield strength greater than or equal to 482 N/mm²; tensile strength 630 N/mm² or more; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.16, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70 and nickel not over 0.20; width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation greater than or equal to 16 percent; hardness of 70 HRB to 105 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; for use in the production of tubing able to meet the requirements of the coiled tubing fatigue test in SPE papers 22820, 38407 and 54482;

(clxxxviii) Hot-rolled continuously cast flat-rolled products, designated as X–038, X–030 or X–068 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 25,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; manufactured using an electro magnetic brake; ultra-clean, with non-metallic inclusions not greater than 5 microns in length (as measured in the hot-rolled state);.

(clxxxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled, designated as N–304; the foregoing of a width of 600 mm or more; not clad, plated or coated; thickness over 10 mm; of high-strength steel according to a specification API 5L X-70 with tolerances in the chemistry of carbon ±0.01 percent, manganese ±0.05 percent, silicon ±0.05 percent, vanadium ±0.005 percent, niobium (columbium) ±0.005 percent and calcium 0.0010 to 0.0030 percent;

(cxc) Flat-rolled, thickness over 4.75 mm, designated as N–412; the foregoing for low temperature service; of non-alloy and other alloy steel; certified by the importer as meeting Canadian specification CAN/CSA S473; demonstrating enhanced toughness at low temperature to -50 degrees C by drop-weight testing (ASTM E-208) and Charpy impact testing (ASTM E-23) in the transverse direction; demonstrating enhanced weldability properties in crack tip opening displacement (CTOD) testing of the weld heat affected zone at temperatures below -15 degrees Celsius (CTOD testing according to BS 7448; containing phosphorus not over 0.015 percent by weight and sulfur not over 0.005 percent by weight; as obtained by vacuum degassing or other similar steel making practices, and by the addition of nickel from 0.23 to 1 percent by weight;

(cxci) Stainless steel angles, designated as N–324 or N–353; the foregoing hot-rolled; in sizes of 19.05 mm x 19.05 mm x 3.175 mm; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) meeting AISI 304 or 304L specifications; or

(B) meeting AISI 316 or 316L specifications;

(cxcii) Improved machining cold-finished bars of stainless steel, designated as N–389 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in sizes less than 25.4 mm; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “PRODEC”; containing sulfur (percent by weight) either 0.015 to 0.030 or 0.300 to 0.400; controlled dispersion and morphology of calcium-silicon-aluminum oxides and controlled dispersion of sulfides to avoid formation of stringers, achieved by a controlled melting process in the blowing, ladle, and casting stages; accompanied by mill certificate that V30 testing results in a speed over 250 m/minute;

(cxciii) Improved machining stainless steel wire rod, designated as N–389 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing hot-rolled, solution annealed and descaled; measuring not over 25.4 mm; achieved by a melting process characterized by control of blowing, ladle, and casting stages, resulting in sulfur content (percent by weight) from 0.015 to 0.030 or from 0.300 to 0.400; with controlled morphology of calcium-silicon-aluminum oxides and controlled sulfide dispersion to avoid formation of stringers; accompanied by mill certificate that V30 testing results in a speed over 250 m/minute; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “PRODEC”;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxciv) Hot-rolled martensitic stainless steel round bars, designated as N–395 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 50 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing not further worked than cold finished; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 or more, chromium 16 or more but not over 20 and silicon not over 1; diameter 16 mm or more but not over 32 mm;

(cxcv) Duplex stainless steel bars, designated as X–035; the foregoing annealed; diameter less than 25.4 cm; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “AF 918"; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.025, chromium 24.0 to 26.0, nickel 6.5 to 8.0, molybdenum 3.0 to 4.0, copper 1.2 to 2.0, tungsten 0.8 to 12.0 and nitrogen 0.23 to 0.33; meeting ASTM A182, ASTM A479, ASTM A789, ASTM A790, API6A or NACE MR0175;

(cxcvi) Stainless steel bars, designated as X–090 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing free machining; diameter from 1.5 mm to 125.0 mm in round or hexagonal profile; length ranging from 3.0 m to 5.0 m; austenitic, ferritic or martensitic crystalline structure as applicable, and containing oxides of lime silicoaluminate that form the CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 ternary composition primarily comprising anorthite and/or pseudowollastonite phases; with calcium content between 30 and 100 ppm and oxygen content between 70 and 200 ppm; products referred to as “UGIMA”;

(cxcvii) Flat-rolled single reduced tin coated steel, designated as N–390 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 30,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing having a width of 973.1375 mm to 976.3125 mm or 1,108.0750 mm to 1,111.2500 mm; in the following thicknesses: 0.2842 mm to 0.2958 mm (104 pounds/base box), 0.2793 mm to 0.2907 mm (102 pounds/base box), 0.2744 mm to 0.2856 mm (100 pounds/base box) or 0.2695 mm to 0.2805 mm (98 pounds/basebox); 0.15/0.15 to 0.25/0.25 tin coating, Type L, T-3.5 CA, low chrome;

(cxcviii) Tin mill flat-rolled products, designated as N–428 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 860 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing single reduced, Type MR, 5C Matte Finish; width 1,073.15 mm to 1,149.35 mm; thickness 0.193 mm to 0.252 mm; including T-1 BA, T-3 BA, and T-4 CA; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A623-00 and A624-98 and as being imported to be slit into two coils of equal widths (with each coil having a width between 533.4 mm and 571.50 mm) for use in the manufacture of engine gaskets;

(cxcix) Products known as tin mill black plate, designated as N–428 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 760 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing single reduced, Type MR, 5C (Matte) Finish; width 1,085.85 mm to 1,219.20 mm; thickness 0.193 to 0.38 mm, including T-1 BA, T-2 BA and T-4 CA; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A623-00 and A624-00, for use in the manufacture of engine gaskets, and as being imported to be (i) slit into two coils of equal widths (each coil having a width between 533.4 mm and 571.50 mm) or (ii) slit into two coils, one with a minimum coil width of 541.3375 mm and the other a maximum coil width of 609.60 mm;

(cc) Tin mill flat-rolled products, designated as N–526; the foregoing having a width of 900.1 mm (minus 0, plus 3.175 mm); temper of modified DR550; minimum elongation of 3 percent; continuously annealed; type L chemistry; oiled with acetyl tributyl citrate (ATBC); and either:

(A) electrolytically plated with tin, thickness 0.195 mm (tolerance +5/-8 percent) or 0.215 mm (tolerance +5/-8 percent), meeting ASTM A623, A623M, A626 or A626M; or

(B) plated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, thickness 0.195 mm (tolerance +5/-8 percent), meeting ASTM A623, A623M, A657 or A657M;

(cci) Hot-rolled flat-rolled high strength low alloy products, designated as X–099; the foregoing in coils; thickness over 3 mm; with inclusion shape control via calcium treatment with carbon; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 or more but not over 0.12, manganese either (i) 0.20 or more but not over 0.40 or (ii) 0.90 or more but not over 1.90, phosphorus not over 0.02, phosphorus and sulfur combined not over 0.025 and niobium (columbium) or vanadium 0.02 or more (with niobium not over 0.15 and vanadium not over 0.20); with internal inclusion limits in accordance with ASTM E 45, Method A, as follows: Type A–less than or equal to 2.0 thin series, Type B–less than or equal to 2.0 thin series or less than or equal to 1.5 heavy series, Type C–less than or equal to 1.0 thin series or less than or equal to 0.5 heavy series and Type D–less than or equal to 2.0 thin series or less than or equal to 1.0 heavy series;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccii) Welded pipes and tubes, designated as N–397; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) electric fusion welded steel process products; with outside diameter 45.72 cm or more but not over 60.96 cm; with any wall thickness; made to grades ASTM A671, A672 or A691; in any heat treatment class, or with outside diameters of greater than 60.96 cm in heat treatment classes 30 or higher; or

(B) submerged arc welded products; meeting either (I) API pipe specification 2B with an outside diameter of 457.2 mm or greater with the plate meeting API specifications 2H or API 2Y; or (II) ASTM Grade A252 in one of the following diameters and wall thicknesses: 457.2 mm or more but less than 609.6 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness of 15.875 mm or more; 609.6 mm or more but less than 762 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness over 22.225 mm; 762 mm or more but less than 914.4 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness over 31.75 mm; 914.4 mm or more but less than 1066.8 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness over 34.925 mm; or 1066.8 or more but not over 1219.2 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness of 38.1 mm or more;

(cciii) Welded line pipes and tubes, designated as N–485 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing certified as being made to API 5L standards with an outside diameter over 60.96 cm; of grade X 70 or higher;

(cciv) Welded drawn over mandrel tubes, designated as X–162; the foregoing measuring 45.00 mm or more but not over 120.00 mm in outside diameter (tolerance of 0.15 mm to 0.40 mm) and 1.50 mm or more but not over 4.00 mm in wall thickness (tolerance of no more than 3.0 percent but at least 0.10 mm); having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.10 mm in depth; certified by the importer as either (I) produced according to DIN 17204 under C2 with narrowed chemical analysis (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.23, manganese not over 0.70, silicon not over 0.25 and aluminum 0.02 or more; or (II) microalloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5 mod., 26Mn5 mod., 34Mn5 mod., 40Mn5 mod.; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive prop shaft manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes;

(ccv) Welded drawn over mandrel tubes, designated as X–162; the foregoing measuring 25.00 mm or more but not over 56.00 mm in outside diameter (inside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm) and 1.00 mm or more but not over 3.50 mm in wall thickness (tolerance of not over 3.0 percent but at least 0.10 mm); having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.10 mm in depth; having an inner surface roughness (Rz) of no more than 0.004 mm; certified by the importer as produced according to DIN2393 C under St34-3 , St 37-3, St 44-3, St 52-3 with narrowed chemical analysis (killed by aluminum only): carbon not over 0.24 percent by weight, manganese not over 1.60 percent by weight, silicon not over 0.55 percent by weight and aluminum 0.02 percent or more by weight; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive shock absorber manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes;

(ccvi) Welded drawn over mandrel tubes, designated as X–162; the foregoing measuring 10.00 mm or more but not over 35.00 mm in outside diameter (inside diameter tolerance 0.05 mm to 0.16 mm) and 1.00 mm or more but not over 3.50 mm in wall thickness (tolerance of not over 0.10 mm); having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.10 mm in depth; having an inner surface roughness (Rz) of not over 0.004 mm; certified by the importer as produced according to DIN 2393 C under St -34-3, St 37-3, St 44-3 and St 52-3 with narrowed chemical analysis (killed by aluminum only): carbon not over 0.24 percent by weight, manganese not over 1.60 percent by weight, silicon not over 0.55 percent by weight, and aluminum 0.02 percent or more by weight; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive or furniture gas spring manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes."

(ccvii) "Electrolytic chromium-coated tin-free products, entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; designated as X-083 the foregoing in DR8 CA; thickness 0.14 mm (50 lbs. per base box) ±5 percent; width 898.53 mm ordered, 904.88 mm actual (tolerances per ASTM A623-90 and ASTM A657-87); with a 7C stone finish; BSO oiling (0.27 ±0.05 GM/BB);

(ccviii) Stainless steel bar, if entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 12 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.35 to 0.45, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.50 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.0050, chromium 15.0 to 17.0, nickel 0.70 to 1.00, molybdenum 0.80 to1.20, niobium (columbium) not over 0.080 and copper not over 0.30; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as M300 High Chromium Mold Steel; martensitic stainless; either (I) round with diameter from 12.7 mm to 762 mm, or (II) flat, thickness 11 mm to 610 mm, width 45 mm to 915mm, vacuum degassed, forged or rolled; the foregoing designated as N-387;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccix) Cold-rolled, electrocoated on one side with zinc-nickel coating, steel products, with the following characteristics: thickness 0.70 mm (+/- 0.04 mm) to 0.75 mm (+/- 0.04 mm), width 1485 mm to 1570 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.0010 to 0.0023, sulfur not more than 0.006, manganese not more than 0.12; titanium stabilized; certified by the importer to have the following mechanical properties using JIS (Japan Industry Standard) testing methods: elongation not less than 47 percent nor more than 51 percent, yield strength not less than 140 MPa nor more than 165 MPa, tensile strength 270 MPa to 300 MPa, N-Value, equal to or greater than 0.25 and R-Value equal or greater than 1.9 (in all directions: longitudinal, transverse and diagonal); the foregoing sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as EDDQ Zn-Ni UC, and designated as N-380;

(ccx) Hot-rolled flat rolled products, alloy and non-alloy, not further worked than hot rolled, with the following characteristics: sulfur content not more than 0.005 percent by weight, tensile strength not less than 780 MPa, elongation at least 18 percent but not more than 31 percent for 1.6 mm to 2.0 mm thicknesses, at least 20 percent but not more than 32 percent for 2.0 mm to 3.2 mm thicknesses, at least 21 percent but not more than 33 percent for 3.2 mm to 6.3 mm thicknesses, at least 22 percent for 6.3 mm to 12.00 mm thicknesses; thickness tolerance: +/- 0.10 mm for 1.6 mm to 4.0 mm thicknesses, +/-0.125 mm for 4.0 mm to 6.0 mm thicknesses, +/-0.15 mm for 6.0 mm to 8.0 mm thicknesses, +/-0.175 mm for 8.0 mm to 12.0 mm thicknesses; the foregoing designated as X-075;

(ccxi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N-316, dual phase with low silicon; with thickness of 2.5 mm to 6 mm; width not exceeding 1.46 m; tensile strength of 750 MPa to 900 MPa; elongation not less than14 percent in thickness of 2.5 mm to 2.999 mm, elongation not less than 15 percent in thickness of 3 mm to 6 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.07 to 0.09, manganese 0.9 to 0.98, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, copper not over 0.10, nickel not over 0.10 and chromium not over 0.8; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as Usiphase D 80;

(ccxii) Ball-bearing steel (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(h) to chapter 72), bars and rods not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, having a diameter less than 47.625 mm, the foregoing designated as X-015 or N-438;

(ccxiii) cold-rolled coiled flat rolled steel, designated as A-613, the foregoing 2.96 mm to 3.01 mm in thickness; 620 mm wide plus or minus 1 mm; hardness of 202 to 214 HB; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): chromium 0.4 to 0.7, vanadium 0.15 to 0.25, sulfur not over 0.03, phosphorus not over 0.03, manganese 0.3 to 0.5, silicon 0.25 to 0.4, carbon 0.75 to 0.85 and not over 0.03 aluminum;

(ccxiv) Cold finished nonalloy steel bar of circular cross section, designated as A-611, diameter not greater than 81 mm, surface hardened, precision ground, chemical composition (expressed as percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.57, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, phosphorus not greater than 0.025, sulfur not greater than 0.035 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.08; with the following other properties: grain size of 6 or finer as per DIN 50601; hardness HV 670 to 840; surface finish maximum RMS 12; and minimum hardness depth of 0.4 mm;

(ccxv) flat-rolled steel products, not further worked than cold-rolled, designated as A-623 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 15,000 t, the foregoing meeting either of the following sets of characteristics:

(i) grade ASTM A366-97-B, coated with 5 to 15 mg/m^2 of di octyl sebacate oil, meeting the following specifications: thickness 0.40 mm to 1.40 mm; width 711 mm to 1,281 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.08, manganese not over 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.030 and sulfur not over 0.025; with the following mechanical properties: minimum tensile strength of 269 MPa; maximum yield point of 262 MPa; minimum elongation of 30 percent; Rockwell hardness 48-56 (B scale); and restricted gauge accuracy of 1/4 ASTM; or

(ii) grade ASTM A366-97, coated with 5 to 15 mg/m^2 di octyl sebacate oil, meeting the following specifications: thickness 0.40 mm to1.40 mm and width 832 mm to 1,499 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.08, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.025 and sulfur not over 0.025; with the following mechanical properties: minimum tensile strength of 268.9 MPa; minimum yield point of 255.1 MPa; minimum elongation of 32 percent; Rockwell hardness 43-55 (B scale); and restricted gauge accuracy 1/4 ASTM;

(ccxvi) unhardened low carbon cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products (soft magnetic iron), designated as A-626 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not exceed 3 t; thickness range less than or equal to 5 mm, width not over 300 mm, chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 to 0.027, silicon not over 0.05, manganese 0.12 to 0.22, phosphorus not over 0.012, sulfur not over 0.025 and chromium not over 0.05; tensile strength of 120 MPa or more but not over 580 MPa; surface finish: Ra not over 0.25 micrometer;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxvii) cold-rolled steel products, in coils per ASTM A625M T3, designated as A-643 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,000 t, the foregoing with a matte finish, continuously annealed, thermal flattened, with the following characteristics: thickness 0.254 mm to 0.381mm and width 254 mm to 1016 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.05, manganese 0.18 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.025, copper not over 0.10 and aluminum 0.020 to 0.075; having a temper of T3 or 52 to 62 on the Rockwell 30T scale; with the following other properties: average coil gauge down the center of the sheet the ordered gauge thickness +/- 0.0076mm; gauge variation measured on any longitudinal line down the length of a single coil not to exceed 0.01016 mm total; the crown of the coil not to exceed 0.01016 mm when measured along any straight line across the width of the coil (but at least 25.4 mm away from the edge); coil width tolerance + 3.175 mm, - 0 mm; carrying a uniform but minimal amount of D.O.S. or S.2 type oil on all surfaces; surface smooth and free from lamination, deep scratches, pits, scale, rolled in particles, weld joints, edge cracks, holes and excessive edge-wave; thoroughly recrystallized and have a uniform grain size not exceeding ASTM 5; all other tolerances as per ASTM A625;

(ccxviii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel in coils, grade SAE J1392 045YLF, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t, the foregoing meeting the following criteria: thickness 1.25 mm to 1.65 mm; width 1,140 mm to 1,270 mm; bright finish of Ra value of 0.0 to 0.4 micrometer; surface cleanliness defined as surface carbon of 4 mg/m^2 per side maximum; hydrogen annealed; with maximum yield-to-tensile ratio of 80 percent; and elongation of 24 percent minimum;

(ccxix) cold-rolled flat-rolled high strength steel, non-alloy, designated as A-655 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,000 t; the foregoing with a temper pass of 3.75 percent to 4.25 percent reduction after annealing to result in the following mechanical requirements: yield strength at 240 MPa to 340 MPa; tensile strength 310 MPa to 365 MPa; elongation of 33 percent or more; R value of 1.64 to 2.15 and N value of 0.14 to 0.165; prelube required to be applied; thickness 1.7729 mm to 1.8846 mm; coil width 1,377 mm to 1,410 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.030 and sulfur not over 0.035;

(ccxx) cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as A-656 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 120 t; the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: thickness range of 0.30 to 0.40 mm; width not over 5 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.040 to 0.080, manganese 0.20 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.030 and aluminum 0.04 to 0.06; mechanical properties: yield point (MPa) of 185 to 280; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 270; and minimum elongation of 28 percent;

(ccxxi) cold-rolled flat-rolled measuring tape steel products, designated as A-710, the foregoing of SAE 1095, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.60, sulfur less than 0.050 and phosphorus less than 0.2; width 4.76 mm to 38.1 mm; thickness 0.114 mm to 0.1542 mm (tolerance +/-0.005 mm); tensile strength 800 to 1,100 MPa; edge deburred, Vickers Hardness Range 210 to 650;

(ccxxii) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095 modified by expanding carbon and decreasing sulfur; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.9 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.03 and sulfur not over 0.006; width not over 153 mm; thickness 0.8 mm to 1.35 mm; blue polished surface; surface roughness not over 5.0 micrometers; ultimate tensile strength 1,400 MPa to 1,500 MPa; edges deburred or machined; straightness 0.6 to 1.2 mm over 3 m; flatness equal or less than 0.1 percent of the product width;

(ccxxiii) cold-rolled heat-treatable flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1050 modified (as described by the chemical composition) with a decarburized surface; produced by open coil batch annealing facilities for decarburizing, decarburization depths of 10 to 300 micrometers with adjusted carbon transition gradient; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.44 to 0.55, chromium 0 to 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, aluminum less than 0.05; thickness 0.50 mm to 2.00 mm; width 300 mm to 800 mm; not hardened and with low carbon surface (less than 0.1 percent carbon); thickness tolerance T3 and better; yield strength 450 MPa or more; tensile strength 500 MPa or more but not over 850 MPa;

(ccxxiv) cold-rolled heat-treatable flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1065 modified (as described by the chemical composition) with a decarburized surface; produced by open coil batch annealing facilities for decarburizing, decarburization depths of 10 mm to 300 micrometers with adjusted carbon transition gradient; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.56 to 0.70, chromium 0 to 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum less than 0.05; thickness 0.50 mm to 2.00 mm; width 300 mm to 800 mm; not hardened and with low carbon surface (less than 0.1 percent carbon); thickness tolerance T3 and better; yield strength 450 MPa or more; tensile strength 500 MPa or more but not over 850 MPa;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxxv) cold-rolled heat-treatable flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1074 modified (as described by the chemical composition) with decarburized surface; produced by open coil batch annealing facilities for decarburizing, decarburization depths of 10 to 300 micrometer with adjusted carbon transition gradient; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.69 to 0.80, chromium 0 to 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35 and aluminum less than 0.05; thickness 0.50 mm to 2.00 mm; width 300 mm to 800 mm; not hardened and with low carbon surface (less than 0.1 percent carbon); thickness tolerance: T3 and better; yield strength of not less than 450 MPa; tensile strength of 500 MPa or more but not over 850 MPa;

(ccxxvi) cold-rolled plating quality steel, designated as A-721 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,600 t; the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: thickness of 0.66 mm, 0.75 mm, 0.90 mm, 1.08 mm, 1.38 mm or 1.85 mm, each with a tolerance of +3 percent / -0 percent; width of not less than 1,092 mm and not over 1,219 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 or more but not over 0.05, phosphorus not over 0.03, manganese not over 0.6 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following properties: surface finish bright, suitable for nickel chrome plating, free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams, with a surface finish of RMS6 or better; hardness not less than 45Rb and not over 55Rb;

(ccxxvii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-756 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 930 t, the foregoing single reduced; T-4 temper; continuous annealed; type MR chemistry; 5C Matte Finish; having a thickness 0.211 mm and width 1073.15 mm to 1219.20 mm or a thickness of 0.239 mm and width of 1092.20 mm or a thickness of 0.312 mm and width of 1104.9 mm to 1193.8 mm; thickness tolerance of plus 5 percent and minus 8 percent; width tolerance of minus 0 mm and plus 3.175 mm; otherwise produced according to ASTM A623-00 and A625-98; certified by the importer that such products will be slit into two coils, each of which is 533.40 mm or more but not over 609.60 mm wide for use in the manufacturing of engine gaskets;

(ccxxviii) cold-rolled black flat-rolled products, designated as A-756 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t, the foregoing single reduced; T-4 temper; continuous annealed; type MR chemistry; 5C Matte Finish; thickness 0.378 mm, plus 5 percent and minus 8 percent tolerances; width 1,155.7 mm, minus 0 and plus 3.175 mm tolerances; otherwise produced to ASTM A623-00 and A625-98; certified by the importer that such products will each be slit into two coils each measuring from 508.00 mm to 635.00 mm wide for use in the manufacturing of engine gaskets;

(ccxxix) cold-rolled flat-rolled, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095, having the following chemical composition (percent by wight): carbon 0.90 to 1.00, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus 0.020 maxiumum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, chromium 0.55 to 0.75 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.25; width 4 mm to 40 mm; thickness 0.20 to 0.70 mm; straightness deviation for width less than 8 mm a maximum of 27 mm per 3,000 mm, for width 8 to less than 20 mm a maximum of 18 mm per 3,000 mm, width 20 to 40 mm maximum of 13.5 mm per 3,000 mm; flatness deviation: maximum of 0.3 percent of width; surface finish: bright polished surface free from oxide, discoloration and harmful defects, Ra 0.2 to 0.6 micrometer; edges: fine machined square edges; microstructure: matrix of fine needled tempered martensite with approximately 7 percent residual carbides; tensile strength: 1,550 plus or minus 100 N/mm^2;

(ccxxx) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.35 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.015 and sulfur not over 0.010; thickness not over 1.00 mm, width not over 300 mm; microstructure being acicular tempered martensite with 3 to 7 percent by volume of speheroidized and uniformly distributed cementite (undissolved carbides) in sizes below 3 micrometers, partial decarburization (fully martensitic) allowed to a depth of 6 percent of thickness; flatness deviation along the rolling direction 0.3 percent of the length maximum; surface finish for thicknesses up to and including 0.381 mm Ra not more than 0.13 micrometer, for thicknesses above 0.381 mm Ra is not more than 0.25 micrometer;

(ccxxxi) bright or blue polished printing doctor blade steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing with thickness not over 0.305 mm, width not over 100 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005 and chromium 0.25 to 0.40; microstructure a matrix of fine needled tempered martensite with approximately 10 percent uniformly dispersed residual carbides; surface finish in bright or blue polished finish, free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks or seams; smooth, rounded or beveled edges; edge camber (in each 3000 mm of length) of not greater than 1 mm arc height; cross bow no greater than 0.3 percent of product width; in coils;

(ccxxxii) cold-rolled unhardened flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.001 and chromium 1.35 to 1.5; thickness not over 2 mm, width not over 300 mm; hardness H Rb 95 maximum; tensile strength 480 MPa or more but not over 680 MPa; surface finish: Ra not over 0.25 micrometer;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxxxiii) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1075, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.62 to 0.72, silicon 1.20 to 1.40, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010 and chromium 0.40 to 0.60; thickness not over 2.5 mm, width not over 300 mm; Vickers hardness 440 to 650; tensile strength 1,460 MPa or more but not over 2,210 MPa; surface finish: Ra not more than 0.25 micrometer for thicknesses not over 0.381 mm, Ra not more than 0.5 micrometer for thicknesses 0.381 mm or more but not over 2.5 mm;

(ccxxxiv) cold-rolled creasing knife flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing with round edge, in straight length, curved or coiled; body microstructure bainitic hardened to 370 plus or minus 20HV; with machined or ground round creasing edge of a knife; width 8.0 mm to 100.0 mm, thickness 0.4 mm to 2.13 mm (thickness tolerance plus or minus 0.015 for thickness 0.4 mm to 0.71 mm, or plus or minus 0.020 mm for thickness 1.05 mm to 2.13 mm; width tolerance plus or minus 0.020 mm for width 8.0 mm to 25.3 mm, plus or minus 0.025 mm for width 25.4 mm to 50.7 mm or plus or minus 0.030 mm for width 50.8 mm to 100.0 mm); cross camber 0.0005 mm/mm rule height maximum; straightness 0.3/1,000 mm rule length maximum; flatness 5 mm/1,000 mm rule length maximum; decarburization zone on both strip surfaces of 0.01 to 0.04 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.35 to 0.45, silicon 0.10 to 0.45, manganese 0.50 to 0.85, phosphorus less than 0.04, sulfur less than 0.03, chromium 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum less than 0.05, nickel less than 0.30 and copper less than 0.30;

(ccxxxv) cold-rolled rule steel flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing in straight lengths, curved or coiled, with a cutting edge; body microstructure bainitic hardened to either 320 plus or minus 15 or 400 plus or minus 20 HV or 450 plus or minus 20HV or 525 plus or minus 25 HV; machined or a ground sharp cutting edge, high frequency or plasma hardened to 620 plus or minus 30 HV or same as body hard ness; cutting edge having a specific cutting angle of 30 to 60 degrees; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.53 to 0.57, silicon 0.10 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.75, phosphorus less than 0.02, sulfur less than 0.01, chromium 0.10 to 0.20, molybdenum less than 0.05, nickel less than 0.10, copper less than 0.10 and aluminum 0.015 to 0.035; width 8.0 to 100.0 mm, thickness 0.4 to 2.13 mm (thickness tolerance: plus or minus 0.015 mm for thickness 0.4 to 0.71 mm, or plus or minus 0.020 mm for thickness 1.05 to 2.13 mm; width tolerance plus or minus 0.020 mm for width 8.0 to 25.3 mm, plus or minus 0.025 mm for width 25.4 to 50.7 mm, or plus or minus 0.030 mm for width 50.8 to 100.0 mm); cross camber 0.0005 mm/mm rule width maximum; straightness 0.3/1,000 mm rule length maximum; flatness 5 mm/1,000 mm rule length maximum; decarburization on strip surfaces 0.01 to 0.04 mm;

(ccxxxvi) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-632, the foregoing described as DIN125 Cr1; thickness not over 1.00 mm, width not over to 40 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.22 to 1.32, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.20 to 0.35 and aluminum not over 0.015; carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 80 percent of carbides; treated edges, surface finish is blue or bright finish free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; edge camber (in each 3,000 mm of length) not greater than 12.70 mm arc height; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.025 mm; hardness (15N) of 72 to 82.5;

(ccxxxvii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-632, the foregoing SAE 1050 modified, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.47 to 0.60, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.015 and aluminum not over 0.020; thickness not less than 0.305 mm nor more than 3.175 mm; width not less than 31.75 mm nor more than 500.00 mm; microstructure spheroidized annealed with skin pass; surface finish is bright, roughness not greater than Ra 0.60 micrometer on both sides; edge finish slit or deburred; flatness less than 0.6 percent of the product width; camber (in each 1,000 mm of length) of not greater than 2.00 mm arc height; and cross bow (per mm of width) of not greater than 3.00 mm; hardness not greater than HRB 85; tensile strength not greater than 582 MPa;

(ccxxxviii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-645, the foregoing with transformation induced plasticity (TRIP) effect, microstructure with retained austenite; width 630 mm to 1,400 mm, thickness 3 mm to 4 mm; tensile strength greater than 800 MPa, elongation greater than 23 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon less than 0.5, manganese not over 2.00, silicon 0.60 to 2.00 and sulfur not over 0.01;

(ccxxxix) cold-rolled flat-rolled magnetic alloy products, designated as A-648, the foregoing containing (percent by weight) 7.4 to 8.4 percent manganese, not over 0.05 percent carbon, no other individual element (except iron) over 0.30 percent and balance iron; mechanical properties yield strength 880 to 1,650 N/mm^2, ultimate tensile strength 980 to 2,000 N/mm^2, 1 to 20 percent elongation; cold-rolled coils; thickness 0.193 to 0.213 mm, width 250.0 to 380.0 mm; surface oiled to prevent rust;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxl) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.19, silicon not over 1.60, manganese not over 2.25, phosphorus not over 0.02 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength 980 N/mm^2 or more but not over 1,080 N/mm^2; and stretch flangeability at least 30 percent; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness 0.8 mm or more but not over 1.0 mm; yield strength 700 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation 11 percent or more but not over 20 percent;

(ii) thickness 1.0 mm or more but not over 1.2 mm; yield strength 690 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation 12 percent or more but not over 21 percent;

(iii) thickness 1.2 mm or more but not over 1.6 mm; yield strength 690 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation 13 percent or more but not over 22 percent; or

(iv) thickness 1.6 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; yield strength 690 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation at least 13 percent;

(ccxli) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.19, silicon not over 1.60, manganese not over 2.25, phosphorus not over 0.020 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength 980 N/mm^2 or more but not over 1,060 N/mm^2; yield strength 590 N/mm^2 or more but not over 730 N/mm^2; and elongation 13 percent or more but not over 20 percent; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness at least 0.8 mm but not greater than 1.0 mm; yield strength at least 590 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 13 percent but not greater than 20 percent;

(ii) thickness at least 1.0 mm but not greater than 1.2 mm; yield strength at least 580 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 14 percent but not greater than 21 percent;

(iii) thickness at least 1.2 mm but not greater than 1.6 mm; yield strength at least 580 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 14 percent but not greater than 22 percent; or

(iv) thickness at least 1.6 mm but not greater than 2.3 mm; yield strength at least 580 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2;and elongation at least 14 percent;

(ccxlii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, the foregoing with thickness 1.0 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.09, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 3.00, phosphorus not over 0.012 and sulfur not over 0.005; tensile strength 980 N/mm^2 or more but not over 1080 N/mm^2; yield strength 800N/mm^2 or more but not over 980 N/mm^2; elongation 6 percent or more but not over 14 percent; stretch flangeability at least 70 percent;

(ccxliii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, silicon not over 0.80, manganese not over 2.5, phosphorus not over 0.015 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength at least 780 N/mm^2; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness at least 0.6 mm but not greater than 0.8 mm; yield strength at least 420 N/mm^2 but not greater than 645 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 14 percent but not greater than 25 percent;

(ii) thickness at least 0.8 mm but not greater than 1.0 mm; yield strength at least 410 N/mm^2 but not greater than 635 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 15 percent but not greater than 26 percent;

(iii) thickness at least 1.0 mm but not greater than 1.2 mm; yield strength at least 400 N/mm^2 but not greater than 625N/mm^2; and elongation at least 16 percent but not greater than 27 percent;

(iv) thickness at least 1.2 mm but not greater than 1.6 mm; yield strength at least 400 N/mm^2 but not greater than 625N/mm^2; and elongation at least 17 percent but not greater than 28 percent; or

(v) thickness at least 1.6 mm but not greater than 2.3 mm; yield strength at least 400 N/mm^2 but not greater than 625 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 18 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxliv) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.16, silicon not over 0.80, manganese not over 2.60, phosphorus not over 0.012 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength at least 1180 N/mm^2; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness at least 0.8 mm but not greater than 1.0 mm; yield strength at least 835 N/mm^2 but not greater than 1,225 N/mm^{2,} and elongation at least 5 percent but not greater than 10 percent;

(ii) thickness at least 1.0 mm but not greater than 1.2 mm; yield strength at least 825 N/mm2 but not greater than 1,215 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 5percent but not greater than 17 percent;

(iii) thickness at least 1.2mm but not greater than 1.6 mm; yield strength at least 825 N/mm^2 but not greater than 1,215 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 7 percent but not greater than 18 percent; or

(iv) thickness at least 1.6 mm but not greater than 2.3 mm; yield strength at least 825 N/mm^2 but not greater than 1,215 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 8 percent;

(ccxlv) bright finish cold-rolled saw steel products, designated as A-711, the foregoing flat-rolled; thickness not over 4.0 mm; width not over 710 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and chromium 0.30 to 0.45; through-hardened to 40 to 50 HRc with a tolerance of +/- 2HRc; thickness tolerance of +/- 0.03 mm; surface finish bright finish free from pits, cracks or seams; smooth edges; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.0015 mm;

(ccxlvi) bright finish cold-rolled flat-rolled chrome-vanadium saw steel, designated as A-711, the foregoing with thickness not over 4.0 mm, width not over 710 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.75 to 0.85, silicon 0.25 to 0.45, manganese 0.30 to 0.85, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.40 to 0.70 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.25; through-hardened to 40 to 50 HRc with a tolerance of +/- 2 HRc; thickness tolerance of +/- 0.03 mm; surface finish bright finish free from pits, cracks or seams; smooth edges; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.0015 mm;

(ccxlvii) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095 modified by expanding carbon and decreasing sulfur; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum and sulfur 0.006 maximum; thickness 0.5 to 1.00 mm , thickness tolerance 0.024 mm, width not over 152.4 mm; ultimate tensile strength at least 1590 N/mm^2; flatness less than or equal 0.2 percent of the product width; microstructure completely free from decarburization, carbides are spheroidal and fine within 1 percent to 4 percent per square meter in the uniform tempered martensite; nonmetallic inclusions; sulfide inclusions maximum 0.04 percentage per square meter and oxide inclusions maximum 0.05 percentage per square meter; surface roughness arithmetic maximum 0.25 micrometer, surface roughness maximum 2.5 micrometer;

(ccxlviii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 or more but not over 0.15, manganese 0.50 or more but not over 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium 0.2 or more but not over 0.4, nickel 0.2 or more but not over 0.4 and aluminum 0.02 or more but not over 0.07; tensile strength not less than 448 MPa not more than 496 MPa; Rockwell hardness B 65 to 75; minimum elongation 35 percent; maximum average scratch depth.0.35 micrometer; thickness at least 0.80 mm but not more than 1.50 mm; width not less than 330 mm nor more than 429 mm;

(ccxlix) cold-rolled flat-rolled measuring tape steel products, designated as A-723, the foregoing produced to specification JIS SK-4; thickness 0.114 mm to 0.152 mm (plus or minus 0.005 mm); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.94 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.40 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.022, sulfur not over 0.010, copper not over 0.08, nickel not over 0.08, chromium 0.10 to 0.25 and aluminum not over 0.010; Vickers hardness HV 290 plus or minus 20; tensile strength 800 to 1100 N/mm^2; surface roughness (RZ) not more than 1 micrometer; quantity of cementite minimum 33 in a 100 micrometer by 100 micrometer area; meeting either of the following sets of properties:

(i) width 4.76 mm to 35 mm (plus or minus 0.05 mm); edge condition deburred edge; camber (in each 2,400 mm of length) of not over 20 mm arc height; or

(ii) width 150 mm to 350 mm (plus or minus 0.50 mm); edge condition slit edge; camber (in each 2,400 mm of length) of not over 6.35 mm arc height;

(ccl) anisotropic annealed and slit magnetic semihard alloy products, designated as A-732, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): nickel 14.7 to 15.3, aluminum 1.7 to 1.9, titanium 0.6 to 0.8 and iron 80 to 82; density of 7.65 g/cm^3; with a remanence of 1.30 to1.60 Tesla; with coercivity of 1.5 to 2.6 plus or minus 0.5 kA/m; Curie temperature 630°C; Vicker hardness in heat treated condition of 600; thickness 0.045 to 0.3 mm; maximum width 240 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccli) forged products, designated as A-645, the foregoing in thicknesses of 153 mm to 1270 mm; hardness of 290 to 320 BHN; hardness dispersion including through-thickness measured anywhere on block not exceeding 15 BHN for thicknesses 153 mm to 203 mm, hardness dispersion measured anywhere on block including through-thickness not exceeding 30 BHN for thickness over 203 mm to 1270 mm; homogenous (free of hard spots); conforming to ASTM A578-S9 ultrasonic testing requirements with 3 mm flat bottom hole; rolled for thicknesses not exceeding 813 mm; rough machined for thicknesses greater than 813 mm; oxygen content not exceeding 20 ppm, hydrogen content not exceeding 2 ppm.; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.235 to 0.275, chromium 1.2 to 1.5, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, molybdenum 0.35 to 0.55, silicon 0.05 to 0.15, sulfur 0.060 to 0.080 and boron 0.002 to 0.004;

(cclii) prehardened hot-rolled mold steel products, designated as A-626; the foregoing comprising rounds from 12 mm to 500 mm diameter, flats with a thickness 12 mm to 1300 mm and width 300 mm to 2000 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.23 to 0.27, chromium 1.20 to 1.40, manganese 1.20 and 1.40, nickel not more than 0.30, molybdenum 0.35 to 0.55, silicon 0.05 to 0.15, boron 0.0002 to 0.004, sulfur not more than 0.02, phosphorus not more than 0.02 and aluminum not more than 0.07;

(ccliii) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, of high strength grade 100, designated as A-645; the foregoing in thicknesses 2.3 mm to 3.0 mm; widths 1.016 m to 1.524 m; yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa, tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; and bending radius of 1.6 times thickness; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2;

(ccliv) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as A-668, the foregoing in coils, high strength, minimum yield strength of 550 MPa. in compliance with ASTM SAE J1392 Grade 080 XLF; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 maximum, manganese 1.7 maximum, silicon 0.250 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.080 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; thickness 15.5 mm or more, width 1820 mm or more;

(cclv) hot-rolled or hot-rolled pickled and oiled, high strength, flat-rolled steel coils, designated as A-682; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.065, manganese 0.195 to 0.305, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, silicon 0.030 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0050 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.006 to 0.012, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 248 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa, minimum elongation of 30 percent; in the following dimensions: hot-rolled or hot-rolled pickled and oiled: 2.31 mm to 2.72 mm x 1930 mm or more; or 3.0 mm to 3.40 mm x 1930 mm or more;

(cclvi) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-705; the foregoing in coils, thickness 5.0 mm +/- 0.2 mm, width 6.2 mm +/- 0.2 mm; chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11 to 0.17, silicon 0.10 maximum, manganese 0.30 to 0.60, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, vanadium 0.04 to 0.11 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.08; minimum yield strength of 400 N/mm^2; tensile strength 490 N/mm^2 to 610 N/mm^2; minimum elongation of 22 percent,

(cclvii) hot-rolled hardened and annealed saw steel in sheet form, designated as A-711, the foregoing in thickness not over 15 mm; width not over 1610 mm; through-hardened to 38 to 52 HRc with a tolerance of +/- 2 HRc; thickness tolerances: up to 6 mm thickness: + 0.30 / - 0.0 mm, above 6 mm up to 8 mm thickness: + 0.34 / - 0.0 mm, above 8 mm thickness: +0.38 / - 0.0 mm; surface descaled; smooth edges; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.001 mm; meeting one of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(i) carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and chromium 0.30 to 0.45;

(ii) carbon 0.75 to 0.85, silicon 0.25 to 0.45, manganese 0.30 to 0.85, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.40 to 0.70 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.25; or

(iii) carbon 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.10 to 0.30, manganese 0.35 to 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.20 to 0.50, molybdenum not over 0.10 and nickel 0.50 to 1.00;

(cclviii) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-754, in coils, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.14, manganese not over 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.003, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium content 0.50 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40 and nickel not over 0.20; thickness 1.6 to 5.03 mm, width up to 1,550 mm; minimum yield strength 344 N/mm^2, tensile strength 482 to 607 N/mm^2, thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; minimum elongation 22 percent; hardness 79 to 89 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale and embosses;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclix) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated A-791; the foregoing being ferritic mono-phase alloyed high-tensile steel; thickness at least 1.2 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 maximum, silicon 0.40 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, aluminum 0.060 maximum, niobium 0.09 maximum, titanium 0.20 maximum, vanadium 0.20 maximum, molybdenum 0.50 maximum and sulfur 0.010 maximum; in either of the following conditions:

(i) minimum tensile strength 780 MPa, minimum elongation 13 percent, and minimum stretch flange ratio of 70 percent; or

(ii) minimum tensile strength 980 MPa, minimum elongation 10 percent, and minimum stretch flange ratio of 40 percent;

(cclx) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-809, the foregoing in coils; width less than 600 mm; thickness 2.00 mm to 4.00 mm or 10 mm to 13 mm; inclusions determined in accordance of ASTM E45, Method A or DIN 50602 specifications; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.6, manganese not over 2.1, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum 0.02 or more, niobium 0.02 or more but not over 0.15, vanadium not over 0.20, titanium not over 0.20, molybdenum not over 0.20 and boron not over 0.20; minimum yield strength 759 MPa in both longitudinal and transverse directions, minimum tensile strength 814 MPa, Charpy impact values greater than or equal to 17 J -40°C; elongation greater than or equal to 12 percent; minimum bendability 1.125 times thickness;.

(cclxi) hot-rolled floor plate in coils, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 8,500 t; in widths greater than 1,651 mm and meeting either of the sets of properties described below:

(i) thickness from 2 mm to 16 mm; commercial quality grade; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.02 to 0.10, silicon of 0.03 maximum, manganese of 0.15 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, vanadium not over 0.008, aluminum of 0.01 to 0.08 and nitrogen not over 0.014; or

(ii) grade A36; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.04 to 0.21 , silicon not over 0.40, manganese not over 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.025, vanadium not over 0.05, aluminum from 0.010 to 0.05 and nitrogen not over 0.009;

(cclxii) hot-rolled steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250 t; in grade SAE 1060; thickness 1.78 mm or more but less than 2.54 mm, widths of 1016 mm to 1524 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.57 to 0.65, manganese of 0.6 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum 0.015 to 0.03, copper not over 0.1, nitrogen not over 0.01, and combined nickel, chromium and molybdenum not over 0.45;

(cclxiii) hot-rolled steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250 metric tons; in grade SAE 1080/1085 with the following characteristics: thickness of at least 1.78 mm but less than 2.06 mm; widths greater than 1,500 mm to 1,650 mm; inclusion controlled according to ASTM E45 (average value on ten fields: A max 1.5, B max 1, C max 1, D max 1.5) having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.815 to 0.884, manganese 0.8 to 0.9, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.02 to 0.04, copper not over 0.35, combined nickel, chromium, and molybdenum not over 0.3; in coils;

(cclxiv) heat treatable boron hot rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250 t; the foregoing with thickness 1.7 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.27 to 0.33, manganese 1.15 to 1.45, silicon 0.20 to 0.30, aluminum over 0.02, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.005, copper not over 0.060, nickel not over 0.050, chromium from 0.15 to 0.25, titanium from 0.02 to 0.05, nitrogen not over 0.009 and boron from 0.001 to 0.004; calcium treated;

(cclxv) hot-rolled flat-rolled high strength low alloy grade 100 heavy gauge steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t; the foregoing with thickness 4.5 mm to 12.7 mm; width 1.524 m to 1.829 m, with a yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa; tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; guaranteed bending radius of 1.6 times a thickness less than 6 mm and 1.8 times a thickness greater than 6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum from 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2;

(cclxvi) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-649 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t; the foregoing with thickness 1.8 mm or more but not over 2.2 mm; width not over 1524 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.13, manganese 1.20 to 1.65 and phosphorus equal to or less than 0.035; yield strength 550 to 575 MPa; tensile strength 620 to 760 MPa; elongation minimum 20 percent; bend radius of 2 times material thickness;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxvii) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-649 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 8,000 t; ASTM A507 SAE-number 4130; 95 percent spheroidized annealed; thickness 2.48 mm to 6.12 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.28 to 0.33, manganese of 0.40 to 0.60, phosphorus of 0.02 maximum, silicon of 0.03 maximum and chromium of 0.80 to 1.1; hardness Rb maximum of 85;

(cclxviii) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, ASTM A1011 CS type A (modified) as rolled or tension leveled hot rolled pickled and oiled flat rolled steel coils, designated as A-680 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t; whether temper rolled or not, with surface requirements equal to exposed, possessing non-earing properties; thicknesses from 1.37 mm but less than 1.7 mm and with thickness tolerance of one half or less than standard thickness tolerance as specified in ASTMA568 ANDA635; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.070, manganese 0.175 to 0.274, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.024, silicon not over 0.024, aluminum 0.025 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0025 to 0.0050, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.10, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, niobium (columbium) not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005;

(cclxix) hot-rolled flat-rolled A1011 CS TYPE B (modified) hot rolled or tension leveled hot rolled pickled and oiled flat rolled steel coils, designated as A-680 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t; whether temper passed or not with surface requirements equal to exposed; thicknesses from 1.397 mm but less than 1.676 mm and with thickness tolerance of one half or less than standard thickness tolerance (ASTM A568 and A635; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.080 to 0.100, manganese 0.300 to 0.400, phosphorus not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.030, aluminum 0.025 to 0.064, nitrogen not over 0.0050, copper not over 0.070, tin not over 0.024, chromium not over 0.060, nickel not over 0.060, molybdenum not over 0.015, niobium (columbium) not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005;

(cclxx) hot-rolled flat-rolled, pickled and oiled, tension leveled, high strength steel coils, designated as A-680; the foregoing according to SAE J1392 grade 060XLF modified with inclusion shape control and following chemistry (percent by weight): carbon 0.070 to 0.110; manganese 1.220 to 1.354; phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.120 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0060 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium.040 maximum., nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.015 to 0.025, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0008 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 414 MPa, minimum tensile strength 482 MPa and minimum elongation of 20 percent; thickness 3.404+0.203/-0 mm and width 1.350.645+38.100/-.0 mm or thickness 3.584+0.203/-0 mm and width 1.279.525+38.100/-.0 mm;

(cclxxi) hot-rolled pickled and oiled tension leveled, high strength, flat-rolled steel coils, designated as A-680; the foregoing according to SAE J1392 grade 070XLF mod with inclusion shape control and following chemistry in (percent by weight): carbon 0.080 to 0.120, manganese 1.370 to 1.504, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.120 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0060 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.040 to 0.050, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0008 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength of 482 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 550 MPa; thickness 3.584+0.203/-0 mm and width 1,288.725 +31.750/-0 mm;

(cclxxii) hot-rolled or hot rolled pickled and oiled flat-rolled steel coils, designated as A-682 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 14,500 t; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.090 to 0.130, manganese 0.425 to 0.575, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.020 maximum, silicon 0.020 maximum, aluminum 0.020 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0030 to 0.0050 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.005 maximum; vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 248 MPa, minimum tensile strength 345 MPa, minimum elongation of 30 percent; width 1,778 mm or more, thickness 2.49 mm to 3.51 mm;

(cclxxiii) hot-rolled floor plate in coils, designated as A-688; the foregoing being pattern number 4, grade ASTMA786, thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 6.4 mm, width of 1,829 mm or greater;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxxiv) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel in coils; in widths from 733 mm to 1,244.6 mm (width tolerance of 20.0 mm) having coil weights of 17.89 kg/mm of width or more; designated as A-689 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 35,000 t; camber tolerance of not more than 20 mm per 10 m, thickness ranging from 1.80 mm to 3.00 mm (tolerances of 0.1 mm); flatness deviation not to exceed 2.5 percent steepness ratio (defined as height over the wavelength); in one of the following combinations of chemical compositions (percent by weight) and widths: (A) width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.010 to 0.08 carbon, 0.16 to 0.30 manganese, 0.025 maximum silicon, 0.020 maximum phosphorus, 0.020 maximum sulfur, 0.008 maximum nitrogen and 0.02 to 0.08 aluminum; (B) of a width from 915 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.08 to 0.13 carbon, 0.30 to 0.60 manganese, 0.035 maximum silicon, 0.025 maximum phosphorus, 0.025 maximum sulfur, 0.008 maximum nitrogen and 0.02 to 0.07 aluminum; (C) of a width from 762 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.13 to 0.17 carbon, 0.30 to 0.60 manganese, 0.035 maximum silicon, 0.025 maximum phosphorus, 0.025 maximum sulfur, 0.010 maximum nitrogen and 0.02 to 0.07 aluminum; or (D) of a width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.010 maximum carbon, 0.10 to 0.20 manganese, 0.030 maximum silicon, 0.020 maximum phosphorus, 0.020 maximum sulfur, 0.007 maximum nitrogen, 0.02 to 0.075 aluminum and 0.15 maximum titanium; all certified by the importer of record to be used for rerolling in a reversing cold reduction mill, with a reduction in thickness during the cold rolling process of at least 40;

(cclxxv) hot-rolled coils, designated as A-699 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t; the foregoing meeting ANSI 1095 in thickness from 1.75 mm but less than 2.03 mm and in widths over 685.8 mm but not over 1,220 mm; and modified to meet the following chemical specifications (percent by weight): 0.70 to 1.04 carbon, 0.30 to 0.100 manganese, not over 0.025 phosphorus, not over 0.015 sulfur, 0.025 to 0.065 aluminum, 0.15 to 0.25 silicon, not over 0.100 copper, not over 0.100 nickel, 0.090 to 0.30 chromium, no over 0.025 molybdenum, not over 0.020 tin, not over 0.008 niobium, not over 0.008 titanium, not over 0.0008 boron, not over 0.010 nitrogen and not over 0.008 vanadium;

(cclxxvi) hot-rolled ferritic mono-phase alloyed high-tensile steel, designated as A-791; the foregoing in thickness of 1.2 mm or more but less than 1.8 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 maximum , silicon 0.40 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, aluminum 0.060 maximum, niobium 0.09 maximum, titanium 0.20 maximum, vanadium 0.20 maximum, molybdenum 0.50 maximum and sulfur 0.010 maximum; minimum tensile strength of 590 MPa, minimum elongation of 16 percent, and a minimum stretch flange ratio of 80 percent;

(cclxxvii) cold-rolled electrolytically nickel-coated steel foil, designated as A-604; the foregoing being substrate SAE 1008 A-1 Killed Quality; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.030 and sulfur not over 0.035; substrate thickness 0.050 mm or more but not over 0.0572 mm, width 607.6 mm or more but not over 611.6 mm; as rolled with a Rockwell hardness not less than 83on 15T scale; unalloyed nickel coating 2.54 micrometers or more in thickness; non-brilliant finish; in coils wound on 76.6 mm diameter steel cores and with 355.6 mm maximum outer diameter;

(cclxxviii) flat-rolled products, designated as A-619, the foregoing coated with zinc according to ASTM-Designation 653/A 653M Type A/ Grade 40, 150 g/m^2 to 280 g/m^2 of zinc for both sides; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.20, manganese not over 1.20, sulfur not over 0.035, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, vanadium not over 0.008 and titanium not over 0.30; longitudinal mechanical properties of base metal: yield strength 185 MPa minimum, tensile strength 310 MPa or more but not over 540 MPa, elongation 22 percent minimum; edges rounded and galvanized after slitting; width 40 mm or more but not over 60 mm; weight 0.63 kg/ linear m to 0.86 kg/linear m; thickness 1 mm or more but not over 2 mm; in coils with outside diameter 750 mm or more but not over 1,300 mm;

(cclxxix) nickel-coated cold-rolled slit-to-width steel, in coils, designated as A-643, the foregoing in thickness 0.250 mm or more but not over 1.828 mm, width 25.39 mm or more but not over 76.17 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.05, manganese 0.10 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.025, aluminum 0.030 to 0.085, nitrogen not over 0.007 and copper plus nickel plus chromium not over 0.2; aluminum-killed, continuously cast; electrolytically coated with nickel free from pits or blisters on one surface (“plated side”) of the product with a minimum thickness of 0.00381 mm and with nickel thickness of not over 0.000762 mm on the opposite “bare” side; in coils with a maximum inside diameter of 50.8 cm and a maximum outside diameter of 172.72 cm;

(cclxxx) copper coated cold-rolled slit-to-width steel, designated as A-643, the foregoing in coils; thickness 0.250 mm or more but not over 1.828 mm, width 25.39 mm or more but not over 76.17 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.08, manganese 0.10 to 0.45, phosphorus 0.02 maximum, and sulfur 0.035 maximum; rimmed, capped, aluminum-killed, or continuously cast; coated with smooth and clean copper, free from pits, blisters, or roughness, deposited electrolytically on the two flat surfaces of the strip in an amount, for both sides, of not less than 50.0 and not more than 100.7 g per m sq of product (or, for a single side, of not less than 25.0 and not more than 50.35 g per m sq. of surface); in coils with inside diameter 40.6 cm or more but not over 50.8cm and a maximum outside diameter of 140.0cm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxxxi) aluminized manganese-boron steel, designated as A-645; the foregoing sometimes known commercially as "USIBOR"; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.25; manganese 1.10 to1.40, sulfur not over 0.008, aluminum not over 0.06, silicon not over 0.50, boron 0.002 to 0.005 and titanium not over 0.05; in coils, width 620 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; thickness 0.6 mm or more but not over 3.0 mm; ASTM 463-A coating; yield strength 370 to 490 MPa, tensile strength greater than 550 MPa, and elongation 10 percent or more;

(cclxxxii) steel-backed bearing material, in coils, designated as A-646, the foregoing of a thickness 0.95 mm or more but not over 2.51 mm; width 5 mm to 51 mm, inclusive, or 170 mm to 200 mm, inclusive; of SAE1010 steel with a sintered bronze layer consisting (by weight) of 91.3 percent tin, 0 to 6 percent lead, 0 to 0.2 percent phosphorus and balance copper; said bronze being impregnated with one of the following compositions (by weight):

(i) 30 to 40 percent polytetrafluoroethylene and 60 to 70 percent lead oxide, with the lead oxide being dispersed throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene in a scale-like arrangement;

(ii) 50 to 60 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, 5 to10 percent fluorinated ethylene propylene, with the balance a tin-lead alloy dispersed in globular form throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene and fluoridated ethylene propylene;

(iii) 70 to 80 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, 8 percent fluorinated ethylene propylene, with the balance consisting of a tin-oxide alloy dispersed in globular form throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene and fluorinated ethylene propylene and a polyester resin dispersed in fiber form;

(iv) 95 to 99.5 percent polyacetal with a balance of titanium dioxide;

(v) 70 to 80 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, 8 to 10 percent fluorinated ethylene propylene, with the balance consisting of a tin oxide alloy dispersed in globular form throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene and fluoridated ethylenepropylene and carbon dispersed in fiber form; or

(vi) 80 to 90 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, with the balance carbon fibers dispersed throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene;

(cclxxxiii) flat-rolled products, designated as A-688, the foregoing coated with zinc-aluminum alloy, such alloy consisting of 95 percent zinc and 5 percent aluminum by weight; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as ``Ragal Galfan''; width of 1,220 mm or more;

(cclxxxiv) flat-rolled coated SAE 1009 steel in coils, designated as A-695, meeting one of the following characteristics (compositions by weight):

(i) thickness not less than 0.915 mm but not over 0.965 mm, width not less than 19.75 mm or more but not over 20.35 mm; with a two-layer coating; the first layer consisting of tin 9 to 11 percent, lead 9 to 11 percent, zinc less than 1 percent, other materials (other than copper) not over 1 percent and balance copper; the second layer consisting of lead 45 to 55 percent, molybdenum disulfide (MoS_2) 3 to 5 percent, other materials not over 2 percent, balance polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(ii) thickness not less than 0.915 mm or more but not over 0.965mm; width not less than 18.65 mm or more but not over19.25 mm; with a two-layer coating; the first layer consisting of tin 9 to 11 percent, lead 9 to 11 percent, zinc less than 1 percent, other materials (other than copper) not over 1 percent, balance copper; the second layer consisting of lead 33 to 37 percent, aromatic polyester 13 to 17 percent, other materials (other than polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)) less than 2 percent, balance PTFE;

(iii) thickness not less than 0.920 mm or more but not over 0.970 mm; width not less than 21.35 mm or more but not over 21.95 mm; with a two-layer coating; the first layer consisting of tin 9 to 11 percent, lead 9 to 11 percent, zinc less than 1 percent, other materials (other than copper) not over 1 percent, balance copper; the second layer consisting of lead 33 to 37 percent, aromatic polyester 13 to 17 percent, other materials (other than PTFE) less than 2 percent, balance PTFE;

(iv) thickness not less than 1.80 mm or more but not over 1.85 mm, width not less than 14.7 mm or more but not over 15.3 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.5 to 4.5 percent, lead 21.0 to 25.0 percent, zinc less than 3 percent, iron less than 0.35 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper;

(v) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 14.5 mm or more but not over 15.1 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(vi) thickness not less than 1.75 mm or more but not over 1.8 mm; width nor less than 18.0 mm or more but not over 18.6 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

(vii) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 13.6 mm or more but not over14.2 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

(viii) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 11.5 mm or more but not over12.1 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

(ix) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 11.2 mm or more but not over 11.8 mm, with a lining consisting of copper 0.7 to 1.3 percent, tin 17.5 to 22.5 percent, silicon less than 0.3 percent, nickel less than 0.15 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper;

(x) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over1.64 mm; width 7.2 mm or more but not over 7.8 mm; with a lining consisting of copper 0.7 to 1.3 percent, tin 17.5 to 22.5 percent, silicon less than 0.3 percent, nickel less than 0.15 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper; or

(xi) thickness 1.72 mm or more but not over1.77 mm; width 7.7 mm or more but not over 8.3 mm; with a lining consisting of copper 0.7 to 1.3 percent, tin 17.5 to 22.5 percent, silicon less than 0.3 percent, nickel less than 0.15 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper;

(cclxxxv) cold rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-719; the foregoing continuously hot-dip zinc coated; with round rolled and zinc coated edges, certified by the importer to meet the following specifications: steel strip dimensions (before zinc coating): thickness 1.45 +/-0.02 mm or 1.85+/-0.02 mm, width 15 mm to 60 mm +/-0.25 mm; edges round rolled; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.07, silicon not over 0.02, manganese 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.030, nitrogen not over 0.010 and aluminum 0.020 to 0.100; annealed in reducing protective gas atmosphere, with 7 percent hydrogen; tolerance in thickness with zinc coating: +/- 0.03 mm, tolerance in width with zinc coating: +/- 0.3 mm; tensile strength 310 to 450 N/mm^2, elongation 22 percent minimum; zinc coating Super High Grade Zinc according to EN 1179Z1,SHG.; coating mass, including both surfaces, minimum 220 g/m^2, corresponding to a minimum coating thickness of 15.4 micrometers per surface; the adhesion of the coating shall, after bending the zinc coated strip 180 degrees tightly together in any direction, show no signs of flaking;

(cclxxxvi) ultra-thin, prepainted, galvanized alloy steel, designated as A-742, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.070, silicon 0.025 to 0.050, manganese 0.20 to 0.45, phosphorus 0.015 to 0.040, sulfur 0.020 to 0.050 and titanium 0.05 to 0.07; plated or coated with zinc (120 g/m^2); one side coated with epoxy primer plus polyester paint with total thickness not over 0.023 mm, in colors white, almond, brown and taupe; the other side coated with grey polyester primer with no wax or silicon with a thickness not greater than 0.104 mm (0.0041 mil); tensile strength 413 to 500 MPa; yield strength 396 to 500 MPa, elongation from 16 to 21 percent; steepness (ratio of height to wave length) less than one percent; meeting one of the following sets of dimensions:

(i) thickness 0.21 mm or more but not over 0.25 mm, and width 803 mm or more but not over 810 mm or width 846 mm or more but not over 853 mm; or

(ii) thickness 0.18 mm or more but not over 0.22 mm, and width 374 mm or more but not over 380 mm or width 417 mm or more but not over 424 mm or width 493 mm or more but not over 500 mm or width 622 mm or more but not over 629 mm;

(cclxxxvii) cold-rolled, extra deep draw quality steel, designated as A-743, the foregoing electrocoated on both sides with zinc-nickel coating of weight 34 g/m^2 or more but not over 49 g/m^2 , thickness 0.75 mm (+/- 0.06 mm), width1570 mm (+5 mm/-0 mm); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.003, sulfur not over 0.006, silicon not over 0.03, manganese not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.020 and titanium stabilized; certified by the importer to have the following mechanical properties using JIS (Japan Industry Standard) testing methods: elongation not less than 45 percent or more but not over 53 percent, yield strength not less than 110 MPa or more but not over 155 MPa, tensile strength of not less than 260 MPa but not over 300 MPa, and R-Value equal to or greater than 1.8;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxxxviii) polymer coated electrolytic chromium/chromium oxide coated cold reduced low carbon steel, designated as A-684; the foregoing manufactured according to Euro norm standard EN10202:2001; thickness 0.1 mm or more but not over 0.6 mm and width not over 1,000 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 or more but not over 0.12, manganese 0.15 or more but not over 0.6, phosphorus not over 0.02, silicon not over 0.025 and sulfur not over 0.02; proof/lower yield strength not less than 180 MPa and not more than 700 MPa (measured according to Euronorm EN10002 part 1.2001), elongation not less than 0.5% and not more than 40%; polymer coating on one side of the steel strip consisting amorphous layer of polyethyleneterepthalate (PET) that has been directly extruded or laminated in two and/or three layers and having a thickness not less than 15 micrometers and not more than 200 micrometers; coating second side may be the same as the first side or be composed of a similarly extruded layer of polypropylene (PP) polymer that has a thickness not less than 15 micrometers and not more than 200 micrometers;

(cclxxxix) gray chromate-free coated commercial quality flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-600, the foregoing having resin coatings and electrolytic zinc coatings that are chromate free, with zinc coating weight 8.5 g/m^2 or more and resin coating weight of 0.2 g/m^2 or more but not over 1.8 g/m^2; gray color; anti-fingerprint; meeting ASTM A366 or ASTM A366M standards; thickness of 0.3 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; width of 600 mm or more but not over 1,854 mm; yield strength of 170 MPa to 260 MPa; tensile strength of 300 MPa to 360 MPa; elongation of 34 percent to 48 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.10, sulfur not over 0.035, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.08, vanadium not over 0.008, titanium not over 0.008 and columbium or niobium not over 0.008;

(ccxc) gray chromate-free coated drawing quality flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-600, with the following characteristics: having resin coatings and electrolytic zinc coatings that are chromate free, with zinc coating weight 8.5 g/m^2 or more and resin coating weight of 0.2 g/m^2 or more but not over 1.8 g/m^2; gray color; anti-fingerprint; meeting ASTM A620 or ASTM A620M standards; thickness of 0.3 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; width of 600 mm or more but not over 1,854 mm; yield strength of 130 MPa to 190 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 270 MPa; elongation of 38 percent to 52 percent; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): titanium not over 0.06, carbon not over 0.003, manganese not over 0.18, phosphorus not over 0.022, sulfur not over 0.009, aluminum 0.01 to 0.06, silicon not over 0.034, copper not over 0.05, nickel not over 0.05, chromium not over 0.06 and columbium or niobium 0.003 to 0.007;

(ccxci) galvannealed flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-615 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80,000 t, the foregoing vacuum degassed, interstitial-free; with gauge from 0.61 mm or more but not over 2.10 mm and width 1219.2 mm or more but not over 1830 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.06 to 0.10, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 or more, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.06 and titanium not over 0.30; yield strength from 120 to 180 N/mm^2 and tensile strength of not over 350 N/mm^2;

(ccxcii) coated cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-625 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 t, the foregoing coated with zinc by using an electrolytic process in coils, then top coated with dark metallic black, crystal white, metallic silver or bisque by using rolling process in coils; meeting the following characteristics: width not over 1524 mm; referenced in ASTM A879 and A917; minimum requirements of paint coated steel, CS Type B; top coating weight 19 or more but not over 30 micrometers; backer coat from 13 to 20 micrometers any color; substrate 0.457 mm to 0.533 mm with a coating weight of 40 g/m^2 in accordance with testing methods described in ASTM A754, using an X-ray fluorescence nondestructive test method; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.06, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.02 and sulfur 0.025; yield strength 138 to 241 MPa , elongation with 51 mm bar, greater than or equal to 32 percent; r value 1.4 to 1.8, n value 0.19 to 0.24;

(ccxciii) coated flat-rolled SAE C1006 DDQ (deep draw quality) steel, designated as A-663 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,250 t, the foregoing being hot-dipped galvanized steel sheet, better than 15-I units flat of sheet as cut from the coil, thickness 0.38 to 0.63 mm with a desired tolerance of plus or minus 0.025 mm and with 40 to 60 grams per meter square of zinc coating per side; painted one side with 20 to 30 percent cross-linked polyester paint; coil size 6000 to 9000 kg; width 730 to 940 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese 0.25 percent or more but not over 0.40, silicon not over 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.04 and sulfur not over 0.05;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxciv) continuous galvannealed and phosphate-coated (patented L-treated) flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-676 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t, the foregoing extra deep draw quality, single stabilized, interstitial-free, with a minimum elongation of 46 percent, meeting the following characteristics: thickness 0.65 mm to 0.85 mm; width 1,650 mm or more; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.0025, sulfur not over 0.01, manganese not over 0.15 and phosphorus not over 0.007; with the following other properties: maximum yield point of 155 MPa; maximum tensile strength of 350 MPa; surface finish free from pits, scratches, rust, slivers and laminations; having undergone L-treatment comprising hot-dipped zinc-iron annealed coated steel treated with a highly lubricative film (with coating weights of 0.01 g/m^2 to 0.05 g/m^2) containing manganese and phosphorus;

(ccxcv) prepainted hot-dipped galvanized flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-692 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t, the foregoing having thickness of 0.490 mm or more but not over 0.520 mm; width of 762.0 mm or more but not over 850.9 mm; hardness HRB 54 to HRB 60; yield strength 260 MPa to 300 MPa; tensile strength 360 MPa to 390 MPa; elongation in 50 mm of 37 percent to 41 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.026 to 0.050, silicon not over 0.023, manganese 0.20 percent to 0.29, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.013, aluminum less than 0.05, copper not over 0.03, nickel not over 0.03, chromium not over 0.06; zero spangled surface; edge camber (in each 10,000 mm of length) not over 3 mm arc height; flatness not over 5 mm (in each 600 mm to 1,250 mm of length); in-line temper-passed and tension-leveled, with application of highly workable polyester paint after galvanizing, with high gloss of 75 percent plus or minus 5 percent, which paint shows no visible cracking after 1T bending test according to ASTM D4145;

(ccxcvi) electrolytically plated or coated flat-rolled steel products of other alloy steel, designated as A-694, with a coating of either pure zinc or zinc nickel meeting the following characteristics: thickness 0.6 mm or more but not over 1.75 mm, thickness tolerances 0.05 mm; width 240 mm or more but not over 1,219 mm; with coating thickness tolerances not in excess of 6 g/m^2 per side; with a surface chemical treatment that is completely chromate-free deposited from an aqueous dispersion containing thiocarbonyl group compounds, phosphate ions and silica such that, when subjected to salt spray conditions for 72 hours in accordance with the testing method prescribed by JIS Z2371, the electrogalvanized steel sheet having a rusted surface area ratio of 5 percent or less; electrical conductivity of the electrogalvanized steel sheet having an interlaminar resistance value of 5 ohms per square centimeter or less, as measured by JIS C2550;

(ccxcvii) electrogalvanized, high-strength, low alloy steel products, in coils per ASTM A568, designated as A-667 or A-701 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,260 t; the foregoing having a width of 762 mm or more but not over 1730 mm; electrogalvanized coating on both sides of 52 g/m^2 or more but not over 65 g/m^2; oiled; thickness of 2.06 mm or greater; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, sulfur not over 0.25, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15 and molybdenum not over 0.06; minimum yield strength 260 MPa; minimum tensile strength 450 MPa;

(ccxcviii) battery quality nickel/cobalt plated, diffusion-annealed cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-782, the foregoing with a cold-rolled substrate conforming to AISI 1006 chemistry; thickness 0.203 mm; thickness tolerance +/- 0.010 mm; having the top-side electrolytically plated with natural nickel and then natural cobalt and the reverse side plated with natural nickel, then annealed to create a diffused layer between the nickel/cobalt and steel substrate; having a coating thickness on the top side of 1.25 micrometers or more, reverse side 1.875 micrometers or more, adherent to the substrate to permit a 1T bend in accordance with ASTM E290 without cracking, flaking, peeling or any other evidence of separation;

(ccxcix) flat-rolled steel products, in coils, designated as A-807, having a width not over 150 mm; flash plated with copper on both sides and then coated on one side with a layer of sintered bronze powder, which layer is then coated with a second layer consisting of a plastic compound primarily containing polytetrafluoroethylene ("PTFE"); steel base with the following physical characteristics: tensile strength of 270 N/mm^2 or more, elongation 25 percent or more, hardness of HV 95 to130; flash plated on both sides with copper to a thickness of 2.6 to 3.4 micrometers; sintered bronze layer containing by weight 9 to12 percent tin, 88 to 91 percent copper and not over 0.3 percent other elements; outer-coated layer of a compound containing 65 percent minimum by weight PTFE and a maximum of 35 percent by weight other chemicals; total thickness 0.48 mm to 2.0 mm and width 4 mm to 150 mm;

(ccc) double-reduced tin mill flat-rolled products, designated as A-674; the foregoing meeting ASTMA623, A623M, A626, or A626M; having thickness 0.171 mm to 0.227 mm; width 800.1 mm to 908.1 mm; electrolytically plated with tin, with coating weight from 0.56 g/m^2 to 2.8 g/m^2 per side; continuously annealed; type L chemistry; oiled with acetyltributyl citrate (ATBC), meeting either of the following sets of properties:

(i) yield strength from 520 MPa to 580 MPa; minimum elongation of 5 percent; or

(ii) yield strength from 620 MPa to 680 MPa; minimum elongation of 3 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccci) hot-rolled alloy steel sections, designated as A-621, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.52 to 0.59, silicon 0.25 to 0.40, manganese 0.65 to 0.85, sulfur 0.030 maximum, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, chromium 0.60 to 0.80, molybdenum 0.10 maximum and vanadium 0.09 maximum; spheroidized annealed (80 percent minimum), decarburization 0.20 mm maximum, hardness HRB 99 maximum, shot blasted finish, in random lengths of 3 to 5 m; with the following cross sections:

(i) equal taper sections with width not greater than 35.00 mm and thickness not greater than 6.35 mm tapering to 1.60 mm maximum;

(ii) equal taper sections with width not greater than 95.00 mm and thickness not greater than 12.00 mm tapering to 4.00 mm maximum;

(iii) single bevel sections with width not greater than 36.00 mm and thickness not greater than 4.00 mm tapering to 1.25 mm with a single bevel no longer than 13.00 mm;

(iv) bevel sections with width not greater than 36.00 mm and thickness not greater than 5.00 mm tapering to 1.79 mm with a single bevel no longer than 26.00 mm; or

(v) bevel section with width not greater than 65.00 mm and thickness not greater than 7.00 mm tapering to 2.40 mm with a single bevel no longer than 26.00 mm;

(cccii) steel bar in rectangular section, designated as A-630, not further worked than hot rolled, 45 mm in width and 32 mm in thickness plus or minus 1.5 mm; extra straight, certified by the importer to have the following characteristics: steel grade St 52-3, with restricted chemical composition (percent by weight) : aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, nitrogen 0.009 maximum, total residual elements 0.15 maximum, certified by the importer as having a minimum reduction ratio of 102.3 having been hot rolled from a direct cast bloom;

(ccciii) steel bars, designated as A-650, not further worked than hot-rolled, grade SAE8620 alloy steel, with a maximum copper content of 0.05 percent by weight, in flat rectangular profile with sharp corners, with sectional dimensions ranging from 5 mm to 41.3 mm thick, and from 76.97 mm to 242.1 mm wide, with dimensional tolerance of plus and minus 1.5 mm;

(ccciv) hot-rolled bars, designated as A-693; having thickness from 10 mm to 19 mm, width from 98 mm to 150 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, manganese 0.45 to 0.65, silicon 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium 1.00 to 1.24, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.60, vanadium 0.20 to 0.30, nickel not over 0.25 and copper not over 0.25; spheroidize annealed, descaled; hardness of 86 to 96 HRB; grain size ASTM 4.5 or finer with occasional grains as large as 3 permissible, as determined using ASTM E112; decarburization (sub and partial)determined using ASTM E1077; aircraft quality conforming to AMS 2301 and free from injurious imperfections such as laminating, segregation and surface defects; produced by basic oxygen or electric furnace process, killed, treated with rare earths or calcium-silicon; flatness: for up to 12.7 mm thick, less than 6.35 mm in 3048 mm; for 12.7 mm to15.9 mm thick, less than 12.7 mm in 3658 mm; or for 15.9 mm to 25.4 mm thick, less than 25.4 mm in 3048 mm;

(cccv) hot-rolled bars, designated as A-708, the foregoing of SAE Grade 1095; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.030, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not greater than0.04, sulfur not greater than 0.05, nickel not greater than 0.25 and chromium not greater than 0.20; no more than 0.4572 mm depth of surface decarburization; meeting one of the following sets of dimensions:

(i) half round cross section, width from 39.9 mm to 40.6 mm, thickness from 11.3 mm to 11.8 mm, and radius of 24.5 mm to 24.8 mm; length from 189.23 cm to 290.83cm;

(ii) square cross section, sides 15.7 mm to 16.3 mm, length from 228.91 cm to 304.49 cm; or

(iii) triangular cross section, sides 20.6 mm to 20.9 mm, length from 198.75 cm to 263.53 cm;

(cccvi) hot-rolled bars, designated as A-708; the foregoing of SAE Grade 1045; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not greater than 0.04, sulfur not greater than 0.05, nickel not greater than 0.25 and chromium not greater than 0.20; no more than 0.4572 mm depth of decarburization; width 33.7 mm to 44.7 mm, thickness 6.9 mm to 9.0 mm, length from 194.94 cm to 307.98 cm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccvii) hot-rolled steel handrail shapes, designated as A-712; the foregoing roll formed, grade C1010 ASTMA29; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not greater than 0.19, manganese 0.300 to 1.500, phosphorus not greater than 0.050, sulfur not greater than 0.050 and silicon not greater than 0.600; yield strength not less than 235 N/mm^2, tensile strength 340 to 470 N/mm^2, elongation 26 percent minimum; in one of the following shapes:

(i) between 46 mm and 55 mm wide, a flat bottom, weight between 4.22 kg/m and 5.16 kg/m, length between 5.49 m and 6.71 m, top of profile having a concave radius of between 11.5 mm and 12.5 mm, with a convex radius between 24.5 mm and 25.5 mm on each side; edges having a radius between 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm, with a total depth of between 10 mm and 20 mm;

(ii) between 44 mm and 54 mm wide, a channel opening on underside of between 28 mm and 38 mm wide, a weight between 3.015 kg/m and 3.685 kg/m, length between 5.80 m and 6.41 m, top of profile having a concave radius between 11 mm and 21 mm, into a convex radius on each top side radius between 17 mm and 27 mm; total depth 14 mm to 24 mm; edge concave radius between 3 mm and 8 mm into a convex radius between 4 mm and 14 mm;

(iii) between 50 mm and 60 mm wide, a channel opening on underside between 35 mm and 45 mm wide, a weight between 3.55 kg/m and 4.33 kg/m, length between 5.49 m and 6.71 m, top of profile having a concave radius between 61 mm and 71 mm, edge radius between 2 mm and 12 mm, a total depth of 13 mm and 23 mm; or

(iv) between 52 mm and 62 mm wide, a channel opening on underside of between 30 mm to 50 mm wide, a weight between 2.86 kg/m and 3.50 kg/m, length between 5.80 m and 6.71 m, top of profile having a concave radius between 16 mm and 26 mm, into a convex radius on each topside with a radius between 10 mm and 20 mm, edge radius concave between 2 mm and 7 mm, into a convex radius between 3 mm and 13 mm;

(cccviii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as A-717; the foregoing of rectangular cross section, 330 mm (plus or minus 3 mm) wide and between 19 mm and 41 mm (plus or minus 1.5 mm) high, with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass from 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32, manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003;

(cccix) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as A-717; the foregoing of rectangular cross section, width 120 mm and 152.4 mm (plus or minus 3 mm), thicknesses 15 mm to 20 mm (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 10/100 and 13/100, mass from12.2 kg/m 21 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 25 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32, manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003;

(cccx) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as A-717; the foregoing of rectangular cross section, in widths of 110mm and 150 mm (plus or minus 3 mm), thickness 12 mm to 25 mm (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio between 11/100 and 17/100, mass 9.6 k/m to 27.6 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle between 21 degrees and 26.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on one corner of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having a scraping/cutting edge on one side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32; manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003;

(cccxi) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32; manganese 1.1 to 1.3; sulfur not over 0.025; phosphorus not over 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;.

(cccxii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.37, manganese 1.1 to 1.45, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025, boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxiii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23 percent, manganese 1.1 to1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.02, phosphorus not greater than 0.02 and boron 0.001 to 0.004; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxiv) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.24, manganese 1.25 to 1.45; sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxv) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.72 to 0.78, manganese 0.75 to 0.95, sulfur not greater than 0.025 and phosphorus not greater than 0.025; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxvi) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 to 0.34, manganese 1.00 to 1.15; sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.03 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxvii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.37, manganese 1.1 to 1.45, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxviii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.02, phosphorus not greater than 0.02, boron 0.001 to 0.004; the foregoing designated as A-717;.

(cccxix) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm widen (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.24, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxx) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.72 to 0.78, manganese 0.75 to 0.95, sulfur not greater than 0.025 and phosphorus not greater than 0.025; the foregoing designated as A-717;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxxi) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 to 0.34, manganese 1.00 to 1.15, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.03 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxxii) hollow drill bars and rods of circular cross section, external diameter not less than 19.03 mm nor greater than 25.35 mm, internal diameter not less than 6.0 mm not more than 7.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.04 to1.01, silicon 0.18 to 0.30, manganese 0.20 to 0.35, sulfur 0.009 to 0.020, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel not over 0.020, chromium 0.91 to 1.19 and molybdenum 0.16 to 0.28; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxiii) hollow drill bars and rods of circular cross section, external diameter not less than 19.03 mm not greater than 25.35 mm, internal diameter not less than 6.0 mm nor greater than 7.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.40 to 0.43, silicon 1.40 to1.60, manganese 0.80 to 0.95, sulfur 0.010 to 0.020, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 0.40 to 0.50, chromium 0.60 to 0.80 and molybdenum 0.18 to 0.28; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxiv) hollow drill bars and rods of circular or hexagonal cross section, with an external dimension not less than 22.17 mm and not greater than 60.0 mm, and an internal dimension not less than 6.7 mm nor more than 22.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.24, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, sulfur 0.010 to 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 2.80 to 3.10, chromium 1.20 to 1.40 and molybdenum 0.20 to 0.26; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxv) hollow drill bars and rods of circular or hexagonal cross section, with an external dimension not less than 22.17 mm not more than 60.0 mm, and an internal dimension not less than 6.7 mm not more than 22.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.23 to 0.25, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur 0.010 to 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel not over 0.25, chromium 3.00 to 3.50 and molybdenum 0.45 to 0.60; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxvi) hot-rolled or forged plastic mold steel round bars, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.08 to 0.18, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.20 to 1.80, phosphorus 0.03 maximum, sulfur 0.30 maximum, chromium 0.20 to1.50, copper 0.50 maximum, nickel 3.00 to 5.00, molybdenum 0.50 maximum, vanadium 0.50 maximum and aluminum 0.80 to 2.00; displaying the following mechanical properties: hardness HRc 37 to 41, tensile strength 1,150 to 1,300 MPa, yield strength 830 to 950 MPa, reduction of area 35 to 55 percent, elongation 10 to 30 percent at room temperature; with Charpy-notch impact value of 54 N m/cm2 =25 ~ 50J, 2 mm U notch; displaying the following physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (plus or minus 10 percent): 7.30 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 50°C, 9.10 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 100°C, 11.12 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 200°C, 12.54 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 300°C, and 13.57 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 400°C; coefficient of thermal conductivity at 100°C of 24.14 ±10% or at 200°C of 25.3 ±10% kcal/(m hr°C); the foregoing designated as A-728;

(cccxxvii) galvanized, cold formed, steel channels; surface finish: smooth in-line galvanized zinc coating with mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum, applied after forming with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold worked, not manufactured from pre-galvanized strip; length 3.048 m to 12.192 m; channel sizes: 230 x 75 mm, 200 x 75 mm, 180 x 75 mm, 150 x 75 mm, 125 x 65 mm, 100 x 50 mm, 75 x 40 mm with thicknesses of 4.0 and 5.0 or 6.0 mm and minium yield strength 450 MPa and 300 x 90 mm with thicknesses of 7.0 mm or 8.0 mm and a minimum yield strength of 400 MPa; tolerances: squareness (angular tolerance) the included angle between the sides of a channel shall be 90 degrees, the maximum out-of-squareness of a channel shall be in accordance with the following: where the shorter leg length is not more than 50.8 mm, ± 2.0 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 50.8 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, ± 1.5 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 76.2 mm, ± 1.0 degree; twist: maximum angle of twist is 1 degree over 1 meter; feedstock fully killed, continuously cast steel, fine grain; maximum content of specified elements (percent by weight): carbon 0.20, manganese 1.60, silicon 0.10, aluminum 0.10, phosphorus 0.040 and sulfur 0.030, carbon equivalent of no more than 0.39; all channels produced from flat product (strip) having a uniform cross section (wall thickness); the foregoing designated as A-751;

(cccxxviii) alloy steel, forged or rolled, black or bright bars, not further worked than forged, rolled or forged; diameters from 12 mm to 25 mm, lengths not more than 11 m; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.36, silicon not more than 0.35, manganese 0.35 to 0.45, phosphorus not more than 0.035, sulfur not more than 0.015, chromium 0.75 to 0.95; molybdenum 0.55 to 0.75, nickel 3.20 to 3.50 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.20; the foregoing designated as A-774;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxxix) free machining steel flat bars, not further worked than hot-rolled; designated as A-779; in coils weighing not less than 1100 kg (2500 lb.)each; SAE 1215; physical dimensions (in cross-section): 33.5 mm (plus or minus 0.50 mm) by 24.0 mm (plus or minus 0.30 mm); secondary grain size of ASTM 5 and finer; free from surface defects deeper than 2 percent of diameter or 0.305 mm (which ever is greater); containing not more than350 particles per square centimeter of oxide inclusions of with a diameter greater than 1 micrometer; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): copper not greater than 0.15, chromium not greater than 0.10 and nickel not greater than 0.15; certified by importer as: continuously cast, BOF steel; coarse-grain practice with aluminum content no more than 0.006 percent by weight; reduction ratio 8 or more, and free from mixes as determined by 100 percent spectrometer testing;

(cccxxx) special bar quality steel bars, hot rolled, square profile, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled, in sizes from 58.7 mm across flats up to and including 103.2 mm across flats, with a tolerance of minus 1.0 mm and plus 2.0 mm applied to each across flats dimension, having sharp corners defined as having corner radii not over 1.5 mm on sizes between 58.7 mm and 97 mm and not over 2.0 mm on sizes over 97 mm, in other-alloy steel grades, suitable for cold drawing into cold finished squares with sharp corners;

(cccxxxi) hot-worked non-alloy steel bars, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled, in steel grade ASTM A752 GR50 type 2, in a special bar shape of rectangular type cross section with overall width 89.0 mm and of thickness 22.0 mm, with two side faces at 90 degrees to the long faces, one long face having an indent at each end described as 8.25 mm wide by 11.0 mm deep with side face angles inclined at 5 degrees, with a tolerance of plus and minus 1.5 mm applied to cross sectional dimensions, and a tolerance of plus and minus 2 degrees applied to all angular degrees; the special shape having 6 external corners and 2 internal corners;

(cccxxxii) hot-rolled steel bars of rectangular section, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled, 45 mm wide and 45 mm thick, with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions, extra straight, in steel grade St 52-3, with a restricted chemical composition (percent by weight): aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, nitrogen 0.009 and total residual elements 0.15 maximum; with a minimum reduction ratio of 48.7 having been hot re-rolled from a direct cast bloom;

(cccxxxiii) hot-rolled steel bars of rectangular section, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t, the foregoing not further than hot rolled, 55 mm in width and 55 mm in thickness, with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions, extra straight, in steel grade St 52-3, with a restricted chemical composition (percent by weight): aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, nitrogen 0.009 maximum and total residual elements 0.15 maximum; with a minimum reduction ratio of 72.7 having been hot re-rolled from a direct cast bloom;

(cccxxxiv) free-cutting steel bars of rectangular section, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 9 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled; thickness 26.19 mm; width 29.37 mm; with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions; with sharp corners; in steel grade AISI C1215; suitable for cold drawing;

(cccxxxv) carbon steel bars, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5 t, the foregoing of rectangular section, not further worked than hot rolled; thickness 19.84 mm; width 30.16 mm; with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to the width and thickness dimensions; with sharp corners; in steel grade AISI C1018; suitable for cold drawing;

(cccxxxvi) special bar quality steel bars, designated as A-631 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t, the foregoing in square profile; not further worked than hot rolled; in sizes from 58.7 mm across flats up to and including 103.2 mm across flats, with a tolerance of minus 1.0 mm and plus 2.0 mm applied to each across flats dimension; having sharp corners defined as having corner radii not over 1.5 mm on sizes between 58.7 mm and 97 mm and not over 2.0 mm on sizes over 97 mm; in 1200 series free-cutting steel grades; suitable for cold drawing into cold finished squares with sharp corners;

(cccxxxvii) bars, designated as A-635, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled; of grade SAE 5120 alloy steel; in flat rectangular profile; with sectional dimensions ranging from 12.12 mm to 20.07 mm in thickness and 153 mm to 257.18 mm width; with sharp corners; with a tolerance of plus and minus 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxxxviii) bright finish hot-rolled, annealed, turned and polished steel bars, designated as A-642 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t, the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: diameters of 75 and 80 mm in 5.5 to 7.5 meter lengths; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 to 0.20, silicon not over 0.40, manganese 1.00 to 1.30, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.20 to 0.35; chromium 1.00 to 1.30; molybdenum not over 0.05, nickel not over 0.15; aluminum 0.20 to 0.50; boron 0.001 to 0.003; copper not over 0.25, tin not over 0.025, titanium not over 0.005, calcium not over 0.003, antimony not over 0.005 and oxygen not over 0.0025; with the following other properties: surface finish free from pits, scratches, cracks, or seams; straight to within 1 mm per 1 m of length; grain size of 5 or finer according to American Standards for Testing Materials method A112 (ASTM A112); fracture toughness test (Fdyn) with a minimum of 49,000 N;

(cccxxxix) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.24 to 0.28, manganese 1.20 to 1.40, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, aluminum 0.015 to 0.035, vanadium 0.06 to 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium not over 0.15 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 440 N/mm^2; tensile strength of not less 600 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 18 percent; physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; cross section comprising an angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper right side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling less than 80 mm; base segment having a height of 34.2 mm to 35.8 mm and width of 52.2 mm to 53.7 mm and the leg segment a height of 11.5 mm to 13.0 mm and width at the point it joins the base segment of 15 mm to 16 mm with one vertical side in line with the right side of the base segment and the other vertical side tapering away from the base segment at 20 degrees so that the width at the top of the leg segment is 11 mm to 12 mm; leg segment having 2 mm to 5 mm radius corners; base segment having a 7 mm to 9 mm by 7 mm to 9 mm chamfer on the lower right corner, a 7 mm to 9 mm high by 13 mm to 15 mm wide chamfer on the lower left side (diagonally from the leg segment) and a 6 mm to 7.5 mm by 6mm to 7.5 mm chamfer on the upper left corner; weighing 14.6 to 15.0 kg/m;

(cccxl) S-sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.24 to 0.28, manganese 1.20 to 1.40, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, aluminum 0.015 to 0.035, vanadium 0.06 to 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium not over 0.15 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 440 N/mm^2; tensile strength of not less than 600 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 18 percent; with physical dimensions of: five segments joined at 90 degree angles to each other constituting one unitary and solid piece with a cross section view of an upright “S” with an overall height of 88.9 mm to 91.2 mm and width of 56.0 mm to 59.0 mm; having a top most horizontal segment 33.0 mm to 35.5 mm wide and an upper vertical segment 21.5 mm to 22.5 mm wide; middle horizontal segment 56.0 mm to 59.0 mm wide; lower vertical segment 13.0 mm to 14.0 mm wide and bottom horizontal segment 33.0 mm to 35.0 wide; with both the top and bottom horizontal segments having inside horizontal surfaces with 20-degree tapers to their ends; with an upper vertical segment with 7 mm to 9 mm by 7 mm to 9 mm chamfer on the upper left corner and a 9 mm to 11 mm high by 8 mm to 10 mm wide chamfer on the lower left corner; with the lower vertical segment having two outside 10.5 mm to 13.5 mm radii and two inside 4 mm to 6 mm radii; weighing 17.7 to 18.1 kg/m;

(cccxli) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.40 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2 , tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; the cross section view is of an irregular shaped angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper right side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling 62.7 mm to 64.3 mm; the base segment having a height of 34.7 mm to 35.1 mm and width of 46.1 mm to 46.9 mm including the 6.6 mm to 8.4 mm x 7.7 mm to 11.3 mm protrusion; the leg segment having a height of 27.6 mm to 29.6 mm with one vertical side in line with the right side of the base segment and the other vertical side tapering away from the base segment at 14 to 16 degrees so that the width at the top of the leg segment is 4.7 mm to 7.1 mm at the point the 1.7 mm to 3.3 mm radius tip begins; the tapered leg meeting the base segment with a 5.9 mm to 6.9 mm inside radius; the base segment having a 19 mm wide x 30 degree chamfer on the lower right corner; weight 13.2 kg/m to 13.6 kg/m;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxlii) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; the cross section view is of an irregular shaped angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper right side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling 49.3 mm to 49.8 mm; the base segment having a height of 27.6 mm to 28.2 mm and width of 37.8 mm to 38.4 mm; the leg segment having a height of 21.0 mm to 22.1 mm with one vertical side in line with the right side of the base segment and the other vertical side tapering away from the base segment at 14 to 16 degrees so that the width at the top of the leg segment is 6.3 mm to 7.4 mm at the point the 2.2 mm to 3.8 mm radius tip begins; the tapered leg meeting the base segment with a 6.0 mm to 6.6 mm inside radius; the base segment having a 17.5 mm to 19.1 mm high x 50 degree chamfer on the lower right corner, a 8.3 mm to 9.9 mm high x 45 degree chamfer on the lower left corner, and a 11.6 mm to 13.7 mm high x 25 degree chamfer on the upper left corner offset in 3 mm from the left edge; the weight 7.7 kg/m to 8.1 kg/m;

(cccxliii) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2,and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: a vertical section with a height that ranges from 23.7 mm to 24.3 mm and width that ranges from 27.7 mm to 28.3 mm, joined at 90 degrees to the center of the top horizontal section that has a width that ranges from 57.1 mm to 58.9 mm and a height that ranges from 9.7 mm to 11.3 mm to produce a frontal view of a “T” with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the vertical section added to the thickness of the top horizontal section, totaling 34.0 mm to 35.0 mm; the top horizontal section having three depressions, one centered on the top side of the “T” that is 13 mm to 15 mm wide and 1.7 mm to 2.3 mm deep with the different surfaces blended into each other with 4.7 mm to 5.3 mm radii and the other two depressions on the vertical section side, one on each side of the vertical section, each with a radius of 9.8 mm to 10.5 mm and a depth of 1.5 mm to 2.7 mm; weight 10.1 kg/m to 11.1 kg/m;

(cccxliv) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; the cross section view is of an angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper left side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling 42.4 mm to 43.6 mm; the base segment having a height of 27.7 mm to 28.3 mm and width of 34.0 mm to 35.0 mm and the leg segment with a height of 14.7 mm to 15.3 mm and width of 9.7 mm to 11.3 mm with one vertical side in line with the left side of the base segment; the opposite vertical side having a depression with a radius of 9.9 mm to 10.5 mm and a depth of 1.5 mm to 2.7 mm; the base segment having an 18 mm to 21.5 mm high x 11.6 mm to 13.2 mm wide chamfer on the lower left side; the weight 7.4 kg/m to 8.0 kg/m;

(cccxlv) S-sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of 490 N/mm^2 to 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: five segments joined at 90 degree angles to each other constituting one unitary and solid piece with a cross section view of an upright “S” with an overall height of 74.2 mm to 77.3 mm and width of 50.0 mm to 52.0 mm; the top most horizontal segment 25.0 mm to 27.5 mm wide, the upper vertical segment 13.5 mm to 14.5 mm wide, the middle horizontal segment 50.0 mm to 52.0 mm wide, the lower vertical segment 15.0 mm to 16.0 mm wide, and the bottom horizontal segment 31.2 mm to 33.2 wide; the top horizontal segment having an inside horizontal surface with a 20-degree taper to its end and the bottom horizontal segment having an inside horizontal surface with a 12-degree taper to its end; the upper vertical segment having a 5 mm maximum radius on the upper left corner and a 8.0 mm to 9.5 mm high x 8.0 mm to 9.5 mm wide chamfer on the lower left corner; the lower vertical segment having a 9.2 mm to 10.8 mm radius on the upper right hand corner; all remaining corners having 1.5 mm to 6.5 mm radii; weight 13.5 kg/m to 13.9 kg/m;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxlvi) U - sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded, with a chemical composition (percent by weight) of: carbon 0.15 to.20, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.05; yield strength of not less than 275 N/mm^2, tensile strength not less than 450 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: a center – bottom piece, of width of 45.3 mm to 48.9 mm and thickness of 13.5 mm to 14.5 mm, joined along the entire length of both long sides to horizontal pieces at a 90-degree angle; one side piece, of width of 13.5 mm to 14.5 mm and height of 27.5 mm to 28.5 mm, and the other side piece of width of 7.5 mm to 8.5 mm and height of 14.8 mm to 15.8 mm, protruding from the center-bottom piece in such a manner that the outside of each side piece is flush with the outside of the center-bottom piece to produce a frontal view of a squared-off "U" with the width of the entire shape equaling the width of the center-bottom piece; all inside and outside corners have a minimum 1 mm radius and maximum 5 mm radius;

(cccxlvii) half round cross section steel bars, SAE Grade 1095, designated as A-708; the foregoing with not more than 0.4572 mm depth of decarburization on surface of steel; width from 39.9 mm to 40.6 mm, thickness from 11.3 mm to 11.8 mm, radius 24.5 mm to 24.8 mm; length from 189.23 cm to 290.83 cm, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.0, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.05, nickel not over 0.25 and chromium not over 0.20;

(cccxlviii) hot-rolled steel bars, designated as A-765 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t, the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: AISI C1055V, diameter not over 19.5 mm not less than 18.5 mm; length not over 161.5 mm not less than 159.0 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.53 to 0.58, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.035, copper not over 0.25, nickel not over 0.20, chromium 0.07 to 0.20 and vanadium 0.100 to 0.150; grain size shall be more than 5.0 following measuring methods specified in JISG0552; hardness 20 to 26.5 on HRC scale; tensile strength not less than 834 MPa , yield strength not less than 539 MPa;

(cccxlix) bars of nonalloy steel in hard metric sizes, designated as A-609; the foregoing not further worked than cold-drawn; of rectangular cross section; thickness 6 mm or more but not over 50 mm; width 10 mm or more but not over 150 mm; length not over 6.5 m; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.20, manganese not over 1.4, phosphorus and sulfur not over 0.045 and silicon not over 0.25; tensile strength 340 N/mm^2 to 470 N/mm^2 , upper yield stress 235 N/mm^2 to 215 N/mm^2;

(cccl) cold finished nonalloy steel bars, of circular cross section, designated as A-611; the foregoing diameter not over 81 mm; surface hardened, precision ground; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.57, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.035 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.08; grain size of 6 or finer as per DIN 50601; hardness HV 670 to 840; surface finish maximum RMS 12; minimum hardness depth of 0.4 mm;

(cccli) machined alloy steel flat and square bars to specification AISI 8620 to ASTM A29 (A331), designated as A-621; the foregoing in thickness 88.9 mm or more but not over 152.4 mm,. width 127 mm or more but not over 304.8 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.18 to 0.23, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, sulfur 0.040 maximum, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, chromium of 0.40 to 0.60, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, nickel 0.40 to 0.70 and copper 0.350 maximum; length 3 m to 5 m;

(ccclii) E-4130 cold drawn aircraft quality bars, designated as A-621; the foregoing being square bars with sides up to16.00 mm and round bars up to16.00 mm diameter, according to MIL S -6758, AMS-S-6758, AMS-2301, ASTM-A-331, AMS-6348, AMS-2304 or AMS-6370, Condition D4, latest revisions; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum, copper 0.35 maximum; heat treated; random lengths of 3 m to 4 m;

(ccliii) cold finished AISI 4140 aircraft quality square steel bars, designated as A-621; the foregoing to MIL & AMS-S-5626, AMS 6382, 2301, 2304, ASTM-A-331,AMS 6349 except condition D, COND C-4, latest revisions; up to 32.00 mm square; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; annealed; length 3,000 mm or more but not over 4,000 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccccliv) cold drawn aircraft quality E4340 steel bars, designated as A-621, the foregoing to ASTM-A-331, AMS 6415, 6409, 2310, 2301, 2304, MIL &AMS-S-5000, trans specs: BMS 728, AMS 6484, DMS 1555Grade B, physical cond E, surface condition 4, latest revisions; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel 1.65 to 2.00 and copper 0.35 maximum; normalized and sub-critically annealed; length 3 m to 4 m; the foregoing in one of the following cross sections:

(i) hexagonal, up to 16.00 mm across flats;

(ii) round, up to 16.00 mm diameter; or

(iii) square, up to 16.00 mm across flats;

(ccclv) unhardened cold drawn steel rounds (soft magnetic iron), designated as A-626, the foregoing with diameter 3 mm to 178 mm, in cut lengths; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 to 0.27, silicon not over 0.05, manganese 0.12 to 0.22, phosphorus not over 0.012, sulfur not over 0.025 and chromium not over 0.05;

(ccclvi) leaded alloy steel bars, designated as A-627, the foregoing in grade C45Pb, DIN 1.0504; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.40 to 0.50, silicon not over 0.40, manganese 0.050 to 0.085, sulfur 0.020 to 0.040 and lead 0.15 to 0.30; cold drawn, eddy current and ultrasonically tested at a level of Flat Bottom Hole (FBH) less than 0.7 mm (specific calibration of ultrasonic testing equipment to sort out defective bars); microscopic cleanliness testing according to DIN50602 and without macroscopic inclusion and lead segregations detrimental for high pressure applications; tensile strength 690 N/mm^2 to 900 N/mm^2; diameters up to 25.4 mm in random bar length, with mill test report according to DIN EN 10204/3.1B;

(ccclvii) flat bars of nonalloy freecutting steel, designated as A-630, the foregoing not further worked than cold drawn; according to ASTM A29/A108; meeting one of the following cross sections:

(i) thickness 26.16 mm or more but not over 48.26 mm, width 31.75 mm or more but not over 70.61 mm;

(ii) thickness 26.16 mm or more but not over 48.26 mm, width 166.1 mm or more but not over 374.6 mm;

(iii) thickness 15.88 mm or more but not over 19.81 mm, width 76.96 mm or more but not over 152.4 mm; or

(iv) thickness 51.56 mm or more but not over 76.2 mm, width 76.96 mm or more but not over 152.4 mm;

(ccclviii) cold finished flat bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade C1018 according to ASTMA29/A108, containing by weight not over 0.25 percent carbon; thickness 6.35 mm or more but not over 76.2 mm, width 203.2 mm or more but not over 355.6 mm; produced from bloom cast material; low residual value (not over 0.15 percent by weight) and nitrogen not over 0.009 percent (by weight); with sharp corners size tolerance of 0.203 mm;

(ccclix) steel hexagonal bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing not further worked than cold finished, in sizes from 28.57 mm to 55.56 mm (inclusive), in grade C11L37 according to ASTM A29/A108, carbon content of 0.32 to 0.39 percent by weight;

(ccclx) cold finished near-square rectangular keyway sections, designated as A-630, the foregoing of grade C1045 according to ASTM A29/A108; containing by weight 0.43 to 0.50 percent carbon, size 50.72 mm x 57.07 mm;

(ccclxi) cold finished special sections, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade C1018 according to ASTM A29/A108, containing by weight not over 0.25 percent carbon, 125.4 mm in width and 9.5 mm in thickness and four radius corners of 4.76 mm;

(ccclxii) cold finished alloy steel bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade SAE 4140 according to ASTM A29/A108; containing by weight 0.38 to 0.43 percent carbon; in nonstandard cross sectional shape being a segment of a circle, described by a radius of length 49.12 mm or 41.63 mm and an inclusive angle of 45 degrees, a tolerance of plus and minus 1.0 mm being applied to all cross sectional dimensions, and plus and minus 2 degrees being applied to all angular degrees;

(ccclxiii) cold finished machined square bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grades C1018 and C1117 according to ASTM A29/A108 in sizes over 101.6 mm up to and including 160 mm, with sharp defined corners;

(ccclxiv) cold finished square bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade C1117 according to ASTMA29/A108, containing by weight not over 0.25 percent carbon, with dimensions 76.2 mm or more but not over 101.6 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccclxv) flat bars of non-alloy freecutting steel, designated as A-630; the foregoing not further worked than cold drawn, rectangular dimension of 20.64 mm thickness and 25.4 mm width according to ASTM A29/A108;

(ccclxvi) alloy steel bars, designated as A-675; the foregoing in grade 18CrNi8 / DIN 1.5920; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 to 0.20, silicon: 0.10 to 0.30, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur 0.015 to 0.025, chromium 1.80 to 2.10, nickel 1.80 to 2.10 and copper not over 0.35; oxygen content 30 ppm maximum; annealed, cold drawn and polished, eddy current and ultrasonically tested at a level FBH less than 0.7, with a microscopic cleanliness less than K3 maximum 10 according to DIN 50602 and without macroscopic inclusion detrimental for high pressure application as injector nozzle holder, in diameters up to 25.4 mm, in random bar length, with mill test report according to DIN EN10204/3.1.B;

(ccclxvii) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade AMS 6304, annealed and ground; tensile strength not over 860 MPa; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.40 to 0.50, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.45 to 0.65, vanadium 0.25 to 0.35, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameters from 6 mm to 27 mm, length 3 m 6 m;

(ccclxviii) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4130, aerospace quality according to the requirements of AMS-S-6758 (formerly MIL-S-6758), hardened and tempered condition; tensile strength not less than 860 MPa, yield strength not less than 690 MPa, elongation not less than 17 percent of 50.8 mm gauge length, reduction of area not less than 55 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 6.3 mm to 25.4 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxix) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4340, according to the requirements of AMS 6484, normalized and tempered condition having hardness not over 322 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.65 to 0.85, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, nickel 1.65 to 2.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30 and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 7.9 mm to 25.4 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxx) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4340H, annealed and cold drawn, with a structure of lamellar pearlite and partial spheroidization for good machinability; hardness not over 248 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, sulfur 0.040 maximum, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, nickel 1.65 to 2.00 and molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30; bar diameter 10.0 mm to19.6 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxxi) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 8740, according to the requirements of AMS 6322, annealed and cold drawn, with surface removal by micro-scalping, grinding or peeling to give a seam-free finish; tensile strength not higher than 825 MPa; hardness not over 241 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30 and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 8.5 mm to 13.6 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxxii) cold finished alloy steel hexagon bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 8740, according to the requirements of AMS 6322, annealed and cold drawn; tensile strength not higher than 825 MPa; hardness not over 241 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30 and copper 0.35 maximum; bar size (across flats) 19.0 mm to 23.8 mm, length 3 to 6 m;

(ccclxxiii) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4140, according to the requirements of AMS 6382, annealed and cold drawn; tensile strength not higher than 860 MPa; hardness not over 241 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 6.3 mm to 12.7 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxxiv) cold formed bars and rods, designated as A-752 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t; the foregoing not further worked other than cold finished, thickness 12.0 mm or more but not over 15.00 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.50, manganese 0.85 to 1.15,silicon 1.45 to 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, chromium 0.45 to 0.65 and vanadium 0.10 to 0.17; surface finish peeled (shiny finish), free from pits, cracks or seams; smooth edges; cut to length; certified free of all surface defects and verified by 100 percent eddy current inspection;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccclxxv) alloy steel round bars (42CrMo4), designated as A-767; the foregoing 24.9 mm to 95 mm in diameter; length not over 3.65 m; quenched and tempered; induction hardened; ground and polished; finished to an f7 outside diameter tolerance; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.45, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.40, chromium 0.90 to 0.120 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25; core tensile strength 800 MPa minimum; induction hardened surface hardness of not less than 55 and not over 60 HRc; maximum surface roughness rating of Ra equal to 0.6 micrometer for finished round bar;

(ccclxxvi) scaleless oil tempered finish, carbon steel flat "brush wire," designated as A-786; the foregoing with round edges, drawn and cold rolled from wire rod, and in-line oil hardened, tempered and cut to length, thickness not over 0.61 mm; width not over 3.43 mm; length not over 665 mm; having the following chemical composition to AISI 1050 (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.55, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.50 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium not over 0.05 and nickel not over 0.05; tensile strength 1300 N/mm^2 or more but not over1500 N/mm^2, hardness not less than HRa 70.1 but not over HRa 72.4; camber not over 3.8 mm in 665 mm; smooth rolled round edges; surface finish free from scale, pits, scratches, rust, cracks or seams;

(ccclxxvii) cold finished steel bars, of SAE 4150 DH, AQ steel, designated as A-607; the foregoing quenched, tempered and turned and polished; manufactured from killed steel, which has been vacuum degassed; forged or rolled, having undergone forging of the ingots to reduce their size before hot rolling; forged or rolled to a forging ratio of 6S from ingot or bloom; free of cracks, seams voids or inclusions, which could weaken the material or develop into a defect during further processing, after turn and polishing; residual magnetism less than 10 gauss; surface roughness less than 10S after straightening; diameter allowance tolerance 0 or more but not over 0.15 mm; physical dimensions: 10.2, 15.2, 16.2, 20.2, 22.2, 25.2, 28.2, 32.2, 36.3, 38.3, 40.2, 44.3, 45.3, 50.3 or 63.3 mm; circularity tolerance less than 0.05 mm; straightness tolerance not over 0.5 mm/m; hardness after quench and temper HRC 24 to 32 at the surface, core and throughout the bar; variation from core to surface from one end to the other not over 5HRC; macrostructure not exceeding S2, R2 and C2 of the Plate 1 of visual aid of ASTM E381-94; banding on the microstructure conforming to S5 of ASTM A534-94; average austenite grain size 6 or finer and uniform so that no grains of 3 sizes or coarser exist, according to ASTM E112-96 and ASTM E930-92; non-metallic inclusions inspected by ASTM E45-97 shall not exceed the rating in Table 2 of ASTM A534-94;

(ccclxxviii) cold drawn aircraft quality E-4130 steel bars, designated as A-621, the foregoing having hexagonal cross section of not over 16.00 mm across flats; meeting the following specifications: MIL – S -6758, AMS-S-6758, AMS-2301, ASTM-A-331, AMS-6348, AMS-2304, and AMS-6370; condition D4, spec latest revisions; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur not over 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.025, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel not over 0.25 and copper not over 0.35; heat treated; length 3,000 mm to 4,000 mm;

(ccclxxix) cold finished bars, designated as A-629 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 835 t; with the following characteristics: cold finished, killed steel, normalized, peeled to a tolerance of +0.6 mm, -0, and stress relieved, coarse grain practice (range of 2 to 5); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.37 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.040, manganese 1.35 to 1.65, sulfur 0.08 to 0.13 and silicon 0.10 to 0.20; manufactured to the following sizes: 157.15 mm rolled diameter, 168.84 mm rolled diameter, 199.30 mm rolled diameter or 238.13 mm rolled diameter; certified to have a Rockwell B hardness that increases from the outer surface to the core; certified to be prepared with the following heat treatment: normalized by heating from a cold charge at the rate of 50°C per hour to 400°C, from 400°C to 850°C at any rate; hold at 850°C for 30 minutes per inch (71 s/mm) of diameter; cooled in still air and peeled; stress relieved by heating from a cold charge at the rate of 50 °C per hour to 400 °C , from 400 °C to 600°C heat at any rate; hold at 600 °C for one hour per inch (142 s/mm) of diameter; cooled down at rate of 100°C per hour to 350°C and then air cooled;

(ccclxxx) cold finished steel bars, the foregoing designated as A-629 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 550 t; with the following characteristics: cold finished bars, killed steel, normalized, peeled to a tolerance of +0.6 mm, -0, and stress relieved, coarse grain practice range of (2-5); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.040, silicon 0.15 to 0.20, molybdenum not over 0.06, copper 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, sulfur 0.02 to 0.050, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.25; manufactured to the following sizes: 114.52 mm rolled diameter, 126.79 mm rolled diameter, 138.94 mm rolled diameter or 150.38 mm rolled diameter; certified to have a Rockwell B hardness that increases from the outer surface hardness to the core; certified to be prepared with the following heat treatment (thermal recipe): normalized by heating at 50°C per hour to 400°C, then heated to 850°C at any rate; soaked at 850°C for 30 minutes per inch (71 s/mm) in diameter; cooled in still air to ambient and peeled; stress relieved by heating at 50°C per hour to 400°C, then heated to 550°C at any rate; soaked at 550°C for one hour per inch (142 s/mm) in diameter; cooled at a rate of 100°C maximum per hour to 350°C; cooled in still air;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccclxxxi) cold-drawn T-sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than cold formed or cold finished; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.20, manganese 1.20 to 1.50, silicon 0.15 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.07, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 482 N/mm^2, tensile strength of not less than 620 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 14 percent; with physical dimensions: vertical section with height of 37.2 mm or more but not over 57.8 mm and width 10.7 mm or more but not over 15.3 mm; joined at 90 degrees to the center of the top horizontal section that has a width of 44.2 mm or more but not over 66.3 mm and a height of 15.7 mm or more but not over 21.3 mm to produce a frontal view of a "T" with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the vertical section added to the thickness of the top horizontal section, totaling less than 80 mm; all six of the section's outside corners having radii of 1.0 mm to 2.0 mm and the two inside corners having radii of 2.5 mm or more but not over 4.5 mm; weight per m ranging from 8.7 kg to 17.9 kg;

(ccclxxxii) irregular sections of iron or non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than cold formed or cold finished; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength 490 N/mm^2 to 630 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the half-round segment and rectangular segment; half-round segment having a radius of 26.15 mm to 27.15 mm; rectangular segment 52.3 mm to 54.3 mm high and 26.9 mm to 28.7 mm wide joined on one 52.3 mm to 54.3 mm side to the half-round segment and the opposite side having a 4.2 mm to 5.2 mm radius on one corner and the other corner having a 4.4 mm to 4.8 mm x 11.0 mm to 11.5 mm notch with the 11 mm side parallel to the flat side of the half-round segment; notch blends into the long and short sides of the rectangular segment with 3 mm to 4.8 mm chamfers; weight 19.6 kg/m to 20.0 kg/m;

(ccclxxxiii) cold-finished bars of alloyed steel, designated as A-744, the foregoing being rounds with diameters of 25 mm or more but less than 48 mm, quenched and tempered with qualities according to specifications AISI/SAE 4130, 4140, 4145, or 4150;

(ccclxxxiv) cold-finished bars of alloyed steel, designated as A-744, the foregoing being rounds with diameters of 24 mm or more but less than 48 mm, quenched and tempered with qualities according to specifications AISI/SAE 4340;

(ccclxxxv) cold-finished bars of alloyed steel, designated as A-744, the foregoing being rounds with diameters of 24 mm or more but less than 48 mm, quenched and tempered with qualities according to specifications AISI/SAE 8620;

(ccclxxxvi) round cold finished bars, designated as A-810 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 13,000 t; the foregoing cold finished, peeled, steel grades AISI(SAE) 1018, 1020, 1040 or 1045; killed; permissible curvature 1 mm on 1 m length; diameter from 306 mm to 330 mm;

(ccclxxxvii) round cold finished bars, designated as A-810 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,700 t; the foregoing cold finished, peeled, steel grades AISI(SAE) 4140, 4142, 4150, 4340; killed; permissible curvature 1 mm on 1 m length; diameter from 306 mm to 330 mm;

(ccclxxxviii) round cold finished bars, designated as A-810 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 300 t; the foregoing cold finished, peeled, steel grade AISI(SAE) 8620; killed; permissible curvature 1 mm on 1 m length; diameter from 306 mm to 330 mm;

(ccclxxxix) hot-rolled thread bars, designated as A-769; the foregoing of grade 95, diameter 18 mm to 75 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of non alloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread, in diameters of 18 mm, 22 mm, 25 mm, 28 mm, 30 mm, 35 mm, 43 mm, 50.5 mm, 63.5 mm or 75 mm, complying with ASTM A615 with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 8 mm to 24 mm; water quenched and tempered; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.28, silicon 0.38 to 0.64, manganese 1.3 to 1.5, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.03 and chromium 0.30 to 0.35; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 670 MPa, a tensile strength of not less than 800 MPa and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 16 percent for diameters up to 43 mm and not less than 10 percent for diameters greater than 43 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxc) hot-rolled thread bars, designated as A-769, the foregoing of grade 150, diameter 40 mm to 75 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of nonalloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread; diameter 40 mm, 47 mm, 57.5 mm, 63 mm or 75 mm; complying with ASTM 722 for Type II with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 20 mm to 30 mm, water quenched and tempered , cold stretched and annealed; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.45 manganese 0.5 to 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.035 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 950 MPa and a tensile strength of not less than 1050 MPa for diameters 40 mm and 47 mm and a yield strength of not less than 830 MPa and a tensile strength of not less than 1035 MPA for diameters 57.5 mm and larger, and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 7 percent;

(cccxci) hot-rolled weldable thread bars, designated as A-769, the foregoing of grade 145; diameter 12.5 mm to 20 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of nonalloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread; diameter 12.5 mm, 15 mm or 20 mm; with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 6 mm to 10 mm; water quenched and tempered; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.18 to 0.22, silicon 0.43 to 0.47, manganese 1.4 to 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.035 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 1000 MPa, a tensile strength of not less than 1100 MPa, and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 10 percent;

(cccxcii) hot-rolled thread bars, grade 150, designated as A-769, the foregoing in diameter 18 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of nonalloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread; complying with ASTM 722 for Type II with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 7 mm to 9 mm; water quenched and tempered; cold stretched and annealed; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.45, manganese 0.5 to 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.035 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 950 MPa, a tensile strength of not less than 1050 MPa, and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 7 percent;

(cccxciii) cold finished stainless steel bars of circular cross section, designated as A-611; the foregoing with diameter not over 81 mm; surface hardened; precision ground; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.42 to 0.50, silicon 0.30 to 1.00, manganese 0.20 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 12.5 to 14.5; grain size of 6 or finer as per DIN 50601; hardness HV 550 to 620; surface finish maximum RMS 12; minimum hardness depth of 0.4 mm;

(cccxciv) cold finished stainless steel bars of circular cross section, designated as A-611; the foregoing with diameter not over 81 mm; surface hardened; precision ground; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.85 to 0.95, silicon not over 1.00, manganese not over 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur 0.015 to 0.030, chromium 17.0 to 19.0, molybdenum 1.0 to 1.3 and vanadium 0.07 to 0.12; grain size of 8 or finer as per DIN 50601; hardness HV 550 to 620; surface finish maximum RMS 12; minimum hardness depth of 0.4 mm;

(cccxcv) modified chemistry AISI 400 stainless sulfurized plastic mold steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing if round sections with diameter from 12 mm to 500 mm; if flat sections with thickness 12 mm to 350 mm and width 45 mm to 1250 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.14, silicon 0.10 to 0.60, manganese 0.50 to 1.45, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur 0.08 to 0.25, chromium 12.4 to 15.2, nickel 0.20 to 1.80, molybdenum 0.05 to 1.0, vanadium not over 0.25, nitrogen 0.02 to 0.12, copper not over 0.45 and aluminum not over 0.030; hydrogen not over 7.0 parts per million; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate I.: Slag type A: T-, H-; Slag type B: T 2.0, H2.0; Slag type C: T 1.0, H 1.0; Slag type D: T 2.0,H less than 1.0; hardness of 260 to 360 Brinell;

(cccxcvi) precipitation hardening stainless mold steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing if round sections with diameter 12 mm to 400 mm; if flat sections with thickness 12 mm to 306 mm and width 150 mm to 762 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.035, silicon 0.20 to 0.40, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not more than 0.030, chromium 11.8 to 12.2, nickel 9.00 to 9.50, molybdenum 1.30 to 1.50, titanium not over 0.010, nitrogen not over 0.010, niobium not over 0.005, zirconium not over 0.005, copper not over 0.20 and aluminum 1.60 to 1.80, hydrogen not over 3 parts per million; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/97, Method A plate l-r: Slag type A:T-,H-; Slag type B: T less than 1,5 H less than 1.0; Slagtype C: T less than 1.0 H less than 1.0; Slag type D: T less than 1,5, H less than 1.0;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxcvii) modified chemistry AISI 400 stainless sulfurized plastic mold steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing if round sections with diameter 12 mm to 27.9 mm; if flat sections with thickness 12 mm to 42.9 mm and width 300 mm to 1016 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.31 to 0.36, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.20 to 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.08 to 0.15, chromium 15.2 to 17.0, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum not over 0.60, vanadium not over 0.40, nitrogen not over 0.14, copper not over 0.30 and aluminum not over 0.030; hydrogen not over 7.0 parts per million; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate I.:Slag type A: T-, H-; Slag type B: T 2.0, H 2.0; Slag type C:T 1.0, H 1.0; Slag type D: T 2.0 ,H less than 1.0; hardened and tempered hardness of 260 to 400 Brinell;

(cccxcviii) forged, pre-hardened, martensitic stainless steel bars, designated as A-669; the foregoing in modified AISI 420; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.38, silicon not over 1.0, manganese 1.00 to 1.40, sulfur 0.05 to 0.10 and chromium 15.0 to 17.0; hardness in as supplied condition of 280 to 355HB (Brinell Hardness) (29 to38 HRc); thickness 133 mm to 229 mm and width 280 mm to 1,100 mm; in a black cold-finished condition;

(cccxcix) stainless steel bars, designated as A-805; the foregoing 20 to 30 percent air by volume, permeated with interconnecting pores of three (3) to twenty (20) micrometers diameter to allow passage of gas through the steel; produced from a mixture of ferritic stainless steel long fibers having a width of 100 micrometer or less, and ferritic stainless steel powder, all of which are compressed in a cold isostatic press, sintered in a vacuum atmosphere, and then held in nitrogen gas or ammonia gas at a temperature of 900 to 1050°C to impart porous quality over the entire surface; hardness HRc 35 to 40, tensile strength 441 MPa to 490 MPa; heat transfer coefficient (at room temperature) of 2.0993 to 2.3994 kilocalories m^{-2} h^{-1} $°C^{-1}$; linear expansion (at 20 to 150°C) of 12 x 10^{-6} to 12.5 x 10^{-6} $°C^{-1}$; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.001 to 0.100, silicon 0.25 to 1.75, manganese 0.05 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.005 to 0.075, sulfur 0.001 to 0.100, nickel 0.050 to 0.500, chromium 10.00 to 20.00 and molybdenum 0.50 to 3.00;

(cd) stainless steel bars further worked than cold finished and formed, designated as A-806; the foregoing with diameter 41 mm to 106 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent of weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.34, manganese 0.30 to 0.60, silicon 0.30 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 14.5 to 16.0, molybdenum 0.95 to 1.10, nitrogen 0.35 to 0.44 and nickel not over 0.30; or

(cdi) stainless steel non-magnetic wire, designated as A-793; the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.07 to 0.12, silicon not over 1.00, manganese 9.00 to 10.00, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 17.5 to 19.0, nitrogen 0.20 to 0.35 and nickel 5.0 to 6.0; diameter 0.500 mm to 3.493 mm, a diameter tolerance of +/- 0.020 mm after annealing, an out-of-round tolerance of 0.020 mm after annealing; tensile strength 750 N/mm^2 to 2,200 N/mm^2, and magnetic permeability of 1.010 maximum; maximum surface crack depth 0.03 mm;

(cdii) quick coupler ball-and-socket fittings of steel, designated as A-698; the foregoing in the following shapes: balls; sockets; lever closure rings; socket end caps; end balls; elbows; step bows; tees; reducers; enlargers; strainers; flanged connections with a ball; flanged connections with a socket; balls with nominal pipe threads on one end; sockets with nominal pipe threads on one end, hose connections and components thereof; all the foregoing whether galvanized or not, of which each fitting is capable of being attached to another by means of a ball-and-socket connection and secured by a lever closure; with the internal diameter of the end of each fitting 40 mm or more but not over 350 mm;

(cdiii) round electric welded steel tubing, designated as A-605; the foregoing with outside diameter greater than 20 mm but less than 50 mm; wall thickness greater than 2.0 mm but less than 7.00 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.18, silicon 0.05 to 0.30, manganese 0.60 to 1.20, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.006 maximum and niobium 0.005 to 0.040; tensile strength 590 to 740 N/mm^2, yield strength 520 to 665 $N/mm^{2,}$, minimum elongation 15 percent;

(cdiv) steel brazed double wound or electric resistance welded steel tubing, designated as A-605; the foregoing with outside diameter greater than 4.0 mm but less than 20 mm; wall thickness greater than 0.4 mm but less than 2.1 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.12 maximum, silicon 0.35 maximum, manganese 0.60 maximum, phosphorus 0.040 maximum and sulfur 0.040 maximum; mechanical properties: tensile strength 290 N/mm^2 minimum, yield strength 175 N/mm^2 minimum, 25 percent minimum elongation; inside of tube having copper plating 3 micrometer minimum thickness, outside of tube having yellow zinc dichromate plating;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdv) galvanized welded steel circular tubes, designated as A-634; the foregoing with plain square cut ends produced in accordance with ASTM A120 (E-H); outer diameter 19.30 mm to 28.60 mm, 31.40 mm to 44.40 mm, 46.00 mm to 62.40 mm, 71.00 mm to 91.00 mm, 99.50 mm to 116.40 mm or 139.10 mm to 170.40 mm; inside diameter 14.10 mm to 21.30 mm, 25.00 mm to 37.50 mm, 39.20 mm to 54.91 mm, 61.10 mm to 80.50 mm, 88.50mm to 105.00 mm or126.50 mm to 157.00 mm, respectively; wall thickness 2.00 mm to 2.90 mm, 3.00 mm to 3.50 mm, 3.51 mm to 3.80 mm, 4.70 mm to 5.40 mm, 5.41 mm to 5.85 mm or 5.86 mm to 6.90 mm, respectively; 2,962 mm to 3,063 mm in length; chamfered to eliminate sharp edges on both ends; zinc coating on the outside to a thickness of 0.02 mm to 0.05 mm; physical properties: elongation 45 to 50 percent; hardness 58 to 72 Rockwell B; AISI C1012; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): iron 97 to 99, carbon 0.25, manganese 0.99; phosphorus 0.035, sulfur 0.035, zinc coating 0.50 to 0.99 and aluminum 0.01 to 0.10;

(cdvi) coated brazed double wall steel tubing of circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 8 mm; wall thickness not greater than 0.7 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness, primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness, Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometers (mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating): specific gravity of 1.03 at 23 °C; melt point of 183 to187 °C; yield strength of 42 MPa; yield elongation of 8 percent, ultimate strength of 53 MPa; ultimate elongation of 300 percent and Rockwell hardness of 108); polypropylene coating thickness 0.60 mm to 1.3 mm;

(cdvii) coated welded single wall steel tubing of circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 8 mm; wall thickness not greater than 0.7 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness; primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness; Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometer, the mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating) are as follows: specific gravity of 1.03 at 23 °C; melt point 183 to187 °C; yield strength 42 MPa; yield elongation 8 percent; ultimate strength 53 MPa; ultimate elongation 300 percent; Rockwell hardness of 108;

(cdviii) coated welded single wall steel tubing of a circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 12 mm, wall thickness not greater than 0.9 mm: having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes are coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness, primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness, Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometer (mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating) are as follows: specific gravity 1.03 at 23 °C; melt point 183 to 187 °C; yield strength 42 MPa; yield elongation 8 percent; ultimate strength 53 MPa; ultimate elongation 300 percent; Rockwell hardness of 108); polypropylene coating thickness of 0.60 mm to 1.3 mm;

(cdix) coated welded single wall steel tubing of circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 12 mm, wall thickness not greater than 0.9 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by wight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness, primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness, Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometer; mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating): specific gravity of 1.03 at 23 °C, melt point 183 to 187 °C; yield strength 42 MPa ; yield elongation 8 percent; ultimate strength 53MPa; ultimate elongation 300 percent; Rockwell hardness of 108;

(cdx) nonalloy steel pipe, designated as A-698; the foregoing with outside diameter 49 mm or more but not over 195 mm; wall thickness 0.64 mm or more but not over 1.1 mm; pressure rating of 12 bar or more but not over 25 bar; with components of ball-and socket fittings of non-alloy steel welded to each end (the ball on one end of the pipe and the socket on the opposite end) such that one pipe is capable of being attached to another of the same diameter by means of the ball-and-socket connection and secured by a lever closure; the entire outer surface of which has been galvanized;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxi) galvanized rectangular hollow sections, designated as A-751; the foregoing welded, complying with ASTM A500, but having a minimum yield strength of 450 MPa and galvanized, with a smooth in-line galvanized external zinc coating of 100 g/m^2 or more but not over 200 g/m^2 (0.60oz/ft^2); galvanizing applied after welding with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further worked other than cold forming; not formed from pre-galvanized strip product; supplied with or without internal corrosion protection (barrier or zinc rich paint) applied to the inside of the section; size range of rectangles chemistry is controlled to provide a carbon equivalent of no more than 0.39 (calculated by the following formula: CE = C + (Mn/6) + ((Cr+Mo+V)/5) + ((Ni+Cu)/15))); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.23 carbon, 1.35 manganese, 0.25 silicon, 0.10 aluminum, 0.035 phosphorus and 0.035 sulfur; produced from fully killed steel with fine grain; in wall thicknesses of 1.55 mm to 6.05 mm; in either of the following sections:

(i) squares, 19.0 mm by 19.0 mm to 101.6 by 101.6 mm; or

(ii) rectangles, 38.0 by 25.0 mm to 152.4 by 50.0 mm;

(cdxii) cold finished 316L vacuum melted stainless steel medical implant profiles, designated as A-750 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 25 t; conforming to ASTM F138; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.030, chromium 17 to 19, molybdenum 2.25 to 3 and nickel 13 to 15; with tensile strength 850 MPa to 1,100 MPa; with surface cold-rolled, free from cracks, scratches and seams; in straight lengths from 2.90 to 3.20 meters; meeting one of the following sets of dimensions:

(i) width 10.0 mm to 10.4 mm; thickness 3.0 mm to 3.4 mm; corner radius 0.4 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners of the profile; profile cross-section having arc with a bend radius of 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.2 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 50 to 55 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(ii) width 10.0 mm to 10.4 mm; thickness 3.3 mm to 3.7 mm; corner radius 0.4 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners of the profile; profile cross-section having arc with a bend radius of 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.50 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 45 to 50 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(iii) width 12.0 mm to 12.4 mm; thickness 3.8 mm to 4.2 mm; corner radius 0.7 mm to 1.3 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with bend radius of 29 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 37 to 42 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(iv) width 16.0 mm to 16.4 mm; thickness 4.8 mm to 5.2 mm; corner radius 0.9 mm to 1.1mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 30 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring at 35 to 40 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(v) width 10.87 mm to 11.28 mm; thickness 3.12 mm to 3.53 mm; corner radius 1.4 mm to 1.48 mm on the bottom corners and corner radius 1.0 mm to 1.1 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with a bend radius of 9.97 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.30 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 42 to 48 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(vi) width 13.39 mm to 13.79 mm; thickness 4.06 mm to 4.47 mm; corner radius 1.80 mm to 1.84 mm on the bottom corners and 1.54 mm to 1.58 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 24.96 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with bend radius of 29.23 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 35 to 40 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(vii) width 17.27 mm to 17.68 mm; thickness 5.08 mm to 5.49 mm; corner radius 2.30 mm to 2.35 mm on the bottom corners and corner radius 1.92 mm to 1.96 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 24.96 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 30.24 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 43 to 48 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(viii) width 8.9 mm to 9.3 mm; thickness 0.9 mm to 1.3 mm; corner radius of 0.5 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 5 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 6.10 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 90 to 95 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides of the profile at a 44 to 46-degree angle from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ix) width 10.8 mm to 11.2 mm; thickness 3.1 mm to 3.5 mm; corner radius 1.40 mm to 1.80 mm on the bottom corners and 0.9 mm to 1.4 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.30 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 44 to 49 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides of the profile at 9 to 11 degrees from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

(x) width 13.3 mm to 13.7 mm; thickness 4.0 mm to 4.4 mm; corner radius 1.90 mm to 2.50 mm on the bottom corners and 0.9 mm to 1.4 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 29.20 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 30 to 35 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides at 9 to 11 degrees from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

(xi) width 17.3 mm to 17.7 mm; thickness 5.0 mm to 5.4 mm; corner radius 1.9 mm to 2.60 mm on the bottom corners and 0.9 mm to 1.4 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 30.20 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 25 to 30 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides of the profile at 9 to 11 degrees from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

(xii) width 10.0 mm to 10.4 mm; thickness 3.2 mm to 3.6 mm; corner radius 0.4 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.40 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 48 to 53 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(xiii) width 11.8 mm to 12.2 mm; thickness 3.8 mm to 4.2 mm; corner radius 0.7 mm to 1.3 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with bend radius of 29 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 25 to 30 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(xiv) width 15.8 mm to 16.2 mm; thickness 6.4 mm to 6.8 mm; corner radius 1.0 mm to 1. mm on the bottom corners and 4.8 mm to 4.84 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 17.78 mm on the bottom; the bottom arc of the profile measuring from 35 to 40 degrees of convexity; the top of the profile having a flat surface and the left and right sides vertical and parallel;

(xv) width 7.39 mm to 7.79 mm; thickness 3.61 mm to 4.01 mm; corner radius 0.27 mm to 0.33 mm on all four corners; with the top and bottom surfaces of the profile flat and the left and right sides vertical and parallel;

(xvi) width 12.5 mm to 12.9 mm; thickness 2.6 mm to 3.0 mm; profile has sharp corners with no corner radius, resulting in a true rectangular shape; with both the top and bottom surfaces of the profile flat and the left and right sides vertical and parallel; or

(xvii) width 16.3 mm to 16.7 mm; thickness 6.3 mm to 6.7 mm; corner radius of 1.40 mm to 1.80 mm on all four corners; with both the top and bottom surfaces of the profile flat and the left and right sides vertical and parallel;

(cdxiii) hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as A-614, the foregoing with a mill rolled rounded edge and thickness not over to 12 mm, width not over 180 mm and length not over 7 m; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight), conforming to DIN 1.4021: carbon 0.18 to 0.22, silicon not over 1, manganese not over 1, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 12 to 14, with or without other trace elements; tolerances for chemical composition and sizes conforming to ASTM A-484, latest revision;

(cdxiv) hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as A-614, the foregoing with a mill rolled rounded edge and thickness not over 15 mm, width not over 250 mm and length not over 7 m; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight), conforming to DIN 1.4116: carbon 0.42 to 0.48, silicon not over 1, manganese not over 1, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 13.8 to 15, molybdenum 0.45 to 0.60, vanadium 0.10 to 0.15, with or without other trace elements; tolerances for chemical composition and sizes conforming to ASTM A-484, latest revision;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxv) hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as A-614, with a mill rolled rounded edge and thickness not over 12 mm, width not over 180 mm and length not over 7 m; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight), conforming to DIN 1.4117: carbon 0.35 to 0.40, silicon not over 1, manganese not over 1, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 13 to 15, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.60, vanadium 0.10 to 0.15, with or without other trace elements; tolerances for chemical composition and sizes conforming to ASTM A-484, latest revision;

(cdxvi) stainless steel reinforcing bars, designated as A-739 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t; the foregoing whether or not in irregularly wound coils, in diameters of less than 12.7 mm, with uniform dimensions; tensile strength not less than 620 MPa; yield strength not less than 448 MPa; with elongation of not less than 9 percent minimum in 200 mm; meeting all specifications of ASTM A955 M-96; in grades AISI 304, AISI 304LN, AISI 316, AISI 316LN or AISI 2205;

(cdxvii) cold-rolled AISI 316L vacuum melted stainless medical implant steel, designated as A-673 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20 t; meeting the following characteristics: 20.4 mm to 20.6 mm in width with thickness of 15.4 mm to 15.6 mm or 20.35 mm to 20.65 mm in width with thickness of 17.85 mm to 18.15 mm; corner radius 0.1 mm to 0.9 mm; in straight lengths from 2.90 m to 3.20 m; with chemical composition according to ASTM F138; tensile strength from 931 MPa to 1,069 MPa; surface cold-rolled, free from cracks, scratches and seams; surface roughness 32 rms or better;

(cdxviii) hot-rolled annealed and pickled stainless steel wire rods per AISI 660, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t, the foregoing with the following additional specifications: diameter 5.3 mm to 12.2 mm; air melted without remelting through a consumable electrode melting process; with tensile strength 700 MPa maximum; and with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.080, silicon not over 1.00, manganese not over 2.00, nickel 24.00 to 27.00, chromium 13.50 to 16.00, molybdenum 1.00 to 1.50, copper not over 0.50, titanium 1.90 to 2.35, sulfur not over 0.0300, phosphorus not over 0.040, aluminum not over 0.35, vanadium 0.10 to 0.50, lead not over 0.0050, boron 0.0010 to 0.0100 and bismuth not over 0.00002 (0.2 ppm);

(cdxix) hot-rolled annealed, pickled, and coated stainless steel wire rods per AISI 305, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,500 t, the foregoing with the following additional specifications: tensile strength 440.0 MPa to 590.0 MPa; diameter 5.3 mm to 15.7 mm; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.025; silicon not over 1.00; manganese not over 2.00; nickel 10.50 to 13.00; chromium 17.00 to 19.00; sulfur not over 0.0300; and phosphorus not over 0.045; with a coating containing not less than 70 percent combined potassium sulfate and sodium sulfate;

(cdxx) stainless steel wire rod, designated as A-725 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 180 t, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of circular cross-section, with a diameter of less than 19 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.96 to 0.98, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, nickel not over 0.60, chromium 16.0 to 18.0, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.65, copper not over 0.50 and vanadium not over 0.08; hardness less than 95 HRB; primary carbide controlled to less than 20 micrometer; micro inclusion rating shall not exceed the following rating value defined by ASTM E45 Method A: Type A-Thin not over 2.0, Type A-Heavy not over 1.5, Type B-Thin not over 2.0, Type B-Heavy not over 1.5, Type C-Thin not over 1.0, Type C-Heavy not over 1.0, Type D-Thin not over 2.0, and Type D-Heavy not over 1.0; depth of decarburization not exceeding the following: for sample rod of diameter of not over 10 mm, then not over 0.1 mm; for sample rod over 10 mm in diameter, then not over 1 percent of diameter;

(cdxxi) cut-to-length flat-rolled products, designated as A-645; the foregoing per ASTM A387 Grade 91; with the following additional characteristics: thickness 4.76 mm to 12.6 mm and 101.7 mm to 250 mm; width 3.5 m to 4.5 m; length 3.0 m to 12.5 m; with KCV Charpy impact property guarantee of 27 Jminimum at -29 ^{o}C; with the following additional chemical property guarantees, expressed as percentages by weight: carbon not over 0.10 and phosphorus not 0.015;

(cdxxii) flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, designated as A-677; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled; not in coils; specification: thermomechanically rolled, ASTM A 656 Grade 80 Type 7 plate, modified as described below by increasing the maximum carbon content and the minimum tensile strength; physical properties: width 600 mm or more; thickness: 12.45 mm to 13.08 mm; flatness: product to be controlled to one-third commercial flatness as specified under ASTM-A6; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon content not over 0.22; mechanical properties: tensile strength minimum ultimate tensile strength 690 MPa; maximum ultimate tensile strength 793 MPa; bend radius capable of taking a 90 degree bend with a radius 0.5 times the thickness of the plate (0.5 T) without any cracking as performed on a 88.9 mm vee opening lower die with a 3.18 mm radius upper die, the bend to be made perpendicular to the grain of the plate;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxxiii) abrasion resistant, quenched and tempered flat-rolled products of alloy steel, designated as A-679 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not exceed 180 t; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils; physical dimensions: thickness 6 mm or more; width 600 mm or more; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.30, silicon not over 0.50, manganese not over 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.001 and containing one or more of the following alloying elements: molybdenum not over 0.50, nickel not over 0.80, chromium not over 1.50, vanadium not over 0.08, niobium not over 0.05 and boron 0.001 to 0.005; mechanical properties: minimum Brinell hardness of 400 BHN; flatness of maximum deviation 1/2 of the values required by ASTM A6; fine-grained to austenitic grain size 6 or finer; water quenched after austenitization, followed by tempering, to achieve the specified hardness; vacuum degassed and desulfurized to maximum 0.001 percent to achieve the following standard of cleanliness: no inclusions greater than 1 mm in diameter on six polished test samples and not more than 3 inclusions greater than 1 mm in diameter per m^2 of the ground, finished surface; free from surface defects deeper than 0.3 mm or free from surface defects deeper than 0.5 mm if the affected area is not more than 5 percent of the total surface area;

(cdxxiv) flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, designated as A-686 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t; not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils; abrasion-resistant, heat-resistant steel; air quenched to produce the mechanical properties set out below; physical properties: width 600 mm or more; thickness 4.75 mm to 25 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.16 to 0.19, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, manganese 1.30 to 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.005, chromium 0.90 to 1.45, nickel 0.50 to 0.90 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.60; mechanical properties: hardness of minimum Brinell hardness 340 HB for thickness less than 20 mm and 320 HB for thickness greater than or equal to 20 mm; ductility: capable of being cold-formed without cracking to a 90-degree bend with a radius five times the thickness of the plate longitudinal to the rolling direction; capable of being cold-formed without cracking to a 90-degree bend with a radius four times the thickness of the product transverse to the rolling direction; capable of being cold rolled without cracking to a 360-degree bend with an inside diameter 30 times the thickness of the product; heat-resistance: retains its abrasion resistance at temperatures up to 500 ^{o}C due to hard chromium and molybdenum microcarbides;

(cdxxv) flat-rolled alloy steel structural products, the foregoing designated as A-697 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not exceed 500 t; 4.0 mm to 16.0 mm in thickness; not over 3,350 mm in width; having the following chemical composition (expressed as percent by weight): carbon 0.145 to 0.194, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 1.15 to 1.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.003, chromium 0.10 to 0.30, nickel not over 0.10, molybdenum not over 0.70, vanadium not over 0.055, titanium not over 0.01, copper not over 0.10, aluminum 0.045 to 0.080, niobium not over 0.020, boron 0.0007 to 0.0020 and nitrogen not over 0.0084; quenched and tempered; with a minimum yield strength of 960 N/mm^2; grain refined; surface treated with a low zinc silicate primer of maximum 12 micrometers; formatted with a square edge; free of scale; guaranteed to a thickness tolerance of one-third of ASTM standards; and guaranteed to a flatness tolerance of 3 mm per mm or better;

(cdxxvi) flat-rolled products of alloy steel, designated as A-729 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 525 t; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled; not in coils; of AISI 4142 of plastic mold quality, modified by decreasing phosphorus and sulfur content and increasing manganese content to produce a smoother surface with fewer inclusions; physical properties: width 1050 mm or more; thickness 4.75 mm or more; flatness less than or equal to 3 mm per mm; surface quality in accordance with EN 10 163, Class A; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon from 0.38 to 0.46, silicon from 0.15 to 0.40, manganese from 0.70 to 1.70, sulfur not over 0.002, chromium from 0.75 to 1.25, molybdenum from 0.15 to 0.30 and vanadium from 0.05 to 0.10; mechanical properties: prehardened (air hardened and tempered) to achieve Brinell hardness of 260 to 310 HB; tensile strength 880 MPa to 1,050 MPa; cleanliness of 2 or better in accordance with ASTM E45-A, including desulfurization to maximum 0.002 percent for high sulfidic cleanliness; vacuum degassing; argon stirring for oxide and sulfide cleanliness; special casting conditions to ensure high oxide cleanliness; ultrasonic testing performed on each plate in accordance with ASTM A 578, supplementary requirements S1 and S9; calcium treatment for inclusion shape control; modified by heat treatment and implementation of a rolling technique applying a rolling force of 11,000 t for high thickness reduction achieving a closely packed structure otherwise achieved only by forging (High Shape Factor Rolling) and resulting in low residual stress and homogeneous hardness distribution;

(cdxxvii) flat-rolled electrolytic tin plate according to ASTM 624-98, designated as A-672 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t, the foregoing single reduced with tin coating weight designation #10; with an unmelted coating; with a surface finish between 254 and 635 micrometers; with a chemical treatment yielding to 8,890 to 16,510 micrometers of chromium per 0.3048 square meter of surface; with DOS or ATBC oil applied at a level of 0.10 to 0.30 grams per 66.45 mm^2; with a thickness of 0.167 mm to 0.194 mm; with a steel Type of "MR", a Temper Designation of "T-5" per ASTM A623 with a Non-Reflow Matte Finish Designation of 5C;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxxviii) continuous annealed intersitial free tin plated steel, designated as A-715 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t; the foregoing of thickness 0.2290 mm to 0.2950 mm; width 949.71 mm to 959.94 mm; hardness of HR 27T to HR 33T; yield strength 19.0 kg/mm^2 to 29.0 kg/mm^2, tensile strength of 30.0 kg/mm^2 to 40.0 kg/mm^2; having the following chemical composition per ASTM A623, type MR (percent by weight): carbon 0.00225 to 0.00375, silicon not over 0.02, manganese 0.21 to 0.29, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.015 LM, chromium not over 0.06 and nickel not over 0.03; with the following other properties: interstitial free vacuum degassed steel; 7C bright finish, coating weight 2.8/2.8 g/m^2 per ASTM A624; surface to be free of defects, imperfections, pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber maximum 3 mm arc height in 1000 mm; and cross bow of not over 3.00 mm per length or width of 1000 mm; certified by the importer that such products will be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a width of 471.678 mm to 472.033 mm for use in manufacturing of paint trays;

(cdxxix) longitudinally welded tubes of cold-rolled steel, designated as A-623 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 350 t; with the following specifications: outside diameter of 21.87 mm to 22.13 mm; wall thickness of 0.84 mm to 0.92 mm; in any of the following six lengths: (1) 936 mm to 937 mm; (2) 1,033 mm to1,034 mm; (3) 1,150 mm to1,151 mm; (4) 3,929 mm to 3,930 mm; (5) 3,950 mm to 3,951 mm; and (6) 4,205 mm to 4,206 mm; coated on outside diameter only, in two-step process: first, a zinc coating of 6 to 10 mg/m^2, thickness of 8 to 15 microns; and second, a fine uniform layer of corrosion-resistant varnish, thickness of 1 to 3 microns; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 0.30 to 0.554, sulfur not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.20, silicon not over 0.30, aluminum 0.25 to 0.74 and niobium 0.015 to 0.030; carbon equivalent content of 0.120 to 0.185; or

(cdxxx) longitudinally welded tubes of cold-rolled steel, designated as A-623 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 400 t; with the following specifications: length 4,205 mm to 4,206 mm; outside diameter 21.87 mm to 22.13 mm, diameter reduced at one end to 19.2 mm to 19.5 mm, reduction beginning at a maximum of 60 mm from end; wall thickness of 0.84 mm to 0.92 mm; coated on outside diameter only, in two-step process: first, a zinc coating of 6 to 10 mg/m^2, thickness of 8 to 15 microns; second, a fine uniform layer of corrosion-resistant varnish, thickness of 1 to 3 microns; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 0.30 to 0.554, sulfur not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.20, silicon not over 0.30, aluminum 0.25 to 0.74 and niobium 0.015 to 0.030; carbon equivalent content of 0.120 to 0.185;

(d) (i) For the purposes of this note and the application of subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24, inclusive, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d)(ii), the following developing countries that are members of the World Trade Organization shall not be subject to the rates of duty and tariff-rate quotas provided for therein:

Albania, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Czech Republic, Djibouti, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Estonia, Fiji, Gabon, the Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lesotho, Lithuania, Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Rwanda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Swaziland, Tanzania, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) The following limitations shall apply to the enumeration in subdivision (d)(i):

(A) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for Brazil shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.73.23, inclusive.

(B) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for Moldova, Turkey and Venezuela shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.73.65 through 9903.73.71, inclusive.

(C) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for Thailand shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.73.74 through 9903.73.86, inclusive.

(D) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for India, Romania and Thailand shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.73.88 through 9903.73.95, inclusive.

(iii) The United States Trade Representative is authorized to modify the provisions of subdivision (d)(i) and (d)(ii) upon publication of a notice in the Federal Register and may at any time provide that the exclusion provided for a country enumerated in subdivision (d)(i) shall not apply with respect to any subheading enumerated in the first sentence of subdivision (a) of this note.

(iv) For purposes of the superior text to subheadings 9903.74.18 through 9903.74.24, the reference to products of Canada or of Mexico shall be deemed to include stainless steel wire, not shaved or peeled and certified by the importer as having been drawn and annealed in Canada or in Mexico from stainless steel wire rod, and such wire shall be excluded from the additional duties set forth in subheadings 9903.74.22 through 9903.74.24.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden:				
		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in heading 0201):				
9903.02.21	1/	Articles of subheading 0201.10.05, 0201.10.10, 0201.20.02, 0201.20.04, 0201.20.06, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.02, 0201.30.04, 0201.30.06, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30 or 0201.30.50	1/	100%		
9903.02.22	1/	Articles of subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80 or 0201.30.80	1/	100%		
		Meat of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in heading 0202):				
9903.02.23	1/	Articles of subheading 0202.10.05, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.02, 0202.20.04, 0202.20.06, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.02, 0202.30.04, 0202.30.06, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 or 0202.30.50	1/	100%		
9903.02.24	1/	Articles of subheading 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80	1/	100%		
9903.02.25	1/	Meat of swine, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0203.11, 0203.12 or 0203.19)	1/	100%		
9903.02.26	1/	Carcasses end half-carcasses of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.21)	1/	100%		
9903.02.27	1/	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.22)	1/	100%		
9903.02.28	1/	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0206.10)	1/	100%		
9903.02.29	1/	Edible offal of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in subheading 0206.21, 0206.22 or 0206.29)	1/	100%		
9903.02.30	1/	Roquefort cheese (provided for in subheading 0406.40.20 or 0406.40.40)	1/	100%		
9903.02.31	1/	Onions (other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter) and shallots, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0703.10.40)	1/	100%		
9903.02.32	1/	Truffles, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0709.52)	1/	100%		
9903.02.33	1/	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (provided for in subheading 0712.90.10)	1/	100%		
9903.02.34	1/	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, of liver of any animal (provided for in subheading 1602.20)	1/	100%		
9903.02.35	1/	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products (provided for in subheading 1905.40)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden (con.):				
9903.02.36	1/	Juice of any other single fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (provided for in subheading 2009.80.60)	1/	100%		
9903.02.37	1/	Roasted chicory end other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (provided for in subheading 2101.30)	1/	100%		
9903.02.38	1/	Prepared mustard (provided for in subheading 2103.30.40)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of France, the Federal Republic of Germany, or Italy:				
9903.02.39	1/	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, whole or in pieces (provided for in subheading 2002.10)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of France or the Federal Republic of Germany:				
9903.02.40	1/	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in heading 0504)	1/	100%		
9903.02.41	1/	Soups and broths end preparations therefor (provided for in subheading 2104.10)	1/	100%		
9903.02.42	1/	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers (provided for in subheading 5510.11)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of France:				
9903.02.43	1/	Hams, shoulders and cuts of meat of swine, with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in subheading 0210.11)	1/	100%		
9903.02.44	1/	Wool grease (other then crude wool grease) and fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin) (provided for in subheading 1505.00.90)	1/	100%		
9903.02.45	1/	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing 2 kg or less each (provided for in subheading 1806.31)	1/	100%		
9903.02.46	1/	Lingonberry and raspberry jams (provided for in subheading 2007.99.05)	1/	100%		
9903.02.47	1/	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives (other than animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue) put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg (provided for in subheading 3506.10.50)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Blue-mold cheese:				
9903.04.05	1/	In original loaves (provided for in subheading 0406.40.44, 0406.40.54, or 0406.40.70)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.10	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 0406.20.15, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.28, 0406.30.05, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.18, 0406.40.48, 0406.40.58, or 0406.40.70) .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.15	1/	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in subheading 0406.20.44, 0406.20.48, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.48, 0406.90.16 or 0406.90.18)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.20	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheeses, valued over 11.3¢ per kg, containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) (provided for in subheading 0406.20.77, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.77, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.66 or 0406.90.68)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.25	1/	Endive, including Whitloof chicory, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in subheading 0705.21 or 0705.29)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.30	1/	Olives, prepared or preserved, in brine, not ripe and not pitted or stuffed, not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal (provided for in subheading 2005.70.75)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.35	1/	Pork hams and shoulders, boned and cooked, packed in airtight containers holding less than 1.4 kg (provided for in subheading 1602.41.20 or 1602.42.20)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.40	1/	Carrots (whether or not reduced in size), prepared or preserved, but not packed in salt, not in brine, nor pickled, in airtight containers (provided for in subheading 2005.90.10)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.45	1/	White still wines produced from grapes, containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $1.05 per liter (provided for in subheading 2204.21.20, 2204.21.40 or 2204.29.20)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.50	1/	Brandy (other than pisco, singani and slivowitz), in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $3.43 per liter (provided for in subheading 2208.20.40 or 2208.90.30)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.55	1/	Gin, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters (provided for in subheading 2208.50)	1/	200%	No change	200%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been suspended.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.04	1/	Bath preparations, other than bath salts (provided for in subheading 3307.30.50)	1/	100%		
9903.08.07	1/	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic (provided for in subheading 4202.22.15)	1/	100%		
9903.08.08	1/	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic, of reinforced or laminated plastics (provided for in subheading 4202.32.10)	1/	100%		
9903.08.09	1/	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (provided for in subheading 4805.50)	1/	100%		
9903.08.10	1/	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard (provided for in subheading 4819.20)	1/	100%		
9903.08.11	1/	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation (provided for in subheading 4911.91.20)	1/	100%		
9903.08.13	1/	Bed linen, other than knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, other than containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped (provided for in subheading 6302.21.90)	1/	100%		
9903.08.14	1/	Lead-acid storage batteries, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.15	1/	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, of a kind used for domestic purposes (provided for in subheading 8516.71)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Ukraine:				
9903.27.01	1/	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) and wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended) (provided for in subheading 2710.19.05, 2710.19.10,2710.99.05 or 2710.99.10)	1/	100%		
9903.27.02	1/	Rare gases, other than argon (provided for in subheading 2804.29.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.03	1/	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide (provided for in subheading 2825.60.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.04	1/	Carbides of silicon (provided for in subheading 2849.20.10 or 2849.20.20)	1/	100%		
9903.27.05	1/	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, containing nitrates and phosphates (provided for in subheading 3105.51.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.06	1/	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide (provided for in subheading 3206.11.00 or 3206.19.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.07	1/	Other uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m^2 or more (provided for insubheading 4804.51.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.08	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather (provided for in subheading 6403.99.60, 6403.99.75 or 6403.99.90)	1/	100%		
9903.27.09	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials, with open toes or open heels, or of the slip-on type (provided for in subheading 6404.19.35)	1/	100%		
9903.27.10	1/	Diamonds, unsorted (provided for in subheading 7102.10.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.11	1/	Diamonds, nonindustrial (provided for in subheading 7102.31.00 or 7102.39.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.12	1/	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum (provided for in subheading 7115.10.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.13	1/	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining (provided for in heading 7402.00.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.14	1/	Other unwrought aluminum alloys (provided for in subheading 7601.20.90)	1/	100%		
9903.27.15	1/	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps (provided for in subheading 8418.69.00)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Japan:				
9903.41.05	1/	Bovine (including buffalo) and equine leather (provided for in heading 4104 or 4107); goat, kid, sheep and lamb leather, the foregoing dyed, colored, stamped or embossed (provided for in heading 4105, 4106, 4112 or 4113)	1/	40%		
9903.41.10	1/	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers wholly or in part of leather, and footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers having an exterior surface area predominantly of leather, the foregoing provided for in chapter 64, except (a) slip-on footwear of a type not suitable for outdoor use, without backs or backstraps, having outer soles with a thickness of less than 5 mm and with less than 20 mm difference between the thickness of the bottom at the ball of the foot and at the heel, and (b) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, attached spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like, and skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes	1/	40%		
9903.41.15	1/	Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are integrated in the same housing, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, and are designed for use with a non-cathode-ray tube (non-CRT) display unit, whether or not capable of use without an external power source (provided for in subheading 8471.30 or 8471.41)	1/	100%		
		Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are separately housed, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, designed for use while affixed to or placed on a table, desk, or similar place:				
9903.41.20	1/	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50)	1/	100%		
9903.41.25	1/	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of not over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Japan (con.):				
		Rotary drills, not battery powered, with a chuck capacity of ½ inch or more; electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers; and grinders, sanders, and polishers (except angle grinders, sanders, and polishers, belt sanders, and orbital and straight-line sanders), the foregoing which are electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor:				
9903.41.30	1/	Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers (provided for in subheading 8467.29) . . .	1/	100%		
9903.41.35	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 8467.21 or 8467.29)	1/	100%		
9903.41.40	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96)	1/	100%		
9903.41.45	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 52 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired or have been suspended.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(b) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(b)(i) during the 90-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.00	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Limited Global Import Quota Announcement	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.01	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 1	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.02	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 2	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.03	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 3	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.04	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 4	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.05	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 5	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.06	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 6	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.07	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 7	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.08	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 8	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.09	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 9	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.10	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 10	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.11	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 11	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.12	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 12	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.13	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 13	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement (con.):		
9903.52.14	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 14	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.15	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 15	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.16	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 16	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.17	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 17	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.18	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 18	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.19	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 19	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.20	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 20	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.21	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 21	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.22	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 22	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.23	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 23	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.24	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 24	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.25	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 25	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.26	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 26	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico:				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive:				
9903.72.01	1/	If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through May 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.02	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.03	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through November 30, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.04	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of the remaining quantity,if any, from 1,433,351,886 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.03, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.05	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive:				
9903.72.06	1/	If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through May 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.07	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2001, through August 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.08	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2001, through November 23, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.09	1/	If entered during the period from November 24, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive, (1) in an overall aggregate quantity not in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,462,018,923 kg after the total quantities entered under subheadings 9903.72.06 through 9903.72.08, inclusive, are subtracted therefrom, and (2) in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below as the listed percentage of such overall aggregate quantity remaining after the sum of the four enumerated quantities set forth below is subtracted from such overall aggregate quantity: European Community.....28.161% Trinidad and Tobago.....16.554% Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....12.616% All other countries.....42.669%	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.10	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003, inclusive:				
9903.72.11	1/	If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through May 31, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading:				
		European Community.....104,987,486 kg				
		Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg				
		Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg				
		All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.12	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2002, through August 31, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading:				
		European Community.....104,987,486 kg				
		Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg				
		Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg				
		All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003, inclusive (con.):				
9903.72.13	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2002, through November 30, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.14	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.15	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) +5%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Welded line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel, as defined in note 10 to this subchapter (provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50), all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico:				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive:				
9903.72.20	1/	In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.21	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 19%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 29%
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive:				
9903.72.22	1/	In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.23	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 15%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 25%
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive:				
		Articles the product of Korea:				
9903.72.24	1/	If entered during the period March 1, 2002, through August 31, 2002, in an aggregate quantity not in excess of 8,164,665 kg, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.– **The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.29 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Welded line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel, as defined in note 10 to this subchapter (provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50), all the foregoing except products of Canada, of Mexico or of any other country enumerated in note 10 to this subchapter (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive (con.):				
		Articles the product of Korea (con.):				
9903.72.25	1/	If entered during the period September 1, 2002, through November 30, 2002, inclusive, in an aggregate quantity not in excess of 15,875,895 kg, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.26	1/	If entered during the period December 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive, in an aggregate quantity not in excess of 15,875,895 kg plus any remaining quantity from the quantity specified in subheading 9903.73.25 after the total quantities entered under such subheading are subtracted therefrom, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.27	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 11%		No change
		Other:				
9903.72.28	1/	In aggregate quantities from each other supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.29	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 11%	No change	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 21%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.29 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Semi-finished products of steel (other than stainless steel, tool steel, or high-nickel alloy steel), of rectangular cross section, having a width measuring two or more times the thickness, if provided for in subheading 7207.12.00 or 7207.20.00 or having a width measuring four or more times the thickness, if provided for in 7224.90.00, other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(v) to this subchapter and designated as X-505	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(x) to this subchapter and designated as X-137or N–520 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.34	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.74.30 through 9903.74.31	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
		If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive:				
9903.72.38	1/	In aggregate quantities of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:				
		Australia.....354,652,505 kg				
		Brazil.....2,539,566,320 kg				
		European Union...149,460,535 kg				
		Japan.....176,781,635 kg				
		Russia.....1,219,781,062 kg				
		Ukraine.....135,535,669 kg				
		All other.....323,021,274 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.40	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
		If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive:				
9903.72.42	1/	In aggregate quantities of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:				
		Australia.....387,490,700 kg				
		Brazil.....2,774,711,350 kg				
		European Union.....163,299,474				
		Japan.....193,150,304 kg				
		Russia.....1,332,723,752 kg				
		Ukraine.....148,085,268 kg				
		All other.....352,930,651 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.44	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Semi-finished products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel), of rectangular cross section, having a width measuring two or more times the thickness (provided for in subheading 7207.12.00, 7207.20.00 or 7224.90.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive:				
9903.72.46	1/	In aggregate quantities of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:				
		Australia.....420,328,895 kg Brazil.....3,009,856,379 kg European Union..177,138,412 kg Japan.....209,518,974 kg Russia.....1,445,666,443 kg Ukraine.....160,634,867 kg All other.....382,640,028 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.48	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) which are either (i) not cold-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils and not plated or coated, or (ii) clad but not plated or coated (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7208.40.30, 7208.51.00, 7208.52.00, 7208.90.00, 7210.90.10, 7211.13.00, 7211.14.00, 7225.40.30, 7225.50.60 or 7226.91.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xi) to this subchapter and designated as X-083	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xii) or (xxii) to this subchapter and designated as X-134 or N-408	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xiii) to this subchapter and designated as X-115 or X-148 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xiv) to this subchapter and designated as X-100	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(liv) to this subchapter and designated as X–045 or X–192 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.57	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter , as described in subheadings 9903.74.38 through 9903.74.60 and 9903.78.25 through 9903.78.32	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) which are either (i) not cold-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils and not plated or coated, or (ii) clad but not plated or coated (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7208.40.30, 7208.51.00, 7208.52.00, 7208.90.00, 7210.90.10, 7211.13.00, 7211.14.00, 7225.40.30, 7225.50.60 or 7226.91.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Other:				
9903.72.60	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.72.61	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.72.62	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) not further worked than hot rolled, the foregoing either (i) in coils or (ii) not in coils and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (provided for in subheading 7208.10.15, 7208.10.30, 7208.10.60, 7208.25.30, 7208.25.60, 7208.26.00, 7208.27.00, 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7208.40.60, 7208.53.00, 7208.54.00, 7211.14.00, 7211.19.15, 7211.19.20, 7211.19.30, 7211.19.45, 7211.19.60, 7211.19.75, 7225.30.30, 7225.30.70, 7225.40.70, 7226.91.70 or 7226.91.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xv) to this subchapter and designated as X-032	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-046	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-061or X-011	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xviii) or 11(c)(ccx) to this subchapter and designated as X-075	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xix) to this subchapter and designated as X-108	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xx) to this subchapter and designated as X-116	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxi) to this subchapter and designated as X-122	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) not further worked than hot rolled, the foregoing either (i) in coils or (ii) not in coils and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (provided for in subheading 7208.10.15, 7208.10.30, 7208.10.60, 7208.25.30, 7208.25.60, 7208.26.00, 7208.27.00, 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7208.40.60, 7208.53.00, 7208.54.00, 7211.14.00, 7211.19.15, 7211.19.20, 7211.19.30, 7211.19.45, 7211.19.60, 7211.19.75, 7225.30.30, 7225.30.70, 7225.40.70, 7226.91.70 or 7226.91.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.72.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxii) to this subchapter and designated as X-134 or N-408 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxiii) or (li) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxiv) to this subchapter and designated as X-087 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 750,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(l) to this subchapter, having a width not over 1,168.4 mm, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200,000 metric tons, and designated as X–082	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(l) to this subchapter, having a width over 1,168.4 mm, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50,000 metric tons, and designated as X–082	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.78	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter , as described in subheadings 9903.74.61 through 9903.75.14 and 9903.78.40 through 9903.78.63	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.72.80	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.72.81	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.72.82	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel, tool steel or grain-oriented electrical steel), cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, whether or not in coils, and if not in coils then of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7209.15.00, 7209.16.00, 7209.17.00, 7209.18.15, 7209.18.25, 7209.18.60, 7209.25.00, 7209.26.00, 7209.27.00, 7209.28.00, 7209.90.00, 7211.23.15, 7211.23.20, 7211.23.30, 7211.23.45, 7211.23.60, 7211.29.20, 7211.29.45, 7211.29.60, 7211.90.00, 7225.19.00, 7225.50.70, 7225.50.80, 7226.19.10, 7226.19.90, 7226.92.50, 7226.92.70 or 7226.92.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(viii) to this subchapter and designated as X-508	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(A) and (D) to this subchapter and designated as X-010	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-015	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-036	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxviii) to this subchapter and designated as X-054	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxix) to this subchapter and designated as X-065	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxx) to this subchapter and designated as X-205	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxi)(A) to this subchapter and designated as X-083	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxii) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxiii) to this subchapter and designated as X-057 or X-155 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxiv) to this subchapter and designated as X-187	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(B) to this subchapter and designated as X–010, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(C) to this subchapter and designated as X–010, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 163 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel, tool steel or grain-oriented electrical steel), cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, whether or not in coils, and if not in coils then of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7209.15.00, 7209.16.00, 7209.17.00, 7209.18.15, 7209.18.25, 7209.18.60, 7209.25.00, 7209.26.00, 7209.27.00, 7209.28.00, 7209.90.00, 7211.23.15, 7211.23.20, 7211.23.30, 7211.23.45, 7211.23.60, 7211.29.20, 7211.29.45, 7211.29.60, 7211.90.00, 7225.19.00, 7225.50.70, 7225.50.80, 7226.19.10, 7226.19.90, 7226.92.50, 7226.92.70 or 7226.92.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.72.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(E) to this subchapter and designated as X–010, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 340 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxi)(B) to this subchapter and designated as X–083, if entered in an annual aggregate quantity not to exceed 12,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.01	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter , as described in subheadings 9903.75.15 through 9903.75.97	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.02	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.03	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.04	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel), plated or coated, the foregoing other than products that are (i) clad, (ii) coated or plated with tin and (iii) coated or plated with chromium oxides or chromium and chromium oxides (provided for in subheading 7210.20.00, 7210.30.00, 7210.41.00, 7210.49.00, 7210.61.00, 7210.69.00, 7210.70.30, 7210.70.60, 7210.90.60, 7210.90.90, 7212.20.00, 7212.30.10, 7212.30.30, 7212.30.50, 7212.40.10, 7212.40.50, 7212.50.00, 7212.60.00, 7225.91.00, 7225.92.00, 7225.99.00, 7226.93.00, 7226.94.00 or 7226.99.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(vi) to this subchapter and designated as X-506	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(vii) and designated as X-507	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxv) to this subchapter and designated as X-109	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-061 or X-065 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-075	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxviii) to this subchapter and designated as X-104, X-067 or X-107	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxix) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xl) to this subchapter and designated as X-176	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.18	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.00 through 9903.76.25 and 9903.79.60 through 9903.79.80	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.21	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.22	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.23	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel), the foregoing which are either (i) plated or coated with tin, or (ii) plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides (provided for in subheading 7210.11.00, 7210.12.00, 7210.50.00 or 7212.10.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(ix) and designated as X-509	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xli) to this subchapter and designated as X-039, X-061 or X-075	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlii) to this subchapter and designated as X-109	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliii) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliv)(A) and (B) to this subchapter and designated as X-160 or X-128	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(lii) to this subchapter and designated as X–171	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliv)(C) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 36,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.33	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliv)(D) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 40,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.35	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.26 through 9903.76.40	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.37	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.38	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.39	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bars, rods and light shapes of steel (other than stainless or tool steel) (provided for in subheading 7213.20.00, 7213.99.00, 7214.10.00, 7214.30.00, 7214.91.00, 7214.99.00, 7215.90.10, 7215.90.50, 7216.10.00, 7216.21.00, 7216.22.00, 7216.50.00, 7216.61.00, 7216.69.00, 7216.91.00, 7216.99.00, 7227.20.00, 7227.90.60, 7228.20.10,7228.30.80, 7228.40.00, 7228.60.60, 7228.70.30, 7228.70.60 or 7228.80.00), the foregoing except (i) concrete reinforcing bars and rods; (ii) hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy steel (other than free-cutting steel), not cold-formed, in irregularly wound coils and with a diameter of less than 19 mm; (iii) cold- formed bars and rods; and (iv) sections, with any linear dimension of 80 mm or greater when measured through a solid portion of the cross section; and other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(i) and designated as X-501	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlv) to this subchapter and designated as X-032	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-045	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(liii) to this subchapter and designated as X-184	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xi)(A) to this subchapter and designated as X-083	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.48	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.51 through 9903.76.85 and 9903.80.40 through 9903.80.84	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.50	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.51	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.52	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cold-formed bars and rods of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) (provided for in subheading 7215.10.00, 7215.50.00, 7215.90.30, 7228.20.50, 7228.50.50 or 7228.60.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted in U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.55	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.86 through 9903.77.29 and 9903.81.00 through 9903.81.13	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.60	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.61	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.62	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%
		Concrete reinforcing bars and rods of nonalloy steel (provided for in subheading 7213.10.00 or 7214.20.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Moldova, Turkey and Venezuela):				
9903.73.65	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.81.70 through 9903.81.73	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.69	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%
9903.73.70	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%
9903.73.71	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Welded, riveted or similarly closed tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, the foregoing of steel (other than stainless or tool steel), not of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (provided for in subheading 7305.11.10, 7305.11.50, 7305.12.10, 7305.12.50, 7305.19.10, 7305.19.50, 7305.31.20, 7305.31.40, 7305.31.60, 7305.39.10, 7305.39.50, 7305.90.10, 7305.90.50, 7306.30.10, 7306.30.50, 7306.50.10, 7306.50.30, 7306.50.50, 7306.60.10, 7306.60.30, 7306.60.50, 7306.60.70, 7306.90.10 or 7306.90.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Thailand):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(ii) to this subchapter and designated as X-502	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(iii) to this subchapter and designated as X-503	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlviii) to this subchapter and designated as X-066, X-069, X-071, X-079, X-102, X-139 or X-182	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlix) to this subchapter and designated as X-132	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.82	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.30 through 9903.77.42 and subheadings 9903.82.90 through 9903.83.00	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.84	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 15%
9903.73.85	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 12%
9903.73.86	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 9%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Tube and pipe fittings, other than hydraulic fittings, of iron or steel (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7307.91.50, 7307.92.30, 7307.92.90, 7307.93.30, 7307.93.60, 7307.93.90 or 7307.99.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of India, Romania and Thailand):				
9903.73.88	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.50 through 9903.77.51	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.93	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 13%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 13%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 13%
9903.73.94	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 10%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 10%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 10%
9903.73.95	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 7%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of circular cross section, with a diameter of 19 mm or more; bars and rods of stainless steel, not in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, other than such goods with any linear dimension of 80 mm or greater when measured through a solid portion of the cross section(all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7221.00.00, 7222.11.00, 7222.19.00, 7222.20.00, 7222.30.00, 7222.40.30 or 7222.40.60), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(iv) to this subchapter and designated as X-504	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-177	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.01	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.61 through 9903.77.84 and 9903.82.10 through 9903.82.17	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.74.04	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%
9903.74.05	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%
9903.74.06	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, other than such products of circular cross section having a diameter of 19 mm or more (provided for in heading 7221.00.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
9903.74.08	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief by U.S. note 11(b)(iv) to this subchapter, designated as X-504	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.09	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief by U.S. note 11(b)(xlvii) to this subchapter, designated as X-177	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.12	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.85 through 9903.77.89	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.74.14	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%
9903.74.15	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%
9903.74.16	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%
		Wire of stainless steel, cold-formed, in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along the entire length (provided for in subheading 7223.00.10, 7223.00.50 or 7223.00.90), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
9903.74.18	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.78.10 through 9903.78.16	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.74.22	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 8%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 8%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 8%
9903.74.23	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 7%
9903.74.24	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 6%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 6%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 6%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter:				
9903.74.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during a time period specified in such note . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xciii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during a time period specified in such note . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(x) to this subchapter . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lii) or 11(c)(ccxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(liii) to this subchapter . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(liv) to this subchapter .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lv) to this subchapter . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxv)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxv)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.47	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xviii)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,953 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xviii)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xviii)(C) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,850 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(A) or (B) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.74.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(C) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity to exceed 439 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(D) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 432 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(E) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(v) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vi)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate quantity during a time period specified in such note not to exceed 45,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(viii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,800 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlvi) or note 11(c)(ccxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(l) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(li) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.74.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cix) to this subchapter .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 7,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during a time period specified in such note . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,500 t during a time period specified in such note . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,300 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxiv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxiii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxiv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,310 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 25,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vi)(B) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity during a time period specified in such note not to exceed 5,700 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vi)(C) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity during a time period specified in such note not to exceed 17,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(i) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(iii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.18	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.19	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.20	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxviii)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6,395 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.21	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxviii)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,599 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.22	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxviii)(C) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,550 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.23	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxix)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 850 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.24	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxix)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxx)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,534 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxx)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxx)(C) through (J), inclusive, to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxi)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,467.6 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxi)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,161.2 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxii)(A) through (F) and (H) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.36	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.37	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(c) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 86 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 15,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 120 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,600 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 930 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	:No change
9903.75.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxii)(G) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ciii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(civ) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 80,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 9,550 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.18	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.19	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.20	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxiii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.21	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.22	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.23	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxl) to this subchapter	1/	:No change	No change	No change
9903.76.24	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxvii)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,006 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxliii) to this subchapter.	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 30,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.33	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 860 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.34	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 760 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.35	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.36	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.37	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxvii)(B) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(iv)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(iv)(B) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 30,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cli) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccciii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,472 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	Nochange
9903.77.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclx) to this subchapter.	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.18	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.77.19	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.20	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.21	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.22	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.23	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.24	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,165 t during a period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.33	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.34	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.35	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.36	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxliv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.37	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.77.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cciii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 63 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxx) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.77.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxciv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 50 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cliv)(A) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 12 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxciii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxciii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 180 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.78.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxiii) to t subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 180 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 525 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.78.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.47	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxiii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 10,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 14,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 35,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.78.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxci) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2.700 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxciii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxciv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.79.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,260 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.47	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.80.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxiii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 9 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.80.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual not to exceed 550 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.81.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 13,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,700 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 300 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cd) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 25 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.82.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 350 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.83.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 400 t.	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IV

SAFEGUARD MEASURES PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT
ON AGRICULTURE AND ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS
ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE
AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture (as approved by section 101 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon either the value or the quantity of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. In addition, the subchapter contains provisions which may be proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624). All of the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed in the tariff schedule on the goods described herein. Unless otherwise stated, the duties or limitations provided for in this subchapter apply until suspended or terminated. Goods of Canada, Mexico or Jordan imported into the United States shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of this subchapter.

2. The provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon value set forth in this subchapter shall apply to all goods described herein (other than sheep meat, which is not subject to safeguard duties based upon value) except during periods announced in the Federal Register by the Secretary of Agriculture in consultation with the United States Trade Representative as the effective periods of the provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon quantity with respect to such goods, during which period the safeguard duties based upon value shall be deemed suspended and only the safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to such goods. Unless the Secretary of Agriculture invokes safeguard duties based upon quantity for specified goods and so announces in the Federal Register (as provided in the first sentence of this note), the tariff provisions providing for such duties shall be deemed suspended and shall not apply to the goods described herein. No safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to goods en route on the basis of a contract settled before the effective date of such measures specified in a notice issued by the Secretary of Agriculture.

3. For the purposes of this subchapter, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Carcasses and half-carcasses and other cuts with bone in:		
		Fresh or chilled, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50 or 0201.20.80:		
9904.02.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg	1/	66.6¢/kg
9904.02.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	49¢/kg
9904.02.03	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	35¢/kg
9904.02.04	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	24.3¢/kg
9904.02.05	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.02.06	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	8.8¢/kg
9904.02.07	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	2.8¢/kg
9904.02.08	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Frozen, provided for in subheadings 0202.10.50 or 0202.20.80:		
9904.02.09	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	80.7¢/kg
9904.02.10	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	62.7¢/kg
9904.02.11	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	46.6¢/kg
9904.02.12	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	33.1¢/kg
9904.02.13	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	23.1¢/kg
9904.02.14	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	14.4¢/kg
9904.02.15	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.02.16	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.02.17	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 (con.):		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.):		
		Boneless, provided for in subheadings 0201.30.80 or 0202.30.80:		
9904.02.27	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	75.3¢/kg
9904.02.28	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	57.5¢/kg
9904.02.29	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	43.5¢/kg
9904.02.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	31.7¢/kg
9904.02.31	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	21.7¢/kg
9904.02.32	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	14.1¢/kg
9904.02.33	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	8.1¢/kg
9904.02.34	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	2.1¢/kg
9904.02.35	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.02.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	8.8%
9904.02.60	1/	Sheep meat, provided for in subheadings 0204.21.00, 0204.22.40, 0204.23.40, 0204.41.00, 0204.42.40 or 0204.43.40, if entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	0.9¢/kg
		Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.01	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter	1/	55.2¢/liter
9904.04.02	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter	1/	38.4¢/liter
9904.04.03	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter	1/	25.1¢/liter
9904.04.04	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter	1/	15.1¢/liter
9904.04.05	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more but less than $1/liter	1/	8.3¢/liter
9904.04.06	1/	Valued $1/liter or more but less than $1.20/liter	1/	2.3¢/liter
9904.04.07	1/	Valued $1.20/liter or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.08	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	25.7¢/liter

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.09	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	90.5¢/kg
9904.04.10	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	74.6¢/kg
9904.04.11	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	60.6¢/kg
9904.04.12	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	48.4¢/kg
9904.04.13	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	38.4¢/kg
9904.04.14	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	28.4¢/kg
9904.04.15	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	21¢/kg
9904.04.16	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.04.17	1/	Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.04.18	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.19	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.20	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75 or 0403.90.78	1/	54.9¢/kg
9904.04.21	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/	51.4¢/kg
		Dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.22	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	35¢/kg
9904.04.23	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.24	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	19.8¢/kg
9904.04.25	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.04.26	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.04.27	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.04.28	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.04.29	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.30	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	28.8¢/kg
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.31	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	35.6¢/kg
9904.04.32	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	19.9¢/kg
9904.04.34	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	14.4¢/kg
9904.04.35	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.04.36	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	6¢/kg
9904.04.37	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.38	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.39	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	36.4¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.40	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	69.1¢/kg
9904.04.41	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	55.1¢/kg
9904.04.42	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	42.2¢/kg
9904.04.43	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	32.2¢/kg
9904.04.44	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	22.2¢/kg
9904.04.45	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.46	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.47	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.48	1/	Valued $2/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	51.9¢/kg
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, or 2202.90.28:		
9904.04.50	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.04.51	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.04.52	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.04.53	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.04.54	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.55	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.56	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.58	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0404.10.15, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87:		
9904.04.59	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	65.5¢/kg
9904.04.60	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	48.6¢/kg
9904.04.61	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	34.6¢/kg
9904.04.62	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	24.4¢/kg
9904.04.63	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.04.64	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.04.65	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.66	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.):		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.):		
		Provided for in subheadings 0404.90.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, or 2105.00.40:		
9904.04.67	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	66.7¢/kg
9904.04.68	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	49.7¢/kg
9904.04.69	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	35.2¢/kg
9904.04.70	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	25.3¢/kg
9904.04.71	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.72	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.73	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.74	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09:		
9904.04.75	1/	Valued less than 90¢/kg	1/	74.1¢/kg
9904.04.76	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	53.8¢/kg
9904.04.77	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	38.8¢/kg
9904.04.78	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.04.79	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.80	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.81	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg	1/	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.82	1/	Valued $2.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.):		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.83	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/	36.8¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.84	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/	15.4¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.85	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0403.10.50 or 0403.90.95	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.86	1/	Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/	34.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.87	1/	Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/	39.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.88	1/	Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/	11.4¢/kg
9904.04.89	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.04.90	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.91	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.92	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.93	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.94	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.85	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.95	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.96	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47	1/	34.5¢/kg + 4.5%
9904.04.97	1/	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.40	1/	16.7¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.98	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09	1/	28.7¢/kg
9904.04.99	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.00	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.87	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 2202.90.28	1/	7.8¢/kg + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90:		
9904.05.02	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.05.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . .	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.04	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . .	1/	16¢/kg
9904.05.05	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . .	1/	12.8¢/kg
9904.05.06	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . .	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.05.07	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . .	1/	4.2¢/kg
9904.05.08	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
9904.05.09	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	39¢/kg
9904.05.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . .	1/	31.6¢/kg
9904.05.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . .	1/	24.6¢/kg
9904.05.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . .	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . .	1/	14.5¢/kg
9904.05.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . .	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . .	1/	7.3¢/kg
9904.05.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg . . .	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.17	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.18	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/	10.4¢/kg
9904.05.19	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/	16.5¢/kg
		Dried milk, dried cream or dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0403.90.45:		
9904.05.20	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	29.6¢/kg
9904.05.21	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . .	1/	22.1¢/kg
9904.05.22	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . .	1/	15.7¢/kg
9904.05.23	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . .	1/	11.1¢/kg
9904.05.24	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . .	1/	8.2¢/kg
9904.05.25	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . .	1/	3.7¢/kg
9904.05.26	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0404.10.90:		
9904.05.28	1/	Valued less than 7¢/kg	1/	17.7¢/kg
9904.05.29	1/	Valued 7¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . .	1/	15¢/kg
9904.05.30	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . .	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.05.31	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . .	1/	8¢/kg
9904.05.32	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . .	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.05.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . .	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.34	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . .	1/	2¢/kg
9904.05.35	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.36	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	29.2¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.37	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	67.5¢/kg
9904.05.38	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	53.5¢/kg
9904.05.39	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	40.9¢/kg
9904.05.40	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	30.9¢/kg
9904.05.41	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	21¢/kg
9904.05.42	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.43	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.44	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.45	1/	Valued $2/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.46	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/	62.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.47	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/	66.5¢/kg
		Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.48	1/	Valued less than $1.20/kg	1/	$1.062/kg
9904.05.49	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	85.2¢/kg
9904.05.50	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	67.8¢/kg
9904.05.51	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.05.52	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.05.53	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.05.54	1/	Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $3/kg	1/	19.3¢/kg
9904.05.55	1/	Valued $3/kg or more but less than $3.30/kg	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.56	1/	Valued $3.30/kg or more but less than $3.50/kg	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.57	1/	Valued $3.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.58	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	75.6¢/kg
		Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.59	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.05.60	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.05.61	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	43.2¢/kg
9904.05.62	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	37.7¢/kg
9904.05.63	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg	1/	32.7¢/kg
9904.05.64	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	27.7¢/kg
9904.05.65	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	22.7¢/kg
9904.05.66	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.67	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.05.68	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	12.5¢/kg
9904.05.69	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.05.70	1/	Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.05.71	1/	Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.72	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.73	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	40.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.74	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	53.6¢/kg
9904.05.75	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	39.6¢/kg
9904.05.76	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	28.5¢/kg
9904.05.77	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.78	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg . .	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.79	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg . .	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.80	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg . .	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.81	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.82	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	35.2¢/kg
		Edam and Gouda cheeses and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.83	1/	Valued less than $1.05/kg	1/	77¢/kg
9904.05.84	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg . .	1/	63¢/kg
9904.05.85	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg . .	1/	52.4¢/kg
9904.05.86	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg . .	1/	42.4¢/kg
9904.05.87	1/	Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg . .	1/	32.4¢/kg
9904.05.88	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg . .	1/	25¢/kg
9904.05.89	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg . .	1/	19¢/kg
9904.05.90	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more but less than $2.45/kg . .	1/	13¢/kg
9904.05.91	1/	Valued $2.45/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg . .	1/	7¢/kg
9904.05.92	1/	Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.75/kg . .	1/	4¢/kg
9904.05.93	1/	Valued $2.75/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.94	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	60.1¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.95	1/	Valued less than $1.15/kg	1/	98.9¢/kg
9904.05.96	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg . .	1/	77.9¢/kg
9904.05.97	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg . .	1/	61.4¢/kg
9904.05.98	1/	Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg . .	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.05.99	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.35/kg . .	1/	32.6¢/kg
9904.06.00	1/	Valued $2.35/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg . .	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.06.01	1/	Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.95/kg . .	1/	14.6¢/kg
9904.06.02	1/	Valued $2.95/kg or more but less than $3.15/kg . .	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.06.03	1/	Valued $3.15/kg or more but less than $3.35/kg . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.06.04	1/	Valued $3.35/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.05	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	71.5¢/kg
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation provided for in under subheading 0406.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.06	1/	Valued less than 90¢/kg	1/	94¢/kg
9904.06.07	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	80¢/kg
9904.06.08	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg . .	1/	66¢/kg
9904.06.09	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg . .	1/	55.3¢/kg
9904.06.10	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg . .	1/	45.3¢/kg
9904.06.11	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg . .	1/	35.3¢/kg
9904.06.12	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg . .	1/	27.2¢/kg
9904.06.13	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg . .	1/	21.2¢/kg
9904.06.14	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg . .	1/	15.2¢/kg
9904.06.15	1/	Valued $2.50/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg . .	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.06.16	1/	Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $2.90/kg . .	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.06.17	1/	Valued $2.90/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	62.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.19	1/	Valued less than 70¢/kg	1/	66.8¢/kg
9904.06.20	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.06.21	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	41.1¢/kg
9904.06.22	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	31.1¢/kg
9904.06.23	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	21.5¢/kg
9904.06.24	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.06.25	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.06.26	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.06.27	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.28	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	46.2¢/kg
		Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except cheeses of the type described in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25, to chapter 4) or margarine cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.29	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	59.1¢/kg
9904.06.30	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	45.1¢/kg
9904.06.31	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	33¢/kg
9904.06.32	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	23¢/kg
9904.06.33	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.06.34	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.06.35	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.06.36	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	37.6¢/kg
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk, (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese, (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (iv) cheese of the type described in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to chapter 4), provided for in subheadings 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.38	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	94.3¢/kg
9904.06.39	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	76.9¢/kg
9904.06.40	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	62.9¢/kg
9904.06.41	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	49.5¢/kg
9904.06.42	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	39.5¢/kg
9904.06.43	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	29.5¢/kg
9904.06.44	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	21.3¢/kg
9904.06.45	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	15.3¢/kg
9904.06.46	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	9.3¢/kg
9904.06.47	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.06.48	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	50.3¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanuts, provided for in subheadings 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:		
9904.12.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	13.3¢/kg
9904.12.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	9.1¢/kg
9904.12.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	5.8¢/kg
9904.12.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.12.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	1.7¢/kg
9904.12.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
9904.12.07	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	55.4¢/kg
9904.12.08	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.12.09	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	37.4¢/kg
9904.12.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	30.2¢/kg
9904.12.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.12.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	18.3¢/kg
9904.12.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	13.3¢/kg
9904.12.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.12.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.12.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.12.17	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.12.18	1/	In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80	1/	54.6%
9904.12.19	1/	Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/	43.9%
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheading 1701.11.50:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	12.9¢/kg
9904.17.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	8.7¢/kg
9904.17.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.17.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.17.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	1.5¢/kg
9904.17.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.07	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	11.3¢/kg
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.08	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	21.6¢/kg
9904.17.09	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	17.1¢/kg
9904.17.10	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	13.1¢/kg
9904.17.11	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.17.12	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	7.1¢/kg
9904.17.13	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.6¢/kg
9904.17.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	3.1¢/kg
9904.17.15	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	11.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Cocoa powder provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55:		
9904.17.17	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.17.18	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . .	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.17.19	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . .	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.17.20	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . .	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.17.21	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . .	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.17.22	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Mixes and doughs provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60:		
9904.17.23	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.17.24	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . .	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.17.25	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . .	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.17.26	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . .	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.17.27	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . .	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.17.28	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . .	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.17.29	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . .	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
9904.17.31	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.32	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . .	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.33	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . .	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.34	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . .	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.35	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . .	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.36	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . .	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.37	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.38	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.39	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48 or 1702.90.68	1/	11.3¢/kg +1.7%
9904.17.40	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.68	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.41	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.17.42	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.73	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.43	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.44	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.45	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.46	1/	Provided for in subheadings 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.47	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.48	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.94	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.58, 1704.90.78, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.59, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.97:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.49	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.50	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.51	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.52	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.53	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.54	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.55	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.56	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.57	1/	Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58	1/	11.3¢/kg +1.7%
9904.17.58	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.59	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.77, 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.60	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.62	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.63	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.58	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.64	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.80	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.65	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.97	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
		Blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided for in subheadings 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.58, 1806.20.94, 1806.90.39, 2101.12.38, 2101.20.38, 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.66	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	18.1¢/kg
9904.17.67	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	13.6¢/kg
9904.17.68	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	9.9¢/kg
9904.17.69	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	7¢/kg
9904.17.70	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	4.5¢/kg
9904.17.71	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.72	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.73	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.74	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.30.28	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.75	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.76	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.60.28	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.77	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.78	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.80	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.81	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.82	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.20.38	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.83	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.84	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.91	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), provided for in subheadings 1806.10.15, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.18.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.18.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.18.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.18.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.18.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.07	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15	1/	7.2¢/kg
9904.18.08	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75	1/	11.2¢/kg
		Chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.09	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	46.3¢/kg
9904.18.10	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	30.1¢/kg
9904.18.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	18.2¢/kg
9904.18.12	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.18.13	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.18.14	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.15	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26 or 1806.32.06	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.16	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.28 or 1806.32.08	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.17	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.90.18	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.18	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.20	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.90.28 or 1806.90.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.19	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	48.8¢/kg
9904.18.20	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	32.4¢/kg
9904.18.21	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	20.1¢/kg
9904.18.22	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	10.7¢/kg
9904.18.23	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	4.7¢/kg
9904.18.24	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.25	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36 or 1806.32.16	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.26	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.38 or 1806.32.18	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.27	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.87	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.28	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.89	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.29	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.28	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.30	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.30	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides, provided for in subheadings 1901.10.30 or 1901.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.01	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.19.02	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	64.2¢/kg
9904.19.03	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05¢/kg	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.19.04	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.19.05	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.19.06	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.19.07	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.19.08	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.19.09	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5%
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, provided for in subheadings 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.11	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.19.12	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.19.13	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.19.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.19.15	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.19.16	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.19.17	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.19.18	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.19	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanut butter and paste, provided for in subheading 2008.11.15:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.20.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	43.4¢/kg
9904.20.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	34.4¢/kg
9904.20.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	25.8¢/kg
9904.20.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	18.8¢/kg
9904.20.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	13.4¢/kg
9904.20.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.20.07	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	5.4¢/kg
9904.20.08	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.20.09	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.20.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	43.9%
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 21, provided for in subheading 2103.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.21.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.21.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.21.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.21.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.21.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.21.07	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.21.08	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.1%
		Ice cream provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.10	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter	1/	32.3¢/liter
9904.21.11	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 30¢/liter	1/	24.5¢/liter
9904.21.12	1/	Valued 30¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter	1/	17.8¢/liter
9904.21.13	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 50¢/liter	1/	12.8¢/liter
9904.21.14	1/	Valued 50¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter	1/	8.2¢/liter
9904.21.15	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 70¢/liter	1/	5.2¢/liter
9904.21.16	1/	Valued 70¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter	1/	2.2¢/liter
9904.21.17	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	16.7¢/ liter + 5.7%
		Animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives, provided for in subheadings 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.23.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg	1/	27.8¢/kg
9904.23.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	20.8¢/kg
9904.23.03	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	15.1¢/kg
9904.23.04	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.23.05	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.23.06	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	5.1¢/kg
9904.23.07	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.23.08	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.23.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	26.8¢/kg + 2.1%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), provided for in subheading 5201.00.18:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.01	1/	Valued less than 35¢/kg	1/	51.5¢/kg
9904.52.02	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.52.03	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.52.04	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.52.05	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.52.06	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	5.6¢/kg
9904.52.07	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.52.08	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), provided for in subheading 5201.00.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.10	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	49.1¢/kg
9904.52.11	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	31.5¢/kg
9904.52.12	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	18.6¢/kg
9904.52.13	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.52.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.52.15	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, provided for in subheading 5201.00.38:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.17	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	44.2¢/kg
9904.52.18	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.52.19	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	16.7¢/kg
9904.52.20	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.21	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.22	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.23	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, provided for in subheading 5201.00.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.24	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	98.1¢/kg
9904.52.25	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	73.3¢/kg
9904.52.26	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	52.3¢/kg
9904.52.27	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg . .	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.52.28	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg . .	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.52.29	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	14.3¢/kg
9904.52.30	1/	Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.31	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg . .	1/	5.3¢/kg
9904.52.32	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg . .	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.33	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.34	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, provided for in subheading 5202.99.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.35	1/	Valued less than $1.20/kg	1/	$3.159/kg
9904.52.36	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg . .	1/	$2.291/kg
9904.52.37	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $3.20/kg . .	1/	$1.591/kg
9904.52.38	1/	Valued $3.20/kg or more but less than $4.20/kg . .	1/	$1.079/kg
9904.52.39	1/	Valued $4.20/kg or more but less than $5.20/kg . .	1/	64.1¢/kg
9904.52.40	1/	Valued $5.20/kg or more but less than $6.20/kg . .	1/	34.1¢/kg
9904.52.41	1/	Valued $6.20/kg or more but less than $7.20/kg . .	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.52.42	1/	Valued $7.20/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.43	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	2.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Fibers of cotton processed but not spun provided for in subheading 5203.00.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.44	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	24.1¢/kg
9904.52.45	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	15.9¢/kg
9904.52.46	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.52.47	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.52.48	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.52.49	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.50	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

[SUBCHAPTER V deleted]

SUBCHAPTER VI

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE
NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Mexico, entered under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Mexico shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quota quantity provided for Mexico on goods described in this subchapter (except brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broomcorn) shall not be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for under general notes 4 through 11, inclusive, to the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Whenever the pertinent special rate or rates in provisions of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, shall be reduced to "free" for all of the goods described in a provision of this subchapter and entered from Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, such provision shall be deleted from this subchapter, and the appropriate subheading for the good in chapters 1 through 97 shall be modified by deleting from the Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn the symbol "MX" in parentheses and the phrase preceding such symbol and by inserting in a "Free" rate of duty in such subcolumn the symbol "MX", alphabetical order. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Mexico entered, under general note 12 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2008, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. For purposes of this subchapter, the rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" provided for in subheadings 9906.04.01 through 9906.22.05, inclusive, in subheadings 9906.23.01, 9906.23.02, and 9906.23.03 and in subheadings 9906.52.01 through 9906.52.07, inclusive, shall apply only to qualifying goods of Mexico.

3. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable North American Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

U.S. Notes (con.)

7. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, of malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (except (a) yogurt that is not in dry form, (b) fermented milk other than dried fermented milk with added lactic ferments, (c) mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, and (d) ice cream), of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), dried milk, whey and buttermilk which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, or of articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except (a) articles provided for in headings 0401, 0402, 0405 or 0406 or subheadings 1901.10, 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48 other than mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat classifiable for tariff purposes under subheading 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48, (b) dried mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contains 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (c) articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.10, 9906.04.23, 9906.04.26, 9906.04.29, 9906.04.32, 9906.04.51, 9906.04.55, 9906.04.63, 9906.04.70, 9906.06.43, 9906.15.01, 9906.17.25, 9906.18.14, 9906.18.24, 9906.18.34, 9906.18.38, 9906.18.58, 9906.18.61, 9906.18.70, 9906.18.73, 9906.19.01, 9906.19.05, 9906.19.16, 9906.21.22, 9906.21.26, 9906.21.37 and 9906.22.01 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	773,000	1997	845,000	2000	923,000
1995	796,000	1998	870,000	2001	951,000
1996	820,000	1999	896,000	2002	979,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

10. The quantity of tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.08 shall be limited as specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to February 28, 1994	No limit
Entered from November 15, 1994, to February 28, 1995	172,300,000
Entered from November 15, 1995, to February 29, 1996	177,469,000
Entered from November 15, 1996, to February 28, 1997	182,793,000
Entered from November 15, 1997, to February 28, 1998	188,277,000
Entered from November 15, 1998, to February 28, 1999	193,925,000
Entered from November 15, 1999, to February 29, 2000	199,743,000
Entered from November 15, 2000, to February 28, 2001	205,735,000
Entered from November 15, 2001, to February 28, 2002	211,907,000
Entered from November 15, 2002, to February 28, 2003	218,264,000

Beginning March 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

[U.S. note 12 deleted]

13. The quantity of chili peppers, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.42 shall be limited as specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to July 31, 1994	No limit
Entered from October 1, 1994, to July 31, 1995	29,900,000
Entered from October 1, 1995, to July 31, 1996	30,797,000
Entered from October 1, 1996, to July 31, 1997	31,721,000
Entered from October 1, 1997, to July 31, 1998	32,673,000
Entered from October 1, 1998, to July 31, 1999	33,653,000
Entered from October 1, 1999, to July 31, 2000	34,662,000
Entered from October 1, 2000, to July 31, 2001	35,702,000
Entered from October 1, 2001, to July 31, 2002	36,773,000
Entered from October 1, 2002, to July 31, 2003	37,876,000

Beginning August 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

14. The quantity of squash, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.47 shall be limited as specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to June 30, 1994	No limit
Entered from October 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995	120,800,000
Entered from October 1, 1995, to June 30, 1996	124,424,000
Entered from October 1, 1996, to June 30, 1997	128,157,000
Entered from October 1, 1997, to June 30, 1998	132,001,000
Entered from October 1, 1998, to June 30, 1999	135,961,000
Entered from October 1, 1999, to June 30, 2000	140,040,000
Entered from October 1, 2000, to June 30, 2001	144,242,000
Entered from October 1, 2001, to June 30, 2002	148,569,000
Entered from October 1, 2002, to June 30, 2003	153,026,000

Beginning July 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

[U.S. note 15 deleted]

16. The aggregate quantity of peanuts (ground nuts), shelled or not shelled, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.12.01, 9906.12.04 and 9906.20.03 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	3,377,000	1999	3,915,000	2004	4,538,000
1995	3,478,000	2000	4,032,000	2005	4,675,000
1996	3,583,000	2001	4,153,000	2006	4,815,000
1997	3,690,000	2002	4,278,000	2007	4,959,000
1998	3,801,000	2003	4,406,000		

Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 17 deleted]

U.S. Notes (con.)

18. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.03, 9906.17.18, 9906.17.32, 9906.18.17, 9906.18.51, 9906.18.79, 9906.19.08, 9906.19.31, 9906.21.01, 9906.21.11 and 9906.21.44 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	1,500,000	1997	1,639,000	2000	1,791,000
1995	1,545,000	1998	1,688,000	2001	1,845,000
1996	1,591,000	1999	1,739,000	2002	1,900,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 19 deleted]

[U.S. note 20 deleted]

21. The quantity of orange juice entered under subheadings 9906.20.06 and 9906.21.35 shall not exceed 151,416,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any calendar year.

In determining the number of liters of single strength orange juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated orange juice to that of the single strength orange juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juice. Any orange juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as single strength orange juice.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

[U.S. note 22 deleted]

23. Price-based snapback for frozen concentrated orange juice.

(a) Trigger price determination–

(1) In general. The Secretary shall determine--

(A) each period of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is less than the trigger price; and

(B) for each period determined under subdivision (a) of this note, the first period occurring thereafter of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is greater than the trigger price.

(2) Notice of determination.-- The Secretary shall immediately notify the Commissioner of Customs and publish notice in the Federal Register of any determination under subdivision (a)(1) of this note, and the date of such publication shall be the determination date for that determination.

(b) Imports of Mexican articles. Whenever after any determination date for a determination under subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this note, the quantity of Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that is entered exceeds--

(1) 264,978,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 1994 through 2002; or

(2) 340,560,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 2003 through 2007;

the rate of duty on Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that are entered after the date on which the applicable limitation in subdivision (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this note is reached and before the determination date for the related determination under subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this note shall be the rate of duty specified in subdivision (c) of this note.

(c) Rate of duty.-- The rate of duty specified for purposes of subdivision (b) of this note for articles entered on any day is the rate in the tariff schedule that is the lower of--

(1) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect for such articles on July 1, 1991; or

(2) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect on that day.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) Definitions. For the purposes of this note--

(1) The term "daily price" means the daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the closest month in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the Exchange.

(2) The term "business day" means a day in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the New York Cotton exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary.

(3) The term "entered" means entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States.

(4) The term "frozen concentrated orange juice" means all products classifiable under subheading 2009.11.00 of the tariff schedule.

(5) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.

(6) The term "trigger price" means the average daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the corresponding month during the previous 5-year period, excluding the year with the highest average price for the corresponding month and the year with the lowest average price for the corresponding month.

24. Subheading 9906.52.01 covers only cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (provided for in subheading 5201.00.38).

25. The aggregate quantity of goods entered under subheadings 9906.52.02 and 9906.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	10,000,000	1997	10,927,000	2000	11,941,000
1995	10,300,000	1998	11,255,000	2001	12,299,000
1996	10,609,000	1999	11,593,000	2002	12,668,000

Beginning calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 26 deleted]

[U.S. note 27 deleted]

[U.S. note 28 deleted]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule:				
		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0702.00.60:				
		Cherry tomatoes:				
9906.07.06	1/	If entered during the period from November 15 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.07	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.08	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.09	1/	Other	1/		2.8¢/kg (MX)	
		Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0704.90.40:				
		Sprouting broccoli:				
9906.07.19	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		8.3% (MX)	
9906.07.20	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.21	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.22	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0707.00.50:				
9906.07.27	1/	If entered during the month of May, or the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		2.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.28	1/	If entered during the month of June, or during the month of September	1/		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.)				
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0709.20.90:				
9906.07.31	1/	White asparagus	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.32	1/	If entered during the month of January	1/		5.8% (MX)	
9906.07.33	1/	If entered during the period from February 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		8.3% (MX)	
9906.07.34	1/	If entered during the period from July 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.60.20:				
9906.07.41	1/	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following July 31, inclusive:				
9906.07.42	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.43	1/	Other	1/		4.4¢/kg (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.90.20:				
9906.07.46	1/	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following June 30, inclusive:				
9906.07.47	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.48	1/	Other	1/		1.5¢/kg (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.90.91:				
		Parsley:				
9906.07.50	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.51	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.52	1/	Cactus leaves, cilantro (coriander), corn smut, nopalitos or tomatillos	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.53	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:				
		Provided for in subheading 0805.10.00:				
9906.08.03	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.08.04	1/	If entered at any other time	1/		Free (MX)	
		Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:				
		Provided for in subheading 0807.19.20:				
9906.08.07	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 15, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.08.08	1/	If entered during the period from May 16 to July 31, inclusive, or the period from September 16 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		11.6% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:				
		Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:				
9906.12.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.02	1/	Valued not over 28.4¢/kg	1/		25¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.03	1/	Other	1/		87.9% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1202.20.80:				
9906.12.04	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.05	1/	Valued not over 65.2¢/kg	1/		37.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.06	1/	Other	1/		58.1% (MX)	
		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 1704.90.64 or 1704.90.68:				
9906.17.32	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.17.33	1/	Valued not over 43.75¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.17.34	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.71 or 1806.20.73:				
9906.18.17	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.18	1/	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.18.19	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Provided for in subheading 1901.10:				
		Goods of a type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter:				
9906.19.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.19.02	1/	Valued not over $1.27/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.19.03	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.55 or 1901.20.60:				
9906.19.08	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.19.09	1/	Valued not over 47.7¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.19.10	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.19.15	1/	Cajeta with milk component containing over 50 percent by weigh of goat's milk (provided for in subheading 1901.90.32)	1/		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Provided for in subheading 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9906.20.03	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.20.04	1/	Valued not over 65.2¢/kg	1/		37.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.20.05	1/	Other	1/		58.1% (MX)	
		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
9906.20.06	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter	1/		4.625¢/liter (MX)	
9906.20.07	1/	Other	1/		7.862¢/liter (MX)	
		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.48:				
9906.21.35	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter	1/		4.625¢/liter (MX)	
9906.21.36	1/	Other	1/		7.862¢/liter (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cotton, whether or not carded or combed (provided for in heading 5201 or 5203) or cotton waste (provided for in subheading 5202.99):				
9906.52.01	1/	Specified in U.S. note 24 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
		Lap waste, sliver waste or roving waste:				
9906.52.02	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.03	1/	Valued not over 34.2¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.52.04	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.06	1/	Valued not over $1.36/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.52.07	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Drinking glasses, not elsewhere specified or included (provided for in subheading 7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20):				
9906.70.01	1/	Drinking glasses decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware	1/		2.2% (MX)	
9906.70.02	1/	Drinking glasses colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	1/		6.6% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
9906.70.03	1/	Specially tempered dinnerware composed of a high expansion opal core glass overlaid with a separately melted lower expansion clear surface glass to achieve a compressive stress of 60,000 pounds psi while maintaining residual stress below 4,500 psi (provided for in subheading 7013.39.60)	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.70.04	1/	Glassware articles with structural frames of brass, not watertight (provided for in subheading 7013.99.40, 7013.99.50, 7013.99.60, 7013.99.70, 7013.99.80 or 7013.99.90)	1/		Free (MX)	
		Brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued over 96¢ each (provided for in subheading 9603.10.60):				
9906.96.01	1/	Brooms originating in Mexico not to exceed 100,000 dozen entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in any calendar year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.96.02	1/	Other	1/		16% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VII

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT
TO THE URUGUAY ROUND TARIFF PROTOCOL

XXII
99-240

U.S. Note

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the rates of duty under the Rates of Duty 1 subcolumn for provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the Uruguay Round Tariff Protocol negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade (or its successor entity- the World Trade Organization). Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 97, inclusive. Whenever the rate in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn for a provision of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, is equal to or lower than the rate provided for a good described in a provision of this subchapter but classified in a provision of chapters 1 through 97, the provision in this subchapter shall be deleted. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective through the close of December 31, 2004, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9907.29.01	1/	Mixtures of 3-ethylbiphenyl (m-Ethylbiphenyl) and 4-ethylbiphenyl (p-Ethylbiphenyl) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.90)	1/	Free		No change
9907.29.02	1/	1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane (provided for in subheading 2903.59.05)	1/	Free		No change
9907.29.04	1/	S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethylthiocarbamate (Benthiocarb) (provided for in subheading 2930.20.10)	1/	6.5%	No change	No change
9907.38.01	1/	Pour point depressants and viscosity index improvers (provided for in subheading 3811.21)	1/	6.5%	No change	No change
9907.48.01	1/	Base paper to be sensitized for use in photography (provided for in subheading 4811.51.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.48.02	1/	Toilet paper, of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.10); and handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues or towels, all the foregoing of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.20)	1/	0.4%	No change	No change
9907.48.03	1/	Cards, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; and jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power weaving machines, and parts thereof (all the foregoing goods provided for in subheading 4810.31.30, 4810.32.30, 4810.39.30, 4810.92.30, 4810.99.30, 4823.90.36 or 4823.90.86)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.50.01	1/	Yarns, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk waste, multiple (folded) or cabled (except unbleached or bleached) measuring more than 59,627 m/kg (provided for in heading 5005)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.59.01	1/	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (provided for in subheading 5907.00.60 or 5907.00.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.73.01	1/	Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length (provided for in subheading 7312.10.10, 7312.10.30, 7312.10.60 or 7312.10.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VIII

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE AGREEMENT WITH ISRAEL CONCERNING CERTAIN ASPECTS
OF TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

XXII
99-242

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States' agreement with Israel concerning certain aspects of trade in agricultural products, dated November 4, 1996. Products of Israel eligible for benefits of the agreement when imported into the customs territory, and described in the provisions of this subchapter for which quantitative limits are prescribed along with rates of duty followed by the symbol "(IL)" are herein provided, are subject to duty under the provisions and at the rates set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rates provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97 in rates of duty column 1 when entered in quantities that are within the limits provided in this subchapter. Notwithstanding quota provisions elsewhere in the tariff schedule, eligible products of Israel shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent and at the duty rates herein provided. No goods entered under the quantitative limits set forth in this subchapter shall be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes in this subchapter are effective as to such products of Israel that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after December 4, 1996, and through the close of December 31, 2002, after which date this subchapter shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Wherever goods are described by a provision of this subchapter and accorded a temporary modification of the otherwise applicable duty or quota treatment from chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions providing otherwise, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the appropriate subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	300,000
Calendar year 1997	315,000
Calendar year 1998	331,000
Calendar year 1999	347,000
Calendar year 2000	365,000
Calendar year 2001	383,000
Calendar year 2002	383,000

4. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.03 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,030,000
Calendar year 1998	1,061,000
Calendar year 1999	1,093,000
Calendar year 2000	1,126,000
Calendar year 2001	1,160,000
Calendar year 2002	1,160,000

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions ceased to apply to any goods entered after December 31, 2002.

5. The aggregate quantity of cheese and substitutes for cheese that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.05 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,053,000
Calendar year 1998	1,107,000
Calendar year 1999	1,162,000
Calendar year 2000	1,220,000
Calendar year 2001	1,279,000
Calendar year 2002	1,279,000

6. The aggregate quantity of peanuts that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.12.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	100,000
Calendar year 1997	103,000
Calendar year 1998	106,000
Calendar year 1999	109,000
Calendar year 2000	113,000
Calendar year 2001	116,000
Calendar year 2002	116,000

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

7. The aggregate quantity of ice cream that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.21.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (liters)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	251,670
Calendar year 1997	276,837
Calendar year 1998	304,521
Calendar year 1999	334,973
Calendar year 2000	368,470
Calendar year 2001	405,317
Calendar year 2002	405,317

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Eligible products of Israel under the terms of note 1 to this subchapter:				
9908.04.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.04.03	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.04.05	1/	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.12.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.21.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions ceased to apply to any goods entered after December 31, 2002.

SUBCHAPTER IX

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-JORDAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement. Qualifying goods of Jordan, entered under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(JO)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 98. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Jordan shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quantity provided for Jordan on goods in this subchapter shall not be counted toward any quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. Originating goods of Jordan imported into the United States also shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Jordan entered, under general note 18 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2010, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	60,000	2004	117,000	2007	229,000
2002	75,000	2005	146,000	2008	286,000
2003	94,000	2006	183,000	2009	358,000

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

4. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.12.05 entered in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Provided, that peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

5. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.17.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	5,000	2004	5,450	2007	6,000
2002	5,150	2005	5,600	2008	6,150
2003	5,300	2006	5,800	2009	6,300

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.52.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9909.04.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.04.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75	1/		$1.152/kg (JO)	
9909.04.11	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16	1/		54¢/liter (JO)	
9909.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 .	1/		$1.152/kg (JO)	
9909.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25	1/		60.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55	1/		76.4¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65	1/		$1.089/kg (JO)	
9909.04.16	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 .	1/		77.2¢/kg + 10.4% (JO)	
9909.04.17	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		21.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.18	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		34.7¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.19	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 .	1/		32.4¢/kg + 10.4% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 .	1/		72.4¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.21	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90	1/		61.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.22	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 .	1/		72.3¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.23	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 .	1/		72.4¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.24	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 .	1/		83.2¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 .	1/		$1.078/kg (JO)	
9909.04.26	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/		$1.397/kg (JO)	
9909.04.27	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		49.2¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.28	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 .	1/		$1.305/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.29	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		$1.056/kg (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
9909.04.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$1.588/kg (JO)	
9909.04.31	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		85.8¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.32	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		73.8¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.33	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1.262/kg (JO)	
9909.04.34	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$1.502/kg (JO)	
9909.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		97¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.36	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		78.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 .	1/		$1.313/kg (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 .	1/		23.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 .	1/		15.1¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.75 .	1/		23.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.41	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16	1/		26¢/kg + 3% (JO)	
9909.04.42	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18	1/		36.9¢/kg + 3% (JO)	
9909.04.43	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87	1/		26¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.44	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89	1/		36.9¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28	1/		26¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	
9909.04.46	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30	1/		36.9¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	
9909.04.47	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85	1/		72.4¢/kg + 10.4% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
9909.04.48	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50 or 1901.20.70	1/		29.6¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.49	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47	1/		72.4¢/kg + 9.5% (JO)	
9909.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 .	1/		21.3¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	
9909.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 .	1/		35.1¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 .	1/		60.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 .	1/		20.1¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 .	1/		16.4¢/liter + 10.4% (JO)	
9909.04.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48	1/		56.2¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9909.12.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.12.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 .	1/		114.6% (JO)	
9909.12.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/		92.2% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97:				
9909.17.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.17.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50 .	1/		23.7¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46	1/		25¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68	1/		23.7¢/kg + 3.5% (JO)	
9909.17.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28	1/		11.8¢/kg of total sugars + 3.5% (JO)	
9909.17.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58	1/		23.7¢/kg of total sugars + 3.5% (JO)	
9909.17.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78	1/		28¢/kg + 7.2% (JO)	
9909.17.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.55	1/		23.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58	1/		21.3¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98	1/		26¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59	1/		26¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	
9909.17.60	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60	1/		29.6¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58	1/		16.5¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80	1/		49.2¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97	1/		20.1¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30:				
9909.52.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.52.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30	1/		21.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.52.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 .	1/		5.4¢/kg (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

Statistical Reporting Number	Provision
	SALVAGE
9999.00.2000	When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.
	OTHER
	The following provisions must be utilized in reporting textile and apparel goods imported from Canada or from Mexico under the terms of additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI of the tariff schedule; and the goods described in these provisions must be reported in terms of their square meter equivalent, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes:
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Canada under additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI:
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(a) to section XI:
	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel:
9999.00.50	Made from fabrics which are knit or woven outside the territory of a NAFTA party.
9999.00.51	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3(a).
	Wool apparel:
9999.00.52	Men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.
9999.00.53	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3.
9999.00.54	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(a) to section XI.
9999.00.55	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(c)(i) to section XI.
9999.00.56	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(a) to section XI.
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Mexico under additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI:
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(b) to section XI, except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of such note:
9999.00.60	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel.
9999.00.61	Wool apparel.
9999.00.62	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(b) to section XI, under the terms of subdivision (d) of such additional U.S. note 4.
9999.00.64	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(b) to section XI.

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE 1/

1/ Most of the products listed in the Chemical Appendix are identified only by the applicable Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number. The C.A.S. registry numbers applicable to imported chemicals and products may be obtained from USITC Publication 1073 -- Chemicals and Products Provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

2

Chemical Appendix Note

1. This appendix enumerates those chemicals and products which the President has determined were imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, or were produced in the United States before May 1, 1978. For convenience, the listed articles are described (1) by reference to their registry number with the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) of the American Chemical Society, where available, or (2) by reference to their common chemical name or trade name where the C.A.S. registry number is not available. For the purpose of the tariff schedule, any reference to a product provided for in this appendix includes such products listed herein, by whatever name known.

50-29-3	59-06-3	76-67-5	82-14-4	85-85-8	88-56-2	90-93-7	92-50-2
50-32-8	59-26-7	76-86-8	82-15-5	85-91-6	88-61-9	90-94-8	92-56-8
50-34-0	59-30-3	76-87-9	82-16-6	85-98-3	88-63-1	90-99-3	92-59-1
50-42-0	59-31-4	76-90-4	82-18-8	86-15-7	88-64-2	91-02-1	92-60-4
50-52-2	59-33-6	77-08-7	82-19-9	86-16-8	88-66-4	91-06-5	92-63-7
50-58-8	59-42-7	77-36-1	82-20-2	86-20-4	88-67-5	91-08-7	92-64-8
50-63-5	59-47-2	77-52-1	82-24-6	86-25-9	88-68-6	91-10-1	92-65-9
50-84-0	59-50-7	77-83-8	82-27-9	86-26-0	88-74-4	91-13-4	92-66-0
51-12-7	59-63-2	78-04-6	82-31-5	86-29-3	88-82-4	91-16-7	92-70-6
51-17-2	59-92-7	78-27-3	82-33-7	86-30-6	88-85-7	91-17-8	92-71-7
51-30-9	60-11-7	78-37-5	82-37-1	86-42-0	88-87-9	91-19-0	92-80-8
51-40-1	60-13-9	79-01-6	82-38-2	86-45-3	88-89-1	91-22-5	92-82-0
51-42-3	60-18-4	79-88-9	82-45-1	86-49-7	88-90-4	91-23-6	92-83-1
51-43-4	60-19-5	79-93-6	82-66-6	86-50-0	88-95-9	91-28-1	92-84-2
51-44-5	60-32-2	79-94-7	82-71-3	86-52-2	88-96-0	91-29-2	92-85-3
51-56-9	60-57-1	79-95-8	82-81-5	86-53-3	88-97-1	91-31-6	92-86-4
51-57-0	61-16-5	79-98-1	82-87-1	86-56-6	88-98-2	91-33-8	92-87-5
51-60-5	61-25-6	80-00-2	83-08-9	86-61-3	89-02-1	91-34-9	92-89-7
51-61-6	61-31-4	80-04-6	83-13-6	86-63-5	89-07-6	91-36-1	92-92-2
51-63-8	61-73-4	80-07-9	83-18-1	86-72-6	89-08-7	91-43-0	92-94-4
51-64-9	61-96-1	80-08-0	83-23-8	86-75-9	89-13-4	91-44-1	92-99-9
51-65-0	62-23-7	80-10-4	83-31-8	86-76-0	89-20-3	91-45-2	93-00-5
51-78-5	62-31-7	80-11-5	83-32-9	86-86-2	89-24-7	91-50-9	93-01-6
52-49-3	62-38-4	80-15-9	83-34-1	86-87-3	89-26-9	91-51-0	93-04-9
52-85-7	62-97-5	80-18-2	83-41-0	86-88-4	89-27-0	91-55-4	93-07-2
53-46-3	63-25-2	80-19-3	83-42-1	86-95-3	89-28-1	91-56-5	93-08-3
53-57-6	63-45-6	80-20-6	83-53-4	86-98-6	89-29-2	91-57-6	93-09-4
53-70-3	63-56-9	80-22-8	83-70-5	86-99-7	89-30-5	91-58-7	93-10-7
53-84-9	64-04-0	80-23-9	83-81-8	87-00-3	89-32-7	91-59-8	93-11-8
54-36-4	64-10-8	80-32-0	84-15-1	87-01-4	89-33-8	91-61-2	93-13-0
54-42-2	65-28-1	80-33-1	84-22-0	87-02-5	89-36-1	91-62-3	93-15-2
54-85-3	65-29-2	80-35-3	84-23-1	87-03-6	89-39-4	91-63-4	93-16-3
54-95-5	65-47-4	80-40-0	84-46-8	87-05-8	89-43-0	91-65-6	93-17-4
55-06-1	65-49-6	80-43-3	84-57-1	87-08-1	89-52-1	91-66-7	93-18-5
55-10-7	65-71-4	80-49-9	84-58-2	87-10-5	89-55-4	91-67-8	93-19-6
55-21-0	66-22-8	80-51-3	84-59-3	87-12-7	89-57-6	91-72-5	93-21-0
55-38-9	66-71-7	80-74-0	84-69-5	87-17-2	89-59-8	91-73-6	93-26-5
55-80-1	66-76-2	80-77-3	84-77-5	87-18-3	89-60-1	91-76-9	93-27-6
55-81-2	67-92-5	80-81-9	84-80-0	87-19-4	89-61-2	91-78-1	93-28-7
56-33-7	68-01-9	81-03-8	84-83-3	87-20-7	89-62-3	91-80-5	93-29-8
56-37-1	68-34-8	81-06-1	84-86-6	87-22-9	89-63-4	91-81-6	93-34-5
56-38-2	69-09-0	81-08-3	84-92-4	87-25-2	89-68-9	91-84-9	93-37-8
56-49-5	69-44-3	81-12-9	84-94-6	87-29-6	89-69-0	91-87-2	93-40-3
56-55-3	69-72-7	81-16-3	85-01-8	87-32-1	89-71-4	91-88-3	93-43-6
56-65-5	69-89-6	81-19-6	85-04-1	87-41-2	89-75-8	91-90-7	93-45-8
56-72-4	70-30-4	81-20-9	85-07-4	87-52-5	89-80-5	91-91-8	93-46-9
56-93-9	70-55-3	81-26-5	85-08-5	87-61-6	89-83-8	91-93-0	93-48-1
57-37-4	70-69-9	81-30-1	85-09-6	87-62-7	89-84-9	91-94-1	93-50-5
57-50-1	71-81-8	81-32-3	85-15-4	87-65-0	89-86-1	91-98-5	93-51-6
57-62-5	72-20-8	81-39-0	85-22-3	87-82-1	89-87-2	91-99-6	93-52-7
57-66-9	72-43-5	81-41-4	85-34-7	87-83-2	89-93-0	92-00-2	93-53-8
57-74-9	72-48-0	81-42-5	85-40-5	87-87-6	89-97-4	92-02-4	93-58-3
57-97-6	72-57-1	81-44-7	85-42-7	88-04-0	89-99-6	92-04-6	93-64-1
58-14-0	72-69-5	81-46-9	85-43-8	88-16-4	90-11-9	92-06-8	93-69-6
58-15-1	72-80-0	81-49-2	85-45-0	88-17-5	90-12-0	92-09-1	93-70-9
58-25-3	73-05-2	81-56-1	85-47-2	88-22-2	90-13-1	92-11-5	93-72-1
58-27-5	73-22-3	81-63-0	85-48-3	88-23-3	90-16-4	92-12-6	93-76-5
58-28-6	73-24-5	81-68-5	85-52-9	88-27-7	90-17-5	92-14-8	93-79-8
58-38-8	73-48-3	81-71-0	85-54-1	88-34-6	90-25-5	92-17-1	93-84-5
58-39-9	73-49-4	81-73-2	85-55-2	88-39-1	90-30-2	92-18-2	93-85-6
58-54-8	74-11-3	81-75-4	85-56-3	88-40-4	90-33-5	92-24-0	93-89-0
58-64-0	74-31-7	81-77-6	85-57-4	88-42-6	90-40-4	92-26-2	93-90-3
58-68-4	74-39-5	81-78-7	85-67-6	88-44-8	90-43-7	92-27-3	93-92-5
58-72-0	76-44-8	81-81-2	85-72-3	88-45-9	90-45-9	92-31-9	93-94-7
58-74-2	76-51-7	81-85-6	85-73-4	88-49-3	90-51-7	92-36-4	93-99-2
58-89-9	76-54-0	81-88-9	85-75-6	88-50-6	90-55-1	92-39-7	94-01-9
58-94-6	76-60-8	81-90-3	85-77-8	88-51-7	90-68-6	92-41-1	94-02-0
58-95-7	76-61-9	81-94-7	85-81-4	88-52-8	90-72-2	92-43-3	94-11-1
59-05-2	76-62-0	82-07-5	85-83-6	88-53-9	90-87-9	92-49-9	94-13-3

94-18-8	96-75-3	99-24-1	101-17-7	102-97-6	104-31-4	114-63-6	118-31-0
94-20-2	96-77-5	99-26-3	101-18-8	102-98-7	104-36-9	114-70-5	118-32-1
94-21-3	96-78-6	99-27-4	101-20-2	103-01-5	104-38-1	114-80-7	118-33-2
94-26-8	96-83-3	99-28-5	101-23-5	103-03-7	104-39-2	114-91-0	118-41-2
94-30-4	96-96-8	99-29-6	101-24-6	103-05-9	104-45-0	115-29-7	118-42-3
94-31-5	96-97-9	99-30-9	101-26-8	103-06-0	104-47-2	115-32-2	118-46-7
94-33-7	96-98-0	99-31-0	101-27-9	103-07-1	104-48-3	115-37-7	118-48-9
94-34-8	97-00-7	99-33-2	101-39-3	103-18-4	104-49-4	115-39-9	118-55-8
94-36-0	97-02-9	99-34-3	101-41-7	103-19-5	104-54-1	115-40-2	118-56-9
94-38-2	97-04-1	99-36-5	101-42-8	103-21-9	104-57-4	115-41-3	118-58-1
94-43-9	97-08-5	99-55-8	101-49-5	103-25-3	104-62-1	115-51-5	118-60-5
94-44-0	97-09-6	99-56-9	101-51-9	103-26-4	104-63-2	115-63-9	118-61-6
94-46-2	97-17-6	99-59-2	101-52-0	103-28-6	104-64-3	115-64-0	118-69-4
94-47-3	97-18-7	99-60-5	101-54-2	103-31-1	104-65-4	115-78-6	118-72-9
94-48-4	97-22-3	99-63-8	101-55-3	103-32-2	104-66-5	115-93-5	118-74-1
94-53-1	97-23-4	99-64-9	101-56-4	103-33-3	104-68-7	116-22-3	118-79-6
94-57-5	97-32-5	99-72-9	101-57-5	103-36-6	104-69-8	116-29-0	118-83-2
94-62-2	97-35-8	99-75-2	101-61-1	103-37-7	104-71-2	116-31-4	118-88-7
94-64-4	97-42-7	99-76-3	101-63-3	103-38-8	104-81-4	116-43-8	118-90-1
94-69-9	97-43-8	99-79-6	101-64-4	103-41-3	104-82-5	116-49-4	118-91-2
94-70-2	97-46-1	99-80-9	101-65-5	103-45-7	104-83-6	116-70-1	118-92-3
94-74-6	97-47-2	99-90-1	101-67-7	103-46-8	104-84-7	116-71-2	118-96-7
94-75-7	97-50-7	99-94-5	101-68-8	103-48-0	104-86-9	116-72-3	119-10-8
94-79-1	97-52-9	99-98-9	101-70-2	103-49-1	104-91-6	116-73-4	119-13-1
94-80-4	97-53-0	100-01-6	101-72-4	103-50-4	104-92-7	116-74-5	119-15-3
94-82-6	97-54-1	100-03-8	101-73-5	103-52-6	104-93-8	116-76-7	119-17-5
94-84-8	97-56-3	100-04-9	101-74-6	103-53-7	105-07-7	116-79-0	119-19-7
94-86-0	97-60-9	100-05-0	101-75-7	103-54-8	105-08-8	116-81-4	119-21-1
94-87-1	98-05-5	100-07-2	101-76-8	103-55-9	105-12-4	116-82-5	119-27-7
94-89-3	98-08-8	100-11-8	101-79-1	103-56-0	105-13-5	116-85-8	119-33-5
94-91-7	98-09-9	100-15-2	101-80-4	103-58-2	105-52-2	116-88-1	119-34-6
94-92-8	98-11-3	100-17-4	101-81-5	103-59-3	105-75-9	116-89-2	119-39-1
94-93-9	98-13-5	100-20-9	101-82-6	103-60-6	105-76-0	116-90-5	119-40-4
94-98-4	98-16-8	100-22-1	101-83-7	103-61-7	106-37-6	116-98-3	119-43-7
94-99-5	98-21-5	100-23-2	101-84-8	103-62-8	106-38-7	117-01-1	119-56-2
95-00-1	98-28-2	100-25-4	101-87-1	103-63-9	106-40-1	117-03-3	119-64-2
95-13-6	98-30-6	100-29-8	101-91-7	103-64-0	106-43-4	117-08-8	119-67-5
95-14-7	98-31-7	100-39-0	101-94-0	103-67-3	106-47-8	117-09-9	119-68-6
95-16-9	98-32-8	100-43-6	101-96-2	103-68-4	106-48-9	117-11-3	119-72-2
95-20-5	98-33-9	100-46-9	101-97-3	103-69-5	106-50-3	117-18-0	119-74-4
95-21-6	98-34-0	100-48-1	101-98-4	103-70-8	106-53-6	117-22-6	119-76-6
95-23-8	98-35-1	100-50-5	101-99-5	103-71-9	106-87-6	117-23-7	119-77-7
95-24-9	98-36-2	100-54-9	102-01-2	103-80-0	108-26-9	117-26-0	119-81-3
95-25-0	98-37-3	100-55-0	102-04-5	103-81-1	108-30-5	117-27-1	119-84-6
95-26-1	98-40-8	100-56-1	102-05-6	103-83-3	108-33-8	117-32-8	119-90-4
95-29-4	98-43-1	100-60-7	102-11-4	103-84-4	108-37-2	117-33-9	119-92-6
95-31-8	98-44-2	100-62-9	102-13-6	103-88-8	108-40-7	117-34-0	119-97-1
95-33-0	98-47-5	100-64-1	102-16-9	103-89-9	108-41-8	117-37-3	120-07-0
95-46-5	98-48-6	100-65-2	102-17-0	103-90-2	108-42-9	117-42-0	120-11-6
95-49-8	98-49-7	100-66-3	102-18-1	103-92-4	108-44-1	117-44-2	120-15-0
95-51-2	98-50-0	100-69-6	102-19-2	103-93-5	108-58-7	117-45-3	120-18-3
95-52-3	98-52-2	100-70-9	102-20-5	103-94-6	108-69-0	117-46-4	120-21-8
95-53-4	98-53-3	100-71-0	102-22-7	103-96-8	108-71-4	117-55-5	120-22-9
95-55-6	98-56-6	100-76-5	102-23-8	103-98-0	108-72-5	117-57-7	120-23-0
95-56-7	98-60-2	100-81-2	102-27-2	103-99-1	108-77-0	117-59-9	120-32-1
95-57-8	98-61-3	100-82-3	102-28-3	104-01-8	108-86-1	117-61-3	120-35-4
95-72-7	98-62-4	100-84-5	102-29-4	104-04-1	108-87-2	117-62-4	120-39-8
95-73-8	98-64-6	100-86-7	102-36-3	104-09-6	108-91-8	117-69-1	120-42-3
95-74-9	98-66-8	100-87-8	102-40-9	104-10-9	108-93-0	117-71-5	120-45-6
95-75-0	98-67-9	100-88-9	102-42-1	104-11-0	109-00-2	117-76-0	120-47-8
95-76-1	98-69-1	100-92-5	102-47-6	104-12-1	109-04-6	117-86-2	120-50-3
95-83-0	98-72-6	100-93-6	102-48-7	104-13-2	109-09-1	117-88-4	120-56-9
95-94-3	98-73-7	100-94-7	102-49-8	104-20-1	110-15-6	117-92-0	120-66-1
96-41-3	98-81-7	101-06-4	102-56-7	104-21-2	110-16-7	117-93-1	120-70-7
96-59-3	98-87-3	101-09-7	102-63-6	104-23-4	110-83-8	117-98-6	120-71-8
96-62-8	98-94-2	101-10-0	102-77-2	104-24-5	110-89-4	118-04-7	120-72-9
96-72-0	98-95-3	101-11-1	102-78-3	104-27-8	111-49-9	118-07-0	120-75-2
96-73-1	99-04-7	101-12-2	102-92-1	104-28-9	113-59-7	118-12-7	120-83-2
96-74-2	99-11-6	101-15-5	102-96-5	104-29-4	114-26-1	118-20-7	120-92-3

120-97-8	125-20-2	130-85-8	135-53-5	140-99-8	273-13-2	363-72-4	456-59-7
120-98-9	125-31-5	131-13-5	135-57-9	141-01-5	273-53-0	364-76-1	458-35-5
121-00-6	125-46-2	131-14-6	135-62-6	141-02-6	281-23-2	364-83-0	459-22-3
121-02-8	125-51-9	131-15-7	135-70-6	141-05-9	286-20-4	364-98-7	459-44-9
121-04-0	125-52-0	131-16-8	135-72-8	141-30-0	298-00-0	366-29-0	459-46-1
121-17-5	125-66-6	131-17-9	135-73-9	141-85-5	298-59-9	367-12-4	459-60-9
121-18-6	125-69-9	131-18-0	135-76-2	141-86-6	298-83-9	367-21-5	461-78-9
121-19-7	125-86-0	131-22-6	135-80-8	141-90-2	298-93-1	368-43-4	462-06-6
121-25-5	125-93-9	131-27-1	135-91-1	142-04-1	298-95-3	369-58-4	462-08-8
121-34-6	125-99-5	131-43-1	136-21-0	142-08-5	299-11-6	369-77-7	464-72-2
121-39-1	126-02-3	131-49-7	136-28-7	142-16-5	299-84-3	371-41-5	464-85-7
121-47-1	126-14-7	131-53-3	136-36-7	142-46-1	299-86-5	372-44-1	467-60-7
121-48-2	126-15-8	131-65-7	136-44-7	142-88-1	299-95-6	379-50-0	467-62-9
121-51-7	126-64-7	131-69-1	136-45-8	143-74-8	300-57-2	383-29-9	467-63-0
121-53-9	126-81-8	131-70-4	136-60-7	144-35-4	300-62-9	387-45-1	469-61-4
121-57-3	127-23-1	131-74-8	136-69-6	144-75-2	303-21-9	389-08-2	470-40-6
121-58-4	127-24-2	131-91-9	136-77-6	144-79-6	303-25-3	389-40-2	470-55-3
121-59-5	127-25-3	132-15-0	136-78-7	144-80-9	304-06-3	392-56-3	470-90-6
121-61-9	127-57-1	132-16-1	136-80-1	144-82-1	304-17-6	392-83-6	471-53-4
121-62-0	127-58-2	132-17-2	136-95-8	145-49-3	304-88-1	392-85-8	472-41-3
121-63-1	127-68-4	132-18-3	137-04-2	146-56-5	305-03-3	393-52-2	472-86-6
121-72-2	127-71-9	132-20-7	137-06-4	146-68-9	305-80-6	393-75-9	472-97-9
121-75-5	127-73-1	132-22-9	137-09-7	146-81-6	305-85-1	394-35-4	473-54-1
121-78-8	127-75-3	132-32-1	137-18-8	147-24-0	305-96-4	394-47-8	473-55-2
121-79-9	127-85-5	132-53-6	137-19-9	147-52-4	306-07-0	394-50-3	474-86-2
121-81-3	128-44-9	132-60-5	137-47-3	147-82-0	306-08-1	396-01-0	475-03-6
121-86-8	128-58-5	132-66-1	137-48-4	148-01-6	309-00-2	398-99-2	475-63-8
121-87-9	128-67-6	132-67-2	137-49-5	148-24-3	312-30-1	401-78-5	477-73-6
121-90-4	128-69-8	132-75-2	137-51-9	148-25-4	312-40-3	401-81-0	477-75-8
121-92-6	128-70-1	132-87-6	137-53-1	148-39-0	312-45-8	402-43-7	479-13-0
121-95-9	128-79-0	132-88-7	137-64-4	148-54-9	314-13-6	402-44-8	480-18-2
121-98-2	128-80-3	132-93-4	137-65-5	148-56-1	314-40-9	402-71-1	480-63-7
122-01-0	128-82-5	132-98-9	138-25-0	148-64-1	319-89-1	403-54-3	480-96-6
122-09-8	128-83-6	133-09-5	138-28-3	148-65-2	320-51-4	404-82-0	482-05-3
122-11-2	128-85-8	133-10-8	138-37-4	148-69-6	320-60-5	405-50-5	482-15-5
122-16-7	128-86-9	133-14-2	138-39-6	148-71-0	320-72-9	427-36-1	483-20-5
122-18-9	128-87-0	133-17-5	138-41-0	148-79-8	321-14-2	433-06-7	483-84-1
122-28-1	128-88-1	133-18-6	138-42-1	148-82-3	321-38-0	433-19-2	484-11-7
122-35-0	128-89-2	133-32-4	138-52-3	148-85-6	324-00-5	434-45-7	484-47-9
122-37-2	128-90-5	133-49-3	138-86-3	148-87-8	326-56-7	434-64-0	484-65-1
122-39-4	128-93-8	133-55-1	138-89-6	149-30-4	326-61-4	435-97-2	485-31-4
122-42-9	128-94-9	133-58-4	139-05-9	149-74-6	327-92-4	437-15-0	485-35-8
122-43-0	128-95-0	133-59-5	139-06-0	150-19-6	327-98-0	437-17-2	486-16-8
122-46-3	128-97-2	133-60-8	139-27-5	150-33-4	328-84-7	438-41-5	487-16-1
122-48-5	129-09-9	133-67-5	139-28-6	150-59-4	329-20-4	438-60-8	487-21-8
122-59-8	129-16-8	133-91-5	139-29-7	150-61-8	329-98-6	439-14-5	487-26-3
122-63-4	129-22-6	133-96-0	139-60-6	150-76-5	330-54-1	440-29-9	487-88-7
122-65-6	129-28-2	134-09-8	139-70-8	150-78-7	330-55-2	443-26-5	487-89-8
122-68-9	129-29-3	134-19-0	139-76-4	151-05-3	331-25-9	443-83-4	488-98-2
122-69-0	129-30-6	134-25-8	140-10-3	151-06-4	332-14-9	444-29-1	490-03-9
122-70-3	129-42-0	134-30-5	140-18-1	151-10-0	333-41-5	445-29-4	490-78-8
122-71-4	129-44-2	134-32-7	140-19-2	153-87-7	341-02-6	446-35-5	491-35-0
122-72-5	129-54-4	134-34-9	140-21-6	154-41-6	341-69-5	446-72-0	491-80-5
122-73-6	129-56-6	134-47-4	140-25-0	154-69-8	344-04-7	447-14-3	492-37-5
122-74-7	129-63-5	134-50-9	140-26-1	155-04-4	344-07-0	451-02-5	492-80-8
122-79-2	129-67-9	134-80-5	140-27-2	156-10-5	345-35-7	451-13-8	492-86-4
122-80-5	129-73-7	134-83-8	140-28-3	156-38-7	348-51-6	451-40-1	493-01-6
122-84-9	129-74-8	134-94-1	140-29-4	156-51-4	348-52-7	451-46-7	493-02-7
122-87-2	129-77-1	135-02-4	140-39-6	182-55-8	348-54-9	451-82-1	493-52-7
122-91-8	129-90-8	135-07-9	140-41-0	191-48-0	349-78-0	452-35-7	493-77-6
122-94-1	130-00-7	135-09-1	140-49-8	198-55-0	349-88-2	452-71-1	494-90-6
122-95-2	130-14-3	135-10-4	140-50-1	208-96-8	350-03-8	455-13-0	495-18-1
122-97-4	130-17-6	135-11-5	140-53-4	218-01-9	350-46-9	455-14-1	495-48-7
122-98-5	130-18-7	135-12-6	140-57-8	225-83-2	350-50-5	455-16-3	495-54-5
122-99-6	130-20-1	135-20-6	140-60-3	253-52-1	351-32-6	455-20-9	495-69-2
123-03-5	130-22-3	135-23-9	140-67-0	254-27-3	352-11-4	455-32-3	495-76-1
123-30-8	130-24-5	135-31-9	140-73-8	256-96-2	352-32-9	456-27-9	496-11-7
123-33-1	130-34-7	135-48-8	140-75-0	262-20-4	352-34-1	456-41-7	496-41-3
123-61-5	130-37-0	135-49-9	140-76-1	271-89-6	357-08-4	456-42-8	496-72-0

498-02-2	532-28-5	553-97-9	584-42-9	604-59-1	612-45-3	618-98-4	623-08-5
499-06-9	532-31-0	554-73-4	584-48-5	604-75-1	612-57-7	619-04-5	623-12-1
499-83-2	532-54-7	554-84-7	585-47-7	605-36-7	612-60-2	619-08-9	623-24-5
500-72-1	532-82-1	554-92-7	585-71-7	605-45-8	612-62-4	619-15-8	623-25-6
500-73-2	532-94-5	554-95-0	585-76-2	605-48-1	612-83-9	619-19-2	623-26-7
501-00-8	533-00-6	555-03-3	585-79-5	605-54-9	612-98-6	619-21-6	624-18-0
501-52-0	533-18-6	555-21-5	586-38-9	605-59-4	613-03-6	619-24-9	624-19-1
501-65-5	533-23-3	555-30-6	586-61-8	605-65-2	613-28-5	619-25-0	624-31-7
501-81-5	533-31-3	555-32-8	586-62-9	605-69-6	613-29-6	619-42-1	624-38-4
502-02-3	533-58-4	555-37-3	586-75-4	606-00-8	613-37-6	619-44-3	624-48-6
504-02-9	534-85-0	555-48-6	586-76-5	606-20-2	613-46-7	619-45-4	625-95-6
504-03-0	534-97-4	555-57-7	586-77-6	606-21-3	613-48-9	619-50-1	625-98-9
504-24-5	535-75-1	555-60-2	586-78-7	606-35-9	613-70-7	619-55-6	625-99-0
504-29-0	535-80-8	555-68-0	586-96-9	606-45-1	613-90-1	619-58-9	626-00-6
505-29-3	536-17-4	556-18-3	587-23-5	606-46-2	613-91-2	619-65-8	626-01-7
508-02-1	536-38-9	556-72-9	587-49-5	606-55-3	613-93-4	619-66-9	626-02-8
509-34-2	536-46-9	562-10-7	587-84-8	607-00-1	613-97-8	619-72-7	626-15-3
509-77-3	536-60-7	564-20-5	587-98-4	607-35-2	614-00-6	619-75-0	626-16-4
510-13-4	536-80-1	567-13-5	588-07-8	607-56-7	614-16-4	619-84-1	626-17-5
510-15-6	536-90-3	569-58-4	588-16-9	607-57-8	614-30-2	619-86-3	626-39-1
510-39-4	537-67-7	569-59-5	588-46-5	607-81-8	614-34-6	619-89-6	626-48-2
511-13-7	537-91-7	569-61-9	588-52-3	607-88-5	614-39-1	619-90-9	628-13-7
512-63-0	537-92-8	569-64-2	588-59-0	607-90-9	614-60-8	619-91-0	630-88-6
512-69-6	538-28-3	569-65-3	588-63-6	607-96-5	614-68-6	620-05-3	632-02-0
514-10-3	538-41-0	571-60-8	588-64-7	607-99-8	614-80-2	620-13-3	632-25-7
514-73-8	538-42-1	573-26-2	588-68-1	608-25-3	614-82-4	620-20-2	632-51-9
514-85-2	538-68-1	573-58-0	589-10-6	608-28-6	614-94-8	620-22-4	632-58-6
515-03-7	538-75-0	573-83-1	589-15-1	608-31-1	614-97-1	620-40-6	632-68-8
515-30-0	538-86-3	574-06-1	589-87-7	608-33-3	615-15-6	620-55-3	632-79-1
515-40-2	539-03-7	574-15-2	591-17-3	608-71-9	615-16-7	620-71-3	632-80-4
515-74-2	539-17-3	574-66-3	591-18-4	608-74-2	615-18-9	620-73-5	632-99-5
517-28-2	539-30-0	574-98-1	591-19-5	608-93-5	615-20-3	620-81-5	633-03-4
517-51-1	540-23-8	575-36-0	591-20-8	609-21-2	615-21-4	620-84-8	633-96-5
518-47-8	540-37-4	575-44-0	591-50-4	609-22-3	615-22-5	620-87-1	634-20-8
518-51-4	540-38-5	575-61-1	594-31-0	609-23-4	615-28-1	620-88-2	634-21-9
518-63-8	541-69-5	575-75-7	595-90-4	609-54-1	615-37-2	621-03-4	634-35-5
518-67-2	541-70-8	576-24-9	596-03-2	609-60-9	615-41-8	621-07-8	634-60-6
519-73-3	542-11-0	576-55-6	596-09-8	609-65-4	615-42-9	621-09-0	634-66-2
519-87-9	542-14-3	576-83-0	596-27-0	609-67-6	615-43-0	621-10-3	634-93-5
519-95-9	542-18-7	577-85-5	596-28-1	609-72-3	615-45-2	621-14-7	635-21-2
520-03-6	544-47-8	578-54-1	596-42-9	609-73-4	615-46-3	621-29-4	635-46-1
522-48-5	546-28-1	578-57-4	596-43-0	609-86-9	615-47-4	621-32-9	635-51-8
523-27-3	546-45-2	578-58-5	596-49-6	610-17-3	615-48-5	621-33-0	635-53-0
523-44-4	546-56-5	578-66-5	597-12-6	610-22-0	615-49-6	621-35-2	635-78-9
523-87-5	547-57-9	578-95-0	599-61-1	610-23-1	615-58-7	621-42-1	635-84-7
524-38-9	547-58-0	579-10-2	599-66-6	610-28-6	615-59-8	621-59-0	636-09-9
525-05-3	548-24-3	579-66-8	599-69-9	610-29-7	615-65-6	621-66-9	636-13-5
525-52-0	548-62-9	579-98-6	599-71-3	610-30-0	615-93-0	621-79-4	636-21-5
525-79-1	548-68-5	580-13-2	599-91-7	610-35-5	615-94-1	621-82-9	636-26-0
525-82-6	548-80-1	580-20-1	601-89-8	610-39-9	616-79-5	621-87-4	636-28-2
527-85-5	549-94-0	580-22-3	602-01-7	610-53-7	616-86-4	621-88-5	636-98-6
528-21-2	550-15-2	581-08-8	602-02-8	610-66-2	617-07-2	621-95-4	637-01-4
528-45-0	550-44-7	581-43-1	602-38-0	610-67-3	617-94-7	622-03-7	637-03-6
528-79-0	550-74-3	581-64-6	602-87-9	610-69-5	618-03-1	622-04-8	637-27-4
528-94-9	550-82-3	581-75-9	602-94-8	610-72-0	618-32-6	622-08-2	637-44-5
529-19-1	550-99-2	582-24-1	603-32-7	610-94-6	618-36-0	622-15-1	637-53-6
529-23-7	551-09-7	582-25-2	603-33-8	610-96-8	618-44-0	622-16-2	637-54-7
529-28-2	551-16-6	582-33-2	603-35-0	610-97-9	618-46-2	622-24-2	637-55-8
529-65-7	552-32-9	582-60-5	603-36-1	611-01-8	618-51-9	622-25-3	637-56-9
529-84-0	552-38-5	582-69-4	603-48-5	611-06-3	618-56-4	622-29-7	637-59-2
530-44-9	552-45-4	582-73-0	603-50-9	611-07-4	618-62-2	622-50-4	637-87-6
530-64-3	552-46-5	583-03-9	603-54-3	611-19-8	618-68-8	622-56-0	638-16-4
530-91-6	552-82-9	583-06-2	603-62-3	611-20-l	618-76-8	622-57-1	639-58-7
531-52-2	553-08-2	583-39-1	603-71-4	611-21-2	618-80-4	622-60-6	640-57-3
531-53-3	553-24-2	583-55-1	603-76-9	611-33-6	618-83-7	622-61-7	640-61-9
531-59-9	553-54-8	583-68-6	603-86-1	611-71-2	618-88-2	622-62-8	642-31-9
531-85-1	553-70-8	583-69-7	604-32-0	611-74-5	618-89-3	622-80-0	643-43-6
532-02-5	553-82-2	583-75-5	604-44-4	612-12-4	618-91-7	622-85-5	643-53-8
532-03-6	553-94-6	583-78-8	604-53-5	612-28-2	618-95-1	622-97-9	643-93-6

644-06-4	766-51-8	830-09-1	937-41-7	1058-71-5	1159-53-1	1320-07-6	1327-85-1
644-33-7	766-77-8	830-81-9	938-73-8	1058-92-0	1160-28-7	1320-15-6	1327-88-4
644-97-3	766-85-8	830-96-6	939-23-1	1063-92-9	1163-19-5	1320-79-2	1328-01-4
645-00-1	767-00-0	831-52-7	939-48-0	1064-48-8	1170-02-1	1321-64-8	1328-04-7
645-09-0	767-92-0	832-49-5	940-31-8	1065-95-8	1172-02-7	1321-65-9	1328-19-4
645-13-6	768-32-1	833-43-2	940-41-0	1073-67-2	1172-42-5	1321-74-0	1328-24-1
645-45-4	768-33-2	833-50-1	941-55-9	1074-24-4	1172-76-5	1322-93-6	1328-25-2
645-59-0	768-52-5	833-66-9	941-69-5	1074-52-8	1176-08-5	1323-19-9	1328-40-1
645-96-5	769-06-2	834-28-6	943-15-7	1075-76-9	1176-74-5	1324-04-5	1328-51-4
653-14-5	769-68-6	835-64-3	944-22-9	1076-38-6	1178-79-6	1324-11-4	1328-53-6
654-42-2	770-09-2	835-71-2	946-30-5	1076-43-3	1179-69-7	1324-21-6	1328-54-7
655-32-3	770-10-5	840-58-4	946-80-5	1076-46-6	1182-06-5	1324-27-2	1330-39-8
657-84-1	770-35-4	840-65-3	947-42-2	1076-59-1	1182-65-6	1324-28-3	1330-40-1
658-78-6	771-51-7	841-32-7	948-03-8	1076-95-5	1184-43-6	1324-33-0	1330-69-4
660-53-7	771-56-2	842-07-9	951-78-0	1077-56-1	1193-24-4	1324-54-5	1330-75-2
670-24-6	771-60-8	842-15-9	951-97-3	1078-95-1	1196-13-0	1324-55-6	1330-96-7
670-80-4	771-61-9	842-17-1	953-26-4	1078-97-3	1196-57-2	1324-76-1	1331-28-8
672-04-8	772-00-9	842-18-2	953-91-3	1079-66-9	1197-01-9	1324-87-4	1331-81-3
672-65-1	772-03-2	842-19-3	955-03-3	1083-48-3	1197-21-3	1325-16-2	1331-83-5
673-48-3	772-33-8	845-10-3	955-83-9	1085-12-7	1197-37-1	1325-19-5	1332-88-3
694-53-1	772-65-6	845-46-5	957-51-7	1087-21-4	1197-55-3	1325-24-2	1333-39-7
694-80-4	773-76-2	846-63-9	958-93-0	1096-48-6	1198-27-2	1325-32-2	1333-47-7
695-12-5	773-82-0	846-70-8	959-22-8	1096-80-6	1198-37-4	1325-35-5	1333-53-5
696-28-6	774-44-7	847-51-8	959-26-2	1098-60-8	1198-63-6	1325-37-7	1333-58-0
696-44-6	775-12-2	852-38-0	959-36-4	1099-45-2	1198-64-7	1325-38-8	1335-06-4
696-62-8	775-56-4	855-38-9	959-55-7	1100-88-5	1199-01-5	1325-42-4	1335-42-8
697-91-6	776-74-9	860-22-0	960-71-4	1103-38-4	1199-03-7	1325-53-7	1335-66-6
699-02-5	776-76-1	860-39-9	961-68-2	1103-39-5	1199-20-8	1325-54-8	1335-87-1
699-12-7	777-37-7	873-32-5	961-69-3	1107-00-2	1201-38-3	1325-62-8	1335-88-2
700-87-8	778-25-6	873-74-5	963-14-4	1121-86-4	1203-17-4	1325-63-9	1337-89-9
701-35-9	778-28-9	874-60-2	963-39-3	1122-42-5	1203-86-7	1325-74-2	1338-51-8
701-82-6	779-02-2	874-90-8	967-80-6	1122-54-9	1204-28-0	1325-75-3	1344-32-7
701-99-5	780-11-0	875-51-4	968-81-0	1122-58-3	1205-02-3	1325-80-0	1344-37-2
704-01-8	780-25-6	875-74-1	969-33-5	1122-62-9	1205-17-0	1325-82-2	1344-38-3
705-29-3	780-69-8	877-43-0	975-17-7	1122-93-6	1205-91-0	1325-83-3	1345-16-0
707-07-3	785-30-8	878-00-2	977-96-8	1124-05-6	1207-69-8	1325-85-5	1345-24-0
707-61-9	786-19-6	879-18-5	980-26-7	1125-27-5	1207-72-3	1325-86-6	1393-03-9
708-64-5	787-70-2	879-72-1	980-71-2	1125-88-8	1208-52-2	1325-87-7	1405-86-3
709-09-1	788-17-0	880-52-4	981-18-0	1126-34-7	1208-67-9	1325-88-8	1416-03-1
709-98-8	789-25-3	881-03-8	985-16-0	1126-78-9	1209-84-3	1325-93-5	1421-49-4
711-79-5	791-28-6	882-36-0	988-93-2	1126-79-0	1210-12-4	1325-94-6	1424-14-2
711-82-0	791-31-1	883-62-5	989-38-8	1129-50-6	1210-56-6	1326-03-0	1424-79-9
713-36-0	792-74-5	883-99-8	989-77-5	1129-62-0	1212-72-2	1326-04-1	1435-71-8
713-68-8	793-24-8	884-89-9	992-55-2	1131-01-7	1214-39-7	1326-05-2	1444-94-6
716-39-2	802-93-7	885-81-4	992-59-6	1131-16-4	1214-47-7	1326-11-0	1445-19-8
717-74-8	807-28-3	886-06-6	999-21-3	1131-61-9	1215-57-2	1326-12-1	1446-61-3
718-64-9	822-06-0	886-65-7	1006-23-1	1132-39-4	1217-45-4	1326-37-0	1450-18-6
719-22-2	823-40-5	886-66-8	1006-99-1	1134-36-7	1218-35-5	1326-38-1	1450-23-3
719-32-4	823-78-9	886-74-8	1008-88-4	1134-47-0	1220-94-6	1326-40-5	1450-63-1
719-59-5	823-87-0	887-76-3	1009-36-5	1135-66-6	1221-56-3	1326-49-4	1450-72-2
719-64-2	824-39-5	894-86-0	1009-61-6	1136-45-4	1222-05-5	1326-51-8	1456-56-0
720-75-2	824-45-3	897-55-2	1010-19-1	1138-15-4	1225-20-3	1326-52-9	1457-46-1
721-00-6	824-69-1	900-77-6	1011-50-3	1138-80-3	1225-55-4	1326-55-2	1459-09-2
721-91-5	824-72-6	900-95-8	1011-73-0	1141-59-9	1228-53-1	1326-60-9	1459-10-5
723-62-6	824-79-3	901-44-0	1014-66-0	1141-88-4	1229-29-4	1326-75-6	1459-93-4
724-98-1	824-94-2	905-96-4	1019-80-3	1142-19-4	1229-55-6	1326-83-6	1461-15-0
728-90-5	825-51-4	911-77-3	1024-58-4	1145-01-3	1234-35-1	1326-86-9	1461-17-2
729-43-1	825-52-5	915-67-3	1026-92-2	1147-56-4	1235-82-1	1326-96-1	1462-73-3
730-23-4	825-94-5	917-23-7	1027-62-9	1149-16-2	1239-45-8	1327-01-1	1464-44-4
730-40-5	826-81-3	925-21-3	1034-01-1	1151-11-7	1245-13-2	1327-11-3	1465-25-4
733-44-8	827-19-0	930-69-8	1034-39-5	1151-14-0	1248-18-6	1327-13-5	1466-67-7
733-51-7	827-21-4	932-69-4	1037-50-9	1151-97-9	1249-97-4	1327-14-6	1466-76-8
736-30-1	827-27-0	932-90-1	1038-95-5	1152-61-0	1255-69-2	1327-18-0	1477-19-6
737-31-5	827-52-1	933-75-5	1041-00-5	1153-05-5	1257-78-9	1327-56-6	1477-42-5
741-58-2	827-94-1	933-88-0	1042-84-8	1154-59-2	1261-86-5	1327-57-7	1477-55-0
744-45-6	827-95-2	934-34-9	1046-56-6	1154-84-3	1262-78-8	1327-65-7	1478-61-1
747-36-4	828-01-3	935-56-8	1047-16-1	1155-00-6	1300-47-6	1327-74-8	1484-09-9
748-30-1	828-86-4	937-10-0	1048-08-4	1155-62-0	1300-92-1	1327-75-9	1484-50-0
766-08-5	830-03-5	937-30-4	1052-38-6	1156-19-0	1319-88-6	1327-79-3	1484-88-4

1485-92-3	1646-54-4	1779-11-9	1934-21-0	2077-13-6	2216-92-4	2429-73-4	2550-73-4
1495-72-3	1653-75-4	1779-48-2	1936-15-8	2077-46-5	2217-07-4	2429-74-5	2553-19-7
1497-49-0	1655-35-2	1784-04-9	1937-34-4	2082-79-3	2217-55-2	2429-76-7	2556-10-7
1498-88-0	1655-43-2	1786-87-4	1937-35-5	2084-69-7	2223-89-4	2429-79-0	2565-07-3
1499-17-8	1655-68-1	1787-61-7	1937-37-7	2090-05-3	2224-00-2	2429-80-3	2568-25-4
1499-33-8	1655-74-9	1797-33-7	1938-32-5	2090-14-4	2234-13-1	2429-81-4	2579-20-6
1503-48-6	1656-44-6	1797-74-6	1939-99-7	2090-82-6	2234-16-4	2429-82-5	2580-56-5
1504-55-8	1657-16-5	1798-11-4	1942-61-6	2092-55-9	2239-92-1	2429-83-6	2581-69-3
1504-63-8	1658-56-6	1802-34-2	1942-71-8	2092-56-0	2243-35-8	2429-84-7	2586-57-4
1504-74-1	1660-93-1	1808-12-4	1945-78-4	2097-19-0	2243-42-7	2432-12-4	2586-58-5
1506-02-1	1662-01-7	1810-62-4	1945-92-2	2100-42-7	2243-76-7	2432-90-8	2586-60-9
1508-65-2	1664-40-0	1811-28-5	1955-21-1	2103-64-2	2243-83-6	2438-32-6	2587-42-0
1514-52-9	1664-52-4	1816-96-2	1963-36-6	2103-88-0	2245-53-6	2439-00-1	2589-71-1
1515-72-6	1665-59-4	1817-73-8	1965-09-9	2104-64-5	2259-96-3	2445-83-2	2589-73-3
1516-74-1	1666-13-3	1817-74-9	1973-05-3	2113-51-1	2276-90-6	2449-05-0	2596-47-6
1516-80-9	1667-01-2	1818-06-0	1980-93-4	2113-57-7	2298-13-7	2450-55-7	2602-46-2
1519-47-7	1667-99-8	1820-50-4	1982-37-2	2113-68-0	2299-73-2	2455-71-2	2605-67-6
1520-21-4	1670-14-0	1820-99-1	1982-49-6	2116-65-6	2302-96-7	2457-76-3	2609-88-3
1523-11-1	1670-83-3	1821-12-1	1982-69-0	2116-84-9	2303-01-7	2459-09-8	2609-99-6
1527-12-4	1674-18-6	1823-18-3	1984-58-3	2122-70-5	2304-96-3	2459-10-1	2610-05-1
1528-74-1	1676-63-7	1824-74-4	1984-59-4	2123-35-5	2312-35-8	2465-27-2	2610-10-8
1529-17-5	1676-73-9	1824-81-3	1985-84-8	2131-18-2	2312-76-7	2465-29-4	2610-11-9
1531-20-0	1679-51-2	1825-30-5	1989-33-9	2131-61-5	2313-87-3	2475-33-4	2610-86-8
1533-45-5	1679-64-7	1825-31-6	1989-53-3	2136-89-2	2315-02-8	2475-43-6	2611-82-7
1533-65-9	1680-16-6	1825-58-7	1990-11-0	2142-73-6	2315-68-6	2475-44-7	2612-02-4
1533-77-3	1681-60-3	1826-28-4	1990-34-7	2144-00-5	2321-07-5	2475-45-8	2613-89-0
1533-78-4	1686-14-2	1829-00-1	2008-39-1	2146-36-3	2338-76-3	2475-46-9	2615-05-6
1552-42-7	1688-71-7	1829-40-9	2008-46-0	2149-36-2	2345-34-8	2476-37-1	2618-26-0
1553-34-0	1689-82-3	1831-69-2	2008-88-0	2150-44-9	2348-81-4	2478-20-8	2618-77-1
1555-66-4	1689-99-2	1833-27-8	2010-61-9	2150-47-2	2351-37-3	2478-67-3	2618-96-4
1562-93-2	1694-09-3	1833-31-4	2012-74-0	2150-48-3	2353-45-9	2479-49-4	2620-44-2
1562-94-3	1694-92-4	1833-51-8	2012-81-9	2150-54-1	2359-09-3	2481-94-9	2621-46-7
1563-01-5	1696-17-9	1836-22-2	2015-14-7	2150-60-9	2364-54-7	2484-88-0	2621-62-7
1563-38-8	1696-60-2	1836-75-5	2025-40-3	2152-64-9	2367-19-3	2488-01-9	2622-21-1
1563-66-2	1706-12-3	1843-05-6	2026-24-6	2153-98-2	2374-05-2	2489-52-3	2623-45-2
1565-17-9	1707-67-1	1847-84-3	2027-17-0	2157-39-3	2378-95-2	2490-60-0	2627-06-7
1565-46-4	1707-68-2	1859-39-8	2032-33-9	2158-76-1	2379-55-7	2491-17-0	2627-86-3
1570-64-5	1709-44-0	1861-32-1	2033-89-8	2162-74-5	2379-74-0	2491-71-6	2627-97-6
1571-08-0	1709-59-7	1861-40-1	2037-31-2	2164-08-1	2379-75-1	2491-74-9	2631-40-5
1571-20-6	1711-02-0	1864-92-2	2039-46-5	2164-17-2	2379-78-4	2493-02-9	2631-68-7
1571-33-1	1711-06-4	1865-01-6	2039-85-2	2172-33-0	2379-81-9	2493-84-7	2635-26-9
1573-51-9	1711-07-5	1866-31-5	2044-72-6	2176-62-7	2381-85-3	2494-89-5	2637-37-8
1576-43-8	1711-09-7	1867-66-9	2046-18-6	2179-89-7	2382-96-9	2494-93-1	2641-01-2
1579-40-4	1712-71-6	1871-22-3	2049-96-9	2182-55-0	2386-87-0	2495-35-4	2642-63-9
1582-09-8	1713-15-1	1877-75-4	2050-08-0	2185-86-6	2389-45-9	2496-26-6	2646-15-3
1582-27-0	1718-34-9	1878-66-6	2050-14-8	2186-92-7	2389-75-5	2497-38-3	2646-17-5
1585-07-5	1720-32-7	1878-84-8	2050-47-7	2192-20-3	2390-56-9	2498-02-4	2650-18-2
1586-91-0	1728-46-7	1878-91-7	2050-66-0	2197-01-5	2390-59-2	2498-03-5	2650-64-8
1591-30-6	1730-48-9	1885-14-9	2050-69-3	2198-58-5	2390-60-5	2498-95-5	2653-64-7
1591-31-7	1732-97-4	1886-81-3	2050-72-8	2198-75-6	2390-63-8	2503-55-1	2654-52-6
1592-20-7	1733-12-6	1887-02-1	2050-73-9	2198-77-8	2391-03-9	2503-73-3	2654-58-2
1592-31-0	1733-89-7	1892-43-9	2050-74-0	2200-44-4	2393-23-9	2510-95-4	2654-66-2
1595-15-9	1733-96-6	1897-52-5	2050-75-1	2202-98-4	2398-81-4	2510-99-8	2657-00-3
1603-79-8	1736-34-1	1899-02-1	2050-76-2	2203-01-2	2401-85-6	2512-29-0	2657-85-4
1611-83-2	1740-19-8	1907-65-9	2051-18-5	2206-94-2	2402-42-8	2516-05-4	2664-63-3
1620-21-9	1742-14-9	1910-68-5	2051-28-7	2208-05-1	2402-78-0	2516-96-3	2666-17-3
1620-64-0	1742-90-1	1916-07-7	2051-79-8	2208-20-0	2402-79-1	2518-24-3	2669-94-5
1623-95-6	1742-95-6	1918-00-9	2051-90-3	2211-98-5	2402-95-1	2519-28-0	2679-49-4
1628-58-6	1745-32-0	1918-02-1	2051-95-8	2212-75-1	2403-22-7	2524-67-6	2682-45-3
1630-08-6	1746-13-0	1918-16-7	2051-97-0	2212-81-9	2411-89-4	2525-21-5	2687-12-9
1631-82-9	1746-81-2	1919-91-1	2052-06-4	2213-63-0	2415-87-4	2532-07-2	2687-25-4
1631-83-0	1758-25-4	1922-99-2	2052-07-5	2213-82-3	2420-97-5	2536-05-2	2694-54-4
1631-84-1	1758-64-1	1928-43-4	2052-14-4	2216-12-8	2421-11-6	2538-84-3	2695-37-6
1633-22-3	1758-68-5	1928-47-8	2052-25-7	2216-15-1	2421-28-5	2538-85-4	2696-84-6
1633-83-6	1761-71-3	1929-73-3	2052-46-2	2216-16-2	2422-91-5	2539-21-1	2698-41-1
1638-12-6	1767-12-0	1929-82-4	2057-47-8	2216-45-7	2425-10-7	2540-09-2	2702-44-5
1640-39-7	1769-41-1	1931-62-0	2065-23-8	2216-51-5	2425-85-6	2545-59-7	2702-72-9
1641-40-3	1777-84-0	1932-84-9	2065-70-5	2216-68-4	2429-70-1	2549-99-7	2712-83-6
1646-26-0	1779-10-8	1934-20-9	2066-93-5	2216-69-5	2429-71-2	2550-26-7	2718-78-7

2718-90-3	2920-38-9	3089-16-5	3320-83-0	3529-82-6	3682-35-7	3922-40-5	4203-50-3
2719-08-6	2921-88-2	3108-15-4	3320-86-3	3530-19-6	3683-12-3	3942-54-9	4203-77-4
2719-13-3	2923-93-5	3118-97-6	3320-87-4	3531-19-9	3687-67-0	3943-82-6	4207-56-1
2719-15-5	2926-45-6	3119-93-5	3324-58-1	3535-50-0	3687-80-7	3947-58-8	4213-45-0
2719-32-6	2941-63-1	3121-52-6	3326-32-7	3543-39-3	3691-68-7	3952-78-1	4214-28-2
2733-41-7	2941-69-7	3121-70-8	3326-34-9	3546-41-6	3691-93-8	3955-26-8	4221-80-1
2734-52-3	2941-71-1	3121-74-2	3326-35-0	3549-23-3	3694-83-5	3956-73-8	4228-00-6
2735-05-9	2941-72-2	3129-91-7	3333-62-8	3555-11-1	3695-00-9	3958-57-4	4232-27-3
2735-62-8	2944-19-6	3130-19-6	3337-62-0	3558-60-9	3696-28-4	3972-56-3	4234-72-4
2739-04-0	2944-26-5	3131-63-3	3343-24-6	3562-84-3	3698-10-0	3982-82-9	4237-40-5
2743-38-6	2944-27-6	3137-83-5	3343-28-0	3564-14-5	3698-83-7	3989-75-1	4251-01-8
2754-32-7	2944-28-7	3142-42-5	3343-80-4	3464-15-6	3701-40-4	3993-43-9	4255-94-1
2757-92-8	2944-30-1	3147-14-6	3349-63-1	3564-18-9	3705-62-2	3993-45-1	4263-38-1
2760-98-7	2945-96-2	3147-62-4	3351-05-1	3564-21-4	3709-43-1	3993-46-2	4264-83-9
2768-90-3	2946-17-0	3147-75-9	3352-54-3	3564-22-5	3717-28-0	4001-61-0	4272-77-9
2770-11-8	2955-38-6	3158-91-6	3354-97-0	3564-26-9	3717-88-2	4016-85-7	4273-88-5
2771-67-7	2958-60-3	3159-28-2	3368-04-5	3564-27-0	3724-36-5	4025-64-3	4274-03-7
2783-94-0	2958-87-4	3160-35-8	3375-25-5	3564-70-3	3724-52-5	4028-32-4	4275-05-2
2784-64-7	2963-66-8	3160-37-0	3376-24-7	3565-26-2	3731-52-0	4032-80-8	4285-42-1
2784-89-6	2971-22-4	3160-86-9	3378-72-1	3566-95-8	3734-67-6	4044-65-9	4297-95-4
2784-94-3	2971-36-0	3166-00-5	3379-38-2	3567-65-5	3735-33-9	4047-75-0	4304-40-9
2786-31-4	2977-69-7	3172-33-6	3383-96-8	3567-66-6	3737-09-5	4052-92-0	4310-35-4
2786-71-2	2977-70-0	3172-34-7	3385-21-5	3567-69-9	3738-00-9	4058-30-4	4314-14-1
2786-85-8	2978-11-2	3173-53-3	3385-41-9	3568-88-5	3739-67-1	4065-45-6	4316-23-8
2788-23-0	2980-33-8	3174-30-9	3388-01-0	3570-46-5	3740-52-1	4067-14-5	4316-35-2
2801-29-8	2987-66-8	3176-77-0	3388-03-2	3570-80-7	3746-46-1	4068-78-4	4317-65-1
2801-68-5	2996-92-1	3177-22-8	3388-04-3	3575-31-3	3746-67-6	4072-67-7	4321-69-1
2809-47-4	3002-78-6	3179-56-4	3390-61-2	3575-32-4	3747-06-6	4075-79-0	4325-96-6
2814-77-9	3002-81-1	3179-89-3	3391-10-4	3582-72-7	3748-70-7	4081-35-0	4327-84-8
2818-66-8	3004-42-0	3179-90-6	3393-72-4	3586-12-7	3751-46-0	4083-64-1	4329-91-3
2818-69-1	3007-43-0	3180-81-2	3399-73-3	3586-14-9	3753-05-7	4085-18-1	4329-95-7
2818-76-0	3007-75-8	3181-86-0	3401-26-1	3588-63-4	3754-60-7	4091-99-0	4335-09-5
2818-88-4	3008-87-5	3182-02-3	3401-80-7	3590-52-1	3759-61-3	4093-31-6	4338-98-1
2829-42-7	3009-13-0	3184-65-4	3403-23-4	3594-55-6	3761-53-3	4096-20-2	4342-30-7
2829-43-8	3010-45-5	3188-83-8	3406-84-6	3598-16-1	3766-27-6	4097-47-6	4342-36-3
2831-60-9	3010-82-0	3204-68-0	3407-93-0	3598-37-6	3768-55-6	4099-65-4	4344-55-2
2832-40-8	3015-66-5	3209-22-1	3411-95-8	3599-32-4	3769-57-1	4105-90-2	4346-48-9
2834-92-6	3016-76-0	3214-47-9	3419-18-9	3599-58-4	3769-61-7	4106-67-6	4346-51-4
2835-06-5	3022-16-0	3215-30-3	3425-89-6	3605-31-0	3770-97-6	4106-76-7	4348-19-0
2835-68-9	3024-56-4	3215-65-4	3426-28-6	3606-21-1	3771-14-0	4108-61-6	4353-01-9
2835-99-6	3025-41-0	3221-64-5	3426-43-5	3608-11-5	3771-31-1	4112-89-4	4358-87-6
2836-04-6	3025-77-2	3223-94-7	3433-80-5	3614-69-5	3779-03-1	4115-76-8	4360-47-8
2851-09-4	3026-22-0	3224-15-5	3435-51-6	3618-58-4	3780-50-5	4121-67-9	4360-60-5
2859-78-1	3027-21-2	3230-39-5	3441-14-3	3618-60-8	3784-03-0	4124-42-9	4361-84-6
2865-70-5	3030-80-6	3232-84-6	3443-45-6	3618-62-0	3785-01-1	4126-81-2	4362-20-3
2868-75-9	3032-81-3	3237-62-5	3457-46-3	3618-63-1	3810-39-7	4129-84-4	4364-06-1
2869-83-2	3034-94-4	3240-34-4	3457-98-5	3618-72-2	3810-51-3	4143-74-2	4368-56-3
2870-32-8	3046-94-4	3247-34-5	3457-99-6	3622-84-2	3811-25-4	4152-09-4	4370-59-6
2870-37-3	3048-65-5	3248-05-3	3459-92-5	3624-68-8	3811-71-0	4152-90-3	4378-61-4
2870-38-4	3051-11-4	3248-93-9	3468-11-9	3624-90-6	3811-73-2	4154-63-6	4395-53-3
2871-01-4	3054-01-1	3256-88-0	3468-53-9	3626-28-6	3813-08-9	4162-43-0	4399-55-7
2872-48-2	3056-93-7	3260-63-7	3468-63-1	3626-30-0	3813-13-6	4162-45-2	4403-90-1
2872-52-8	3057-08-7	3263-79-4	3470-17-5	3626-36-6	3819-12-3	4167-05-9	4413-31-4
2881-83-6	3058-38-6	3271-76-9	3473-75-4	3626-40-2	3819-14-5	4169-04-4	4414-88-4
2882-20-4	3058-39-7	3272-91-1	3476-89-9	3627-48-3	3829-86-5	4173-73-3	4422-95-1
2893-80-3	3065-79-0	3283-05-4	3476-90-2	3627-62-1	3841-14-3	4175-38-6	4423-49-8
2898-84-2	3068-39-1	3284-07-9	3483-82-7	3635-74-3	3844-45-9	4177-31-5	4430-18-6
2902-64-9	3068-76-6	3287-99-8	3485-62-9	3637-01-2	3861-73-2	4178-93-2	4430-20-0
2903-34-6	3071-32-7	3288-99-1	3485-82-3	3645-00-9	3867-55-8	4180-23-8	4430-25-5
2904-60-1	3071-70-3	3290-24-2	3485-84-5	3648-21-3	3875-72-7	4182-80-3	4430-31-3
2905-54-6	3071-73-6	3291-00-7	3486-30-4	3651-62-5	3886-69-9	4185-69-7	4431-00-9
2905-60-4	3076-05-9	3294-03-9	3487-99-8	3663-23-8	3886-70-2	4193-55-9	4433-79-8
2905-62-6	3076-87-7	3301-79-9	3497-00-5	3663-99-8	3887-48-7	4194-00-7	4433-80-1
2905-65-9	3077-12-1	3312-60-5	3505-38-2	3665-51-8	3891-07-4	4196-86-5	4436-30-0
2905-69-3	3077-13-2	3312-83-2	3511-16-8	3676-85-5	3898-08-6	4196-87-6	4438-16-8
2909-38-8	3078-09-9	3316-02-7	3520-72-7	3678-72-6	3900-93-4	4196-89-8	4443-99-6
2915-53-9	3081-01-4	3316-13-0	3521-06-0	3679-63-8	3901-30-2	4196-99-0	4444-23-9
2915-72-2	3081-14-9	3317-67-7	3521-84-4	3682-15-3	3902-71-4	4199-88-6	4445-76-5
2918-80-1	3087-16-9	3318-43-2	3529-01-9	3682-32-4	3910-35-8	4199-89-7	4450-68-4

4462-55-9	4845-49-2	5253-02-1	5280-66-0	5428-54-6	9764-85-2	6044-61-7	6262-21-1
4465-58-1	4845-58-3	5254-41-1	5281-04-9	5428-95-5	5789-30-0	6050-13-1	6263-37-2
4468-48-8	4846-34-8	5258-64-0	5284-73-1	5434-20-8	5791-64-0	6051-03-2	6267-02-3
4469-80-1	4849-46-1	5260-37-7	5284-75-3	5434-21-9	5798-75-4	6054-48-4	6270-03-7
4471-37-8	4857-06-1	5261-31-4	5284-79-7	5437-11-6	5804-73-9	6054-80-4	6270-04-8
4471-41-4	4858-85-9	5263-87-6	5285-60-9	5437-88-7	5805-27-6	6054-86-0	6270-07-1
4474-24-2	4867-01-0	5264-47-1	5290-62-0	5441-06-5	5805-76-5	6054-97-3	6270-81-1
4477-28-5	4867-02-1	5280-66-0	5292-21-7	5442-40-0	5809-23-4	6054-98-4	6272-27-1
4477-79-6	4890-85-1	5281-04-9	5292-45-5	5444-02-0	5811-87-0	6068-28-6	6274-20-0
4478-76-6	4898-56-0	5284-73-1	5304-18-7	5444-75-7	5825-87-6	6073-20-7	6274-83-5
4482-25-1	4898-57-1	5284-75-3	5307-14-2	5445-26-1	5833-18-1	6087-58-7	6280-80-4
4482-70-6	4913-13-7	5284-79-7	5310-17-8	5445-86-3	5833-47-6	6087-59-8	6284-83-9
4486-13-9	4913-28-4	5285-60-9	5310-18-9	5451-76-3	5850-12-4	6098-53-9	6285-57-0
4497-58-9	4919-33-9	5290-62-0	5314-37-4	5455-98-1	5850-16-8	6099-57-6	6290-37-5
4499-01-8	4937-86-4	4986-70-3	5316-74-5	5459-85-8	5850-34-0	6104-53-6	6293-52-3
4510-76-3	4940-11-8	4988-30-1	5321-31-3	5459-93-8	5850-35-1	6104-56-9	6295-57-4
4513-19-3	4948-15-6	4998-82-7	5321-32-4	5462-06-6	5850-37-3	6106-18-9	6298-72-2
4518-10-9	4948-28-1	5001-92-9	5321-48-2	5462-29-3	5850-39-5	6112-39-6	6300-07-8
4525-46-6	4948-29-2	5007-67-0	5327-44-6	5463-64-9	5850-41-9	6130-01-4	6300-22-7
4525-75-1	4979-32-2	5015-75-8	5327-72-0	5466-57-9	5850-73-7	6130-64-9	6300-23-8
4531-49-1	4980-54-5	5018-87-1	5332-24-1	5466-84-2	5850-81-7	6130-75-2	6300-24-9
4540-00-5	4986-70-3	5022-29-7	5332-25-2	5466-90-0	5850-86-2	6138-56-3	6300-37-4
4543-33-3	4988-30-1	5026-74-4	5332-26-3	5468-00-8	5852-33-5	6144-04-3	6300-50-1
4548-53-2	4998-82-7	5029-61-8	5333-86-8	5468-05-3	5858-07-1	6152-67-6	6307-82-0
4550-36-1	5001-72-9	5036-02-2	5337-19-9	5468-75-7	5858-18-4	6153-89-5	6310-59-4
4563-33-1	5007-67-0	5042-54-6	5339-85-5	5469-69-2	5858-33-3	6153-92-0	6313-17-3
4572-95-6	5015-75-8	5042-55-7	5341-58-2	5470-75-7	5858-39-9	6158-45-8	6313-37-7
4584-57-0	5018-87-1	5045-23-8	5344-90-1	5471-08-9	5858-53-7	6163-58-2	6313-88-8
4587-33-1	5022-29-7	5045-43-2	5345-53-9	5471-51-2	5858-81-1	6175-45-7	6315-32-8
4607-38-9	5026-74-4	5048-82-8	5349-60-0	5471-82-9	5858-82-2	6178-32-1	6315-89-5
4608-12-2	5029-61-8	5068-28-0	5350-57-2	5486-84-0	5858-87-7	6192-52-5	6318-16-7
4615-78-5	5036-02-2	5081-42-5	5355-37-3	5489-77-0	5858-88-8	6197-30-4	6320-02-1
4645-07-2	5042-54-6	5084-12-8	5382-10-5	5496-71-9	5858-89-9	6201-64-5	6320-03-2
4654-29-9	5042-55-7	5084-13-9	5388-62-5	5502-88-5	5858-93-5	6202-23-9	6320-14-5
4657-12-9	5045-23-8	5086-74-8	5392-28-9	5505-16-8	5859-00-7	6211-24-1	6321-11-5
4674-50-4	5045-43-2	5096-13-9	5392-67-6	5521-31-3	5862-38-4	6213-19-0	6324-78-3
4677-09-2	5048-82-8	5098-94-2	5392-82-5	5529-38-4	5863-44-5	6214-20-6	6324-98-7
4680-78-8	5068-28-0	5099-06-9	5393-41-9	5534-95-2	5863-46-7	6217-19-2	6325-91-3
4682-03-5	5081-42-5	5099-13-8	5393-46-4	5538-41-0	5863-51-4	6219-66-5	6325-93-5
4682-36-4	5084-12-8	5102-83-0	5393-59-9	5567-15-7	5863-53-6	6219-77-8	6328-48-9
4693-01-0	5084-13-9	5105-78-2	5395-70-0	5570-77-4	5873-54-1	6219-89-2	6329-01-7
4693-02-1	5086-74-8	5109-95-5	5395-71-1	5579-85-1	5874-97-5	6222-35-1	6330-82-1
4693-19-0	5096-13-9	5117-07-7	5397-34-2	5580-58-5	5882-44-0	6222-63-5	6330-95-6
4698-29-7	5098-94-2	5124-25-4	5399-63-3	5585-88-6	5892-09-1	6224-63-1	6333-15-9
4698-30-0	5099-06-9	5128-28-9	5401-14-9	5586-15-2	5893-32-3	6226-78-4	6334-30-1
4702-90-3	5099-13-8	5137-52-0	5401-86-5	5588-10-3	5894-79-1	6226-80-8	6334-97-0
4707-47-5	5102-83-0	5138-90-9	5401-94-5	5599-34-8	5900-54-9	6226-87-5	6341-28-2
4711-67-5	5105-78-2	5141-20-8	5402-73-3	5599-39-3	5902-51-2	6227-02-7	6349-98-0
4711-68-6	5109-95-5	5149-85-9	5406-58-6	5601-29-6	5905-22-6	6227-10-7	6357-85-3
4726-14-1	5117-07-7	5150-50-5	5409-54-1	5609-80-3	5928-63-2	6227-14-1	6358-07-2
4732-13-2	5124-25-4	5160-02-1	5410-29-7	5610-64-0	5928-84-7	6227-20-9	6358-22-1
4733-39-5	5128-28-9	5165-79-7	5410-93-5	5610-94-6	5930-28-9	6232-49-1	6358-26-5
4736-60-1	5137-52-0	5165-82-2	5411-22-3	5623-04-1	5938-85-2	6232-51-5	6358-29-8
4747-15-3	5138-90-9	5184-75-8	5413-75-2	5634-40-2	5947-36-4	6232-56-0	6358-30-1
4751-23-9	5141-20-8	5190-63-6	5415-80-5	5634-42-4	5950-69-6	6232-57-1	6358-31-2
4760-34-3	5149-85-9	5192-03-0	5416-80-8	5650-44-2	5959-56-8	6232-88-8	6358-36-7
4769-73-7	5150-50-5	5197-80-8	5416-93-3	5656-10-0	5979-31-7	6243-71-6	6358-37-8
4771-08-8	5160-02-1	5205-11-8	5418-63-3	5656-90-6	5981-09-9	6247-34-3	6358-49-2
4774-14-5	5165-79-7	5217-54-9	5418-93-9	5660-60-6	5982-87-6	6247-37-6	6358-53-8
4774-75-8	5165-82-2	5219-07-8	5420-98-4	5667-46-9	5985-41-1	6250-23-3	6358-63-0
4776-06-1	5184-75-8	5227-71-4	5421-00-1	5676-58-4	5987-95-1	6252-57-9	6358-83-4
4792-30-7	5190-63-6	5246-57-1	5421-17-0	5680-61-5	5994-45-6	6252-62-6	6358-85-6
4792-78-3	5192-03-0	5253-02-1	5421-66-9	5694-72-4	5995-98-2	6256-31-1	6358-87-8
4792-83-0	5197-80-8	5254-41-1	5421-92-1	5697-00-7	6014-68-2	6257-64-3	6358-88-9
4800-53-7	5205-11-8	5258-64-0	5422-17-3	5714-00-1	6022-22-6	6258-06-6	6359-45-1
4800-94-6	5217-54-9	5260-37-7	5422-72-0	5714-73-8	6023-29-6	6258-73-7	6359-62-2
4822-44-0	5219-07-8	5261-31-4	5423-07-4	5714-90-9	6023-44-5	6259-40-1	6359-82-6
4834-28-0	5227-71-4	5263-87-6	5427-30-5	5739-83-3	6035-94-5	6259-42-3	6359-83-7
4840-75-9	5246-57-1	5264-47-1	5427-46-3	5743-97-5	6041-94-7	6259-76-3	6359-85-9

6359-86-0	6405-94-3	6442-08-6	6656-03-7	6975-29-7	7463-22-1	8004-92-0	10254-86-1
6359-88-2	6406-32-2	6442-10-0	6657-33-6	6992-73-0	7474-78-4	8004-98-6	10265-69-7
6359-90-6	6406-56-0	6443-85-2	6661-54-7	6993-66-4	7475-57-2	8004-99-7	10278-71-4
6359-91-7	6406-74-2	6448-95-9	6671-49-4	6994-46-3	7476-91-7	8005-02-5	10279-43-3
6359-95-1	6407-59-6	6448-96-0	6671-52-9	6994-53-2	7477-67-0	8005-03-6	10284-44-3
6359-96-2	6407-74-5	6449-35-0	6675-28-1	7005-72-3	7478-69-5	8005-06-9	10290-07-0
6359-97-3	6407-75-6	6449-79-2	6683-19-8	7006-60-2	7493-57-4	8005-40-1	10291-28-8
6359-98-4	6407-78-9	6451-09-8	6700-56-7	7021-09-2	7493-63-2	8005-53-6	10302-15-5
6360-10-7	6408-02-2	6459-69-4	6706-75-8	7023-61-2	7493-74-5	8005-56-9	10304-39-9
6360-14-1	6408-22-6	6459-94-5	6706-82-7	7044-91-9	7493-78-9	8005-64-9	10311-84-9
6360-26-5	6408-27-1	6460-01-1	6707-01-3	7057-57-0	7504-66-7	8005-79-6	10318-38-4
6360-29-8	6408-29-3	6460-05-5	6711-46-2	7058-55-1	7528-00-9	8006-02-8	10319-14-9
6360-54-9	6408-34-0	6469-85-8	6722-15-2	7065-22-7	7536-58-5	8006-04-0	10319-80-9
6360-57-2	6408-39-5	6470-20-8	6737-68-4	7073-93-0	7538-59-2	8006-05-1	10321-42-3
6361-49-5	6408-51-1	6470-23-1	6739-48-6	7082-31-7	7549-33-9	8007-18-9	10328-92-4
6362-79-4	6408-57-7	6471-07-4	6764-27-8	7116-96-3	7560-83-0	8007-22-5	10343-55-2
6362-80-7	6408-72-6	6471-09-6	6764-43-8	7120-73-2	7564-51-4	8011-87-8	10343-58-5
6364-36-9	6408-78-2	6471-46-1	6764-45-0	7128-64-5	7566-41-8	8012-00-8	10349-57-2
6365-50-0	6408-80-6	6471-49-4	6768-23-6	7147-42-4	7568-93-6	8014-91-3	10351-19-6
6365-83-9	6408-90-8	6471-51-8	6780-49-0	7147-89-9	7570-41-4	8048-07-5	10352-27-9
6369-32-0	6408-99-7	6471-78-9	6786-83-0	7148-03-0	7575-45-3	8064-60-6	10359-69-0
6369-35-3	6409-10-5	6472-50-0	6786-84-1	7148-50-7	7576-65-0	9004-38-0	10359-95-2
6369-65-9	6409-83-2	6472-58-8	6789-88-4	7149-23-7	7585-41-3	9012-25-3	10360-31-3
6370-08-7	6410-09-9	6473-13-8	6792-71-8	7149-26-0	7597-18-4	9016-87-9	10361-39-4
6370-23-6	6410-10-2	6473-30-9	6798-03-4	7149-79-3	7606-87-3	9019-85-6	10377-95-4
6370-25-8	6410-13-5	6480-68-8	6798-76-1	7159-96-8	7620-46-4	9036-22-0	10381-75-6
6370-62-3	6410-26-0	6486-21-1	6830-82-6	7166-19-0	7620-71-5	10021-55-3	10387-13-0
6370-89-4	6410-29-3	6486-23-3	6837-24-7	7187-55-5	7631-46-1	10026-99-0	10389-51-2
6370-93-0	6410-30-6	6486-26-6	6837-37-2	7195-45-1	7631-93-8	10029-31-9	10401-50-0
6371-11-5	6410-33-9	6486-55-1	6837-45-2	7218-44-2	7643-08-5	10031-71-7	10402-33-2
6371-23-9	6410-35-1	6486-92-6	6837-46-3	7218-46-4	7652-64-4	10031-82-0	10402-52-5
6371-42-2	6410-39-5	6487-07-6	6838-01-3	7225-61-8	7673-07-6	10075-85-1	10411-85-5
6371-55-7	6410-40-8	6492-73-5	6838-85-3	7246-14-2	7687-09-4	10081-67-1	10416-67-8
6371-67-1	6410-41-9	6500-50-1	6843-66-9	7246-21-1	7696-12-0	10089-93-7	10420-33-4
6371-76-2	6410-42-0	6505-28-8	6844-74-2	7248-45-5	7696-69-7	10094-34-5	10420-89-0
6371-84-2	6413-26-9	6505-29-9	6846-21-5	7257-44-5	7710-20-5	10108-61-9	10422-66-9
6371-96-6	6417-36-3	6505-30-2	6848-13-1	7259-89-4	7713-58-8	10109-95-2	10453-86-8
6372-69-6	6417-44-3	6508-04-9	6852-54-6	7296-20-0	7719-02-0	10114-24-6	10479-30-8
6372-96-9	6417-51-2	6521-30-8	6852-56-8	7298-65-9	7719-03-1	10114-58-6	10482-43-6
6373-07-5	6417-83-0	6522-74-3	6854-81-5	7300-59-6	7722-73-8	10114-86-0	10482-79-8
6373-10-0	6420-29-7	6528-34-3	6860-97-5	7306-12-9	7724-15-4	10126-87-1	10484-09-0
6373-20-2	6420-33-3	6528-53-6	6864-37-5	7311-27-5	7756-87-8	10126-90-6	10484-13-6
6373-31-5	6420-36-6	6535-41-7	6876-13-7	7324-87-0	7756-96-9	10126-97-3	10484-56-7
6373-76-8	6420-38-8	6535-42-8	6882-44-6	7334-33-0	7773-34-4	10127-03-4	10486-47-2
6373-95-1	6420-39-9	6535-47-3	6893-02-3	7335-26-4	7775-39-5	10127-05-6	10496-54-5
6374-96-5	6420-40-2	6537-66-2	6905-61-9	7335-27-5	7778-70-3	10127-27-2	10510-77-7
6375-16-2	6420-41-3	6548-12-5	6908-41-4	7336-20-1	7778-73-6	10127-28-3	10519-06-9
6375-17-3	6420-43-5	6848-24-9	6915-15-7	7342-13-4	7778-83-8	10130-29-7	10519-12-7
6375-46-8	6420-44-6	6560-83-4	6921-64-8	7347-19-5	7779-65-9	10130-89-9	10519-88-7
6375-47-9	6420-46-8	6578-06-9	6925-69-5	7355-22-8	7779-77-3	10132-80-6	10521-96-7
6375-54-8	6420-47-9	6582-52-1	6928-67-2	7356-11-8	7779-78-4	10134-35-7	10522-41-5
6375-55-9	6421-04-1	6591-72-6	6931-54-0	7357-71-3	7780-06-5	10143-03-0	10526-07-5
6378-88-7	6421-30-3	6596-35-6	6935-27-9	7364-25-2	7784-67-0	10155-47-2	10526-80-4
6380-23-0	6421-64-3	6598-63-6	6939-89-5	7376-52-5	7786-61-0	10157-76-3	10534-92-6
6380-34-3	6422-86-2	6613-44-1	6940-50-7	7383-98-4	7797-81-1	10169-02-5	10535-52-1
6380-63-8	6424-75-5	6623-41-2	6940-53-0	7385-67-3	8000-95-1	10187-52-7	10541-29-4
6382-07-6	6424-77-7	6625-46-3	6946-22-1	7385-99-1	8001-54-5	10190-68-8	10541-56-7
6382-14-5	6424-85-7	6627-59-4	6949-09-3	7402-29-1	8002-90-2	10196-68-6	10541-83-0
6383-73-9	6426-62-6	6628-28-0	6950-88-5	7411-49-6	8003-22-3	10199-89-0	10551-21-0
6386-38-5	6426-67-1	6634-82-8	6957-25-1	7415-86-3	8003-57-4	10201-29-3	10580-80-0
6386-73-8	6428-19-9	6636-71-1	6960-45-8	7423-31-6	8003-62-1	10212-25-6	10594-03-3
6387-27-5	6428-31-5	6637-88-3	6961-89-3	7424-00-2	8003-69-8	10214-07-0	11070-44-3
6388-26-7	6428-60-0	6639-30-1	6963-56-0	7425-81-2	8003-79-0	10215-25-5	11075-16-4
6391-21-5	6434-57-7	6639-79-8	6965-01-1	7438-18-8	8003-87-0	10220-34-5	11075-30-2
6391-27-1	6439-53-8	6640-27-3	6971-33-1	7440-84-8	8003-88-1	10241-21-1	11097-74-8
6396-90-3	6441-77-6	6642-29-1	6972-71-0	7442-07-1	8004-41-9	10241-27-7	11099-03-9
6401-98-5	6441-82-3	6652-28-4	6973-13-3	7443-25-6	8004-87-3	10246-75-0	11099-97-1
6402-06-8	6441-91-4	6655-84-1	6974-32-9	7452-51-9	8004-88-4	10248-55-2	11145-39-4
6402-09-1	6441-93-6	6656-00-4	6974-47-6	7459-95-2	8004-91-9	10249-13-5	12001-99-9

12002-22-1	12222-60-5	12225-82-0	12237-24-0	12656-57-4	13416-17-6	14126-32-0	14767-37-4
12002-53-8	12222-62-7	12225-84-2	12237-31-9	12656-85-8	13416-35-8	14128-84-8	14769-73-4
12068-08-5	12222-63-8	12225-85-3	12237-35-3	12677-15-5	13418-50-3	14186-60-8	14779-78-3
12068-19-8	12222-65-0	12225-86-4	12238-31-2	12677-19-9	13429-10-2	14187-31-6	14806-50-9
12110-39-3	12222-68-3	12225-88-6	12238-63-0	12692-98-7	13432-32-1	14187-32-7	14832-14-5
12213-69-3	12222-69-4	12226-08-3	12238-65-2	12707-27-6	13435-09-1	14199-15-6	14838-15-4
12217-04-8	12222-72-9	12226-16-3	12238-84-5	12715-61-6	13435-46-6	14200-84-1	14861-17-7
12217-05-9	12222-77-4	12226-18-5	12238-89-0	12731-53-2	13438-45-4	14205-65-3	14868-03-2
12217-14-0	12222-79-6	12226-20-9	12238-94-7	12731-54-3	13458-81-6	14206-62-3	14933-76-7
12217-17-3	12222-80-9	12226-27-6	12239-02-0	12731-63-4	13463-41-7	14210-25-4	14934-37-3
12217-22-0	12222-83-2	12226-32-3	12239-15-5	12738-64-6	13463-98-4	14221-00-2	14954-75-7
12217-37-7	12222-85-4	12226-38-9	12239-21-3	12768-78-4	13466-78-9	14221-01-3	14960-63-5
12217-38-8	12222-97-8	12226-46-9	12239-31-5	12769-04-9	13473-26-2	14221-02-4	14995-38-1
12217-41-3	12223-04-0	12226-48-1	12239-36-0	12769-08-3	13481-09-9	14230-52-5	14999-97-4
12217-43-5	12223-07-3	12226-49-2	12239-37-1	12769-09-4	13486-13-0	14233-37-5	15000-59-6
12217-49-1	12223-08-4	12226-51-6	12239-45-1	12769-14-1	13486-43-6	14234-82-3	15008-36-3
12217-64-0	12223-10-8	12226-74-3	12239-54-2	12769-17-4	13492-01-8	14235-45-1	15015-84-6
12217-73-1	12223-13-1	12226-85-6	12239-56-4	12769-22-1	13515-40-7	14239-23-7	15017-02-4
12217-74-2	12223-14-2	12226-91-4	12239-69-9	12772-21-3	13524-04-4	14239-24-8	15020-57-2
12217-75-3	12223-19-7	12227-04-2	12239-75-7	13005-36-2	13532-96-2	14245-97-7	15038-67-2
12217-77-5	12223-20-0	12227-06-4	12239-78-0	13009-99-9	13552-44-8	14254-76-3	15052-19-4
12217-80-0	12223-23-3	12227-13-3	12239-83-7	13014-18-1	13556-84-8	14263-89-9	15086-94-9
12217-83-3	12223-26-6	12227-27-9	12239-84-8	13014-24-9	13558-31-1	14263-94-6	15087-68-0
12217-86-6	12223-27-7	12227-50-8	12239-85-9	13027-28-6	13562-21-5	14264-16-5	15096-02-3
12217-91-3	12223-32-4	12227-55-3	12239-87-1	13033-91-5	13574-13-5	14268-66-7	15108-51-7
12217-92-4	12223-33-5	12227-62-2	12240-09-4	13036-02-7	13581-52-7	14295-43-3	15110-84-6
12217-95-7	12223-35-7	12227-67-7	12240-15-2	13036-19-6	13616-82-5	14297-39-3	15111-96-3
12218-94-9	12223-36-8	12227-78-0	12262-17-8	13037-86-0	13617-28-2	14297-59-7	15121-84-3
12218-95-0	12223-38-0	12234-61-6	12262-26-9	13047-13-7	13624-14-1	14302-13-7	15149-10-7
12218-96-1	12223-41-5	12234-62-7	12262-27-0	13076-29-4	13631-64-6	14309-25-2	15151-00-5
12219-04-4	12223-42-6	12234-67-2	12262-28-1	13076-44-3	13639-21-9	14309-42-3	15185-43-0
12219-33-9	12223-43-7	12234-73-0	12262-32-7	13080-86-9	13654-74-5	14319-01-8	15206-55-0
12219-38-4	12223-47-1	12234-92-3	12262-33-8	13082-47-8	13659-98-8	14321-27-8	15217-42-2
12219-46-4	12223-61-9	12234-93-4	12262-36-1	13087-53-1	13663-23-5	14323-17-2	15220-11-8
12219-53-3	12223-67-5	12234-94-5	12262-38-3	13091-80-0	13676-54-5	14323-18-3	15233-47-3
12219-66-8	12223-70-0	12235-01-7	12262-39-4	13103-75-8	13680-35-8	14351-66-7	15245-44-0
12220-10-9	12223-71-1	12235-21-1	12262-58-7	13109-68-7	13686-87-8	14356-38-8	15270-08-3
12220-20-1	12223-72-2	12235-22-2	12262-66-7	13114-87-9	13698-55-0	14371-84-7	15280-31-6
12220-25-6	12223-78-8	12235-28-8	12269-82-8	13120-77-9	13732-62-2	14414-32-5	15284-70-5
12220-26-7	12223-79-9	12235-34-6	12269-88-4	13138-53-9	13746-54-8	14426-25-6	15356-60-2
12220-28-9	12223-80-2	12235-39-1	12269-96-4	13161-28-9	13746-56-0	14437-41-3	15356-70-4
12220-29-0	12223-81-3	12235-47-1	12269-97-5	13209-15-9	13746-57-1	14437-46-8	15371-06-9
12220-38-1	12223-82-4	12235-53-9	12270-02-9	13217-74-8	13746-58-2	14452-30-3	15387-45-8
12220-52-9	12223-84-6	12235-80-2	12270-05-2	13242-16-5	13746-60-6	14459-33-7	15404-00-9
12220-56-3	12223-85-7	12235-83-5	12270-06-3	13244-33-2	13746-62-8	14464-10-9	15414-98-9
12220-64-3	12223-87-9	12235-84-6	12270-07-4	13244-35-4	13781-53-8	14516-71-3	15440-98-9
12220-70-1	12223-88-0	12235-96-0	12270-14-3	13255-27-1	13795-24-9	14534-87-3	15446-39-6
12220-73-4	12223-89-1	12236-01-0	12270-15-4	13279-58-8	13796-22-0	14548-46-0	15452-89-8
12220-76-7	12223-91-5	12236-07-6	12270-18-7	13280-61-0	13816-33-6	14562-04-0	15457-05-3
12220-77-8	12223-94-8	12236-10-1	12270-19-8	13281-14-6	13826-35-2	14564-35-3	15471-17-7
12220-88-1	12223-96-0	12236-11-2	12270-20-1	13287-76-8	13836-37-8	14564-74-0	15475-84-0
12220-95-0	12223-97-1	12236-14-5	12270-23-4	13290-16-9	13863-31-5	14569-54-1	15486-19-8
12220-99-4	12223-98-2	12236-15-6	12270-25-6	13290-74-9	13871-68-6	14569-71-2	15541-60-3
12221-16-8	12223-99-3	12236-17-8	12270-26-7	13290-96-5	13895-38-0	14580-22-4	15546-43-7
12221-17-9	12224-00-9	12236-18-9	12270-28-9	13301-33-2	13921-32-9	14618-10-1	15555-71-2
12221-18-0	12224-53-2	12236-22-5	12270-30-3	13301-61-6	13940-94-8	14637-08-2	15589-64-7
12221-31-7	12224-54-3	12236-29-2	12270-31-4	13303-10-1	13949-67-2	14667-54-0	15619-48-4
12221-34-0	12224-56-5	12236-33-8	12270-32-5	13331-27-6	13954-62-6	14667-59-5	15656-86-7
12221-43-1	12224-77-0	12236-49-6	12270-35-8	13331-93-6	13978-85-3	14694-95-2	15715-19-2
12221-46-4	12224-78-1	12236-50-9	12270-36-9	13347-42-7	14002-51-8	14698-29-4	15717-40-5
12221-70-4	12225-02-4	12236-51-0	12270-37-0	13350-41-9	14034-57-2	14706-41-3	15721-78-5
12221-79-3	12225-05-7	12236-52-1	12270-40-5	13356-08-6	14055-02-8	14709-71-8	15733-22-9
12222-00-3	12225-19-3	12236-87-2	12270-42-7	13390-47-1	14070-48-5	14722-38-4	15757-54-7
12222-04-7	12225-21-7	12237-00-2	12270-43-8	13393-93-6	14070-49-6	14726-19-3	15763-57-2
12222-20-7	12225-23-9	12237-01-3	12270-45-0	13402-96-5	14074-80-7	14726-22-8	15772-26-6
12222-32-1	12225-27-3	12237-09-1	12270-61-0	13414-54-5	14097-03-1	14726-58-0	15782-03-3
12222-37-6	12225-66-0	12237-14-8	12271-01-1	13414-55-6	14106-38-8	14737-86-1	15782-04-4
12222-40-1	12225-67-1	12237-17-1	12271-03-3	13414-58-9	14118-16-2	14751-97-4	15782-06-6
12222-45-6	12225-72-8	12237-21-7	12643-06-0	13414-95-4	14124-47-1	14762-38-0	15790-07-5

15791-78-3	16470-42-1	17233-65-7	18042-54-1	19303-34-5	20389-38-2	21646-20-8	23218-62-4
15792-20-8	16470-45-4	17260-11-6	18066-68-7	19343-78-3	20393-06-0	21678-63-7	23236-18-2
15792-50-4	16490-80-5	17261-28-8	18108-68-4	19351-91-8	20416-08-4	21700-74-3	23239-51-2
15792-67-3	16494-24-9	17264-53-8	18126-02-8	19361-62-7	20416-09-5	21731-56-6	23250-44-4
15793-77-8	16494-25-0	17265-34-8	18181-80-1	19372-80-6	20416-12-0	21784-69-0	23250-48-8
15804-19-0	16494-27-2	17306-05-7	18189-07-6	19374-99-3	20416-14-2	21811-92-7	23282-55-5
15805-42-2	16508-74-0	17345-68-5	18226-17-0	19379-90-9	20440-93-1	21811-94-9	23287-26-5
15814-45-6	16517-70-7	17354-14-2	18244-79-6	19381-50-1	20440-95-3	21812-61-3	23292-93-5
15826-91-2	16518-26-6	17354-79-9	18247-80-8	19387-83-8	20442-79-9	21850-44-2	23295-00-3
15843-27-3	16521-36-1	17357-14-1	18266-52-9	19398-61-9	20452-51-1	21889-25-8	23307-72-4
15864-32-1	16521-38-3	17368-48-8	18282-59-2	19402-64-3	20492-50-6	21889-28-1	23308-53-4
15872-73-8	16532-79-9	17369-59-4	18319-92-1	19402-71-2	20544-37-0	21894-06-4	23315-55-1
15876-51-4	16534-12-6	17372-87-1	18347-39-2	19406-86-1	20555-91-3	21934-68-9	23327-57-3
15883-59-7	16545-54-3	17376-04-4	18360-24-2	19433-94-4	20556-89-2	21951-32-6	23341-13-1
15886-56-3	16546-01-3	17389-14-9	18371-33-0	19437-42-4	20566-35-2	21951-33-7	23350-56-3
15905-32-5	16571-39-4	17394-77-3	18403-59-3	19438-61-0	20568-80-3	22016-03-1	23351-91-9
15909-94-1	16574-43-9	17418-58-5	18418-79-6	19473-05-3	20571-42-0	22025-44-1	23355-64-8
15945-07-0	16586-42-8	17418-59-6	18419-53-9	19480-43-4	20587-61-5	22031-33-0	23368-55-0
15958-68-6	16586-43-9	17453-73-5	18420-49-0	19482-05-4	20591-23-5	22042-71-3	23374-15-4
15964-79-1	16588-06-0	17481-27-5	18420-56-9	19493-25-5	20597-89-1	22042-79-1	23383-59-7
15968-02-2	16588-67-3	17518-43-3	18426-55-6	19520-88-8	20651-69-8	22047-25-2	23421-22-9
15972-60-8	16595-80-5	17526-94-2	18426-56-7	19525-59-8	20651-71-2	22091-92-5	23422-12-0
15979-19-8	16616-82-3	17557-67-4	18434-12-3	19532-03-7	20653-04-7	22117-79-9	23427-51-2
15988-11-1	16623-25-9	17564-64-6	18462-64-1	19692-45-6	20662-90-2	22134-75-4	23453-39-6
15990-43-9	16623-47-5	17574-08-2	18467-77-1	19715-19-6	20665-85-4	22136-09-0	23469-93-4
16013-44-8	16679-58-6	17574-09-3	18472-51-0	19720-42-4	20686-65-1	22185-47-3	23495-12-7
16014-23-6	16698-16-1	17577-28-5	18522-93-5	19759-89-8	20691-52-5	22190-12-1	23500-79-0
16034-77-8	16698-35-4	17618-85-8	18530-56-8	19764-96-6	20707-70-4	22198-72-7	23545-77-9
16044-24-9	16707-41-8	17625-03-5	18586-22-6	19798-93-7	20721-50-0	22232-25-3	23563-26-0
16055-33-7	16712-64-4	17635-21-1	18586-39-5	19798-94-8	20730-67-0	22236-61-9	23593-75-1
16056-11-4	16722-32-0	17658-06-9	18622-13-4	19800-42-1	20746-54-7	22248-79-9	23598-72-3
16066-35-6	16766-09-9	17665-72-4	18643-47-5	19840-99-4	20762-71-4	22257-44-9	23642-01-5
16069-36-6	16781-08-1	17681-50-4	18666-65-4	19841-73-7	20776-03-8	22276-63-7	23659-80-5
16071-86-6	16823-51-1	17683-09-9	18666-68-7	19853-79-3	20850-43-5	22298-29-9	23680-31-1
16089-42-2	16836-95-6	17688-68-5	18708-70-8	19870-74-7	20898-44-6	22302-65-4	23681-60-9
16089-43-3	16883-16-2	17695-46-4	18714-16-4	19900-69-7	20904-74-9	22304-57-0	23691-27-2
16090-02-1	16883-83-3	17700-55-9	18733-06-7	19931-87-4	20934-81-0	22308-77-6	23725-15-7
16091-26-2	16894-34-1	17722-17-7	18740-59-5	19952-47-7	20936-32-7	22313-62-8	23729-34-2
16093-66-6	16909-22-1	17736-40-2	18770-76-8	20018-09-1	21006-73-5	22326-31-4	23778-59-8
16099-54-0	16909-78-7	17741-62-7	18777-54-3	20034-71-3	21016-19-3	22381-54-0	23822-43-7
16106-44-8	16915-70-1	17754-91-5	18790-57-3	20048-92-4	21016-22-8	22440-93-3	23826-72-4
16110-89-7	16926-70-8	17772-51-9	18790-97-1	20062-22-0	21016-37-5	22499-12-3	23838-12-2
16143-79-6	16960-49-9	17784-12-2	18800-51-6	20082-71-7	21054-07-9	22509-74-6	23838-74-6
16153-75-6	16965-08-5	17796-82-6	18800-53-8	20109-39-1	21055-88-9	22525-43-5	23840-43-9
16195-23-6	17011-51-7	17804-49-8	18824-74-3	20116-65-8	21083-47-6	22527-63-5	23857-69-4
16201-96-0	17016-43-2	17814-20-9	18824-79-8	20170-32-5	21086-87-3	22578-86-5	23873-81-6
16214-98-5	17018-66-5	17832-16-5	18826-29-4	20174-68-9	21112-37-8	22617-04-5	23890-27-9
16214-99-6	17026-81-2	17852-98-1	18908-07-1	20182-56-3	21124-13-0	22633-33-6	23950-58-5
16245-77-5	17040-79-8	17852-99-2	18912-01-1	20198-87-2	21157-12-0	22636-29-9	23976-66-1
16249-87-9	17051-01-3	17869-10-2	18942-46-6	20200-22-0	21213-89-8	22662-39-1	24057-28-1
16279-54-2	17066-96-5	17874-34-9	18979-50-5	20201-60-9	21214-39-1	22690-27-3	24059-71-0
16357-59-8	17088-28-7	17878-39-6	18979-53-8	20201-72-3	21236-74-8	22818-40-2	24072-75-1
16365-27-8	17091-45-1	17887-41-1	18979-55-0	20201-75-6	21245-02-3	22832-87-7	24092-48-6
16372-99-9	17095-24-8	17887-60-4	19003-87-3	20237-98-3	21288-28-8	22873-89-8	24108-89-2
16375-90-9	17096-15-0	17895-40-8	19013-11-7	20241-68-3	21354-01-8	22916-47-8	24133-65-1
16388-74-2	17138-28-2	17903-05-8	19040-62-1	20241-74-1	21364-46-5	22919-26-2	24133-73-1
16389-59-6	17146-08-6	17918-11-5	19044-88-3	20241-76-3	21416-46-6	22919-58-0	24136-83-2
16403-84-2	17146-09-7	17924-92-4	19077-97-5	20241-77-4	21465-51-0	22948-06-7	24138-34-9
16423-68-0	17151-27-8	17933-85-6	19077-98-6	20249-05-2	21493-04-9	23001-29-8	24140-30-5
16427-65-9	17162-39-9	17964-30-6	19089-55-5	20262-58-2	21528-31-4	23034-56-2	24140-33-8
16430-93-6	17174-98-0	17976-43-1	19159-68-3	20265-97-8	21532-74-1	23038-61-1	24141-90-0
16432-36-3	17178-10-8	17998-91-3	19163-98-5	20322-78-5	21535-47-7	23042-75-3	24147-49-7
16432-37-4	17185-29-4	18004-57-4	19219-98-8	20324-87-2	21538-06-7	23060-42-6	24147-50-0
16432-45-4	17192-79-9	18015-76-4	19219-99-9	20325-40-0	21545-54-0	23104-75-8	24157-79-7
16432-81-8	17199-24-5	18018-33-2	19224-26-1	20354-26-1	21609-90-5	23128-51-0	24157-81-1
16436-29-6	17201-43-3	18018-34-3	19237-84-4	20364-09-4	21615-29-2	23159-76-4	24169-02-6
16452-06-5	17202-49-2	18037-63-3	19248-13-6	20367-32-2	21615-34-9	23178-67-8	24170-48-7
16470-24-9	17205-68-4	18038-99-8	19277-56-6	20387-34-2	21615-36-1	23184-66-9	24170-60-3
16470-41-0	17215-44-0	18039-42-4	19286-75-0	20389-01-9	21643-38-9	23216-67-3	24173-36-2

24192-58-3	25317-34-4	25971-15-7	26841-47-4	27969-53-5	28924-21-2	29994-44-3	31501-01-6
24207-41-8	25317-42-4	25980-22-7	26845-91-0	27969-56-8	28950-61-0	30030-25-2	31506-87-3
24231-46-7	25319-73-7	25980-23-8	26854-48-8	27982-34-9	28983-56-4	30074-79-4	31519-22-9
24260-42-2	25321-14-6	25981-82-2	26863-15-0	27982-36-1	28984-20-5	30085-34-8	31529-29-0
24261-19-6	25321-43-1	25982-89-2	26868-32-6	27986-36-3	28984-89-6	30112-70-0	31529-83-6
24263-92-1	25322-17-2	25983-11-3	26869-99-8	27990-92-7	28985-56-0	30124-94-8	31565-26-1
24273-19-6	25338-55-0	25985-63-1	26878-11-5	28005-74-5	28986-55-2	30179-49-8	31574-44-4
24293-73-0	25351-57-9	26021-20-5	26889-86-1	28023-55-4	29060-60-4	30211-77-9	31580-45-7
24310-41-6	25357-79-3	26021-21-6	26903-94-6	28048-33-1	29061-66-3	30273-11-1	31599-32-3
24351-11-9	25374-10-1	26021-90-9	26941-42-4	28061-11-2	29086-67-7	30273-14-4	31601-41-9
24351-12-0	25374-11-2	26040-51-7	26950-07-2	28061-21-4	29091-05-2	30348-72-2	31620-80-1
24387-68-6	25376-38-9	26049-94-5	26968-58-1	28080-90-2	29091-09-6	30366-97-3	31626-19-4
24402-80-0	25395-13-5	26078-23-9	27059-08-1	28106-30-1	29091-21-2	30367-05-6	31643-49-9
24413-04-5	25417-20-3	26078-25-1	27070-59-3	28118-10-7	29103-26-2	30377-62-9	31681-98-8
24447-78-7	25442-86-8	26093-31-2	27072-45-3	28118-15-2	29103-58-0	30377-63-0	31701-23-2
24458-48-8	25448-05-9	26110-32-7	27072-64-6	28140-60-5	29103-59-1	30377-68-5	31701-42-5
24460-06-8	25464-95-3	26138-98-7	27116-62-7	28161-39-9	29103-60-4	30377-70-9	31775-20-9
24520-19-2	25470-94-4	26164-08-9	27137-85-5	28169-46-2	29128-55-0	30378-58-6	31820-78-8
24530-53-8	25485-34-1	26171-78-8	27138-31-4	28188-41-2	29184-39-2	30387-70-3	31820-90-3
24530-67-4	25492-67-5	26189-88-8	27151-54-8	28213-80-1	29188-28-1	30411-66-6	31844-92-5
24549-06-2	25492-69-7	26227-73-6	27152-80-3	28214-91-7	29190-28-1	30415-45-3	31904-18-4
24556-64-7	25492-74-4	26249-12-7	27157-94-4	28217-92-7	29191-52-4	30431-53-9	31906-04-4
24564-52-1	25495-99-2	26264-09-5	27159-90-6	28259-80-5	29197-94-2	30431-54-0	31994-53-3
24599-58-4	25510-81-0	26264-58-4	27176-87-0	28259-88-3	29225-91-0	30436-87-4	32014-19-0
24679-02-5	25539-14-4	26266-63-7	27176-93-8	28262-03-5	29246-97-7	30449-81-1	32014-22-5
24681-18-3	25539-16-6	26271-97-6	27177-05-5	28279-27-8	29253-36-9	30457-67-1	32041-58-0
24687-31-8	25550-51-0	26311-44-4	27177-08-8	28279-36-9	29329-88-2	30496-13-0	32089-69-3
24700-20-7	25567-10-6	26311-45-5	27177-37-3	28286-88-6	29329-99-5	30501-29-2	32089-70-6
24704-54-9	25567-11-7	26339-42-4	27193-93-7	28324-53-9	29330-49-2	30540-34-2	32093-35-9
24742-30-1	25583-37-3	26399-36-0	27216-28-0	28334-99-8	29349-67-5	30563-77-0	32112-80-4
24789-99-9	25586-43-0	26401-27-4	27230-51-9	28348-53-0	29350-73-0	30583-33-6	32153-96-1
24796-94-9	25619-56-1	26408-28-6	27240-79-5	28348-61-0	29385-11-3	30693-53-9	32178-39-5
24817-51-4	25619-63-0	26412-87-3	27280-72-4	28361-43-5	29385-30-6	30697-40-6	32180-75-9
24858-54-6	25620-59-1	26413-18-3	27287-91-8	28387-62-4	29385-43-1	30700-96-0	32180-77-1
24922-77-8	25628-84-6	26444-69-9	27310-25-4	28443-50-7	29426-52-6	30707-68-7	32185-10-7
24925-59-5	25629-50-9	26444-72-4	27312-17-0	28470-82-8	29431-45-6	30707-77-8	32210-23-4
24939-64-8	25639-42-3	26446-38-8	27312-18-1	28480-77-5	29512-49-0	30707-78-9	32241-08-0
24954-60-7	25640-78-2	26447-09-6	27322-34-5	28491-95-4	29633-64-5	30752-19-3	32315-05-2
25013-16-5	25641-18-3	26447-40-5	27341-33-9	28543-87-5	29633-66-7	30776-59-1	32324-48-4
25024-53-7	25641-99-0	26479-97-0	27344-06-5	28631-63-2	29637-13-6	30787-41-8	32332-65-3
25047-90-9	25646-71-3	26486-93-1	27351-96-8	28633-58-1	29637-14-7	30812-87-4	32357-46-3
25059-14-7	25646-77-9	26488-93-7	27354-18-3	28652-72-4	29637-18-1	30818-17-8	32388-55-9
25070-22-8	25687-72-3	26523-78-4	27375-52-6	28655-62-1	29637-20-5	30818-18-9	32388-56-0
25078-74-4	25687-77-8	26529-14-6	27419-90-5	28655-63-2	29637-28-3	30830-55-8	32407-67-3
25080-14-2	25709-80-2	26544-20-7	27425-55-4	28655-69-8	29637-29-4	30897-76-8	32432-45-4
25080-15-3	25711-77-7	26545-51-7	27457-28-9	28675-17-4	29637-52-3	30926-22-8	32449-36-8
25088-69-1	25717-11-7	26545-58-4	27476-27-3	28680-67-3	29649-48-7	30995-65-4	32459-62-4
25108-36-5	25738-24-3	26545-62-0	27478-24-6	28705-46-6	29656-52-8	31001-73-7	32510-27-3
25124-87-2	25743-94-6	26570-87-6	27479-28-3	28706-21-0	29680-54-4	31002-87-6	32527-15-4
25134-08-1	25746-37-6	26571-11-9	27496-82-8	28706-22-1	29705-38-2	31037-84-0	32534-81-9
25140-86-7	25747-08-4	26583-60-8	27550-64-7	28706-25-4	29743-08-6	31148-95-5	32534-95-5
25148-68-9	25771-65-7	26603-40-7	27569-09-1	28706-33-4	29759-49-7	31188-91-7	32536-52-0
25155-30-0	25790-73-2	26604-4l-l	27569-10-4	28716-14-5	29765-00-2	31195-17-2	32588-76-4
25167-32-2	25797-78-8	26605-69-6	27583-41-1	28749-63-5	29770-14-7	31207-65-5	32634-37-0
25167-81-1	25834-80-4	26619-69-2	27599-04-8	28788-62-7	29770-19-2	31215-04-0	32638-88-3
25168-05-2	25837-05-2	26639-29-2	27601-14-5	28804-46-8	29777-36-4	31225-17-9	32647-67-9
25168-10-9	25849-26-7	26644-96-2	27613-72-5	28804-88-8	29777-42-2	31252-85-4	32647-68-0
25168-15-4	25855-46-3	26692-46-6	27618-25-3	28807-97-8	29779-09-7	31265-39-1	32651-66-4
25168-26-7	25857-05-0	26692-47-7	27676-62-6	28809-04-3	29797-40-8	31274-42-7	32657-12-8
25177-16-6	25875-50-7	26705-20-4	27749-40-2	28821-18-3	29798-60-5	31288-44-5	32658-60-9
25185-95-9	25910-37-6	26741-53-7	27753-52-2	28832-64-6	29811-04-9	31301-28-7	32685-16-8
25186-43-0	25910-85-4	26748-47-0	27757-79-5	28836-03-5	29842-22-6	31303-42-1	32694-95-4
25243-36-1	25956-17-6	26762-93-6	27822-88-4	28860-95-9	29849-82-9	31307-59-2	32718-50-6
25264-32-8	25959-70-0	26763-69-9	27831-63-6	28879-19-8	29878-91-9	31352-31-5	32741-83-6
25279-63-4	25962-03-2	26780-96-1	27858-07-7	28882-58-8	29887-08-9	31383-81-0	32741-92-7
25282-76-2	25962-05-4	26787-78-0	27876-55-7	28904-29-2	29895-73-6	31426-72-9	32762-51-9
25289-00-3	25962-08-7	26834-28-6	27896-84-0	28906-38-9	29900-31-0	31431-39-7	32768-54-0
25305-87-7	25962-16-7	26834-32-2	27919-85-3	28908-00-1	29939-35-3	31464-38-7	32829-81-5
25310-97-8	25963-47-7	26836-07-7	27934-49-2	28912-93-8	29963-76-6	31482-56-1	32832-01-2

32852-92-9	34131-98-1	25684-23-2	37213-61-9	38353-82-1	39905-45-8	41253-36-5	42481-11-8
32857-63-9	34131-99-2	35703-14-1	37219-71-9	38360-81-5	39905-50-5	41267-76-9	42486-53-3
32862-97-8	34137-09-2	35745-23-4	37220-20-5	38409-63-1	39905-57-2	41272-40-6	42487-09-2
32863-55-1	34142-26-2	35773-42-3	37224-61-6	38411-17-5	39923-17-6	41295-98-1	42530-53-0
32866-11-8	34169-62-5	35778-58-6	37226-48-5	38412-17-8	39923-22-3	41319-88-4	42576-02-3
32915-71-2	34200-53-8	35835-94-0	37279-47-3	38444-08-5	39951-80-9	41333-49-7	42612-21-5
32915-77-8	34236-97-0	35840-23-4	37279-54-2	38452-47-0	39970-42-8	41335-35-7	42712-64-1
32953-14-3	34255-45-3	35860-37-8	37293-46-2	38454-28-3	40000-20-2	41362-82-7	42739-64-0
32974-92-8	34262-88-9	35884-66-3	37300-23-5	38456-45-0	40038-00-4	41363-16-0	42825-73-0
33006-24-5	34276-89-6	35915-19-6	37343-88-7	38465-55-3	40082-68-6	41378-27-2	42835-92-7
33006-61-0	34359-90-5	35945-15-4	37360-80-8	38489-19-9	40101-17-5	41382-37-0	42861-47-2
33006-80-3	34362-37-3	35945-16-5	37370-49-3	38521-49-2	40101-29-9	41426-11-3	42861-95-0
33032-12-1	34367-95-8	35976-48-8	37395-76-9	38565-48-9	40130-25-4	41427-13-8	42874-03-3
33067-78-6	34372-72-0	36018-09-4	37405-99-5	38577-97-8	40139-96-6	41439-97-8	42874-63-5
33079-11-7	34375-33-2	36059-21-9	37439-34-2	38615-38-2	40172-65-4	41450-77-5	42880-17-1
33096-54-7	34383-51-2	36073-00-4	37460-43-8	38615-39-3	40188-83-8	41450-78-6	42887-24-1
33175-34-7	34395-10-3	36148-59-1	37475-84-6	38640-62-9	40233-98-5	41450-85-5	42887-26-3
33204-74-9	34408-25-8	36226-32-1	37526-88-8	38641-16-6	40298-71-3	41453-50-3	42887-27-4
33228-44-3	34413-35-9	36236-67-6	37551-43-2	38656-58-5	40360-18-7	41458-65-5	42903-59-3
33245-39-5	34446-26-9	36268-59-4	37558-01-3	38668-48-3	40386-51-4	41494-34-2	42905-20-4
33270-70-1	34487-61-1	36268-65-2	37589-10-9	38690-76-5	40397-98-6	41494-35-3	42906-19-4
33273-26-6	34531-26-5	36294-21-0	37592-72-6	38690-77-6	40401-39-6	41494-71-7	42933-52-8
33332-28-4	34562-31-7	36294-24-3	37593-02-5	38690-78-7	40438-48-0	41503-58-6	42951-35-9
33347-85-2	34571-16-9	36323-28-1	37593-03-6	38690-79-8	40465-45-0	41503-61-1	42952-29-4
33374-34-4	34586-49-7	36339-04-5	37599-83-0	38721-71-0	40487-42-1	41504-19-2	42965-91-3
33394-59-1	34586-50-0	36352-49-5	37672-83-6	38727-56-9	40495-69-0	41532-84-7	42967-55-5
33399-48-3	34613-03-1	36355-01-8	37677-09-1	38780-90-4	40497-16-3	41543-92-4	42978-77-8
33401-49-9	34643-46-4	36357-38-7	37677-10-4	38833-00-0	40529-66-6	41554-11-4	42986-15-2
33402-03-8	34662-32-3	36380-97-9	37682-29-4	38850-01-0	40537-72-2	41570-56-3	42994-94-5
33402-67-4	34664-47-6	36388-36-0	37686-98-9	38861-78-8	40538-23-6	41573-36-8	43000-19-7
33434-63-8	34684-43-0	36393-56-3	37717-68-3	38888-98-1	40552-84-9	41576-40-3	43036-07-3
33448-68-9	34685-93-3	36405-17-1	37778-99-7	38897-60-8	40567-16-6	41614-14-6	43042-08-6
33562-89-9	34722-90-2	36409-70-8	37795-71-4	38951-97-2	40567-18-8	41614-16-8	43047-20-7
33617-59-3	34725-61-6	36411-52-6	37828-01-6	38954-40-4	40567-23-5	41638-55-5	43051-43-0
33625-43-3	34791-88-3	36422-95-4	37832-42-1	38970-76-2	40601-76-1	41642-95-9	43051-46-3
33628-03-4	34824-60-7	36437-36-2	37832-65-8	38974-68-4	40677-64-3	41663-84-7	43052-65-9
33628-07-8	34832-88-7	36437-64-6	37843-12-2	38978-80-2	40690-89-9	41672-54-2	43061-75-2
33628-30-7	34851-48-4	36438-51-4	37847-87-3	39050-26-5	40703-79-5	41680-76-6	43095-70-1
33629-47-9	34870-88-7	36451-09-9	37853-59-1	39106-10-0	40817-08-1	41682-04-6	43096-12-4
33632-27-8	34879-70-4	36452-23-0	37853-61-5	39163-92-3	40828-00-0	41687-30-3	43099-94-1
33637-20-6	34901-26-3	36483-60-0	37860-62-1	39182-88-2	40836-01-9	41709-76-6	43165-51-1
33663-50-2	34935-38-1	36525-74-3	37920-25-5	29191-07-6	40837-23-8	41710-89-8	43210-67-9
33667-47-9	34937-00-3	36528-80-0	37924-13-3	39201-42-8	40842-68-0	41729-43-5	43222-48-6
33667-49-1	35047-04-2	36536-22-8	37936-41-7	39273-52-4	40843-73-0	41772-23-0	46427-20-7
33678-73-8	35092-67-2	36545-21-8	37953-05-2	39279-59-9	40876-94-6	41830-80-2	46506-88-1
33687-03-5	35092-73-0	36563-79-8	37973-51-6	39279-68-0	40880-51-1	41830-81-3	46728-75-0
33704-59-5	35118-50-4	36576-70-2	37973-52-7	39309-98-3	40906-82-9	41906-71-2	46814-61-3
33704-60-8	35170-70-8	36616-60-1	38020-69-8	39327-11-2	40915-55-7	41909-89-1	46815-10-5
33704-61-9	35171-26-7	36626-52-5	38049-29-5	39347-18-7	40932-60-3	41934-47-8	46843-54-3
337l9-44-7	35239-30-6	36755-19-8	38103-05-8	39362-41-9	40941-53-5	42056-95-1	46874-41-3
33721-54-9	35263-47-9	36775-31-2	38103-06-9	39379-11-8	40947-69-1	42165-79-7	46917-07-1
33752-16-8	35271-57-9	36783-03-6	38103-07-0	39393-38-9	40948-32-1	42175-41-7	46921-92-0
33770-60-4	35280-78-5	36823-84-4	38119-08-3	39393-39-0	40948-38-7	42228-16-0	47163-83-7
33798-02-6	35294-62-3	36876-13-8	38125-00-7	39394-48-4	40948-42-3	42228-65-9	47310-94-1
33817-09-3	35298-13-6	36877-69-7	38134-93-9	39479-71-5	40948-95-6	42245-42-1	47377-16-2
33820-53-0	35342-16-6	36882-17-4	38134-94-0	39508-27-5	41011-48-7	42293-27-6	47743-68-0
33864-12-9	35355-77-2	36888-99-0	38157-01-6	39515-47-4	41044-12-6	42344-05-8	47747-56-8
33864-17-4	35367-38-5	36889-43-7	38177-07-0	39542-83-1	41066-08-4	42372-00-9	47834-75-3
33864-99-2	35379-58-9	36897-88-8	38185-06-7	39549-27-4	41105-35-5	42372-33-8	48145-04-6
33893-36-6	35400-43-2	36904-62-8	38209-58-4	39549-31-0	41122-71-8	42372-37-2	49539-88-0
33955-42-9	35465-66-8	36936-37-5	38215-33-7	39614-78-3	41161-53-9	42379-67-9	49583-83-7
33956-01-3	35471-49-9	36968-27-1	38215-36-0	39635-79-5	41161-54-0	42379-68-0	49630-05-9
33979-43-0	35473-23-5	37021-14-0	38219-91-9	39642-65-4	41161-57-3	42389-30-0	49650-84-2
33984-50-8	35473-24-6	37067-30-4	38237-74-0	39735-13-2	41175-45-5	42413-23-0	49650-88-6
34090-76-1	35556-70-8	37078-97-0	38250-16-7	39750-11-3	41175-50-2	42419-94-3	49651-10-7
34114-36-8	35586-40-4	37086-84-3	38258-26-3	39777-05-4	41184-20-7	42423-89-2	49723-69-5
34122-40-2	35589-32-3	37138-23-1	38279-20-8	39780-55-7	41199-19-3	42436-07-7	49742-56-5
34126-16-4	35674-56-7	37139-99-4	38350-87-7	39853-28-6	41204-67-5	42452-55-1	49744-28-7
34131-96-9	35677-29-3	37187-45-4	38353-81-0	39878-87-0	41240-77-1	42481-10-7	49759-21-9

49763-60-2	50930-79-5	51955-67-0	52698-84-7	53874-67-2	54824-37-2	55868-93-4	57303-71-6
49763-64-6	50963-62-7	51959-14-9	52710-27-7	53918-03-9	54830-47-6	55881-96-4	57322-42-6
49763-65-7	50976-17-5	51963-82-7	52716-30-0	53918-53-9	54849-69-3	55909-76-7	57339-57-8
49831-05-2	50976-35-7	51971-64-3	52716-31-1	53934-41-1	54888-15-2	55910-01-5	57352-34-8
50261-16-0	51023-76-8	51980-70-2	52722-53-9	53950-28-0	54939-53-6	55911-06-3	57356-18-0
50261-59-1	51032-47-4	51981-33-0	52723-96-3	53950-33-7	54946-60-0	55940-73-3	57359-00-9
50261-99-9	51053-43-1	51981-34-1	52735-88-3	53956-04-0	54951-54-1	55952-56-2	57360-63-1
50262-49-2	51053-44-2	51988-24-0	52746-49-3	53957-34-9	54983-54-9	55973-86-9	57414-42-3
50262-50-5	51072-66-3	52005-81-9	52749-23-2	53987-32-9	54996-03-1	55994-13-3	57444-70-9
50262-51-6	51084-32-3	52018-28-7	52821-24-6	53988-10-6	55035-43-3	56014-69-8	57456-25-4
50262-54-9	51085-07-5	52018-82-3	52829-07-9	53989-05-2	55036-57-2	56014-87-0	57515-95-4
50262-55-0	51085-52-0	52022-77-2	52830-65-6	54002-45-8	55044-52-5	56046-61-8	57532-26-0
50262-56-1	51115-63-0	52033-73-5	52830-71-4	54012-92-9	55048-24-3	56046-62-9	57532-29-3
50262-57-2	51115-88-9	52078-66-7	52830-74-7	54023-75-5	55066-56-3	56047-23-5	57532-33-9
50262-58-3	51126-65-9	52080-58-7	52830-80-5	54023-77-7	55067-15-7	56149-12-3	57542-56-0
50292-91-6	51142-36-0	52085-52-6	52840-38-7	54057-95-3	55150-29-3	56207-93-3	57563-07-2
50314-37-9	51143-35-2	52093-42-2	52868-49-2	54060-30-9	55197-82-5	56222-83-4	57564-13-3
50328-50-2	51160-59-9	52123-15-6	52913-45-8	54060-31-0	55197-83-6	56240-38-1	57564-96-2
50337-75-2	51176-98-8	52125-43-6	52941-80-7	54077-16-6	55203-51-5	56243-25-5	57583-69-4
50375-15-0	51219-00-2	52126-51-9	52994-01-1	54079-53-7	55203-59-3	56273-48-4	57589-85-2
50378-83-1	51235-04-2	52129-61-0	52998-13-7	54110-21-3	55203-60-6	56280-59-2	57609-64-0
50380-74-0	51274-00-1	52129-70-1	53027-60-4	54112-23-1	55203-66-2	56288-95-0	57609-72-0
50433-83-5	51282-49-6	52129-71-2	53054-77-6	54119-35-6	55203-76-4	56315-29-8	57610-10-3
50498-74-3	51312-03-9	52135-26-9	53059-76-0	54119-36-7	55281-26-0	56362-01-7	57764-54-2
50539-65-6	51317-78-3	52166-72-0	53061-07-7	54119-37-8	55283-68-6	56363-84-9	57855-77-3
50542-90-0	51325-91-8	52181-07-4	53101-68-1	54151-74-5	55290-05-6	56392-17-7	57913-35-6
50543-78-7	51331-32-9	52184-19-7	53101-69-2	54178-94-8	55310-46-8	56396-10-2	57971-98-9
50556-36-0	51349-86-1	52184-29-9	53151-84-1	54179-01-0	55334-51-5	56405-32-4	57998-25-1
50563-36-5	51363-80-5	52191-01-2	53179-11-6	54179-19-0	55398-87-3	56405-37-9	58051-95-9
50563-55-8	51365-70-9	52196-74-4	53209-24-8	54200-50-9	55403-91-3	56423-40-6	58051-96-0
50594-44-0	51389-84-5	52202-90-1	53213-82-4	54237-83-1	55418-52-5	56431-61-9	58051-97-1
50594-66-6	51418-90-7	52233-01-9	53288-83-8	54241-45-1	55425-38-2	56445-00-2	58051-98-2
50594-77-9	51418-91-8	52235-55-9	53304-43-1	54243-60-6	55435-71-7	56451-38-8	58051-99-3
50598-29-3	51449-18-4	52236-73-4	53340-16-2	54245-33-9	55470-66-1	56504-94-0	58066-96-9
50606-95-6	51461-11-1	52237-05-5	53350-33-7	54256-43-8	55479-14-6	56507-10-9	58067-05-3
50606-96-7	51501-27-0	52243-33-1	53370-57-3	54256-51-8	55482-31-0	56509-55-8	58089-99-9
50606-97-8	51517-45-4	52256-38-9	53404-31-2	54268-69-8	55484-55-4	56509-56-9	58109-40-3
50610-40-7	51550-25-5	52277-26-6	53404-76-5	54268-71-2	55490-03-4	56512-49-3	58161-93-6
50622-42-9	51550-64-2	52279-66-0	53411-33-9	54268-90-5	55491-44-6	56548-64-2	58169-99-6
50626-02-3	51583-69-8	52286-56-3	53423-65-7	54288-95-8	55511-33-6	56585-48-9	58196-33-1
50649-60-0	51596-04-4	52298-44-9	53452-65-6	54288-96-9	55514-14-2	56765-79-8	58214-96-3
50649-73-5	51599-32-7	52299-73-7	53467-11-1	54291-12-2	55526-73-3	56773-61-6	58240-57-6
50651-39-3	51632-16-7	52301-21-0	53506-00-6	54322-31-5	55526-94-8	56797-10-5	58244-29-4
50662-99-2	51656-57-6	52320-66-8	53510-49-9	54323-26-1	55526-95-9	56843-30-2	58249-73-3
50687-70-2	51732-34-4	52322-16-4	53518-14-2	54326-11-3	55569-68-1	56878-25-2	58276-69-0
50696-42-9	51750-32-4	52337-77-6	53518-15-3	54381-08-7	55617-85-1	56890-89-2	58306-86-8
50696-68-9	51760-21-5	52337-78-7	53518-16-4	54381-16-7	55619-06-2	56912-29-9	58336-35-9
50714-97-1	51767-45-4	52345-47-8	53518-18-6	54385-47-6	55619-17-5	56912-33-5	58339-34-7
50745-64-7	51772-35-1	52398-83-1	53518-19-7	54392-15-3	55619-18-6	56932-43-5	58353-63-2
50764-79-9	51811-42-8	52406-01-6	53523-90-3	54392-42-6	55645-40-4	56932-44-6	58359-53-8
50770-19-9	51838-10-9	52411-33-3	53524-27-9	54395-52-7	55664-78-3	56935-95-6	58376-56-0
50772-35-5	51839-16-8	52418-31-2	53554-75-9	54443-90-2	55676-76-1	56961-42-3	58405-98-4
50774-65-7	51848-29-4	52435-04-8	53558-25-1	54443-97-9	55676-77-2	56961-50-3	58468-55-6
50789-44-1	51864-09-6	52435-14-0	53611-17-9	54449-74-0	55719-85-2	56961-56-9	58470-10-3
50793-85-6	51889-17-9	52435-87-7	53622-16-5	54464-57-2	55719-88-5	56961-84-3	58470-12-5
50793-86-7	51897-36-0	52483-84-8	53655-17-7	54464-59-4	55719-89-6	56961-90-1	58471-77-5
50802-52-3	51897-37-1	52509-83-8	53700-79-1	54466-36-3	55751-54-7	56962-08-4	58473-78-2
50814-25-0	51897-39-3	52509-84-9	53743-11-6	54491-17-7	55771-81-8	56968-08-2	58474-16-1
50818-84-3	51897-40-6	52513-03-8	53744-42-6	54554-39-1	55772-67-3	57039-61-9	58479-61-1
50849-47-3	51923-16-1	52513-11-8	53761-45-8	54579-28-1	55775-26-3	56082-24-3	58480-17-4
50850-92-5	51923-17-2	52543-24-5	53761-50-5	54581-50-9	55777-68-9	57094-40-3	58502-84-4
50861-58-0	51923-18-3	52562-19-3	53780-33-9	54600-85-0	55777-80-5	57109-90-7	58513-59-0
50868-72-9	51923-19-4	52593-56-3	53802-03-2	54634-94-5	55792-63-7	57119-69-4	58516-12-4
50880-65-4	51923-20-7	52623-68-4	53815-85-3	54648-07-6	55804-65-4	57119-83-2	58521-43-0
50884-30-5	51931-46-5	52625-25-9	53817-43-9	54650-40-7	55804-66-5	57119-91-2	58556-60-8
50922-60-6	51943-58-9	52645-53-1	53817-44-0	54687-44-4	55804-67-6	57206-44-7	58566-44-2
50922-61-7	51943-99-8	52677-44-8	53817-54-2	54750-10-6	55804-68-7	57218-68-5	58569-23-6
50928-80-8	51947-52-5	52686-09-6	53817-61-1	54762-86-6	55804-70-1	57272-87-4	58573-87-8
50930-41-1	51955-66-9	52697-38-8	53863-23-3	54804-85-2	55850-01-6	57283-72-4	58591-14-3

58591-15-4	60388-36-5	61724-39-8	61813-83-0	61827-76-7	61901-66-4	61951-67-5	62604-63-1
58591-21-2	60388-37-6	61724-51-4	61813-85-2	61827-77-8	61901-70-0	61951-72-2	62609-83-0
58596-05-7	60453-87-4	61724-57-0	61813-86-3	61827-78-9	61901-72-2	61951-76-6	62609-84-1
59596-06-8	60453-89-6	61724-64-9	61813-87-4	61827-80-3	61901-75-5	61951-79-9	62609-85-2
59596-07-9	60485-76-9	61724-89-8	61813-89-6	61842-44-2	61901-76-6	61951-82-4	62609-86-3
58596-09-1	60487-81-2	61724-97-8	61813-90-9	61847-52-7	61901-77-7	61951-86-8	62609-87-4
58632-48-7	60569-85-9	61724-98-9	61813-91-0	61847-60-7	61901-82-4	61951-88-0	62609-88-5
58672-61-0	60593-02-4	61725-02-8	61813-93-2	61847-68-5	61901-89-1	61951-89-1	62609-89-6
58694-33-0	60687-77-6	61725-26-6	61813-95-4	61847-71-0	61901-90-4	61951-90-4	62609-90-9
58698-34-3	60711-74-2	61725-27-7	61813-96-5	61847-75-4	61901-91-5	61967-93-9	62609-93-2
58721-74-7	60732-52-7	61725-28-8	61813-97-6	61847-76-5	61901-92-6	61967-94-0	62609-94-3
58767-50-3	60760-42-1	61725-32-4	61813-98-7	61847-77-6	61901-95-9	61968-11-4	62609-95-4
58795-54-3	60763-41-9	61725-34-6	61813-99-8	61852-40-2	61902-01-0	61968-25-0	62613-15-4
58965-11-0	60781-83-1	61725-40-4	61814-00-4	61852-41-3	61902-05-4	61968-26-1	62625-15-4
58967-91-2	60813-12-9	61725-47-1	61814-01-5	61867-79-6	61902-07-6	61968-27-2	62625-16-5
59160-29-1	60842-34-4	61725-50-6	61814-02-6	61867-83-2	61902-08-7	61968-30-7	62625-17-6
59191-99-0	60869-68-3	61725-51-7	61814-03-7	61867-90-1	61902-10-1	61968-41-0	62625-21-2
59192-05-1	60869-70-7	61725-69-7	61814-06-0	61867-93-4	61902-11-2	61968-42-1	62625-22-3
59230-57-8	60871-86-5	61725-74-4	61814-07-1	61867-94-5	61902-13-4	61968-43-2	62625-24-5
59261-10-8	60878-87-7	61725-98-2	61814-08-2	61867-96-7	61902-15-6	61968-49-8	62625-28-9
59262-64-5	60899-29-8	61788-42-9	61814-09-3	61867-97-8	61902-16-7	61968-51-2	62625-29-0
59354-71-1	60911-92-4	61789-64-8	61814-11-7	61867-99-0	61902-31-6	61968-52-3	62625-30-3
59379-70-3	60932-58-3	61791-73-9	61814-12-8	61868-00-6	61902-33-8	61968-53-4	62625-31-4
59388-58-8	61036-28-0	61791-75-1	61814-14-0	61886-17-7	61902-38-3	61968-57-8	62625-32-5
59411-71-1	61109-39-5	61791-76-2	61814-15-1	61886-18-8	61902-39-4	61968-58-9	62630-92-6
59413-34-2	61121-67-3	61791-77-3	61814-16-2	61886-23-5	61902-40-7	61968-63-6	62637-89-2
59413-58-0	61168-62-5	61791-80-8	61814-18-4	61886-35-9	61902-41-8	61968-64-7	62637-91-6
59431-98-0	61215-89-2	61791-81-9	61814-42-4	61886-39-3	61902-48-5	61968-66-9	62637-92-7
59504-34-6	61224-41-7	61791-83-1	61814-43-5	61886-40-6	61902-49-6	61968-85-2	62637-98-3
59514-43-1	61262-53-1	61791-85-3	61814-44-6	61886-41-7	61907-30-0	61968-92-1	62638-01-1
59519-55-0	51286-62-2	61791-86-4	61814-45-7	61886-43-9	61919-18-4	61968-93-2	62654-07-3
59558-23-5	61286-65-5	61791-92-2	61814-47-9	61886-51-9	61931-04-2	61968-98-7	62654-08-4
59567-49-6	61290-31-1	61792-02-7	61814-67-3	61886-54-2	61931-06-4	61968-99-8	62654-09-5
59572-10-0	61354-93-6	61792-07-2	61814-68-4	61889-11-0	61931-09-7	61969-02-6	62654-10-8
59639-91-7	61354-99-2	61792-17-4	61814-69-5	61890-96-8	61931-23-5	61969-29-7	62654-11-9
59642-74-9	61373-80-6	61792-21-0	61814-70-8	61891-20-1	61931-34-8	61969-47-9	62654-12-0
59642-75-0	61377-19-3	61792-22-1	61814-71-9	61900-97-8	61931-41-7	62106-17-6	62654-17-5
59662-32-7	61417-50-3	61792-24-3	61814-73-1	61901-03-9	61931-55-3	62106-21-2	62654-19-7
59666-16-9	61417-55-8	61792-25-4	61814-75-3	61901-05-1	61931-57-5	62133-79-3	62669-60-7
59680-40-9	61417-56-9	61792-42-5	61814-76-4	61901-07-3	61931-65-5	62133-80-6	62669-62-9
59736-98-0	61433-43-0	61792-43-6	61814-77-5	61901-08-4	61931-68-8	62134-44-5	62669-63-0
59737-31-4	61433-54-3	61792-44-7	61814-79-7	61901-11-9	61931-69-9	62143-18-4	62669-66-3
59748-37-7	61461-73-2	61792-45-8	61814-81-1	61901-14-2	61931-71-3	62158-73-0	62669-69-6
59756-60-4	61461-74-3	61792-46-9	61814-82-2	61901-16-4	61931-72-4	62210-73-5	62669-70-9
59787-79-0	61467-64-9	61792-48-1	61814-84-4	61901-17-5	61931-77-9	62256-00-2	62669-72-1
59800-33-8	61470-70-0	61813-38-5	61814-85-5	61901-18-6	61931-82-6	62257-17-4	62669-73-2
59895-79-3	61480-14-6	61813-42-1	61814-87-7	61901-20-0	61931-85-9	62265-99-0	62669-74-3
59916-30-2	61488-78-6	61813-46-5	61814-88-8	61901-21-1	61931-87-1	62306-04-1	62669-75-4
59948-52-6	61512-63-8	61813-49-8	61814-90-2	61901-23-3	61949-88-0	62314-89-0	62669-77-6
59970-88-6	61550-72-9	61813-59-0	61814-91-3	61901-24-4	61951-34-6	62331-46-8	62697-11-4
59986-55-9	61594-49-8	61813-60-3	61814-92-4	61901-25-5	61951-39-1	62346-96-7	62697-12-5
59986-59-3	61600-13-3	61813-61-4	61814-93-5	61901-31-3	61951-40-4	62353-80-4	62698-50-4
59994-21-7	61617-00-3	61813-62-5	61814-97-9	61901-34-6	61951-41-5	62476-15-7	62698-53-7
60006-10-2	61621-35-0	61813-63-6	61814-99-1	61901-38-0	61951-43-7	62476-57-7	62698-54-8
60033-00-3	61679-29-6	61813-64-7	61815-01-8	61901-40-4	61951-46-0	62476-59-9	62698-55-9
60044-33-9	61683-99-6	61813-65-8	61815-02-9	61901-41-5	61951-47-1	62476-60-2	62698-56-0
60093-93-8	61702-41-8	61813-66-9	61815-03-0	61901-42-6	61951-50-6	62501-39-7	62698-58-2
60126-36-5	61702-42-9	61813-67-0	61815-04-1	61901-43-7	61951-52-8	62509-87-9	62707-55-5
60160-75-0	61702-44-1	61813-68-1	61815-05-2	61901-46-0	61951-53-9	62554-36-3	62708-54-7
60168-88-9	61702-47-4	61813-69-2	61815-08-5	61901-47-1	61951-55-1	62563-16-0	62708-58-1
60181-78-4	61702-67-8	61813-70-5	61815-13-2	61901-48-2	61951-58-4	62568-43-8	62742-50-1
60202-35-9	61702-91-8	61813-71-6	61827-59-6	61901-51-7	61951-59-5	62570-47-2	62742-51-2
60202-39-3	61703-11-5	61813-72-7	61827-66-5	61901-56-2	61951-60-8	62570-50-7	62748-01-0
60223-95-2	61711-30-6	61813-74-9	61827-68-7	61901-57-3	61951-61-9	62587-74-0	62758-12-7
60246-14-2	61711-31-7	61813-75-0	61827-70-1	61901-59-5	61951-62-0	62592-39-6	62758-13-8
60268-12-4	61723-88-4	61813-76-1	61827-71-2	61901-60-8	61951-63-1	62592-55-6	62758-14-9
60311-02-6	61724-01-4	61813-77-2	61827-72-3	61901-61-9	61951-64-2	52592-57-8	62763-89-7
60316-43-0	61724-02-5	61813-78-3	61827-73-4	61901-62-0	61951-65-3	62592-60-3	62778-12-5
60388-20-7	61724-25-2	61813-80-7	61827-75-6	61901-64-2	61951-66-4	62604-62-0	62778-15-8

62778-17-0	63123-44-4	63149-07-5	63251-44-5	63468-52-0	63713-86-0	63870-52-0	64992-16-1
62778-18-1	63123-45-5	63149-09-7	63278-33-1	63468-54-2	63734-62-3	63870-54-2	65000-29-5
62778-19-2	63133-73-3	63149-10-0	63284-71-9	63468-57-5	63741-10-6	63870-55-3	65000-30-8
62778-21-6	63133-74-4	63149-11-1	63351-73-5	63468-58-6	63815-64-5	63870-56-4	65000-33-1
62778-22-7	63133-76-6	63149-14-4	63368-36-5	63468-90-6	63815-65-6	63807-44-8	65000-34-2
62778-24-9	63133-78-8	63149-16-6	63400-64-6	63468-95-1	63815-66-7	63807-45-9	65000-36-4
62780-67-0	63133-80-2	63149-18-8	63405-85-6	63468-98-4	63815-67-8	63936-56-1	65036-45-5
62796-23-0	63133-82-4	63149-21-3	63425-46-7	63469-13-6	63815-68-9	63957-60-8	65036-53-5
62796-24-1	63133-84-6	63149-22-4	63428-97-7	63469-15-8	63815-69-0	63957-61-9	65036-54-6
62796-25-2	63133-86-8	63149-23-5	63428-99-9	63482-60-0	63815-72-5	64036-72-2	65036-60-4
62796-27-4	63133-89-1	63149-24-6	63439-92-9	63493-77-6	63815-75-8	64051-35-0	65036-62-6
62796-28-5	63133-91-5	63149-25-7	63449-48-9	63494-13-3	63815-76-9	64051-37-2	65036-63-7
62796-29-6	63133-92-6	63149-26-8	63449-52-5	63494-56-4	63815-77-0	64051-40-7	65036-64-8
62796-32-1	63133-94-8	63149-27-9	63449-55-8	63494-59-7	63815-78-1	64070-98-0	65036-65-9
62816-35-7	63133-95-9	63149-29-1	63449-68-3	63494-80-4	63815-79-2	64123-46-2	65036-67-1
62973-79-9	63133-96-0	63149-30-4	63450-30-6	63503-96-8	63815-80-5	64123-64-4	65036-69-3
63021-88-5	63133-97-1	63149-31-5	63450-44-2	63512-20-9	63815-81-6	64135-01-9	65045-84-3
63022-06-0	63133-98-2	63149-33-7	63450-46-4	63512-41-4	63815-82-7	64147-45-1	65045-85-4
63022-07-1	63133-99-3	63149-36-0	63450-47-5	63512-52-7	63815-83-8	64164-99-4	65045-86-5
63022-08-2	63134-02-1	63149-38-2	63450-48-6	63512-55-0	63815-84-9	64285-34-3	65045-87-6
63022-09-3	63134-03-2	63149-40-6	63450-54-4	63512-57-2	63815-85-0	64346-09-4	65059-37-2
63022-10-6	63134-04-3	63149-42-8	63450-59-9	63512-58-3	63815-86-1	64346-10-7	65059-41-8
63059-32-5	63134-08-7	63149-45-1	63450-61-3	63512-59-4	63815-89-4	64346-26-5	65059-45-2
63059-34-7	63134-09-8	63149-46-2	63450-66-8	63512-61-8	63815-90-7	64346-28-7	65059-52-1
63059-39-2	63134-10-1	63150-14-1	63450-67-9	63512-64-1	63815-92-9	64346-29-8	65059-63-4
63059-42-7	63134-11-2	63163-95-1	63450-78-2	63512-66-3	63815-93-0	64346-30-1	65059-64-5
63059-43-8	63134-12-3	63163-96-2	63450-84-0	63526-71-6	63815-94-1	64346-35-6	65059-82-7
63059-44-9	63134-14-5	63163-97-3	63450-87-3	63534-59-8	63815-95-2	64346-37-8	65059-83-8
63059-47-2	63134-15-6	63165-89-9	63450-88-4	63549-10-0	63815-96-3	64346-38-9	65059-84-9
63059-48-3	63134-16-7	63165-90-2	63450-94-2	63549-13-3	63815-97-4	64346-40-3	65059-88-3
63059-49-4	63134-17-8	63165-91-3	63450-99-7	63549-18-8	63815-98-5	64346-41-4	65059-89-4
63059-50-7	63134-19-0	63165-92-4	63451-30-9	63549-41-7	63815-99-6	64346-43-6	65059-90-7
63059-51-8	63134-20-3	63175-24-6	63451-31-0	63549-42-8	63816-00-2	64346-55-0	65059-91-8
63059-53-0	63134-21-4	63175-96-2	63451-32-1	63549-43-9	63816-01-3	64346-56-1	65059-92-9
63059-54-1	63134-23-6	63175-99-5	63451-34-3	63549-46-2	63816-02-4	64346-57-2	65059-93-0
63059-55-2	63134-25-8	63179-62-4	63451-35-4	63549-48-4	63816-04-6	64346-60-7	65059-94-1
63059-56-3	63134-26-9	63181-82-8	63451-49-0	63549-51-9	63816-06-8	64346-61-8	65059-95-2
63059-58-5	63134-27-0	63181-83-9	63466-99-9	63568-27-4	63816-07-9	64346-68-5	65059-99-6
63059-59-6	63134-28-1	63182-18-3	63467-01-6	63568-29-6	63816-08-0	64346-71-0	65072-22-2
63059-61-0	63134-29-2	63182-22-9	63467-02-7	63568-30-9	63816-09-1	64346-72-1	65072-26-6
63059-62-1	63134-32-7	63182-23-0	63467-05-0	63568-31-0	63816-10-4	64346-74-3	65072-27-7
63059-64-3	63134-33-8	63182-24-1	63467-06-1	63568-32-1	63816-11-5	64346-75-4	65072-31-3
63059-65-4	63134-34-9	63192-51-8	63467-07-2	63568-33-2	63816-12-6	64365-65-7	65072-34-6
63081-22-1	63147-42-2	63216-83-1	63467-08-3	63568-36-5	63816-13-7	64381-97-1	65072-36-8
63084-98-0	63148-73-2	63216-84-2	63467-09-4	63568-37-6	63816-15-9	64381-99-3	65072-39-1
63089-83-8	63148-76-5	63216-86-4	63467-10-7	63573-38-6	63816-16-0	64394-19-0	65072-40-4
63105-52-2	63148-79-8	63216-89-7	63467-11-8	63573-57-9	63816-17-1	64426-36-4	65072-41-5
63105-53-3	63148-80-1	63216-90-0	63467-13-0	63589-10-6	63816-18-2	64485-10-5	65072-43-7
63105-54-4	63148-81-2	63216-93-3	63467-14-1	63589-29-7	63816-19-3	64490-84-2	65072-44-8
63105-60-2	63148-83-4	63216-94-4	63467-15-2	63589-45-7	63816-20-6	64601-03-2	65072-45-9
63105-61-3	63148-84-5	63216-95-5	63467-16-3	63610-06-0	63834-91-3	64601-04-3	65072-48-2
63123-17-1	63148-85-6	63216-98-8	63467-18-5	63641-88-3	63870-18-8	64641-84-5	65072-49-3
63123-18-2	63148-86-7	63216-99-9	63467-19-6	63661-65-4	63870-29-1	64653-59-4	65072-51-7
63123-20-6	63148-87-8	63217-00-5	63467-23-2	63665-72-5	63870-30-4	64653-97-0	65072-53-9
63123-22-8	63148-88-9	63217-11-8	63467-24-3	63665-75-8	63870-31-5	64654-05-3	65072-54-9
63123-23-9	63148-89-0	63217-24-3	63467-25-4	63665-80-5	63870-32-6	64665-57-2	65072-59-5
63123-24-0	63148-90-3	63217-25-4	63467-26-5	63665-81-6	63870-33-7	64683-38-1	65072-61-9
63123-25-1	63148-91-4	63217-26-5	63467-27-6	63665-89-4	63870-34-8	64683-39-2	65086-47-7
63123-26-2	63148-94-7	63217-29-8	63467-28-7	63665-90-7	63870-36-0	64683-41-6	65086-89-7
63123-27-3	63148-95-8	63217-32-3	63467-32-3	63665-91-8	63870-37-1	64683-43-8	65086-93-3
63123-28-4	63148-97-0	63217-33-4	63467-34-5	63665-92-9	63870-40-6	64716-00-3	65086-95-5
63123-29-5	63148-98-1	63217-34-5	63467-36-7	63665-95-2	63870-43-9	64716-02-5	65086-99-9
63123-34-2	63148-99-2	63217-35-6	63467-37-8	63666-07-9	63870-44-0	64722-50-5	65087-00-5
63123-35-3	63149-00-8	63217-38-9	63467-44-7	63666-09-1	63870-45-1	64743-14-2	65087-03-8
63123-36-4	63149-01-9	63217-39-0	63467-59-4	63701-23-5	63870-47-3	64743-15-3	65087-04-9
63123-38-6	63149-02-0	63217-46-9	63467-70-9	63701-24-6	63870-48-4	64800-83-5	65087-05-0
63123-39-7	63149-03-1	63251-40-1	63467-92-5	63713-74-6	63870-49-5	64835-62-7	65087-06-1
63123-41-1	63149-04-2	63251-41-2	63467-99-2	63713-75-7	63870-50-8	64909-33-7	65087-12-9
63123-42-2	63149-06-4	63251-43-4	63468-44-0	63713-77-9	63870-51-9	64988-06-3	65087-13-0

65087-14-1	65151-59-9	65719-14-4	66172-79-0	67577-84-8	67785-72-2	67828-02-8	67846-02-0
65087-15-2	65151-61-3	65733-64-4	66172-80-3	67599-06-8	67785-76-6	67828-18-6	67846-10-0
65087-16-3	65151-66-8	65776-60-5	66172-81-4	67599-07-9	67785-77-7	67828-20-0	67846-42-8
65087-17-4	65151-68-0	65776-61-6	66172-82-5	67599-08-0	67785-88-0	67828-21-1	67846-44-0
65087-24-3	65151-69-1	65776-63-8	66172-83-6	67599-09-1	67785-89-1	67828-22-2	67856-55-7
65104-05-4	65152-14-9	65776-64-9	66172-84-7	67599-10-4	67786-00-9	67828-23-3	67859-77-2
65104-20-3	65152-15-0	66776-65-0	66172-85-8	67599-11-5	67786-07-6	67828-24-4	67860-00-8
65104-21-4	65152-16-1	65776-66-1	66181-84-8	67599-12-6	67786-08-7	67828-25-5	67873-85-2
65104-24-7	65152-17-2	65816-20-8	66182-97-6	67599-13-7	67786-12-3	67828-26-6	67874-23-1
65104-25-8	65152-19-4	65850-52-4	66182-98-7	67599-14-8	67786-13-4	67828-27-7	67874-24-2
65104-29-2	65152-20-7	65850-54-6	66197-78-2	67599-15-9	67786-14-5	67828-28-8	67874-25-3
65104-30-5	65152-25-2	65859-40-7	66214-40-2	67599-16-0	67786-15-6	67828-29-9	67874-52-6
65104-31-6	65168-09-4	65859-45-2	66214-41-3	67599-17-1	67786-16-7	67828-30-2	67874-56-0
65104-32-7	65168-11-8	65879-43-8	66214-42-4	67599-18-2	67786-17-8	67828-31-3	67874-57-1
65104-33-8	65168-14-1	65907-69-9	66214-43-5	67599-19-3	67786-18-9	67828-32-4	67874-58-2
65104-34-9	65168-18-5	65916-12-3	66214-44-6	67599-20-6	67786-19-0	67828-33-5	67874-59-3
65104-35-0	65168-20-9	65916-13-4	66214-45-7	67599-21-7	67786-20-3	67828-34-6	67874-60-6
65104-41-8	65186-16-5	65916-14-5	66214-46-8	67599-22-8	67786-21-4	67828-35-7	67874-64-0
65104-62-3	65208-16-4	65916-16-7	66214-47-9	67613-13-2	67786-22-5	67828-37-9	67874-68-4
65104-93-0	65208-17-5	66027-80-3	66214-48-0	67614-42-0	67786-23-6	67828-38-0	67874-69-5
65104-99-6	65208-23-3	66027-97-2	66214-49-1	67633-58-3	67786-24-7	67828-39-1	67874-84-4
65105-00-2	65208-24-4	66027-99-4	66214-50-4	67633-59-4	67786-25-8	67828-40-4	67874-86-6
65105-01-3	65208-25-5	66028-00-0	66214-51-5	67633-85-6	67786-26-9	67828-41-5	67875-00-7
65105-02-4	65208-30-2	66028-01-1	66214-52-6	67633-94-7	67800-88-8	67828-42-6	67875-01-8
65121-70-2	65208-31-3	66037-55-6	66214-53-7	67634-02-0	67800-90-2	67828-43-7	67875-02-9
65121-73-5	65208-32-4	66037-56-7	66214-54-8	67634-04-2	67800-91-3	67828-44-8	67875-03-0
65121-76-8	65208-33-5	66037-57-8	66214-55-9	67634-06-4	67800-93-5	67828-45-9	67875-04-1
65121-77-9	65208-34-6	66037-58-9	66225-56-7	67634-12-2	67800-97-9	67828-46-0	67875-05-2
65121-84-8	65235-64-5	66037-59-0	66225-60-3	67634-21-3	67800-98-0	67828-47-1	67875-06-3
65121-93-9	65237-05-0	66068-84-6	66225-62-5	67634-23-5	67801-01-8	67828-49-3	67875-07-4
65121-97-3	65287-01-6	66085-66-3	66225-64-7	67674-20-8	67801-02-0	67828-50-6	67875-08-5
65121-98-4	65293-86-9	66085-67-4	66225-65-8	67674-21-9	67801-03-0	67828-51-7	67875-09-6
65122-05-6	65293-90-5	66085-68-5	66241-11-0	67674-22-0	67801-04-1	67828-52-8	67875-10-9
65122-06-7	65294-00-0	66085-69-6	66241-12-1	67674-23-1	67801-05-2	67828-54-0	67875-11-0
65122-07-8	65294-03-3	66085-70-9	66256-71-1	67674-24-2	67801-06-3	67828-55-1	67875-12-1
65122-08-9	65294-06-6	66085-71-0	66256-72-2	67674-25-3	67801-08-5	67828-56-2	67875-13-2
65122-11-4	65294-07-7	66085-76-5	66256-74-4	67674-26-4	67801-09-6	67828-57-3	67875-14-3
65122-12-5	65294-08-8	66104-32-3	66256-76-6	67674-27-5	67801-10-9	67828-58-4	67875-15-4
65122-23-8	65294-13-5	66104-34-5	66274-26-8	67674-28-6	67801-16-5	67828-59-5	67875-16-5
65122-39-6	65294-14-6	66104-35-6	66276-83-3	67674-29-7	67801-18-7	67828-60-8	67875-17-6
65122-41-0	65294-15-7	66104-36-7	66304-04-9	67674-30-0	67801-26-7	67828-61-9	67875-18-7
65122-43-2	65294-17-9	66104-37-8	66304-05-0	67674-31-1	67801-36-9	67828-62-0	67875-19-8
65122-44-3	65294-20-4	66104-40-3	66304-06-1	67674-32-2	67801-37-0	67828-63-1	67875-20-1
65122-45-4	65307-72-4	66104-41-4	66304-07-2	67674-48-0	67801-42-7	67828-64-2	67875-21-2
65122-46-5	65339-11-9	66104-44-7	66304-08-3	67674-53-7	67801-43-8	67828-65-3	67875-22-3
65138-69-4	65366-87-2	66104-46-9	66327-55-7	67674-55-9	67801-44-9	67828-66-4	67875-23-4
65138-72-9	65369-95-1	66104-49-2	66327-56-8	67674-60-6	67801-47-2	67828-67-5	67875-24-5
65138-79-6	65379-23-9	66104-53-8	66375-36-8	67689-48-9	67801-52-9	67828-68-6	67875-25-6
65138-80-9	65383-61-1	66104-54-9	66375-39-1	67697-31-8	67801-53-0	67828-69-7	67875-26-7
65150-80-3	65390-98-9	66104-55-0	66375-40-4	67697-32-9	67801-54-1	67828-70-0	67875-27-8
65150-84-7	65392-81-6	66104-56-1	66422-95-5	67697-46-5	67801-55-2	67828-72-2	67875-28-9
65150-86-9	65405-67-6	66104-59-4	66620-37-9	67697-49-8	67801-56-3	67828-73-3	67875-29-0
65150-87-0	65405-76-7	66104-70-9	66812-98-4	67697-69-2	67801-57-4	67845-40-3	67875-30-3
65150-98-3	65405-77-8	66104-71-0	67000-46-8	67697-75-0	67801-58-5	67845-41-4	67875-31-4
65151-24-8	65416-14-0	66104-72-1	67055-68-9	67701-35-3	67802-59-6	67845-42-5	67875-32-5
65151-26-0	65416-15-1	66104-73-2	67162-11-2	67701-36-4	67801-60-9	67845-60-7	67875-33-6
65151-27-1	65416-19-5	66104-81-2	67169-27-1	67710-71-8	67815-66-1	67845-79-8	67883-77-6
65151-29-3	65442-31-1	66104-82-3	67169-91-9	67712-20-3	67815-70-7	67845-80-1	67889-94-5
65151-32-8	65451-61-8	66104-83-4	67210-66-6	67746-24-1	67815-95-6	67845-81-2	67889-95-6
65151-33-9	65605-47-2	66142-15-2	67273-43-2	67748-63-4	67816-10-8	67845-84-5	67890-05-5
65151-34-0	65605-48-3	66142-16-3	67338-57-2	67762-57-6	67827-69-4	67845-85-6	67892-13-1
65151-40-8	65652-29-1	66142-19-6	67338-58-3	67763-22-8	67827-70-7	67845-88-9	67892-30-2
65151-41-9	65652-42-8	66142-20-9	67338-59-4	67763-23-9	67827-71-8	67845-91-4	67892-38-0
65151-42-0	65652-43-9	66142-21-0	67338-61-8	67763-24-0	67827-72-9	67845-93-6	67892-39-1
65151-45-3	65665-49-8	66142-22-1	67338-62-9	67763-26-2	67827-86-4	67845-96-9	67892-40-4
65151-46-4	65665-50-1	66142-94-7	67339-75-7	67785-34-6	67827-87-6	67845-97-0	67892-41-5
65151-47-5	65694-10-2	66142-95-8	67364-88-9	67785-69-7	67827-88-7	67845-98-1	67892-42-6
65151-48-6	65701-06-6	66142-99-2	67433-96-9	67785-70-0	67827-89-8	67845-99-2	67892-44-8
65151-49-7	65701-07-7	66172-78-9	67491-88-7	67785-71-1	67828-01-7	67846-01-9	67892-45-9

67892-46-0	67906-57-4	67969-88-4	68025-32-1	68084-09-3	68123-42-2	68155-69-1	68227-23-6
67892-47-1	67906-58-5	67969-89-5	68025-33-2	68084-10-6	68123-44-4	68155-70-4	68227-26-9
67892-48-2	67906-59-6	67969-90-8	68025-44-5	68084-11-7	68123-45-5	68155-71-5	68227-27-0
67892-49-3	67906-60-9	67969-91-9	68025-46-7	68084-13-9	68123-46-6	68155-72-6	68227-28-1
67892-50-6	67906-61-0	67969-92-0	68025-48-9	68084-14-0	68123-47-7	68155-74-8	68227-29-2
67892-53-9	67907-22-6	67969-93-1	68025-61-6	68084-15-1	68123-48-8	68155-75-9	68227-30-5
67892-54-0	67907-24-8	97969-94-2	68030-71-7	68084-16-2	68123-49-9	68155-76-0	68227-34-9
67892-55-1	67907-25-9	67969-95-3	68037-34-3	68084-17-3	68128-25-6	68156-18-3	68227-35-0
67892-57-3	67920-93-8	67969-96-4	68037-35-4	68084-18-4	68128-58-5	68170-20-7	68227-36-1
67892-65-3	67923-41-5	67970-27-8	68038-58-4	68084-21-9	68130-77-8	68170-22-9	68227-37-2
67892-67-5	67923-42-6	67970-28-9	68038-80-2	68084-22-0	68130-78-9	68170-23-0	68227-38-3
67893-09-8	67923-43-7	67970-29-0	68038-84-6	68084-23-1	68130-96-1	68186-31-2	68227-39-4
67893-10-1	67923-44-8	67970-31-4	68039-00-9	68084-24-2	68132-77-4	68186-32-3	68227-40-7
67893-12-3	67923-46-0	67989-22-4	68039-01-0	68084-25-3	68132-81-0	68186-55-0	68227-41-8
67893-41-8	67923-47-1	67989-23-5	68039-04-3	68084-26-4	68132-84-3	68186-81-2	68227-42-9
67893-43-0	67923-49-3	67989-84-8	68039-05-4	68084-29-7	68132-89-8	68187-03-1	68227-43-0
67893-44-1	67923-52-8	67989-98-4	68039-06-5	68084-30-0	68132-90-1	68187-04-2	68227-44-1
67893-45-2	67923-57-3	67989-99-5	68039-07-6	68084-31-1	68133-05-1	68187-06-4	68227-46-3
67893-46-3	67923-59-5	67990-05-0	68039-08-7	68084-32-2	68133-14-2	68187-28-0	68227-48-5
67893-47-4	67923-60-8	67990-06-1	68039-14-5	68084-36-6	68133-23-3	68188-29-4	68227-49-6
67893-48-5	67923-62-0	67990-07-2	68039-15-6	68084-53-7	68133-25-5	68189-12-8	68227-54-3
67893-49-6	67923-63-1	67990-09-4	68039-19-0	68084-55-9	68133-26-6	68189-14-0	68227-56-5
67905-10-6	67923-64-2	67990-10-7	68039-22-5	68084-56-0	68133-27-7	68189-18-4	68227-57-6
67905-11-7	67923-65-3	67990-11-8	68039-51-0	68084-57-1	68133-28-8	68189-23-1	68227-58-7
67905-12-8	67923-78-8	67990-12-9	68039-52-1	68084-63-9	68133-29-9	68189-24-2	68227-59-8
67905-14-0	67923-87-9	67990-19-6	68039-53-2	68091-86-1	68133-30-2	68189-25-3	68227-60-1
67905-15-1	67923-89-1	67990-22-1	68039-54-3	68092-45-5	68133-31-3	68189-28-6	68227-62-3
67905-16-2	67924-13-4	67990-23-2	68039-65-6	68092-46-6	68133-32-4	68189-39-9	68227-63-4
67905-17-3	67924-14-5	67990-24-3	68039-67-8	68092-47-7	68133-33-5	68189-42-4	68227-64-5
67905-18-4	67924-18-9	67990-25-4	68052-06-2	68092-52-4	68133-35-7	68201-66-1	68227-65-6
67905-34-4	67924-20-3	67990-26-5	68052-07-3	68092-69-3	68133-40-4	68201-75-2	68227-66-7
67905-35-5	67924-22-5	67990-27-6	68052-08-4	68092-71-7	68133-41-5	68201-76-3	68227-67-8
67905-36-6	67935-96-0	67990-28-7	68052-09-5	68092-72-8	68133-42-6	68201-77-4	68227-71-4
67905-37-7	67939-05-3	67990-30-1	68052-10-8	68092-73-9	68133-57-3	68201-83-2	68227-72-5
67905-38-8	67939-24-6	67990-31-2	68052-11-9	68092-74-0	68133-60-8	68212-33-9	68227-73-6
67905-40-2	67939-25-7	67990-32-3	68052-12-0	68109-57-9	68133-61-9	68213-79-6	68227-78-1
67905-52-6	67939-43-9	67990-33-4	68052-13-1	68109-58-0	68133-69-7	68213-80-9	68227-79-2
67905-54-8	67939-53-1	67990-34-5	68052-14-2	68109-64-8	68133-70-0	68213-82-1	68228-06-8
67905-55-9	67939-65-5	67990-35-6	68052-15-3	68109-68-2	68133-75-5	68213-83-2	68228-08-0
67905-56-0	67939-84-8	67990-36-7	68052-17-5	68109-69-3	68133-77-7	68213-84-3	68228-10-4
67905-57-1	67939-85-9	67990-37-8	68052-18-6	68109-70-6	68133-78-8	68213-85-4	68238-93-7
67905-59-3	67940-00-5	67993-50-4	68052-19-7	68109-75-1	68133-97-1	68213-88-7	68239-07-6
67905-60-6	67940-01-6	68003-12-3	68052-20-0	68109-77-3	68133-98-2	68213-89-8	68239-08-7
67905-62-8	67952-27-6	68003-30-5	68052-22-2	68109-78-4	68134-04-3	68213-90-1	68239-09-8
67905-63-9	67952-38-9	68003-31-6	68052-23-3	68109-79-5	68134-08-7	68213-91-2	68239-10-1
67905-64-0	67952-39-0	68003-32-7	68052-43-7	68109-80-8	68134-16-7	68213-92-3	68239-11-2
67905-65-1	67952-45-8	68003-37-2	68052-44-8	68109-81-9	68134-64-5	68213-93-4	68239-12-3
67905-66-2	67952-50-5	68003-38-3	68052-45-9	68109-89-7	68139-94-6	68213-94-5	68239-13-4
67905-67-3	67952-51-6	68015-83-8	68052-46-0	68109-90-0	68140-23-8	68213-95-6	68239-14-5
67906-22-3	67952-64-1	68015-88-3	68065-81-6	68109-91-1	68140-26-1	68213-96-7	68239-17-8
67906-23-4	67952-66-3	68015-89-4	68072-36-6	68109-92-2	68140-37-4	68213-97-8	68239-18-9
67906-30-3	67952-81-2	68015-90-7	68072-51-5	68110-21-4	68140-43-2	68214-00-6	68239-21-4
67906-33-6	67952-93-6	68015-91-8	68081-81-2	68110-24-7	68140-47-6	68214-01-7	68239-22-5
67906-34-7	67952-94-7	68015-92-9	68081-83-4	68110-25-8	68140-50-1	68214-02-8	68239-23-6
67906-35-8	67952-97-0	68015-94-1	68083-28-3	68110-26-9	68140-52-3	68214-03-9	68239-24-7
67906-43-8	67953-06-4	68015-95-2	68083-29-4	68110-31-6	68140-57-8	68214-04-0	68239-25-8
67906-44-9	67953-08-6	68015-97-4	68083-31-8	68110-32-7	68140-63-6	68214-42-6	68239-26-9
67906-45-0	67953-09-7	68015-98-5	68083-32-9	68123-03-5	68141-03-7	68214-43-7	68239-27-0
67906-46-1	67953-13-3	68016-04-6	68083-33-0	68123-09-1	68141-05-9	68214-80-2	68239-28-1
67906-47-2	67953-14-4	68016-05-7	68083-34-1	68123-12-6	68141-07-1	68214-81-3	68239-29-2
67906-48-3	67953-30-4	68016-06-8	68083-37-4	68123-30-8	68141-10-6	68226-87-9	68239-45-2
67906-49-4	67953-39-3	68016-07-9	68083-41-0	68123-31-9	68141-11-7	68226-88-0	68239-50-9
67906-50-7	67953-75-7	68016-08-0	68083-42-1	68123-32-0	68154-00-7	68226-89-1	68239-60-1
67906-51-8	67966-88-5	68025-18-3	68083-43-2	68123-33-1	68155-45-3	68226-90-4	68239-61-2
67906-52-9	67969-66-8	68025-19-4	68083-44-3	68123-35-3	68155-46-4	68226-91-5	68239-62-3
67906-53-0	67969-73-7	68025-20-7	68083-97-6	68123-36-4	68155-53-3	68226-92-6	68239-63-4
67906-54-1	67969-74-8	68025-27-4	68083-99-8	68123-38-6	68155-66-8	68226-93-7	68239-64-5
67906-55-2	67969-79-3	68025-30-9	68084-00-4	68123-39-7	68155-67-9	68226-94-8	68239-65-6
67906-56-3	67969-87-3	68025-31-0	68084-01-5	68123-41-1	68155-68-0	68226-95-9	68239-66-7

68239-76-9	68332-95-6	68399-92-8	68413-89-8	68460-09-3	68540-85-2	68631-02-7	68833-93-2
68239-77-0	68334-63-4	68399-93-9	68413-90-1	68460-17-3	68540-86-3	68631-04-9	68833-95-4
68239-78-1	68334-64-5	68399-94-0	68413-92-3	68478-39-7	68540-87-4	68631-07-2	68833-96-5
68239-79-2	68334-65-6	68399-95-1	68420-92-8	67478-41-1	68540-88-5	68631-08-3	68833-97-6
68239-80-5	68334-66-7	68400-01-1	68420-93-9	68478-47-7	68540-90-9	68631-09-4	68834-08-2
68239-81-6	68334-68-9	68400-02-2	68422-67-3	68478-60-4	68540-91-0	68631-10-7	68845-12-5
68239-82-7	68334-90-7	68400-20-4	68425-59-2	68478-61-5	68540-92-1	68631-11-8	68845-14-7
68239-83-8	68345-19-7	68400-22-6	68425-60-5	68478-68-2	68540-93-2	68631-12-9	68845-37-4
68239-84-9	68345-20-0	68400-23-7	68425-61-6	68478-91-1	68540-94-3	68631-14-1	68845-38-5
68240-17-5	68345-21-1	68400-25-9	68425-64-9	68479-59-4	68540-95-4	68647-14-3	68845-39-6
68258-61-7	68345-22-2	68400-26-0	68425-74-1	68479-60-7	68540-97-6	68647-32-5	68855-30-1
68258-62-8	68365-86-6	68400-29-3	68425-77-4	68479-65-2	68540-99-8	68647-33-6	68855-31-2
68258-63-9	68365-87-7	68400-30-6	68425-86-5	68479-98-1	68541-01-5	68647-34-7	68855-43-6
68258-66-2	68366-14-3	68400-32-8	68425-91-2	68480-07-9	68541-02-6	68647-35-8	68856-21-3
68258-67-3	68368-33-2	68400-33-9	68425-92-3	68480-19-3	68541-03-7	68647-36-9	68856-26-8
68258-69-5	68368-34-3	68400-34-0	68426-05-1	68480-32-0	68541-05-9	68679-99-2	68859-50-7
68258-71-9	68368-35-4	68400-35-1	68426-08-4	68480-34-2	68541-06-0	68683-27-2	68859-68-7
68258-97-9	68368-36-5	68400-36-2	68427-31-6	68492-75-1	68541-07-1	68683-30-7	68867-55-0
68259-19-8	68368-37-6	68400-37-3	68427-33-8	68492-76-2	68541-69-5	68683-31-8	68867-65-2
68259-34-7	68368-38-7	68400-38-4	68427-34-9	68492-77-3	68541-72-0	68683-35-2	68877-28-1
68259-35-8	68368-39-8	68400-39-5	68427-35-0	68510-43-0	68555-40-8	68683-42-1	68877-30-5
68259-36-9	68368-40-1	68400-41-9	68427-37-2	68510-93-0	68555-54-4	68683-45-4	68877-36-1
68296-97-9	68368-41-2	68400-42-0	68439-65-6	68510-98-5	68555-55-5	68683-46-5	68877-39-4
68298-05-5	68368-42-3	68400-43-1	68441-64-5	68511-02-4	68555-56-6	68698-64-6	68877-56-5
68298-07-7	68379-06-6	68400-45-3	68442-08-0	68511-19-3	68555-57-7	68698-86-2	68877-59-8
68298-08-8	68389-46-8	68400-46-4	68442-09-1	68511-20-6	68555-58-8	68715-88-8	68877-61-2
68298-09-9	68389-48-0	68400-49-7	68442-63-7	68512-07-2	68555-80-6	68715-89-9	68891-95-2
68298-10-2	68389-51-5	68400-55-5	68442-64-8	68512-13-0	68555-82-8	68715-91-3	68892-04-6
68298-27-1	68389-52-6	68400-56-6	68442-67-1	68512-14-1	68555-86-2	68735-92-2	68892-09-1
68298-33-9	68389-53-7	68400-58-8	68442-68-2	68515-24-2	68555-97-5	68738-85-2	68892-12-6
68298-34-0	68389-76-4	68400-77-1	68442-72-8	68515-61-7	68556-00-3	68738-94-3	68892-16-0
68298-46-4	68391-17-3	68400-78-2	68442-86-4	68515-64-0	68556-01-4	68738-96-5	68892-29-5
68298-47-5	69391-20-8	68400-80-6	68443-32-3	68515-96-8	68556-02-5	68738-97-6	68892-30-8
68298-48-6	68391-21-9	68409-66-5	68443-33-4	68516-46-1	68556-03-6	68739-06-0	68900-65-2
68298-84-0	68391-24-2	68409-68-7	68443-34-5	68516-48-3	68556-04-7	68758-63-4	68900-67-4
68298-85-1	68391-25-3	68411-30-3	68443-35-6	68516-51-8	68556-05-8	68758-65-6	68900-70-9
68299-01-4	68391-26-4	68411-31-4	68443-36-7	68516-53-0	68556-06-9	68758-67-8	68900-72-1
68299-22-9	68391-27-5	68411-32-5	68443-38-9	68516-55-2	68556-07-0	68758-68-9	68900-95-8
68299-26-3	68391-33-3	68411-33-6	68443-43-6	68516-56-3	68556-08-1	68758-69-0	68900-98-1
68299-27-4	68391-38-8	68411-39-2	68443-45-8	68516-57-4	68556-09-2	68758-70-3	68900-99-2
68299-28-5	68391-42-4	68411-46-1	68443-48-1	68516-58-5	68556-10-5	68758-71-4	68901-00-8
68299-29-6	68391-43-5	68411-47-2	68443-52-7	68516-59-6	68556-11-6	68758-77-0	68901-02-0
68309-34-2	68391-44-6	68411-74-5	68443-60-7	68516-60-9	68556-12-7	68758-87-2	68901-03-1
68309-94-4	68391-45-7	68411-75-6	68443-64-1	68516-66-5	68556-13-8	68780-28-9	68901-04-2
68309-97-7	68391-46-8	68411-80-3	68443-71-0	68516-67-6	68556-14-9	68784-03-2	68901-07-5
68310-00-9	68391-47-9	68411-84-7	68443-72-1	68516-69-8	68556-15-0	68784-92-9	68901-16-6
68310-03-2	68391-48-0	68412-22-6	68443-74-3	68516-98-3	68556-16-1	68784-94-1	68901-18-8
68310-04-3	68391-49-1	68412-23-7	68443-76-5	68516-99-4	68556-17-2	68784-95-2	68901-24-6
68310-05-4	68391-50-4	68412-24-8	68443-80-1	68517-11-3	68556-20-7	68785-06-8	68901-25-7
68310-06-5	68391-51-5	68412-25-9	68443-81-2	68524-91-4	68556-21-8	68797-42-2	68907-20-0
68310-09-8	68391-52-6	68412-48-6	68443-89-0	68527-46-8	68567-68-0	68797-43-3	68910-11-2
68310-32-7	68391-55-9	68412-74-8	68444-03-1	68527-61-7	68567-69-1	68797-52-4	68911-96-6
68310-42-9	68391-56-0	68413-42-3	68444-04-2	68527-66-2	68568-47-8	68814-00-6	68911-97-7
68310-47-4	68391-57-1	68413-50-3	68444-06-4	68527-67-3	68568-52-5	68814-02-8	68911-98-8
68310-49-6	68391-58-2	68413-58-1	68444-07-5	68527-68-4	68568-54-7	68814-03-9	68911-99-9
68310-60-1	68391-59-3	68413-59-2	68444-08-6	68527-69-5	68568-55-8	68814-04-0	68912-03-8
68310-69-0	68398-19-6	68413-61-6	68444-09-7	68527-70-8	68568-65-0	68814-05-1	68921-35-7
68310-70-3	68399-69-9	68413-62-7	68444-10-0	68527-71-9	68568-79-6	68814-06-2	68921-36-8
68310-82-7	68399-70-2	68413-63-8	68444-12-2	68527-72-0	68582-45-6	68814-07-3	68921-40-4
68310-85-0	68399-71-3	68413-64-9	68444-15-5	68527-74-2	68583-76-6	68814-56-2	68921-41-5
68310-87-2	68399-72-4	68413-69-4	68444-39-3	68527-76-4	68583-95-9	68815-27-0	68921-42-6
68310-89-4	68399-73-5	68413-70-7	68444-40-6	68527-78-6	68583-99-3	68815-70-3	68921-43-7
68311-16-0	68399-74-6	68413-71-8	68457-72-7	68527-79-7	68586-06-1	68815-72-5	68921-46-0
68311-18-2	68399-75-7	68413-79-6	68459-81-4	68527-80-0	68586-20-9	68816-48-8	68921-70-0
68311-19-3	68399-82-6	68413-81-0	68459-89-2	68527-98-0	68601-95-6	68833-59-0	68921-73-3
68311-24-0	68399-83-7	68413-85-4	68459-98-3	68540-41-0	68609-85-8	68833-60-3	68921-75-5
68324-22-1	68399-84-8	68413-86-5	68460-00-4	68540-77-2	68609-86-9	68833-66-9	68921-76-6
68332-68-3	68399-86-0	68413-87-6	68460-01-5	68540-79-4	68628-60-4	68833-67-0	68921-77-7
68332-77-4	68399-91-7	68413-88-7	68460-04-8	68540-84-1	68630-90-0	68833-68-1	68921-79-9

68921-81-3	68959-33-1	69205-11-4	71775-88-7	71819-66-4	71872-39-4
68921-84-6	68959-34-2	69205-13-6	71776-00-6	71819-67-5	71872-46-3
68921-88-0	68959-35-3	69226-93-3	71776-02-8	71819-68-6	71872-58-7
68921-91-5	68959-36-4	69226-95-5	71776-07-3	71819-69-7	71872-68-9
68921-92-6	68959-37-5	69227-09-4	71776-10-8	71819-70-0	71872-77-0
68921-93-7	68959-38-6	69227-10-7	71786-31-7	71819-72-2	71872-84-9
68921-94-8	68959-39-7	69227-26-5	71786-32-8	71819-73-3	71872-88-3
68921-95-9	68959-40-0	69671-11-0	71786-33-9	71819-74-4	71872-92-9
68921-99-3	68959-41-1	69815-53-8	71786-67-9	71819-75-5	71888-63-6
68922-01-0	68959-42-2	69815-54-9	71798-67-9	71819-76-6	71902-02-8
68922-02-1	68966-31-4	69815-55-0	71798-68-0	71819-77-7	71902-04-0
68922-04-3	68966-32-5	69815-56-1	71798-69-1	71819-78-8	71902-05-1
68922-07-6	68966-33-6	69834-12-4	71798-70-4	71819-79-9	71902-06-2
68922-08-7	68966-37-0	69834-17-9	71798-71-5	71819-81-3	71902-07-3
68928-54-1	68966-43-8	69834-18-0	71798-72-6	71819-82-4	71902-08-4
68928-63-2	68966-44-9	69834-19-1	71798-73-7	71819-84-6	71902-09-5
68928-79-0	68966-45-0	69834-20-4	71798-76-0	71819-85-7	71902-10-8
68928-80-3	68966-48-3	69834-21-5	71798-77-1	71819-86-8	71902-13-1
68928-81-4	68966-49-4	69834-22-6	71798-82-8	71819-88-0	71902-15-3
68929-01-1	68966-50-7	69834-23-7	71798-90-8	71819-89-1	71902-16-4
68929-07-7	68966-51-8	69847-37-6	71798-92-0	71819-90-4	71902-17-5
68929-08-8	68966-52-9	69847-39-8	71798-99-7	71819-93-7	71902-18-6
68929-09-9	68966-53-0	69847-46-7	71799-00-3	71832-06-9	72528-70-2
68929-11-3	68966-54-1	69847-47-8	71799-03-6	71832-07-0	72749-39-4
68929-12-4	68966-75-6	69847-48-9	71799-04-7	71832-08-1	72749-40-7
68929-13-5	68966-76-7	69847-49-0	71799-11-6	71832-09-2	72749-41-8
68929-14-6	68966-77-8	69847-52-5	71799-12-7	71832-10-5	72749-42-9
68936-95-8	68966-79-0	69856-00-4	71799-14-9	71832-11-6	72827-67-9
68938-57-8	68966-80-3	69856-09-3	71799-21-8	71832-12-7	72827-68-0
68938-61-4	68966-82-5	69856-10-6	71799-22-9	71832-13-8	72827-69-1
68938-62-5	68966-83-6	69856-11-7	71799-23-0	71832-15-0	72827-70-4
68938-63-6	68966-84-7	69868-11-7	71799-26-3	71832-16-1	72827-71-5
68938-64-7	68966-85-8	69868-13-9	71799-27-4	71832-17-2	72827-72-6
68938-65-8	68966-88-1	69868-17-3	71799-32-1	71832-18-3	72827-73-7
68938-67-0	68966-92-7	69868-19-5	71799-33-2	71832-19-4	72827-74-8
68938-69-2	68966-96-1	69880-77-9	71799-34-3	71832-20-7	72827-75-9
68938-79-4	68966-99-4	69898-20-0	71799-35-4	71832-25-2	72827-76-0
68938-80-7	68967-00-0	69898-60-8	71799-36-5	71832-26-3	72827-77-1
68938-81-8	68967-02-2	69898-61-9	71799-37-6	71832-27-4	72827-78-2
68938-96-5	68975-70-2	69898-62-0	71799-38-7	71838-36-3	72827-79-3
68953-81-1	68987-39-3	69898-63-1	71799-39-8	71838-37-4	72827-81-7
68953-82-2	68987-50-8	69898-64-2	71799-40-1	71838-38-5	72827-82-8
68953-90-2	68987-61-1	69898-65-3	71799-41-2	71838-40-9	72827-84-0
68953-97-9	68987-62-2	69898-66-4	71799-43-4	71838-41-0	72827-85-1
68953-98-0	68987-63-3	69898-67-5	71807-32-4	71838-43-2	72827-86-2
68954-69-8	68987-64-4	69912-92-1	71807-40-4	71838-44-3	72827-87-3
68957-44-8	68988-28-3	69912-93-2	71807-46-0	71838-46-5	72827-88-4
68957-46-0	68988-35-2	69912-95-4	71807-47-1	71838-47-6	72827-89-5
68957-48-2	68988-37-4	69929-03-9	71807-53-9	71838-48-7	72827-90-8
68957-52-8	68988-62-5	69991-69-1	71807-57-3	71838-49-8	72827-91-9
68957-67-5	68988-64-7	69991-76-0	71807-58-4	71838-50-1	72827-93-1
68957-70-0	68990-14-7	70025-53-5	71807-59-5	71838-51-2	72827-94-2
68957-71-1	68991-91-3	70085-02-8	71807-61-9	71838-52-3	72827-95-3
68957-78-8	68991-93-5	70161-58-9	71819-49-3	71838-53-4	72827-96-4
68958-91-8	68991-94-6	70179-80-5	71819-50-6	71838-57-8	72827-97-5
68959-00-2	68991-96-8	70179-81-6	71819-51-7	71838-60-3	72827-98-6
68959-01-3	68991-97-9	70179-82-7	71819-52-8	71838-63-6	72827-99-7
68959-03-5	69009-90-1	70179-86-1	71819-54-0	71838-64-7	72828-01-4
68959-09-1	69011-12-7	70179-87-2	71819-55-1	71838-66-9	72828-03-6
68959-10-4	69029-38-5	70198-17-3	71819-56-2	71838-73-8	72828-04-7
68959-11-5	69030-02-0	70198-21-9	71819-57-3	71838-98-7	72828-05-8
68959-12-6	69070-63-9	70289-49-5	71819-58-4	71839-14-0	72828-06-9
68959-13-7	69070-64-0	70456-77-8	71819-59-5	71839-16-2	72828-07-0
68959-14-8	69102-93-8	70615-15-5	71819-60-8	71839-17-3	
68959-21-7	69178-37-6	70615-18-8	71819-61-9	71849-97-3	
68959-22-8	69178-38-7	70632-39-2	71819-62-0	71872-28-1	
68959-29-5	69178-42-3	71607-30-2	71819-63-1	71872-29-2	
68959-30-8	69198-43-2	71775-63-8	71819-64-2	71872-33-8	
68959-32-0	69205-10-3	71775-65-0	71819-65-3	71872-35-0	

Acetosol dark Violet 5400
Acid Brown 90
Aciderm Light Brown M5G
Aciderm Light Brown MIGG
Aciderm Light Brown MITT
Acid Green 68:1
Acidol Olive MSGL
Acid Orange 8
Acid Orange 24
Acid Orange 72
Acid Red 114
Acrolite Fast Blue CD
Agrox 3-way seed treatment
2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzene
2-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzophenone
4-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy-o-tolyl)azo]-4-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, benzenesulfonate
1-Amino-4-(3 and 4-methylendimethylamino-anilino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-anthracene-2-sulfonic acid
m-Aminopyrazolone
Amyl cinnamicaldehyde diethylacetal
2'-Anilino-6-diethylamino-3-methylfluoran
8-Anilino-5-(p-hydroxyanilino)-1-sulfonic acid
Anthrasol Brown JBR
Antioxidant AFC
Antioxidant ANPD
Antioxidant KA 9056
Antioxidant KA 9059
Antioxidant MBP 5P
Antiozonant AFD
Araldite DW 0116
Astrazon Black M
Astrazon Brown MD
Bafixan Black BR
Bafixan Black TX 4272
Bafixan Black TX 4275
Bafixan Red TX 4282
Bafixan TX 3418
Bafixan Yellow TX 4277
Bafixan Yellow TX 4279
Bafixan Yellow TX 4281
Barium lithol Red DCC 2308
Basic Blue 27
Basic fast Black DP
Basic Violet 66
Basic Yellow 111
Baysin Lustre K
4,4'-Bis(α,α-dimethylcarbonyldiphenylamine)
5-[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2,2'-chloro-4-nitrophenylazobenzanilide
Black leuco dye C 1260
Butranil
Calcofast Spirit Red 1020
Calco Solvent Blue 1007
Caracid Blue 15R
Caracid Dark Green GN
N-(3-Carboxy-3-hydroxypropyl)-α-tolyloxycarbamate
Carosperse Blue B
Centifol
Centifol acetate
Chloramine Fast Brown No. 12
Chlorazol chloride
3-Chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline-3,4-carbonic acid
1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-N-ethylaniline
4-Chloro-3,5-xylene
Chrome Black WRD
Chrome Leather Fast Black TU
Chromofine Blue bx
Cibacron Navy Blue 2R
Cibacron Print Black G
Clarion Red Lake C Homologue
CMC Blue C
CMC Blue K
Cooltreat 101
Coranil Brown FR
Coranil Brown HPM
Coranil Brown LF
Coranil Brown TG
Coranil Gray GB
Coranil Olive HEGB, 3B
Cottestrene Black msa
Cottestrene Black SR
Cottestrene Blue MSBC
Cottestrene Blue SBC
Cottestrene Blue SCL
Cottestrene Brown MSG
Cottestrene Brown SG
Cottestrene Dark Blue msdb
Cottestrene Dark Blue sdb
Cottestrene Green MSFB
Cottestrene Green SFB
Cottestrene Grey SB
Cottestrene Navy Blue sb
Cottestrene Olive Green sb
Cottestrene Red MSBB
Cottestrene Red MSGG
Cottestrene Red SGG
Cottestrene Yellow S5G
Cottestrene Yellow MS5G
Cromophtal Yellow H2R
Cuprophenyl Brown 2BL
Cyanine Blue 103
Cyanoethylmethyl ester
Cyclohexylcyclopentenyl acetate
Cyclopentamine hybenzate
Dark Green M-8305 A
Derma Brown 1288
Derma carbon 1338
Derma carbon BF
Dermafix Havana G
Dextroamphetamine tannate
Diazo Black Fast HNB
4-Diazo-2,5-dimethoxyphenolmorpholine
Diazol Black BN
Diazol Black Fn
2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid, sodium salt
3-(Diethylamino)acetanilino
O,O'-Diethyl-O'-pyrazinyl phosphorodithioate
Dihydrophenylglycine
N,N-Dimethyldibenz[b,e]oxepin-[11(6H),r]propylamine
Dimethyl-5-sulfoisophthalate, sodium salt
Dimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehyde
Direct Black L
Direct Black 190
Direct Blue 125
Direct Brilliant Blue BL
Direct Yellow 5
Direct Yellow 314
Disperse Black 1
Disperse Blue 78
Disperse Brown 1
Disperse Red 73:2
Disperse Violet 27
Disperse Yellow 42
Dispersol Red D 20
Di- and tribromosalicylanilide
Drimalan Green G

EDA Adduct 870
Elbenyl Red CBN
Eporal D.A.D.P.S.
Erionyl Blue P-2R
Erionyl Yellow P3R
2-(N-Ethyl-N-cyanoethyl)-4-acetaminoanisole
Ethylphenylbutanal
Eukesolar Navy Blue R
Euthylen Blue 692
Euvinyl Yellow 128
Fast Blue LM
Fical AF 100
Filamid Red 841
Filamid Yellow 2732
Filester Yellow 2648 A
Filester Yellow 4610
Flexo Black G
Fluorescent Red SW
Fluorescent Pink M8
Glycol adipate
Golden Yellow FGRR
Granox Granox N-M seed treatment
Hansa Red 3B
Hecto Black R
Hello Fast Green 6G-CP
Hostacor H
Hostaprint Red F-5RK
Hostavat Grey EGTB
Hostavat Grey NC
Hostavat Yellow F3GS
2-Hydroxymethylindanol-1-formaldehyde acetate (Indolarome)
Indacid Crimson 6 bl
Indanthrene brilliant Orange rrts
Indenodioxane
Irgalan Brown 2-GLC
Irgalan Green GL-KWL
Irgazin Red 08255 B
Irisol ether
Isobutyldimethyl anthranilate
3-Isocamphyl-5-cyclohexanol
Isophthalo Blue DE 7560
4-Isopropenyl-1-carboxaldehyde, antioxime
Kayarus Supra Yellow PG
Lasamid
Leuco Sulfur Black 10
Levafix Brilliant Blue E3G
Levalan Olive I-GL
Libia Brown TNB
Linnol Blue KLG
Lithol Rubine DCC 2739
Luconyl Black X60
Luconyl Blue 708
Luconyl Yellow 177
Lumin Brown G
Lumin Brown GR
Lumin Brown GT
Luminous Red G
Lumin Yellow gt
Macrolex Red 1069
Maleic acid, tribasic lead salt
Maxilon Dark Blue ZR
Maxilon Red M-Red
2-Mecrcaptobenzothiazole, zinc chloride
Metanilicazoanisidine
1-Methoxy-2-nitroacetylaminobenzene
p-Methylethylphenyl glycidate
1-Methylisohexylhexahydrobenzaldehyde
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone-1-(4'-sulfophenyl)-5-pyrazolone-3,3-dicarboxylic acid
p-Methyltetrahydroquinoline
Micracete Yellow A2R
Microlith Black 180 FP
Microlith Blue ABRK
Microlith Bordeaux RA
Microlith Bordeaux RT
Microlith Brown 2R-A
Microlith Brown 5R-K
Microlith Gold G-T
Microlith Green G-K
Microlith Orange 3R-K
Microlith Red BR-K
Microlith Scarlet R-K
Microlith Yellow G3K
Microlith Yellow 3R-K
Microlith Yellow 501-T
Microlith Yellow 2R-K
Mordant Black 98
Mordant Red 11
β-Naphthylisobutyl ether
Neo-indisan
Neopralac Blue RON
Neozapon Green 3G
Nitraminic acid
Nitrodiazoxyl acid
4-Nitro-2,4-dimethylacetanilide
p-Nitrophenol, sodium salt
Nitrosulfon B
Nylanthrene Navy Blue LFWG
1-Octadecenyl-2-naphthenyltetrahydropyrimidine
Octylphenoxydiethoxy chloride
Oricinol monohydrate
Oxanone crystals
d-Oxyphene base
Oxyphenylon
Palacet Black BPD
Palacet Black ND
Palanil Black BL
Palanil Orange 3-GH
Palanil Orange-2PD
Palanil Red FEN
Palanthrene Black 1FP
Palanthrene Black RBS
Palanthrene Brilliant Green 4gp
Palanthrene Direct Black R
Palanthrene Red FBA
Percacid Brilliant Blue G-2LU
Permanent HR 70
Permanent Red PH4B
Phenylchloroformilate
m-Phenyleneisonaphthalamide
Phenylethyldimethyl acrylate
d(-)-2-Phenylglycine, potassium acetaldehyde salt
Pigment Blue 15:3 β-form
Pigment Fast Green 6G-CP
Pigment Fast IRK
Pigment Green 36
Pigment Red 17
Pigment Red 22
Pigment Red 48:1 Barium
Pigment Red 48:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 49:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 57:1 Calcium
Pigment Red DCC 2747
Pigment Violet 49
Pigment Violet 3 PTA
Pilate Fast Blue RRN
Predisol Blue CF

Predisol Magenta CC 9542
Predisol Red CB 9541
Primulinesulfonic acid
Procion Blue 5G-PC
Procion Brown B
Procion Orange GPC
Procion Red 4G-PC
Procion Yellow HGR
Reactive Orange 78
Red B Corial
Remazol Brilliant Blue BF
Remazol Brilliant GGF
Remazol Brilliant Red 6D
Remazol Brilliant SBB
Reomet SBT
Resocoton Black R
Resocoton Blue G
Resocoton Red G
Resocoton Yellow G
Resolin Black base A
Rhodamine F4-FK
Rhodamine B-SF 7919
Ritamide
Samaron Brown JRN
Samaron Orange BR
Sandocyl Blue B-3GLE
Sandoplast Red 2B
Sandorin Red 1664
Sodium ferric
ethylenediaminedihydroxyphenylacetate
Sodium tolyltriazole
Solanthrene Yellow GCL
Solvent 7 Base MR
Solvent Blue 32
Solvent Blue 36
Solvent Blue 59
Solvent Orange 7
Solvent Yellow 77
Special Black 7984
Special Fast Blue G
Spirit Black RB
Spirit Black SB
Spirit Fast Scarlet GM
Spirit Green 4
Spirit Green 6
Spirit Soluble Fast Black M
Spirit Soluble Fast Black RE
Spirit Soluble Fast Fiery Red B
Spirit Soluble Fast Green HLK
Stabaxol P
Subla Print Blue S70038
Subla Print Blue 70032
Subla Print Pink S70009
Subla Print Red S70052
Subla Print Red 70027
Subla Print Yellow 70001
m-Sulfaminopyrazolone
Sulfon BTF
Sulfur Brown BCF
Sulpho Rhodamine BG
Tarasol Black RL
Tectilon Brilliant Blue FR
Tetraphenyltin chloride
Tetraphenyltin hydroxide
Tetraphenyltin succinic acid
Thermoplast Black M
d-Thiolactone
m-Tolidine dihydrochloride
Toluzone
2,3,3-Trimethylindoline
Unisperse Black C paste
Unisperse Red 41211
Urethane Blue paste BU
Urethane Blue paste RS
Urethane Green paste GU
Urethane Red paste BBS
Urethane Red paste BH
Urethane Red paste GU
Urethane Yellow paste GH
Urethane Yellow paste RU
Vat Black P2R
Vat Brown 3
Vat Green 2
Vat Olive Green
Vat Orange 9 12%
Veranthrene Brown br
Veratrolo pure
Vestamid T 170
Vialon Fast Brown RL
Vialon Fast Navy Blue RL
Vulcanox PAN
Vulkacit F/C (K)
Vulkacit DC
Vulkacit DM/MG
Vulkacit TR
Vulkanox HS
Waxoline Black OBP
Waxoline Rubine TR

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

2

Table 1.

This table enumerates products described by International Non-proprietary Names (INN) which shall be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule. The Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry numbers also set forth in this table are included to assist in the identification of the products concerned. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any references to a product enumerated in this table includes such product by whatever name known.

Product	CAS No.	Product	CAS No.
ABACAVIR	136470-78-5	ACETYLMETHADOL	509-74-0
ABAFUNGIN	129639-79-8	ACEVALTRATE	25161-41-5
ABAMECTIN	65195-55-3	ACEXAMIC ACID	57-08-9
ABANOQUIL	90402-40-7	ACICLOVIR	59277-89-3
ABARELIX	183552-38-7	ACIFRAN	72420-38-3
ABCIXIMAB	143653-53-6	ACIPIMOX	51037-30-0
ABECARNIL	111841-85-1	ACITAZANOLAST	114607-46-4
ABIRATERONE	154229-19-3	ACITEMATE	101197-99-3
ABITESARTAN	137882-98-5	ACITRETIN	55079-83-9
ABLUKAST	96566-25-5	ACIVICIN	42228-92-2
ABUNIDAZOLE	91017-58-2	ACLANTATE	39633-62-0
ACADESINE	2627-69-2	ACLARUBICIN	57576-44-0
ACAMPROSATE	77337-76-9	ACLATONIUM NAPADISILATE	55077-30-0
ACAPRAZINE	55485-20-6	ACODAZOLE	79152-85-5
ACARBOSE	56180-94-0	ACONIAZIDE	13410-86-1
ACEBROCHOL	514-50-1	ACOXATRINE	748-44-7
ACEBURIC ACID	26976-72-7	ACREOZAST	123548-56-1
ACEBUTOLOL	37517-30-9	ACRIDOREX	47487-22-9
ACECAINIDE	32795-44-1	ACRIFLAVINIUM CHLORIDE	8063-24-9
ACECARBROMAL	77-66-7	ACRIHELLIN	67696-82-6
ACECLIDINE	827-61-2	ACRISORCIN	7527-91-5
ACECLOFENAC	89796-99-6	ACRIVASTINE	87848-99-5
ACEDAPSONE	77-46-3	ACROCINONIDE	28971-58-6
ACEDIASULFONE SODIUM	127-60-6	ACRONINE	7008-42-6
ACEDOBEN	556-08-1	ACTAGARDIN	
ACEFLURANOL	80595-73-9	ACTAPLANIN	37305-75-2
ACEFURTIAMINE	10072-48-7	ACTARIT	18699-02-0
ACEFYLLINE PIPERAZINE	18428-63-2	ACTINOQUINOL	15301-40-3
ACEFYLLINE CLOFIBROL	70788-27-1	ACTISOMIDE	96914-39-5
ACEGLATONE	642-83-1	ACTODIGIN	36983-69-4
ACEGLUTAMIDE	2490-97-3	ADAFENOXATE	82168-26-1
ACEMANNAN	110042-95-0	ADAMEXINE	54785-02-3
ACEMETACIN	53164-05-9	ADAPALENE	106685-40-9
ACENEURAMIC ACID	131-48-6	ADAPROLOL	101479-70-3
ACENOCOUMAROL	152-72-7	ADATANSERIN	127266-56-2
ACEPERONE	807-31-8	ADEFOVIR	106941-25-7
ACEPROMAZINE	61-00-7	ADELMIDROL	1675-66-7
ACEPROMETAZINE	13461-01-3	ADEMETIONINE	17176-17-9
ACEQUINOLINE	42465-20-3	ADENOSINE PHOSPHATE	61-19-8
ACESULFAME	33665-90-6	ADIBENDAN	100510-33-6
ACETAMINOSALOL	118-57-0	ADICILLIN	525-94-0
ACETARSOL	97-44-9	ADIMOLOL	78459-19-5
ACETAZOLAMIDE	59-66-5	ADINAZOLAM	37115-32-5
ACETERGAMINE	3031-48-9	ADIPHENINE	64-95-9
ACETIAMINE	299-89-8	ADIPIODONE	606-17-7
ACETIROMATE	2260-08-4	ADITEREN	56066-19-4
ACETOHEXAMIDE	968-81-0	ADITOPRIM	56066-63-8
ACETOHYDROXAMIC ACID	546-88-3	ADOSOPINE	88124-26-9
ACETOPHENAZINE	2751-68-0	ADOZELESIN	110314-48-2
ACETORPHINE	25333-77-1	ADRAFINIL	63547-13-7
ACETRYPTINE	3551-18-6	ADRENALONE	99-45-6
ACETYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE	60-31-1	AFALANINE	2901-75-9
ACETYLCYSTEINE	616-91-1	AFELIMOMAB	156227-98-4
ACETYLDIGITOXIN	1111-39-3	AFLOQUALONE	56287-74-2
ACETYLLEUCINE	99-15-0	AFOVIRSEN	151356-08-0

Product	CAS No.
AFUROLOL	65776-67-2
AGANODINE	86696-87-9
AGLEPRISTONE	124478-60-0
AGOMELATINE	138112-76-2
AKLOMIDE	3011-89-0
ALACEPRIL	74258-86-9
ALAFOSFALIN	60668-24-8
ALANINE	56-41-7
ALANOSINE	5854-93-3
ALAPROCLATE	60719-82-6
ALATROFLOXACIN	157182-32-6
ALAZANINE TRICLOFENATE	5779-59-9
ALBENDAZOLE	54965-21-8
ALBENDAZOLE OXIDE	54029-12-8
ALBIFYLLINE	107767-55-5
ALBUTOIN	830-89-7
ALCLOFENAC	22131-79-9
ALCLOMETASONE	67452-97-5
ALCLOXA	1317-25-5
ALCURONIUM CHLORIDE	15180-03-7
ALDESULFONE SODIUM	144-75-2
ALDIOXA	5579-81-7
ALDOSTERONE	52-39-1
ALENDRONIC ACID	66376-36-1
ALENTEMOL	112891-97-1
ALEPRIDE	66564-15-6
ALESTRAMUSTINE	139402-18-9
ALEXIDINE	22573-93-9
ALEXITOL SODIUM	66813-51-2
ALFACALCIDOL	41294-56-8
ALFADEX	10016-20-3
ALFADOLONE	14107-37-0
ALFAPROSTOL	74176-31-1
ALFAXALONE	23930-19-0
ALFENTANIL	71195-58-9
ALFETAMINE	4255-23-6
ALFUZOSIN	81403-80-7
ALGELDRATE	1330-44-5
ALGESTONE	595-77-7
ALGLUCERASE	143003-46-7
ALIBENDOL	26750-81-2
ALICONAZOLE	63824-12-4
ALIFEDRINE	78756-61-3
ALIFLURANE	56689-41-9
ALIMADOL	52742-40-2
ALIMEMAZINE	84-96-8
ALINASTINE	154541-72-7
ALINIDINE	33178-86-8
ALIPAMIDE	3184-59-6
ALIZAPRIDE	59338-93-1
ALLETORPHINE	23758-80-7
ALLOBARBITAL	52-43-7
ALLOCLAMIDE	5486-77-1
ALLOCUPREIDE SODIUM	5965-40-2
ALLOMETHADIONE	526-35-2
ALLOPURINOL	315-30-0
ALLYLESTRENOL	432-60-0
ALLYLPRODINE	25384-17-2
ALLYLTHIOUREA	109-57-9
ALMADRATE SULFATE	60239-66-9
ALMAGATE	66827-12-1
ALMAGODRATE	
ALMASILATE	71205-22-6
ALMECILLIN	87-09-2
ALMESTRONE	10448-96-1
ALMINOPROFEN	39718-89-3
ALMITRINE	27469-53-0
ALMOKALANT	123955-10-2
ALMOTRIPTAN	154323-57-6
ALMOXATONE	84145-89-1
ALMURTIDE	61136-12-7
ALNESPIRONE	138298-79-0
ALNIDITAN	152317-89-0
ALONACIC	105292-70-4
ALONIMID	2897-83-8
ALORACETAM	119610-26-3
ALOSETRON	122852-42-0
ALOVUDINE	25526-93-6
ALOXIPRIN	9014-67-9
ALOXISTATIN	88321-09-9
ALOZAFONE	65899-72-1
ALPERTINE	27076-46-6
ALPHACETYLMETHADOL	17199-58-5
ALPHAMEPRODINE	468-51-9
ALPHAMETHADOL	17199-54-1
ALPHAPRODINE	77-20-3
ALPIDEM	82626-01-5
ALPIROPRIDE	81982-32-3
ALPRAFENONE	124316-02-5
ALPRAZOLAM	28981-97-7
ALPRENOLOL	13655-52-2
ALPROSTADIL	745-65-3
ALRESTATIN	51411-04-2
ALSACTIDE	34765-96-3
ALTANSERIN	76330-71-7
ALTAPIZONE	93277-96-4
ALTECONAZOLE	93479-96-0
ALTEPLASE	105857-23-6
ALTIZIDE	5588-16-9
ALTOQUALINE	121029-11-6
ALTRENOGEST	850-52-2
ALTRETAMINE	645-05-6
ALTUMOMAB	156586-92-4
ALUMINIUM CLOFIBRATE	24818-79-9
ALUSULF	61115-28-4
ALVERINE	150-59-4
ALVIRCEPT SUDOTOX	137487-62-8
AMADINONE	30781-27-2
AMAFOLONE	50588-47-1
AMANOZINE	537-17-7
AMANTADINE	768-94-5
AMANTANIUM BROMIDE	58158-77-3
AMANTOCILLIN	10004-67-8
AMBAMUSTINE	85754-59-2
AMBASILIDE	83991-25-7
AMBAZONE	539-21-9
AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE	115-79-7
AMBENOXAN	2455-84-7
AMBICROMIL	58805-38-2
AMBOMYCIN	1402-81-9
AMBROXOL	18683-91-5
AMBRUTICIN	58857-02-6
AMBUCAINE	119-29-9
AMBUCETAMIDE	519-88-0
AMBUSIDE	3754-19-6
AMCINAFAL	3924-70-7
AMCINAFIDE	7332-27-6
AMCINONIDE	51022-69-6

Product	CAS No.
AMEBUCORT	83625-35-8
AMEDALIN	22136-26-1
AMELOMETASONE	123013-22-9
AMELTOLIDE	787-93-9
AMESERGIDE	121588-75-8
AMETANTRONE	64862-96-0
AMEZEPINE	60575-32-8
AMEZINIUM METILSULFATE	30578-37-1
AMFEBUTAMONE	34911-55-2
AMFECLORAL	5581-35-1
AMFENAC	51579-82-9
AMFEPENTOREX	15686-27-8
AMFEPRAMONE	90-84-6
AMFETAMINE	300-62-9
AMFETAMINIL	17590-01-1
AMFLUTIZOLE	82114-19-0
AMFOMYCIN	1402-82-0
AMFONELIC ACID	15180-02-6
AMICARBALIDE	3459-96-9
AMICIBONE	23271-63-8
AMICYCLINE	5874-95-3
AMIDANTEL	49745-00-8
AMIDAPSONE	3569-77-5
AMIDEFRINE MESILATE	1421-68-7
AMIFLAMINE	77518-07-1
AMIFLOVERINE	54063-24-0
AMIFLOXACIN	86393-37-5
AMIFOSTINE	20537-88-6
AMIKACIN	37517-28-5
AMIKHELLINE	4439-67-2
AMILORIDE	2609-46-3
AMINDOCATE	31386-24-0
AMINEPTINE	57574-09-1
AMINITROZOLE	140-40-9
AMINOACRIDINE	90-45-9
AMINOCAPROIC ACID	60-32-2
AMINOETHYL NITRATE	646-02-6
AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE	125-84-8
AMINOMETRADINE	642-44-4
AMINOPHENAZONE	58-15-1
AMINOPHENAZONE CYCLAMATE	747-30-8
AMINOPHYLLINE	317-34-0
AMINOPROMAZINE	58-37-7
AMINOPTERIN SODIUM	58602-66-7
AMINOQUINOL	10023-54-8
AMINOQUINURIDE	3811-56-1
AMINOREX	2207-50-3
AMINOTHIAZOLE	96-50-4
AMINOXYTRIPHENE	5585-64-8
AMIODARONE	1951-25-3
AMIPERONE	1580-71-8
AMIPHENAZOLE	490-55-1
AMIPIZONE	69635-63-8
AMIPRILOSE	56824-20-5
AMIQUINSIN	13425-92-8
AMISOMETRADINE	550-28-7
AMISULPRIDE	71675-85-9
AMITEROL	54063-25-1
AMITIVIR	111393-84-1
AMITRAZ	33089-61-1
AMITRIPTYLINE	50-48-6
AMITRIPTYLINOXIDE	4317-14-0
AMIXETRINE	24622-72-8
AMLEXANOX	68302-57-8

Product	CAS No.
AMLINTIDE	122384-88-7
AMLODIPINE	88150-42-9
AMOBARBITAL	57-43-2
AMOCARZINE	36590-19-9
AMODIAQUINE	86-42-0
AMOGASTRIN	16870-37-4
AMOLANONE	76-65-3
AMONAFIDE	69408-81-7
AMOPROXAN	22661-76-3
AMOPYROQUINE	550-81-2
AMOROLFINE	78613-35-1
AMOSCANATE	26328-53-0
AMOSULALOL	85320-68-9
AMOXAPINE	14028-44-5
AMOXECAINE	553-65-1
AMOXICILLIN	26787-78-0
AMOXYDRAMINE CAMSILATE	15350-99-9
AMPEROZIDE	75558-90-6
AMPHENIDONE	134-37-2
AMPHOTALIDE	1673-06-9
AMPHOTERICIN B	1397-89-3
AMPICILLIN	69-53-4
AMPIROXICAM	99464-64-9
AMPROLIUM	121-25-5
AMPYRIMINE	5587-93-9
AMPYZINE	5214-29-9
AMQUINATE	17230-85-2
AMRINONE	60719-84-8
AMRUBICIN	110267-81-7
AMSACRINE	51264-14-3
AMTOLMETIN GUACIL	87344-06-7
AMYLMETACRESOL	1300-94-3
ANAGESTONE	2740-52-5
ANAGRELIDE	68475-42-3
ANAKINRA	143090-92-0
ANARITIDE	95896-08-5
ANASTROZOLE	120511-73-1
ANAXIRONE	77658-97-0
ANAZOCINE	15378-99-1
ANAZOLENE SODIUM	3861-73-2
ANCAROLOL	75748-50-4
ANCITABINE	31698-14-3
ANCROD	9046-56-4
ANDOLAST	132640-22-3
ANDROSTANOLONE	521-18-6
ANGIOTENSIN II	4474-91-3
ANGIOTENSINAMIDE	53-73-6
ANIDOXIME	34297-34-2
ANILAMATE	5591-49-1
ANILERIDINE	144-14-9
ANILOPAM	53716-46-4
ANIPAMIL	83200-10-6
ANIRACETAM	72432-10-1
ANIROLAC	66635-85-6
ANISACRIL	5129-14-6
ANISINDIONE	117-37-3
ANISOPIROL	442-03-5
ANISTREPLASE	81669-57-0
ANITRAZAFEN	63119-27-7
ANPIRTOLINE	98330-05-3
ANSOXETINE	79130-64-6
ANTAFENITE	15301-45-8
ANTAZOLINE	91-75-8
ANTAZONITE	25422-75-7

Product	CAS No.
ANTELMYCIN	1402-84-2
ANTHIOLIMINE	305-97-5
ANTIENITE	5029-05-0
ANTITHROMBIN III, HUMAN	9000-94-6
ANTRAFENINE	55300-29-3
ANTRAMYCIN	4803-27-4
APADOLINE	135003-30-4
APAFANT	105219-56-5
APALCILLIN	63469-19-2
APAXIFYLLINE	151581-23-6
APICYCLINE	15599-51-6
APOVINCAMINE	4880-92-6
APRACLONIDINE	66711-21-5
APRAMYCIN	37321-09-8
APRIKALIM	92569-65-8
APRINDINE	37640-71-4
APROBARBITAL	77-02-1
APROFENE	3563-01-7
APROSULATE SODIUM	123072-45-7
APROTININ	9004-04-0
APTAZAPINE	71576-40-4
APTIGANEL	137159-92-3
APTOCAINE	19281-29-9
ARANIDIPINE	86780-90-7
ARANOTIN	19885-51-9
ARAPROFEN	15250-13-2
ARBAPROSTIL	55028-70-1
ARBEKACIN	51025-85-5
ARBUTAMINE	128470-16-6
ARCITUMOMAB	154361-48-5
ARCLOFENIN	87071-16-7
ARDACIN	
ARDEPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
ARFALASIN	60173-73-1
ARFENDAZAM	37669-57-1
ARGATROBAN	74863-84-6
ARGIMESNA	106854-46-0
ARGININE	74-79-3
ARGIPRESSIN	113-79-1
ARGIPRESTOCIN	113-80-4
ARILDONE	56219-57-9
ARIPIPRAZOLE	129722-12-9
ARNOLOL	87129-71-3
ARONIXIL	86627-15-8
AROFYLLINE	136145-07-8
AROTINOLOL	68377-92-4
ARPRINOCID	55779-18-5
ARPROMIDINE	106669-71-0
ARSANILIC ACID	98-50-0
ARSTHINOL	119-96-0
ARTEFLENE	123407-36-3
ARTEMETHER	71963-77-4
ARTEMISININ	63968-64-9
ARTESUNATE	88495-63-0
ARTICAINE	23964-58-1
ARTILIDE	133267-19-3
ASCORBIC ACID	50-81-7
ASERIPIDE	153242-02-5
ASIMADOLINE	153205-46-0
ASOBAMAST	104777-03-9
ASOCAINOL	77400-65-8
ASPARTAME	22839-47-0
ASPARTIC ACID	56-84-8
ASPARTOCIN	4117-65-1

Product	CAS No.
ASPOXICILLIN	63358-49-6
ASTEMIZOLE	68844-77-9
ASTROMICIN	55779-06-1
ATAMESTANE	96301-34-7
ATAPROST	83997-19-7
ATENOLOL	29122-68-7
ATEVIRDINE	136816-75-6
ATEXAKIN ALFA	143631-61-2
ATIBEPRONE	153420-96-3
ATIPAMEZOLE	104054-27-5
ATIPRIMOD	123018-47-3
ATIPROSIN	89303-63-9
ATIZORAM	135637-46-6
ATLIPROFEN	108912-17-0
ATOLIDE	16231-75-7
ATORVASTATIN	134523-00-5
ATOSIBAN	90779-69-4
ATOVAQUONE	95233-18-4
ATRACURIUM BESILATE	64228-81-5
ATRELEUTON	154355-76-7
ATRIMUSTINE	75219-46-4
ATRINOSITOL	28841-62-5
ATROMEPINE	428-07-9
ATROPINE METHONITRATE	52-88-0
ATROPINE OXIDE	4438-22-6
AURANOFIN	34031-32-8
AUROTHIOGLYCANIDE	16925-51-2
AVICATONIN	103451-84-9
AVILAMYCIN	11051-71-1
AVIPTADIL	40077-57-4
AVITRIPTAN	151140-96-4
AVIZAFONE	65617-86-9
AVOBENZONE	70356-09-1
AVOPARCIN	37332-99-3
AVORELIN	140703-49-7
AVOTERMIN	182212-66-4
AVRIDINE	35607-20-6
AXAMOZIDE	85076-06-8
AZABON	1150-20-5
AZABUPERONE	2856-81-7
AZACITIDINE	320-67-2
AZACLORZINE	49864-70-2
AZACONAZOLE	60207-31-0
AZACOSTEROL	313-05-3
AZACYCLONOL	115-46-8
AZAFTOZINE	54063-26-2
AZALANSTAT	143393-27-5
AZALOMYCIN	54182-65-9
AZALOXAN	72822-56-1
AZAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	306-53-6
AZAMULIN	76530-44-4
AZANATOR	37855-92-8
AZANIDAZOLE	62973-76-6
AZAPERONE	1649-18-9
AZAPROCIN	448-34-0
AZAPROPAZONE	13539-59-8
AZAQUINZOLE	5234-86-6
AZARIBINE	2169-64-4
AZASERINE	115-02-6
AZASETRON	123040-69-7
AZASPIRIUM CHLORIDE	34959-30-3
AZASTENE	13074-00-5
AZATADINE	3964-81-6
AZATEPA	125-45-1

Product	CAS No.
AZATHIOPRINE	446-86-6
AZELAIC ACID	123-99-9
AZELASTINE	58581-89-8
AZELNIDIPINE	123524-52-7
AZEPEXOLE	36067-73-9
AZEPINDOLE	26304-61-0
AZETIRELIN	95729-65-0
AZIDAMFENICOL	13838-08-9
AZIDOCILLIN	17243-38-8
AZIMEXON	64118-86-1
AZIMILIDE	149908-53-2
AZINTAMIDE	1830-32-6
AZIPRAMINE	58503-82-5
AZITHROMYCIN	83905-01-5
AZLOCILLIN	37091-66-0
AZOLIMINE	40828-45-3
AZOSEMIDE	27589-33-9
AZOTOMYCIN	7644-67-9
AZTREONAM	78110-38-0
AZUMOLENE	64748-79-4
BACAMPICILLIN	50972-17-3
BACITRACIN	1405-87-4
BACLOFEN	1134-47-0
BACMECILLINAM	50846-45-2
BAKEPROFEN	117819-25-7
BALAZIPONE	137109-71-8
BALOFLOXACIN	127294-70-6
BALSALAZIDE	80573-04-2
BAMALUZOLE	87034-87-5
BAMAQUIMAST	135779-82-7
BAMBERMYCIN	11015-37-5
BAMBUTEROL	81732-65-2
BAMETHAN	3703-79-5
BAMIFYLLINE	2016-63-9
BAMIPINE	4945-47-5
BAMNIDAZOLE	31478-45-2
BAQUILOPRIM	102280-35-3
BARBEXACLONE	4388-82-3
BARBITAL	57-44-3
BARBITAL SODIUM	144-02-5
BARMASTINE	99156-66-8
BARNIDIPINE	104713-75-9
BARUCAINIDE	79784-22-8
BASIFUNGIN	127785-64-2
BASILIXIMAB	179045-86-4
BATANOPRIDE	102670-46-2
BATEBULAST	81907-78-0
BATELAPINE	95634-82-5
BATILOL	544-62-7
BATIMASTAT	130370-60-4
BATOPRAZINE	105685-11-8
BATROXOBIN	9039-61-6
BAXITOZINE	84386-11-8
BAZINAPRINE	94011-82-2
BECANTONE	15351-04-9
BECAPLERMIN	165101-51-9
BECIPARCIL	130782-54-6
BECLAMIDE	501-68-8
BECLICONAZOLE	112893-26-2
BECLOBRATE	55937-99-0
BECLOMETASONE	4419-39-0
BECLOTIAMINE	13471-78-8
BECTUMOMAB	158318-63-9
BEFIPERIDE	100927-14-8
BEFLOXATONE	134564-82-2
BEFUNOLOL	39552-01-7
BEFURALINE	41717-30-0
BEKANAMYCIN	4696-76-8
BELAPERIDONE	156862-51-0
BELARIZINE	52395-99-0
BELFOSDIL	103486-79-9
BELOXAMIDE	15256-58-3
BELOXEPIN	135928-30-2
BEMARINONE	92210-43-0
BEMEGRIDE	64-65-3
BEMESETRON	40796-97-2
BEMETIZIDE	1824-52-8
BEMITRADINE	88133-11-3
BEMORADAN	112018-01-6
BENACTYZINE	302-40-9
BENAFENTRINE	35135-01-4
BENAPRIZINE	22487-42-9
BENAXIBINE	27661-27-4
BENAZEPRIL	86541-75-5
BENAZEPRILAT	86541-78-8
BENCIANOL	85443-48-7
BENCISTEINE	42293-72-1
BENCLONIDINE	57647-79-7
BENCYCLANE	2179-37-5
BENDACALOL	81703-42-6
BENDAMUSTINE	16506-27-7
BENDAZAC	20187-55-7
BENDAZOL	621-72-7
BENDERIZINE	59752-23-7
BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE	73-48-3
BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN	751-84-8
BENEXATE	78718-52-2
BENFLUOREX	23602-78-0
BENFOSFORMIN	52658-53-4
BENFOTIAMINE	22457-89-2
BENFURODIL HEMISUCCINATE	3447-95-8
BENHEPAZONE	363-13-3
BENIDIPINE	105979-17-7
BENMOXIN	7654-03-7
BENOLIZIME	61864-30-0
BENORILATE	5003-48-5
BENORTERONE	3570-10-3
BENOXAFOS	16759-59-4
BENOXAPROFEN	51234-28-7
BENPENOLISIN	61990-92-9
BENPERIDOL	2062-84-2
BENPROPERINE	2156-27-6
BENRIXATE	24671-26-9
BENSALAN	15686-76-7
BENSERAZIDE	322-35-0
BENSULDAZIC ACID	1219-77-8
BENTAZEPAM	29462-18-8
BENTEMAZOLE	63927-95-7
BENTIAMINE	299-88-7
BENTIPIMINE	17692-23-8
BENTIROMIDE	37106-97-1
BENURESTAT	38274-54-3
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE	8001-54-5
BENZAPRINOXIDE	52758-02-8
BENZARONE	1477-19-6
BENZATHINE BENZYLPENICILLIN	1538-09-6
BENZATROPINE	86-13-5
BENZBROMARONE	3562-84-3

Product	CAS No.
BENZESTROL	85-95-0
BENZETHIDINE	3691-78-9
BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE	121-54-0
BENZETIMIDE	119391-55-8
BENZFETAMINE	156-08-1
BENZILONIUM BROMIDE	1050-48-2
BENZINDOPYRINE	16571-59-8
BENZIODARONE	68-90-6
BENZMALECENE	148-07-2
BENZNIDAZOLE	22994-85-0
BENZOBARBITAL	744-80-9
BENZOCAINE	94-09-7
BENZOCLIDINE	16852-81-6
BENZOCTAMINE	17243-39-9
BENZODEPA	1980-45-6
BENZODODECINIUM CHLORIDE	139-07-1
BENZONATATE	104-31-4
BENZOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	13696-15-6
BENZOTRIPT	39544-74-6
BENZOXIQUINE	86-75-9
BENZOXONIUM CHLORIDE	19379-90-9
BENZPIPERYLONE	53-89-4
BENZPYRINIUM BROMIDE	587-46-2
BENZQUERCIN	13157-90-9
BENZQUINAMIDE	63-12-7
BENZTHIAZIDE	91-33-8
BENZYDAMINE	642-72-8
BENZYLPENICILLIN	61-33-6
BENZYLSULFAMIDE	104-22-3
BEPAFANT	114776-28-2
BEPERIDIUM IODIDE	86434-57-3
BEPHENIUM HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE	3818-50-6
BEPIASTINE	10189-94-3
BEPOTASTINE	125602-71-3
BEPRIDIL	64706-54-3
BERAPROST	88430-50-6
BEREFRINE	105567-83-7
BERLAFENONE	18965-97-4
BERMOPROFEN	72619-34-2
BERTOSAMIL	126825-36-3
BERUPIPAM	150490-85-0
BERVASTATIN	132017-01-7
BERYTHROMYCIN	527-75-3
BESIGOMSIN	58546-54-6
BESIPIRDINE	119257-34-0
BESULPAMIDE	90992-25-9
BESUNIDE	36148-38-6
BETACAROTENE	7235-40-7
BETACETYLMETHADOL	17199-59-6
BETADEX	7585-39-9
BETAHISTINE	5638-76-6
BETAMEPRODINE	468-50-8
BETAMETHADOL	17199-55-2
BETAMETHASONE	378-44-9
BETAMETHASONE ACIBUTATE	5534-05-4
BETAMICIN	36889-15-3
BETAMIPRON	3440-28-6
BETANIDINE	55-73-2
BETAPRODINE	468-59-7
BETASIZOFIRAN	39464-87-4
BETAXOLOL	63659-18-7
BETAZOLE	105-20-4
BETIATIDE	103725-47-9
BETOXYCAINE	3818-62-0

Product	CAS No.
BEVANTOLOL	59170-23-9
BEVONIUM METILSULFATE	5205-82-3
BEZAFIBRATE	41859-67-0
BEZITRAMIDE	15301-48-1
BIALAMICOL	493-75-4
BIAPENEM	120410-24-4
BIBAPCITIDE	153507-46-1
BIBENZONIUM BROMIDE	15585-70-3
BIBROCATHOL	6915-57-7
BICALUTAMIDE	90357-06-5
BICIFADINE	71195-57-8
BICIROMAB	
BICLODIL	85125-49-1
BICLOFIBRATE	54063-27-3
BICLOTYMOL	15686-33-6
BICOZAMYCIN	38129-37-2
BIDIMAZIUM IODIDE	21817-73-2
BIDISOMIDE	116078-65-0
BIETAMIVERINE	479-81-2
BIETASERPINE	53-18-9
BIFEMELANE	90293-01-9
BIFEPRAMIDE	70976-76-0
BIFEPROFEN	108210-73-7
BIFLURANOL	34633-34-6
BIFONAZOLE	60628-96-8
BIMAKALIM	117545-11-6
BINDARIT	130641-38-2
BINEDALINE	60662-16-0
BINFLOXACIN	108437-28-1
BINIFIBRATE	69047-39-8
BINIRAMYCIN	11056-11-4
BINIZOLAST	86662-54-6
BINOSPIRONE	102908-59-8
BIORESMETHRIN	28434-01-7
BIOTIN	58-85-5
BIPENAMOL	79467-22-4
BIPERIDEN	514-65-8
BIPHASIC INSULIN INJECTION	8063-29-4
BIRICODAR	159997-94-1
BIRIPERONE	41510-23-0
BISACODYL	603-50-9
BISANTRENE	78186-34-2
BISARAMIL	89194-77-4
BISBENDAZOLE	32195-33-8
BISBENTIAMINE	2667-89-2
BISFENAZONE	55837-24-6
BISFENTIDINE	96153-56-9
BISNAFIDE	144849-63-8
BISOBRIN	22407-74-5
BISOPROLOL	66722-44-9
BISORCIC	39825-23-5
BISOXATIN	17692-24-9
BITHIONOL	97-18-7
BITHIONOLOXIDE	844-26-8
BITIPAZONE	13456-08-1
BITOLTEROL	30392-40-6
BITOSCANATE	4044-65-9
BIVALIRUDIN	128270-60-0
BIZELESIN	129655-21-6
BLEOMYCIN	11056-06-7
BLONANSERIN	132810-10-7
BLUENSOMYCIN	11011-72-6
BOFUMUSTINE	55102-44-8
BOLANDIOL	19793-20-5

Product	CAS No.
BOLASTERONE	1605-89-6
BOLAZINE	4267-81-6
BOLDENONE	846-48-0
BOLENOL	16915-78-9
BOLMANTALATE	1491-81-2
BOMETOLOL	65008-93-7
BOPINDOLOL	62658-63-3
BORNAPRINE	20448-86-6
BORNAPROLOL	66451-06-7
BORNELONE	2226-11-1
BOSENTAN	147536-97-8
BOTIACRINE	4774-53-2
BOXIDINE	10355-14-3
BRALLOBARBITAL	561-86-4
BRASOFENSINE	171655-91-7
BRAZERGOLINE	60019-20-7
BREFONALOL	104051-20-9
BREMAZOCINE	71990-00-6
BREQUINAR	96187-53-0
BRETAZENIL	84379-13-5
BRETYLIUM TOSILATE	61-75-6
BRIFENTANIL	101345-71-5
BRIMONIDINE	59803-98-4
BRINASE	9000-99-1
BRINAZARONE	89622-90-2
BRINDOXIME	55837-17-7
BRINZOLAMIDE	138890-62-7
BRIVUDINE	69304-47-8
BROBACTAM	26631-90-3
BROCLEPRIDE	71195-56-7
BROCRESINE	555-65-7
BROCRINAT	72481-99-3
BRODIMOPRIM	56518-41-3
BROFAROMINE	63638-91-5
BROFEZIL	17969-45-8
BROFOXINE	21440-97-1
BROLACONAZOLE	108894-40-2
BROLAMFETAMINE	64638-07-9
BROMACRYLIDE	4213-51-8
BROMADOLINE	67579-24-2
BROMAMIDE	332-69-4
BROMAZEPAM	1812-30-2
BROMAZINE	118-23-0
BROMCHLORENONE	5579-85-1
BROMEBRIC ACID	5711-40-0
BROMELAINS	9001-00-7
BROMERGURIDE	83455-48-5
BROMETENAMINE	15585-71-4
BROMFENAC	91714-94-2
BROMHEXINE	3572-43-8
BROMINDIONE	1146-98-1
BROMISOVAL	496-67-3
BROMOCRIPTINE	25614-03-3
BROMOCICLEN	1715-40-8
BROMOFENOFOS	21466-07-9
BROMOFOS	2104-96-3
BROMOPRIDE	4093-35-0
BROMOXANIDE	41113-86-4
BROMPERIDOL	10457-90-6
BROMPHENIRAMINE	86-22-6
BRONOPOL	52-51-7
BROPARESTROL	479-68-5
BROPERAMOLE	33144-79-5
BROPIRIMINE	56741-95-8
BROQUINALDOL	15599-52-7
BROSOTAMIDE	40912-73-0
BROSUXIMIDE	22855-57-8
BROTIANIDE	23233-88-7
BROTIZOLAM	57801-81-7
BROVANEXINE	54340-61-3
BROVINCAMINE	57475-17-9
BROXALDINE	3684-46-6
BROXATEROL	76596-57-1
BROXITALAMIC ACID	86216-41-3
BROXURIDINE	59-14-3
BROXYQUINOLINE	521-74-4
BUCAINIDE	51481-62-0
BUCETIN	1083-57-4
BUCICLOVIR	86304-28-1
BUCILLAMINE	65002-17-7
BUCINDOLOL	71119-11-4
BUCLADESINE	362-74-3
BUCLIZINE	82-95-1
BUCLOSAMIDE	575-74-6
BUCLOXIC ACID	32808-51-8
BUCOLOME	841-73-6
BUCRICAINE	316-15-4
BUCRILATE	1069-55-2
BUCROMARONE	78371-66-1
BUCUMOLOL	58409-59-9
BUDESONIDE	51333-22-3
BUDIPINE	57982-78-2
BUDOTITANE	85969-07-9
BUDRALAZINE	36798-79-5
BUFENADRINE	604-74-0
BUFENIODE	22103-14-6
BUFETOLOL	53684-49-4
BUFEXAMAC	2438-72-4
BUFEZOLAC	50270-32-1
BUFLOMEDIL	55837-25-7
BUFOGENIN	465-39-4
BUFORMIN	692-13-7
BUFROLIN	54867-56-0
BUFURALOL	54340-62-4
BUMADIZONE	3583-64-0
BUMECAINE	30103-44-7
BUMEPIDIL	62052-97-5
BUMETANIDE	28395-03-1
BUMETRIZOLE	3896-11-5
BUNAFTINE	32421-46-8
BUNAMIDINE	3748-77-4
BUNAMIODYL	1233-53-0
BUNAPROLAST	99107-52-5
BUNAZOSIN	80755-51-7
BUNITROLOL	34915-68-9
BUNOLOL	27591-01-1
BUPARVAQUONE	88426-33-9
BUPHENINE	447-41-6
BUPICOMIDE	22632-06-0
BUPIVACAINE	2180-92-9
BUPRANOLOL	14556-46-8
BUPRENORPHINE	52485-79-7
BUQUINERAN	59184-78-0
BUQUINOLATE	5486-03-3
BUQUITERINE	76536-74-8
BURAMATE	4663-83-6
BURODILINE	36121-13-8
BUSERELIN	57982-77-1

Product	CAS No.
BUSPIRONE	36505-84-7
BUSULFAN	55-98-1
BUTACAINE	149-16-6
BUTACLAMOL	51152-91-1
BUTADIAZAMIDE	7007-88-7
BUTAFOSFAN	17316-67-5
BUTALAMINE	22131-35-7
BUTALBITAL	77-26-9
BUTAMIRATE	18109-80-3
BUTAMISOLE	54400-59-8
BUTAMOXANE	4442-60-8
BUTANILICAINE	3785-21-5
BUTANIXIN	55285-35-3
BUTANSERIN	87051-46-5
BUTANTRONE	75464-11-8
BUTAPERAZINE	653-03-2
BUTAPROST	69648-38-0
BUTAVERINE	55837-14-4
BUTAXAMINE	2922-20-5
BUTEDRONIC ACID	51395-42-7
BUTENAFINE	101828-21-1
BUTERIZINE	68741-18-4
BUTETAMATE	14007-64-8
BUTHALITAL SODIUM	510-90-7
BUTIBUFEN	55837-18-8
BUTIDRINE	7433-10-5
BUTIKACIN	59733-86-7
BUTILFENIN	66292-52-2
BUTINAZOCINE	93821-75-1
BUTINOLINE	968-63-8
BUTIROSIN	12772-35-9
BUTIXIRATE	19992-80-4
BUTIXOCORT	120815-74-9
BUTIZIDE	2043-38-1
BUTOBENDINE	55769-65-8
BUTOCONAZOLE	64872-76-0
BUTOCROLOL	55165-22-5
BUTOCTAMIDE	32838-26-9
BUTOFILOLOL	64552-17-6
BUTONATE	126-22-7
BUTOPAMINE	66734-12-1
BUTOPIPRINE	55837-15-5
BUTOPROZINE	62228-20-0
BUTOPYRAMMONIUM IODIDE	7077-30-7
BUTORPHANOL	42408-82-2
BUTOXYLATE	15302-05-3
BUTRIPTYLINE	35941-65-2
BUTROPIUM BROMIDE	29025-14-7
BUTYNAMINE	3735-65-7
BUZEPIDE METIODIDE	15351-05-0
CABASTINE	79449-98-2
CABERGOLINE	81409-90-7
CACTINOMYCIN	8052-16-2
CADRALAZINE	64241-34-5
CAFAMINOL	30924-31-3
CAFEDRINE	58166-83-9
CALCIFEDIOL	19356-17-3
CALCIPOTRIOL	112828-00-9
CALCITONIN	9007-12-9
CALCITONIN, BOVINE	26112-29-8
CALCITONIN, CHICKEN	100016-62-4
CALCITONIN, EEL	57014-02-5
CALCITONIN, HUMAN	21215-62-3
CALCITONIN, PORCINE	12321-44-7
CALCITONIN, RAT	11118-25-5
CALCITONIN, SALMON	47931-85-1
CALCITRIOL	32222-06-3
CALCIUM BENZAMIDOSALICYLATE	528-96-1
CALCIUM CLOFIBRATE	39087-48-4
CALCIUM DOBESILATE	20123-80-2
CALCIUM FOLINATE	1492-18-8
CALCIUM GLUBIONATE	12569-38-9
CALCIUM GLUCOHEPTONATE	17140-60-2
CALCIUM LEVOFOLINATE	80433-71-2
CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE	137-08-6
CALCIUM SACCHARATE	5793-88-4
CALCIUM SODIUM FERRICLATE	34150-62-4
CALCIUM TRISODIUM PENTETATE	12111-24-9
CALDIAMIDE	128326-81-8
CALTERIDOL	132722-73-7
CALUSTERONE	17021-26-0
CAMAZEPAM	36104-80-0
CAMBENDAZOLE	26097-80-3
CAMIGLIBOSE	127214-23-7
CAMIVERINE	54063-28-4
CAMONAGREL	105920-77-2
CAMOSTAT	59721-28-7
CAMPHOTAMIDE	4876-45-3
CAMYLOFIN	54-30-8
CANBISOL	56689-43-1
CANDESARTAN	139481-59-7
CANDICIDIN	1403-17-4
CANDOCURONIUM IODIDE	54278-85-2
CANDOXATRIL	123122-55-4
CANDOXATRILAT	123122-54-3
CANNABINOL	521-35-7
CANRENOIC ACID	4138-96-9
CANRENONE	976-71-6
CAPECITABINE	154361-50-9
CAPOBENIC ACID	21434-91-3
CAPREOMYCIN	11003-38-6
CAPROMAB	151763-64-3
CAPROXAMINE	53078-44-7
CAPTAMINE	108-02-1
CAPTODIAME	486-17-9
CAPTOPRIL	62571-86-2
CAPURIDE	5579-13-5
CARACEMIDE	81424-67-1
CARAFIBAN	177563-40-5
CARAMIPHEN	77-22-5
CARAZOLOL	57775-29-8
CARBACHOL	51-83-2
CARBADOX	6804-07-5
CARBALDRATE	41342-54-5
CARBAMAZEPINE	298-46-4
CARBANTEL	22790-84-7
CARBARIL	63-25-2
CARBARSONE	121-59-5
CARBASALATE CALCIUM	5749-67-7
CARBAZERAN	70724-25-3
CARBAZOCHROME	69-81-8
CARBAZOCHROME SALICYLATE	13051-01-9
CARBAZOCHROME SODIUM SULFONATE	51460-26-5
CARBAZOCINE	15686-38-1
CARBENICILLIN	4697-36-3
CARBENOXOLONE	5697-56-3
CARBENZIDE	3240-20-8
CARBETIMER	82230-03-3

Product	CAS No.	Product	CAS No.
CARBETOCIN	37025-55-1	CEFACLOR	53994-73-3
CARBIDOPA	28860-95-9	CEFADROXIL	50370-12-2
CARBIFENE	15687-16-8	CEFALEXIN	15686-71-2
CARBIMAZOLE	22232-54-8	CEFALOGLYCIN	3577-01-3
CARBINOXAMINE	486-16-8	CEFALONIUM	5575-21-3
CARBOCISTEINE	638-23-3	CEFALORAM	859-07-4
CARBOCLORAL	541-79-7	CEFALORIDINE	50-59-9
CARBOCROMEN	804-10-4	CEFALOTIN	153-61-7
CARBOFENOTION	786-19-6	CEFAMANDOLE	34444-01-4
CARBOMYCIN	4564-87-8	CEFAPAROLE	51627-20-4
CARBOPLATIN	41575-94-4	CEFAPIRIN	21593-23-7
CARBOPROST	35700-23-3	CEFATRIZINE	51627-14-6
CARBOQUONE	24279-91-2	CEFAZAFLUR	58665-96-6
CARBROMAL	77-65-6	CEFAZEDONE	56187-47-4
CARBUBARB	960-05-4	CEFAZOLIN	25953-19-9
CARBURAZEPAM	59009-93-7	CEFBUPERAZONE	76610-84-9
CARBUTAMIDE	339-43-5	CEFCANEL	41952-52-7
CARBUTEROL	34866-47-2	CEFCANEL DALOXATE	97275-40-6
CARCAINIUM CHLORIDE	1042-42-8	CEFCAPENE	135889-00-8
CAREBASTINE	90729-42-3	CEFCLIDIN	105239-91-6
CARFECILLIN	27025-49-6	CEFDALOXIME	80195-36-4
CARFENAZINE	2622-30-2	CEFDINIR	91832-40-5
CARFENTANIL	59708-52-0	CEFDITOREN	104145-95-1
CARFIMATE	3567-38-2	CEFEDROLOR	57847-69-5
CARGUTOCIN	33605-67-3	CEFEMPIDONE	103238-57-9
CARINDACILLIN	35531-88-5	CEFEPIME	88040-23-7
CARIPORIDE	159138-80-4	CEFETAMET	65052-63-3
CARISOPRODOL	78-44-4	CEFETECOL	117211-03-7
CARMANTADINE	38081-67-3	CEFETRIZOLE	65307-12-2
CARMETIZIDE	42583-55-1	CEFIVITRIL	66474-36-0
CARMOFUR	61422-45-5	CEFIXIME	79350-37-1
CARMOXIROLE	98323-83-2	CEFLUPRENAM	116853-25-9
CARMUSTINE	154-93-8	CEFMENOXIME	65085-01-0
CARNIDAZOLE	42116-76-7	CEFMEPIDIUM CHLORIDE	107452-79-9
CARNITINE	461-06-3	CEFMETAZOLE	56796-20-4
CAROCAINIDE	66203-00-7	CEFMINOX	75481-73-1
CAROVERINE	23465-76-1	CEFODIZIME	69739-16-8
CAROXAZONE	18464-39-6	CEFONICID	61270-58-4
CARPERIDINE	7528-13-4	CEFOPERAZONE	62893-19-0
CARPERITIDE	89213-87-6	CEFORANIDE	60925-61-3
CARPERONE	20977-50-8	CEFOSELIS	122841-10-5
CARPINDOLOL	39731-05-0	CEFOTAXIME	63527-52-6
CARPIPRAMINE	5942-95-0	CEFOTETAN	69712-56-7
CARPRAZIDIL	68020-77-9	CEFOTIAM	61622-34-2
CARPROFEN	53716-49-7	CEFOXAZOLE	36920-48-6
CARPRONIUM CHLORIDE	13254-33-6	CEFOXITIN	35607-66-0
CARSALAM	2037-95-8	CEFOZOPRAN	113359-04-9
CARSATRIN	125363-87-3	CEFPIMIZOLE	84880-03-5
CARTASTEINE	149079-51-6	CEFPIRAMIDE	70797-11-4
CARTAZOLATE	34966-41-1	CEFPIROME	84957-29-9
CARTEOLOL	51781-06-7	CEFPODOXIME	80210-62-4
CARUBICIN	50935-04-1	CEFPROZIL	92665-29-7
CARUMONAM	87638-04-8	CEFQUINOME	84957-30-2
CARVEDILOL	72956-09-3	CEFRADINE	38821-53-3
CARVOTROLINE	107266-08-0	CEFROTIL	52231-20-6
CARZELESIN	119813-10-4	CEFROXADINE	51762-05-1
CARZENIDE	138-41-0	CEFSULODIN	62587-73-9
CASOKEFAMIDE	98815-38-4	CEFSUMIDE	54818-11-0
CATHINE	492-39-7	CEFTAZIDIME	72558-82-8
CATHINONE	71031-15-7	CEFTERAM	82547-58-8
CEBARACETAM	113957-09-8	CEFTEZOLE	26973-24-0
CEDEFINGOL	35301-24-7	CEFTIBUTEN	97519-39-6
CEDELIZUMAB	159586-90-2	CEFTIOFUR	80370-57-6
CEFACETRILE	10206-21-0	CEFTIOLENE	77360-52-2

Product	CAS No.
CEFTIOXIDE	71048-88-9
CEFTIZOXIME	68401-81-0
CEFTIZOXIME ALAPIVOXIL	135821-54-4
CEFTRIAXONE	73384-59-5
CEFURACETIME	39685-31-9
CEFUROXIME	55268-75-2
CEFUZONAM	82219-78-1
CELGOSIVIR	121104-96-9
CELIPROLOL	56980-93-9
CELLABURATE	9004-36-8
CELLACEFATE	9004-38-0
CELUCLORAL	
CEMADOTIN	159776-69-9
CERICLAMINE	112922-55-1
CERIVASTATIN	145599-86-6
CERONAPRIL	111223-26-8
CERTOPARIN SODIUM	
CERULETIDE	17650-98-5
CESIUM (131 CS) CHLORIDE	15690-63-8
CETABEN	55986-43-1
CETALKONIUM CHLORIDE	122-18-9
CETAMOLOL	34919-98-7
CETEFLOXACIN	141725-88-4
CETERMIN	157238-32-9
CETHEXONIUM CHLORIDE	58703-78-9
CETIEDIL	14176-10-4
CETIRIZINE	83881-51-0
CETOCYCLINE	53228-00-5
CETOFENICOL	735-52-4
CETOHEXAZINE	7007-92-3
CETOMACROGOL 1000	9004-95-9
CETOTIAMINE	137-76-8
CETOXIME	25394-78-9
CETRAXATE	34675-84-8
CETRIMIDE	505-86-2
CETRIMONIUM BROMIDE	57-09-0
CETRORELIX	120287-85-6
CETYLPYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE	123-03-5
CEVIMELINE	107223-08-9
CHAULMOSULFONE	473-32-5
CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID	474-25-9
CHINIOFON	8002-90-2
CHLORACYZINE	800-22-6
CHLORALODOL	3563-58-4
CHLORALOSE	15879-93-3
CHLORAMBUCIL	305-03-3
CHLORAMPHENICOL	56-75-7
CHLORAZANIL	500-42-5
CHLORAZODIN	502-98-7
CHLORBENZOXAMINE	522-18-9
CHLORBETAMIDE	97-27-8
CHLORCYCLIZINE	82-93-9
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE	58-25-3
CHLORDIMORINE	494-14-4
CHLORHEXIDINE	55-56-1
CHLORISONDAMINE CHLORIDE	69-27-2
CHLORMADINONE	1961-77-9
CHLORMERODRIN	62-37-3
CHLORMERODRIN (197 HG)	10375-56-1
CHLORMETHINE	51-75-2
CHLORMEZANONE	80-77-3
CHLORMIDAZOLE	3689-76-7
CHLORNAPHAZINE	494-03-1
CHLOROBUTANOL	57-15-8

Product	CAS No.
CHLOROCRESOL	59-50-7
CHLOROPREDNISONE	52080-57-6
CHLOROPROCAINE	133-16-4
CHLOROPYRAMINE	59-32-5
CHLOROPYRILENE	148-65-2
CHLOROQUINE	54-05-7
CHLOROSERPIDINE	7008-24-4
CHLOROTHIAZIDE	58-94-6
CHLOROTRIANISENE	569-57-3
CHLOROXYLENOL	88-04-0
CHLORPHENAMINE	132-22-9
CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
CHLORPHENOCTIUM AMSONATE	7168-18-5
CHLORPHENOXAMINE	77-38-3
CHLORPHENTERMINE	461-78-9
CHLORPROETHAZINE	84-01-5
CHLORPROGUANIL	537-21-3
CHLORPROMAZINE	50-53-3
CHLORPROPAMIDE	94-20-2
CHLORPROTHIXENE	113-59-7
CHLORQUINALDOL	72-80-0
CHLORTALIDONE	77-36-1
CHLORTETRACYCLINE	57-62-5
CHLORTHENOXAZINE	132-89-8
CHLORZOXAZONE	95-25-0
CHOLINE ALFOSCERATE	28319-77-9
CHOLINE GLUCONATE	507-30-2
CHOLINE SALICYLATE	2016-36-6
CHOLINE THEOPHYLLINATE	4499-40-5
CHORIOGONADOTROPIN ALFA	177073-44-8
CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN	9002-61-3
CHROMOCARB	4940-39-0
CHYMOPAPAIN	9001-09-6
CHYMOTRYPSIN	9004-07-3
CIADOX	65884-46-0
CIAMEXON	75985-31-8
CIANERGOLINE	74627-35-3
CIANIDANOL	154-23-4
CIANOPRAMINE	66834-24-0
CIAPILOME	53131-74-1
CIBENZOLINE	53267-01-9
CICAPROST	95722-07-9
CICARPERONE	54063-29-5
CICLACILLIN	3485-14-1
CICLACTATE	15145-14-9
CICLAFRINE	55694-98-9
CICLAZINDOL	37751-39-6
CICLESONIDE	141845-82-1
CICLETANINE	89943-82-8
CICLINDOLE	32211-97-5
CICLIOMENOL	10572-34-6
CICLOBENDAZOLE	31431-43-3
CICLOFENAZINE	17692-26-1
CICLOHEXIMIDE	66-81-9
CICLONICATE	53449-58-4
CICLONIUM BROMIDE	29546-59-6
CICLOPIROX	29342-05-0
CICLOPRAMINE	33545-56-1
CICLOPROFEN	36950-96-6
CICLOPROLOL	63659-12-1
CICLOSIDOMINE	66564-16-7
CICLOSPORIN	59865-13-3
CICLOTIZOLAM	58765-21-2
CICLOTROPIUM BROMIDE	85166-20-7

Product	CAS No.	Product	CAS No.
CICLOXILIC ACID	57808-63-6	CINROMIDE	58473-74-8
CICLOXOLONE	52247-86-6	CINTRAMIDE	5588-21-6
CICORTONIDE	19705-61-4	CINUPERONE	82117-51-9
CICROTOIC ACID	25229-42-9	CIOTERONEL	89672-11-7
CIDEFERRON	64440-87-5	CIPAMFYLLINE	132210-43-6
CIDOFOVIR	113852-37-2	CIPRAFAMIDE	35452-73-4
CIDOXEPIN	3607-18-9	CIPRAZAFONE	75616-03-4
CIFOSTODINE	633-90-9	CIPREFADOL	59889-36-0
CIGLITAZONE	74772-77-3	CIPROCINONIDE	58524-83-7
CIHEPTOLANE	34753-46-3	CIPROFIBRATE	52214-84-3
CILADOPA	80109-27-9	CIPROFLOXACIN	85721-33-1
CILANSETRON	120635-74-7	CIPROKIREN	143631-62-3
CILASTATIN	82009-34-5	CIPROPRIDE	68475-40-1
CILAZAPRIL	88768-40-5	CIPROQUAZONE	33453-23-5
CILAZAPRILAT	90139-06-3	CIPROQUINATE	19485-08-6
CILMOSTIM	148637-05-2	CIPROSTENE	81845-44-5
CILNIDIPINE	132203-70-4	CIPROXIMIDE	15518-76-0
CILOBAMINE	69429-84-1	CIRAMADOL	63269-31-8
CILOBRADINE	109859-50-9	CIRAZOLINE	59939-16-1
CILOFUNGIN	79404-91-4	CIROLEMYCIN	11056-12-5
CILOSTAMIDE	68550-75-4	CISAPRIDE	81098-60-4
CILOSTAZOL	73963-72-1	CISATRACURIUM BESILATE	96946-42-8
CILTOPRAZINE	54063-30-8	CISCONAZOLE	104456-79-3
CILUTAZOLINE	104902-08-1	CISMADINONE	54063-31-9
CIMATEROL	54239-37-1	CISPLATIN	15663-27-1
CIMEMOXIN	3788-16-7	CISTINEXINE	86042-50-4
CIMEPANOL	29474-12-2	CITALOPRAM	59729-33-8
CIMETIDINE	51481-61-9	CITATEPINE	65509-66-2
CIMETROPIUM BROMIDE	51598-60-8	CITENAMIDE	10423-37-7
CIMOXATONE	73815-11-9	CITENAZONE	21512-15-2
CINALUKAST	128312-51-6	CITICOLINE	987-78-0
CINAMETIC ACID	35703-32-3	CITIOLONE	1195-16-0
CINAMOLOL	39099-98-4	CIZOLIRTINE	142155-43-9
CINANSERIN	1166-34-3	CLADRIBINE	4291-63-8
CINAPROXEN	89163-44-0	CLAMIDOXIC ACID	6170-69-0
CINCHOCAINE	85-79-0	CLAMOXYQUINE	2545-39-3
CINCHOPHEN	132-60-5	CLANFENUR	51213-99-1
CINECROMEN	62380-23-8	CLANOBUTIN	30544-61-7
CINEPAXADIL	69118-25-8	CLANTIFEN	16562-98-4
CINEPAZET	23887-41-4	CLARITHROMYCIN	81103-11-9
CINEPAZIC ACID	54063-23-9	CLAVULANIC ACID	58001-44-8
CINEPAZIDE	23887-46-9	CLAZOLAM	10171-69-4
CINFENINE	54141-87-6	CLAZOLIMINE	40828-44-2
CINFENOAC	66984-59-6	CLAZURIL	101831-36-1
CINFLUMIDE	64379-93-7	CLEBOPRIDE	55905-53-8
CINGESTOL	16915-71-2	CLEFAMIDE	3576-64-5
CINITAPRIDE	66564-14-5	CLEMASTINE	15686-51-8
CINMETACIN	20168-99-4	CLEMEPROL	71827-56-0
CINNAMAVERINE	1679-75-0	CLEMIZOLE	442-52-4
CINNAMEDRINE	90-86-8	CLEMIZOLE PENICILLIN	6011-39-8
CINNARIZINE	298-57-7	CLENBUTEROL	37148-27-9
CINNARIZINE CLOFIBRATE	60763-49-7	CLENOLIXIMAB	182912-58-9
CINNOFURADIONE	477-80-5	CLENPIRIN	27050-41-5
CINNOPENTAZONE	2056-56-6	CLENTIAZEM	96125-53-0
CINOCTRAMIDE	28598-08-5	CLETOQUINE	4298-15-1
CINOLAZEPAM	75696-02-5	CLEVIDIPINE	166432-28-6
CINOQUIDOX	64557-97-7	CLEVUDINE	163252-36-6
CINOXACIN	28657-80-9	CLIBUCAINE	15302-10-0
CINOXATE	104-28-9	CLIDAFIDINE	33588-20-4
CINOXOLONE	31581-02-9	CLIDANAC	34148-01-1
CINOXOPAZIDE	88053-05-8	CLIDINIUM BROMIDE	3485-62-9
CINPERENE	14796-24-8	CLIMAZOLAM	59467-77-5
CINPRAZOLE	51493-19-7	CLIMBAZOLE	38083-17-9
CINPROPAZIDE	23887-47-0	CLIMIQUALINE	55150-67-9

Product	CAS No.
CLINAFLOXACIN	105956-97-6
CLINDAMYCIN	18323-44-9
CLINOFIBRATE	30299-08-2
CLINOLAMIDE	3207-50-9
CLINPROST	88931-51-5
CLIOQUINOL	130-26-7
CLIOXANIDE	14437-41-3
CLIPROFEN	51022-75-4
CLIROPAMINE	109525-44-2
CLOBAZAM	22316-47-8
CLOBENOSIDE	29899-95-4
CLOBENZEPAM	1159-93-9
CLOBENZOREX	13364-32-4
CLOBENZTROPINE	5627-46-3
CLOBETASOL	25122-41-2
CLOBETASONE	54063-32-0
CLOBUTINOL	14860-49-2
CLOBUZARIT	22494-47-9
CLOCANFAMIDE	18966-32-0
CLOCAPRAMINE	47739-98-0
CLOCIGUANIL	3378-93-6
CLOCINIZINE	298-55-5
CLOCORTOLONE	4828-27-7
CLOCOUMAROL	35838-63-2
CLODACAINE	5626-25-5
CLODANOLENE	14796-28-2
CLODANTOIN	5588-20-5
CLODAZON	4755-59-3
CLODOXOPONE	71923-34-7
CLODRONIC ACID	10596-23-3
CLOFAZIMINE	2030-63-9
CLOFEDANOL	791-35-5
CLOFENAMIC ACID	4295-55-0
CLOFENAMIDE	671-95-4
CLOFENCICLAN	5632-52-0
CLOFENETAMINE	511-46-6
CLOFENOTANE	50-29-3
CLOFENOXYDE	3030-53-3
CLOFENVINFOS	470-90-6
CLOFEVERINE	54340-63-5
CLOFEXAMIDE	1223-36-5
CLOFEZONE	60104-29-2
CLOFIBRATE	637-07-0
CLOFIBRIC ACID	882-09-7
CLOFIBRIDE	26717-47-5
CLOFILIUM PHOSPHATE	68379-03-3
CLOFLUPEROL	10457-91-7
CLOFOCTOL	37693-01-9
CLOFOREX	14261-75-7
CLOFURAC	60986-89-2
CLOGESTONE	20047-75-0
CLOGUANAMIL	21702-93-2
CLOMACRAN	5310-55-4
CLOMEGESTONE	5367-84-0
CLOMETACIN	25803-14-9
CLOMETERONE	5591-27-5
CLOMETHIAZOLE	533-45-9
CLOMETOCILLIN	1926-49-4
CLOMIFENE	911-45-5
CLOMIFENOXIDE	97642-74-5
CLOMINOREX	3876-10-6
CLOMIPRAMINE	303-49-1
CLOMOCYCLINE	1181-54-0
CLOMOXIR	88431-47-4

Product	CAS No.
CLONAZEPAM	1622-61-3
CLONAZOLINE	17692-28-3
CLONIDINE	4205-90-7
CLONITAZENE	3861-76-5
CLONITRATE	2612-33-1
CLONIXERIL	21829-22-1
CLONIXIN	17737-65-4
CLOPAMIDE	636-54-4
CLOPENTHIXOL	982-24-1
CLOPERASTINE	3703-76-2
CLOPERIDONE	4052-13-5
CLOPIDOGREL	113665-84-2
CLOPIDOL	2971-90-6
CLOPIMOZIDE	53179-12-7
CLOPIPAZAN	60085-78-1
CLOPIRAC	42779-82-8
CLOPONONE	15301-50-5
CLOPREDNOL	5251-34-3
CLOPROSTENOL	40665-92-7
CLOPROTHIAZOLE	6469-36-9
CLOQUINATE	7270-12-4
CLOQUINOZINE	5220-68-8
CLORACETADOL	15687-05-5
CLORAL BETAINE	2218-68-0
CLORAMFENICOL PANTOTENATE COMPLEX	3112-36-6
CLORANOLOL	39563-28-5
CLORETATE	5634-37-7
CLOREXOLONE	2127-01-7
CLORGILINE	17780-72-2
CLORICROMEN	68206-94-0
CLORIDAROL	3611-72-1
CLORINDANIC ACID	153-43-5
CLORINDANOL	145-94-8
CLORINDIONE	1146-99-2
CLORMECAINE	13930-34-2
CLOROFENE	120-32-1
CLOROPERONE	61764-61-2
CLOROQUALONE	25509-07-3
CLOROTEPINE	13448-22-1
CLORPRENALINE	3811-25-4
CLORSULON	60200-06-8
CLORTERMINE	10389-73-8
CLOSANTEL	57808-65-8
CLOSIRAMINE	47135-88-6
CLOSTEBOL	1093-58-9
CLOTIAPINE	2058-52-8
CLOTIAZEPAM	33671-46-4
CLOTICASONE	87556-66-9
CLOTIOXONE	1856-34-4
CLOTIXAMIDE	4177-58-6
CLOTRIMAZOLE	23593-75-1
CLOVOXAMINE	54739-19-4
CLOXACEPRIDE	65569-29-1
CLOXACILLIN	61-72-3
CLOXAZOLAM	24166-13-0
CLOXESTRADIOL	54063-33-1
CLOXIMATE	58832-68-1
CLOXIQUINE	130-16-5
CLOXOTESTOSTERONE	53608-96-1
CLOXYPENDYL	15311-77-0
CLOZAPINE	5786-21-0
COBAMAMIDE	13870-90-1
COCARBOXYLASE	154-87-0
CODACTIDE	22572-04-9

Product	CAS No.
CODOXIME	7125-76-0
COFISATIN	54063-34-2
COGAZOCINE	57653-29-9
COLECALCIFEROL	67-97-0
COLESEVELAM	182815-43-6
COLESTILAN	95522-45-5
COLESTIPOL	50925-79-6
COLESTOLONE	50673-97-7
COLESTYRAMINE	11041-12-6
COLEXTRAN	9015-73-0
COLFENAMATE	30531-86-3
COLFORSIN	66575-29-9
COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE	63-89-8
COLIMECYCLINE	58298-92-3
COLISTIMETHATE SODIUM	30387-39-4
COLISTIN	1066-17-7
COLTEROL	18866-78-9
COMPOUND INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION	8049-62-5
COMPOUND SOLUTION OF SODIUM CHLORIDE	8026-10-6
COMPOUND SOLUTION OF SODIUM LACTATE	8026-79-7
CONESSINE	546-06-5
CONORFONE	72060-05-0
CORBADRINE	829-74-3
CORMETASONE	35135-68-3
CORTICORELIN	
CORTICOTROPIN	9002-60-2
CORTICOTROPIN ZINC HYDROXIDE	8049-55-6
CORTISONE	53-06-5
CORTISUZOL	50801-44-0
CORTIVAZOL	1110-40-3
CORTODOXONE	152-58-9
COTININE	486-56-6
COTRIPTYLINE	34662-67-4
COUMAFOS	56-72-4
COUMAMYCIN	4434-05-3
COUMAZOLINE	37681-00-8
COUMETAROL	4366-18-1
CREATINOLFOSFATE	6903-79-3
CRESOTAMIDE	14008-60-7
CRILVASTATIN	120551-59-9
CRISNATOL	96389-68-3
CROCONAZOLE	77175-51-0
CROMAKALIM	94470-67-4
CROMITRILE	53736-51-9
CROMOGLICATE LISETIL	110816-79-0
CROMOGLICIC ACID	16110-51-3
CRONIDIPINE	113759-50-5
CROPROPAMIDE	633-47-6
CROSCARMELLOSE	9000-11-7
CROSPOVIDONE	9003-39-8
CROTAMITON	483-63-6
CROTETAMIDE	6168-76-9
CROTONIAZIDE	7007-96-7
CRUFOMATE	299-86-5
CRYOFLUORANE	76-14-2
CUPRIMYXIN	28069-65-0
CUPROXOLINE	13007-93-7
CYACETACIDE	140-87-4
CYAMEMAZINE	3546-03-0
CYANOCOBALAMIN	68-19-9
CYANOCOBALAMIN (57 CO)	13115-03-2
CYANOCOBALAMIN (58 CO)	18195-32-9
CYANOCOBALAMIN (60 CO)	13422-53-2
CYCLANDELATE	456-59-7
CYCLARBAMATE	5779-54-4
CYCLAZOCINE	3572-80-3
CYCLAZODONE	14461-91-7
CYCLEXANONE	15301-52-7
CYCLIRAMINE	47128-12-1
CYCLIZINE	82-92-8
CYCLOBARBITAL	52-31-3
CYCLOBENZAPRINE	303-53-7
CYCLOBUTOIC ACID	17692-20-5
CYCLOBUTYROL	512-16-3
CYCLOFENIL	2624-43-3
CYCLOGUANIL EMBONATE	609-78-9
CYCLOMENOL	5591-47-9
CYCLOMETHYCAINE	139-62-8
CYCLOPENTAMINE	102-45-4
CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE	742-20-1
CYCLOPENTOLATE	512-15-2
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE	50-18-0
CYCLOPREGNOL	465-53-2
CYCLOPROPANE	75-19-4
CYCLOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	15599-22-1
CYCLOSERINE	68-41-7
CYCLOTHIAZIDE	2259-96-3
CYCLOVALONE	579-23-7
CYCOTIAMINE	6092-18-8
CYCRIMINE	77-39-4
CYHEPTAMIDE	7199-29-3
CYHEPTROPINE	602-40-4
CYNARINE	1884-24-8
CYPENAMINE	15301-54-9
CYPRAZEPAM	15687-07-7
CYPRENORPHINE	4406-22-8
CYPRODENATE	15585-86-1
CYPROHEPTADINE	129-03-3
CYPROLIDOL	4904-00-1
CYPROTERONE	2098-66-0
CYROMAZINE	66215-27-8
CYSTEINE	52-90-4
CYTARABINE	147-94-4
DABELOTINE	118976-38-8
DACARBAZINE	4342-03-4
DACEMAZINE	518-61-6
DACISTEINE	18725-37-6
DACLIXIMAB	152923-56-3
DACOPAFANT	125372-33-0
DACTINOMYCIN	50-76-0
DACURONIUM BROMIDE	27115-86-2
DAGAPAMIL	85247-76-3
DALANATED INSULIN	9004-12-0
DALBRAMINOL	81528-80-5
DALCOTIDINE	120958-90-9
DALEDALIN	22136-27-2
DALFOPRISTIN	112362-50-2
DALTEPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
DALTROBAN	79094-20-5
DALVASTATIN	132100-55-1
DAMETRALAST	71680-63-2
DAMOTEPINE	1469-07-4
DANAPAROID SODIUM	83513-48-8
DANAZOL	17230-88-5
DANIPLESTIM	161753-30-6
DANIQUIDONE	67199-66-0

Product	CAS No.
DANITRACEN	31232-26-5
DANOFLOXACIN	112398-08-0
DANOSTEINE	4938-00-5
DANTROLENE	7261-97-4
DANTRON	117-10-2
DAPABUTAN	6582-31-6
DAPIPRAZOLE	72822-12-9
DAPITANT	153438-49-4
DAPOXETINE	119356-77-3
DAPSONE	80-08-0
DAPTOMYCIN	103060-53-3
DARENZEPINE	84629-61-8
DARGLITAZONE	141200-24-0
DARIFENACIN	133099-04-4
DARODIPINE	72803-02-2
DARSIDOMINE	137500-42-6
DATELLIPTIUM CHLORIDE	105118-14-7
DAUNORUBICIN	20830-81-3
DAZADROL	47029-84-5
DAZEPINIL	75991-50-3
DAZIDAMINE	75522-73-5
DAZMEGREL	76894-77-4
DAZOLICINE	61477-97-2
DAZOPRIDE	70181-03-2
DAZOQUINAST	76002-75-0
DAZOXIBEN	78218-09-4
DEANOL ACEGLUMATE	3342-61-8
DEBOXAMET	34024-41-4
DEBRISOQUINE	1131-64-2
DEBROPOL	24403-04-1
DECAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	541-22-0
DECIMEMIDE	14817-09-5
DECITABINE	2353-33-5
DECITROPINE	1242-69-9
DECLENPERONE	63388-37-4
DECLOPRAMIDE	891-60-1
DECLOXIZINE	3733-63-9
DECOMINOL	60812-35-3
DECOQUINATE	18507-89-6
DECTAFLUR	36505-83-6
DEDITONIUM BROMIDE	2401-56-1
DEFERIPRONE	30652-11-0
DEFEROXAMINE	70-51-9
DEFIBROTIDE	83712-60-1
DEFLAZACORT	14484-47-0
DEFOSFAMIDE	3733-81-1
DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID	81-23-2
DEHYDROEMETINE	4914-30-1
DELANTERONE	63014-96-0
DELAPRIL	83435-66-9
DELAVIRDINE	136817-59-9
DELEQUAMINE	119905-05-4
DELERGOTRILE	59091-65-5
DELFANTRINE	3436-11-1
DELFAPRAZINE	117827-81-3
DELMADINONE	15262-77-8
DELMETACIN	16401-80-2
DELMOPINOL	79874-76-3
DELORAZEPAM	2894-67-9
DELOXOLONE	68635-50-7
DELPROSTENATE	62524-99-6
DELTIBANT	140661-97-8
DEMBREXINE	83200-09-3
DEMECARIUM BROMIDE	56-94-0
DEMECLOCYCLINE	127-33-3
DEMECOLCINE	477-30-5
DEMECYCLINE	987-02-0
DEMEGESTONE	10116-22-0
DEMELVERINE	13977-33-8
DEMEXIPTILINE	24701-51-7
DEMOCONAZOLE	70161-09-0
DEMOXEPAM	963-39-3
DEMOXYTOCIN	113-78-0
DENATONIUM BENZOATE	3734-33-6
DENAVERINE	3579-62-2
DENBUFYLLINE	57076-71-8
DENIPRIDE	106972-33-2
DENOPAMINE	71771-90-9
DENOTIVIR	51287-57-1
DENPIDAZONE	42438-73-3
DENZIMOL	73931-96-1
DEPRAMINE	303-54-8
DEPRODONE	20423-99-8
DEPROSTIL	33813-84-2
DEPTROPINE	604-51-3
DEQUALINIUM CHLORIDE	522-51-0
DERAMCICLANE	120444-71-5
DERIGLIDOLE	122830-14-2
DERPANICATE	99518-29-3
DESASPIDIN	114-43-2
DESCICLOVIR	84408-37-7
DESCINOLONE	595-52-8
DESERPIDINE	131-01-1
DESFLURANE	57041-67-5
DESGLUGASTRIN	51987-65-6
DESIPRAMINE	50-47-5
DESIRUDIN	120993-53-5
DESLANOSIDE	17598-65-1
DESLORELIN	57773-65-6
DESMETHYLMORAMIDE	1767-88-0
DESMOPRESSIN	16679-58-6
DESOCRIPTINE	66759-48-6
DESOGESTREL	54024-22-5
DESOMORPHINE	427-00-9
DESONIDE	638-94-8
DESOXIMETASONE	382-67-2
DESOXYCORTONE	64-85-7
DETAJMIUM BITARTRATE	53862-81-0
DETANOSAL	23573-66-2
DETERENOL	3506-31-8
DETIRELIX	89662-30-6
DETOMIDINE	76631-46-4
DETORUBICIN	66211-92-5
DETRALFATE	37209-31-7
DETROTHYRONINE	5714-08-9
DETUMOMAB	145832-33-3
DEVAPAMIL	92302-55-1
DEVAZEPIDE	103420-77-5
DEXAMETHASONE	50-02-2
DEXAMETHASONE ACEFURATE	83880-70-0
DEXAMFETAMINE	51-64-9
DEXAMISOLE	14769-74-5
DEXBROMPHENIRAMINE	132-21-8
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE	25523-97-1
DEXCLAMOL	52340-25-7
DEXECADOTRIL	112573-72-5
DEXEFAROXAN	143249-88-1
DEXETIMIDE	21888-98-2

Product	CAS No.
DEXETOZOLINE	77519-25-6
DEXFENFLURAMINE	3239-44-9
DEXFOSFOSERINE	407-41-0
DEXIBUPROFEN	51146-56-6
DEXIMAFEN	60719-87-1
DEXINDOPROFEN	53086-13-8
DEXIVACAINE	24358-84-7
DEXKETOPROFEN	22161-81-5
DEXLOFEXIDINE	81447-79-2
DEXLOXIGLUMIDE	119817-90-2
DEXMEDETOMIDINE	113775-47-6
DEXNAFENODONE	92629-87-3
DEXNIGULDIPINE	120054-86-6
DEXORMAPLATIN	96392-96-0
DEXOXADROL	4741-41-7
DEXPANTHENOL	81-13-0
DEXPEMEDOLAC	114030-44-3
DEXPROPRANOLOL	5051-22-9
DEXPROXIBUTENE	47419-52-3
DEXRAZOXANE	24584-09-6
DEXSECOVERINE	90237-04-0
DEXSOTALOL	30236-32-9
DEXTILIDINE	32447-90-8
DEXTRAN	9004-54-0
DEXTRANOMER	56087-11-7
DEXTRIFERRON	8063-26-1
DEXTROFEMINE	15687-08-8
DEXTROMETHORPHAN	125-71-3
DEXTROMORAMIDE	357-56-2
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE	469-62-5
DEXTRORPHAN	125-73-5
DEXTROTHYROXINE SODIUM	137-53-1
DEXVERAPAMIL	38321-02-7
DEZAGUANINE	41729-52-6
DEZINAMIDE	91077-32-6
DEZOCINE	53648-55-8
DIACEREIN	13739-02-1
DIACETAMATE	2623-33-8
DIACETOLOL	28197-69-5
DIAMFENETIDE	36141-82-9
DIAMOCAINE	27112-37-4
DIAMPROMIDE	552-25-0
DIARBARONE	1233-70-1
DIATHYMOSULFONE	5964-62-5
DIAVERIDINE	5355-16-8
DIAZEPAM	439-14-5
DIAZIQUONE	57998-68-2
DIAZOXIDE	364-98-7
DIBEKACIN	34493-98-6
DIBEMETHINE	102-05-6
DIBENZEPIN	4498-32-2
DIBROMPROPAMIDINE	496-00-4
DIBROMSALAN	87-12-7
DIBROSPIDIUM CHLORIDE	86641-76-1
DIBUPROL	2216-77-5
DIBUPYRONE	1046-17-9
DIBUSADOL	24353-45-5
DICARBINE	17411-19-7
DICARFEN	15585-88-3
DICHLORISONE	7008-26-6
DICHLORMEZANONE	5571-97-1
DICHLOROPHEN	97-23-4
DICHLOROPHENARSINE	455-83-4
DICHLOROXYLENOL	133-53-9
DICHLORVOS	62-73-7
DICIFERRON	65606-61-3
DICIRENONE	41020-79-5
DICLAZURIL	101831-37-2
DICLOFENAC	15307-86-5
DICLOFENAMIDE	120-97-8
DICLOFENSINE	67165-56-4
DICLOFURIME	64743-08-4
DICLOMETIDE	17243-49-1
DICLONIXIN	17737-68-7
DICLORALUREA	116-52-9
DICLOXACILLIN	3116-76-5
DICOBALT EDETATE	36499-65-7
DICOLINIUM IODIDE	382-82-1
DICOUMAROL	66-76-2
DICRESULENE	78480-14-5
DICYCLOVERINE	77-19-0
DIDANOSINE	69655-05-6
DIDROVALTRATE	18296-45-2
DIELDRIN	60-57-1
DIENESTROL	84-17-3
DIENOGEST	65928-58-7
DIETHADIONE	702-54-5
DIETHAZINE	60-91-3
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE	90-89-1
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL	56-53-1
DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE	86-14-6
DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE	134-62-3
DIETIFEN	3686-78-0
DIFEBARBAMATE	15687-09-9
DIFEMERINE	80387-96-8
DIFEMETOREX	13862-07-2
DIFENAMIZOLE	20170-20-1
DIFENCLOXAZINE	5617-26-5
DIFENIDOL	972-02-1
DIFENOXIMIDE	47806-92-8
DIFENOXIN	28782-42-5
DIFETARSONE	3639-19-8
DIFETEROL	14587-50-9
DIFLORASONE	2557-49-5
DIFLOXACIN	98106-17-3
DIFLUANAZINE	5522-39-4
DIFLUCORTOLONE	2607-06-9
DIFLUMIDONE	22736-85-2
DIFLUNISAL	22494-42-4
DIFLUPREDNATE	23674-86-4
DIFTALONE	21626-89-1
DIGITOXIN	71-63-6
DIGOXIN	20830-75-5
DIHEXYVERINE	561-77-3
DIHYDRALAZINE	484-23-1
DIHYDROCODEINE	125-28-0
DIHYDROERGOTAMINE	511-12-6
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL	67-96-9
DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE	83-73-8
DIISOPROMINE	5966-41-6
DILAZEP	35898-87-4
DILEVALOL	75659-07-3
DILMEFONE	37398-31-5
DILOXANIDE	579-38-4
DILTIAZEM	42399-41-7
DIMABEFYLLINE	1703-48-6
DIMADECTIN	156131-91-8
DIMANTINE	124-28-7

Product	CAS No.
DIMAZOLE	95-27-2
DIMECAMINE	3570-07-8
DIMECOLONIUM IODIDE	3425-97-6
DIMECROTIC ACID	7706-67-4
DIMEFADANE	5581-40-8
DIMEFLINE	1165-48-6
DIMELAZINE	15302-12-2
DIMEMORFAN	36309-01-0
DIMENHYDRINATE	523-87-5
DIMENOXADOL	509-78-4
DIMEPHEPTANOL	545-90-4
DIMEPRANOL	53657-16-2
DIMEPREGNEN	21208-26-4
DIMEPROZAN	6538-22-3
DIMERCAPROL	59-52-9
DIMESNA	16208-51-8
DIMESONE	25092-07-3
DIMETACRINE	4757-55-5
DIMETAMFETAMINE	17279-39-9
DIMETHADIONE	695-53-4
DIMETHAZAN	519-30-2
DIMETHIODAL SODIUM	124-88-9
DIMETHISTERONE	79-64-1
DIMETHOLIZINE	7008-00-6
DIMETHOXANATE	477-93-0
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE	67-68-5
DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE	524-84-5
DIMETHYLTUBOCURARINIUM CHLORIDE	33335-58-9
DIMETINDENE	5636-83-9
DIMETIPIRIUM BROMIDE	51047-24-6
DIMETOFRINE	22950-29-4
DIMETOTIAZINE	7456-24-8
DIMETRIDAZOLE	551-92-8
DIMEVAMIDE	60-46-8
DIMINAZENE	536-71-0
DIMIRACETAM	126100-97-8
DIMOXAPROST	90243-98-4
DIMOXYLINE	147-27-3
DIMPYLATE	333-41-5
DINALIN	58338-59-3
DINAZAFONE	71119-12-5
DINIPROFYLLINE	17692-30-7
DINITOLMIDE	148-01-6
DINOPROST	551-11-1
DINOPROSTONE	363-24-6
DINSED	96-62-8
DIODONE	300-37-8
DIOSMIN	520-27-4
DIOXADILOL	80743-08-4
DIOXADROL	6495-46-1
DIOXAMATE	3567-40-6
DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE	467-86-7
DIOXATION	78-34-2
DIOXETHEDRIN	497-75-6
DIOXIFEDRINE	10329-60-9
DIOXYBENZONE	131-53-3
DIPERODON	101-08-6
DIPHEMANIL METILSULFATE	62-97-5
DIPHENADIONE	82-66-6
DIPHENAN	101-71-3
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	58-73-1
DIPHENOXYLATE	915-30-0
DIPHENYLPYRALINE	147-20-6
DIPHOXAZIDE	511-41-1

Product	CAS No.
DIPIPANONE	467-83-4
DIPIPROVERINE	117-30-6
DIPIVEFRINE	52365-63-6
DIPONIUM BROMIDE	2001-81-2
DIPOTASSIUM CLORAZEPATE	57109-90-7
DIPRAFENONE	81447-80-5
DIPRENORPHINE	14357-78-9
DIPROBUTINE	61822-36-4
DIPROFENE	5835-72-3
DIPROGULIC ACID	18467-77-1
DIPROLEANDOMYCIN	14289-25-9
DIPROPHYLLINE	479-18-5
DIPROQUALONE	36518-02-2
DIPROTEVERINE	69373-95-1
DIPROXADOL	52042-24-7
DIPYRIDAMOLE	58-32-2
DIPYRITHIONE	3696-28-4
DIPYROCETYL	486-79-3
DIRITHROMYCIN	62013-04-1
DISIQUONIUM CHLORIDE	68959-20-6
DISOBUTAMIDE	68284-69-5
DISOFENIN	65717-97-7
DISOGLUSIDE	14144-06-0
DISOPYRAMIDE	3737-09-5
DISOXARIL	87495-31-6
DISTIGMINE BROMIDE	15876-67-2
DISULERGINE	59032-40-5
DISULFAMIDE	671-88-5
DISULFIRAM	97-77-8
DISUPRAZOLE	99499-40-8
DITAZOLE	18471-20-0
DITEKIREN	103336-05-6
DITERCALINIUM CHLORIDE	74517-42-3
DITHIAZANINE IODIDE	514-73-8
DITHRANOL	480-22-8
DITIOCARB SODIUM	148-18-5
DITIOMUSTINE	82599-22-2
DITOLAMIDE	723-42-2
DITOPHAL	584-69-0
DIVABUTEROL	54592-27-7
DIVAPLON	90808-12-1
DIXANTHOGEN	502-55-6
DIZATRIFONE	92257-40-4
DIZOCILPINE	77086-21-6
DOBUPRIDE	106707-51-1
DOBUTAMINE	34368-04-2
DOCARPAMINE	74639-40-0
DOCEBENONE	80809-81-0
DOCETAXEL	114977-28-5
DOCONAZOLE	59831-63-9
DOCONEXENT	6217-54-5
DOCUSATE SODIUM	577-11-7
DODECLONIUM BROMIDE	15687-13-5
DOFAMIUM CHLORIDE	54063-35-3
DOFETILIDE	115256-11-6
DOLASETRON	115956-12-2
DOLIRACETAM	84901-45-1
DOMAZOLINE	6043-01-2
DOMIODOL	61869-07-6
DOMIPHEN BROMIDE	538-71-6
DOMIPIZONE	95355-10-5
DOMITROBAN	112966-96-8
DOMOPREDNATE	66877-67-6
DOMOXIN	61-74-5

Product	CAS No.
DOMPERIDONE	57808-66-9
DONEPEZIL	120014-06-4
DONETIDINE	99248-32-5
DOPAMANTINE	39907-68-1
DOPAMINE	51-61-6
DOPEXAMINE	86197-47-9
DOPROPIDIL	79700-61-1
DOQUALAST	64019-03-0
DORAMECTIN	117704-25-3
DORASTINE	21228-13-7
DOREPTIDE	90104-48-6
DORETINEL	104561-36-6
DORLIMOMAB ARITOX	
DORNASE ALFA	143831-71-4
DORZOLAMIDE	120279-96-1
DOSERGOSIDE	87178-42-5
DOSMALFATE	122312-55-4
DOSULEPIN	113-53-1
DOTARIZINE	84625-59-2
DOTEFONIUM BROMIDE	26058-50-4
DOXACURIUM CHLORIDE	106819-53-8
DOXAMINOL	55286-56-1
DOXAPRAM	309-29-5
DOXAPROST	51953-95-8
DOXAZOSIN	74191-85-8
DOXEFAZEPAM	40762-15-0
DOXENITOIN	3254-93-1
DOXEPIN	1668-19-5
DOXIBETASOL	1879-77-2
DOXIFLURIDINE	3094-09-5
DOXOFYLLINE	69975-86-6
DOXORUBICIN	23214-92-8
DOXPICOMINE	62904-71-6
DOXYCYCLINE	564-25-0
DOXYLAMINE	469-21-6
DRAFLAZINE	120770-34-5
DRAMEDILOL	76953-65-6
DRAQUINOLOL	67793-71-9
DRAZIDOX	27314-77-8
DRIBENDAZOLE	63667-16-3
DRINIDENE	53394-92-6
DROBULINE	58473-73-7
DROCINONIDE	2355-59-1
DROCLIDINIUM BROMIDE	29125-56-2
DROFENINE	1679-76-1
DROLOXIFENE	82413-20-5
DROMETRIZOLE	2440-22-4
DRONABINOL	1972-08-3
DRONEDARONE	141626-36-0
DROPEMPINE	34703-49-6
DROPERIDOL	548-73-2
DROPRENILAMINE	57653-27-7
DROPROPIZINE	17692-31-8
DROSPIRENONE	67392-87-4
DROSTANOLONE	58-19-5
DROTAVERINE	14009-24-6
DROTEBANOL	3176-03-2
DROXACIN	35067-47-1
DROXICAINIDE	78421-12-2
DROXICAM	90101-16-9
DROXIDOPA	23651-95-8
DROXINAVIR	159910-86-8
DROXYPROPINE	15599-26-5
DUAZOMYCIN	1403-47-0

Product	CAS No.
DULOFIBRATE	61887-16-9
DULOXETINE	116539-59-4
DULOZAFONE	75616-02-3
DUMORELIN	105953-59-1
DUOMETACIN	25771-23-7
DUOPERONE	62030-88-0
DUPRACETAM	59776-90-8
DUTASTERIDE	164656-23-9
DUTEPLASE	120608-46-0
DYCLONINE	586-60-7
DYDROGESTERONE	152-62-5
EBALZOTAN	149494-37-1
EBASTINE	90729-43-4
EBERCONAZOLE	128326-82-9
EBIRATIDE	105250-86-0
EBROTIDINE	100981-43-9
EBSELEN	60940-34-3
ECABAPIDE	104775-36-2
ECABET	33159-27-2
ECADOTRIL	112573-73-6
ECASTOLOL	77695-52-4
ECENOFLOXACIN	162301-05-5
ECIPRAMIDIL	64552-16-5
ECLANAMINE	71027-13-9
ECLAZOLAST	80263-73-6
ECOMUSTINE	98383-18-7
ECONAZOLE	27220-47-9
ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE	513-10-0
ECTYLUREA	95-04-5
EDATREXATE	80576-83-6
EDELFOSINE	70641-51-9
EDETIC ACID	60-00-4
EDETOL	102-60-3
EDIFOLONE	90733-40-7
EDOBACOMAB	141410-98-2
EDOGESTRONE	809-01-8
EDOXUDINE	15176-29-1
EDRECOLOMAB	156586-89-9
EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE	116-38-1
EFAROXAN	89197-32-0
EFAVIRENZ	154598-52-4
EFEGATRAN	105806-65-3
EFETOZOLE	99500-54-6
EFLETIRIZINE	150756-35-7
EFLORNITHINE	67037-37-0
EFLOXATE	119-41-5
EFLUMAST	70977-46-7
EFONIDIPINE	111011-63-3
EFROTOMYCIN	56592-32-6
EGTAZIC ACID	67-42-5
EGUALEN	99287-30-6
ELACRIDAR	143664-11-3
ELANTRINE	1232-85-5
ELANZEPINE	6196-08-3
ELBANIZINE	110629-41-9
ELCATONIN	60731-46-6
ELDACIMIBE	141993-70-6
ELEDOISIN	69-25-0
ELETRIPTAN	143322-58-1
ELFAZEPAM	52042-01-0
ELGODIPINE	119413-55-7
ELINAFIDE	162706-37-8
ELIPRODIL	119431-25-3
ELISARTAN	158682-68-9

Product	CAS No.
ELLAGIC ACID	476-66-4
ELLIPTINIUM ACETATE	58337-35-2
ELMUSTINE	60784-46-5
ELNADIPINE	103946-15-2
ELOPIPRAZOLE	115464-77-2
ELSAMITRUCIN	97068-30-9
ELTANOLONE	128-20-1
ELTENAC	72895-88-6
ELTOPRAZINE	98224-03-4
ELUCAINE	25314-87-8
ELZIVERINE	95520-81-3
EMAKALIM	129729-66-4
EMBRAMINE	3565-72-8
EMBUSARTAN	156001-18-2
EMBUTRAMIDE	15687-14-6
EMEDASTINE	87233-61-2
EMEPRONIUM BROMIDE	3614-30-0
EMIDELTIDE	62568-57-4
EMIGLITATE	80879-63-6
EMILIUM TOSILATE	30716-01-9
EMITEFUR	110690-43-2
EMOCTAKIN	142298-00-8
EMOPAMIL	78370-13-5
EMORFAZONE	38957-41-4
EMYLCAMATE	78-28-4
ENADOLINE	124378-77-4
ENALAPRIL	75847-73-3
ENALAPRILAT	76420-72-9
ENALKIREN	113082-98-7
ENAZADREM	107361-33-1
ENBUCRILATE	6606-65-1
ENCAINIDE	37612-13-8
ENCIPRAZINE	68576-86-3
ENCLOMIFENE	15690-57-0
ENCYPRATE	2521-01-9
ENDIXAPRINE	93181-85-2
ENDOMIDE	4582-18-7
ENDOMYCIN	1391-41-9
ENDRALAZINE	39715-02-1
ENDRISONE	35100-44-8
ENEFEXINE	67765-04-2
ENESTEBOL	2320-86-7
ENFENAMIC ACID	23049-93-6
ENFLURANE	13838-16-9
ENGLITAZONE	109229-58-5
ENICLOBRATE	60662-18-2
ENILCONAZOLE	73790-28-0
ENILOSPIRONE	59798-73-1
ENILURACIL	59989-18-3
ENISOPROST	81026-63-3
ENLIMOMAB	142864-19-5
ENLIMOMAB PEGOL	169802-84-0
ENLOPLATIN	111523-41-2
ENOCITABINE	55726-47-1
ENOFELAST	127035-60-3
ENOLICAM	59755-82-7
ENOXACIN	74011-58-8
ENOXAMAST	74604-76-5
ENOXAPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
ENOXIMONE	77671-31-9
ENOXOLONE	471-53-4
ENPIPRAZOLE	31729-24-5
ENPIROLINE	66364-73-6
ENPRAZEPINE	47206-15-5
ENPROFYLLINE	41078-02-8
ENPROMATE	10087-89-5
ENPROSTIL	73121-56-9
ENRAMYCIN	11115-82-5
ENROFLOXACIN	93106-60-6
ENSACULIN	155773-59-4
ENTACAPONE	130929-57-6
ENTSUFON	55837-16-6
ENVIOMYCIN	33103-22-9
ENVIRADENE	80883-55-2
ENVIROXIME	72301-79-2
EPALRESTAT	82159-09-9
EPANOLOL	86880-51-5
EPEREZOLID	165800-04-4
EPERISONE	64840-90-0
EPERVUDINE	60136-25-6
EPICAINIDE	66304-03-8
EPICILLIN	26774-90-3
EPICRIPTINE	88660-47-3
EPIESTRIOL	547-81-9
EPIMESTROL	7004-98-0
EPINASTINE	80012-43-7
EPINEPHRINE	51-43-4
EPIPROPIDINE	5696-17-3
EPIRIZOLE	18694-40-1
EPIROPRIM	73090-70-7
EPIRUBICIN	56420-45-2
EPITIOSTANOL	2363-58-8
EPITIZIDE	1764-85-8
EPLERENONE	107724-20-9
EPOETIN EPSILON	154725-65-2
EPOETIN OMEGA	148363-16-0
EPOPROSTENOL	35121-78-9
EPOSTANE	80471-63-2
EPRAZINONE	10402-90-1
EPRINOMECTIN	123997-26-2
EPRISTERIDE	119169-78-7
EPROBEMIDE	87940-60-1
EPROSARTAN	133040-01-4
EPROVAFEN	101335-99-3
EPROXINDINE	83200-08-2
EPROZINOL	32665-36-4
EPSIPRANTEL	98123-83-2
EPTACOG ALFA (ACTIVATED)	102786-52-7
EPTALOPROST	90693-76-8
EPTASTIGMINE	101246-68-8
EPTAZOCINE	72522-13-5
EPTIFIBATIDE	148031-34-9
ERBULOZOLE	
ERDOSTEINE	84611-23-4
ERGOCALCIFEROL	50-14-6
ERGOMETRINE	60-79-7
ERGOTAMINE	113-15-5
ERICOLOL	85320-67-8
ERITRITYL TETRANITRATE	7297-25-8
ERIZEPINE	96645-87-3
EROCAINIDE	85750-38-5
ERSENTILIDE	125279-79-0
ERSOFERMIN	111212-85-2
ERYTHROMYCIN	114-07-8
ERYTHROMYCIN ACISTRATE	96128-89-1
ERYTHROMYCIN STINOPRATE	84252-03-9
ESAFLOXACIN	79286-77-4
ESAPRAZOLE	64204-55-3

Product	CAS No.
ESCULAMINE	2908-75-0
ESERIDINE	25573-43-7
ESFLURBIPROFEN	51543-39-6
ESMOLOL	103598-03-4
ESORUBICIN	63521-85-7
ESPATROPATE	132829-83-5
ESPROQUINE	37517-33-2
ESTAZOLAM	29975-16-4
ESTRADIOL	50-28-2
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	50-50-0
ESTRADIOL UNDECYLATE	3571-53-7
ESTRADIOL VALERATE	979-32-8
ESTRAMUSTINE	2998-57-4
ESTRAPRONICATE	4140-20-9
ESTRAZINOL	5941-36-6
ESTRIOL SUCCINATE	514-68-1
ESTROFURATE	10322-73-3
ESTRONE	53-16-7
ESUPRONE	91406-11-0
ETABENZARONE	15686-63-2
ETACEPRIDE	68788-56-7
ETACRYNIC ACID	58-54-8
ETAFEDRINE	7681-79-0
ETAFENONE	90-54-0
ETAMINILE	15599-27-6
ETAMIPHYLLINE	314-35-2
ETAMIVAN	304-84-7
ETAMOCYCLINE	15590-00-8
ETAMSYLATE	2624-44-4
ETANIDAZOLE	22668-01-5
ETANTEROL	93047-39-3
ETAQUALONE	7432-25-9
ETAROTENE	87719-32-2
ETASULINE	16781-39-8
ETAZEPINE	88124-27-0
ETAZOLATE	51022-77-6
ETEBENECID	1213-06-5
ETEROBARB	27511-99-5
ETERSALATE	62992-61-4
ETHACRIDINE	442-16-0
ETHAMBUTOL	74-55-5
ETHAVERINE	486-47-5
ETHCHLORVYNOL	113-18-8
ETHENZAMIDE	938-73-8
ETHIAZIDE	1824-58-4
ETHINAMATE	126-52-3
ETHINYLESTRADIOL	57-63-6
ETHIODIZED OIL (131 I)	8016-07-7
ETHIONAMIDE	536-33-4
ETHISTERONE	434-03-7
ETHOHEPTAZINE	77-15-6
ETHOMOXANE	16509-23-2
ETHOSUXIMIDE	77-67-8
ETHOTOIN	86-35-1
ETHOXAZORUTOSIDE	30851-76-4
ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE	548-00-5
ETHYL CARFLUZEPATE	65400-85-3
ETHYL CARTRIZOATE	5714-09-0
ETHYL DIBUNATE	5560-69-0
ETHYL DIRAZEPATE	23980-14-5
ETHYLESTRENOL	965-90-2
ETHYLI LOFLAZEPATE	29177-84-2
ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE	441-61-2
ETHYNERONE	3124-93-4

Product	CAS No.
ETHYPICONE	467-90-3
ETIBENDAZOLE	64420-40-2
ETICLOPRIDE	84226-12-0
ETICYCLIDINE	2201-15-2
ETIDOCAINE	36637-18-0
ETIDRONIC ACID	2809-21-4
ETIFELMINE	341-00-4
ETIFENIN	63245-28-3
ETIFOXINE	21715-46-8
ETILAMFETAMINE	457-87-4
ETILEFRINE	709-55-7
ETILEFRINE PIVALATE	85750-39-6
ETINTIDINE	69539-53-3
ETIPIRIUM IODIDE	3478-15-7
ETIPROSTON	59619-81-7
ETIRACETAM	33996-58-6
ETIROXATE	17365-01-4
ETISAZOLE	7716-60-1
ETISOMICIN	70639-48-4
ETISULERGINE	64795-23-9
ETIZOLAM	40054-69-1
ETOCARLIDE	1234-30-6
ETOCRILENE	5232-99-5
ETODOLAC	41340-25-4
ETODROXIZINE	17692-34-1
ETOFAMIDE	25287-60-9
ETOFENAMATE	30544-47-9
ETOFENPROX	80844-07-1
ETOFIBRATE	31637-97-5
ETOFORMIN	45086-03-1
ETOFURADINE	17692-35-2
ETOFYLLINE	519-37-9
ETOFYLLINE CLOFIBRATE	54504-70-0
ETOGLUCID	1954-28-5
ETOLOREX	54063-36-4
ETOLOTIFEN	82140-22-5
ETOLOXAMINE	1157-87-5
ETOMIDATE	33125-97-2
ETOMIDOLINE	21590-92-1
ETOMOXIR	124083-20-1
ETONAM	15037-44-2
ETONITAZENE	911-65-9
ETONOGESTREL	54048-10-1
ETOPERIDONE	52942-31-1
ETOPOSIDE	33419-42-0
ETOPRINDOLE	54063-37-5
ETORPHINE	14521-96-1
ETOSALAMIDE	15302-15-5
ETOXADROL	28189-85-7
ETOXAZENE	94-10-0
ETOXERIDINE	469-82-9
ETOZOLIN	73-09-6
ETRABAMINE	70590-58-8
ETRETINATE	54350-48-0
ETRYPTAMINE	2235-90-7
ETYBENZATROPINE	524-83-4
ETYMEMAZINE	523-54-6
ETYNODIOL	1231-93-2
EUCATROPINE	100-91-4
EUPROCIN	1301-42-4
EVANDAMINE	100035-75-4
EXALAMIDE	53370-90-4
EXAMETAZIME	105613-48-7
EXAMORELIN	140703-51-1

Product	CAS No.
EXAPROLOL	55837-19-9
EXEMESTANE	107868-30-4
EXEPANOL	77416-65-0
EXIFONE	52479-85-3
EXIPROBEN	26281-69-6
FABESETRON	129300-27-2
FADROZOLE	102676-47-1
FALECALCITRIOL	83805-11-2
FALINTOLOL	90581-63-8
FALIPAMIL	77862-92-1
FAMCICLOVIR	104227-87-4
FAMIRAPRINIUM CHLORIDE	108894-41-3
FAMOTIDINE	76824-35-6
FAMOTINE	18429-78-2
FAMPROFAZONE	22881-35-2
FANANSERIN	127625-29-0
FANDOFLOXACIN	164150-99-6
FANETIZOLE	79069-94-6
FANTOFARONE	114432-13-2
FANTRIDONE	17692-37-4
FARALIMOMAB	167816-91-3
FAROPENEM	106560-14-9
FASIDOTRIL	135038-57-2
FASIPLON	106100-65-6
FASORACETAM	110958-19-5
FASUDIL	103745-39-7
FAZADINIUM BROMIDE	49564-56-9
FAZARABINE	65886-71-7
FEBANTEL	58306-30-2
FEBARBAMATE	13246-02-1
FEBUPROL	3102-00-9
FEBUVERINE	7077-33-0
FECLEMINE	3590-16-7
FECLOBUZONE	23111-34-4
FEDOTOZINE	123618-00-8
FEDRILATE	23271-74-1
FELBAMATE	25451-15-4
FELBINAC	5728-52-9
FELIPYRINE	1980-49-0
FELODIPINE	86189-69-7
FELVIZUMAB	167747-20-8
FELYPRESSIN	56-59-7
FEMOXETINE	59859-58-4
FENABUTENE	5984-83-8
FENACETINOL	4665-04-7
FENACLON	306-20-7
FENADIAZOLE	1008-65-7
FENAFTIC ACID	27736-80-7
FENALAMIDE	4551-59-1
FENALCOMINE	34616-39-2
FENAMIFURIL	735-64-8
FENAMISAL	133-11-9
FENAMOLE	5467-78-7
FENAPERONE	54063-38-6
FENBENDAZOLE	43210-67-9
FENBENICILLIN	1926-48-3
FENBUFEN	36330-85-5
FENBUTRAZATE	4378-36-3
FENCAMFAMIN	1209-98-9
FENCARBAMIDE	3735-90-8
FENCIBUTIROL	5977-10-6
FENCLEXONIUM METILSULFATE	30817-43-7
FENCLOFENAC	34645-84-6
FENCLOFOS	299-84-3
FENCLONINE	7424-00-2
FENCLORAC	36616-52-1
FENCLOZIC ACID	17969-20-9
FENDILINE	13042-18-7
FENDOSAL	53597-27-6
FENERITROL	15301-67-4
FENESTREL	7698-97-7
FENETHAZINE	522-24-7
FENETRADIL	54063-39-7
FENETYLLINE	3736-08-1
FENFLUMIZOL	73445-46-2
FENFLURAMINE	458-24-2
FENFLUTHRIN	75867-00-4
FENGABINE	80018-06-0
FENHARMANE	15301-68-5
FENIMIDE	60-45-7
FENIODIUM CHLORIDE	34106-48-4
FENIPENTOL	583-03-9
FENIROFIBRATE	54419-31-7
FENISOREX	34887-52-0
FENLEUTON	141579-54-6
FENMETOZOLE	41473-09-0
FENMETRAMIDE	5588-29-4
FENOBAM	57653-26-6
FENOCINOL	3671-05-4
FENOCTIMINE	69365-65-7
FENOFIBRATE	49562-28-9
FENOLDOPAM	67227-56-9
FENOPROFEN	31879-05-7
FENOTEROL	13392-18-2
FENOVERINE	37561-27-6
FENOXAZOLINE	4846-91-7
FENOXEDIL	54063-40-0
FENOXYPROPAZINE	3818-37-9
FENOZOLONE	15302-16-6
FENPENTADIOL	15687-18-0
FENPERATE	55837-26-8
FENPIPALONE	21820-82-6
FENPIPRAMIDE	77-01-0
FENPIPRANE	3540-95-2
FENPIVERINIUM BROMIDE	125-60-0
FENPRINAST	75184-94-0
FENPROPOREX	15686-61-0
FENPROSTALENE	69381-94-8
FENQUIZONE	20287-37-0
FENRETINIDE	65646-68-6
FENSPIRIDE	5053-06-5
FENTANYL	437-38-7
FENTIAZAC	18046-21-4
FENTICLOR	97-24-5
FENTICONAZOLE	72479-26-6
FENTONIUM BROMIDE	5868-06-4
FENYRAMIDOL	553-69-5
FENYRIPOL	3607-24-7
FEPENTOLIC ACID	17243-33-3
FEPITRIZOL	53415-46-6
FEPRADINOL	63075-47-8
FEPRAZONE	30748-29-9
FEPROMIDE	54063-41-1
FEPROSIDNINE	22293-47-6
FERPIFOSATE SODIUM	138708-32-4
FERRIC (59 FE) CITRATE INJECTION	54063-42-2
FERRIC FRUCTOSE	29041-71-2
FERROCHOLINATE	1336-80-7

Product	CAS No.
FERROPOLIMALER	54063-44-4
FERROTRENINE	15339-50-1
FERTIRELIN	38234-21-8
FETOXILATE	54063-45-5
FEXICAINE	54063-46-6
FEXINIDAZOLE	59729-37-2
FEXOFENADINE	83799-24-0
FEZATIONE	15387-18-5
FEZOLAMINE	80410-36-2
FIACITABINE	69123-90-6
FIALURIDINE	69123-98-4
FIBRACILLIN	51154-48-4
FIBRIN, BOVINE	
FIBRIN, HUMAN	
FIBRINOGEN (125 I)	
FIBRINOLYSIN (HUMAN)	9004-09-5
FIDARESTAT	136087-85-9
FILAMINAST	141184-34-1
FILENADOL	78168-92-0
FILGRASTIM	121181-53-1
FILIPIN	480-49-9
FINASTERIDE	98319-26-7
FIPEXIDE	34161-24-5
FLAMENOL	2174-64-3
FLAVAMINE	15686-60-9
FLAVODIC ACID	37470-13-6
FLAVODILOL	79619-31-1
FLAVOXATE	15301-69-6
FLAZALONE	21221-18-1
FLECAINIDE	54143-55-4
FLEROBUTEROL	82101-10-8
FLEROXACIN	79660-72-3
FLESINOXAN	98205-89-1
FLESTOLOL	87721-62-8
FLETAZEPAM	34482-99-0
FLEZELASTINE	135381-77-0
FLIBANSERIN	167933-07-5
FLOCTAFENINE	23779-99-9
FLOMOXEF	99665-00-6
FLOPROPIONE	2295-58-1
FLORANTYRONE	519-95-9
FLORDIPINE	77590-96-6
FLOREDIL	53731-36-5
FLORFENICOL	76639-94-6
FLORIFENINE	83863-79-0
FLOSATIDIL	113593-34-3
FLOSEQUINAN	76568-02-0
FLOSULIDE	80937-31-1
FLOTRENIZINE	82190-92-9
FLOVERINE	27318-86-1
FLOXACRINE	53966-34-0
FLOXURIDINE	50-91-9
FLUACIZINE	30223-48-4
FLUALAMIDE	5107-49-3
FLUANISONE	1480-19-9
FLUAZACORT	19888-56-3
FLUAZURON	86811-58-7
FLUBANILATE	847-20-1
FLUBENDAZOLE	31430-15-6
FLUBEPRIDE	56488-61-0
FLUCARBRIL	2261-94-1
FLUCETOREX	40256-99-3
FLUCINDOLE	40594-09-0
FLUCIPRAZINE	54340-64-6
FLUCLOROLONE ACETONIDE	3693-39-8
FLUCLOXACILLIN	5250-39-5
FLUCONAZOLE	86386-73-4
FLUCRILATE	23023-91-8
FLUCYTOSINE	2022-85-7
FLUDALANINE	35523-45-6
FLUDARABINE	21679-14-1
FLUDAZONIUM CHLORIDE	53597-28-7
FLUDEOXYGLUCOSE (18 F)	105851-17-0
FLUDIAZEPAM	3900-31-0
FLUDOREX	15221-81-5
FLUDOXOPONE	71923-29-0
FLUDROCORTISONE	127-31-1
FLUDROXYCORTIDE	1524-88-5
FLUFENAMIC ACID	530-78-9
FLUFENISAL	22494-27-5
FLUFOSAL	65708-37-4
FLUFYLLINE	82190-91-8
FLUGESTONE	337-03-1
FLUINDAROL	6723-40-6
FLUINDIONE	957-56-2
FLUMAZENIL	78755-81-4
FLUMECINOL	56430-99-0
FLUMEDROXONE	15687-21-5
FLUMEQUINE	42835-25-6
FLUMERIDONE	75444-64-3
FLUMETASONE	2135-17-3
FLUMETHIAZIDE	148-56-1
FLUMETRAMIDE	7125-73-7
FLUMEXADOL	30914-89-7
FLUMEZAPINE	61325-80-2
FLUMINOREX	720-76-3
FLUMIZOLE	36740-73-5
FLUMOXONIDE	60135-22-0
FLUNAMINE	50366-32-0
FLUNARIZINE	52468-60-7
FLUNIDAZOLE	4548-15-6
FLUNISOLIDE	3385-03-3
FLUNITRAZEPAM	1622-62-4
FLUNIXIN	38677-85-9
FLUNOPROST	86348-98-3
FLUNOXAPROFEN	66934-18-7
FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE	67-73-2
FLUOCINONIDE	356-12-7
FLUOCORTIN	33124-50-4
FLUOCORTOLONE	152-97-6
FLUORESONE	2924-67-6
FLUORODOPA 18F	92812-82-3
FLUOROMETHOLONE	426-13-1
FLUOROURACIL	51-21-8
FLUOTRACEN	35764-73-9
FLUOXETINE	54910-89-3
FLUOXYMESTERONE	76-43-7
FLUPAROXAN	105182-45-4
FLUPENTIXOL	2709-56-0
FLUPERAMIDE	53179-10-5
FLUPERLAPINE	67121-76-0
FLUPEROLONE	3841-11-0
FLUPHENAZINE	69-23-8
FLUPIMAZINE	47682-41-7
FLUPIRTINE	56995-20-1
FLUPRANONE	21686-10-2
FLUPRAZINE	76716-60-4
FLUPREDNIDENE	2193-87-5

Product	CAS No.
FLUPREDNISOLONE	53-34-9
FLUPROFEN	17692-38-5
FLUPROFYLLINE	85118-43-0
FLUPROQUAZONE	40507-23-1
FLUPROSTENOL	40666-16-8
FLUQUAZONE	37554-40-8
FLURADOLINE	71316-84-2
FLURANTEL	30533-89-2
FLURAZEPAM	17617-23-1
FLURBIPROFEN	5104-49-4
FLURETOFEN	56917-29-4
FLURITHROMYCIN	82664-20-8
FLUROCITABINE	37717-21-8
FLUROFAMIDE	70788-28-2
FLUROTYL	333-36-8
FLUROXENE	406-90-6
FLUSALAN	4776-06-1
FLUSOXOLOL	84057-96-5
FLUSPIPERONE	54965-22-9
FLUSPIRILENE	1841-19-6
FLUTAMIDE	13311-84-7
FLUTAZOLAM	27060-91-9
FLUTEMAZEPAM	52391-89-6
FLUTIAZIN	7220-56-6
FLUTICASONE	90566-53-3
FLUTIZENOL	10202-40-1
FLUTOMIDATE	84962-75-4
FLUTONIDINE	28125-87-3
FLUTOPRAZEPAM	25967-29-7
FLUTRIMAZOLE	119006-77-8
FLUTROLINE	70801-02-4
FLUTROPIUM BROMIDE	63516-07-4
FLUVASTATIN	93957-54-1
FLUVOXAMINE	54739-18-3
FLUZINAMIDE	76263-13-3
FLUZOPERINE	52867-77-3
FODIPIR	118248-91-2
FOLESCUTOL	15687-22-6
FOLIC ACID	59-30-3
FOLLITROPIN ALFA	9002-68-0
FOLLITROPIN BETA	150490-84-9
FOMEPIZOLE	7554-65-6
FOMIDACILLIN	98048-07-8
FOMINOBEN	18053-31-1
FOMIVIRSEN	144245-52-3
FOMOCAINE	17692-39-6
FOPIRTOLINE	22514-23-4
FORASARTAN	145216-43-9
FORFENIMEX	72973-11-6
FORMEBOLONE	2454-11-7
FORMESTANE	566-48-3
FORMETOREX	15302-18-8
FORMINITRAZOLE	500-08-3
FORMOCORTAL	2825-60-7
FORMOTEROL	73573-87-2
FOROPAFANT	136468-36-5
FOSARILATE	73514-87-1
FOSAZEPAM	35322-07-7
FOSCARNET SODIUM	63585-09-1
FOSCOLIC ACID	2398-95-0
FOSENAZIDE	16543-10-5
FOSFESTROL	522-40-7
FOSFOCREATININE	5786-71-0
FOSFOMYCIN	23155-02-4

Product	CAS No.
FOSFONET SODIUM	54870-27-8
FOSFOSAL	6064-83-1
FOSINOPRIL	98048-97-6
FOSINOPRILAT	95399-71-6
FOSMENIC ACID	13237-70-2
FOSMIDOMYCIN	66508-53-0
FOSOPAMINE	103878-96-2
FOSPHENYTOIN	93390-81-9
FOSPIRATE	5598-52-7
FOSQUIDONE	114517-02-1
FOSTEDIL	75889-62-2
FOSTRIECIN	87810-56-8
FOTEMUSTINE	92118-27-9
FOTRETAMINE	37132-72-2
FOZIVUDINE TIDOXIL	141790-23-0
FRABUPROFEN	86696-88-0
FRADAFIBAN	148396-36-5
FRAMYCETIN	119-04-0
FRENTIZOLE	26130-02-9
FRONEPIDIL	79700-63-3
FROVATRIPTAN	158747-02-5
FROXIPROST	62559-74-4
FTALOFYNE	131-67-9
FTAXILIDE	19368-18-4
FTIVAZIDE	149-17-7
FTORMETAZINE	33414-30-1
FTORPROPAZINE	33414-36-7
FUBROGONIUM IODIDE	3690-58-2
FUDOSTEINE	13189-98-5
FULADECTIN	
FULVESTRANT	129453-61-8
FUMAGILLIN	23110-15-8
FUMOXICILLIN	78186-33-1
FUPRAZOLE	60248-23-9
FURACRINIC ACID	23580-33-8
FURAFYLLINE	80288-49-9
FURALAZINE	556-12-7
FURALTADONE	139-91-3
FURAPROFEN	67700-30-5
FURAZABOL	1239-29-8
FURAZOLIDONE	67-45-8
FURAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	5118-17-2
FURBUCILLIN	54340-65-7
FURCLOPROFEN	58012-63-8
FUREGRELATE	85666-24-6
FURETHIDINE	2385-81-1
FURFENOREX	3776-93-0
FURIDARONE	4662-17-3
FURMETHOXADONE	6281-26-1
FURNIDIPINE	138661-03-7
FUROBUFEN	38873-55-1
FURODAZOLE	56119-96-1
FUROFENAC	56983-13-2
FUROMAZINE	28532-90-3
FUROMINE	142996-66-5
FUROSEMIDE	54-31-9
FUROSTILBESTROL	549-40-6
FURSALAN	15686-77-8
FURSULTIAMINE	804-30-8
FURTERENE	7761-75-3
FURTRETHONIUM IODIDE	541-64-0
FUSAFUNGINE	1393-87-9
FUSIDIC ACID	6990-06-3
FUZLOCILLIN	66327-51-3

Product	CAS No.
FYTIC ACID	83-86-3
GABAPENTIN	60142-96-3
GABEXATE	39492-01-8
GABOXADOL	64603-91-4
GACYCLIDINE	68134-81-6
GADOBENIC ACID	113662-23-0
GADOBUTROL	138071-82-6
GADODIAMIDE	122795-43-1
GADOPENAMIDE	117827-80-2
GADOPENTETIC ACID	80529-93-7
GADOTERIC ACID	72573-82-1
GADOTERIDOL	120066-54-8
GADOVERSETAMIDE	131069-91-5
GADOXETIC ACID	135326-11-3
GALAMUSTINE	105618-02-8
GALANTAMINE	357-70-0
GALDANSETRON	116684-92-5
GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE	65-29-2
GALLIUM (67 GA) CITRATE	41183-64-6
GALLOPAMIL	16662-47-8
GALOCITABINE	124012-42-6
GALOSEMIDE	52157-91-2
GALTIFENIN	106719-74-8
GAMFEXINE	7273-99-6
GAMOLENIC ACID	506-26-3
GANAXOLONE	38398-32-2
GANCICLOVIR	82410-32-0
GANEFROMYCIN	114451-30-8
GANGLEFENE	299-61-6
GANIRELIX	124904-93-4
GAPICOMINE	1539-39-5
GAPROMIDINE	106686-40-2
GATIFLOXACIN	160738-57-8
GAVESTINEL	153436-22-7
GECLOSPORIN	74436-00-3
GEDOCARNIL	109623-97-4
GEFARNATE	51-77-4
GEMAZOCINE	54063-47-7
GEMCADIOL	35449-36-6
GEMCITABINE	95058-81-4
GEMEPROST	64318-79-2
GEMFIBROZIL	25812-30-0
GENTAMICIN	1403-66-3
GENTISIC ACID	490-79-9
GEPEFRINE	18840-47-6
GEPIRONE	83928-76-1
GEROQUINOL	10457-66-6
GESTACLONE	19291-69-1
GESTADIENOL	14340-01-3
GESTODENE	60282-87-3
GESTONORONE CAPROATE	1253-28-7
GESTRINONE	16320-04-0
GEVOTROLINE	107266-06-8
GIPARMEN	67268-43-3
GIRACODAZOLE	110883-46-0
GIRACTIDE	24870-04-0
GIRISOPAM	82230-53-3
GITALIN, AMORPHOUS	1405-76-1
GITALOXIN	3261-53-8
GITOFORMATE	10176-39-3
GLAFENINE	3820-67-5
GLASPIMOD	134143-28-5
GLAZIOVINE	17127-48-9
GLEMANSERIN	132553-86-7
GLENVASTATIN	122254-45-9
GLEPTOFERRON	57680-55-4
GLIAMILIDE	51876-98-3
GLIBENCLAMIDE	10238-21-8
GLIBORNURIDE	26944-48-9
GLIBUTIMINE	25859-76-1
GLICARAMIDE	36980-34-4
GLICETANILE	24455-58-1
GLICLAZIDE	21187-98-4
GLICONDAMIDE	52994-25-9
GLIDAZAMIDE	3074-35-9
GLIFLUMIDE	35273-88-2
GLIMEPIRIDE	93479-97-1
GLIPALAMIDE	37598-94-0
GLIPIZIDE	29094-61-9
GLIQUIDONE	33342-05-1
GLISAMURIDE	52430-65-6
GLISENTIDE	32797-92-5
GLISINDAMIDE	71010-45-2
GLISOLAMIDE	24477-37-0
GLISOXEPIDE	25046-79-1
GLOBIN ZINC INSULIN INJECTION	9004-21-1
GLOXAZONE	2507-91-7
GLOXIMONAM	90850-05-8
GLUCAGON	16941-32-5
GLUCALOX	12182-48-8
GLUCAMETACIN	52443-21-7
GLUCOSAMINE	3416-24-8
GLUCOSULFAMIDE	7007-76-3
GLUCOSULFONE	554-18-7
GLUCUROLACTONE	32449-92-6
GLUCURONAMIDE	61914-43-0
GLUFOSFAMIDE	132682-98-5
GLUNICATE	80763-86-6
GLUSOFERRON	56959-18-3
GLUTARAL	111-30-8
GLUTAURINE	56488-60-9
GLUTETHIMIDE	77-21-4
GLYBUTHIAZOL	535-65-9
GLYBUZOLE	1492-02-0
GLYCLOPYRAMIDE	631-27-6
GLYCOBIARSOL	116-49-4
GLYCOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	596-51-0
GLYCYCLAMIDE	664-95-9
GLYHEXAMIDE	451-71-8
GLYMIDINE SODIUM	3459-20-9
GLYOCTAMIDE	1038-59-1
GLYPINAMIDE	1228-19-9
GLYPROTHIAZOL	80-34-2
GLYSOBUZOLE	3567-08-6
GOLD (198 AU), COLLOIDAL	10043-49-9
GONADORELIN	33515-09-2
GORALATIDE	120081-14-3
GOSERELIN	65807-02-5
GRAMICIDIN	1405-97-6
GRAMICIDIN S	113-73-5
GRANISETRON	109889-09-0
GREPAFLOXACIN	119914-60-2
GRISEOFULVIN	126-07-8
GUABENXAN	19889-45-3
GUACETISAL	55482-89-8
GUAFECAINOL	36199-78-7
GUAIACTAMINE	15687-23-7
GUAIAPATE	852-42-6

Product	CAS No.
GUAIETOLIN	63834-83-3
GUAIFENESIN	93-14-1
GUAIFYLLINE	5634-38-8
GUAIMESAL	81674-79-5
GUAISTEINE	103181-72-2
GUAMECYCLINE	16545-11-2
GUANABENZ	5051-62-7
GUANACLINE	1463-28-1
GUANADREL	40580-59-4
GUANAZODINE	59252-59-4
GUANCIDINE	1113-10-6
GUANCLOFINE	55926-23-3
GUANETHIDINE	55-65-2
GUANFACINE	29110-47-2
GUANISOQUINE	154-73-4
GUANOCLOR	5001-32-1
GUANOCTINE	3658-25-1
GUANOXABENZ	7473-70-3
GUANOXAN	2165-19-7
GUANOXYFEN	13050-83-4
GUSPERIMUS	104317-84-2
HACHIMYCIN	1394-02-1
HALAZEPAM	23092-17-3
HALAZONE	80-13-7
HALCINONIDE	3093-35-4
HALETAZOLE	15599-36-7
HALOCARBAN	369-77-7
HALOCORTOLONE	24320-27-2
HALOFANTRINE	69756-53-2
HALOFENATE	26718-25-2
HALOFUGINONE	55837-20-2
HALOMETASONE	50629-82-8
HALONAMINE	50583-06-7
HALOPEMIDE	59831-65-1
HALOPENIUM CHLORIDE	7008-13-1
HALOPERIDOL	52-86-8
HALOPREDONE	57781-15-4
HALOPROGESTERONE	3538-57-6
HALOPROGIN	777-11-7
HALOTHANE	151-67-7
HALOXAZOLAM	59128-97-1
HALOXON	321-55-1
HAMYCIN	1403-71-0
HEDAQUINIUM CHLORIDE	4310-89-8
HELIOMYCIN	11029-70-2
HEMOGLOBIN CROSFUMARIL	142261-03-8
HEPARIN SODIUM	9005-49-6
HEPRONICATE	7237-81-2
HEPTABARB	509-86-4
HEPTAMINOL	372-66-7
HEPTAVERINE	54063-48-8
HEPTOLAMIDE	1034-82-8
HEPZIDINE	1096-72-6
HETACILLIN	3511-16-8
HETAFLUR	3151-59-5
HETERONIUM BROMIDE	7247-57-6
HEXACHLOROPHENE	70-30-4
HEXACYPRONE	892-01-3
HEXADILINE	3626-67-3
HEXADIMETHRINE BROMIDE	9011-04-5
HEXAFLURONIUM BROMIDE	317-52-2
HEXAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	55-97-0
HEXAMIDINE	3811-75-4
HEXAPRADOL	15599-37-8
HEXAPROFEN	24645-20-3
HEXAPROPYMATE	358-52-1
HEXASONIUM IODIDE	3569-59-3
HEXCARBACHOLINE BROMIDE	306-41-2
HEXEDINE	5980-31-4
HEXESTROL	5635-50-7
HEXETIDINE	141-94-6
HEXOBARBITAL	56-29-1
HEXOBENDINE	54-03-5
HEXOCYCLIUM METILSULFATE	115-63-9
HEXOPRENALINE	3215-70-1
HEXOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	3734-12-1
HEXYLCAINE	532-77-4
HISTAPYRRODINE	493-80-1
HISTIDINE	71-00-1
HISTRELIN	76712-82-8
HOMARYLAMINE	451-77-4
HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE	80-49-9
HOMIDIUM BROMIDE	1239-45-8
HOMOCHLORCYCLIZINE	848-53-3
HOMOFENAZINE	3833-99-6
HOMOPIPRAMOL	35142-68-8
HOMOSALATE	118-56-9
HOMPRENORPHINE	16549-56-7
HOPANTENIC ACID	18679-90-8
HOQUIZIL	21560-59-8
HYALOSIDASE	37326-33-3
HYALURONIDASE	9001-54-1
HYCANTHONE	3105-97-3
HYDRACARBAZINE	3614-47-9
HYDRALAZINE	86-54-4
HYDRARGAPHEN	14235-86-0
HYDROBENTIZIDE	13957-38-5
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	58-93-5
HYDROCODONE	125-29-1
HYDROCORTAMATE	76-47-1
HYDROCORTISONE	50-23-7
HYDROCORTISONE ACEPONATE	74050-20-7
HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE	135-09-1
HYDROMADINONE	16469-74-2
HYDROMORPHINOL	2183-56-4
HYDROMORPHONE	466-99-9
HYDROTALCITE	12304-65-3
HYDROXINDASATE	7008-14-2
HYDROXINDASOL	7008-15-3
HYDROXOCOBALAMIN	13422-51-0
HYDROXYAMFETAMINE	1518-86-1
HYDROXYCARBAMIDE	127-07-1
HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE	118-42-3
HYDROXYDIONE SODIUM SUCCINATE	53-10-1
HYDROXYPETHIDINE	468-56-4
HYDROXYPROCAINE	487-53-6
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE	68-96-2
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE	630-56-8
HYDROXYPYRIDINE TARTRATE	7008-17-5
HYDROXYSTENOZOLE	19120-01-5
HYDROXYSTILBAMIDINE	495-99-8
HYDROXYTETRACAINE	490-98-2
HYDROXYTOLUIC ACID	83-40-9
HYDROXYZINE	68-88-2
HYMECROMONE	90-33-5
IBACITABINE	611-53-0
IBAFLOXACIN	91618-36-9
IBANDRONIC ACID	114084-78-5

Product	CAS No.
IBAZOCINE	57653-28-8
IBOPAMINE	66195-31-1
IBROTAMIDE	466-14-8
IBUDILAST	50847-11-5
IBUFENAC	1553-60-2
IBUPROXAM	53648-05-8
IBUTAMOREN	159634-47-6
IBUTEROL	53034-85-8
IBUTILIDE	122647-31-8
IBUVERINE	31221-85-9
ICATIBANT	130308-48-4
ICLAZEPAM	57916-70-8
ICODULINE	138511-81-6
ICOMETASONE ENBUTATE	103466-73-5
ICOPEZIL	145508-78-7
ICOSAPENT	10417-94-4
ICOSPIRAMIDE	79449-99-3
IDARUBICIN	58957-92-9
IDAVERINE	100927-13-7
IDAZOXAN	79944-58-4
IDEBENONE	58186-27-9
IDENAST	108674-88-0
IDOXIFENE	116057-75-1
IDOXURIDINE	54-42-2
IDRALFIDINE	95668-38-5
IDRAMANTONE	20098-14-0
IDRAPRIL	127420-24-0
IDROCILAMIDE	6961-46-2
IDROPRANOLOL	27581-02-8
IFENPRODIL	23210-56-2
IFETROBAN	143443-90-7
IFOSFAMIDE	3778-73-2
IFOXETINE	66208-11-5
IGANIDIPINE	119687-33-1
IGMESINE	140850-73-3
IGOVOMAB	171656-50-1
ILATREOTIDE	119719-11-8
ILEPCIMIDE	82857-82-7
ILIPARCIL	137214-72-3
ILMOFOSINE	83519-04-4
ILOMASTAT	142880-36-2
ILONIDAP	135202-79-8
ILOPERIDONE	133454-47-4
ILOPROST	73873-87-7
IMAFEN	60719-86-0
IMANIXIL	75689-93-9
IMAZODAN	84243-58-3
IMCARBOFOS	66608-32-0
IMCIROMAB	126132-83-0
IMEXON	59643-91-3
IMICLOPAZINE	7224-08-0
IMIDAPRIL	89371-37-9
IMIDAPRILAT	89371-44-8
IMIDAZOLE SALICYLATE	36364-49-5
IMIDOCARB	27885-92-3
IMIDOLINE	7303-78-8
IMIGLUCERASE	154248-97-2
IMILOXAN	81167-16-0
IMINOPHENIMIDE	7008-18-6
IMIPENEM	64221-86-9
IMIPRAMINE	50-49-7
IMIPRAMINOXIDE	6829-98-7
IMIQUIMOD	99011-02-6
IMIRESTAT	89391-50-4
IMITRODAST	114686-12-3
IMOLAMINE	318-23-0
IMOXITEROL	88578-07-8
IMPACARZINE	41340-39-0
IMPROMIDINE	55273-05-7
IMPROSULFAN	13425-98-4
IMURACETAM	67542-41-0
INAPERISONE	99323-21-4
INCADRONIC ACID	124351-85-5
INDACRINONE	57296-63-6
INDALPINE	63758-79-2
INDANAZOLINE	40507-78-6
INDANIDINE	85392-79-6
INDANOREX	16112-96-2
INDAPAMIDE	26807-65-8
INDATRALINE	86939-10-8
INDECAINIDE	74517-78-5
INDELOXAZINE	60929-23-9
INDENOLOL	60607-68-3
INDINAVIR	150378-17-9
INDISETRON	141549-75-9
INDOBUFEN	63610-08-2
INDOCATE	31386-25-1
INDOLAPRIL	80876-01-3
INDOLIDAN	100643-96-7
INDOMETACIN	53-86-1
INDOPANOLOL	69907-17-1
INDOPINE	3569-26-4
INDOPROFEN	31842-01-0
INDORAMIN	26844-12-2
INDORENATE	73758-06-2
INDOXOLE	5034-76-4
INDRILINE	7395-90-6
INFLIXIMAB	170277-31-3
INICARONE	39178-37-5
INOCOTERONE	83646-97-3
INOGATRAN	155415-08-0
INOLIMOMAB	152981-31-2
INOSINE	58-63-9
INOSITOL NICOTINATE	6556-11-2
INPROQUONE	436-40-8
INSULIN ARGINE	68859-20-1
INSULIN ASPART	116094-23-6
INSULIN DEFALAN	
INSULIN GLARGINE	160337-95-1
INSULIN (HUMAN)	11061-68-0
INSULIN LISPRO	133107-64-9
INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION (AMORPHOUS)	8049-62-5
INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION (CRYSTALLINE)	8049-62-5
INTERFERON ALFA	9008-11-1
INTERFERON ALFACON-1	118390-30-0
INTERFERON BETA	9008-11-1
INTERFERON GAMMA	9008-11-1
INTERMEDINE	9002-79-3
INTOPLICINE	125974-72-3
INTRAZOLE	15992-13-9
INTRIPTYLINE	27466-27-9
IOBENGUANE (131 I)	77679-27-7
IOBENZAMIC ACID	3115-05-7
IOBITRIDOL	136949-58-1
IOBUTOIC ACID	13445-12-0
IONCANLIDIC ACID (123 I)	74855-17-7

Product	CAS No.
IOCARMIC ACID	10397-75-8
IOCETAMIC ACID	16034-77-8
IODAMIDE	440-58-4
IODECIMOL	81045-33-2
IODETRYL	7008-02-8
IODINATED (125 I) HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN	9048-49-1
IODINATED (131 I) HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN	9048-49-1
IODIXANOL	92339-11-2
IODOCETILIC ACID (123 I)	54510-20-2
IODOCHOLESTEROL (131 I)	42220-21-3
IODOPHTHALEIN SODIUM	2217-44-9
IODOTHIOURACIL	5984-97-4
IODOXAMIC ACID	31127-82-9
IOFENDYLATE	99-79-6
IOFETAMINE (123 I)	75917-92-9
IOFLUPANE (123 I)	155798-07-5
IOFRATOL	141660-63-1
IOGLICIC ACID	49755-67-1
IOGLUCOL	63941-73-1
IOGLUCOMIDE	63941-74-2
IOGLUNIDE	56562-79-9
IOGLYCAMIC ACID	2618-25-9
IOHEXOL	66108-95-0
IOLIDONIC ACID	21766-53-0
IOLIXANIC ACID	22730-86-5
IOLOPRIDE (123 I)	113716-48-6
IOMAZENIL (123 I)	127396-36-5
IOMEGLAMIC ACID	25827-76-3
IOMEPROL	78649-41-9
IOMETIN (125 I)	17033-82-8
IOMETIN (131 I)	17033-83-9
IOMETOPANE (123 I)	136794-86-0
IOMORINIC ACID	51934-76-0
IOPAMIDOL	62883-00-5
IOPANOIC ACID	96-83-3
IOPENTOL	89797-00-2
IOPHENOIC ACID	96-84-4
IOPROCEMIC ACID	1456-52-6
IOPROMIDE	73334-07-3
IOPRONIC ACID	37723-78-7
IOPYDOL	5579-92-0
IOPYDONE	5579-93-1
IOSARCOL	97702-82-4
IOSEFAMIC ACID	5591-33-3
IOSERIC ACID	51876-99-4
IOSIMIDE	79211-10-2
IOSULAMIDE	23205-04-1
IOSUMETIC ACID	37863-70-0
IOTALAMIC ACID	2276-90-6
IOTASUL	71767-13-0
IOTETRIC ACID	60019-19-4
IOTRANIC ACID	26887-04-7
IOTRISIDE	79211-34-0
IOTRIZOIC ACID	16024-67-2
IOTROLAN	79770-24-4
IOTROXIC ACID	51022-74-3
IOVERSOL	87771-40-2
IOXABROLIC ACID	96191-65-0
IOXAGLIC ACID	59017-64-0
IOXILAN	107793-72-6
IOXITALAMIC ACID	28179-44-4
IOXOTRIZOIC ACID	19863-06-0
IOZOMIC ACID	31598-07-9
IPAMORELIN	170851-70-4
IPAZILIDE	115436-73-2
IPENOXAZONE	104454-71-9
IPEXIDINE	69017-89-6
IPIDACRINE	62732-44-9
IPRAGRATINE	22150-28-3
IPRAMIDIL	83656-38-6
IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE	22254-24-6
IPRAZOCHROME	7248-21-7
IPRIFLAVONE	35212-22-7
IPRINDOLE	5560-72-5
IPROCLOZIDE	3544-35-2
IPROCROLOL	37855-80-4
IPROHEPTINE	13946-02-6
IPRONIAZID	54-92-2
IPRONIDAZOLE	14885-29-1
IPROPLATIN	62928-11-4
IPROTIAZEM	105118-13-6
IPROXAMINE	52403-19-7
IPROZILAMINE	55477-19-5
IPSALAZIDE	80573-03-1
IPSAPIRONE	95847-70-4
IQUINDAMINE	55299-11-1
IRALUKAST	151581-24-7
IRBESARTAN	138402-11-6
IRINDALONE	96478-43-2
IRINOTECAN	97682-44-5
IRLOXACIN	91524-15-1
IROLAPRIDE	64779-98-2
IROPLACT	154248-96-1
IRSOGLADINE	57381-26-7
IRTEMAZOLE	115574-30-6
ISAGLIDOLE	110605-64-6
ISALSTEINE	116818-99-6
ISAMFAZONE	55902-02-8
ISAMOLTAN	116861-00-8
ISAMOXOLE	57067-46-6
ISAXONINE	4214-72-6
ISBOGREL	89667-40-3
ISBUFYLLINE	90162-60-0
ISEPAMICIN	58152-03-7
ISOAMINILE	77-51-0
ISOBROMINDIONE	1470-35-5
ISOBUTAMBEN	94-14-4
ISOCARBOXAZID	59-63-2
ISOCONAZOLE	27523-40-6
ISOCROMIL	57009-15-1
ISOETARINE	530-08-5
ISOFEZOLAC	50270-33-2
ISOFLUPREDONE	338-95-4
ISOFLURANE	26675-46-7
ISOLEUCINE	73-32-5
ISOMAZOLE	86315-52-8
ISOMETAMIDIUM CHLORIDE	34301-55-8
ISOMETHADONE	466-40-0
ISOMETHEPTENE	503-01-5
ISOMOLPAN	107320-86-5
ISONIAZID	54-85-3
ISONIXIN	57021-61-1
ISOPHANE INSULIN	8052-74-2
ISOPRAZONE	56463-68-4
ISOPREDNIDENE	17332-61-5
ISOPRENALINE	7683-59-2

Product	CAS No.
ISOPROFEN	57144-56-6
ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE	71-81-8
ISOPROPICILLIN	4780-24-9
ISOSORBIDE	652-67-5
ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE	87-33-2
ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE	16051-77-7
ISOSPAGLUMIC ACID	3106-85-2
ISOSULPRIDE	42792-26-7
ISOTHIPENDYL	482-15-5
ISOTIQUIMIDE	56717-18-1
ISOTRETINOIN	4759-48-2
ISOXAPROLOL	75949-60-9
ISOXEPAC	55453-87-7
ISOXICAM	34552-84-6
ISOXSUPRINE	395-28-8
ISRADIPINE	75695-93-1
ISRAPAFANT	117279-73-9
ITAMELINE	121750-57-0
ITANOXONE	58182-63-1
ITASETRON	123258-84-4
ITAZIGREL	70529-35-0
ITOPRIDE	122898-67-3
ITRACONAZOLE	84625-61-6
ITRAMIN TOSILATE	13445-63-1
ITROCAINIDE	90828-99-2
ITROCINONIDE	106033-96-9
IVABRADINE	155974-00-8
IVARIMOD	53003-81-9
IVERMECTIN	70288-86-7
IVOQUALINE	72714-75-1
JOSAMYCIN	16846-24-5
KAINIC ACID	487-79-6
KALAFUNGIN	11048-15-0
KALLIDINOGENASE	9001-01-8
KANAMYCIN	59-01-8
KEBUZONE	853-34-9
KELIXIMAB	174722-30-6
KERACYANIN	18719-76-1
KETAMINE	6740-88-1
KETANSERIN	74050-98-9
KETAZOCINE	36292-69-0
KETAZOLAM	27223-35-4
KETIMIPRAMINE	796-29-2
KETOBEMIDONE	469-79-4
KETOCAINE	1092-46-2
KETOCAINOL	7488-92-8
KETOCONAZOLE	65277-42-1
KETOPROFEN	22071-15-4
KETORFANOL	79798-39-3
KETOROLAC	74103-06-3
KETOTIFEN	34580-13-7
KETOTREXATE	52196-22-2
KETOXAL	27762-78-3
KHELLIN	82-02-0
KHELLOSIDE	17226-75-4
KITASAMYCIN	1392-21-8
LABETALOL	36894-69-6
LACIDIPINE	103890-78-4
LACTALFATE	96427-12-2
LACTITOL	585-86-4
LACTULOSE	4618-18-2
LAFLUNIMUS	147076-36-6
LAFUTIDINE	118288-08-7
LAGATIDE	157476-77-2
LAIDLOMYCIN	56283-74-0
LAMIFIBAN	144412-49-7
LAMIVUDINE	134678-17-4
LAMOTRIGINE	84057-84-1
LAMTIDINE	73278-54-3
LANATOSIDE C	17575-22-3
LANDIOLOL	133242-30-5
LANEPITANT	170566-84-4
LANOCONAZOLE	101530-10-3
LANPERISONE	116287-14-0
LANPROSTON	105674-77-9
LANREOTIDE	108736-35-2
LANSOPRAZOLE	103577-45-3
LAPIRIUM CHLORIDE	6272-74-8
LAPRAFYLLINE	90749-32-9
LASALOCID	25999-31-9
LASINAVIR	175385-62-3
LATAMOXEF	64952-97-2
LATANOPROST	130209-82-4
LAUDEXIUM METILSULFATE	3253-60-9
LAURALKONIUM CHLORIDE	19486-61-4
LAURCETIUM BROMIDE	1794-75-8
LAURIXAMINE	7617-74-5
LAUROCAPRAM	59227-89-3
LAUROGUADINE	135-43-3
LAUROLINIUM ACETATE	146-37-2
LAUROMACROGOL 400	9002-92-0
LAVOLTIDINE	76956-02-0
LAZABEMIDE	103878-84-8
LEDAZEROL	116795-97-2
LEDISMASE	149394-67-2
LEDOXANTRONE	113457-05-9
LEFETAMINE	7262-75-1
LEFLUNOMIDE	75706-12-6
LEFRADAFIBAN	149503-79-7
LEIOPYRROLE	5633-16-9
LEMIDOSUL	88041-40-1
LEMILDIPINE	125729-29-5
LEMINOPRAZOLE	104340-86-5
LENAMPICILLIN	86273-18-9
LENAPENEM	149951-16-6
LENERCEPT	156679-34-4
LENIQUINSIN	10351-50-5
LENOGRASTIM	135968-09-1
LENPERONE	24678-13-5
LEPIRUDIN	138068-37-8
LEPTACLINE	5005-72-1
LERCANIDIPINE	100427-26-7
LERGOTRILE	36945-03-6
LERISETRON	143257-98-1
LESOPITRON	132449-46-8
LETIMIDE	26513-90-6
LETOSTEINE	53943-88-7
LETRAZURIL	103337-74-2
LETROZOLE	112809-51-5
LEUCIGLUMER	41385-14-2
LEUCINE	61-90-5
LEUCINOCAINE	92-23-9
LEUCOCIANIDOL	480-17-1
LEUPRORELIN	53714-56-0
LEURUBICIN	70774-25-3
LEVACETYLMETHADOL	34433-66-4
LEVALLORPHAN	152-02-3
LEVAMFETAMINE	156-34-3

Product	CAS No.
LEVAMISOLE	14769-73-4
LEVCROMAKALIM	94535-50-9
LEVCYCLOSERINE	339-72-0
LEVDOBUTAMINE	61661-06-1
LEVEMOPAMIL	101238-51-1
LEVETIRACETAM	102767-28-2
LEVISOPRENALINE	51-31-0
LEVLOFEXIDINE	81447-78-1
LEVOBETAXOLOL	93221-48-8
LEVOBUNOLOL	47141-42-4
LEVOCABASTINE	79516-68-0
LEVOCARNITINE	541-15-1
LEVOCETIRIZINE	130018-77-8
LEVODOPA	59-92-7
LEVODROPROPIZINE	99291-25-5
LEVOFACETOPERANE	634-08-2
LEVOFENFLURAMINE	37577-24-5
LEVOFLOXACIN	100986-85-4
LEVOFURALTADONE	3795-88-8
LEVOGLUTAMIDE	56-85-9
LEVOMENOL	23089-26-1
LEVOMEPROMAZINE	60-99-1
LEVOMETHADONE	125-58-6
LEVOMETHORPHAN	125-70-2
LEVOMETIOMEPRAZINE	1759-09-7
LEVOMOPROLOL	77164-20-6
LEVOMORAMIDE	5666-11-5
LEVONANTRADOL	71048-87-8
LEVONORGESTREL	797-63-7
LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN	10061-32-2
LEVOPROPICILLIN	3736-12-7
LEVOPROPOXYPHENE	2338-37-6
LEVOPROPYLHEXEDRINE	6192-97-8
LEVOPROTILINE	76496-68-9
LEVORIN	11014-70-3
LEVORMELOXIFENE	78994-23-7
LEVORPHANOL	77-07-6
LEVOSALBUTAMOL	34391-04-3
LEVOSEMOTIADIL	116476-16-5
LEVOSIMENDAN	141505-33-1
LEVOSULPIRIDE	23672-07-3
LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM	55-03-8
LEVOXADROL	4792-18-1
LEXACALCITOL	131875-08-6
LEXIPAFANT	139133-26-9
LEXITHROMYCIN	53066-26-5
LEXOFENAC	41387-02-4
LIAROZOLE	115575-11-6
LIBECILLIDE	27826-45-5
LIBENZAPRIL	97878-35-8
LICOSTINEL	153504-81-5
LIDAMIDINE	66871-56-5
LIDANSERIN	73725-85-6
LIDIMYCIN	10118-85-1
LIDOCAINE	137-58-6
LIDOFENIN	59160-29-1
LIDOFLAZINE	3416-26-0
LIFARIZINE	119514-66-8
LIFIBRATE	22204-91-7
LIFIBROL	96609-16-4
LILOPRISTONE	97747-88-1
LIMAPROST	88852-12-4
LIMAZOCIC	128620-82-6
LINAROTENE	127304-28-3
LINCOMYCIN	154-21-2
LINETASTINE	159776-68-8
LINEZOLID	165800-03-3
LINOGLIRIDE	75358-37-1
LINOPIRDINE	105431-72-9
LINOTROBAN	120824-08-0
LINSIDOMINE	33876-97-0
LINTITRIPT	136381-85-6
LINTOPRIDE	107429-63-0
LINTUZUMAB	166089-32-3
LIOTHYRONINE	6893-02-3
LIRANAFTATE	88678-31-3
LIREQUINIL	143943-73-1
LIREXAPRIDE	145414-12-6
LIROLDINE	105102-20-3
LISADIMATE	136-44-7
LISINOPRIL	76547-98-3
LISOFYLLINE	100324-81-0
LISURIDE	18016-80-3
LITOXETINE	86811-09-8
LITRACEN	5118-30-9
LIVIDOMYCIN	36441-41-5
LIXAZINONE	94192-59-3
LOBAPLATIN	135558-11-1
LOBELINE	90-69-7
LOBENDAZOLE	6306-71-4
LOBENZARIT	63329-53-3
LOBUCAVIR	127759-89-1
LOBUPROFEN	98207-12-6
LOCICORTOLONE DICIBATE	78467-68-2
LODAXAPRINE	93181-81-8
LODAZECAR	87646-83-1
LODELABEN	93105-81-8
LODENOSINE	110143-10-7
LODINIXIL	86627-50-1
LODIPERONE	72444-63-4
LODOXAMIDE	53882-12-5
LOFEMIZOLE	65571-68-8
LOFENDAZAM	29176-29-2
LOFENTANIL	61380-40-3
LOFEPRAMINE	23047-25-8
LOFEXIDINE	31036-80-3
LOFLUCARBAN	790-69-2
LOMBAZOLE	60628-98-0
LOMEFLOXACIN	98079-51-7
LOMERIZINE	101477-55-8
LOMETRALINE	39951-65-0
LOMETREXOL	106400-81-1
LOMEVACTONE	81478-25-3
LOMIFYLLINE	10226-54-7
LOMUSTINE	13010-47-4
LONAPALENE	91431-42-4
LONAPROFEN	41791-49-5
LONAZOLAC	53808-88-1
LONIDAMINE	50264-69-2
LOPERAMIDE	53179-11-6
LOPERAMIDE OXIDE	106900-12-3
LOPIRAZEPAM	42863-81-0
LOPRAZOLAM	61197-73-7
LOPRODIOL	2209-86-1
LORACARBEF	76470-66-1
LORAJMINE	47562-08-3
LORAPRIDE	68677-06-5
LORATADINE	79794-75-5

Product	CAS No.
LORAZEPAM	846-49-1
LORBAMATE	24353-88-6
LORCAINIDE	59729-31-6
LORCINADOL	104719-71-3
LORECLEZOLE	117857-45-1
LORGLUMIDE	97964-56-2
LORMETAZEPAM	848-75-9
LORNOXICAM	70374-39-9
LORPIPRAZOLE	108785-69-9
LORTALAMINE	76612-20-9
LORZAFONE	59179-95-2
LOSARTAN	114798-26-4
LOSIGAMONE	112856-44-7
LOSINDOLE	69175-77-5
LOSMIPROFEN	74168-08-4
LOSOXANTRONE	88303-60-0
LOSULAZINE	72141-57-2
LOTEPREDNOL	129260-79-3
LOTIFAZOLE	71119-10-3
LOTRAFIBAN	171049-14-2
LOTRIFEN	66535-86-2
LOTUCAINE	52304-85-5
LOVASTATIN	75330-75-5
LOVIRIDE	147362-57-0
LOXANAST	69915-62-4
LOXAPINE	1977-10-2
LOXIGLUMIDE	107097-80-3
LOXOPROFEN	68767-14-6
LOXORIBINE	121288-39-9
LOZILUREA	71475-35-9
LUBELUZOLE	144665-07-6
LUCANTHONE	479-50-5
LUCARTAMIDE	76743-10-7
LUCIMYCIN	13058-67-8
LUFENURON	103055-07-8
LUFIRONIL	128075-79-6
LUFURADOM	85118-42-9
LUMEFANTRINE	82186-77-4
LUPITIDINE	83903-06-4
LUPROSTIOL	67110-79-6
LUROSETRON	128486-54-4
LURTOTECAN	149882-10-0
LUTRELIN	66866-63-5
LUTROPIN ALFA	152923-57-4
LUXABENDAZOLE	90509-02-7
LYMECYCLINE	992-21-2
LYNESTRENOL	52-76-6
LYPRESSIN	50-57-7
LYSERGIDE	50-37-3
MABUPROFEN	82821-47-4
MABUTEROL	56341-08-3
MACROSALB (99M TC)	54277-47-3
MACROSALB (131 I)	54182-63-7
MADURAMICIN	84878-61-5
MAFENIDE	138-39-6
MAFOPRAZINE	80428-29-1
MAFOSFAMIDE	88859-04-5
MAGALDRATE	74978-16-8
MAGNESIUM CLOFIBRATE	14613-30-0
MAITANSINE	35846-53-8
MALETAMER	29535-27-1
MALEYLSULFATHIAZOLE	515-57-1
MALOTILATE	59937-28-9
MANGAFODIPIR	155319-91-8
MANIDIPINE	120092-68-4
MANNITOL HEXANITRATE	15825-70-4
MANNOMUSTINE	576-68-1
MANNOSULFAN	7518-35-6
MANOZODIL	77528-67-7
MAPINASTINE	140945-32-0
MAPROTILINE	10262-69-8
MARBOFLOXACIN	115550-35-1
MARIDOMYCIN	35775-82-7
MARIPTILINE	60070-14-6
MAROXEPIN	65509-24-2
MASLIMOMAB	127757-92-0
MASOPROCOL	27686-84-6
MAZAPERTINE	134208-17-6
MAZATICOL	42024-98-6
MAZINDOL	22232-71-9
MAZIPREDONE	13085-08-0
MAZOKALIM	164178-54-5
MEBANAZINE	65-64-5
MEBENDAZOLE	31431-39-7
MEBENOSIDE	55902-93-7
MEBEVERINE	3625-06-7
MEBEZONIUM IODIDE	7681-78-9
MEBHYDROLIN	524-81-2
MEBIQUINE	23910-07-8
MEBOLAZINE	3625-07-8
MEBROFENIN	78266-06-5
MEBUTAMATE	64-55-1
MEBUTIZIDE	3568-00-1
MECAMYLAMINE	60-40-2
MECARBINATE	15574-49-9
MECASERMIN	68562-41-4
MECETRONIUM ETILSULFATE	3006-10-8
MECIADANOL	65350-86-9
MECILLINAM	32887-01-7
MECINARONE	26225-59-2
MECLOCYCLINE	2013-58-3
MECLOFENAMIC ACID	644-62-2
MECLOFENOXATE	51-68-3
MECLONAZEPAM	58662-84-3
MECLOQUALONE	340-57-8
MECLORALUREA	1954-79-6
MECLORISONE	4732-48-3
MECLOXAMINE	5668-06-4
MECLOZINE	569-65-3
MECOBALAMIN	13422-55-4
MECRILATE	137-05-3
MECYSTEINE	2485-62-3
MEDAZEPAM	2898-12-6
MEDAZOMIDE	300-22-1
MEDETOMIDINE	86347-14-0
MEDIBAZINE	53-31-6
MEDIFOXAMINE	32359-34-5
MEDORINONE	88296-61-1
MEDORUBICIN	64314-52-9
MEDROGESTONE	977-79-7
MEDRONIC ACID	1984-15-2
MEDROXALOL	56290-94-9
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE	520-85-4
MEDRYLAMINE	524-99-2
MEDRYSONE	2668-66-8
MEFECLORAZINE	1243-33-0
MEFENAMIC ACID	61-68-7
MEFENIDIL	58261-91-9

Product	CAS No.
MEFENIDRAMIUM METILSULFATE	4858-60-0
MEFENOREX	17243-57-1
MEFESERPINE	3735-85-1
MEFEXAMIDE	1227-61-8
MEFLOQUINE	53230-10-7
MEFRUSIDE	7195-27-9
MEGALOMICIN	28022-11-9
MEGESTROL	3562-63-8
MEGLITINIDE	54870-28-9
MEGLUCYCLINE	31770-79-3
MEGLUMINE	6284-40-8
MEGLUTOL	503-49-1
MELADRAZINE	13957-36-3
MELAGATRAN	159776-70-2
MELARSOMINE	128470-15-5
MELARSONYL POTASSIUM	13355-00-5
MELARSOPROL	494-79-1
MELENGESTROL	5633-18-1
MELETIMIDE	14745-50-7
MELINAMIDE	14417-88-0
MELITRACEN	5118-29-6
MELIZAME	26921-72-2
MELOXICAM	71125-38-7
MELPERONE	3575-80-2
MELPHALAN	148-82-3
MELQUINAST	87611-28-7
MELUADRINE	134865-33-1
MEMANTINE	19982-08-2
MEMOTINE	18429-69-1
MENABITAN	83784-21-8
MENADIOL SODIUM SULFATE	1612-30-2
MENADIONE SODIUM BISULFITE	130-37-0
MENATETRENONE	863-61-6
MENBUTONE	3562-99-0
MENFEGOL	57821-32-6
MENGLYTATE	579-94-2
MENITRAZEPAM	28781-64-8
MENOCTONE	14561-42-3
MENOGARIL	71628-96-1
MEOBENTINE	46464-11-3
MEPACRINE	83-89-6
MEPARTRICIN	11121-32-7
MEPENZOLATE BROMIDE	76-90-4
MEPHENESIN	59-47-2
MEPHENOXALONE	70-07-5
MEPHENTERMINE	100-92-5
MEPHENYTOIN	50-12-4
MEPINDOLOL	23694-81-7
MEPIPRAZOLE	20326-12-9
MEPIROXOL	6968-72-5
MEPITIOSTANE	21362-69-6
MEPIVACAINE	22801-44-1
MEPIXANOX	17854-59-0
MEPRAMIDIL	23891-60-3
MEPREDNISONE	1247-42-3
MEPROBAMATE	57-53-4
MEPROSCILLARIN	33396-37-1
MEPROTIXOL	4295-63-0
MEPRYLCAINE	495-70-5
MEPTAZINOL	54340-58-8
MEPYRAMINE	91-84-9
MEQUIDOX	16915-79-0
MEQUINOL	150-76-5
MEQUITAMIUM IODIDE	101396-42-3

Product	CAS No.
MEQUITAZINE	29216-28-2
MERAFLOXACIN	110013-21-3
MERALEIN SODIUM	4386-35-0
MERALLURIDE	8069-64-5
MERBROMIN	129-16-8
MERCAPTAMINE	60-23-1
MERCAPTOMERIN	20223-84-1
MERCAPTOPURINE	50-44-2
MERCUDERAMIDE	525-30-4
MERCUMATILIN SODIUM	60135-06-0
MERCUROBUTOL	498-73-7
MERCUROPHYLLINE	8012-34-8
MERGOCRIPTINE	81968-16-3
MERIBENDAN	119322-27-9
MERISOPROL (197 HG)	5579-94-2
MEROPENEM	96036-03-2
MERSALYL	492-18-2
MERTIATIDE	66516-09-4
MESABOLONE	7483-09-2
MESALAZINE	89-57-6
MESECLAZONE	29053-27-8
MESNA	19767-45-4
MESOCARB	34262-84-5
MESORIDAZINE	5588-33-0
MESPIPERONE (11 C)	94153-50-1
MESPIRENONE	87952-98-5
MESTANOLONE	521-11-9
MESTEROLONE	1424-00-6
MESTRANOL	72-33-3
MESUDIPINE	62658-88-2
MESULERGINE	64795-35-3
MESULFAMIDE	122-89-4
MESULFEN	135-58-0
MESUPRINE	7541-30-2
MESUXIMIDE	77-41-8
METABROMSALAN	2577-72-2
METACETAMOL	621-42-1
METACLAZEPAM	65517-27-3
METACYCLINE	914-00-1
METAGLYCODOL	13980-94-4
METAHEXAMIDE	565-33-3
METALKONIUM CHLORIDE	100-95-8
METALLIBURE	926-93-2
METAMELFALAN	1088-80-8
METAMFAZONE	54063-49-9
METAMFEPRAMONE	15351-09-4
METAMFETAMINE	537-46-2
METAMIZOLE SODIUM	68-89-3
METAMPICILLIN	6489-97-0
METANDIENONE	72-63-9
METANIXIN	4394-04-1
METAPRAMINE	21730-16-5
METARAMINOL	54-49-9
METATEROL	3571-71-9
METAXALONE	1665-48-1
METAZAMIDE	14058-90-3
METAZIDE	1707-15-9
METAZOCINE	3734-52-9
METBUFEN	63472-04-8
METENEPROST	61263-35-2
METENOLONE	153-00-4
METERGOLINE	17692-51-2
METERGOTAMINE	22336-84-1
METESCUFYLLINE	15518-82-8

Product	CAS No.
METESCULETOL	52814-39-8
METESIND	138384-68-6
METETHOHEPTAZINE	509-84-2
METETOIN	5696-06-0
METFORMIN	657-24-9
METHACHOLINE CHLORIDE	62-51-1
METHADONE	76-99-3
METHALLENESTRIL	517-18-0
METHANDRIOL	521-10-8
METHANIAZIDE	13447-95-5
METHANTHELINIUM BROMIDE	53-46-3
METHAPHENILENE	493-78-7
METHAPYRILENE	91-80-5
METHAQUALONE	72-44-6
METHARBITAL	50-11-3
METHASTYRIDONE	721-19-7
METHAZOLAMIDE	554-57-4
METHDILAZINE	1982-37-2
METHENAMINE	100-97-0
METHEPTAZINE	469-78-3
METHESTROL	130-73-4
METHIODAL SODIUM	126-31-8
METHIOMEPRAZINE	7009-43-0
METHIONINE	63-68-3
METHITURAL	467-43-6
METHOCARBAMOL	532-03-6
METHOCIDIN	1407-05-2
METHOHEXITAL	151-83-7
METHOPRENE	40596-69-8
METHOPROMAZINE	61-01-8
METHOSERPIDINE	865-04-3
METHOTREXATE	59-05-2
METHOXAMINE	390-28-3
METHOXYFLURANE	76-38-0
METHOXYPHEDRINE	530-54-1
METHOXYPHENAMINE	93-30-1
METHYCLOTHIAZIDE	135-07-9
METHYLBENACTYZIUM BROMIDE	3166-62-9
METHYLBENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE	25155-18-4
METHYLCELLULOSE	9004-67-5
METHYLCHROMONE	85-90-5
METHYLDESORPHINE	16008-36-9
METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE	509-56-8
METHYLDOPA	555-30-6
METHYLERGOMETRINE	113-42-8
METHYLPENTYNOL	77-75-8
METHYLPHENIDATE	113-45-1
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL	115-38-8
METHYLPREDNISOLONE	83-43-2
METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACEPONATE	86401-95-8
METHYLPREDNISOLONE SULEPTANATE	10350-40-6
METHYLROSANILINIUM CHLORIDE	548-62-9
METHYLTESTOSTERONE	58-18-4
METHYLTHIONINIUM CHLORIDE	61-73-4
METHYLTHIOURACIL	56-04-2
METHYPRYLON	125-64-4
METHYSERGIDE	361-37-5
METIAMIDE	34839-70-8
METIAPINE	5800-19-1
METIAZINIC ACID	13993-65-2
METIBRIDE	77989-60-7
METICILLIN	61-32-5
METICRANE	1084-65-7
METILDIGOXIN	30685-43-9

Product	CAS No.
METINDIZATE	15687-33-9
METIOPRIM	68902-57-8
METIOXATE	42110-58-7
METIPIROX	29342-02-7
METIPRANOLOL	22664-55-7
METIPRENALINE	1212-03-9
METIROSINE	672-87-7
METISAZONE	1910-68-5
METITEPINE	20229-30-5
METIXENE	4969-02-2
METIZOLINE	17692-22-7
METKEFAMIDE	66960-34-7
METOCHALCONE	18493-30-6
METOCINIUM IODIDE	2424-71-7
METOCLOPRAMIDE	364-62-5
METOFENAZATE	388-51-2
METOFOLINE	2154-02-1
METOGEST	52279-58-0
METOLAZONE	17560-51-9
METOMIDATE	5377-20-8
METOPIMAZINE	14008-44-7
METOPON	143-52-2
METOPROLOL	37350-58-6
METOQUIZINE	7125-67-9
METOSERPATE	1178-28-5
METOSTILENOL	103980-45-6
METOXEPIN	22013-23-6
METRAFAZOLINE	38349-38-1
METRALINDOLE	54188-38-4
METRAZIFONE	68289-14-5
METRENPERONE	81043-56-3
METRIBOLONE	965-93-5
METRIFONATE	52-68-6
METRIFUDIL	23707-33-7
METRIZAMIDE	31112-62-6
METRONIDAZOLE	443-48-1
METUREDEPA	1661-29-6
METYNODIOL	23163-42-0
METYRAPONE	54-36-4
METYRIDINE	114-91-0
MEVASTATIN	73573-88-3
MEXAFYLLINE	80294-25-3
MEXAZOLAM	31868-18-5
MEXENONE	1641-17-4
MEXILETINE	31828-71-4
MEXIPROSTIL	88980-20-5
MEXOPROFEN	37529-08-1
MEXRENOATE POTASSIUM	43169-54-6
MEZACOPRIDE	89613-77-4
MEZEPINE	27432-00-4
MEZILAMINE	50335-55-2
MEZLOCILLIN	51481-65-3
MIANSERIN	24219-97-4
MIBEFRADIL	116644-53-2
MIBOLERONE	3704-09-4
MIBOPLATIN	103775-75-3
MICINICATE	39537-99-0
MICONAZOLE	22916-47-8
MICRONOMICIN	52093-21-7
MIDAFLUR	23757-42-8
MIDAGLIZOLE	66529-17-7
MIDAMALINE	496-38-8
MIDAZOGREL	80614-27-3
MIDAZOLAM	59467-70-8

Product	CAS No.
MIDECAMYCIN	35457-80-8
MIDEPLANIN	122173-74-4
MIDESTEINE	94149-41-4
MIDODRINE	42794-76-3
MIFENTIDINE	83184-43-4
MIFEPRISTONE	84371-65-3
MIFOBATE	76541-72-5
MIGLITOL	72432-03-2
MIKAMYCIN	11006-76-1
MILACAINIDE	141725-10-2
MILACEMIDE	76990-56-2
MILAMELINE	139886-32-1
MILENPERONE	59831-64-0
MILFASARTAN	148564-47-0
MILIPERTINE	24360-55-2
MILNACIPRAN	92623-85-3
MILODISTIM	137463-76-4
MILOXACIN	37065-29-5
MILRINONE	78415-72-2
MILTEFOSINE	58066-85-6
MILVERINE	75437-14-8
MIMBANE	3277-59-6
MINALRESTAT	129688-50-2
MINAMESTANE	105051-87-4
MINAPRINE	25905-77-5
MINAXOLONE	62571-87-3
MINDODILOL	70260-53-6
MINDOPERONE	52157-83-2
MINEPENTATE	13877-99-1
MINOCROMIL	85118-44-1
MINOCYCLINE	10118-90-8
MINODRONIC ACID	127657-42-5
MINOLTEPARIN SODIUM	
MINOXIDIL	38304-91-5
MIOFLAZINE	79467-23-5
MIPIMAZOLE	20406-60-4
MIPITROBAN	136122-46-8
MIPRAGOSIDE	131129-98-1
MIPROXIFENE	129612-87-9
MIRFENTANIL	117523-47-4
MIRIMOSTIM	121547-04-4
MIRINCAMYCIN	31101-25-4
MIRIPIRIUM CHLORIDE	2748-88-1
MIRISETRON	135905-89-4
MIRISTALKONIUM CHLORIDE	139-08-2
MIROPROFEN	55843-86-2
MIROSAMICIN	73684-69-2
MIRTAZAPINE	61337-67-5
MISONIDAZOLE	13551-87-6
MISOPROSTOL	59122-46-2
MITIGLINIDE	145375-43-5
MITINDOMIDE	10403-51-7
MITOBRONITOL	488-41-5
MITOCARCIN	11056-14-7
MITOCLOMINE	17692-54-5
MITOFLAXONE	87626-55-9
MITOGILLIN	1403-99-2
MITOGUAZONE	459-86-9
MITOLACTOL	10318-26-0
MITOMALCIN	11043-99-5
MITOMYCIN	50-07-7
MITONAFIDE	54824-17-8
MITOPODOZIDE	1508-45-8
MITOQUIDONE	91753-07-0
MITOSPER	11056-15-8
MITOTANE	53-19-0
MITOTENAMINE	7696-00-6
MITOXANTRONE	65271-80-9
MITOZOLOMIDE	85622-95-3
MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE	106861-44-3
MIVAZEROL	125472-02-8
MIVOBULIN	122332-18-7
MIXIDINE	27737-38-8
MIZOLASTINE	108612-45-9
MIZORIBINE	50924-49-7
MOBECARB	15518-84-0
MOBENAKIN	124146-64-1
MOBENZOXAMINE	65329-79-5
MOCIMYCIN	50935-71-2
MOCIPRAZINE	56693-13-1
MOCLOBEMIDE	71320-77-9
MOCTAMIDE	29619-86-1
MODAFINIL	68693-11-8
MODALINE	2856-74-8
MODECAINIDE	81329-71-7
MODIPAFANT	122957-06-6
MOEXIPRIL	103775-10-6
MOEXIPRILAT	103775-14-0
MOFAROTENE	125533-88-2
MOFEBUTAZONE	2210-63-1
MOFEGILINE	119386-96-8
MOFEZOLAC	78967-07-4
MOFLOVERINE	54063-50-2
MOFOXIME	29936-79-6
MOGUISTEINE	119637-67-1
MOLFARNATE	83689-23-0
MOLGRAMOSTIM	99283-10-0
MOLINAZONE	5581-46-4
MOLINDONE	7416-34-4
MOLRACETAM	94746-78-8
MOLSIDOMINE	25717-80-0
MOMETASONE	105102-22-5
MONALAZONE DISODIUM	61477-95-0
MONATEPIL	132019-54-6
MONENSIN	17090-79-8
MONOBENZONE	103-16-2
MONOETHANOLAMINE OLEATE	2272-11-9
MONOMETACRINE	4757-49-7
MONOPHOSPHOTHIAMINE	532-40-1
MONOXERUTIN	23869-24-1
MONTELUKAST	158966-92-8
MONTEPLASE	156616-23-8
MONTIRELIN	90243-66-6
MOPERONE	1050-79-9
MOPIDAMOL	13665-88-8
MOPIDRALAZINE	75841-82-6
MOPROLOL	5741-22-0
MOQUIZONE	19395-58-5
MORACIZINE	31883-05-3
MORANTEL	20574-50-9
MORAZONE	6536-18-1
MORCLOFONE	31848-01-8
MORFOREX	41152-17-4
MORINAMIDE	952-54-5
MORNIFLUMATE	65847-85-0
MOROCROMEN	35843-07-3
MOROCTOCOG ALFA	
MOROXYDINE	3731-59-7

Product	CAS No.
MORPHERIDINE	469-81-8
MORSUXIMIDE	3780-72-1
MOSAPRAMINE	89419-40-9
MOSAPRIDE	112885-41-3
MOTAPIZONE	90697-57-7
MOTRAZEPAM	29442-58-8
MOTRETINIDE	56281-36-8
MOVELTIPRIL	85856-54-8
MOXADOLEN	75992-53-9
MOXAPRINDINE	53076-26-9
MOXASTINE	3572-74-5
MOXAVERINE	10539-19-2
MOXAZOCINE	58239-89-7
MOXESTROL	34816-55-2
MOXICOUMONE	17692-56-7
MOXIDECTIN	113507-06-5
MOXIFLOXACIN	151096-09-2
MOXILUBANT	146978-48-5
MOXIPRAQUINE	23790-08-1
MOXIRAPRINE	82239-52-9
MOXISYLYTE	54-32-0
MOXNIDAZOLE	52279-59-1
MOXONIDINE	75438-57-2
MUPIROCIN	12650-69-0
MUPLESTIM	148641-02-5
MURABUTIDE	74817-61-1
MUROCAINIDE	66203-94-9
MURODERMIN	54017-73-1
MUROMONAB-CD3	
MUZOLIMINE	55294-15-0
MYCOPHENOLIC ACID	24280-93-1
MYFADOL	4575-34-2
MYRALACT	15518-87-3
MYROPHINE	467-18-5
MYRTECAINE	7712-50-7
NABAZENIL	58019-65-1
NABILONE	51022-71-0
NABITAN	66556-74-9
NABOCTATE	74912-19-9
NABUMETONE	42924-53-8
NACARTOCIN	77727-10-7
NACOLOMAB TAFENATOX	150631-27-9
NADIDE	53-84-9
NADIFLOXACIN	124858-35-1
NADOLOL	42200-33-9
NADOXOLOL	54063-51-3
NADROPARIN CALCIUM	
NAFAGREL	97901-21-8
NAFAMOSTAT	81525-10-2
NAFARELIN	76932-56-4
NAFAZATROM	59040-30-1
NAFCAPROIC ACID	1085-91-2
NAFCILLIN	147-52-4
NAFENODONE	92615-20-8
NAFENOPIN	3771-19-5
NAFETOLOL	42050-23-7
NAFIMIDONE	64212-22-2
NAFIVERINE	5061-22-3
NAFLOCORT	59497-39-1
NAFOMINE	46263-35-8
NAFOXADOL	84145-90-4
NAFOXIDINE	1845-11-0
NAFTALOFOS	1491-41-4
NAFTAZONE	15687-37-3
NAFTIDROFURYL	31329-57-4
NAFTIFINE	65472-88-0
NAFTOPIDIL	57149-07-2
NAFTOXATE	28820-28-2
NAFTYPRAMIDE	1505-95-9
NAGLIVAN	122575-28-4
NAGRESTIPEN	166089-33-4
NALBUPHINE	20594-83-6
NALIDIXIC ACID	389-08-2
NALMEFENE	55096-26-9
NALMEXONE	16676-26-9
NALORPHINE	62-67-9
NALOXONE	465-65-6
NALTREXONE	16590-41-3
NAMINTEROL	93047-40-6
NAMIROTENE	101506-83-6
NAMOXYRATE	1234-71-5
NANAFROCIN	52934-83-5
NANDROLONE	434-22-0
NANOFIN	504-03-0
NANTERINONE	102791-47-9
NANTRADOL	65511-41-3
NAPACTADINE	76631-45-3
NAPAMEZOLE	91524-14-0
NAPHAZOLINE	835-31-4
NAPHTHONONE	7114-11-6
NAPIRIMUS	70696-66-1
NAPITANE	148152-63-0
NAPRODOXIME	57925-64-1
NAPROXEN	22204-53-1
NAPROXOL	26159-36-4
NAPSAGATRAN	154397-77-0
NARANOL	22292-91-7
NARASIN	55134-13-9
NARATRIPTAN	121679-13-8
NARDETEROL	73865-18-6
NAROPARCIL	120819-70-7
NARTOGRASTIM	134088-74-7
NASARUPLASE	99821-44-0
NATAMYCIN	7681-93-8
NATEGLINIDE	105816-04-4
NATEPLASE	159445-63-3
NAXAGOLIDE	88058-88-2
NAXAPROSTENE	87269-59-8
NEALBARBITAL	561-83-1
NEBACUMAB	138661-01-5
NEBIDRAZINE	55248-23-2
NEBIVOLOL	99200-09-6
NEBRACETAM	116041-13-5
NEBRAMYCIN	11048-13-8
NECOPIDEM	103844-77-5
NEDAPLATIN	95734-82-0
NEDOCROMIL	69049-73-6
NEFAZODONE	83366-66-9
NEFIRACETAM	77191-36-7
NEFLUMOZIDE	86636-93-3
NEFOPAM	13669-70-0
NELDAZOSIN	109713-79-3
NELEZAPRINE	69624-60-8
NELFINAVIR	159989-64-7
NELTENEXINE	99453-84-6
NELZARABINE	121032-29-9
NEMADECTIN	102130-84-7
NEMAZOLINE	130759-56-7

Product	CAS No.	Product	CAS No.
NEMONAPRIDE	93664-94-9	NICTINDOLE	36504-64-0
NEMORUBICIN	108852-90-0	NIDROXYZONE	405-22-1
NEOARSPHENAMINE	457-60-3	NIFEDIPINE	21829-25-4
NEOCINCHOPHEN	485-34-7	NIFEKALANT	130636-43-0
NEOMYCIN	1404-04-2	NIFENALOL	7413-36-7
NEOSTIGMINE BROMIDE	114-80-7	NIFENAZONE	2139-47-1
NEPADUTANT	183747-35-5	NIFLUMIC ACID	4394-00-7
NEPAFENAC	78281-72-8	NIFUNGIN	11056-16-9
NEPAPRAZOLE	156601-79-5	NIFURADENE	555-84-0
NEPICASTAT	173997-05-2	NIFURALDEZONE	3270-71-1
NEPINALONE	22443-11-4	NIFURALIDE	54657-96-4
NEPTAMUSTINE	73105-03-0	NIFURATEL	4936-47-4
NEQUINATE	13997-19-8	NIFURATRONE	19561-70-7
NERAMINOL	86140-10-5	NIFURDAZIL	5036-03-3
NERBACADOL	99803-72-2	NIFURETHAZONE	5580-25-6
NERELIMOMAB	162774-06-3	NIFURFOLINE	3363-58-4
NERIDRONIC ACID	79778-41-9	NIFURIMIDE	15179-96-1
NERISOPAM	102771-12-0	NIFURIZONE	26350-39-0
NESAPIDIL	90326-85-5	NIFURMAZOLE	18857-59-5
NESOSTEINE	84233-61-4	NIFURMERONE	5579-95-3
NESTIFYLLINE	116763-36-1	NIFUROQUINE	57474-29-0
NETICONAZOLE	130726-68-0	NIFUROXAZIDE	965-52-6
NETILMICIN	56391-56-1	NIFUROXIME	6236-05-1
NETIVUDINE	84558-93-0	NIFURPIPONE	24632-47-1
NETOBIMIN	88255-01-0	NIFURPIRINOL	13411-16-0
NEUTRAL INSULIN INJECTION	9004-10-8	NIFURPRAZINE	1614-20-6
NEUTRAMYCIN	1404-08-6	NIFURQUINAZOL	5055-20-9
NEVIRAPINE	129618-40-2	NIFURSEMIZONE	5579-89-5
NEXERIDINE	53716-48-6	NIFURSOL	16915-70-1
NEXOPAMIL	136033-49-3	NIFURTHIAZOLE	3570-75-0
NIALAMIDE	51-12-7	NIFURTIMOX	23256-30-6
NIAPRAZINE	27367-90-4	NIFURTOINOL	1088-92-2
NIBROXANE	53983-00-9	NIFURVIDINE	1900-13-6
NICAFENINE	64039-88-9	NIFURZIDE	39978-42-2
NICAINOPROL	76252-06-7	NIGULDIPINE	113165-32-5
NICAMETATE	3099-52-3	NIHYDRAZONE	67-28-7
NICANARTINE	150443-71-3	NIKETHAMIDE	59-26-7
NICARAVEN	79455-30-4	NILEPROST	71097-83-1
NICARDIPINE	55985-32-5	NILESTRIOL	39791-20-3
NICERGOLINE	27848-84-6	NILPRAZOLE	60662-19-3
NICERITROL	5868-05-3	NILUDIPINE	22609-73-0
NICEVERINE	2545-24-6	NILUTAMIDE	63612-50-0
NICLOFOLAN	10331-57-4	NILVADIPINE	75530-68-6
NICLOSAMIDE	50-65-7	NIMAZONE	17230-89-6
NICOBOXIL	13912-80-6	NIMESULIDE	51803-78-2
NICOCLONATE	10571-59-2	NIMETAZEPAM	2011-67-8
NICOCODINE	3688-66-2	NIMIDANE	50435-25-1
NICOCORTONIDE	65415-41-0	NIMODIPINE	66085-59-4
NICODICODINE	808-24-2	NIMORAZOLE	6506-37-2
NICOFIBRATE	31980-29-7	NIMUSTINE	42471-28-3
NICOFURANOSE	15351-13-0	NIOMETACIN	16426-83-8
NICOFURATE	4397-91-5	NIPEROTIDINE	84845-75-0
NICOGRELATE	80614-21-7	NIPRADILOL	81486-22-8
NICOMOL	27959-26-8	NIPROFAZONE	15387-10-7
NICOMORPHINE	639-48-5	NIRAVOLINE	130610-93-4
NICOPHOLINE	492-85-3	NIRIDAZOLE	61-57-4
NICORACETAM	128326-80-7	NISBUTEROL	60734-87-4
NICORANDIL	65141-46-0	NISOBAMATE	25269-04-9
NICOTHIAZONE	555-90-8	NISOLDIPINE	63675-72-9
NICOTINAMIDE	98-92-0	NISOXETINE	53179-07-0
NICOTINIC ACID	59-67-6	NISTERIME	51354-32-6
NICOTREDOLE	29876-14-0	NITARSONE	98-72-6
NICOXAMAT	5657-61-4	NITAZOXANIDE	55981-09-4
NICTIAZEM	95058-70-1	NITECAPONE	116313-94-1

Product	CAS No.
NITRACRINE	4533-39-5
NITRAFUDAM	64743-09-5
NITRAMISOLE	6363-02-6
NITRAQUAZONE	56739-21-0
NITRAZEPAM	146-22-5
NITREFAZOLE	21721-92-6
NITRENDIPINE	39562-70-4
NITRICHOLINE PERCHLORATE	7009-91-8
NITROCLOFENE	39224-48-1
NITROCYCLINE	5585-59-1
NITRODAN	962-02-7
NITROFURAL	59-87-0
NITROFURANTOIN	67-20-9
NITROMIFENE	10448-84-7
NITROSCANATE	19881-18-6
NITROSULFATHIAZOLE	473-42-7
NITROXINIL	1689-89-0
NITROXOLINE	4008-48-4
NIVACORTOL	24358-76-7
NIVIMEDONE	49561-92-4
NIXYLIC ACID	4394-05-2
NIZATIDINE	76963-41-2
NIZOFENONE	54533-85-6
NOBERASTINE	110588-56-2
NOCLOPROST	79360-43-3
NOCODAZOLE	31430-18-9
NOFECAINIDE	50516-43-3
NOGALAMYCIN	1404-15-5
NOLATREXED	147149-76-6
NOLINIUM BROMIDE	40759-33-9
NOLPITANTIUM BESILATE	155418-06-7
NOMEGESTROL	58691-88-6
NOMELIDINE	60324-59-6
NOMIFENSINE	24526-64-5
NONABINE	16985-03-8
NONACOG ALFA	113478-33-4
NONAPERONE	15997-76-9
NONAPYRIMINE	5626-36-8
NONATHYMULIN	63958-90-7
NONIVAMIDE	2444-46-4
NONOXINOL	9016-45-9
NORACYMETHADOL	1477-39-0
NORBOLETONE	797-58-0
NORBUDRINE	15686-81-4
NORCLOSTEBOL	13583-21-6
NORCODEINE	467-15-2
NORDAZEPAM	1088-11-5
NORDINONE	33122-60-0
NOREPINEPHRINE	51-41-2
NORETHANDROLONE	52-78-8
NORETHISTERONE	68-22-4
NORETYNODREL	68-23-5
NOREXIMIDE	6319-06-8
NORFENEFRINE	536-21-0
NORFLOXACIN	70458-96-7
NORFLOXACIN SUCCINIL	100587-52-8
NORGESTERONE	13563-60-5
NORGESTIMATE	35189-28-7
NORGESTOMET	25092-41-5
NORGESTREL	6533-00-2
NORGESTRIENONE	848-21-5
NORLETIMOL	886-08-8
NORLEUSACTIDE	17692-62-5
NORLEVORPHANOL	1531-12-0
NORMETHADONE	467-85-6
NORMORPHINE	466-97-7
NORPIPANONE	561-48-8
NORTETRAZEPAM	10379-11-0
NORTRIPTYLINE	72-69-5
NORVINISTERONE	6795-60-4
NOSANTINE	76600-30-1
NOSCAPINE	128-62-1
NOSIHEPTIDE	56377-79-8
NOVOBIOCIN	303-81-1
NOXIPTILINE	3362-45-6
NOXYTIOLIN	15599-39-0
NUCLOMEDONE	75963-52-9
NUCLOTIXENE	36471-39-3
NUFENOXOLE	57726-65-5
NUPAFANT	139133-27-0
NUVENZEPINE	96487-37-5
NYSTATIN	1400-61-9
OBERADILOL	114856-44-9
OBIDOXIME CHLORIDE	114-90-9
OCAPERIDONE	129029-23-8
OCFENTANIL	101343-69-5
OCILTIDE	78410-57-8
OCINAPLON	96604-21-6
OCRASE	51899-01-5
OCRILATE	6701-17-3
OCTABENZONE	1843-05-6
OCTACAINE	13912-77-1
OCTAFONIUM CHLORIDE	15687-40-8
OCTAMOXIN	4684-87-1
OCTAMYLAMINE	502-59-0
OCTANOIC ACID	124-07-2
OCTAPINOL	71138-71-1
OCTASTINE	59767-12-3
OCTATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE	80-50-2
OCTAVERINE	549-68-8
OCTAZAMIDE	56391-55-0
OCTENIDINE	71251-02-0
OCTIMIBATE	89838-96-0
OCTOCOG ALFA	139076-62-3
OCTOCRILENE	6197-30-4
OCTODRINE	543-82-8
OCTOPAMINE	104-14-3
OCTOTIAMINE	137-86-0
OCTOXINOL	9002-93-1
OCTREOTIDE	83150-76-9
OCTRIPTYLINE	47166-67-6
OCTRIZOLE	3147-75-9
ODALPROFEN	137460-88-9
ODAPIPAM	131796-63-9
ODULIMOMAB	159445-64-4
OFLOXACIN	83380-47-6
OFORNINE	87784-12-1
OFTASCEINE	1461-15-0
OLAFLUR	6818-37-7
OLANZAPINE	132539-06-1
OLAQUINDOX	23696-28-8
OLEANDOMYCIN	3922-90-5
OLETIMOL	5879-67-4
OLIVOMYCIN	11006-70-5
OLMIDINE	22693-65-8
OLOPATADINE	113806-05-6
OLPADRONIC ACID	63132-39-8
OLPIMEDONE	39567-20-9

Product	CAS No.
OLPRINONE	106730-54-5
OLRADIPINE	115972-78-6
OLSALAZINE	15722-48-2
OLTIPRAZ	64224-21-1
OLVANIL	58493-49-5
OMAPATRILAT	167305-00-2
OMEPRAZOLE	73590-58-6
OMIDOLINE	21590-91-0
OMILOXETINE	176894-09-0
OMOCONAZOLE	74512-12-2
OMONASTEINE	60175-95-3
ONAPRISTONE	96346-61-1
ONDANSETRON	116002-70-1
ONTAZOLAST	147432-77-7
ONTIANIL	35727-72-1
OPANIXIL	152939-42-9
OPINIAZIDE	2779-55-7
OPIPRAMOL	315-72-0
OPRATONIUM IODIDE	146919-78-0
OPRELVEKIN	145941-26-0
ORAZAMIDE	60104-30-5
ORAZIPONE	137109-78-5
ORBIFLOXACIN	113617-63-3
ORBOFIBAN	163250-90-6
ORBUTOPRIL	108391-88-4
ORCIPRENALINE	586-06-1
ORCONAZOLE	66778-37-8
ORESTRATE	13885-31-9
ORGOTEIN	9016-01-7
ORIENTIPARCIN	159445-62-2
ORLISTAT	96829-58-2
ORMAPLATIN	62816-98-2
ORMELOXIFENE	78994-24-8
ORMETOPRIM	6981-18-6
ORNIDAZOLE	16773-42-5
ORNIPRESSIN	3397-23-7
ORNITHINE	70-26-8
ORNOPROSTIL	70667-26-4
OROTIC ACID	65-86-1
OROTIRELIN	62305-86-6
ORPANOXIN	60653-25-0
ORPHENADRINE	83-98-7
ORTETAMINE	5580-32-5
OSALMID	526-18-1
OSANETANT	160492-56-8
OSATERONE	105149-04-0
OSMADIZONE	27450-21-1
OSTREOGRYCIN	11006-76-1
OSUTIDINE	140695-21-2
OTENZEPAD	100158-38-1
OTILONIUM BROMIDE	26095-59-0
OTIMERATE SODIUM	16509-11-8
OXABOLONE CIPIONATE	1254-35-9
OXABREXINE	65415-42-1
OXACEPROL	33996-33-7
OXACILLIN	66-79-5
OXADIMEDINE	16485-05-5
OXAFLOZANE	26629-87-8
OXAFLUMAZINE	16498-21-8
OXAGRELATE	56611-65-5
OXALINAST	70009-66-4
OXALIPLATIN	61825-94-3
OXAMARIN	15301-80-1
OXAMETACIN	27035-30-9

Product	CAS No.
OXAMISOLE	99258-56-7
OXAMNIQUINE	21738-42-1
OXANAMIDE	126-93-2
OXANDROLONE	53-39-4
OXANTEL	36531-26-7
OXAPADOL	56969-22-3
OXAPIUM IODIDE	6577-41-9
OXAPROPANIUM IODIDE	541-66-2
OXAPROTILINE	56433-44-4
OXAPROZIN	21256-18-8
OXARBAZOLE	35578-20-2
OXATOMIDE	60607-34-3
OXAZAFONE	70541-17-2
OXAZEPAM	604-75-1
OXAZIDIONE	27591-42-0
OXAZOLAM	24143-17-7
OXAZORONE	25392-50-1
OXCARBAZEPINE	28721-07-5
OXDRALAZINE	17259-75-5
OXECLOSPORIN	135548-15-1
OXELADIN	468-61-1
OXENDOLONE	33765-68-3
OXEPINAC	55689-65-1
OXETACAINE	126-27-2
OXETACILLIN	53861-02-2
OXETORONE	26020-55-3
OXFENDAZOLE	53716-50-0
OXFENICINE	32462-30-9
OXIBENDAZOLE	20559-55-1
OXIBETAINE	7002-65-5
OXICONAZOLE	64211-45-6
OXIDOPAMINE	1199-18-4
OXIDRONIC ACID	15468-10-7
OXIFENTOREX	4075-88-1
OXIFUNGIN	64057-48-3
OXIGLUTATIONE	27025-41-8
OXILOFRINE	365-26-4
OXILORPHAN	42281-59-4
OXIMONAM	90898-90-1
OXINDANAC	68548-99-2
OXINIACIC ACID	2398-81-4
OXIPEROMIDE	5322-53-2
OXIPURINOL	2465-59-0
OXIRACETAM	62613-82-5
OXIRAMIDE	13958-40-2
OXISOPRED	18118-80-4
OXISURAN	27302-90-5
OXITEFONIUM BROMIDE	17692-63-6
OXITRIPTAN	4350-09-8
OXITRIPTYLINE	29541-85-3
OXITROPIUM BROMIDE	30286-75-0
OXMETIDINE	72830-39-8
OXODIPINE	90729-41-2
OXOGESTONE	3643-00-3
OXOLAMINE	959-14-8
OXOLINIC ACID	14698-29-4
OXOMEMAZINE	3689-50-7
OXONAZINE	5580-22-3
OXOPHENARSINE	306-12-7
OXOPROSTOL	69648-40-4
OXPHENERIDINE	546-32-7
OXPRENOATE POTASSIUM	76676-34-1
OXPRENOLOL	6452-71-7
OXYBENZONE	131-57-7

Product	CAS No.
OXYBUPROCAINE	99-43-4
OXYBUTYNIN	5633-20-5
OXYCINCHOPHEN	485-89-2
OXYCLIPINE	4354-45-4
OXYCLOZANIDE	2277-92-1
OXYCODONE	76-42-6
OXYDIPENTONIUM CHLORIDE	7174-23-4
OXYFEDRINE	15687-41-9
OXYFENAMATE	50-19-1
OXYMESTERONE	145-12-0
OXYMETAZOLINE	1491-59-4
OXYMETHOLONE	434-07-1
OXYMORPHONE	76-41-5
OXYPENDYL	5585-93-3
OXYPERTINE	153-87-7
OXYPHENBUTAZONE	129-20-4
OXYPHENCYCLIMINE	125-53-1
OXYPHENISATINE	125-13-3
OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE	50-10-2
OXYPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	561-43-3
OXYRIDAZINE	14759-04-7
OXYSONIUM IODIDE	3569-58-2
OXYTETRACYCLINE	79-57-2
OXYTOCIN	50-56-6
OZAGREL	82571-53-7
OZOLINONE	56784-39-5
PACLITAXEL	33069-62-4
PACRINOLOL	65655-59-6
PADIMATE	21245-01-2
PAFENOLOL	75949-61-0
PAGOCLONE	133737-32-3
PALATRIGINE	98410-36-7
PALDIMYCIN	94554-99-1
PALINAVIR	154612-39-2
PALMIDROL	544-31-0
PALMOXIRIC ACID	68170-97-8
PALONIDIPINE	96515-73-0
PALONOSETRON	135729-56-5
PAMAQUESIDE	150332-35-7
PAMAQUINE	635-05-2
PAMATOLOL	59110-35-9
PAMICOGREL	101001-34-7
PAMIDRONIC ACID	40391-99-9
PAMITEPLASE	151912-42-4
PANADIPLON	124423-84-3
PANAMESINE	139225-22-2
PANCOPRIDE	121650-80-4
PANCURONIUM BROMIDE	15500-66-0
PANIDAZOLE	13752-33-5
PANIPENEM	87726-17-8
PANOMIFENE	77599-17-8
PANTENICATE	96922-80-4
PANTHENOL	16485-10-2
PANTOPRAZOLE	102625-70-7
PANURAMINE	80349-58-2
PAPAVEROLINE	574-77-6
PARAFLUTIZIDE	1580-83-2
PARAMETHADIONE	115-67-3
PARAMETHASONE	53-33-8
PARAPENZOLATE BROMIDE	5634-41-3
PARAPROPAMOL	1693-37-4
PARAROSANILINE EMBONATE	7232-51-1
PARATHIAZINE	84-08-2
PARAXAZONE	26513-79-1

Product	CAS No.
PARBENDAZOLE	14255-87-9
PARCETASAL	87549-36-8
PARCONAZOLE	61400-59-7
PAREPTIDE	61484-38-6
PARETHOXYCAINE	94-23-5
PARGEVERINE	13479-13-5
PARGOLOL	47082-97-3
PARGYLINE	555-57-7
PARICALCITOL	131918-61-1
PARIDOCAINE	7162-37-0
PARNAPARIN SODIUM	
PARODILOL	103238-56-8
PAROMOMYCIN	7542-37-2
PAROXETINE	61869-08-7
PAROXYPROPIONE	70-70-2
PARSALMIDE	30653-83-9
PARTRICIN	11096-49-4
PARVAQUONE	4042-30-2
PASINIAZID	2066-89-9
PATAMOSTAT	114568-26-2
PAULOMYCIN	59794-18-2
PAXAMATE	5579-05-5
PAZELLIPTINE	65222-35-7
PAZINACLONE	103255-66-9
PAZOXIDE	21132-59-2
PAZUFLOXACIN	127045-41-4
PECAZINE	60-89-9
PECILOCIN	19504-77-9
PECOCYCLINE	15301-82-3
PEFLOXACIN	70458-92-3
PEGALDESLEUKIN	75345-27-6
PEGASPARGASE	130167-69-0
PEGMUSIRUDIN	186638-10-8
PEGORGOTEIN	155773-57-2
PELANSERIN	2208-51-7
PELDESINE	133432-71-0
PELIOMYCIN	1404-20-2
PELRETIN	91587-01-8
PELRINONE	94386-65-9
PELUBIPROFEN	69956-77-0
PEMEDOLAC	114716-16-4
PEMERID	50432-78-5
PEMETREXED	137281-23-3
PEMIROLAST	69372-19-6
PEMOLINE	2152-34-3
PEMPIDINE	79-55-0
PENAMECILLIN	983-85-7
PENBUTOLOL	38363-40-5
PENCICLOVIR	39809-25-1
PENDECAMAINE	32954-43-1
PENFLURIDOL	26864-56-2
PENFLUTIZIDE	1766-91-2
PENGITOXIN	7242-04-8
PENICILLAMINE	52-67-5
PENICILLINASE	9001-74-5
PENIMEPICYCLINE	4599-60-4
PENIMOCYCLINE	16259-34-0
PENIROLOL	58503-83-6
PENMESTEROL	67-81-2
PENOCTONIUM BROMIDE	17088-72-1
PENPROSTENE	61557-12-8
PENTABAMATE	5667-70-9
PENTACYNIUM CHLORIDE	77-12-3
PENTAERITHRITYL TETRANITRATE	78-11-5

Product	CAS No.
PENTAFLURANOL	65634-39-1
PENTAGASTRIN	5534-95-2
PENTAGESTRONE	7001-56-1
PENTALAMIDE	5579-06-6
PENTAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	541-20-8
PENTAMIDINE	100-33-4
PENTAMORPHONE	68616-83-1
PENTAMOXANE	4730-07-8
PENTAPIPERIDE	7009-54-3
PENTAPIPERIUM METILSULFATE	7681-80-3
PENTAQUINE	86-78-2
PENTAZOCINE	359-83-1
PENTETIC ACID	67-43-6
PENTETRAZOL	54-95-5
PENTETREOTIDE	138661-02-6
PENTHRICHLORAL	5684-90-2
PENTIAPINE	81382-51-6
PENTIFYLLINE	1028-33-7
PENTIGETIDE	62087-72-3
PENTISOMICIN	55870-64-9
PENTISOMIDE	96513-83-6
PENTIZIDONE	55694-83-2
PENTOBARBITAL	76-74-4
PENTOLONIUM TARTRATE	52-62-0
PENTOMONE	67102-87-8
PENTOPRIL	82924-03-6
PENTOREX	434-43-5
PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM	
PENTOSTATIN	53910-25-1
PENTOXIFYLLINE	6493-05-6
PENTOXYVERINE	77-23-6
PENTRINITROL	1607-17-6
PEPLOMYCIN	68247-85-8
PEPSTATIN	26305-03-3
PERACLOPONE	96164-19-1
PERADOXIME	67254-81-3
PERAFENSINE	72444-62-3
PERALOPRIDE	57083-89-3
PERAQUINSIN	35265-50-0
PERASTINE	4960-10-5
PERATIZOLE	29952-13-4
PERBUFYLLINE	110390-84-6
PERFLUAMINE	338-83-0
PERFLUBRON	423-55-2
PERFLUNAFENE	306-94-5
PERFOMEDIL	92268-40-1
PERFOSFAMIDE	62435-42-1
PERGOLIDE	66104-22-1
PERHEXILINE	6621-47-2
PERICIAZINE	2622-26-6
PERIFOSINE	157716-52-4
PERIMETAZINE	13093-88-4
PERINDOPRIL	82834-16-0
PERINDOPRILAT	95153-31-4
PERISOXAL	2055-44-9
PERLAPINE	1977-11-3
PERMETHRIN	52645-53-1
PEROSPIRONE	150915-41-6
PERPHENAZINE	58-39-9
PERSILIC ACID	4444-23-9
PETHIDINE	57-42-1
PETRICHLORAL	78-12-6
PEXANTEL	10001-13-5
PEXIGANAN	172820-23-4

Product	CAS No.
PHANQUINONE	84-12-8
PHENACAINE	101-93-9
PHENACEMIDE	63-98-9
PHENACETIN	62-44-2
PHENACTROPINIUM CHLORIDE	3784-89-2
PHENADOXONE	467-84-5
PHENAGLYCODOL	79-93-6
PHENAMAZOLINE	501-62-2
PHENAMPROMIDE	129-83-9
PHENARSONE SULFOXYLATE	535-51-3
PHENAZOCINE	127-35-5
PHENAZONE	60-80-0
PHENAZOPYRIDINE	94-78-0
PHENCYCLIDINE	77-10-1
PHENDIMETRAZINE	634-03-7
PHENELZINE	51-71-8
PHENERIDINE	469-80-7
PHENETICILLIN	147-55-7
PHENETURIDE	90-49-3
PHENFORMIN	114-86-3
PHENGLUTARIMIDE	1156-05-4
PHENICARBAZIDE	103-03-7
PHENINDAMINE	82-88-2
PHENINDIONE	83-12-5
PHENIODOL SODIUM	7009-60-1
PHENIPRAZINE	55-52-7
PHENIRAMINE	86-21-5
PHENMETRAZINE	134-49-6
PHENOBARBITAL	50-06-6
PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM	57-30-7
PHENOBUTIODIL	554-24-5
PHENOLPHTHALEIN	77-09-8
PHENOMORPHAN	468-07-5
PHENOPERIDINE	562-26-5
PHENOTHIAZINE	92-84-2
PHENOTHRIN	26002-80-2
PHENOXYBENZAMINE	59-96-1
PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN	87-08-1
PHENPROBAMATE	673-31-4
PHENPROCOUMON	435-97-2
PHENPROMETHAMINE	93-88-9
PHENSUXIMIDE	86-34-0
PHENTERMINE	122-09-8
PHENTOLAMINE	50-60-2
PHENYLALANINE	63-91-2
PHENYLBUTAZONE	50-33-9
PHENYLEPHRINE	59-42-7
PHENYLMERCURIC BORATE	8017-88-7
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE	14838-15-4
PHENYLTOLOXAMINE	92-12-6
PHENYRACILLIN	7009-88-3
PHENYTHILONE	115-55-9
PHENYTOIN	57-41-0
PHETHARBITAL	357-67-5
PHOLCODINE	509-67-1
PHOLEDRINE	370-14-9
PHOXIM	14816-18-3
PHTHALYLSULFAMETHIZOLE	485-24-5
PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE	85-73-4
PHYTOMENADIONE	84-80-0
PHYTONADIOL SODIUM DIPHOSPHATE	5988-22-7
PIBAXIZINE	82227-39-2
PIBECARB	2522-81-8
PIBERALINE	39640-15-8

Product	CAS No.
PIBUTIDINE	103922-33-4
PICAFIBRATE	57548-79-5
PICARTAMIDE	76732-75-7
PICENADOL	79201-85-7
PICILOREX	62510-56-9
PICLAMILAST	144035-83-6
PICLONIDINE	72467-44-8
PICLOPASTINE	55837-13-3
PICLOXYDINE	5636-92-0
PICOBENZIDE	51832-87-2
PICODRALAZINE	17692-43-2
PICOLAMINE	3731-52-0
PICONOL	586-98-1
PICOPERINE	21755-66-8
PICOPRAZOLE	78090-11-6
PICOTRIN	64063-57-6
PICUMAST	39577-19-0
PICUMETEROL	130641-36-0
PIDOBENZONE	138506-45-3
PIDOLACETAMOL	114485-92-6
PIDOLIC ACID	98-79-3
PIDOTIMOD	121808-62-6
PIFARNINE	56208-01-6
PIFENATE	15686-87-0
PIFEXOLE	27199-40-2
PIFLUTIXOL	54341-02-5
PIFONAKIN	112721-39-8
PIFOXIME	31224-92-7
PIKETOPROFEN	60576-13-8
PILDRALAZINE	64000-73-3
PILSICAINIDE	88069-67-4
PIMECLONE	534-84-9
PIMEFYLLINE	10001-43-1
PIMELAUTIDE	78512-63-7
PIMETACIN	79992-71-5
PIMETHIXENE	314-03-4
PIMETINE	3565-03-5
PIMETREMIDE	578-89-2
PIMILPROST	139403-31-9
PIMINODINE	13495-09-5
PIMOBENDAN	74150-27-9
PIMONIDAZOLE	70132-50-2
PIMOZIDE	2062-78-4
PINACIDIL	60560-33-0
PINADOLINE	38955-22-5
PINAFIDE	54824-20-3
PINAVERIUM BROMIDE	53251-94-8
PINAZEPAM	52463-83-9
PINCAINIDE	83471-41-4
PINDOLOL	13523-86-9
PINOLCAINE	28240-18-8
PINOXEPIN	14008-66-3
PIOGLITAZONE	111025-46-8
PIPACYCLINE	1110-80-1
PIPAMAZINE	84-04-8
PIPAMPERONE	1893-33-0
PIPAZETATE	2167-85-3
PIPEBUZONE	27315-91-9
PIPECURONIUM BROMIDE	52212-02-9
PIPEMIDIC ACID	51940-44-4
PIPENZOLATE BROMIDE	125-51-9
PIPEQUALINE	77472-98-1
PIPERACETAZINE	3819-00-9
PIPERACILLIN	61477-96-1

Product	CAS No.
PIPERAMIDE	299-48-9
PIPERAZINE CALCIUM EDETATE	12002-30-1
PIPERIDOLATE	82-98-4
PIPEROCAINE	136-82-3
PIPEROXAN	59-39-2
PIPERYLONE	2531-04-6
PIPETHANATE	4546-39-8
PIPOBROMAN	54-91-1
PIPOCTANONE	18841-58-2
PIPOFEZINE	24886-52-0
PIPOSULFAN	2608-24-4
PIPOTIAZINE	39860-99-6
PIPOXIZINE	55837-21-3
PIPOXOLAN	23744-24-3
PIPRADIMADOL	68797-29-5
PIPRADROL	467-60-7
PIPRAMADOL	55313-67-2
PIPRATECOL	15534-05-1
PIPRINHYDRINATE	606-90-6
PIPROCURARIUM IODIDE	3562-55-8
PIPROFUROL	40680-87-3
PIPROZOLIN	17243-64-0
PIQUINDONE	78541-97-6
PIQUIZIL	21560-58-7
PIRACETAM	7491-74-9
PIRANDAMINE	42408-79-7
PIRARUBICIN	72496-41-4
PIRAXELATE	82209-39-0
PIRAZMONAM	108319-07-9
PIRAZOFURIN	30868-30-5
PIRAZOLAC	71002-09-0
PIRBENICILLIN	55975-92-3
PIRBUTEROL	38677-81-5
PIRDONIUM BROMIDE	35620-67-8
PIRENOXINE	1043-21-6
PIRENPERONE	75444-65-4
PIRENZEPINE	28797-61-7
PIREPOLOL	69479-26-1
PIRETANIDE	55837-27-9
PIRFENIDONE	53179-13-8
PIRIBEDIL	3605-01-4
PIRIDICILLIN	69414-41-1
PIRIDOCAINE	87-21-8
PIRIDOXILATE	24340-35-0
PIRIDRONIC ACID	75755-07-6
PIRIFIBRATE	55285-45-5
PIRINIDAZOLE	55432-15-0
PIRINIXIC ACID	50892-23-4
PIRINIXIL	65089-17-0
PIRIPROST	79672-88-1
PIRIQUALONE	1897-89-8
PIRISUDANOL	33605-94-6
PIRITRAMIDE	302-41-0
PIRITREXIM	72732-56-0
PIRLIMYCIN	79548-73-5
PIRLINDOLE	60762-57-4
PIRMAGREL	85691-74-3
PIRMENOL	68252-19-7
PIRNABIN	68298-00-0
PIROCTONE	50650-76-5
PIRODAVIR	124436-59-5
PIRODOMAST	108310-20-9
PIROGLIRIDE	62625-18-7
PIROHEPTINE	16378-21-5

Product	CAS No.
PIROLATE	55149-05-8
PIROLAZAMIDE	39186-49-7
PIROMIDIC ACID	19562-30-2
PIROXANTRONE	91441-23-5
PIROXICAM	36322-90-4
PIROXICILLIN	82509-56-6
PIROXIMONE	84490-12-0
PIROZADIL	54110-25-7
PIRPROFEN	31793-07-4
PIRQUINOZOL	65950-99-4
PIRRALKONIUM BROMIDE	17243-65-1
PIRSIDOMINE	132722-74-8
PIRTENIDINE	103923-27-9
PITENODIL	59840-71-0
PITOFENONE	54063-52-4
PITUXATE	39123-11-0
PIVAGABINE	69542-93-4
PIVAMPICILLIN	33817-20-8
PIVENFRINE	67577-23-5
PIVMECILLINAM	32886-97-8
PIVOPRIL	81045-50-3
PIVOXAZEPAM	55299-10-0
PIZOTIFEN	15574-96-6
PLAFIBRIDE	63394-05-8
PLAUNOTOL	64218-02-6
PLAURACIN	62107-94-2
PLECONARIL	153168-05-9
PLEUROMULIN	125-65-5
PLICAMYCIN	18378-89-7
PLOMESTANE	77016-85-4
PLUSONERMIN	
POBILUKAST	107023-41-6
PODILFEN	13409-53-5
POLACRILIN	54182-62-6
POLAPREZINC	107667-60-7
POLDINE METILSULFATE	545-80-2
POLICRESULEN	101418-00-2
POLIDEXIDE SULFATE	56227-39-5
POLIDRONIUM CHLORIDE	75345-27-6
POLIFEPROSAN	90409-78-2
POLIGEENAN	53973-98-1
POLIGLECAPRONE	41706-81-4
POLIGLUSAM	9012-76-4
POLIHEXANIDE	32289-58-0
POLISAPONIN	8063-80-7
POLIXETONIUM CHLORIDE	31512-74-0
POLOXALENE	9003-11-6
POLOXAMER	9003-11-6
POLYBENZARSOL	54531-52-1
POLYCARBOPHIL	9003-97-8
POLYESTRADIOL PHOSPHATE	28014-46-2
POLYETADENE	9003-23-0
POLYGELINE	9015-56-9
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID	26009-03-0
POLYMYXIN B	1404-26-8
POLYNOXYLIN	9011-05-6
POLYSORBATE 81	9005-65-6
POLYSORBATE 85	9005-70-3
POLYSORBATE 80	9005-65-6
POLYSORBATE	
POLYSORBATE 120	1543262-61-5
POLYSORBATE 65	9005-71-4
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
POLYSORBATE 8	9009-51-2
POLYSORBATE 21	9005-64-5
POLYSORBATE 40	9005-66-7
POLYSORBATE 61	9005-67-8
POLYSORBATE 60	9005-67-8
POLYSORBATE 1	9017-37-2
POLYTHIAZIDE	346-18-9
POMISARTAN	144702-17-0
PONALRESTAT	72702-95-5
PONFIBRATE	53341-49-4
PORFIMER SODIUM	87806-31-3
PORFIROMYCIN	801-52-5
POSATIRELIN	78664-73-0
POSKINE	585-14-8
POTASSIUM GLUCALDRATE	1317-30-2
POTASSIUM NITRAZEPATE	5571-84-6
POVIDONE	9003-39-8
POTASSIUM CANRENOATE	2181-04-6
PRACTOLOL	6673-35-4
PRAJMALIUM BITARTRATE	2589-47-1
PRALIDOXIME IODIDE	94-63-3
PRALMORELIN	158861-67-7
PRAMIPEXOLE	104632-26-0
PRAMIRACETAM	68497-62-1
PRAMIVERINE	14334-40-8
PRAMLINTIDE	151126-32-8
PRAMOCAINE	140-65-8
PRAMPINE	7009-65-6
PRANAZEPIDE	150408-73-4
PRANIDIPINE	99522-79-9
PRANLUKAST	103177-37-3
PRANOLIUM CHLORIDE	42879-47-0
PRANOPROFEN	52549-17-4
PRANOSAL	17716-89-1
PRASTERONE	53-43-0
PRAVADOLINE	92623-83-1
PRAVASTATIN	81093-37-0
PRAXADINE	4023-00-1
PRAZEPAM	2955-38-6
PRAZEPINE	73-07-4
PRAZIQUANTEL	55268-74-1
PRAZITONE	2409-26-9
PRAZOCILLIN	15949-72-1
PRAZOSIN	19216-56-9
PRECLAMOL	85966-89-8
PREDNAZATE	5714-75-0
PREDNAZOLINE	6693-90-9
PREDNICARBATE	73771-04-7
PREDNIMUSTINE	29069-24-7
PREDNISOLAMATE	5626-34-6
PREDNISOLONE	50-24-8
PREDNISOLONE STEAGLATE	5060-55-9
PREDNISONE	53-03-2
PREDNYLIDENE	599-33-7
PREFENAMATE	57775-28-7
PREGABALIN	148553-50-8
PREGNENOLONE	145-13-1
PREMAFLOXACIN	143383-65-7
PREMAZEPAM	57435-86-6
PRENALTEROL	57526-81-5
PRENISTEINE	5287-46-7
PRENOVERINE	65236-29-5
PRENOXDIAZINE	47543-65-7
PRENYLAMINE	390-64-7
PRETAMAZIUM IODIDE	24840-59-3

Product	CAS No.
PRETIADIL	30840-27-8
PREZATIDE COPPER ACETATE	130120-57-9
PRIBECAINE	55837-22-4
PRIDEFINE	5370-41-2
PRIDEPERONE	95374-52-0
PRIDINOL	511-45-5
PRIFELONE	69425-13-4
PRIFINIUM BROMIDE	4630-95-9
PRIFUROLINE	70833-07-7
PRILIXIMAB	147191-91-1
PRILOCAINE	721-50-6
PRIMAPERONE	1219-35-8
PRIMAQUINE	90-34-6
PRIMIDOLOL	67227-55-8
PRIMIDONE	125-33-7
PRIMYCIN	47917-41-9
PRINOMIDE	77639-66-8
PRINOXODAN	111786-07-3
PRISOTINOL	78997-40-7
PRISTINAMYCIN	11006-76-1
PRIZIDILOL	59010-44-5
PROADIFEN	302-33-0
PROBARBITAL SODIUM	143-82-8
PROBENECID	57-66-9
PROBUCOL	23288-49-5
PROCAINAMIDE	51-06-9
PROCAINE	59-46-1
PROCARBAZINE	671-16-9
PROCATEROL	72332-33-3
PROCHLORPERAZINE	58-38-8
PROCINOLOL	27325-36-6
PROCINONIDE	58497-00-0
PROCLONOL	14088-71-2
PROCODAZOLE	23249-97-0
PROCYCLIDINE	77-37-2
PROCYMATE	13931-64-1
PRODECONIUM BROMIDE	3690-61-7
PRODILIDINE	3734-17-6
PRODIPINE	31314-38-2
PRODOLIC ACID	36505-82-5
PROFADOL	428-37-5
PROFENAMINE	522-00-9
PROFEXALONE	34740-13-1
PROFLAVINE	92-62-6
PROFLAZEPAM	52829-30-8
PROGABIDE	62666-20-0
PROGESTERONE	57-83-0
PROGLUMETACIN	57132-53-3
PROGLUMIDE	6620-60-6
PROGUANIL	500-92-5
PROHEPTAZINE	77-14-5
PROLIGESTONE	23873-85-0
PROLINE	147-85-3
PROLINTANE	493-92-5
PROLONIUM IODIDE	123-47-7
PROMAZINE	58-40-2
PROMEGESTONE	34184-77-5
PROMELASE	9074-07-1
PROMESTRIENE	39219-28-8
PROMETHAZINE	60-87-7
PROMETHAZINE TEOCLATE	17693-51-5
PROMOLATE	3615-74-5
PROMOXOLANE	470-43-9
PRONETALOL	54-80-8
PROPACETAMOL	66532-85-2
PROPAFENONE	54063-53-5
PROPAGERMANIUM	
PROPAMIDINE	104-32-5
PROPANIDID	1421-14-3
PROPANOCAINE	493-76-5
PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE	50-34-0
PROPATYLNITRATE	2921-92-8
PROPAZOLAMIDE	98-75-9
PROPENIDAZOLE	76448-31-2
PROPENTOFYLLINE	55242-55-2
PROPERIDINE	561-76-2
PROPETAMIDE	730-07-4
PROPETANDROL	3638-82-2
PROPICILLIN	551-27-9
PROPIKACIN	66887-96-5
PROPINETIDINE	3811-53-8
PROPIOLACTONE	57-57-8
PROPIOMAZINE	362-29-8
PROPIPOCAINE	3670-68-6
PROPIRAM	15686-91-6
PROPISERGIDE	5793-04-4
PROPIVERINE	60569-19-9
PROPIZEPINE	10321-12-7
PROPOFOL	2078-54-8
PROPOXATE	7036-58-0
PROPOXYCAINE	86-43-1
PROPRANOLOL	525-66-6
PROPYL DOCETRIZOATE	5579-08-8
PROPYLHEXEDRINE	3595-11-7
PROPYLIODONE	587-61-1
PROPYLTHIOURACIL	51-52-5
PROPYPERONE	3781-28-0
PROPYPHENAZONE	479-92-5
PROPYROMAZINE BROMIDE	145-54-0
PROQUAZONE	22760-18-5
PROQUINOLATE	1698-95-9
PRORENOATE POTASSIUM	49847-97-4
PROROXAN	33743-96-3
PROSCILLARIDIN	466-06-8
PROSPIDIUM CHLORIDE	23476-83-7
PROSTALENE	54120-61-5
PROSULPRIDE	68556-59-2
PROSULTIAMINE	59-58-5
PROTAMINE ZINC INSULIN INJECTION	9004-17-5
PROTERGURIDE	77650-95-4
PROTHEOBROMINE	50-39-5
PROTHIPENDYL	303-69-5
PROTHIXENE	2622-24-4
PROTIOFATE	58416-00-5
PROTIONAMIDE	14222-60-7
PROTIRELIN	24305-27-9
PROTIZINIC ACID	13799-03-6
PROTOKYLOL	136-70-9
PROTRIPTYLINE	438-60-8
PROXAZOLE	5696-09-3
PROXIBARBAL	2537-29-3
PROXIBUTENE	14089-84-0
PROXICROMIL	60400-92-2
PROXIFEZONE	34427-79-7
PROXORPHAN	69815-38-9
PROXYMETACAINE	499-67-2
PROXYPHYLLINE	603-00-9
PROZAPINE	3426-08-2

Product	CAS No.
PRUCALOPRIDE	179474-81-8
PRULIFLOXACIN	123447-62-1
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE	90-82-4
PSILOCYBINE	520-52-5
PUMAPRAZOLE	158364-59-1
PUMITEPA	42061-52-9
PUROMYCIN	53-79-2
PYRANTEL	15686-83-6
PYRAZINAMIDE	98-96-4
PYRICARBATE	1882-26-4
PYRIDARONE	7035-04-3
PYRIDOFYLLINE	53403-97-7
PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE	101-26-8
PYRIDOXINE	65-23-6
PYRIMETHAMINE	58-14-0
PYRIMITATE	5221-49-8
PYRINOLINE	1740-22-3
PYRITHIONE ZINC	13463-41-7
PYRITHYLDIONE	77-04-3
PYRITIDIUM BROMIDE	14222-46-9
PYRITINOL	1098-97-1
PYROPHENDANE	7009-69-0
PYROVALERONE	3563-49-3
PYROXAMINE	7009-68-9
PYRROCAINE	2210-77-7
PYRROLIFENE	15686-97-2
PYRROLNITRIN	1018-71-9
PYRVINIUM CHLORIDE	548-84-5
PYTAMINE	15301-88-9
QUADAZOCINE	71276-43-2
QUADROSILAN	33204-76-1
QUATACAINE	17692-45-4
QUAZEPAM	36735-22-5
QUAZINONE	70018-51-8
QUAZODINE	4015-32-1
QUAZOLAST	86048-40-0
QUETIAPINE	111974-69-7
QUIFENADINE	10447-39-9
QUIFLAPON	136668-42-3
QUILLIFOLINE	15301-89-0
QUILOSTIGMINE	139314-01-5
QUINACAINOL	86024-64-8
QUINACILLIN	1596-63-0
QUINAGOLIDE	87056-78-8
QUINALDINE BLUE	2768-90-3
QUINAPRIL	85441-61-8
QUINAPRILAT	85441-60-7
QUINAZOSIN	15793-38-1
QUINBOLONE	2487-63-0
QUINCARBATE	54340-59-9
QUINDECAMINE	19056-26-9
QUINDONIUM BROMIDE	130-81-4
QUINDOXIN	2423-66-7
QUINELORANE	97466-90-5
QUINESTRADOL	1169-79-5
QUINESTROL	152-43-2
QUINETALATE	5714-76-1
QUINETHAZONE	73-49-4
QUINEZAMIDE	77197-48-9
QUINFAMIDE	62265-68-3
QUINGESTANOL	10592-65-1
QUINGESTRONE	67-95-8
QUINISOCAINE	86-80-6
QUINOCIDE	525-61-1
QUINOTOLAST	101193-40-2
QUINPIROLE	85760-74-3
QUINPRENALINE	13757-97-6
QUINTIOFOS	1776-83-6
QUINUCLIUM BROMIDE	64755-06-2
QUINUPRAMINE	31721-17-2
QUINUPRISTIN	120138-50-3
QUIPAZINE	4774-24-7
QUISULTAZINE	64099-44-1
RABEPRAZOLE	117976-89-3
RACECADOTRIL	81110-73-8
RACEFEMINE	22232-57-1
RACEFENICOL	847-25-6
RACEMENTHOL	15356-70-4
RACEMETHORPHAN	510-53-2
RACEMETIROSINE	620-30-4
RACEMORAMIDE	545-59-5
RACEMORPHAN	297-90-5
RACEPHEDRINE	90-81-3
RACEPINEFRINE	329-65-7
RACLOPRIDE	84225-95-6
RACTOPAMINE	97825-25-7
RAFOXANIDE	22662-39-1
RALITOLINE	93738-40-0
RALOXIFENE	84449-90-1
RALTITREXED	112887-68-0
RAMATROBAN	116649-85-5
RAMCICLANE	96743-96-3
RAMIFENAZONE	3615-24-5
RAMIPRIL	87333-19-5
RAMIPRILAT	87269-97-4
RAMIXOTIDINE	84071-15-8
RAMNODIGIN	33156-28-4
RAMOPLANIN	76168-82-6
RAMORELIX	127932-90-5
RAMOSETRON	132036-88-5
RANELIC ACID	135459-90-4
RANIMUSTINE	58994-96-0
RANIMYCIN	11056-09-0
RANITIDINE	66357-35-5
RANOLAZINE	95635-55-5
RAPACURONIUM BROMIDE	156137-99-4
RASAGILINE	136236-51-6
RATHYRONINE	3130-96-9
RAXOFELAST	128232-14-4
RAZINODIL	30271-85-3
RAZOBAZAM	78466-98-5
RAZOXANE	21416-87-5
REBAMIPIDE	111911-87-6
REBOXETINE	71620-89-8
RECAINAM	74738-24-2
RECLAZEPAM	76053-16-2
REGAVIRUMAB	153101-26-9
REGRAMOSTIM	127757-91-9
RELOMYCIN	1404-48-4
REMACEMIDE	128298-28-2
REMIFENTANIL	132875-61-7
REMIKIREN	126222-34-2
REMIPROSTOL	110845-89-1
REMOXIPRIDE	80125-14-0
RENANOLONE	565-99-1
RENTIAPRIL	80830-42-8
RENYTOLINE	1729-61-9
RENZAPRIDE	112727-80-7

Product	CAS No.
REPAGERMANIUM	
REPAGLINIDE	135062-02-1
REPIRINAST	73080-51-0
REPROMICIN	56689-42-0
REPROTEROL	54063-54-6
RESCIMETOL	73573-42-9
RESCINNAMINE	24815-24-5
RESERPINE	50-55-5
RESOCORTOL	76675-97-3
RESORANTEL	20788-07-2
RETELLIPTINE	72238-02-9
RETEPLASE	133652-38-7
RETIGABINE	150812-12-7
RETINOL	68-26-8
REVATROPATE	149926-91-0
REVENAST	85673-87-6
REVIPARIN SODIUM	
REVIZINONE	133718-29-3
REVOSPIRONE	95847-87-3
RIBAMINOL	8063-28-3
RIBAVIRIN	36791-04-5
RIBOFLAVIN	83-88-5
RIBOPRINE	7724-76-7
RIBOSTAMYCIN	25546-65-0
RICASETRON	117086-68-7
RIDAZOLOL	83395-21-5
RIDOGREL	110140-89-1
RIFABUTIN	72559-06-9
RIFALAZIL	129791-92-0
RIFAMETANE	94168-98-6
RIFAMEXIL	113102-19-5
RIFAMIDE	2750-76-7
RIFAMPICIN	13292-46-1
RIFAMYCIN	6998-60-3
RIFAPENTINE	61379-65-5
RIFAXIMIN	80621-81-4
RILAPINE	79781-95-6
RILMAKALIM	132014-21-2
RILMAZAFONE	99593-25-6
RILMENIDINE	54187-04-1
RILOPIROX	104153-37-9
RILOZARONE	79282-39-6
RILUZOLE	1744-22-5
RIMANTADINE	13392-28-4
RIMAZOLIUM METILSULFATE	28610-84-6
RIMCAZOLE	75859-04-0
RIMEXOLONE	49697-38-3
RIMITEROL	32953-89-2
RIMOPROGIN	37750-83-7
RIODIPINE	71653-63-9
RIOPROSTIL	77287-05-9
RIPAZEPAM	26308-28-1
RIPISARTAN	148504-51-2
RISEDRONIC ACID	105462-24-6
RISMORELIN	146706-68-5
RISOCAINE	94-12-2
RISOTILIDE	120688-08-6
RISPENZEPINE	96449-05-7
RISPERIDONE	106266-06-2
RISTIANOL	78092-65-6
RISTOCETIN	1404-55-3
RITANSERIN	87051-43-2
RITIOMETAN	34914-39-1
RITIPENEM	84845-57-8
RITODRINE	26652-09-5
RITOLUKAST	111974-60-8
RITONAVIR	155213-67-5
RITROPIRRONIUM BROMIDE	53808-86-9
RITROSULFAN	4148-16-7
RITUXIMAB	174722-31-7
RIVASTIGMINE	123441-03-2
RIZATRIPTAN	144034-80-0
RIZOLIPASE	9001-62-1
ROBALZOTAN	169758-66-1
ROBENIDINE	25875-51-8
ROCASTINE	91833-77-1
ROCEPAFANT	132418-36-1
ROCICLOVIR	108436-80-2
ROCIVERINE	53716-44-2
ROCURONIUM BROMIDE	119302-91-9
RODOCAINE	38821-80-6
RODORUBICIN	96497-67-5
ROFELODINE	76696-97-4
ROFLEPONIDE	144459-70-1
ROFLUMILAST	162401-32-3
ROFLURANE	679-90-3
ROGLETIMIDE	121840-95-7
ROKITAMYCIN	74014-51-0
ROLAFAGREL	89781-55-5
ROLETAMIDE	10078-46-3
ROLGAMIDINE	66608-04-6
ROLICYCLIDINE	2201-39-0
ROLICYPRINE	2829-19-8
ROLIPRAM	61413-54-5
ROLITETRACYCLINE	751-97-3
ROLODINE	1866-43-9
ROLZIRACETAM	18356-28-0
ROMAZARIT	109543-76-2
ROMERGOLINE	107052-56-2
ROMIFENONE	38373-83-0
ROMIFIDINE	65896-16-4
ROMURTIDE	78113-36-7
RONACTOLOL	90895-85-5
RONIDAZOLE	7681-76-7
RONIFIBRATE	42597-57-9
RONIPAMIL	85247-77-4
ROPINIROLE	91374-21-9
ROPITOIN	56079-81-3
ROPIVACAINE	84057-95-4
ROPIZINE	3601-19-2
ROQUINIMEX	84088-42-6
ROSAPROSTOL	56695-65-9
ROSARAMICIN	35834-26-5
ROSE BENGAL (131 I) SODIUM	15251-14-6
ROSIGLITAZONE	122320-73-4
ROSOXACIN	40034-42-2
ROSTEROLONE	79243-67-7
ROTAMICILLIN	55530-41-1
ROTOXAMINE	5560-77-0
ROTRAXATE	92071-51-7
ROXADIMATE	58882-17-0
ROXARSONE	121-19-7
ROXATIDINE	78273-80-0
ROXIBOLONE	60023-92-9
ROXIFIBAN	170902-47-3
ROXINDOLE	112192-04-8
ROXITHROMYCIN	80214-83-1
ROXOLONIUM METILSULFATE	53862-80-9

Product	CAS No.
ROXOPERONE	2804-00-4
RUFINAMIDE	106308-44-5
RUFLOXACIN	101363-10-4
RUFOCROMOMYCIN	3930-19-6
RUPATADINE	158876-82-5
RUTAMYCIN	1404-59-7
RUTOSIDE	153-18-4
RUVAZONE	20228-27-7
RUZADOLANE	115762-17-9
SABCOMELINE	159912-53-5
SABELUZOLE	104153-38-0
SAFINGOL	15639-50-6
SAFIRONIL	134377-69-8
SAGANDIPINE	126294-30-2
SALACETAMIDE	487-48-9
SALAFIBRATE	64496-66-8
SALANTEL	36093-47-7
SALAZODINE	22933-72-8
SALAZOSULFADIMIDINE	2315-08-4
SALAZOSULFAMIDE	139-56-0
SALAZOSULFATHIAZOLE	515-58-2
SALBUTAMOL	18559-94-9
SALCOLEX	28038-04-2
SALETAMIDE	46803-81-0
SALFLUVERINE	587-49-5
SALICYLAMIDE	65-45-2
SALINAZID	495-84-1
SALINOMYCIN	53003-10-4
SALMEFAMOL	18910-65-1
SALMETEROL	89365-50-4
SALMISTEINE	89767-59-9
SALNACEDIN	87573-01-1
SALPROTOSIDE	33779-37-2
SALSALATE	552-94-3
SALVERINE	6376-26-7
SAMARIUM (153 Sm) LEXIDRONAM	154427-83-5
SAMERIDINE	143257-97-0
SAMIXOGREL	133276-80-9
SAMPATRILAT	129981-36-8
SAMPIRTINE	115911-28-9
SANCYCLINE	808-26-4
SANFETRINEM	156769-21-0
SANGUINARIUM CHLORIDE	5578-73-4
SAPERCONAZOLE	110588-57-3
SAPRISARTAN	146623-69-0
SAPROPTERIN	62989-33-7
SAQUINAVIR	127779-20-8
SARAFLOXACIN	98105-99-8
SARALASIN	34273-10-4
SARCOLYSIN	531-76-0
SAREDUTANT	142001-63-6
SARGRAMOSTIM	123774-72-1
SARIPIDEM	103844-86-6
SARMAZENIL	78771-13-8
SARMOXICILLIN	67337-44-4
SARPICILLIN	40966-79-8
SARPOGRELATE	125926-17-2
SARUPLASE	99149-95-8
SATERINONE	102669-89-6
SATIGREL	111753-73-2
SATRANIDAZOLE	56302-13-7
SATUMOMAB	144058-40-2
SAVIPRAZOLE	121617-11-6
SAVOXEPIN	79262-46-7
SCOPINAST	145574-90-9
SEBRIPLATIN	110172-45-7
SECALCIFEROL	55721-11-4
SECBUTABARBITAL	125-40-6
SECLAZONE	29050-11-1
SECNIDAZOLE	3366-95-8
SECOBARBITAL	76-73-3
SECOVERINE	57558-44-8
SECRETIN	1393-25-5
SECURININE	5610-40-2
SEDECAMYCIN	23477-98-7
SEGANSERIN	87729-89-3
SEGLITIDE	81377-02-8
SELEGILINE	14611-51-9
SELENOMETHIONINE (75 SE)	1187-56-0
SELFOTEL	110347-85-8
SELPRAZINE	103997-59-7
SEMATILIDE	101526-83-4
SEMDURAMICIN	113378-31-7
SEMORPHONE	88939-40-6
SEMOTIADIL	116476-13-2
SEMUSTINE	13909-09-6
SEOCALCITOL	134404-52-7
SEPAZONIUM CHLORIDE	54143-54-3
SEPIMOSTAT	103926-64-3
SEPRILOSE	133692-55-4
SEPROXETINE	126924-38-7
SEQUIFENADINE	57734-69-7
SERACTIDE	12279-41-3
SERATRODAST	112665-43-7
SERAZAPINE	115313-22-9
SERFIBRATE	54657-98-6
SERGOLEXOLE	108674-86-8
SERINE	56-45-1
SERMETACIN	57645-05-3
SERMORELIN	86168-78-7
SERRAPEPTASE	37312-62-2
SERTACONAZOLE	99592-32-2
SERTINDOLE	106516-24-9
SERTRALINE	79617-96-2
SERUM GONADOTROPHIN	9002-70-4
SETASTINE	64294-95-7
SETAZINDOL	56481-43-7
SETIPAFANT	132418-35-0
SETIPTILINE	57262-94-9
SETOPERONE	86487-64-1
SEVELAMER	52757-95-6
SEVIRUMAB	
SEVITROPIUM MESILATE	88199-75-1
SEVOFLURANE	28523-86-6
SEVOPRAMIDE	57227-17-5
SEZOLAMIDE	123308-22-5
SFERICASE	63551-77-9
SIAGOSIDE	100345-64-0
SIBOPIRDINE	122955-18-4
SIBRAFIBAN	172927-65-0
SIBUTRAMINE	106650-56-0
SICCANIN	22733-60-4
SIFAPRAZINE	131635-06-8
SIGUAZODAN	99591-83-0
SILANDRONE	5055-42-5
SILDENAFIL	139755-83-2
SILIBININ	22888-70-6
SILICRISTIN	33889-69-9

Product	CAS No.
SILIDIANIN	29782-68-1
SILPERISONE	140944-31-6
SILTENZEPINE	98374-54-0
SILTEPLASE	131081-40-8
SIMALDRATE	12408-47-8
SIMENDAN	131741-08-7
SIMETRIDE	154-82-5
SIMFIBRATE	14929-11-4
SIMTRAZENE	5579-27-1
SIMVASTATIN	79902-63-9
SINAPULTIDE	138531-07-4
SINCALIDE	25126-32-3
SINEFUNGIN	58944-73-3
SINITRODIL	143248-63-9
SINTROPIUM BROMIDE	79467-19-9
SIPATRIGINE	130800-90-7
SIRATIAZEM	138778-28-6
SIROLIMUS	53123-88-9
SISOMICIN	32385-11-8
SITAFLOXACIN	127254-12-0
SITALIDONE	108894-39-9
SITOFIBRATE	55902-94-8
SITOGLUSIDE	474-58-8
SIVELESTAT	127373-66-4
SIZOFIRAN	9050-67-3
SOBUZOXANE	98631-95-9
SODIUM ACETRIZOATE	129-63-5
SODIUM AMIDOTRIZOATE	737-31-5
SODIUM APOLATE	25053-27-4
SODIUM ASCORBATE	134-03-2
SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE	12244-57-4
SODIUM AUROTIOSULFATE	10210-36-3
SODIUM BITIONOLATE	6385-58-6
SODIUM BOROCAPTATE (10 B)	103831-41-0
SODIUM CALCIUM EDETATE	62-33-9
SODIUM CHROMATE (51 CR)	10039-53-9
SODIUM CYCLAMATE	139-05-9
SODIUM DEHYDROCHOLATE	145-41-5
SODIUM DIBUNATE	14992-59-7
SODIUM DIPROTRIZOATE	129-57-7
SODIUM ETASULFATE	126-92-1
SODIUM FEREDETATE	15708-41-5
SODIUM GENTISATE	4955-90-2
SODIUM GLUCASPALDRATE	12214-50-5
SODIUM GUALENATE	6223-35-4
SODIUM HEXACYCLONATE	7009-49-6
SODIUM IODIDE (125 I)	24359-64-6
SODIUM IODIDE (131 I)	7790-26-3
SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE (131 I)	881-17-4
SODIUM IOPODATE	1221-56-3
SODIUM IOTALAMATE (125 I)	17692-74-9
SODIUM IOTALAMATE (131 I)	15845-98-4
SODIUM METRIZOATE	7225-61-8
SODIUM MORRHUATE	8031-09-2
SODIUM PHOSPHATE (32 P)	8027-28-9
SODIUM PICOFOSFATE	36175-05-0
SODIUM PICOSULFATE	10040-45-6
SODIUM STIBOCAPTATE	3064-61-7
SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE	16037-91-5
SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE	139-88-8
SODIUM TIMERFONATE	5964-24-9
SODIUM TYROPANOATE	7246-21-1
SOFALCONE	64506-49-6
SOLASULFONE	133-65-3
SOLPECAINOL	68567-30-6
SOLYPERTINE	4448-96-8
SOMAGREBOVE	96353-48-9
SOMALAPOR	106282-98-8
SOMANTADINE	79594-24-4
SOMATORELIN	83930-13-6
SOMATOSALM	123212-08-8
SOMATOSTATIN	38916-34-6
SOMATREM	82030-87-3
SOMATROPIN	12629-01-5
SOMAVUBOVE	126752-39-4
SOMENOPOR	119693-74-2
SOMETRIBOVE	
SOMETRIPOR	
SOMFASEPOR	129566-95-6
SOMIDOBOVE	89383-13-1
SONERMIN	144916-42-7
SOPITAZINE	23492-69-5
SOPROMIDINE	79313-75-0
SOQUINOLOL	61563-18-6
SORBINICATE	6184-06-1
SORBINIL	68367-52-2
SORBITAN LAURATE	1338-39-2
SORBITAN OLEATE	1338-43-8
SORBITAN PALMITATE	26266-57-9
SORBITAN SESQUIOLEATE	8007-43-0
SORBITAN STEARATE	1338-41-6
SORBITAN TRIOLEATE	26266-58-0
SORBITAN TRISTEARATE	26658-19-5
SORETOLIDE	130403-08-6
SORIVUDINE	77181-69-2
SORNIDIPINE	95105-77-4
SOTALOL	3930-20-9
SOTERENOL	13642-52-9
SPAGLUMIC ACID	4910-46-7
SPARFLOXACIN	110871-86-8
SPARFOSIC ACID	51321-79-0
SPARSOMYCIN	1404-64-4
SPARTEINE	90-39-1
SPECTINOMYCIN	1695-77-8
SPICLAMINE	90243-97-3
SPICLOMAZINE	24527-27-3
SPIPERONE	749-02-0
SPIRADOLINE	87151-85-7
SPIRAMIDE	510-74-7
SPIRAMYCIN	8025-81-8
SPIRAPRIL	83647-97-6
SPIRAPRILAT	83602-05-5
SPIRAZINE	15599-44-7
SPIRENDOLOL	65429-87-0
SPIRGETINE	144-45-6
SPIRILENE	357-66-4
SPIRIPROSTIL	122946-42-3
SPIROFYLLINE	98204-48-9
SPIROGERMANIUM	41992-23-8
SPIROGLUMIDE	137795-35-8
SPIROMUSTINE	56605-16-4
SPIRONOLACTONE	52-01-7
SPIROPLATIN	74790-08-2
SPIRORENONE	74220-07-8
SPIROXASONE	6673-97-8
SPIROXATRINE	1054-88-2
SPIROXEPIN	47254-05-7
SPIZOFURONE	72492-12-7

Product	CAS No.
SPRODIAMIDE	138721-73-0
STACOFYLLINE	98833-92-2
STALLIMYCIN	636-47-5
STANOZOLOL	10418-03-8
STAVUDINE	3056-17-5
STEARYLSULFAMIDE	498-78-2
STEFFIMYCIN	11033-34-4
STENBOLONE	5197-58-0
STEPRONIN	72324-18-6
STERCURONIUM IODIDE	30033-10-4
STEVALADIL	6535-03-1
STIBAMINE GLUCOSIDE	1344-34-9
STIBOSAMINE	5959-10-4
STILBAMIDINE ISETIONATE	140-59-0
STILBAZIUM IODIDE	3784-99-4
STILONIUM IODIDE	77257-42-2
STIRIMAZOLE	30529-16-9
STIRIPENTOL	49763-96-4
STIROCAINIDE	78372-27-7
STREPTODORNASE	37340-82-2
STREPTOKINASE	9002-01-1
STREPTOMYCIN	57-92-1
STREPTONIAZID	4480-58-4
STREPTOVARYCIN	1404-74-6
STREPTOZOCIN	18883-66-4
STRINOLINE	39862-58-3
STYRAMATE	94-35-9
SUBATHIZONE	121-55-1
SUBENDAZOLE	54340-66-8
SUCCIMER	304-55-2
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE	116-43-8
SUCCISULFONE	5934-14-5
SUCLOFENIDE	30279-49-3
SUCRALFATE	54182-58-0
SUCRALOX	12040-73-2
SUCROSOFATE	57680-56-5
SUDEXANOX	58761-87-8
SUDISMASE	110294-55-8
SUDOXICAM	34042-85-8
SUFENTANIL	56030-54-7
SUFOSFAMIDE	37753-10-9
SUFOTIDINE	80343-63-1
SULAZEPAM	2898-13-7
SULAZURIL	108258-89-5
SULBACTAM	68373-14-8
SULBENICILLIN	41744-40-5
SULBENOX	58095-31-1
SULBENTINE	350-12-9
SULBUTIAMINE	3286-46-2
SULCLAMIDE	2455-92-7
SULCONAZOLE	61318-90-9
SULEPAROID SODIUM	57459-72-0
SULESOMAB	167747-19-5
SULFABENZ	127-77-5
SULFABENZAMIDE	127-71-9
SULFACARBAMIDE	547-44-4
SULFACECOLE	21662-79-3
SULFACETAMIDE	144-80-9
SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE	80-32-0
SULFACHRYSOIDINE	485-41-6
SULFACITINE	17784-12-2
SULFACLOMIDE	4015-18-3
SULFACLORAZOLE	54063-55-7
SULFACLOZINE	102-65-8
SULFADIASULFONE SODIUM	128-12-1
SULFADIAZINE	68-35-9
SULFADIAZINE SODIUM	547-32-0
SULFADICRAMIDE	115-68-4
SULFADIMETHOXINE	122-11-2
SULFADIMIDINE	57-68-1
SULFADOXINE	2447-57-6
SULFAETHIDOLE	94-19-9
SULFAFURAZOLE	127-69-5
SULFAGUANIDINE	57-67-0
SULFAGUANOLE	27031-08-9
SULFALENE	152-47-6
SULFALOXIC ACID	14376-16-0
SULFAMAZONE	65761-24-2
SULFAMERAZINE	127-79-7
SULFAMERAZINE SODIUM	127-58-2
SULFAMETHIZOLE	144-82-1
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	723-46-6
SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE	80-35-3
SULFAMETOMIDINE	3772-76-7
SULFAMETOXYDIAZINE	651-06-9
SULFAMETROLE	32909-92-5
SULFAMONOMETHOXINE	1220-83-3
SULFAMOXOLE	729-99-7
SULFANILAMIDE	63-74-1
SULFANITRAN	122-16-7
SULFAPERIN	599-88-2
SULFAPHENAZOLE	526-08-9
SULFAPROXYLINE	116-42-7
SULFAPYRAZOLE	852-19-7
SULFAPYRIDINE	144-83-2
SULFAQUINOXALINE	59-40-5
SULFARSPHENAMINE	618-82-6
SULFASALAZINE	599-79-1
SULFASOMIZOLE	632-00-8
SULFASUCCINAMIDE	3563-14-2
SULFASYMAZINE	1984-94-7
SULFATHIAZOLE	72-14-0
SULFATHIOUREA	515-49-1
SULFATOLAMIDE	1161-88-2
SULFATROXAZOLE	23256-23-7
SULFATROZOLE	13369-07-8
SULFINALOL	66264-77-5
SULFINPYRAZONE	57-96-5
SULFIRAM	95-05-6
SULFISOMIDINE	515-64-0
SULFOGAIACOL	1321-14-8
SULFOMYXIN	1405-52-3
SULFONTEROL	42461-79-0
SULFORIDAZINE	14759-06-9
SULGLICOTIDE	54182-59-1
SULICRINAT	90207-12-8
SULINDAC	38194-50-2
SULISATIN	54935-03-4
SULISOBENZONE	4065-45-6
SULMARIN	29334-07-4
SULMAZOLE	73384-60-8
SULMEPRIDE	57479-88-6
SULNIDAZOLE	51022-76-5
SULOCARBILATE	121-64-2
SULOCTIDIL	54063-56-8
SULODEXIDE	57821-29-1
SULOFENUR	110311-27-8
SULOPENEM	120788-07-0

Product	CAS No.
SULOSEMIDE	82666-62-4
SULOTROBAN	72131-33-0
SULOXIFEN	25827-12-7
SULPIRIDE	15676-16-1
SULPROSAL	58703-77-8
SULPROSTONE	60325-46-4
SULTAMICILLIN	76497-13-7
SULTIAME	61-56-3
SULTOPRIDE	53583-79-2
SULTOSILIC ACID	57775-26-5
SULTROPONIUM	15130-91-3
SULUKAST	98116-53-1
SULVERAPRIDE	73747-20-3
SUMACETAMOL	69217-67-0
SUMAROTENE	105687-93-2
SUMATRIPTAN	103628-46-2
SUMETIZIDE	32059-27-1
SUNAGREL	85418-85-5
SUNCILLIN	22164-94-9
SUNEPITRON	148408-65-5
SUPIDIMIDE	49785-74-2
SUPLATAST TOSILATE	94055-76-2
SUPROCLONE	77590-92-2
SUPROFEN	40828-46-4
SURAMIN SODIUM	129-46-4
SURFOMER	71251-04-2
SURICAINIDE	85053-46-9
SURICLONE	53813-83-5
SURITOZOLE	110623-33-1
SURONACRINE	104675-35-6
SUSALIMOD	149556-49-0
SUTILAINS	12211-28-8
SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE	71-27-2
SUXEMERID	47662-15-7
SUXETHONIUM CHLORIDE	54063-57-9
SUXIBUZONE	27470-51-5
SYMCLOSENE	87-90-1
SYMETINE	15599-45-8
SYROSINGOPINE	84-36-6
TABILAUTIDE	78088-46-7
TACALCITOL	57333-96-7
TACLAMINE	34061-33-1
TACRINE	321-64-2
TACROLIMUS	104987-11-3
TAGLUTIMIDE	14166-26-8
TAGORIZINE	118420-47-6
TALAMPICILLIN	47747-56-8
TALASTINE	16188-61-7
TALBUTAL	115-44-6
TALERANOL	42422-68-4
TALINOLOL	57460-41-0
TALIPEXOLE	101626-70-4
TALISOMYCIN	65057-90-1
TALLIMUSTINE	115308-98-0
TALMETACIN	67489-39-8
TALMETOPRIM	66093-35-4
TALNIFLUMATE	66898-62-2
TALOPRAM	7182-51-6
TALOSALATE	66898-60-0
TALOXIMINE	17243-68-4
TALSACLIDINE	147025-53-4
TALSUPRAM	21489-20-3
TALTIRELIN	130300-74-9
TALTRIMIDE	81428-04-8
TALVIRALINE	169312-27-0
TAMERIDONE	102144-78-5
TAMETICILLIN	56211-43-9
TAMETRALINE	52795-02-5
TAMIBAROTENE	94497-51-5
TAMITINOL	59429-50-4
TAMOLARIZINE	128229-52-7
TAMOXIFEN	10540-29-1
TAMPRAMINE	83166-17-0
TAMSULOSIN	106133-20-4
TANDAMINE	42408-80-0
TANDOSPIRONE	87760-53-0
TANIPLON	106073-01-2
TAPROSTENE	108945-35-3
TARAZEPIDE	141374-81-4
TARGININE	17035-90-4
TASONERMIN	94948-59-1
TASOSARTAN	145733-36-4
TASULDINE	88579-39-9
TAURINE	107-35-7
TAUROLIDINE	19388-87-5
TAUROMUSTINE	85977-49-7
TAUROSELCHOLIC ACID	75018-71-2
TAUROSTEINE	124066-33-7
TAURULTAM	38668-01-8
TAZADOLENE	87936-75-2
TAZANOLAST	82989-25-1
TAZAROTENE	118292-40-3
TAZASUBRATE	79071-15-1
TAZEPROFEN	85702-89-2
TAZIFYLLINE	79712-55-3
TAZIPRINONE	79253-92-2
TAZOBACTAM	89786-04-9
TAZOFELONE	136433-51-7
TAZOLOL	39832-48-9
TAZOMELINE	131987-54-7
TEBATIZOLE	54147-28-3
TEBUFELONE	112018-00-5
TEBUQUINE	74129-03-6
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) APCITIDE	178959-14-3
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) BICISATE	121281-41-2
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) FURIFOSMIN	142481-95-6
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) NOFETUMOMAB MERPENTAN	165942-79-0
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) PINTUMOMAB	157476-76-1
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) SESTAMIBI	109581-73-9
TECHNETIUM (99M TC) SIBOROXIME	106417-28-1
TECHNETIUM (99M TC) TEBOROXIME	104716-22-5
TECLOTHIAZIDE	4267-05-4
TECLOZAN	5560-78-1
TEDISAMIL	90961-53-8
TEFAZOLINE	1082-56-0
TEFENPERATE	77342-26-8
TEFLUDAZINE	80680-06-4
TEFLURANE	124-72-1
TEFLUTIXOL	55837-23-5
TEGAFUR	17902-23-7
TEICOPLANIN	61036-62-2
TELENZEPINE	80880-90-6
TELIMOMAB ARITOX	117305-33-6
TELINAVIR	143224-34-4
TELMESTEINE	122946-43-4
TELMISARTAN	144701-48-4
TELOXANTRONE	91441-48-4

Product	CAS No.
TELUDIPINE	108687-08-7
TEMAFLOXACIN	108319-06-8
TEMAROTENE	75078-91-0
TEMATROPIUM METILSULFATE	113932-41-5
TEMAZEPAM	846-50-4
TEMEFOS	3383-96-8
TEMELASTINE	86181-42-2
TEMIVERINE	173324-94-2
TEMOCAPRIL	111902-57-9
TEMOCAPRILAT	110221-53-9
TEMOCILLIN	66148-78-5
TEMODOX	34499-96-2
TEMOZOLOMIDE	85622-93-1
TEMURTIDE	66112-59-2
TENAMFETAMINE	51497-09-7
TENDAMISTAT	
TENIDAP	120210-48-2
TENILAPINE	82650-83-7
TENILOXAZINE	62473-79-4
TENILSETAM	86696-86-8
TENIPOSIDE	29767-20-2
TENOCYCLIDINE	21500-98-1
TENONITROZOLE	3810-35-3
TENOSAL	95232-68-1
TENOSIPROL	129336-81-8
TENOXICAM	59804-37-4
TENYLIDONE	893-01-6
TEOPRANITOL	81792-35-0
TEOPROLOL	65184-10-3
TEPIRINDOLE	72808-81-2
TEPOXALIN	103475-41-8
TEPRENONE	6809-52-5
TEPROTIDE	35115-60-7
TERAZOSIN	63590-64-7
TERBEQUINIL	113079-82-6
TERBINAFINE	78628-80-5
TERBOGREL	149979-74-8
TERBUCROMIL	37456-21-6
TERBUFIBROL	56488-59-6
TERBUFICIN	15534-92-6
TERBUPROL	13021-53-9
TERBUTALINE	23031-25-6
TERCIPRAZINE	56693-15-3
TERCONAZOLE	67915-31-5
TERDECAMYCIN	113167-61-6
TERERSTIGMINE	147650-57-5
TERFENADINE	50679-08-8
TERFLAVOXATE	86433-40-1
TERFLURANOL	64396-09-4
TERGURIDE	37686-84-3
TERIKALANT	132338-79-5
TERIPARATIDE	52232-67-4
TERIZIDONE	25683-71-0
TERLAKIREN	119625-78-4
TERLIPRESSIN	14636-12-5
TERNIDAZOLE	1077-93-6
TERODILINE	15793-40-5
TEROFENAMATE	29098-15-5
TEROXALENE	14728-33-7
TEROXIRONE	59653-74-6
TERTATOLOL	34784-64-0
TESICAM	21925-88-2
TESIMIDE	35423-09-7
TESTOLACTONE	968-93-4
TESTOSTERONE	58-22-0
TESTOSTERONE KETOLAURATE	5874-98-6
TETRABARBITAL	76-23-3
TETRABENAZINE	58-46-8
TETRACAINE	94-24-6
TETRACOSACTIDE	16960-16-0
TETRACYCLINE	60-54-8
TETRADONIUM BROMIDE	1119-97-7
TETRAMETHRIN	7696-12-0
TETRAMISOLE	5036-02-2
TETRAZEPAM	10379-14-3
TETRAZOLAST	95104-27-1
TETRIDAMINE	17289-49-5
TETRIPROFEN	28168-10-7
TETROFOSMIN	127502-06-1
TETRONASIN	75139-06-9
TETROQUINONE	319-89-1
TETROXOPRIM	53808-87-0
TETRYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE	71-91-0
TETRYZOLINE	84-22-0
TEVERELIX	144743-92-0
TEXACROMIL	77005-28-8
THALIDOMIDE	50-35-1
THEBACON	466-90-0
THENALIDINE	86-12-4
THENIUM CLOSILATE	4304-40-9
THENYLDIAMINE	91-79-2
THEODRENALINE	13460-98-5
THEOPHYLLINE EPHEDRINE	15766-94-6
THIACETARSAMIDE SODIUM	14433-82-0
THIALBARBITAL	467-36-7
THIAMAZOLE	60-56-0
THIAMBUTOSINE	500-89-0
THIAMINE	59-43-8
THIAMPHENICOL	15318-45-3
THIAZINAMIUM METILSULFATE	58-34-4
THIAZOSULFONE	473-30-3
THIETHYLPERAZINE	1420-55-9
THIHEXINOL METHYLBROMIDE	7219-91-2
THIOACETAZONE	104-06-3
THIOCOLCHICOSIDE	602-41-5
THIOFURADENE	2240-21-3
THIOHEXAMIDE	3692-44-2
THIOMERSAL	54-64-8
THIOPENTAL SODIUM	71-73-8
THIOPROPAZATE	84-06-0
THIOPROPERAZINE	316-81-4
THIORIDAZINE	50-52-2
THIOTEPA	52-24-4
THIOTETRABARBITAL	467-38-9
THIRAM	137-26-8
THONZYLAMINE	91-85-0
THROMBIN , BOVINE	9002-04-4
THYMALFASIN	62304-98-7
THYMOCARTIN	85466-18-8
THYMOCTONAN	107489-37-2
THYMOPENTIN	69558-55-0
THYMOSTIMULIN	
THYMOTRINAN	85465-82-3
THYROGLOBULIN	9010-34-8
THYROPROPIC ACID	51-26-3
THYROTROPHIN	9002-71-5
TIABENDAZOLE	148-79-8
TIACRILAST	78299-53-3

Product	CAS No.
TIADENOL	6964-20-1
TIAFIBRATE	55837-28-0
TIAGABINE	115103-54-3
TIAMENIDINE	31428-61-2
TIAMETONIUM IODIDE	10433-71-3
TIAMIPRINE	5581-52-2
TIAMIZIDE	3688-85-5
TIAMULIN	55297-95-5
TIANAFAC	51527-19-6
TIANEPTINE	66981-73-5
TIAPAMIL	57010-31-8
TIAPIRINOL	14785-50-3
TIAPRIDE	51012-32-9
TIAPROFENIC ACID	33005-95-7
TIAPROST	71116-82-0
TIARAMIDE	32527-55-2
TIAZESIM	5845-26-1
TIAZOFURINE	60084-10-8
TIAZURIL	35319-70-1
TIBALOSIN	63996-84-9
TIBEGLISENE	129731-11-9
TIBENELAST	97852-72-7
TIBENZATE	13402-51-2
TIBEZONIUM IODIDE	54663-47-7
TIBOLONE	5630-53-5
TIBRIC ACID	37087-94-8
TIBROFAN	15686-72-3
TICABESONE	74131-77-4
TICARBODINE	31932-09-9
TICARCILLIN	34787-01-4
TICLATONE	70-10-0
TICLOPIDINE	55142-85-3
TICOLUBANT	154413-61-3
TIDIACIC	30097-06-4
TIEMONIUM IODIDE	144-12-7
TIENILIC ACID	40180-04-9
TIENOCARBINE	75458-65-0
TIENOPRAMINE	37967-98-9
TIENOXOLOL	90055-97-3
TIFACOGIN	148883-56-1
TIFEMOXONE	39754-64-8
TIFENAMIL	82-99-5
TIFENCILLIN	26552-51-2
TIFLAMIZOLE	62894-89-7
TIFLOREX	53993-67-2
TIFLUADOM	81656-30-6
TIFLUCARBINE	89875-86-5
TIFORMIN	4210-97-3
TIFURAC	97483-17-5
TIGEMONAM	102507-71-1
TIGESTOL	896-71-9
TIGLOIDINE	495-83-0
TILACTASE	9031-11-2
TILBROQUINOL	7175-09-9
TILETAMINE	14176-49-9
TILIDINE	20380-58-9
TILIQUINOL	5541-67-3
TILISOLOL	85136-71-6
TILMICOSIN	108050-54-0
TILNOPROFEN ARBAMEL	159098-79-0
TILOMISOLE	58433-11-7
TILORONE	27591-97-5
TILOZEPINE	42239-60-1
TILSUPROST	80225-28-1

Product	CAS No.
TILUDRONIC ACID	89987-06-4
TIMEFURONE	76301-19-4
TIMEGADINE	71079-19-1
TIMELOTEM	96306-34-2
TIMEPIDIUM BROMIDE	35035-05-3
TIMIPERONE	57648-21-2
TIMIRDINE	100417-09-2
TIMOBESONE	87116-72-1
TIMOFIBRATE	64179-54-0
TIMOLOL	26839-75-8
TIMONACIC	444-27-9
TIMOPRAZOLE	57237-97-5
TINABINOL	50708-95-7
TINAZOLINE	62882-99-9
TINIDAZOLE	19387-91-8
TINISULPRIDE	69387-87-7
TINOFEDRINE	66788-41-8
TINORIDINE	24237-54-5
TINZAPARIN SODIUM	
TIOCARLIDE	910-86-1
TIOCLOMAROL	22619-35-8
TIOCONAZOLE	65899-73-2
TIOCTILATE	10489-23-3
TIODAZOSIN	66969-81-1
TIODONIUM CHLORIDE	38070-41-6
TIOGUANINE	154-42-7
TIOMERGINE	57935-49-6
TIOMESTERONE	2205-73-4
TIOPERIDONE	52618-67-4
TIOPINAC	61220-69-7
TIOPRONIN	1953-02-2
TIOPROPAMINE	39516-21-7
TIOSALAN	15686-78-9
TIOSPIRONE	87691-91-6
TIOTIDINE	69014-14-8
TIOTIXENE	3313-26-6
TIOTROPIUM BROMIDE	139404-48-1
TIOXACIN	34976-39-1
TIOXAMAST	74531-88-7
TIOXAPROFEN	40198-53-6
TIOXIDAZOLE	61570-90-9
TIOXOLONE	4991-65-5
TIPENTOSIN	95588-08-2
TIPEPIDINE	5169-78-8
TIPETROPIUM BROMIDE	54376-91-9
TIPINDOLE	7489-66-9
TIPREDANE	85197-77-9
TIPRENOLOL	26481-51-6
TIPRINAST	83153-39-3
TIPROPIDIL	70895-45-3
TIPROSTANIDE	67040-53-3
TIPROTIMOD	105523-37-3
TIQUESIDE	99759-19-0
TIQUINAMIDE	53400-67-2
TIQUIZIUM BROMIDE	71731-58-3
TIRACIZINE	83275-56-3
TIRAPAZAMINE	27314-97-2
TIRATRICOL	51-24-1
TIRILAZAD	110101-66-1
TIROFIBAN	144494-65-5
TIROPRAMIDE	55837-29-1
TISOCROMIDE	35423-51-9
TISOPURINE	5334-23-6
TISOQUONE	40692-37-3

Product	CAS No.
TIVANIDAZOLE	80680-05-3
TIVIRAPINE	137332-54-8
TIXADIL	2949-95-3
TIXANOX	40691-50-7
TIXOCORTOL	61951-99-3
TIZABRIN	83573-53-9
TIZANIDINE	51322-75-9
TIZOLEMIDE	56488-58-5
TIZOPROLIC ACID	30709-69-4
TOBICILLIN	151287-22-8
TOBORINONE	143343-83-3
TOBRAMYCIN	32986-56-4
TOBUTEROL	75626-99-2
TOCAINIDE	41708-72-9
TOCAMPHYL	5634-42-4
TOCOFENOXATE	61343-44-0
TOCOFERSOLAN	9002-96-4
TOCOFIBRATE	50465-39-9
TODRALAZINE	14679-73-3
TOFENACIN	15301-93-6
TOFETRIDINE	40173-75-9
TOFISOPAM	22345-47-7
TOLAFENTRINE	139308-65-9
TOLAMOLOL	38103-61-6
TOLAZAMIDE	1156-19-0
TOLAZOLINE	59-98-3
TOLBOXANE	2430-46-8
TOLBUTAMIDE	64-77-7
TOLCAPONE	134308-13-7
TOLCICLATE	50838-36-3
TOLDIMFOS	57808-64-7
TOLFAMIDE	70788-29-3
TOLFENAMIC ACID	13710-19-5
TOLGABIDE	86914-11-6
TOLIMIDONE	41964-07-2
TOLINDATE	27877-51-6
TOLIODIUM CHLORIDE	19028-28-5
TOLIPROLOL	2933-94-0
TOLMESOXIDE	38452-29-8
TOLMETIN	26171-23-3
TOLNAFTATE	2398-96-1
TOLNAPERSINE	70312-00-4
TOLNIDAMINE	50454-68-7
TOLOCONIUM METILSULFATE	552-92-1
TOLONIDINE	4201-22-3
TOLONIUM CHLORIDE	92-31-9
TOLOXATONE	29218-27-7
TOLOXYCHLORINOL	6055-48-7
TOLPADOL	77502-27-3
TOLPENTAMIDE	1027-87-8
TOLPERISONE	728-88-1
TOLPIPRAZOLE	20326-13-0
TOLPOVIDONE (131 I)	54182-60-4
TOLPRONINE	97-57-4
TOLPROPAMINE	5632-44-0
TOLPYRRAMIDE	5588-38-5
TOLQUINZOLE	6187-50-4
TOLRESTAT	82964-04-3
TOLTERODINE	124937-51-5
TOLTRAZURIL	69004-03-1
TOLUFAZEPAM	86273-92-9
TOLYCAINE	3686-58-6
TOMELUKAST	88107-10-2
TOMOGLUMIDE	97964-54-0
TOMOXETINE	83015-26-3
TOMOXIPROLE	76145-76-1
TONAZOCINE	71461-18-2
TONZONIUM BROMIDE	553-08-2
TOPIRAMATE	97240-79-4
TOPOTECAN	123948-87-8
TOPRILIDINE	54063-58-0
TOPTERONE	60607-35-4
TOQUIZINE	7125-71-5
TORASEMIDE	56211-40-6
TORBAFYLLINE	105102-21-4
TOREMIFENE	89778-26-7
TORIPRISTONE	91935-26-1
TOSACTIDE	47931-80-6
TOSIFEN	32295-18-4
TOSUFLOXACIN	108138-46-1
TOSULUR	87051-13-6
TOSYLCHLORAMIDE SODIUM	127-65-1
TOZALINONE	655-05-0
TRABOXOPINE	103624-59-5
TRACAZOLATE	41094-88-6
TRADECAMIDE	132787-19-0
TRAFERMIN	131094-16-1
TRALONIDE	21365-49-1
TRAMADOL	27203-92-5
TRAMAZOLINE	1082-57-1
TRANDOLAPRIL	87679-37-6
TRANDOLAPRILAT	87679-71-8
TRANEXAMIC ACID	1197-18-8
TRANILAST	53902-12-8
TRANSCAINIDE	88296-62-2
TRANTELINIUM BROMIDE	4047-34-1
TRANYLCYPROMINE	155-09-9
TRAPENCAINE	104485-01-0
TRAPIDIL	15421-84-8
TRASTUZUMAB	180288-69-1
TRAXANOX	58712-69-9
TRAZITILINE	26070-23-5
TRAZIUM ESILATE	97110-59-3
TRAZODONE	19794-93-5
TRAZOLOPRIDE	86365-92-6
TREBENZOMINE	23915-73-3
TRECADRINE	90845-56-0
TRECOVIRSEN	148998-94-1
TREFENTANIL	120656-74-8
TRELNARIZINE	123205-52-7
TRELOXINATE	30910-27-1
TRENBOLONE	10161-33-8
TRENGESTONE	5192-84-7
TRENIZINE	82190-93-0
TREOSULFAN	299-75-2
TREPIBUTONE	41826-92-0
TREPIPAM	56030-50-3
TREPIRIUM IODIDE	1018-34-4
TREPTILAMINE	58313-74-9
TREQUINSIN	79855-88-2
TRESPERIMUS	160677-67-8
TRESTOLONE	3764-87-2
TRETAMINE	51-18-3
TRETHINIUM TOSILATE	1748-43-2
TRETHOCANIC ACID	7007-81-0
TRETINOIN	302-79-4
TRETINOIN TOCOFERIL	40516-48-1
TRETOQUINOL	30418-38-3

Product	CAS No.
TRIACETIN	102-76-1
TRIAFUNGIN	55242-77-8
TRIAMCINOLONE	124-94-7
TRIAMCINOLONE BENETONIDE	31002-79-6
TRIAMCINOLONE FURETONIDE	4989-94-0
TRIAMCINOLONE HEXACETONIDE	5611-51-8
TRIAMPYZINE	6503-95-3
TRIAMTERENE	396-01-0
TRIAZIQUONE	68-76-8
TRIAZOLAM	28911-01-5
TRIBENDILOL	96258-13-8
TRIBENOSIDE	10310-32-4
TRIBROMSALAN	87-10-5
TRIBUZONE	13221-27-7
TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE	133-67-5
TRICHLORMETHINE	555-77-1
TRICIRIBINE	35943-35-2
TRICLABENDAZOLE	68786-66-3
TRICLACETAMOL	6340-87-0
TRICLAZATE	7009-76-9
TRICLOBISONIUM CHLORIDE	79-90-3
TRICLOCARBAN	101-20-2
TRICLODAZOL	56-28-0
TRICLOFENOL PIPERAZINE	5714-82-9
TRICLOFOS	306-52-5
TRICLOFYLLINE	17243-70-8
TRICLONIDE	26849-57-0
TRICLOSAN	3380-34-5
TRICOSACTIDE	20282-58-0
TRICYCLAMOL CHLORIDE	3818-88-0
TRIDIHEXETHYL IODIDE	125-99-5
TRIENTINE	112-24-3
TRIFENAGREL	84203-09-8
TRIFEZOLAC	32710-91-1
TRIFLOCIN	13422-16-7
TRIFLUBAZAM	22365-40-8
TRIFLUMIDATE	24243-89-8
TRIFLUOMEPRAZINE	2622-37-9
TRIFLUOPERAZINE	117-89-5
TRIFLUPERIDOL	749-13-3
TRIFLUPROMAZINE	146-54-3
TRIFLURIDINE	70-00-8
TRIFLUSAL	322-79-2
TRIGEVOLOL	76812-98-1
TRIHEXYPHENIDYL	144-11-6
TRILETIDE	62087-96-1
TRILOSTANE	13647-35-3
TRIMAZOSIN	35795-16-5
TRIMEBUTINE	39133-31-8
TRIMECAINE	616-68-2
TRIMEDOXIME BROMIDE	56-97-3
TRIMEGESTONE	74513-62-5
TRIMEPERIDINE	64-39-1
TRIMETAMIDE	5789-72-0
TRIMETAPHAN CAMSILATE	68-91-7
TRIMETAZIDINE	5011-34-7
TRIMETHADIONE	127-48-0
TRIMETHIDINIUM METHOSULFATE	7009-82-7
TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE	138-56-7
TRIMETHOPRIM	738-70-5
TRIMETOZINE	635-41-6
TRIMETREXATE	52128-35-5
TRIMEXILINE	58757-61-2
TRIMIPRAMINE	739-71-9
TRIMOPROSTIL	69900-72-7
TRIMOXAMINE	15686-23-4
TRIOXIFENE	63619-84-1
TRIOXYSALEN	3902-71-4
TRIPALMITIN	555-44-2
TRIPAMIDE	73803-48-2
TRIPARANOL	78-41-1
TRIPELENNAMINE	91-81-6
TRIPROLIDINE	486-12-4
TRIPTORELIN	57773-63-4
TRITIOZINE	35619-65-9
TRITOQUALINE	14504-73-5
TRIXOLANE	47420-28-0
TRIZOXIME	35710-57-7
TROCIMINE	14368-24-2
TROCLOSENE POTASSIUM	2244-21-5
TROFOSFAMIDE	22089-22-1
TROGLITAZONE	97322-87-7
TROLEANDOMYCIN	2751-09-9
TROLNITRATE	7077-34-1
TROMANTADINE	53783-83-8
TROMETAMOL	77-86-1
TROPABAZATE	64294-94-6
TROPANSERIN	85181-40-4
TROPAPRIDE	76352-13-1
TROPATEPINE	27574-24-9
TROPENZILINE BROMIDE	143-92-0
TROPICAMIDE	1508-75-4
TROPIGLINE	533-08-4
TROPIRINE	19410-02-7
TROPISETRON	89565-68-4
TROPODIFENE	15790-02-0
TROQUIDAZOLE	108001-60-1
TROSPECTOMYCIN	88669-04-9
TROSPIUM CHLORIDE	10405-02-4
TROVAFLOXACIN	147059-72-1
TROVIRDINE	149488-17-5
TROXERUTIN	7085-55-4
TROXIPIDE	30751-05-4
TROXOLAMIDE	97546-74-2
TROXONIUM TOSILATE	391-70-8
TROXYPYRROLIUM TOSILATE	3612-98-4
TRUXICURIUM IODIDE	4304-01-2
TRUXIPICURIUM IODIDE	35515-77-6
TRYPARSAMIDE	554-72-3
TUAMINOHEPTANE	123-82-0
TUBOCURARINE CHLORIDE	57-94-3
TUBULOZOLE	84697-22-3
TUCARESOL	84290-27-7
TUCLAZEPAM	51037-88-8
TULOBUTEROL	41570-61-0
TULOPAFANT	116289-53-3
TUROSTERIDE	137099-09-3
TUVATIDINE	91257-14-6
TUVIRUMAB	
TYBAMATE	4268-36-4
TYLOSIN	1401-69-0
TYROMEDAN	15301-96-9
TYROSINE	60-18-4
TYROTHRICIN	1404-88-2
UBENIMEX	58970-76-6
UBIDECARENONE	303-98-0
UBISINDINE	26070-78-0
UFENAMATE	67330-25-0

Product	CAS No.
UFIPRAZOLE	73590-85-9
ULARITIDE	118812-69-4
ULDAZEPAM	28546-58-9
ULOBETASOL	98651-66-2
UMESPIRONE	107736-98-1
UNOPROSTONE	120373-36-6
UPENAZIME	95268-62-5
URAMUSTINE	66-75-1
URAPIDIL	34661-75-1
UREDEPA	302-49-8
UREDOFOS	52406-01-6
UREFIBRATE	38647-79-9
URETHANE	51-79-6
UROFOLLITROPIN	
UROKINASE	9039-53-6
UROKINASE ALFA	99821-47-3
URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID	128-13-2
URSULCHOLIC ACID	88426-32-8
UTIBAPRIL	109683-61-6
UTIBAPRILAT	109683-79-6
VADOCAINE	72005-58-4
VALACICLOVIR	124832-26-4
VALCONAZOLE	56097-80-4
VALDETAMIDE	512-48-1
VALDIPROMIDE	52061-73-1
VALGANCICLOVIR	175865-60-8
VALINE	72-18-4
VALNEMULIN	101312-92-9
VALNOCTAMIDE	4171-13-5
VALOFANE	3258-51-3
VALPERINOL	64860-67-9
VALPROATE PIVOXIL	77372-61-3
VALPROATE SEMISODIUM	76584-70-8
VALPROIC ACID	99-66-1
VALPROMIDE	2430-27-5
VALSARTAN	137862-53-4
VALSPODAR	121584-18-7
VALTRATE	18296-44-1
VAMICAMIDE	132373-81-0
VANCOMYCIN	1404-90-6
VANEPRIM	81523-49-1
VANITIOLIDE	17692-71-6
VANOXERINE	67469-69-6
VANYLDISULFAMIDE	119-85-7
VAPIPROST	85505-64-2
VAPREOTIDE	103222-11-3
VASOPRESSIN INJECTION	11000-17-2
VATANIDIPINE	116308-55-5
VEBUFLOXACIN	79644-90-9
VECURONIUM BROMIDE	50700-72-6
VEDACLIDINE	141575-50-0
VEDAPROFEN	71109-09-6
VELARESOL	77858-21-0
VELNACRINE	112964-98-4
VENLAFAXINE	93413-69-5
VENRITIDINE	93064-63-2
VERADOLINE	79201-80-2
VERALIPRIDE	66644-81-3
VERAPAMIL	52-53-9
VERAZIDE	93-47-0
VERILOPAM	68318-20-7
VERLUKAST	120443-16-5
VEROFYLLINE	66172-75-6
VERSETAMIDE	129009-83-2

Product	CAS No.
VESNARINONE	81840-15-5
VETRABUTINE	3735-45-3
VIDARABINE	5536-17-4
VIGABATRIN	60643-86-9
VILOXAZINE	46817-91-8
VIMINOL	21363-18-8
VINBARBITAL	125-42-8
VINBLASTINE	865-21-4
VINBURNINE	4880-88-0
VINCAMINE	1617-90-9
VINCANOL	19877-89-5
VINCANTRIL	65285-58-7
VINCOFOS	17196-88-2
VINCONATE	70704-03-9
VINCRISTINE	57-22-7
VINDEBURNOL	74709-54-9
VINDESINE	53643-48-4
VINEPIDINE	68170-69-4
VINFLUNINE	162652-95-1
VINFORMIDE	54022-49-0
VINFOSILTINE	123286-00-0
VINGLYCINATE	865-24-7
VINLEUCINOL	81571-28-0
VINLEUROSINE	23360-92-1
VINMEGALLATE	83482-77-3
VINORELBINE	71486-22-1
VINPOCETINE	42971-09-5
VINPOLINE	57694-27-6
VINROSIDINE	15228-71-4
VINTIAMOL	26242-33-1
VINTOPEROL	106498-99-1
VINTRIPTOL	81600-06-8
VINYLBITAL	2430-49-1
VINZOLIDINE	67699-40-5
VIOMYCIN	32988-50-4
VIPROSTOL	73647-73-1
VIQUALINE	72714-74-0
VIQUIDIL	84-55-9
VIRGINIAMYCIN	11006-76-1
VIRIDOFULVIN	1405-00-1
VIROXIME	72301-78-1
VISNADINE	477-32-7
VISNAFYLLINE	17243-56-0
VISTATOLON	54182-61-5
VOGLIBOSE	83480-29-9
VOLAZOCINE	15686-68-7
VORICONAZOLE	137234-62-9
VOROZOLE	129731-10-8
VOTUMUMAB	148189-70-2
VOXERGOLIDE	89651-00-3
WARFARIN	81-81-2
XALIPRODEN	135354-02-8
XAMOTEROL	81801-12-9
XANOMELINE	131986-45-3
XANOXIC ACID	33459-27-7
XANTHIOL	14008-71-0
XANTIFIBRATE	36921-54-7
XANTINOL NICOTINATE	437-74-1
XANTOCILLIN	580-74-5
XANTOFYL PALMITATE	547-17-1
XEMILOFIBAN	149820-74-6
XENALIPIN	84392-17-6
XENAZOIC ACID	1174-11-4
XENBUCIN	959-10-4

Product	CAS No.
XENIPENTONE	55845-78-8
XENON (133 XE)	14932-42-4
XENTHIORATE	7009-79-2
XENYGLOXAL	2673-23-6
XENYHEXENIC ACID	964-82-9
XENYSALATE	3572-52-9
XENYTROPIUM BROMIDE	511-55-7
XIBENOLOL	81584-06-7
XIBORNOL	13741-18-9
XILOBAM	50528-97-7
XIMOPROFEN	56187-89-4
XINIDAMINE	50264-78-3
XINOMILINE	52832-91-4
XIPAMIDE	14293-44-8
XIPRANOLOL	19179-78-3
XORPHANOL	77287-89-9
XYLAMIDINE TOSILATE	6443-40-9
XYLAZINE	7361-61-7
XYLOCOUMAROL	15301-97-0
XYLOMETAZOLINE	526-36-3
XYLOXEMINE	1600-19-7
YOHIMBIC ACID	522-87-2
ZABICIPRIL	83059-56-7
ZABICIPRILAT	90103-92-7
ZACOPRIDE	90182-92-6
ZAFIRLUKAST	107753-78-6
ZAFULEPTINE	59209-97-1
ZALCITABINE	7481-89-2
ZALDARIDE	109826-26-8
ZALEPLON	151319-34-5
ZALOSPIRONE	114298-18-9
ZALTIDINE	85604-00-8
ZALTOPROFEN	89482-00-8
ZAMIFENACIN	127308-82-1
ZANAMIVIR	139110-80-8
ZANKIREN	138742-43-5
ZANOTERONE	107000-34-0
ZAPIZOLAM	64098-32-4
ZAPRINAST	37762-06-4
ZARDAVERINE	101975-10-4
ZATEBRADINE	85175-67-3
ZATOSETRON	123482-22-4
ZENARESTAT	112733-06-9
ZENIPLATIN	111490-36-9
ZEPASTINE	28810-23-3
ZERANOL	26538-44-3
ZETIDOLINE	51940-78-4
ZICONITIDE	107452-89-1
ZIDAPAMIDE	75820-08-5
ZIDOMETACIN	62851-43-8
ZIDOVUDINE	30516-87-1
ZIFROSILONE	132236-18-1
ZILANTEL	22012-72-2
ZILASCORB (2 H)	122431-96-3
ZILEUTON	111406-87-2
ZILPATEROL	117827-79-9
ZIMELDINE	56775-88-3
ZIMIDOBEN	90697-56-6
ZINDOTRINE	56383-05-2
ZINDOXIFENE	86111-26-4
ZINOCONAZOLE	84697-21-2
ZINOSTATIN	9014-02-2
ZINOSTATIN STIMALAMER	123760-07-6
ZINTEROL	37000-20-7
ZINVIROXIME	72301-78-1
ZIPEPROL	34758-83-3
ZIPRASIDONE	146939-27-7
ZOCAINONE	68876-74-4
ZOFENOPRIL	81872-10-8
ZOFENOPRILAT	75176-37-3
ZOFICONAZOLE	71097-23-9
ZOLAMINE	553-13-9
ZOLASARTAN	145781-32-4
ZOLAZEPAM	31352-82-6
ZOLEDRONIC ACID	118072-93-8
ZOLENZEPINE	78208-13-6
ZOLERTINE	4004-94-8
ZOLIMIDINE	1222-57-7
ZOLIMOMAB ARITOX	141483-72-9
ZOLIPROFEN	56355-17-0
ZOLMITRIPTAN	139264-17-8
ZOLOPERONE	52867-74-0
ZOLPIDEM	82626-48-0
ZOMEBAZAM	78466-70-3
ZOMEPIRAC	33369-31-2
ZONICLEZOLE	121929-20-2
ZONISAMIDE	68291-97-4
ZOPICLONE	43200-80-2
ZOPOLRESTAT	110703-94-1
ZORUBICIN	54083-22-6
ZOTEPINE	26615-21-4
ZOXAZOLAMINE	61-80-3
ZUCAPSAICIN	25775-90-0
ZUCLOMIFENE	15690-55-8
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL	53772-83-1
ZYLOFURAMINE	3563-92-6

Table 2.

Salts, esters and hydrates of the products enumerated in table 1 above that contain in their names any of the prefixes or suffixes listed below shall also be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule, provided that any such salt, ester or hydrate is classifiable in the same 6-digit tariff provision as the relevant product enumerated in table 1. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any reference to a product covered by this table includes such product by whatever name known.

ACETATE
ACETONIDE
1-ACETOXYETHYL
ACETURATE
N-ACETYLGLYCINATE
ACETYLSALICYLATE
ACISTRATE
ACOXIL
ADIPATE
ALLYL
ALLYL BROMIDE
ALLYL IODIDE
ALUMINIUM
AMINOSALICYLATE
AMMONIUM
AMMONIUM FUSIDATE
AMSONATE
ANTIPYRATE
ARGININE
ASCORBATE
AXETIL
BARBITURATE
BENZATHINE
BENZENESULFONATE
BENZENESULPHONATE
BENZOACETATE
BENZOATE
BENZYL
BENZYL BROMIDE
BENZYL IODIDE
BESILATE
BESYLATE
BEZOMIL
BIQUINATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALEATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALONATE)
BIS(PHOSPHATE)
BISMUTH
BITARTRATE
BORATE
BROMIDE
BUCICLATE
BUNAPSILATE
BUTEPRATE
t-BUTYL ESTER
tert-BUTYL ACETATE
t-BUTYL ACETATE
tert-BUTYL ESTER
tertiary BUTYL ESTER
BUTYL ESTER
BUTYL
t-BUTYL
tertiary BUTYL ACETATE
tertiary BUTYLAMINE
BUTYLATE
BUTYLBROMIDE
BUTYRATE
CALCIUM DIHYDRATE
CALCIUM CHLORIDE
CALCIUM
CAMPHOR-10-SULFONATE
CAMPHOR-10-SULPHONATE
CAMPHORATE
CAMPHORSULFONATE
CAMPHORSULPHONATE
CAMSILATE
CAMSYLATE
CAPROATE
CARBAMATE
CARBESILATE
CARBONATE
CHLORIDE
P-CHLOROBENZENESULPHONATE
P-CHLOROBENZENESULFONATE
8-CHLOROTHEOPHYLLINATE
CHOLINE
CICLOTATE
CINNAMATE
CIPIONATE
CITRATE
CLOSILATE
CLOSYLATE
CROBEFATE
CROMACATE
CROMESILATE
CYCLOHEXANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
CYCLOHEXYLPROPIONATE
CYCLOPENTANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOTATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULFAMATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHAMATE
CYPIONATE
DAPROPATE
DEANIL
DECANOATE
DECIL
DIACETATE
DIAMMONIUM
DIBENZOATE
DIBUDINATE
DIBUNATE
DIBUTYRATE
DICHOLINE
DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
DIETHANOLAMINE
DIETHYLAMINE
DIETHYLAMMONIUM
DIFUMARATE
DIFUROATE
DIGOLIL
DIHYDRATE
DIHYDROBROMIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
DIHYDROGEN CITRATE
DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE

Table 2 (con.)

DIHYDROXYBENZOATE
DIMALATE
DIMALEATE
DIMALONATE
DIMESILATE
N,N-DIMETHYL-ß-ALANINE
DINITRATE
DINITROBENZOATE
DIOLAMINE
DIOXIDE
DIPHOSPHATE
DIPIVOXIL
DIPROPIONATE
DISODIUM
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE
DISULFATE
DISULFIDE
DISULPHATE
DISULPHIDE
DIUNDECANOATE
DOCOSIL
DOFOSFATE
EDAMINE
EDISILATE
EDISYLATE
EMBONATE
ENANTATE
ENANTHATE
EPOLAMINE
ERBUMINE
ESILATE
ESTOLATE
ESYLATE
ETABONATE
1,2-ETHANEDISULFONATE
1,2-ETHANEDISULPHONATE
ETHANESULFONATE
ETHANESULPHONATE
ETHANOLAMINE
ETHOBROMIDE
ETHYL
ETHYL ESTER
ETHYL IODIDE
ETHYLAMINE
ETHYLAMMONIUM
ETHYLENANTATE
ETHYLENEDIAMINE
ETHYLHEXANOATE
ETHYLSUCCINATE
FARNESIL
FENDIZOATE
FERROUS CITRATE
FLUORIDE
FLUOROSULFONATE
FLUOROSULPHONATE
FORMATE
FORMATE SODIUM
FOSFATEX
FOSTEDATE
FUMARATE
FUROATE
GLUCARATE
GLUCEPTATE
GLUCOHEPTONATE
GLUCONATE
GLUCOSIDE
GLYCOLATE
GLYOXYLATE
GOLD
HEMIHYDRATE
HEMISULFATE
HEMISULPHATE
HEPTANOATE
HEXAACETATE
HEXAHYDRATE
HEXANOATE
HIBENZATE
HIPPURATE
HYBENZATE
HYCLATE
HYDRATE
HYDROBROMIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE HEMIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
HYDROGEN EDISILATE
HYDROGEN FUMARATE
HYDROGEN MALATE
HYDROGEN MALEATE
HYDROGEN MALONATE
HYDROGEN OXALATE
HYDROGEN SUCCINATE
HYDROGEN SULFATE
HYDROGEN SULFITE
HYDROGEN SULPHATE
HYDROGEN SULPHITE
HYDROGEN TARTRATE
HYDROXIDE
o-(4-HYDROXYBENZOYL)BENZOATE
HYDROXYBENZOATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULPHONATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULFONATE
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE
IODIDE
IRON CHLORIDE
ISETHIONATE
ISETIONATE
ISOBUTYRATE
ISOCAPROATE
ISONICOTINATE
ISOPHTHALATE
ISOPROPIONATE
ISOPROPYL
LACTATE
LACTOBIONATE
LAURATE
LAURIL
LAURILSULFATE
LAURYLSULPHATE
LEVULINATE
LITHIUM
LYSINATE
MAGNESIUM
MALATE

Table 2. (con.)

MALEATE
MALONATE
MANDELATE
MEGALLATE
MEGLUMINE
MESILATE
MESYLATE
METEMBONATE
METHANESULFONATE
METHANESULPHONATE
METHILSULFATE
METHYL ESTER
4-METHYLBICYCLO[2.2.2]OCT-2-ENE-1-CARBOXYLATE
METHYLBROMIDE
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS(3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE)
METHYLENEDISALICYLATE
N-METHYLGLUCAMINE
METHYLIODIDE
METHYLSULFATE
METHYLSULPHATE
MOFETIL
MONOBENZOATE
MONOHYDRATE
MONOHYDROCHLORIDE
MONONITRATE
NAFATE
NAPADISILATE
NAPADISYLATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULPHONATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULFONATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULPHONATE
NAPSILATE
NAPSYLATE
NICOTINATE
NITRATE
NITROBENZOATE
OCTIL
OLAMINE
OLEATE
OROTATE
ORTHOPHOSPHATE
OXALATE
N-OXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
OXIDE
OXOGLURATE
4-OXOPENTANOATE
PALMITATE
PALMITATE HYDROCHLORIDE
PAMOATE
PANTOTHENATE SULPHATE
PANTOTHENATE SULFATE
PANTOTHENATE
PENDETIDE
PENTAHYDRATE
PERCHLORATE
PHENYLPROPIONATE
PHOSPHATE
PHOSPHITE
PHTHALATE
PICRATE
PIVALATE
(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL
(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL HYDROCHLORIDE
PIVOXETIL
PIVOXIL
PIVOXIL HYDROCHLORIDE
POTASSIUM
POTASSIUM SULFATE
POTASSIUM SULPHATE
PROPIONATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE
PROPYL
PROPYL ESTER
PROXETIL
PYRIDYLACETATE
1-PYRROLIDINEETHANOL
QUINATE
RESINATE
SACCHARATE
SALICYLATE
SALICYLOYLACETATE
SODIUM
SODIUM HYDRATE
SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULFATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULPHATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE
SODIUM METHANESULPHONATE
SODIUM METHANESULFONATE
SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
SODIUM PHOSPHATE
SODIUM SUCCINATE
SODIUM SULFATE
SODIUM 3-SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM SULPHATE
SODIUM SULPHOBENZOATE
SODIUM 3-SULPHOBENZOATE
STEAGLATE
STEARATE
SUCCINATE
SUCCINYL
SULFATE
SULFINATE
SULFITE
SULFOSALICYLATE
SULPHATE
SULPHINATE
SULPHITE
SULPHOSALICYLATE
TANNATE
TARTRATE
TEBUTATE
TENOATE
TEOCLATE
TEPROSILATE
TETRADECYL HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
TETRAHYDRATE
TETRAHYDROPHTHALATE
TETRAISOPROPYL
TETRASODIUM
THEOCLATE

Table 2 (con.)

THIOCYANATE
TOFESILATE
P-TOLUENESULFONATE
P-TOLUENESULPHONATE
TOSILATE
TOSYLATE
TRICLOFENATE
TRIETHANOLAMINE
TRIFLUOROACETATE
TRIFLUTATE
TRIHYDRATE
TRIIODIDE
TRIMETHYLACETATE
TRINITRATE
TRIPALMITATE
TROLAMINE
TROMETAMOL
TROMETHAMINE
TROXUNDATE
UNDEC-10-ENOATE
UNDECANOATE
UNDECYLENATE
VALERATE
XINOFOATE
ZINC

Table 3.

This table enumerates further products which shall be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule. The Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry numbers also set forth in this table are included to assist in the identification of the products concerned. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any references to a product enumerated in this table includes such product by whatever name known.

Product Name	CAS Number
4-Acetamido-2'-aminobenzanilide	112522-64-2
(4S,5R,6R)-5-Acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1R,2R)-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid	130525-62-1
4-Acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisic acid	24201-13-6
1-O-[O-2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide	104443-57-4
2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-glucopyranose	7512-17-6
2-[(2-Acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate	75128-73-3
(S)-N-[4-(4-Acetamido-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]-N-methylbenzamide--fumaric acid (1:1)	176381-97-8
2-Acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate	24085-06-1
2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate	97845-60-8
2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate	131266-10-9
(3S,4R)-4-Acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one	76855-69-1
2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate	127047-77-2
3-Acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	87932-78-3
3-Acetoxy-o-toluic acid	168899-58-9
2-Acetylbenzo[b]thiophene	22720-75-8
α-Acetyl-γ-butyrolactone	517-23-7
Acetyldigoxin	5511-98-8
N-Acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-DL-alanine	27313-65-1
3'-Acetyl-4'-hydroxybutyranilide	40188-45-2
3'-Acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide	136450-06-1
N-{[(1R,2R)-1-[O-(N-Acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranosyloxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl}-stearamide	196085-62-8
1-O-[O-(N-Acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-[O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)]-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide	104443-62-1
N-(9-Acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-2-yl)acetamide	3056-33-5
2-Acetylphenothiazine	6631-94-3
1-Acetylpiperazine	13889-98-0
4-(4-Acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol	67914-60-7
5-Acetylsalicylamide	40187-51-7
N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride	121-60-8
(2S)-1-(3-Acetylthio-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-L-proline	64838-55-7
D-(-)-3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid	76497-39-7
D-(-)-3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride	74345-73-6
1-[(S)-3-(Acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]-L-proline	64838-55-7
(S)-2-(Acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid--dicyclohexylamine (1:1)	157521-26-1
N-[(R)-2-({(R)-2-[(2-Adamantyloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl}amino)-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid--1-deoxy-1-methylamino-D-glucitol (1:1)	130404-91-0
Adenosine	58-61-7
3-[(S)-3-(L-Alanylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride	122536-48-5
L-Alanyl-L-proline	13485-59-1
3-{[4-(4-Amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino}propionic acid	180144-61-0
4'-Amidinosuccinanilic acid hydrochloride	149177-92-4
4-Aminobenzyl-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride	88918-84-7
(S)-4-(4-Aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-one	152305-23-2
5-Amino-N,N'-bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	148051-08-5
(1R,2R,3S)-2-Amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9H-purin-6-one	156126-53-3
5-Amino-N,N'-bis[2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	76801-93-9
2-Amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1H)-one	147149-89-1
4-Aminobutyric acid	56-12-2
{(E)-3-[(6R,7R)-7-Amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}-(carbamoylmethyl)(ethyl)methylammonium	160115-08-2
7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	957-68-6
4-Amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide	121-30-2

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
4-Amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride)	671-89-6
4-Amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline	23680-84-4
2-Amino-5-chloro-2'-fluorobenzophenone	784-38-3
4-Amino-5-chloro-N-{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide	104860-73-3
4-Amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid	7206-70-4
2-Amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone	2011-66-7
(S)-2-(2-Amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol	154598-58-0
[(1S,4R)-4-(2-Amino-6-chloro-9H-purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride	172015-79-1
2-Amino-6-chloropurine	10310-21-1
(S)-5-Amino-2-(dibenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one	156732-13-7
2-Amino-2',5-dichlorobenzophenone	2958-36-3
N-(2-Amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide	171887-03-9
trans-6-Amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol	79944-37-9
(S)-2-Amino-3,3-dimethyl-N-2-pyridylbutyramide	171764-07-1
(2S,3S)-3-Amino-2-ethoxy-N-nitropiperidine-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride	180250-77-5
2-Aminoethyldiethylamine	100-36-7
5-[(2-Aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2H-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-cd]indazol-8-ol	119221-49-7
(R)-2-Amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol	151851-75-1
3-(2-Aminoethyl)-N-methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide	88919-22-6
5-(2-Aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine	66356-53-4
4-(2-Aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene	
(2R,5S)-4-Amino-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]pyrimidin-2(1H)-one	143491-57-0
6-Amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil	7597-60-6
7-Amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	80370-59-8
3'-Amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride	90005-55-3
(2S)-2-Amino-3-hydroxy-N-pentylpropionamide--oxalic acid (1:1)	153758-31-7
(3S,4aS,8aS)-2-[(2R,3S)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-tert-butyldecahydro-isoquinoline-3-carboxamide	136522-17-3
(1S,2R)-1-Aminoindan-2-ol	126456-43-7
(4R,5S,6S,7R)-1-[(3-Amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxy-hexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one	188978-02-1
(4-Amino-3-iodophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide	151140-66-8
7-Amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	24701-69-7
7-Amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	22252-43-3
3-(Aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid	128013-69-4
3-Amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one	70890-50-5
(1R,2R)-2-Amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol	51458-28-7
(1R,2R)-2-Amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride	56724-21-1
7-Amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	24209-38-9
7-Amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	30246-33-4
2-(2-Amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propiononitrile	115787-67-2
2-[(2-Amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valinate	124832-31-1
2-[4-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxymethyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate	171485-87-3
4-[(S)-3-Amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile hydrochloride	175873-08-2
(S)-N-{5-[2-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b]thiazin-6-yl]ethyl]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamic acid	177575-17-6
(6S)-5-[2-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid	186521-45-9
7-[(R)-Amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid dimethylformamide (2:1)	39754-02-4
5-[(R)-(2-Aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide	112101-81-2
6-Aminopenicillanic acid	551-16-6
2-(4-Aminophenoxymethyl)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate	107188-37-4
1-Aminopropane-1,3-diol	534-03-2
7-Amino-3-[(Z)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	106447-44-3
6-Amino-9H-purin-9-ylethanol	707-99-3
(R)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)methylethanol	14047-28-0
(R)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonic acid	147127-20-6
3-Aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate	27511-79-1
2-Amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone	65326-33-2

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
7-Amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt	71420-85-4
(Z)-2-(2-Aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid	65872-41-5
(Z)-2-(2-Amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride	119154-86-8
2-Amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride	117829-20-6
(Z)-2-(5-Amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluoromethoxy)imino]acetic acid	116833-10-4
5-Amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid	35453-19-1
5-Amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride	37441-29-5
Ammonium (3R,5R)-7-[(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate	139893-43-9
Ammonium (3R,5R)-7-{(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2S)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl}-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate	77550-67-5
Ammonium (Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate	97148-39-5
3',5'-Anhydrothymidine	38313-48-3
1-(28-{O-D-Apio-ß-D-furanosyl-(1,3)-O-ß-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-α-L-mannopyranosyl)-(1,2)-4-O-[5-(5-α-L-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy)-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyl]-6-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyloxy}-16α-hydrox	141256-04-4
1-(ß-D-Arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	3083-77-0
Arginine L-glutamate (INNM)	4320-30-3
L-Asparagine hydrate	5794-13-8
Atropine	51-55-8
(1S,3S,4S)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol	142034-92-2
(±)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one	21472-89-9
(1R,4S)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one	142034-97-7
(1S,4R)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one O[(Z)-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime--maleic acid (1:1)	180050-34-4
(±)-2-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one	61865-48-3
(1R,4S)-2-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one	79200-56-9
8-Azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione	1075-89-4
3'-Azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride	108895-45-0
3'-Azido-3'-deoxy-5'-O-tritylthymidine	29706-84-1
Benzhydryl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxycarbonyl)-but-2-enamido}-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	174761-17-2
Benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate	51762-51-7
Benzhydryl 6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanic acid 4-oxide	77887-68-4
1-Benzhydrylpiperazine	841-77-0
[3-(Benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine	64137-52-6
1-(1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride	87691-88-1
(2S)-N-[(R)-1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-diethyl-2-{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-carbonyl]phenoxy}-4-oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide	157341-41-8
(S)-N-{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide	183556-68-5
5-[(Benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid	110314-42-6
S-(Benzothiazol-2-yl) (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate	80756-85-0
2'-Benzoyl-2-bromo-4'-chloroacetanilide	41526-21-0
(R)-N-(1-{3-[1-Benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl}-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl)-N-methyl-acetamide hydrochloride	173050-51-6
5'-Benzoyl-2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine	122567-97-9
trans-1-Benzoyl-4-phenyl-L-proline	120851-71-0
(R)-2-(3-Benzoylphenyl)propionic acid	56105-81-8
(RS)-2-(3-Benzoylphenyl)propionic acid	22161-86-0
Benzyl L-alaninate--p-toluenesulfonic acid (1:1)	42854-62-6
2-[Benzyl(tert-butyl)amino]-1-(α,4-dihydroxy-m-tolyl)ethanol	24085-03-8

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
Benzyl (1S,2S)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-tert-butylcarbamoylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate	159878-04-3
(2R,4S)-2-Benzyl-5-[2-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide	150378-17-9
Benzyl(tert-butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride	24085-08-3
Benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate	91558-42-8
Benzyl (1R,2S)-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate	159878-02-1
(3aS,8aR)-3-[(2R,4S)-2-Benzyl-4,5-epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3a,8,8a-tetrahydro-2H-indenol[1,2-d]oxazole	158512-24-4
6-Benzyl-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-isopropylpyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	149950-60-7
Benzyl (3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate	168828-81-7
1-Benzyl hydrogen (S)-4-phthalimidoglutarate	88784-33-2
Benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate	87460-09-1
(S)-O-Benzyllactaldehyde-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone	192802-28-1
1-Benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)-N-phenyl-4-piperidylamine	61380-02-7
Benzyl(methyl)amine	103-67-3
2-[Benzyl(methyl)amino]ethyl acetoacetate	54527-65-0
meso-3-Benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane	151860-16-1
meso-N-Benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide	151860-15-0
(4S,5S)-5-Benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate	
4'-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin	23363-33-9
N-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-S-phenyl-L-cysteine	159453-24-4
(S)-3-Benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium p-toluenesulfonate	77497-97-3
N-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valine	1149-26-4
N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-DL-valine	3588-63-4
cis-4-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate	67299-45-0
(S)-1-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid	65632-62-4
21-Benzyloxy-9α-fluoro-11ß,17α-dihydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	150587-07-8
4'-Benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride	35205-50-6
1-(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one	188591-61-9
1-Benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde	22065-85-6
2-[(1-Benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one	120014-07-5
(RS)-2-[(1-Benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one	142057-79-2
Benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine	6935-27-9
N-(Biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazo[4,5-d][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide	179528-39-3
(4R,5S,6S,7R)-1,3-Bis(3-aminobenzyl)-4,7-dibenzyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate	177932-89-7
(1S,2S,3S)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol	132294-16-7
(1RS,2RS,3RS)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol	127759-90-4
(2S,3S)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanone	132294-16-7
(1RS,2RS,3SR)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine	151807-53-3
(1R,2R,3S)-9-[2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl-6-iodo-9H-purin-2-ylamine	156126-89-3
N,N'-Bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride	156886-85-0
10,10-Bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone	160588-45-4
Bis(isopropyloxycarbonyloxy)methyl [(R)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methyl-phosphonate--fumaric acid (1:1)	202138-50-9
(2R,3R)-4,5-Bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol	1947-62-2
(4R,5R)-4,5-Bis(mesyloxymethyl)1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxide	208338-09-4
6,7-Bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1H)-one	179688-29-0
1,3-Bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea--4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1)	330-95-0
5,5-Bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dipyridine hydrate	139781-09-2
N,N'-Bis(trifluoroacetyl)-DL-homocystine	105996-54-1
3-(4-Bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol	151012-31-6
2-Bromo-4'-chloro-2'-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide	1584-62-9
2-Bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid	141109-25-3
7-Bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	119916-34-6
4-Bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile	391-86-58-8
4-Bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid	37742-98-6
Bromomethylcyclopropane	7051-34-5
5-Bromo-3-[(R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole	143322-57-0
2-Bromo-3-methylthiophene	14282-76-9

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
6-Bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether	5111-65-9
9-Bromononyl-4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl sulfide	148757-89-5
2-(3-Bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran	57999-49-2
4-(4-Bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol	57988-58-6
6-Bromo-2-pyridyl p-tolyl ketone	87848-95-1
N-[N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-alanyl]-L-alanine hydrate	90303-36-9
(2S,3S)-3-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid	116661-86-0
7-{(S)-3-[(S)-2-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	122536-91-8
7-[3-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	105956-96-5
(3S)-1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)piperazine	150323-35-6
N'-α-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-N-methoxy-N-methyl-N'-omega-nitro-L-argninamide	139976-34-4
N'-α-(tert-Butyoxycarbonyl)-N'-omega-nitro-L-arginine	2188-18-3
2-[1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid	157688-46-5
tert-Butyl [(1S,3S,4S)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate	144163-85-9
tert-Butyl 2-{[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benizothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]aminooxy}-2-methylpropionate	89604-92-2
tert-Butyl meso-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate	134575-17-0
4-tert-Butylbenzenesulfonamide	6292-59-7
4-tert-Butylbenzyl 2-{(2R,3S)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl}-2-oxoacetate	159593-17-6
tert-Butyl [(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate	149451-80-9
4'-tert-Butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone	43076-61-5
2-Butyl-5-chloro-1H-imidazole-4-carbaldehyde	83857-96-9
2-Butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'-(2-trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol	133909-99-6
N-tert-Butyl 3-cyanoandrosta-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide	151338-11-3
tert-Butyl [(4R,6R)-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate	125971-94-0
(3S,4aS,8aR)-N-tert-Butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	136465-81-1
2-Butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-4-one hydrochloride	151257-01-1
tert-Butyl (1S,9S)-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydropyridiazo[1,2-a][1,2]diazepine-1-carboxylate	106928-72-7
tert-Butyl (1R,4S)-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate	168960-18-7
2-sec-Butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2H-1,2,4-triazol-3(4H)-one	106461-41-0
(3S,4R)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-4-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetidin-2-one	135297-22-2
4-(2-Butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid	152146-59-3
(3S,4aS,8aS)-N-(tert-Butyl)-2-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	159989-64-7
(3S,4aS,8aS)-N-(tert-Butyl)-2-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide--methanesulfonic acid (1:1)	159989-65-8
2-Butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde	68282-49-5
N-(tert-Butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide	32998-95-1
4'-(2-Butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-3-ylmethyl)biphenyl-2-carbonitrile	138401-24-6
1-(4-tert-Butylphenyl)-4-[4-(α-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one	43076-30-8
tert-Butyl [(RS)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate	140629-77-2
tert-Butyl {(S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl}carbamate	122536-66-7
tert-Butyl {(S)-α-[(S)-oxiranyl]phenethyl}carbamate	98737-29-2
(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	149182-72-9
(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide hydrochloride	149057-17-0
(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide sulfate	186537-30-4
tert-Butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate	35000-38-5
(S)-But-3-yn-2-ol	2914-69-4
Calcium bis(4-O-(ß-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate)--calcium bromide (1:1)	33659-28-8
Calcium bis(4-O-(ß-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate	110638-68-1
Calcium gluconate lactate	11116-97-5
2-Carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride	590-63-6
Carbenoxolone, dicholine salt (INNM)	74203-92-2
(4-Carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide	17814-85-6
1-Carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride	89766-91-6
1-[2-(4-Carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride	84449-80-9

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
4-Carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium p-toluenesulfonate	83949-32-0
Casanthranol	8024-48-4
(Z)-2-[2-(Chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid	64486-18-6
1-(4-Chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea	22663-37-2
1-Chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane	3312-04-7
(R)-α-(Chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate	29169-64-0
2-Chloro-N-[2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl]acetamide	
1-Chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene	42074-68-0
6-Chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3H)-one	118289-55-7
trans-2-Chloro-3-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone	153977-22-1
N'-{(2R,3S)-5-Chloro-3-(-chlorophenyl)-1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-2-ylcarbonyl)-L-prolinamide	150375-75-0
(Z)-N-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]-N-ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride	132173-07-0
(Z)-1-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1H-azepine hydrochloride	139592-99-7
7-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	100361-18-0
7-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	86393-33-1
2-Chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one	3158-91-6
2-Chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid	110877-64-0
8-Chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-one	31251-41-9
8-Chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine	38092-89-6
2-Chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9H-thioxanthen-9-ol	4295-65-2
21-Chloro-9ß,11ß-epoxy-17-hydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	83881-08-7
(R)-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	51594-55-9
(2-Chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride	4261-68-1
7-Chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	68077-26-9
3-(2-Chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one	41078-70-0
1-(2-Chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride	2008-75-5
N-(2-Chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride	7250-67-1
3-(2-Chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	5081-87-8
3-(2-Chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride	93076-03-0
4-Chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone	3874-54-2
7-Chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	98105-79-4
7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one	2886-65-9
[7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine	59467-64-0
[7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate)	59469-29-3
(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine	184475-35-2
8-Chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine	59467-69-5
8-Chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid	59468-44-9
3-(2-Chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	69399-79-7
7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide	59469-63-5
7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine	59467-63-9
(-)-α-(Chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride	39878-87-0
(S)-α-Chloroformylethyl acetate	36394-75-9
3-Chloroformyl-o-tolyl acetate	167678-46-8
5-Chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone	38150-27-5
5-Chloroindolin-2-one	17630-75-0
6-Chloroindol-2(3H)-one	56341-37-8
4-Chloro-2-[(Z)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyimino]-3-oxobutyric acid	84080-70-6
7-Chloro-1-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]quinoline-1,4,10-trione, sodium salt	170142-29-7
4-Chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide	16390-07-1
Chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate	35180-01-9
5-Chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole	4897-25-0
4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride	5382-23-0
Chloromethyl pivalate	18997-19-8
21-Chloro-16α-methylpregna-1,4,9(11)-triene-3,20-dione	151265-34-8
7-Chloro-2-methylquinoline	4965-33-7
5-Chloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone	36916-19-5
2-Chloronicotinic acid	2942-59-8

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
6-Chloronicotinic acid	5326-23-8
2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl ether	3383-72-0
Chlorophenesin Carbamate (INNM)	886-74-8
2-Chlorophenothiazine	92-39-7
1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride	52605-52-4
trans-4-(p-Chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid	49708-81-8
5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-N-piperidino-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide	168273-06-1
3-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile	31255-57-9
3-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl 1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride	107256-31-5
3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	25629-50-9
1-(2-Chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	41202-32-8
1-(3-Chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	13078-15-4
4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione	84803-46-3
4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol	39512-49-7
5-Chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	53786-28-0
8-Chloro-11-(4-piperidylidene)-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine	100643-71-8
(R)-3-Chloropropane-1,2-diol	57090-45-6
3-Chloropropyldimethylammonium chloride	5407-04-5
1-(3-Chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride	83556-85-8
3-Chloropropyl 2,5-xylyl ether	31264-51-4
4-Chloropyridine hydrochloride	7379-35-3
2-Chloro-3-pyridylamine	6298-19-7
1-(6-Chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride	77145-61-0
2-{[1-(7-Chloro-4-quinolyl)-5-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonylamino}-adamantane-2-carboxylic acid	146362-70-1
3-[(E)-2-(7-Chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde	120578-03-2
3-(4-Chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine	131986-28-2
o-Chlorothiophenol	6320-03-2
4-Chloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene	121-17-5
Codeine phosphate hemihydrate	41444-62-6
ω-Conotoxin M VIIA	107452-89-1
(Z)-[Cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbazamidine	94213-23-7
1-{4-[(2-Cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl}guanidine	76823-93-3
3-(Cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropiononitrile	56488-00-7
2-Cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide	25229-97-4
L-N-(1-Cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide	14818-98-5
(Z)-(2-Cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium p-toluenesulfonate	58311-73-2
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid	3721-95-7
ß-Cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ethers, sodium salts	182410-00-0
2-Cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine	20763-30-8
Cyclohexylammonium 1-[(S)-2-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]-cyclopentanecarboxylate	167944-94-7
4-(4-Cyclohexyl-2-methyloxazol-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide	180200-68-4
1-{[(Cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate	141646-08-4
trans-4-Cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride	90657-55-9
1-Cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	93107-30-3
1-Cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	112811-72-0
4-[2-(Cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol	63659-16-5
Cytidine 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate)	63-37-6
Cytosine	71-30-7
Danaparoid sodium	83513-48-8
10-Deacetylbaccatin III	32981-86-5
4'-Demethylepipodophyllotoxin	6559-91-7
2-Deoxy-D-erythropentose	533-67-5
1-Deoxy-1-(octylamino)-D-glucitol	23323-37-7
Deoxyribonuclease	9003-98-9
Dexibuprofen lysine (INNM)	113403-10-4
3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate	50978-11-5
(2R,4R)-4-(2,6-Diamino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethanol	145514-04-1
2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-ol	56-06-4

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
5H-Dibenz[b,f]azepine	256-96-2
5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one	2222-33-5
4-(5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-yl)piperidine	101904-56-7
3-(5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride	1614-57-9
2-{2-[4-(Dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepin-11-yl)piperazin-1-yl]ethoxy}ethanol	111974-69-7
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6
Dibenzyl 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethyl phosphate	194602-25-0
N,N'-Dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate)	122-75-8
5-(N,N-Dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide	30566-92-8
(3aS,6aR)-1,3-Dibenzyl-2,3,3a,4,6,6a-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-d]imidazole-2,4-dione	28092-62-8
4-{4-[(11R)-3,10-Dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]-piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	193275-84-2
4-{4-[(11S)-3,10-Dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]-piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	193275-85-3
α,4-Dibromo-2-fluorotoluene	76283-09-5
4,6-Dibromo-3-fluoro-o-toluic acid	119916-27-7
3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde	1620-98-0
{5-[(Z)-3,5-Di(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl}-ammonium methanesulfonate	139340-56-0
1,3-Dichloroacetone	534-07-6
(5,6-Dichloro-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine	176161-55-0
6,7-Dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine	178619-89-1
2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid	82671-06-5
1,3-Dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1-b]quinazoline hydrochloride	149062-75-9
2',5-Dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone	54196-62-2
4,6-Dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2'-bipyrimidinyl	150728-13-5
(4R,5R)-2-(Dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol	126813-11-4
2-(Dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol	875-35-4
2,6-Dichloro-4-methylnicotinonitrile	50978-11-5
2',5-Dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone	54196-61-1
4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one	79836-44-5
1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol	24155-42-8
2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol	84682-23-5
1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one	15362-40-0
3-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	4462-55-9
1-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	41202-77-1
(S)-1-{2-[3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenacyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl}-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride	153050-21-6
trans-(±)-4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride	79617-99-5
cis-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol	67914-85-6
α,3-Dichlorotoluene	620-20-2
2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine	4097-22-7
Dienestrol di(acetate) (INNM)	84-19-5
Diethyl N-{5-[2-(6S)-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)-ethyl]-2-thenoyl)-L-glutamate	177575-19-8
Diethyl (6-chloro-9H-carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate	71208-55-4
Diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate	186038-82-4
Diethyl dipropylmalonate	6065-63-0
Diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate	87-13-8
Diethyl L-glutamate hydrochloride	1118-89-4
3,3-Diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	20096-03-1
N',N'-Diethyl-2-methyl-N-(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine--fumaric acid (2:3)	137733-33-6
Diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate (INNM)	74664-03-2
Diethylstilbestrol dipropionate (INNM)	130-80-3
Diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate	31618-90-3
2,6-Difluorobenzylamine	69385-30-4
1-(4,4'-Difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine	27469-60-9
6α,9-Difluoro-11ß,17α-dihydroxy-16α-methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17ß-carboxylic acid	28416-82-2
(Z)-3-{2-[4-(2,4-Difluoro-α-hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one	132961-05-8

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	123631-92-5
1-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	103995-01-3
(2RS,3SR)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol-(1R,4S)-2-oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1)	188416-34-4
(E)-(+)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-1-{3-[4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl}-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	141113-28-2
[(3S,5S)-5-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl-4-chlorobenzenesulfonate	175712-02-4
4-[4-(4-{4-[(3R,5R)-5-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyloxy]phenyl}piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]-1-[(1S,2S)-1-ethyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,2,4-triazol-5(4H)-one	171228-49-2
(R)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol	141113-41-9
2,4'-Difluoro-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride	86386-75-6
10,11-Dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine	494-19-9
10,11-Dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one	1210-35-1
1-(2,3-Dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride	70918-74-0
(2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid	69999-16-2
3-(9,10-Dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde	38849-09-1
N-{5-[(1,4-Dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxoquinazolin-6-ylmethyl)methylamino]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamic acid	112887-68-0
N-(5,6-Dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide	120298-38-6
(4S,6S)-5,6-Dihydro-6-methyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-ol 7,7-dioxide	147086-81-5
5,8-Dihydro-1-naphthol	27673-48-9
5,6-Dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide	105951-31-3
5,6-Dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide	105951-35-7
{(1R,3R,5S)-3,5-Dihydroxy-2-[(E)-(3S)-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl}acetic acid	56188-04-6
1,1-Diisopropoxycyclohexane	1132-95-2
N-[(2,6-Diisopropylphenoxy)sulfonyl]-2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetamide	166518-60-1
2,6-Diisopropylphenyl sulfamate	92050-02-7
Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate	55-91-4
6-Dimethoxyindan-1-one	2107-69-9
1,1-Dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane	94158-44-8
3,4-Dimethoxy-ß-methylphenethylamine	55174-61-3
(R)-6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline --dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid (1:1)	104832-01-1
α,α-Dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene	20627-73-0
3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine	120-20-7
(5aR,11bS)-9,10-Dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,5a,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[f]thieno[2,3-c]quinoline hydrochloride	178357-37-4
5,6-Dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine	5018-45-1
6,7-Dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	28888-44-0
3-{(Z)-1-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl}phenol	83647-29-4
4'-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone	68047-07-4
1-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxy)[14C]phenyl]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol	82407-94-1
(S)-4-{[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-1H-indol-5-yl]methyl}oxazolidin-2-one	139264-17-8
(2S,3R)-4-Dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol	38345-66-3
3-Dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one	132659-89-3
5-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol	1159-03-1
2-(Dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride	27366-72-9
Diemthyl 2-[(S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate	186521-41-5
Dimethyl chloromalonate	28868-76-0
Dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate	10191-60-3
2,2-Dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide	75885-58-4
(3aR,4bS,4R,4aS,5aS)-4-(5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydrocyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2-b]furan-2(3H)-one	39521-49-8
(S)-2-(4-{[(2,7-Dimethyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-ynyl)amino}-2-fluorobenzamido)-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyric acid	153537-73-6
(S)-2,2-Dimethyl-N-hydroxy-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxamide	192329-42-3
3,5-Dimethylpiperidine	35794-11-7
(3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid	192329-83-2
(3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid	84915-43-5

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
(S)-N,-N-Dimethyl-[3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyloxy)propyl]amine--phosphoric acid (1:1)	161005-84-1
Dimethyl{2-[5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)indol-3-yl]ethyl}amine	144034-80-0
(S)-5-(1,3-Dioxolan-4-yl)-2-aminovaleric acid	170242-34-9
3,20-Dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate	37413-91-5
1-[5-(4,5-Diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea	130804-35-2
1,2-Diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione	3736-92-3
2,2-Diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile	5424-11-3
Diphenyl[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetonitrile hydrobromide	194602-27-2
3,3-Diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide	37743-18-3
Disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1H-tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate	66242-82-8
Disodium (2S,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate	157604-22-3
(S)-1,4-Dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid	124492-04-2
N,N'-[Dithiobis(o-phenylenecarbonyl)]bis-L-isoleucine	182149-25-3
2,2'-Dithiodibenzonitrile	33174-74-2
DL-5-(1,2-Dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide	3206-73-3
Enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate (INNM)	18416-35-8
9ß,11ß-Epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	24916-90-3
9ß,11ß-Epoxy-17α,21-dihydroxy-16ß-methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	981-34-0
2,3-Epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether	56718-70-8
Etropipate	7280-37-7
Ethchlorvynol carbamate (INNM)	74283-25-3
(S,S)-N-(1-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine	82717-96-2
1-{N2-[(S)-1-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N6-trifluoroacetyllsyl}proline	103300-91-0
2-Ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one	56177-80-1
2-Ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid	194602-23-8
Ethyl-5-[(3S)-3-(acetylthio)-4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-40-4
Ethyl N-{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-(o-tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}-L-methionate	136511-43-8
Ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate	53786-45-1
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	208337-84-2
Ethyl (6S)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-44-8
Ethyl (S)-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride	154772-45-9
Ethyl (S)-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride	97338-03-9
Ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate	64485-82-1
Ethyl (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate	64485-88-7
Ethyl (S)-3-{4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl}-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride	94213-26-0
Ethyl [3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate	112733-28-5
Ethyl-5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate	208337-82-0
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-38-0
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-39-1
Ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate	
Ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate	100491-29-0
Ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate	121873-00-5
Ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate	53786-46-2
Ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate	112733-45-6
Ethyl 2-chloronicotinate	1452-94-4
Ethyl 6-chloronicotinate	49608-01-7
Ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate	78834-75-0
Ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene	
Ethyl ((7S)-7-{[(2R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyloxy)-acetate hydrochloride	121524-09-2
Ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate	133481-10-4
Ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate	94-05-3
Ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate	122665-86-5
Ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate	98349-25-8
Ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate	153435-96-2
1-Ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5-g]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile	28657-79-6
1-Ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5H-tetrazol-5-one	69048-98-2
Ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate	3943-89-3
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	208337-83-1
1-Ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine	129140-12-1

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
N-(1-Ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide	137246-21-0
4-Ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride	59703-00-3
Ethyl 3-({4-[4-(N-ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl]thiazol-2-yl}[1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino)propionate	190841-79-3
Ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate	100501-62-0
Ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate	84501-68-8
6-Ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one	137234-87-8
Ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate	64987-03-7
Ethyl hydrogen (2-thienylmethyl)malonate	143468-96-6
Ethyl 3-(3-{(S)-1-[4-(N'-2-hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl}ureido)propionate	175873-10-6
(S)-4-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-f]indolizine-3,6,10(4H)-trione	110351-94-5
13-Ethyl-17α-hydroxy-18,19-dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one oxime	53016-31-2
Ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride	66339-00-2
Ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide	24683-26-9
Ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate	90315-82-5
2-(7-Ethyl-1H-indol-3-yl)ethanol	41340-36-7
Ethyl DL-mandelate	4358-88-7
2-(Ethylmethylamino)acetamide	116833-20-6
3-Ethyl 5-methyl (±)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate	103094-30-0
Ethyl (S)-2-[(S)-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate	84793-24-8
Ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate	64920-29-2
Ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate	29976-53-2
Ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate	61516-73-2
5-Ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3(2H)-one	95885-13-5
2-(5-Ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol	5223-06-3
1-Ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine	26116-12-1
Ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate	55408-10-1
Ethyl 1H-tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt	96107-94-7
7-Ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole	185453-89-8
(3-Ethynylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride	183319-69-9
Ferristene	155773-56-1
Fibrinuclease, powder	
2-[α-(4-Fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovaleranilide	125971-96-2
4-(4-Fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate	
4-Fluorobenzyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine	83783-69-1
[1-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl](4-piperidyl)amine	75970-99-9
4-Fluorobenzyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone	87483-29-2
(S)-2-{3-[(2-Fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl}-N-(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide	179524-67-5
2-(4-Fluorobenzyl)thiophene	63877-96-3
trans-2'-Fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(Z)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]oxime--fumaric acid (2:1)	130580-02-8
2-[(1S,2R)-6-Fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl p-toluenesulfonate	104265-58-9
6-[3-Fluoro-5-(4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl)phenoxymethyl]-1-methyl-2-quinolone	140841-32-3
α-(6-Fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-p-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene	
(Z)-5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1H-inden-3-ylacetic acid	49627-27-2
(±)-6-Fluoro-1-methyl-4-oxo-7-(piperazin-1-yl)-4H-[1,3]thiazeto-[3,2-a]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid	112984-60-8
cis-1-[3-(4-Fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine	104860-26-6
1-(1-{3-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl}-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazole-2-thione	94732-98-6
(4R,6R)-6-{2-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbamoyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one	125995-03-1
(S)-2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid	55332-37-1
1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile	56326-98-8
1-(4-Fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride	64090-19-3
(S)-3-Formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid	125496-24-4
(2-Formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid	64987-06-0
2-(2-Formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid	65872-43-7
4-Formyl-N-isopropylbenzamide	13255-50-0
(3aR,4R,5R,6aS)-4-Formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b]furan-5-yl benzoate	39746-01-5

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
3-Formylrifamycin	13292-22-3
1-(2-Furoyl)piperazine	40172-95-0
4-O-ß-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid	96-82-2
(α-D-Glucopyranosylthio)gold	12192-57-3
5-Glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate	141862-47-7
2-Guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride	88046-01-9
Hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranose	195993-11-4
1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropan-2-ol	920-66-1
α,α,α,α',α',α'-Hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine	328-93-8
1,6-Hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane	162430-94-6
Hexestrol dibutyrate (INNM)	36557-18-3
Hexestrol dipropionate (INNM)	59386-02-6
3-(4-Hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide	131988-19-7
(3S,4S)-3-Hexyl-4-[(R)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one	104872-06-2
N-(4-Hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride	81880-96-8
4-Hydrazonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride	17852-52-7
α-Hydroxy-ß,ß-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone	599-04-2
DL-α-Hydroxy-ß,ß-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone	79-50-5
17α-Hydroxy-3,20-dioxopregna-4,9(11)-diene-21-yl acetate	7753-60-8
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)lactamide	5422-34-4
1-[(1S,2S)-2-Hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol methanesulfonate trihydrate	189894-57-3
4-Hydroxyindole	2380-94-1
11α-Hydroxy-7α-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone	192704-56-6
(2S,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one	42399-49-5
4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol--L-tartaric acid (2:1)	16589-24-5
17α-Hydroxy-16α-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate	24510-54-1
17α-Hydroxy-16ß-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate	24510-55-2
17α-Hydroxy-16ß-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate	910-99-6
17-Hydroxy-16α-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate	10106-41-9
2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-4'-nitro-3'-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide	52806-53-8
2-Hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	583-91-5
6-Hydroxynicotinic acid	5006-66-6
trans-4-Hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-L-proline	96034-57-0
11α-Hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17α-carbolactone	73726-56-4
(3R,4S)-3-Hydroxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one	132127-34-5
D-2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)glycine	22818-40-2
11α-Hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione	80-75-1
3ß-Hydroxy-5α-spirostan-12-one	467-55-0
5-Hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahyudro-1-naphthone	28315-93-7
2-Imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one	556-90-1
Indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate	27932-00-9
Inosine 5'-disodium phosphate	4691-65-0
Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified Escherichia coli fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002	
Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified Escherichia coli fermentation medium, containing human interferon α-2b; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002	

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora inyoensis fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN)	
Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora purpurea fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INNM) and isepamicin (INN)	
Iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide	76247-39-7
6-Iodo-1H-purin-2-ylamine	19690-23-4
2-Iodo-4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline	160194-26-3
5-Iodouracil	696-07-1
Isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate	111006-10-1
1-Isopropenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	52099-72-6
3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide	104795-66-6
3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide --1H-imidazole (1:1)	104795-67-7
3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt	104795-68-8
Isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate	66635-71-0
Isopropyl (Z)-7-[(1R,2R,3R,5S)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-{(E)-(3R)-3-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]but-1-enyl}cyclopentyl]hept-5-enoate	157283-68-6
4-(4-Isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol	67914-97-0
Isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine	147539-21-7
N-[2-Isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]-L-valine	154212-61-0
Lysozyme chloride	9001-63-2
L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysine	138531-07-4
Magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino] methanesulfonate	6150-97-6
Magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate	
7-[(D)-Mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid	51818-85-0
D-Mandelic acid	611-71-2
(1R,2S,5R)-Menthyl (2R,5S)-5-(4-amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate	147027-10-9
(1R,2S,5R)-Menthyl (2R,5R)-5-hydroxy-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate	147126-62-3
N-(2-Mercaptoethyl)propionamide	67305-72-0
2-[1-(Mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid	162515-68-6
2-Mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride	4274-38-8
4-[(4-Mesylamino)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid	100632-57-3
3'-O-Mesyl-5'-O-tritylthymidine	104218-44-2
5-Methanesulfonamidoindole-2-carboxylic acid	150975-95-4
5-Methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol	37052-78-1
N'-[N-Methoxycarbonyl-L-valyl]-N-[(S)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl]-L-prolinamide	182073-77-4
4-Methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	104146-10-3
4-Methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol	86604-78-6
9-Methoxyfuro[3,2-g]chromen-7-one	298-81-7
(Z)-2-Methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid	66215-71-2
6-Methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[b]thiophene	63675-74-1
N-[4-(Methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropionamide hydrochloride	84196-16-7
(9S,13S,14S)-3-Methoxymorphinan hydrochloride	1087-69-0
6-Methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde	3453-33-6
(RS)-2-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid	26159-31-9
4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one	104-20-1
1-[2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride	108555-25-5
1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine	35386-24-4
1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	5464-78-8
[4-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol	118175-10-3
6-Methoxy-1H-purin-2-ylamine	20535-83-5
3-Methoxy-5-sulfamoyl-o-anisic acid	66644-80-2
6-Methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone	1078-19-9
Methyl 4-acetamido-o-anisate	4093-29-2
Methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisate	4093-31-6
Methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-ß-D-ribofurnaosyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate	39925-10-5

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
Methyl 3-aminocrotonate	14205-39-1
Methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo-o-toluate	119916-05-1
Methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate	1458-18-0
(3R)-3-[(S)-1-(Methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidone	155322-92-2
Methyl 4-amino-5-nitro-o-anisate	59338-84-0
Methyl (4S,7S,10aS)-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7H-pyrido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate	167304-98-5
Methyl (S)-2-amino-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate	127105-49-1
Methyl (2R,3S)-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate	32981-85-4
2-(N-Methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate	54527-73-0
Methyl {(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate	178680-13-2
Methyl (1S,2S)-1-benzyl-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate	176972-62-6
4'-Methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile	114772-53-1
5-(4'-Methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole	124750-53-4
Methyl 4-(bromomethyl)-m-anisate	70264-94-7
Methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate	2417-72-3
9-(3-Methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7H-furo[3,2-g]chromen-7-one	482-44-0
Methyl 5-chloro-o-anisate	33924-48-0
Methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride	130209-90-4
Methyl 2-[(S)-3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate	181139-72-0
Methyl 2-(3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-oxopropyl)benzoate	149968-11-6
Methyl O-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-ß-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-O-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-2-O-sulfo-α-L-iodopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-2-deoxy-2-(sulfoamino)-6-(hydrogensulfate)-α-D-glucopyranoside, decasodium salt	114870-03-0
(1S)-2-Methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide	125224-62-6
3-Methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile	20850-49-1
(2R)-4-Methyl-2-[(S)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]valeric acid	157518-70-2
N-[(4S,6S)-6-Methyl-7,7-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide	147086-83-7
3-[(3aS,4S,7aS)-7a-Methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1H-inden-4-yl]propionic acid	1944-63-4
N-[(4S,6S)-6-Methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide	147200-03-1
5-Methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol	181696-73-1
3-Methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile	15760-35-7
3,4-(Methylenedioxy)phenol	533-31-3
Methyl (2R,3S)-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate	105560-93-8
Methyl (S)-6-{2-[5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl}-3-oxo-1,4-thiazine-2-carboxylate	186521-42-6
Methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)-o-anisate	62140-67-4
Methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate	29754-58-3
Methyl hydrogen (2S,3R)-3-amino-2-[(S)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate	79814-47-4
3-Methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate	170143-39-2
Methyl (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate	3976-69-0
Methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-thieno[2,3-e][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide	59804-25-0
Methyl 7-[(3RS)-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate	40098-26-8
4-Methylimidazole	822-36-6
4-(2-Methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid	132026-12-1
Methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	106820-63-7
Methyl N-(methoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalaninate	41844-71-7
Methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate	63484-12-8
Methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate	51856-79-2
Methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine	61832-41-5
Methyl (3aR,4R,7aR)-2-methyl-4-[(1S,2R)-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3a,7a-dihydro-4H-pyrano-[3,4-d]oxazole-6-carboxylate	78850-37-0
5-Methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile	138564-59-7
Methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate	39562-17-9
2-Methyl-4-nitroimidazole	696-23-1
Methyl(4'-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride	166943-39-1
Methyl (4-nitrophenyl)-L-alaninate	81677-60-3
1-Methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide	139756-01-7
2-Methyl-1-nitrosoindoline	85440-79-5
Methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5α-androst-1-ene-17ß-carboxylate	103335-41-7
(2S,3S)-3-Methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid	177785-47-6

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
N-(R)-9-Methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indol-3-isonicotinamide	179024-48-7
Methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate	150097-92-0
Methyl N-(phenoxycarbonyl)-L-valinate	153441-77-1
3-Methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	27255-72-7
4-(2-Methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone	139122-76-2
5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	16883-16-2
4-(5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide	181695-72-7
N-[4-(5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt	198470-85-8
4-Methylpiperazin-1-ylamine	6928-85-4
5-(1-Methyl-4-piperidyl)-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride	4046-24-6
[(2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid	123599-78-0
[(2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid--cinchonidine (1:1)	123599-79-1
{(S)-[(R)-2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl}acetic acid	128948-01-6
5-Methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid	5521-55-1
N'1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride	59194-35-3
Methyl 5-sulfamoyl-o-anisate	33045-52-2
5-Methyl-N-[4-(sulfamoyl)phenethyl]pyrazine-2-carboxamide	33288-71-0
1-Methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (E)-O-methyloxime hydrochloride	139886-04-7
5-Methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one	122852-75-9
1-Methyltetrazole-5-thiol	13183-79-4
5-Methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol	29490-19-5
Methyl 1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate	4928-88-5
3-Methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol	103577-66-8
2-Methyl-N-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)propionamide	1939-27-1
3-Methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile	36622-33-0
(3aS,9aS,9bR)-3a-Methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[a]naphthalene-3,7-dione	88128-61-4
5-Methyluracil	65-71-4
5-Methyluridine	1463-10-1
5-Methyluridine hemihydrate	25954-21-6
4-Methylvalerophenone	645-13-6
4-Morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride	13062-59-4
O-2-Naphthyl chlorothioformate	10506-37-3
4-Nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	53994-83-5
4-Nitrobenzyl (4R,5R,6S)-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate	90776-59-3
4-Nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide	63427-57-6
4-Nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide	29707-62-8
p-Nitrobenzyl (2R,5R,6S)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate	75363-99-4
3-(4-Nitrophenyl)-L-alanine	949-99-5
4-Nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride	154212-59-6
3-Nitro-4-pyridone	5435-54-1
1-Nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene	4714-32-3
1-(o-Tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride	70849-60-4
(E)-Oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid	48059-97-8
3-Oxoandrost-4-ene-17ß-carboxylic acid	302-97-6
3-Oxo-4-aza-5α-androstane-17ß-carboxylic acid	103335-55-3
3-Oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17ß-carboxylic acid	103335-54-2
20-Oxopregna-5,16-dien-3ß-yl acetate	979-02-2
3-Oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone	976-70-5
2-Oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide	71107-19-2
4,4,5,5,5-Pentafluoropentan-1-ol	148043-73-6
Pentamethylene bis{3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl]propionate}--oxalic acid (1:2)	64228-78-0
Pentyl chloroformate	638-41-5
(7RS,9aRS)-Perhydropyrido[1,2-a]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol	145012-50-6
Phenmetrazine teoclate (INNM)	13931-75-4
Phenothiazin-2-ylamine	32338-15-1
2-(3-Phenoxyphenyl)propiononitrile	32852-95-2
4-Phenoxypyridine	4783-86-2

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
4-(4-Phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid	30131-16-9
(1R,2S,3S,6R)-[(S)-1-Phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide	
D-α-Phenylglycine	875-74-1
Phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate	21601-78-5
Phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}carbamate	184177-81-9
1-Phenylpiperazinium chloride	2210-93-7
4-Phenylpiperidin-4-ol	40807-61-2
2-Phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid	19395-41-6
N-Phenyl-N-(4-piperidyl)propionamide	1609-66-1
2-Phenylpropane-1,3-diol	1570-95-2
2-Phenyl-2-pyridylacetonitrile	5005-36-7
(5R,6S)-6-Phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol--(-)-tartaric acid (1:1)	190791-29-8
2-(Phenylthio)aniline	1134-94-7
Pilocarpine	92-13-7
4-(Piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine	111641-17-9
2-Piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine	20980-22-7
2-Piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride	94021-22-4
1-(4-Piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	20662-53-7
1-Piperonylpiperazine	32231-06-4
Pivaloyloxymethyl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido}-3-carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	105889-80-3
Potassium clavulanate--microcrystalline cellulose (1:1)	
Potassium clavulanate--silicon dioxide (1:1)	
Potassium clavulanate--sucrose (1:1)	
Potassium (R)-N-(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycine	961-69-3
Potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate	141316-45-2
Potassium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate	69416-61-1
Potassium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate	34582-65-5
(R)-Propylene carbonate	16606-55-6
Purin-6(1H)-one	68-94-0
Pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride	4023-02-3
4-Pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride	6622-91-9
4-(4-Pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonic acid	192329-80-9
4-(4-Pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonylchloride hydrochloride	192330-49-7
1-(2-Pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(p-tolyl)propan-1-ol	70708-28-0
Pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride	103831-11-4
N-(2-Quinolylcarbonyl)-L-asparagine	136465-98-0
N-(2-Quinolylcarbonyloxy)succinimide	136465-99-1
Quinuclidine	100-76-5
Quinuclidin-3-ol	1619-34-7
D-Ribose	50-69-1
L-Ribose	24259-59-4
Rifamycin O	14487-05-9
SC-59735	116638-33-6
SC-70935	193700-51-5
Sennoside A	81-27-6
Sennoside A, calcium salt	52730-36-6
Sennoside B	128-57-4
Sennoside B, calcium salt	52730-37-7
(RS)-Serinohydrazide hydrochloride	55819-71-1
Sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate	54322-20-2
Sodium (R)-1-[(1-{3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl)thiomethyl]cyclopropylacetate	142522-81-4
Sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate	83682-27-3
Sodium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate	26787-84-8
Sodium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate	13291-96-8
Sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide	84522-34-9
Sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate	59032-27-8
N-(2-(4-Sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide	16673-34-0

Table 3. (con.)

Product Name	CAS Number
2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-ß-D-glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide	40591-65-9
1,2,3,5-Tetraacetyl-ß-D-ribofuranose	13035-61-5
1,4,7,10-Tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate)	112193-77-8
1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triacetic acid sulfate	
1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid	114873-37-9
2,3,4,6-Tetrabenzyl-D-glucose	4132-28-9
2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzyl-1-O-(trimethylsilyl)-ß-D-glucose	80312-55-6
Tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1H-purin-2-yl)amide	156126-48-6
4-(2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamonitrile	123632-23-5
(S)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-ol	86087-23-2
(3S)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-yl(1S,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate	161814-49-9
1-(Tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine	63074-07-7
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate	22982-78-1
(S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	74163-81-8
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one	27387-31-1
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one	99614-02-5
Tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-dione	58909-39-0
(RS)-Tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride	66820-84-6
(R)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride	54417-53-7
1-(1,2,3,6-Tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	2147-83-3
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride	28783-41-7
Tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate	1660-95-3
(6E,10E,14E)-3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol	1113-21-9
3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol	505-32-8
2,5,7,8-Tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxymethyl)-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate	107188-34-1
1H-Tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid	21732-17-2
Thiazolidine-2,4-dione	2295-31-0
Thiazol-5-ylmethanol	38585-74-9
Thiazol-5-ylmethyl (1S,2S,4S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-4-{(2S)-2-[3-(2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-methylureido]-3-methylbutyramido}-5-phenylpentylcarbamate	155213-67-5
2-Thienylacetyl chloride	39098-97-0
3-Thienylmalonic acid	21080-92-2
Thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride	5271-67-0
Thymidine	50-89-5
4-[5-(p-Tolyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzensulfonamide	169590-42-5
1H-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxamide	3641-08-5
1H-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxylic acid	4928-87-4
1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-3(2H)-one	6969-71-7
2,2',4'-Trichloroacetophenone	4252-78-2
3-(Trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride	81972-27-2
Triethylaniline	33881-72-0
Triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate	71170-82-6
N'6-Trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline	103300-89-6
N'6-Trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline p-toluenesulfonate	105641-23-4
2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol	75-89-8
α,α,α-Trifluoro-4-nitro-m-toluidine	393-11-3
α',α',α'-Trifluoro-2,3-xylidine	54396-44-0
2,3,4-Trihydroxybenzaldehyde	2144-08-3
11α,17,21-Trihydroxy-16ß-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	85700-75-0
2-(2,4,6-Triiosopropylphenyl)acetic acid	4276-85-1
3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenylacetonitrile	13338-63-1
3,7,11-Trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol	7212-44-4
2,3,5-Trimethylhydroquinone	700-13-0
(S)-[(Trityloxy)methyl]oxirane	129940-50-7
2-(2-Trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid	143722-25-2
5'-O-Tritylthymidine	55612-11-8
Uracil	66-22-8
Urate oxidase	9002-12-4

INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

This is supposed to be a blank page

This appendix enumerates those intermediate chemicals for dyes which are eligible for duty-free treatment under the provisions of general note 14 of the tariff schedule.

Product	CAS Number
Acetaldehyde, (1,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2H-indol-2-ylidene)-	84-83-3
Acetamide, N-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-	6375-47-9
Acetamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-	102-28-3
Acetamide, N-(4-aminophenyl)-	122-80-5
Acetamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-, monohydrochloride	621-35-2
Acetamide, N-(4-aminophenyl)-N-methyl-	119-63-1
Acetamide, N-(2,5-dimethoxy phenyl)-	3467-59-2
Acetamide, N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl-	6470-18-4
Acetamide, N-(2-methoxy-5-methyl phenyl)-	6962-44-3
Acetamide, N-(2-Methoxy Phenyl)-	93-26-5
2-amino-diphenyl-sulfone	4273-98-7
2-(2-amino-ethoxy)-2'-chloro-diethylsulfone hydrochloride	98231-71-1
2-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy phenyl)sulfonyl]-ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester	10079-20-6
2-Amino-1,5-naphthalene disulfonic acid, monosodium salt	19352-03-7
2-[3-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester	2494-88-4
Aniline, 2-chloro-4-nitro-monohydrochloride-	618-99-5
9,10-Anthracenedione	84-65-1
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-	82-45-1
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxy-	116-82-5
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-2-chloro-4-hydroxy-	2478-67-3
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-N-ethyl-N-phenyl-	81-49-2
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-diamino-2,3-dihydro-	81-63-0
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dichloro-	82-43-9
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-	81-61-4
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-	81-64-1
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-4,5-dinitro-	81-55-0
2-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1-amino-4-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-	116-81-4
2-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1-amino-4-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-, monosodium salt	6258-06-6
1H-Azepine, hexahydro-	111-49-9
Benzamine, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-	99-30-9
Benezenesulfonamide, 2-amino-N-ethyl-N-phenyl-	81-10-7
Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-	89-98-5
Benzaldehyde, 2,6-dichloro-	83-38-5
Benzamide, 4-amino-N-(4-aminophenyl)-	785-30-8
Benzamide, 4-amino-N-[3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl], phenyl]-	20241-68-3
Benzamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-	16091-26-2
Benzamine, 3-amino-4-methoxy-N-phenyl-	120-35-4
Benzamine, 3-chloro-	108-42-9
Benzamine, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxy-	6358-64-1
Benzamine, 5-chloro-2-methoxy-	95-03-4
Benzamine, 5-chloro-2-methyl-	95-79-4
Benzamine, 2-chloro-5-nitro-	6283-25-6
1,4-Benzaminediamine, 2 chloro-, sulfate	6219-71-2
Benzamine, 2,5-dichloro-	95-82-9
Benzamine, 2,4-dimethoxy-	2735-04-8
Benzamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	102-56-7
Benzamine, 2,4-dinitro-	97-02-9
Benzamine, 4-ethoxy-2-nitro-	616-86-4
Benzamine, 4-fluoro-3-nitro-	364-76-1
Benzamine, 2-methoxy-5-nitro	99-59-2
Benzamine, 4-(phenylazo)-	60-09-3
Benzamine, 4-(phenylazo)-, monohydrochloride	3457-98-5
Benzeneamine, 2-chloro-4-nitro-	121-87-9
Benzeneamine, 4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-	445-03-4
Benzeneamine, 2-methoxy-	90-04-0
Benzeneamine, 4-methoxy-	104-94-9
Benzeneamine, 2-methoxy-4-nitro-	97-52-9
Benzeneamine, N-methyl-	100-61-8
Benzeneamine, 4-(6-methyl-2-benzothiazolyl)-	92-36-4
Benzeneamine, 3-nitro-	99-09-2
Benzeneamine, 2-(trifluoromethyl)-	88-17-5
Benzeneamine, 4-ethoxy-	156-43-4
Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-	97-00-7
1,2-Benzenediamine, 4-ethoxy-, sulfate (1:1)	85137-09-3
1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl-	95-80-7

Product	CAS Number
Benzene, 1,2-dimethyl-4-nitro-	99-51-4
1,4-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-	98-44-2
1,4-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-, sodium salt	76684-33-8
Benzeneethanol, 4-hydroxy-	501-94-0
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-amino-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-	70693-59-3
Benzenesulfonamide, 3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-	89-29-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-(acetylamino)-2-amino-	88-64-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-	88-21-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-	121-47-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[(4-aminophenyl)amino]	119-70-0
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-4-chloro-	98-36-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-2,5-dichloro-	88-50-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-2,5-dichloro-, monosodium salt	41295-98-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-	98-37-3
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino, 5-methoxy-	13244-33-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino, 4-methoxy-, monosoduim salt	19433-86-4
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-, monosodium salt	1126-34-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[2-(4-nitro-2-sulfophenyl)ethenyl]-	119-72-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[2-(4-nitro-2-sulfophenyl)ethenyl]-, disodium salt	6634-82-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]-	101-50-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]-, disodium salt	2706-28-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chloro-3-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-	88-76-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,4-diamino-	88-63-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-diamino-, monopotassium salt	88-45-9
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-diamino-,monopotassium salt	77847-12-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,4-diamino-, monosodium salt	3177-22-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-dichloro-4-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrrazol-1-yl)-	84-57-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)	89-36-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-	62592-39-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, ammonium salt	72705-22-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, monosodium salt	133167-77-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-amino-], disodium salt	7336-20-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-amino-], sodium salt	25394-13-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, disodium salt]	3709-43-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, sodium salt	15883-59-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-formyl-, sodium salt	1008-72-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-hydrazino-	98-71-5
Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 4-methyl-	98-59-9
Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2-nitro-	1694-92-4
Benzoic acid, 2-amino-5-nitro-	616-79-5
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-	83-40-9
Benzonitrile, 2-amino-5-nitro-	17420-30-3
4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2,5,6-trihydroxy-	480-16-0
2-Benzothiazolamine, 5,6-dichloro-	24072-75-1
2-Benzothiazolamine, 6-methoxy-	1747-60-0
2-Benzothiazolamine, 6-nitro-	6285-57-0
2-Benzothiazolamine, 4-chloro-	19952-47-7
Benzothiazole	95-16-9
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-	130-17-6
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monolithium salt	74578-07-7
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monopotassium salt	74578-06-6
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monosodium salt	74578-05-5
2(3H)-Benzoxazolone, 6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]-	5031-74-3
4-(beta Aminoethylamino)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]-nitrobenzene	105652-75-3
1,1'-Binaphthalene-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid	29878-91-9
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-	119-90-4
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-, dihydrochloride	20325-40-0
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-	119-93-7
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-, dihydrochloride	612-82-8
Butanamide, N-(2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)-3-oxo-	26576-46-5
Butanedioic acid, acetyl-, dimethyl ester	10420-33-4
Butanedioic acid, sulfo-,1,4-bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester, sodium salt	577-11-7
9H-Carbazole	86-74-8
Cobalt, [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)N29,N30,N31,N32]-,(sp-4-1)	3317-67-7
Cyanamide	420-04-2
Cyanamide, (1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4,6-dioxo-2-pyrimidinyl-	55067-10-2
2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-	118-75-2
1,4-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 2,5-dioxo-, dimethyl ester	6289-46-9
2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid	83-63-1

Product	CAS Number
Disulfide, bis(2-nitrophenyl)-	1155-00-6
Ethanedioic acid	144-62-7
Ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-2,5-dimethoxy phenyl)sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester	26672-24-2
Ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl), sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester	21635-69-8
Ethanol, 2-[(3-Amino phenyl)sulfonyl]-	5246-57-1
Ethanol, 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester	2494-89-5
Ethanol, 2-[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-	41687-30-3
1H-Indole, 2,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-methylene-	118-12-7
Methanone, (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)(2,4,6-trihydroxyphenyl)-	519-34-6
2-Naphathalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-, monosodium salt	6322-37-8
2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-	92-70-6
2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-	16712-64-4
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-amino-	86-65-7
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-	117-62-4
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-	131-27-1
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-	82-47-3
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-	90-20-0
2,7 Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, disodium salt	3963-80-2
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt	57248-90-5
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	5460-09-3
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, sodium salt	76550-42-0
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-5-hydroxy-, sodium salt	53891-22-8
1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, monopotassium salt	842-15-9
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-, monosodium salt	19532-03-7
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-, sodium salt	52085-24-2
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 6-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-	7277-87-4
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-	148-25-4
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-, disodium salt	129-96-4
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-,monosodium salt	3888-44-6
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-	118-32-1
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-hydroxy-	148-75-4
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, dipotassium salt	842-18-2
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, disodium salt	842-19-3
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-hydroxy-, disodium salt	135-51-3
2-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	135-76-2
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-7-hydroxy-	6399-72-0
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy-	6334-97-0
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-	81-16-3
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-	84-86-6
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-	84-89-9
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-	82-75-7
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-	119-79-9
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-	93-00-5
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-	119-28-8
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-4-hydroxy-	90-51-7
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-amino-4-hydroxy-	87-02-5
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, mono ammonium salt	68540-41-0
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-, monoammonium salt	70682-62-1
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt	130-13-2
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-, monosodium salt	58306-86-8
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-	134-47-4
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-, disodium salt	20324-87-2
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	71550-28-2
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-diazo-3,4-dihydro-7-nitro-3-oxo-	63589-25-3
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-	84-87-7
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-hydroxy-	117-59-9
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-hydroxy-	117-22-6
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt	833-66-9
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	6099-57-6
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-7-(phenylamino)-	119-40-4
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-7-(phenylamino)-,monosodium salt	68213-89-8
1,3-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, potassium salt	13846-08-7
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-hydroxy-, sodium salt	79873-34-0
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-	82-76-8
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-, monoammonium salt	28836-03-5
1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-	118-03-6
1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino-	117-42-0

Product	CAS Number
1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, diammonium salt	70714-69-1
1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, disodium salt	67602-72-6
1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, sodium salt	41016-61-9
2-Naphthalenol	135-19-3
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt	37860-62-1
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-,monosodium salt	1445-19-8
1H-Naphth[2,3-f]isoindole-1,3,5,10(2H)tetrone, 4,11-diamino-	128-81-4
Naphth[1,2-d][1,2,3]oxadiazole-5-sulphonic acid, 7-nitro-	84-91-3
1-Naphthylamine	134-27-7
Nickel [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29, N30, N31, N32]-, (SP-4-1)-	14055-02-8
Phenol, 3-amino-	591-27-5
Phenol, 4-amino-	123-30-8
Phenol, 2-amino-3-bromo-5-nitro-	17601-96-6
Phenol, 2-amino-4-chloro-	95-85-2
Phenol, 2-amino-4,6-dinitro-, monosodium salt	831-52-7
Phenol, 5-Amino-2-methyl-	2835-95-2
Phenol, 2-amino-4-nitro-	99-57-0
Phenol, 2-amino-5-nitro-	121-88-0
Phenol, 2-amino-4-nitro,monosodium salt	61702-43-0
Phenol, 4-chloro-2-(phenylmethyl)-	120-32-1
Phenol, 3-(diethylamino)-	91-68-9
Phenol, 3-(ethylamino)-4-methyl-	120-37-6
Phenol, 4,4'-sulfonylbis-	80-09-1
2-phenyl-indol-5-sulfonic acid, NA salt	119205-39-9
2-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]-4-sulfobenzoic acid	77734-52-2
2-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]-4-sulfobenzoic acid, monosodium salt	131887-77-9
Propanenitrile, 3,3'-(phenylamino)bis-	1555-66-4
Propionamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-	22987-10-6
1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-	1131-18-6
1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-, ethyl ester	89-33-8
1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfonyl)-	118-47-8
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2-chlorophenyl)-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-	14580-22-4
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-2-[-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl], phenyl]-5-methyl-	21951-34-8
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-(4-methylphenyl)-	86-92-0
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-	89-25-8
3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxo-	29097-12-9
2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione	67-52-7
2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione,monosodium salt	4390-16-3
8-Quinolinol	148-24-3
Spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]-xanthen]-3-one, 3',6'-bis(ethylamino)-2',7'-dimethyl-	41382-37-0
2-Thiazolamine	96-50-4
Thiourea	62-56-6
1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6,(1H,3H,5H)-trione, 1,3,5-trichloro-	87-90-1
1,3,5,-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-	123-63-7
Urea, (3-Amino Phenyl)-	25711-72-2
Urea, (3-aminophenyl)-, monohydrochloride	59690-88-9

STATISTICAL ANNEXES

Annex A -- Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics

Annex B -- International Standard Country Codes

Annex C -- Schedule D, Customs District and Port Codes

ANNEX A

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C contains the country and territory designations for use in compiling the U.S. export and import statistics. These designations should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required. The first part of this schedule contains the country designations arranged in numeric order by continent and listed in sequence within each continent generally from north to south and west to east. Abbreviated country designations, which are used in lieu of complete country names in some foreign trade reports, are also shown. The second part contains a listing in alphabetical arrangement of the countries, territories, etc., with their numeric codes. The names of the entities listed are generally the conventional spellings as approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

Revisions to Schedule C will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, and as supplements to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for statistical purposes (HTS). HTS also includes a list of International Standard (ISO) Country Codes to be used by importers to report country of origin.

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA	
101.0	Greenland	Greenld
122.0	Canada	Canada
161.0	St. Pierre and Miquelon	SP Mqel
201.0	Mexico Includes Isla de Cozumel and Islas Revillagigedo.	Mexico
205.0	Guatemala	Guatmal
208.0	Belize	Belize
211.0	El Salvador	Salvadr
215.0	Honduras Includes Islas de la Bahia and the Swan Islands.	Hondura
219.0	Nicaragua	Nicarag
223.0	Costa Rica	C Rica
225.0	Panama	Panama
232.0	Bermuda	Bermuda
236.0	Bahamas Includes Grand Bahama, Great Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera New Providence, Andros, Great Exuma, Long Island Great Inagua, and associated small islands.	Bahamas
239.0	Cuba Includes Isla de Pinos.	Cuba
241.0	Jamaica Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays.	Jamaica
243.0	Turks and Caicos Islands	Turk Is
244.0	Cayman Islands	Cayman
245.0	Haiti Includes Ile de la Gonave and Tortuga Island.	Haiti
247.0	Dominican Republic	Dom Rep

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA - - (Continued)	
248.1	Anguilla . . . . . Includes Sombrero Island.	Anglla
248.2	British Virgin Islands . . . . . Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, and Virgin Gorda Islands.	B Virgn
248.3	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. K N
248.4	Antigua and Barbuda . . . . . Includes Redonda Islands.	Antigua
248.5	Montserrat	Monsrat
248.6	Dominica	Dominca
248.7	St. Lucia	S Lucia
248.8	St. Vincent and the Grenadines . . . . . Excluding the Southern Grenadines.	S Vn Gr
248.9	Grenada . . . . . Includes Southern Grenadines Islands.	Grenada
272.0	Barbados	Barbado
274.0	Trinidad and Tobago	Trinid
277.1	Netherlands Antilles . . . . . Includes Curacao, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius, and St. Martin (Southern part).	N Antil
277.9	Aruba	Aruba
283.1	Guadeloupe . . . . . Includes Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Iles des Saintes, Iles de la Petite-Terre, La Desirade, Ile Saint-Barthelemy, Marie-Galante and northern St. Martin.	Guadlpe
283.9	Martinique	Martinq
	SOUTH AMERICA	
301.0	Colombia	Colomb
307.0	Venezuela	Venez
312.0	Guyana	Guyana
315.0	Suriname	Surinam
317.0	French Guiana	F Guian
331.0	Ecuador . . . . . Includes the Galapagos Islands.	Ecuador
333.0	Peru	Peru
335.0	Bolivia	Bolivia
337.0	Chile . . . . . Includes Isla Sala y Gomez, Islas San Felix, Islas San Ambrosio, Islas Juan Fernandez, and Easter Island.	Chile

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	SOUTH AMERICA--(Continued)	
351.0	Brazil . . . . . Includes Penedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo, Fernando di Noronha, and the Ilha da Trinidade (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353.0	Paraguay	Paragua
355.0	Uruguay	Uruguay
357.0	Argentina	Argent
372.0	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) . . . . . Includes Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is
	EUROPE	
400.0	Iceland	Iceland
401.0	Sweden . . . . . Includes the Islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403.1	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	Sv Jm Is
403.9	Norway	Norway
405.0	Finland . . . . . Includes the Aland Islands.	Finland
409.1	Faroe Islands	Faroe
409.9	Denmark . . . . . Includes the island of Bornholm	Denmark
412.0	United Kingdom . . . . . Includes England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland.	U King
419.0	Ireland . . . . . Excludes Northern Ireland.	Ireland
421.0	Netherlands	Nethlds
423.1	Belgium	Belgium
423.9	Luxembourg	Luxmbrg
427.1	Andorra	Andorra
427.2	Monaco	Monaco
427.9	France . . . . . Includes Corsica	France
428.0	Federal Republic of Germany . . . . . Includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) and Berlin.	FR Germ

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	EUROPE--(Continued)	
433.0	Austria	Austria
435.1	Czech Republic	Czech
435.9	Slovakia	Slovak
437.0	Hungary	Hungary
441.1	Liechtenstein	Lichten
441.9	Switzerland	Switzld
447.0	Estonia	Estonia
449.0	Latvia	Latvia
451.0	Lithuania	Lithuan
455.0	Poland	Poland
462.1	Russia (Russian Federation) Includes the Sakhalin and Kuril Islands.	Russia
462.2	Belarus	Belar
462.3	Ukraine	Ukraine
463.1	Armenia	Armenia
463.2	Azerbaijan	Azerbjn
463.3	Georgia	Georgia
463.4	Kazakhstan	Kazakhs
463.5	Kyrgyzstan	Kyrgyzs
464.1	Moldova, Republic of	Moldova
464.2	Tajikistan	Tajikis
464.3	Turkmenistan	Turkmen
464.4	Uzbekistan	Uzbekis
470.0	Spain Includes the Balearic and Canary Islands, Ceuta, Melilla, Islas Chafarinas, Penon de Alhucemas and Penon de Velez de la Gomera.	Spain
471.0	Portugal Includes the Azores and Madeira Islands.	Portugl
472.0	Gibraltar	Gibralt
473.0	Malta	Malta
475.1	San Marino	San Mar
475.2	Holy See (Vatican City)	Vat Cty
475.9	Italy Includes the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa.	Italy
479.1	Croatia	Croatia
479.2	Slovenia	Slvenia
479.3	Bosnia-Hercegovina	Bosnia
479.4	Macedonia, The former Yugoslav Republic of (Skopje)	Macedon
479.9	Yugoslavaia	Yugoslv

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	EUROPE--(Continued)	
481.0	Albania	Albania
484.0	Greece Includes Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Limnos, Samothraki, Khios, Samos, Lesvos, and the Dodecanese, including Rhodes Island.	Greece
485.0	Romania	Romania
487.0	Bulgaria	Bulgar
489.0	Turkey	Turkey
491.0	Cyprus	Cyprus
	ASIA	
502.0	Syria (Syrian Arab Republic)	Syria
504.0	Lebanon	Lebanon
505.0	Iraq	Iraq
507.0	Iran, Islamic Republic of	Iran
508.1	Israel	Israel
508.2	Gaza Strip administered by Israel	Gaza
508.3	West Bank administered by Israel	Westbnk
511.0	Jordan	Jordan
513.0	Kuwait	Kuwait
517.0	Saudia Arabia	S Arab
518.0	Qatar	Qatar
520.0	United Arab Emirates	Arab Em
521.0	Republic of Yemen Includes the former Yemen Arab Republic, the former People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, Barim Island and Socotra.	Yemen
523.0	Oman	Oman
525.0	Bahrain	Bahrain
531.0	Afghanistan	Afghan
533.0	India Includes the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands.	India
535.0	Pakistan	Pakistn

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	ASIA--(Continued)	
536.0	Nepal	Nepal
538.0	Bangladesh	Bngldsh
542.0	Sri Lanka	Sri Lka
546.0	Burma (Myanmar)	Burma
549.0	Thailand	Thailand
552.0	Viet Nam	Vietnam
553.0	Laos	Laos
555.0	Cambodia	Cambod
557.0	Malaysia Includes the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and Sabah.	Malaysa
559.0	Singapore	Singapr
560.0	Indonesia Includes the former Portuguese Timor.	Indnsia
560.1	East Timor	
561.0	Brunei Darussalam	Brunei
565.0	Philippines	Phil R
566.0	Macau	Macao
568.2	Bhutan	Bhutan
568.3	Maldives	Maldive
570.0	China	China
574.0	Mongolia	Mongola
579.0	Korea (Democratic People's Republic of North Korea)	No Kor
580.0	Korea, Republic of (South Korea)	Kor Rep
582.0	Hong Kong	Hg Kong
583.0	Taiwan Includes Pescadores.	Taiwan
588.0	Japan Includes the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Ryukyus (including Okinawa, Sakishima, and all other Ryukyu islands), and the following islands: Nansei-Shoto, Nampo-Shoto, Bonin, Nishinoshima (Rosario), Volcano, Daito-Jima, Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela), and Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus).	Japan

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AUSTRALIA and OCEANIA	
602.1	Australia . . . . . Includes Tasmania, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands.	Austral
602.2	Norfolk Island	Norfolk
602.3	Cocos (Keeling) Island	Cocos I
602.4	Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)	Crist I
602.9	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Heard I
604.0	Papua New Guinea . . . . . Includes eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, and Louisiade Archipelagos, the Admiralty, d'Entrecasteaux, Northern Solomon (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), and the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and associated small islands.	New Gui
614.1	New Zealand . . . . . Includes Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Campbell, Kermadec, Chatham, Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and associated small islands.	N Zeal
614.2	Cook Islands	Cook Is
614.3	Tokelau	Tokelau
614.4	Niue	Niue
615.0	Western Samoa	W Samoa
622.3	Solomon Islands . . . . . Includes southern Solomon Islands, primarily Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal, Santa Isabel, and Choiseul.	Solmn I
622.4	Vanuatu	Vanuatu
622.5	Pitcairn	Pitcarn
622.6	Kiribati . . . . . Includes Gilbert Islands, Banaba (Ocean Island), the Phoenix Islands, including Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Washington, Fanning, Christmas, Malden, Starbuck, Caroline, Vostok, and Flint in the Line Islands.	Kiribat
622.7	Tuvalu . . . . . Includes the former Ellice Islands.	Tuvalu
641.2	New Caledonia . . . . . Includes the Loyalty Islands, Isle of Pines, and Walpole Island.	N Caldn
641.3	Wallis and Futuna	Wallis
641.4	French Polynesia . . . . . Includes the Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier, Marguesas Islands, the Iles Australes, and Clipperton Island.	FR Poly
681.0	Marshall Islands	Marshal
682.0	Micronesia, Federated States of	Microns
683.0	Palau	Palau
686.2	Nauru	Nauru
686.3	Fiji	Fiji
686.4	Tonga	Tonga

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA	
714.0	Morocco . . . . . Includes Ifni.	Moroc
721.0	Algeria	Algeria
723.0	Tunisia	Tunisia
725.0	Libya (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	Libya
729.0	Egypt	Egypt
732.0	Sudan	Sudan
737.0	Western Sahara	W Sahar
738.0	Equatorial Guinea . . . . . Includes Rio Muni, Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po), Pagalu (Annobon), Corisco, and Elobey Islands.	Eq Guin
741.0	Mauritania	Mauritn
742.0	Cameroon	Camroon
744.0	Senegal	Senegal
745.0	Mali	Mali
746.0	Guinea	Guinea
747.0	Sierra Leone	Sier Ln
748.0	Ivory Coast (Cote d' Ivoire)	Cote d Iv
749.0	Ghana	Ghana
750.0	Gambia	Gambia
751.0	Niger	Niger
752.0	Togo	Togo
753.0	Nigeria	Nigeria
754.0	Central African Republic	C Af Rp
755.0	Gabon	Gabon
756.0	Chad	Chad
758.0	St. Helena . . . . . Includes the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristann da Cunha	S Heln Tristann
760.0	Burkina Faso	Burkina
761.0	Benin	Benin

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA- - (Continued)	
762.0	Angola . . . . . Includes Cabinda.	Angola
763.0	Congo (Brazzaville)	Congo B
764.2	Guinea-Bissau	G Bisau
764.3	Cape Verde	C Verde
764.4	Sao Tome and Principe	Sao T P
765.0	Liberia	Liberia
766.0	Congo, The Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa) (Zaire)	Congo C
767.0	Burundi	Burundi
769.0	Rwanda	Rwanda
770.0	Somalia	Somalia
774.1	Eritrea	Eritrea
774.9	Ethiopia	Ethiop
777.0	Djibouti	Djibuti
778.0	Uganda	Uganda
779.0	Kenya	Kenya
780.0	Seychelles . . . . . Includes Aldabra Islands, Alphonse, Bijoutier, and St. Francois Islands, Amirante Isles, Cosmoledo Group, Farquhar Group, Ile Desroches, and St. Pierre Island.	Seychel
781.0	British Indian Ocean Territory . . . . . Includes the Chagos Archipelago and Diego Garcia Island.	B Ind O
783.0	Tanzania, United Republic of	Tnzania
785.0	Mauritius . . . . . Includes Rodriques Island, Agalega Islands, and Cargados Caragos Shoals.	Maurit
787.0	Mozambique	Mozambq
788.0	Madagascar	Madagas
788.1	Mayotte	
789.0	Comoros	Comoros
790.4	Reunion	Reunion
790.5	French Southern Territories	F So Ant
791.0	South Africa	Rep SAF
792.0	Namibia	Namibia

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA- - (Continued)	
793.0	Botswana	Botswan
794.0	Zambia	Zambia
795.0	Swaziland	Swazland
796.0	Zimbabwe	Zmbabwe
797.0	Malawi	Malawi
799.0	Lesotho	Lesotho
850.0	International Organizations	
	PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS	
900.0	Puerto to U.S.	
903.0	Puerto Rico	P Rico
911.0	Virgin Islands of the United States	Virg Is
935.0	Guam	Guam
951.0	American Samoa . . . . . Including Tutuila Island and dependencies.	Am Sam
961.0	Northern Mariana Islands	N Mar I
980.0	United States Minor Outlying Islands . . . . . Includes Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.	US O Is

Country and territory designation	Schedule C Code
Abaco Islands	2360
Aden	5220
Admiralty Islands	6040
Aegean Islands	4840
Afghanistan	5310
Agalega Islands	7850
Aland Islands	4050
Albania	4810
Aldabra Islands	7800
Algeria	7210
Alhucemas Islands	4700
Alphonse Island	7800
American Samoa	9510
Amirante Isles	7800
Andaman Islands	5330
Andorra	4271
Andros Islands	2360
Anegada Islands	2482
Angola	7620
Anguilla Island	2481
Annobon Island	7380
Antigua and Barbuda includes Redonda Islands	2484
Antilles, Netherlands	2771
Antipodes Islands	6141
Argentina	3570
Armenia	4631
Aruba	2779
Ascension Island	7580
Ashmore Island	6021
Auckland Island	6141
Australes, Iles	6414
Australia	6021
Austria	4330
Azerbaijan	4632
Azores	4710
Bahamas	2360
Bahia, Islas de la	2150
Bahrain	5250
Baker Island	9800
Balearic Islands	4700
Banaba	6226
Bangladesh	5380
Barbados	2720
Barbuda Island	2484
Barim Island	5210
Basse-terre	2831
Bear Island (Bjornoya)	4031
Belarus	4622
Belgium	4231
Belize	2080
Benin	7610
Berlin	4280
Bermuda	2320
Bhutan	5682
Bijoutier Island	7800
Bismarck Archipelago	6040
Bjornoya Island	4031
Bolivia	3350
Bonaire Island	2771
Bonin Islands	5880
Bornholm Island	4099
Bosnia-Hercegovina	4793
Botswana	7930
Bougainville Islands	6040
Bounty Island	6141
Brazil	3510
British Indian Ocean Territory	7810
British Virgin Islands	2482
Brunei	5610
Buka Island	6040
Bulgaria	4870
Burkina Faso	7600
Burma (Myanmar)	5460
Burundi	7670
Cabinda	7620
Caicos Islands	2430
Cambodia	5550
Cameroon	7420
Campbell Island	6141
Canada	1220
Canary Island	4700
Canton and Enderbury Islands	6226
Cape Verde	7643
Cargados Carajos Shoals	7850
Caroline Island (in the Line Islands)	6226
Cartier Island	6021
Cayman Islands	2440
Central African Republic	7540
Ceuta	4700
Chad	7560
Chafarinas Islas	4700
Chagos Archipelago	7810
Channel Islands	4120
Chatham Island	6141
Chile	3370
China	5700
Choiseul Island	6223
Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)	6024
Christmas Island (in the Line Islands)	6226
Clipperton Island	6414
Cocos Islands	6023
Colombia	3010
Comoros	7890
Congo (Brazzaville)	7630
Congo (The Democratic Republic of Kinshasa) (Zaire)	7660
Cook Islands	6142
Corisco Island	7380
Corsica Island	4279
Cosmoledo Group	7800
Costa Rica	2230
Cote D'ivoire (Ivory Coast)	7480
Cozumel, Isla de	2010
Crete Island	4840
Croatia	4791
Cuba	2390
Curacao Island	2771
Cyprus	4910
Czech Republic, The	4351
Daito-Jima Islands	5880
Denmark	4099

Country and territory designation	Schedule C Code
d'Entrecasteaux Islands	6040
Desirade Island	2831
Desroches, Ile	7800
Diego Garcia Island	7810
Djibouti	7770
Dodecanese Islands (including Rhodes Island)	4840
Dominica Island	2486
Dominican Republic	2470
Easter Island	3370
East Timor	5601
Ecuador	3310
Egypt	7290
El Salvador	2110
Elba Island	4759
Eleuthera Island	2360
Ellice Islands (Tuvalu)	6227
Elobey Islands	7380
Enderbury Islands	6226
England	4120
Equatorial Guinea	7380
Eritrea	7741
Estonia	4470
Ethiopia	7749
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	3720
Fanning Atoll	6226
Faroe Islands	4091
Farquhar Group	7800
Fernando de Noronha Island	3510
Fernando Po	7380
Fiji	6863
Finland	4050
Flint Island	6226
France	4279
French Guiana	3170
French Pacific Islands (see specific island name)	
French Polynesia	6414
French Southern Territories	7905
Futuna Island	6413
Gabon	7550
Galapagos Islands	3310
Gambia	7500
Gambier Islands	6414
Gaza Strip	5082
Georgia	4633
Germany, Federal Republic of	4280
Ghana	7490
Gibraltar	4720
Gilbert Islands	6226
Gonave, Ile de la	2450
Gotland (Gothland) Island	4010
Gough Island	7580
Gozo	4730
Grand Bahama Island	2360
Grande-Terre	2831
Great Abaco Island	2360
Great Britain	4120
Great Exuma Island	2360
Great Inagua Island	2360
Grecian Archipelago	4840
Greece	4840
Greenland	1010
Grenada Island	2489
Grenadine Islands (northern)	2488
Grenadine Islands (southern)	2489
Guadalcanal	6223
Guadeloupe Island	2831
Guam Island	9350
Guatemala	2050
Guiana, French	3170
Guinea	7460
Guinea-Bissau	7642
Guyana	3120
Haiti	2450
Harbour Island	2360
Heard Island	6029
Hebrides Islands	4120
Hokkaido Island	5880
Honduras	2150
Hong Kong	5820
Honshu Island	5880
Howland Island	9800
Hungary	4370
Iceland	4000
Ifni	7140
Inaccessible Island	7580
India	5330
Indonesia	5600
International Organizations	8500
Ionian Islands	4840
Iran, Islamic Republic of	5070
Iraq	5050
Ireland (except Northern Ireland)	4190
Ireland, Northern	4120
Israel	5081
Italy	4759
Jamaica	2410
Jan Mayen Island	4031
Japan	5880
Jarvis Island	9800
Johnston Atoll	9800
Jordan	5110
Jost Van Dyke Island	2482
Juan Fernandez Islas	3370
Kamaran Island	5210
Kazakhstan	4634
Keeling Islands (Cocos Islands)	6023
Kenya	7790
Kermadec Islands	6141
Khios Island	4840
Kingman Reef	9800
Kiribati	6226
Korea, (Democratic People's Republic of North Korea)	5790
Korea, Republic of (South Korea)	5800
Kuril Islands	4621
Kuwait	5130
Kyrgyzstan	4635
Kyushu Island	5880
Laccadive Islands	5330
La Desirade	2831

Country and territory designation	Schedule C Code
Lampedusa Island	4759
Laos	5530
Latvia	4490
Lebanon	5040
Lesotho	7990
Lesvos Island	4840
Liberia	7650
Libya (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	7250
Liechtenstein	4411
Limnos Island	4840
Lithuania	4510
Long Island	2360
Lord Howe Island	6021
Louisiade Archipelago	6040
Loyalty Islands	6412
Luxembourg	4239
Macau (Macao)	5660
Macedonia (Skopje)	4794
Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po)	7380
Macquarie Island	6021
Madagascar	7880
Madeira Islands	4710
Malaita Island	6223
Malawi	7970
Malaya	5570
Malaysia	5570
Malden Island	6226
Maldives	5683
Mali	7450
Malta	4730
Malvinas Islas	3720
Man Isle	4120
Marcus Island	5880
Mariana Islands, northern	9610
Marie Galante Island	2831
Marquesas Islands	6414
Marshall Islands	6810
Martinique Island	2839
Mauritania	7410
Mauritius	7850
Mcdonald Islands	6029
Melilla	4700
Mexico	2010
Micronesia, Federated States of	6820
Midway Islands	9800
Minami-tori-shima (Marcus) Island	5880
Miquelon Islands	1610
Moldova, Republic of	4641
Monaco	4272
Mongolia	5740
Montserrat	2485
Morant Cays	2410
Morocco	7140
Mozambique	7870
Myanmar (See Burma)	
Namibia	7920
Nampo-shoto Islands	5880
Nansei Shoto Islands	5880
Nauru	6862
Navassa Island	9800
Nepal	5360
Netherlands	4210
Netherlands Antilles	2771
Nevis Island	2483
New Britain Island	6040
New Caledonia Island	6412
New Guinea, Eastern	6040
New Ireland Island	6040
New Providence	2360
New Zealand	6141
Nicaragua	2190
Nicobar Island	5330
Niger	7510
Nigeria	7530
Nightingale Island	7580
Nishino-shima (Rosario) Island	5880
Niue	6144
Norfolk Island	6022
North Korea	5790
Northern Ireland	4120
Northern Mariana Islands	9610
Norway	4039
Ocean Island	6226
Okinawa Island (Ryukyu)	5880
Okino-tori-shima (Parece Vela) Island	5880
Oland Island	4010
Oman	5230
Orkney Islands	4120
Orkney Islands, South	3720
Pagalu	7380
Pakistan	5350
Palau	6830
Palmyra Atoll	9800
Panama	2250
Pantelleria	4759
Papua New Guinea	6040
Paraguay	3530
Parece Vela	5880
Pedro Cays	2410
Penedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo	3510
Penon de Alhucemas	4700
Penon de Velez de la Gomera	4700
Perim Island	5220
Peru	3330
Pescadores Islands	5830
Petite-Terre, Iles de la	2831
Philippines	5650
Phoenix Islands	6226
Pines, Isle of	6412
Pinos, Isla de	2390
Pitcairn Islands	6225
Poland	4550
Portugal	4710
Principe	7644
Puerto Rico	9030
Puerto to U.S.	9000
Qatar	5180
Redonda Island	2484
Reunion Island	7904
Revillagigedo Islas	2010
Rhodes Island	4840
Rio Muni	7380

Country and territory designation	Schedule C Code
Rodrigues Island	7850
Romania	4850
Rosario Island	5880
Russia (Russian Federation)	4621
Rwanda	7690
Ryukyu Islands	5880
Saba Island	2771
Sabah	5570
St Christopher Island	2483
St. Eustatius Island	2771
St. Francois Island	7800
St. Helena	7580
St. Kitts and Nevis	2483
St. Lucia Island	2487
St. Martin Island (Northern part)	2831
St. Martin Island (Southern part)	2771
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1610
St. Pierre Island (Seychelles)	7800
St. Vincent Island	2488
Saint-Barthelemy Island	2831
Saintes, Iles des	2831
Sakhalin Island under USSR Administration	4621
Sakishima	5880
Sala-y-gomez Island	3370
Samoa, American	9510
Samoa, Western	6150
Samos Island	4840
Samothraki Island	4840
Sana	5210
San Ambrosio, Islas	3370
San Christobal Island	6223
San Felix, Island	3370
Sandwich Islands, South	3720
San Marino	4751
Santa Isabel Island	6223
Sao Tome	7644
Sarawak	5570
Sardinia	4759
Saudi Arabia	5170
Scilly Islands	4120
Scotland	4120
Senegal	7440
Seychelles	7800
Shetland Islands	4120
Shetland Islands, south	3720
Shikoku Island	5880
Sicily	4759
Sierra Leone	7470
Singapore	5590
Skopje	4794
Slovakia	4359
Slovenia	4792
Snares Island	6141
Society Islands	6414
Socotra Island	5210
Solomon Islands, Northern	6040
Solomon Islands, Southern	6223
Somalia	7700
Sombrero Island	2481
South Africa, Republic of	7910
Southern Pacific Islands (see specific island name)	
South Georgia Island	3720
South Korea	5800
South Orkney Islands	3720
South Sandwich Islands	3720
South Shetland Islands	3720
Spain	4700
Sri Lanka	5420
Starbuck Island	6226
Sudan	7320
Suriname	3150
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	4031
Swan Islands	2150
Swaziland	7950
Sweden	4010
Switzerland	4419
Syria (Syrian Arab Republic)	5020
Taiwan	5830
Tajikistan	4642
Tanzania, United Republic of	7830
Tasmania Island	6021
Thailand	5490
Three Kings Island	6141
Timor	5600
Tobago Island	2740
Togo	7520
Tokelau	6143
Tonga Islands	6864
Tortola Island	2482
Tortuga Island	2450
Trinidad Island	2740
Trinidade, Ilha da (in South Atlantic)	3510
Tristan da Cunha Island	7580
Tuamotu Islands	6414
Tunisia	7230
Turkey	4890
Turkmenistan	4643
Turks Islands	2430
Tutuila Island and dependencies	9510
Tuvalu	6227
Uganda	7780
Ukraine	4623
United Arab Emirates	5200
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	4120
United States Minor Outlying Islands	9800
United States of America	1000
Uruguay	3550
Uzbekistan	4644
Vanuatu	6224
Vatican City	4752
Venezuela	3070
Viet Nam	5520
Virgin Gorda Island	2482
Virgin Islands, British	2482
Virgin Islands of the United States	9110
Volcano Islands	5880
Wake Island	9800
Wales	4120
Wallis Archipelago	6413

Country and territory designation	Schedule C Code	Country and territory designation	Schedule C Code
Walpole Island	6412		
Washington Island (in the Line Islands)	6226		
West Bank	5083		
Western Sahara	7370		
Western Samoa	6150		
Wight Isle	4120		
Yemen, Republic of	5210		
Yugoslavia	4799		
Zambia	7940		
Zimbabwe	7960		

ANNEX B

Listing of International Standard Country Codes (ISO)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Rev. 2

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Country and territory designation	ISO Code
Afghanistan	AF
Albania	AL
Algeria	DZ
American Samoa	AS
Andorra	AD
Angola	AO
Anguilla	AI
Antigua and Barbuda	AG
Argentina	AR
Armenia	AM
Aruba	AW
Australia	AU
Austria	AT
Azerbaijan	AZ
Bahamas	BS
Bahrain	BH
Bangladesh	BD
Barbados	BB
Belarus	BY
Belgium	BE
Belize	BZ
Benin	BJ
Bermuda	BM
Bhutan	BT
Bolivia	BO
Bosnia-Hercegovina	BA
Botswana	BW
Brazil	BR
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO
British Virgin Islands	VG
Brunei Darussalam	BN
Bulgaria	BG
Burkina Faso.	BF
Burma (Myanmar)	BU
Burundi	BI
Cambodia	KH
Cameroon	CM
Canada	CA
Cape Verde	CV
Cayman Islands	KY
Central African Republic	CF
Chad	TD
Chile	CL
China	CN
Christmas Island	CX
Cocos (Keeling) Island	CC
Colombia	CO
Comoros	KM
Congo (Brazzaville)	CG
Congo , The Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa) (Zaire)	CD
Cook Islands	CK
Costa Rica	CR
Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)	CI
Croatia	HR
Cuba	CU
Cyprus	CY
Czech Republic, The	CZ
Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea)	KP
Denmark	DK
Djibouti	DJ
Dominica	DM
Dominican Republic	DO
East Timor	TP
Ecuador	EC
Egypt	EG
El Salvador	SV
Equatorial Guinea	GQ
Eritrea	ER
Estonia	EE
Ethiopia	ET
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK
Faroe Islands	FO
Federal Republic of Germany (Germany)	DE
Federated States of Micronesia	FM
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FI
France	FR
French Guiana	GF
French Polynesia	PF
French Southern Territories	TF
Gabon	GA
Gambia	GM
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	GZ
Georgia	GE
Germany, (Federal Republic of Germany)	DE
Ghana	GH
Gibraltar	GI
Greece	GR
Greenland	GL
Grenada	GD
Guadeloupe	GP
Guam	GU
Guatemala	GT
Guinea	GN
Guinea-Bissau	GW
Guyana	GY
Haiti	HT
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM
Holy See (Vatican City)	VA
Honduras	HN
Hong Kong	HK
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IS
India	IN
Indonesia	ID
International Organizations	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR
Iraq	IQ
Ireland	IE

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Rev. 2

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Country and territory designation	ISO Code
Israel	IL
Italy	IT
Ivory Coast (Cote D'ivoire)	CI
Jamaica	JM
Japan	JP
Jordan	JO
Kazakhstan	KZ
Kenya	KE
Kiribati	KI
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea)	KP
Korea, Republic of (South Korea)	KR
Kuwait	KW
Kyrgyzstan	KG
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA
Latvia	LV
Lebanon	LB
Lesotho	LS
Liberia	LR
Libya (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	LY
Liechtenstein	LI
Lithuania	LT
Luxembourg	LU
Macau	MO
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of (Skopje)	MK
Madagascar	MG
Malawi	MW
Malaysia	MY
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MT
Marshall Islands	MH
Martinique	MQ
Mauritania	MR
Mauritius	MU
Mayotte	YT
Mexico	MX
Micronesia, Federated States of	FM
Moldova, Republic of	MD
Monaco	MC
Mongolia	MN
Montserrat	MS
Morocco	MA
Mozambique	MZ
Namibia	NA
Nauru	NR
Nepal	NP
Netherlands	NL
Netherlands Antilles	AN
New Caledonia	NC
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NI
Niger	NE
Nigeria	NG
Niue	NU
Norfolk Island	NF
North Korea (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)	KP
Northern Mariana Islands	MP
Norway	NO
Oman	OM
Pakistan	PK
Palau	PW
Panama	PA
Papua New Guinea	PG
Paraguay	PY
Peru	PE
Philippines	PH
Pitcairn	PN
Poland	PL
Portugal	PT
Puerto Rico	PR
Puerto to U.S.	US
Qatar	QA
Republic of Korea (South Korea)	KR
Republic of Yemen (Yemen)	YE
Reunion	RE
Romania	RO
Russia (Russian Federation)	RU
Rwanda	RW
Samoa (Western Samoa)	WS
San Marino	SM
Sao Tome and Principe	ST
Saudi Arabia	SA
Senegal	SN
Seychelles	SC
Sierra Leone	SL
Singapore	SG
Slovakia	SK
Slovenia	SI
Solomon Islands	SB
Somalia	SO
South Africa	ZA
South Korea (Republic of Korea)	KR
Spain	ES
Sri Lanka	LK
St. Helena	SH
St. Kitts and Nevis	KN
St. Lucia	LC
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Sudan	SD
Suriname	SR

Country and territory designation	ISO Code	Country and territory designation	ISO Code
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SJ		
Swaziland	SZ		
Sweden	SE		
Switzerland	CH		
Syria (Syrian Arab Republic)	SY		
Taiwan	TW		
Tajikistan	TJ		
Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ		
Thailand	TH		
Togo	TG		
Tokelau	TK		
Tonga	TO		
Trinidad and Tobago	TT		
Tunisia	TN		
Turkey	TR		
Turkmenistan	TM		
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC		
Tuvalu	TV		
US minor outlying Islands	UM		
Uganda	UG		
Ukraine	UA		
United Arab Emirates	AE		
United Kingdom	GB		
Uruguay	UY		
Uzbekistan	UZ		
Vanuatu	VU		
Vatican City (Holy See).	VA		
Venezuela	VE		
Vietnam	VN		
Virgin Islands, British	VG		
Virgin Islands of the United States	VI		
Wallis and Futuna	WF		
West Bank Administered by Israel	WE		
Western Sahara	EH		
Western Samoa	WS		
Yemen	YE		
Yugoslavia	YU		
Zaire (Congo, Democratic Republic of the)	CD		
Zambia	ZM		
Zimbabwe	ZW		

ANNEX C

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule D provides a list of U.S. Customs districts, the ports included under each district, and the corresponding numeric codes used in compiling the U.S. foreign trade statistics. The Schedule contains a code for each official U.S. Customs district and port, with some additional codes provided to meet specific compiling requirements of the foreign trade statistics program. The headquarters port for each district is underlined. Some Customs ports show two codes. Exporters and importers may report either code. The first part of this schedule contains the Customs districts and ports arranged in numeric order by code, while the second part lists the ports in alphabetic order.

Revisions to Schedule D will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign CommoditiesExported from the United States, and as supplements to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Purposes.

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
01. PORTLAND, MAINE 01. Portland 02. Bangor (Including Brewer) 03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec) 04. Jackman 05. Vanceboro 06. Houlton 07. Fort Fairfield 08. Van Buren 09. Madawaska 10. Fort Kent 11. Bath 12. Bar Harbor 15. Calais (Including Robbinston) 18. Limestone 21. Rockland 22. Jonesport 27. Bridgewater 31. Portsmouth, NH 32. Belfast (Including Bucksport, Sandy Point, Winterport) 52. Searsport 81. Lebanon Municipal Airport, Lebanon, NH 82. Manchester User Fee Airport, New Hampshire (air only) 02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT 01. St. Albans 03. Richford 06. Beecher Falls 07. Burlington 09. Derby Line 11. Norton 12. Highgate Springs/Albany 04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01. Boston (Including Chelsea, Revere, Braintree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett) 02. Springfield 03. Worcester 04. Gloucester 05. New Bedford 06. Plymouth 07. Fall River 08. Salem 09. Provincetown 10. Bridgeport, CT 11. Hartford, CT 12. New Haven, CT 13. New London, CT (Including Groton) 16. Lawrence 17. Logan Airport	05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 01. Newport 02. Providence 03. Mellville (Including Portsmouth) 07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK 01. Ogdensburg 04. Massena 06. Cape Vincent 08. Alexandria Bay 12. Champlain-Rouses Point 14. Clayton 15. Trout River 09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK 01. Buffalo-Niagara Falls 03. Rochester 04. Oswego 05. Sodus Point 06. Syracuse 07. Utica 71. TNT Skypak, Buffalo 72. Swift Sure Courier Services, Ltd. 81. Binghamton Regional Airport, NY 10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK 01. New York 02. Albany 03 or 46-01. Newark, NJ 04 or 46-02. Perth Amboy, NJ 12. or 47-01. John F. Kennedy International Airport 68. or 46-71. Fedex ECCF Newark, NJ 69. or 46-70. UPS, Newark, NJ 70. or 47-70. Federal Express, Jamaica, NY 71. or 47-71. NYACC, Jamaica, NY 72. or 47-72. DHL, Jamaica, NY 73. or 47-73. Emery Worldwide 74. or 47-74. Air France (Mach Plus) 75. or 47-75. Dworkin/Cosell Courier 76. or 47-76. Swiss Air (Skyracer) 77. or 47-77. Alitalia (Aliexpress) 78. or 47-78. TNT Skypak, JFK Airport 81. or 46-81. Morristown Airport, Newark, NJ 11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 01. Philadelphia 02. Chester 03. Wilmington, DE (Including Claymont, Delaware City Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point) 04. Pittsburgh 05. Paulsboro, NJ (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville) 06. Wilkes-Barre/Scranton 07. Camden, NJ (Including Petty Island, Delair) 08. Philadelphia International Airport

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
09. Harrisburg 13. Gloucester City, NJ 19. Allentown 82. User Fee, Atlantic City 83. Trenton/Mercer County User Fee Airport located Trenton, New Jersey 95. U.P.S. HUB Phil., PA 13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 01. Annapolis 02. Cambridge 03. Baltimore 04. Crisfield 05. Baltimore-Washington International Airport 14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 01. Norfolk (Including Portsmouth) 02. Newport News (Including York River) 04. Richmond-Petersburg (Including Appomattox and James Rivers) 08. Hopewell 09. Charleston, WV 10. Front Royal, VA 81. New River Valley Airport located in Dublin, Virginia 15. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 01. Wilmington 02. Winston-Salem, NC 03. Durham 06. Reidsville 11. Morehead City-Beaufort 12. Charlotte 16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 01. Charleston 02. Georgetown 03. Greenville-Spartanburg 04. Columbia 81. Myrtle Beach International Airport, GA 17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA 01. Brunswick 03. Savannah 04. Atlanta 18. TAMPA, FLORIDA 01. Tampa (Including Port Tampa) 03. Jacksonville 05. Fernandina Beach 06. Carrabelle 07. Boca Grande 08. Orlando 09 Orlando-Sanford Airport, Florida 14. St. Petersburg 16. Port Canaveral 17. Apalachicola 18. Panama City	19. Pensacola 20. Port St. Joe 21. Port Manatee 22. Fort Meyers Airport located Fort Myers, FL. 83. Sarasota-Bradenton Airport 84. Dayton Beach International Airport 85. U.S. Customs Service 86. Ocala Regional Airport 19. MOBILE, ALABAMA 01. Mobile (Including Theodore) 02. Gulfport, MS 03. Pascagoula, MS 04. Birmingham 10. Huntsville 20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 01. Morgan City 02. New Orleans (Including Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna Harvey, Inner Harbor, Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego) 03. Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 04. Baton Rouge 06. Memphis, TN 07. Nashville, TN 08. Chattanooga, TN 10. Gramercy 11. Greenville, MS 15. Vicksburg, MS (including Jackson Municipal Airport) 16. Knoxville, TN 17. Lake Charles 18. Shreveport-Bossier City 82. Tri-City user Fee Airport 83. Arkansas Aeroplex located in Blythville, Arkansas 95. Federal Express, Memphis 21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS 01. Port Arthur 02. Sabine 03. Orange 04. Beaumont (Including Port Neches) 23. LAREDO, TEXAS 01. Brownsville-Cameron County (Including Port Isabel) 02. Del Rio 03. Eagle Pass 04. Laredo 05. Hidalgo 07. Rio Grande City 09. Progreso 10. Roma 81. Edinburg User Fee Airport, Edinburg, TX (This is an air only operation)

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
24. El PASO, TEXAS 01. El Paso District, TX 02. El Paso (Including Ysleta) 03. Presidio 04. Fabens 06. Columbus, NM 07. Albuquerque, NM 08. Santa Teresa, Donana County, NM 81. Santa Teresa Airport, Dona Ana County, NM 25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 01. San Diego 02. Andrade 03. Calexico 04. San Ysidro, CA 05. Tecate 06. Otay Mesa, CA 07. Calexico East, CA 26. NOGALES, ARIZONA 01. Douglas 02. Lukeville 03. Naco 04. Nogales 05. Phoenix 06. Sasabe 08. San Luis 09. Tucson 81. Scottsdale Airport, Scottsdale, Arizona 27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 04. Los Angeles 07. Port San Luis (Including San Luis Obispo) 09. Long Beach (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay) 11. Segundo 12. Ventura 13. Port Hueneme 15. Capitan 19. Morro (Including Estero Bay) 20. Los Angeles International Airport 21. Ontario International Airport 22. Las Vegas, NV 70. DHL, Los Angeles, CA 71. Odgen-Allied 72. Gateway Freight Ser. Inc. 73. Air Cargo Handling Services, Inc. 74. Virgin Atlantic Cargo, LAX, CA 75. TNT Express Worldwide, Los Angeles, CA 76. IBC Pacific located Los Angeles, CA 81. Palm Springs Regional Airport, CA 82. San Bernadino International Airport located in Los Angeles, California 83. Southern California Logistics Airport, Victorville, California 95. UPS, Ontario, CA	28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 01. San Francisco International Airport 02. Eureka 03. Fresno 05. Monterey 09. San Francisco 10. Stockton 11. Oakland 12. Richmond 13. Alameda 15. Crockett 16. Saramento 20. Martinez 21. Redwood City 27. Selby 28. San Joaquin River (Including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pittsburg; excluding Stockton) 29. San Pablo Bay (Including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo) 30. Carquinez Strait (Including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby) 31. Suisun Bay (Including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point) 33. Reno, NV 34. San Jose International Airport, 70. DHL Worldwide Express, San Francisco 71. Air Cargo Handling Services, San Francisco 72. TNT Skypak, San Francisco 73. IBC Pacific, California 81. Sacramento International Airport, Sacramento, California. This is an air-only operation. Sacramento International Airport is a public operational port. 95. Fed. Express Courier Facility 29. COLUMBIA-SNAKE, OREGON 01. Astoria 02. Newport(Including Toledo) 03. Coos Bay (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend) 04. Portland, OR 05. Longview, WA 07. Boise, ID 08. Vancouver, WA 09. Kalama, WA 10. Portland International Airport 81. Kingsley Field, Klamath Falls, OR 82. Rogue Valley/Medford 91. Federal Express, Portland, OR 30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 01. Seattle (Including Point Wells) 02. Tacoma

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
03. Aberdeen-Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor) 04. Blaine 05. Bellingham 06. Everett 07. Port Angeles 08. Port Townsend 09. Sumas 10. Anacortes 11. Nighthawk 12. Danville 13. Ferry 14. Friday Harbor 15. Boundary 16. Laurier 17. Point Roberts 18. Kenmore Air Harbor 19. Oroville 20. Frontier 21. South Bend-Raymond 22. Spokane 23. Lynden 25. Metaline Falls 26. Olympia 27. Neah Bay 29. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport 71. U.P.S. 72. Avion Brokers, Seattle, WA 73. DHL Worldwide Express Seattle, WA 74. Airborne Express, Seattle, WA 81. Yakima Air Terminal, Yakima, WA 82. Grant County Airport 95. UPS Courier HUB 99. Port of Puget Sound 31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 01. Juneau 02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay) 03. Skagway 04. Alcan 05. Wrangell 06. Dalton Cache 07. Valdez 11. Fairbanks 12. Petersburg 15. Sitka 24. Pelican 25. Sand Point 26. Anchorage 81. St. Paul Airport, Anchorage, AK 95. Federal Express, Anchorage, AK 96. UPS, Anchorage, AK 32. HONOLULU, HAWAII 01. Honolulu (Including Pearl Harbor) 02. Hilo 03. Kahului	04. Nawiliwili-Port Allen 05. Honolulu International Airport 06. Kona 95. UPS, Honolulu 33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA 01. Raymond 02. Eastport, ID 03. Salt Lake City, UT 04. Great Falls 05. Butte 06. Turner 07. Denver, CO 08. Porthill, ID 09. Scobey 10. Sweetgrass 12. Whitetail 16. Piegan 17. Opheim 18. Roosville 19. Morgan 21. Whitlash 22. Del Bonita 23. Wildhorse, MT, Wildhorse, Montana (This is a land only port) 24. Kalispell, MT, Kalispell, Montana (This is a land only port) 82. Natrona County International Airport, Casper, WY 84. Centennial Airport, CO 34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA 01. Pembina 02. Noyes, MN 03. Portal 04. Neche 05. St. John 06. Northgate 07. Walhalla 08. Hannah 09. Sarles 10. Ambrose 11. Fargo, ND 13. Antler 14. Sherwood 15. Hansboro 16. Maida 17. Fortuna 19. Westhope 20. Noonan 21. Carbury 22. Dunseith 23. Warroad, MN (Including Oak Island) 24. Baudette, MN 25. Pinecreek, MN 26. Roseau, MN 27. Grand Forks, ND (This is an air only operation)

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
29 Lancaster, ND (This is a land only port) 30 Crane Lake, ND (This is a land only port) 81. Hector International Airport, Fargo, ND 35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 01. Minneapolis-St. Paul 02. Sioux Falls, SD 81. User Fee Airport 36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA 01. Duluth 02. Ashland, WI 04. International Falls-Ranier 08. Superior, WI 13. Grand Portage 14. Silver Bay (Including Taconite) 37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 01. Milwaukee 02. Marinette (Including Menominee, MI) 03. Green Bay (Including DePere) 06. Manitowoc 07. Sheboygan 08. Racine (Including Kenosha) 38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN 01. Detroit (Including Ecorse, Riverview, River Rouge, Trenton and Wyandotte) 02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair) 03. Sault Ste. Marie (Including Port Inland, Munising) 04. Saginaw-Bay City-Flint (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville) 05. Battle Creek 06. Grand Rapids 07. Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, Michigan. This is an air-only operative. Detroit Metropolitan Airport is a public operational port. 08. Escanaba 09. Marquette 14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing) 15. Muskegon (Including Manistee) 16. Grand Haven 18. Rogers City (Including Calcite) 19. Detour 20. Mackinac Island 22. South Haven 42. Presque Isle 43. Alpena (Including Stoneport, Bay Shore) 44. Ferrysburg 81. Oakland/Pontiac Airport, Detroit, MI 82. Willow Run Airport, Ypsilanti, MI 39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	01. Chicago (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport) 02. Peoria 03. Omaha, NE 04. East Chicago, IN 05. Gary, IN (including Michigan City Harbor) 06. O'Hare International Airport 07. Des Moines, IA 08. Davenport, IA, and Rock Island and Moline, IL 09. Port of Rockford Rockford, IL 81. Waukegan Regional Airport, Waukegan 83. Pal-Waukee Municipal Airport, 84. Dupage Airport, IL 85. Decatur User Fee Airport located in Decatur 91. Nippon Courier HUB Chicago, IL 41. CLEVELAND, OHIO 01. Cleveland 02. Cincinnati-Lawrenceburg 03. Columbus 04. Dayton 05. Toledo-Sandusky 06. Erie, PA 08. or 41-22. Ashtabula, OH 09. or 41-22. Conneaut, OH 10. Indianapolis, IN 11. Fairport 12. Akron 15. Louisville, KY 16. Owensboro-Evansville 17. Huron 21. Lorain 22. Ashtabula, OH 81. Airborne Air Park, Wilmington, OH 82. Rickenbacker Airport, Columbus, OH 83. Fort Wayne Airport, IN 84. Bluegrass Airport, Lexington, KY 85. Hulman Regional Airport, IN

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
92. Burlingon Air Express located Toledo, Ohio 95. Emery World-Wide, Dayton, OH 96. UPS, Louisville, KY 97. DHL, Cincinnati, OH 98. Federal Express HUB 45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 01. Kansas City 02. St. Joseph 03. St. Louis 04. Wichita, KS 05. Springfield 06. Spirit of St. Louis 49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 01. Aguadilla 04. Fajardo 05. Guanica 06. Humacao 07. Mayaguez 08. Ponce 09. San Juan 11. Jobos 12. Guayanilla 13. San Juan International Airport 51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES 01. Charlotte Amalie 02. Cruz Bay 03. Coral Bay 04. Christiansted 05. Frederiksted 07. St. Croix 08. U.S. Customs Pre Clearance 52. MIAMI, FLORIDA 01. Miami 02. Key West 03. Port Everglades (Including Ft. Lauderdale, Hollywood and Dania) 04. West Palm Beach 05. Fort Pierce 06. Miami International Airport 09. Freeport, Bahama Islands 21. Nassau, Bahama Islands 70. International Courier Association 71. DHL Worldwide Express Miami, FL 72. Miami International Airport Cargo Facilities Services, Inc., FL 73. UPS, Miami International Airport 53. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEXAS 01. Houston (Including Baytown) 06. Texas City, TX 09. Houston Intercontinental Airport 10. Galveston 11. Freeport 12. Corpus Christi (Including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal)	13. Port Lavaca 54. WASHINGTON, DC 01. Washington 02. Alexandria, VA 55. DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS 01. Dallas-Fort Worth 02. Amarillo 03. Lubbock 04. Oklahoma City, OK 05. Tulsa, OK 06. Austin 07. San Antonio 82. Midland International Airport, Midland, TX 83. Fort Worth Alliance Airport 84. Addison Airport SPECIAL DISTRICTS 60. Vessels under their own power (imports and exports) 70. Low-valued imports and exports 80. Mail shipments (exports only)

Port	Schedule D Code
Aberdeen-Hoquiam, WA	3003
Addison User Fee Airport, Dallas, TX	5584
Aguadilla, PR	4901
Airborne Air Park, Wilmington, OH	4181
Airborne Express, Seattle, WA	3074
Air Cargo Handling Services, Inc.	2773
Air France (Mach Plus)	1074
	4774
Akron, OH	4112
Alameda, CA	2813
Albany, NY	1002
Albuquerque, NM	2407
Alcan, AK	3104
Alexandria, VA	5402
Alexandria Bay, NY	0708
Algonac, MI	3814
Alitalia (Aliexpress)	1077
	4777
Allentown	1119
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton Airport, Lehigh Valley, PA	1181
Amarillo, TX	5502
Ambrose, ND	3410
Anacortes, WA	3010
Anchorage, AK	3126
Andrade, CA	2502
Annapolis, MD	1301
Antler, ND	3413
Apalachicola, FL	1817
Apalachicola, AL	1905
Arkansas Aeroplex located in Blythville, Arkansas	2083
Ashland, WI	3602
Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH	4122
Ashtabula, OH	4108
	4122
Astoria, OR	2901
Atlanta, GA	1704
Austin, TX	5506
Avion Brokers, Seattle, WA	3072
Baltimore, MD	1303
Baltimore, Washington International Airport	1305
Bangor, ME	0102
Bangor, MI	3804
Bar Harbor, ME	0112
Bath, ME	0111
Baton Rouge, LA	2004
Battle Creek, MI	3805
Baudette, MN	3424
Bayshore, MI	3843
Beaumont, TX	2104
Beecher Falls, VT	0206
Belfast, ME	0132
Belle Chasse, LA	2002
Bellingham, WA	3005
Benicia, CA	2830
Billingsport, NJ	1105
Birmingham, AL	1904
Black River, MI	3802
Blaine, WA	3004
Bluegrass Airport, Lexington, KY	4184
Boca Grande, FL	1807
Boise, ID	2907

Port	Schedule D Code
Boston, MA	0401
Boundary, WA	3015
Braintree, MA	0401
Brewer, ME	0102
BridgePort, CT	0410
Bridgewater, ME	0127
Brownsville, TX	2301
Brunswick, GA	1701
Bucksport, ME	0132
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	0901
Burlingon Air Express located Toledo, OH	4192
Burlington, VT	0207
Butte, MT	3305
Calais, ME	0115
Calcite, MI	3818
Calexico, CA	2503
Cambridge, MD	1302
Camden, NJ	1107
Cameron County, TX	2301
Cape Charles	1406
Cape Vincent, NY	0706
Capitan, CA	2715
Carbury, ND	3421
Carquinez Strait, CA	2830
Carrabelle, FL	1806
Carrabelle, AL	1906
Carrollton, MI	3804
Champlain-Rouse Point, NY	0712
Charleston, SC	1601
Charleston, WV	1409
Charlotte Amalie, VI	5101
Charlotte, NC	1512
Chattanooga, TN	2008
Chelsea, MA	0401
Chester, PA	1102
Chicago, IL	3901
Chicago River, IL	3901
Christiansted, VI	5104
Cincinnati, OH	4102
Claymont, DE	1103
Clayton, NY	0714
Cleveland, OH	4101
Columbia, SC	1604
Columbia Snake River, OR	2904
Columbus, NM	2406
Columbus, OH	4103
Concession, LA	2002
Conneaut, OH	4109
	4122
Coos Bay, OR	2903
Coral Bay, VI	5103
Corpus Christi, TX	5312
Crane Lake, ND	3430
Crisfield, MD	1304
Crockett, CA	2815
Cruz Bay, VI	5102
Cutler, ME	0103
Dallas, TX	5302
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	5501
Dalton Cache, AK	3106
Dania, FL	5203
Danville, WA	3012
Davenport, IA	3908
Daytona Beach International Airport	1884

Port	Schedule D Code
Dayton, OH	4104
Decatur User Fee Airport located in Decatur	3985
Delair, NJ	1107
Delaware City, DE	1103
Del Bonita, MT	3322
Del Rio, TX	2302
Denver, CO	3307
Depere, WI	3703
Derby Line, VT	0209
Des Moines, IA	3907
Detour, MI	3819
Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, MI	3807
Detroit, MI	3801
Dhl, Cincinnati, OH	4197
Dhl, Jamaica, NY	1072
	4772
Dhl, Los Angeles, CA	2770
Dhl, Worldwide Express, San Francisco	2870
Dhl, Worldwide Express, Seattle, WA	3073
Douglas, AZ	2601
Duluth, MN	3601
Dunseith, ND	3422
Durham, NC	1503
Dworkin/Cosell Courier	1075
	4775
Eagle Pass, TX	2303
Eagle Point, NJ	1105
East Chicago, IN	3904
Eastport, ID	3302
Eastport, ME	0103
Ecorse, MI	3801
Edgemoor, DE	1103
Edinburg User Fee Airport, Edinburg, TX	2381
El Paso, TX	2402
El Paso District, TX	2401
El Segundo, CA	2711
Emery Worldwide, Dayton, OH	4195
Emery Worldwide, JFK Airport, NY	1073
	4773
Empire, OR	2903
Erie, PA	4106
Escanaba, MI	3808
Essexville, MI	3804
Estero Bay, CA	2719
Eureka, CA	2802
Everett, MA	0401
Everett, WA	3006
Fabens, TX	2404
Fairbanks, AK	3111
Fairport, OH	4111
Fajardo, PR	4904
Fall River, MA	0407
Fargo, ND	3411
Federal Express, Anchorage, AK	3195
Federal Express Corp.	4770
Federal Express Courier Facility	2895
Federal Express ECCF, NJ	4671
Federal Express Hub	4198
Federal Express, Jamaica, NY	1070
	4770
Federal Express, Memphis, TN	2095
Federal Express, Portland, OR	2991
Fernandina Beach, FL	1805
Ferry, WA	3013
Ferrysburg, MI	3844
Flint, MI	3804
Fort Fairfield, ME	0107
Fort Kent, ME	0110
Fort Lauderdale, FL	5203
Fort Myers Airport located Fort Myers, FL.	1822
Fort Pierce, FL	5205
Fort Wayne Airport,IN	4183
Fort Worth, TX	5303
Fortuna, ND	3417
Fortworth Alliance Airport	5583
Freeport Bahama Island	5209
Frederiksted, VI	5105
Freeport, TX	5311
Fresno, CA	2803
Friday Harbor, WA	3014
Frontier, WA	3020
Front Royal, VA	1410
Galveston, TX	5310
Gary, IN	3905
Gateway Freight Service, Inc., CA	2772
Georgetown, SC	1602
Gloucester, MA	0404
Gramercy, LA	2010
Grand Forks, ND	3427
Grand Haven, MI	3816
Grand Portage, MN	3613
Grand Rapids, MI	3806
Grant County Airport, WA	3082
Grays Harbor, WA	3003
Great Falls, MT	3304
Green Bay, WI	3703
Greenville, MS	2011
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC	1603
Gretna, LA	2002
Groton, CT	0413
Guanica, PR	4905
Guayanilla, PR	4912
GulfPort, MS	1902
Hannah, ND	3408
Hansboro, ND	3415
Harrisburg, PA	1109
Hartford, CT	0411
Harvey, LA	2002
Hector International Airport, Fargo, ND	3481
Herring Bay, AK	3102
Hidalgo, TX	2305
Highgate Springs/Albany, VT	0212
Hilo, HI	3202
Hollywood, FL	5203
Honolulu, HI	3201
Honolulu International Airport, HI	3205
Hopewell, VA	1408
Hoquiam, WA	3003
Houlton, ME	0106
Houston Intercontinental Airport, TX	5309
Houston, TX	5301
Humacao, PR	4906
Huntington Beach, CA	2709
Huntsville, AL	1910

Port	Schedule D Code
Huron, OH	4117
IBC Pacific located Los Angeles, CA	2776
Indianapolis, IN	4110
Ingleside Terminal, TX	5312
Inner Harbor Navigational Canal, LA	2002
International Courier Association	5270
International Falls-Ranier, MN	3604
Jackman, ME	0104
Jackson Airport	2081
Jacksonville, Fl	1803
James River, VA	1404
Jobos, PR	4911
John F. Kennedy International Airport, NY	1012
	4701
Jonesport, ME	0122
Juneau, AK	3101
Kahului, HI	3203
Kalama, WA	2909
Kalispell, MT	3324
Kansas City, MO	4501
Kenmore Air Harbor, WA	3018
Kenosha, WI	3708
Ketchikan, AK	3102
Key West, FL	5202
Kingsley Field, Klamath Falls, OR	2981
Knoxville, TN	2016
Kona	3206
Lake Charles,LA	2017
Lake Charles (Conoco Oil Co)	2019
Lake Charles (Citgo Oil Co)	2020
Lancaster, ND	3429
Laredo, TX	2304
Las Vegas, NV	2722
Laurier, WA	3016
Lawrence, MA	0416
Lebanon Airport, Lebanon, NH	0281
Lehigh Valley Port of Entry, Lehigh Valley, PA	1181
Limestone, ME	0118
Little Rock-N. Little Rock, AR	2003
LockPort, IL	3901
Logan Airport, Boston, MA	0417
Long Beach, CA	2709
Longview, WA	2905
Lorain, OH	4121
Los Angeles, CA	2704
Los Angeles International Airport, CA	2720
Louisville, KY	4115
Lubbock, TX	5503
Lubec, ME	0103
Lukeville, AZ	2602
Luling, LA	2009
Lynden, WA	3023
Mackinac Island, MI	3820
Madawaska, ME	0109
Maida, ND	3416
Manitowoc, WI	3706
Mantua Creek, NJ	1105
Marcus Hook, PA	1118
Mare Island Strait, CA	2829
Marinette, WI	3702
Marquette, MI	3809
Marrero, LA	2002
Martinez, CA	2820
Marysville, MI	3802
Massena, NY	0704
Mayaguez, PR	4907
Mayberry Slough, CA	2828
Mellville, RI	0503
Memphis, TN	2006
Menominee, MI	3702
Metaline Falls, WA	3025
Miami, FL	5201
Miami International Airport, FL	5206
Michigan City Harbor, IN	3905
Midland International Airport, Midland, TX	5582
Millington, OR	2903
Milwaukee, WI	3701
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	3501
Mobile, AL	1901
Moline, IL	3908
Monterey, CA	2805
Morehead City - Beaufort, NC	1511
Morgan City, LA	2001
Morgan, MT	3319
Morristown Airport, Newark, NJ	1081
	4681
Morro, CA	2719
Munising, MI	3803
Muskegon, MI	3815
Myrtle Beach International Airport, SC	1681
Naco, AZ	2603
Nashville, TN	2007
Nassau, Bahama Island, FL	5221
Natrona County International Airport, Casper, WY	3382
Nawiliwili-Port Allen, HI	3204
Neah Bay, WA	3027
Neche, ND	3404
Newark, NJ	1003
	4601
New Bedford, MA	0405
New Haven, CT	0412
New London, CT	0413
New Orleans, LA	2002
Newport Bay, CA	2709
Newport, OR	2902
Newport, RI	0501
Newport News, VA	1402
New River Valley Airport located in Dublin, VA	1481
New York, NY	1001
Niagara Falls, NY	0901
Nighthawk, WA	3011
Nippon Courier Hub Chicago, IL	3991
Nogales, AZ	2604
Noonan, ND	3420
Norfolk, VA	1401
North Bend, OR	2903
Northgate, ND	3406
Norton, VT	0211
Noyes, MN	3402
NYACC, Jamaica, NY	1071
	4771
Oak Island, MN	3423
Oakland, CA	2811

Port	Schedule D Code
Oakland/Pontiac Airport Detroit, MI	3881
Ocala Regional Airport	1886
Ogdensburg, NY	0701
Oklahoma City, OK	5504
Oleum, CA	2829
Olympia, WA	3026
Omaha, NE	3903
Ontario International Airport	2721
Opheim, MT	3317
Orange, TX	2103
Orlando, FL	1808
Oroville, WA	3019
Oswego, NY	0904
Otay Mesa, San Ysidro,CA	2504
Otay Mesa Station, CA	2506
Owensboro, KY	4116
Pal-Waukee User Fee Airport, Wheeling, IL	3983
Panama City, FL	1818
Pascagoula, MS	1903
Paulsboro, NJ	1105
Pearl Harbor, HI	3201
Pelican, AK	3124
Pembina, ND	3401
Pensacola. AL	1908
Pensacola, FL	1819
Peoria, IL	3902
Perth Amboy, NJ	1004
	4602
Petersburg, AK	3112
Petersburg, VA	1404
Petty Island, NJ	1107
Philadelphia, PA	1101
Philadelphia International Airport	1108
Phoenix, AZ	2605
Piegan, MT	3316
Pigeon Point, DE	1103
Pinecreek, MN	3425
Pittsburg, CA	2828
Pittsburgh, PA	1104
Plymouth, MA	0406
Point Roberts, WA	3017
Point Wells, WA	3001
Ponce, PR	4908
Portal, ND	3403
Port Allen, HI	3204
Port Angeles, WA	3007
Port Aransas, TX	5312
Port Arthur, TX	2101
Port Canaveral, FL	1816
Port Costa, CA	2830
Port Everglades, FL	5203
Porthill, ID	3308
Port Hueneme, CA	2713
Port Huron, MI	3802
Port Inland, MI	3803
Port Isabel, TX	2301
Portland International Airport	2910
Portland, ME	0101
Portland, OR	2904
Port Lavaca, TX	5313
Port Manatee, FL	1821
Port Neches, TX	2104
Port of Puget Sound, WA	3099

Port	Schedule D Code
Port of Rockford, Rocksord, IL	3909
Port San Luis, CA	2707
Port St. Joe, FL	1820
Port St. Joe, AL	1909
Portsmouth, NH	0131
Portsmouth, RI	0503
Portsmouth, VA	1401
Port Tampa, FL	1801
Port Townsend, WA	3008
Presidio, TX	2403
Presque Isle, MI	3842
Progresso, TX	2309
Providence, RI	0502
Provincetown, MA	0409
Quincy, MA	0401
Racine, WI	3708
Ranier, MN	3604
Raymond, MT	3301
Redwood City, CA	2821
Reedy Point, DE	1103
Reedville, VA	1407
Reidsville, NC	1506
Reno, NV	2833
Revere, MA	0401
Richford, VT	0203
Richmond, CA	2812
Richmond-Petersburg, VA	1404
Rickenbacker Airport, Columbus, OH	4182
Rio Grande City, TX	2307
River Rouge, MI	3801
Riverview, MI	3801
Robbinston, ME	0115
Roberts Landing, MI	3814
Rochester, NY	0903
Rock Island, IL	3908
Rockland, ME	0121
Rogers City, MI	3818
Roguer Vally/Medford, OR	2982
Roma, TX	2310
Roosville, MT	3318
Roseau, MN	3426
Rouses Point, NY	0712
Sabine, TX	2102
Sacramento, CA	2816
Sacramento International Airport, Sacramento, CA	2881
Sacramento Point, CA	2831
Saginaw-Bay City-Flint, MI	3804
St. Albans, VT	0201
St. Clair, MI	3802
St Croix, VI	5107
St. John, ND	3405
St. Joseph, MO	4502
St. Louis, MO	4503
St. Paul, MN	3501
St. Paul Airport, Anchorage, AK	3181
St. Petersburg, FL	1814
Salem, MA	0408
Salt Lake City, UT	3303
San Antonio, TX	5507
San Bernadino International Airport located in Los Angeles, CA	2782
San Diego, CA	2501
Sand Point, AK	3125

Port	Schedule D Code
Sandusky, OH	4105
Sandy Point, ME	0132
Sanford Regional Airport	1882
San Francisco, CA	2809
San Francisco International Airport, CA	2801
San Joaquin River, CA	2828
San Jose International Airport, San Francisco, CA	2834
San Juan International Airport, PR	4913
San Juan, PR	4909
San Luis, AZ	2608
San Luis Obispo, CA	2707
San Pablo Bay, CA	2829
San Pablo, CA	2829
San Ysidro, CA	2504
Santa Teresa Airport, Dona County, NM	2481
Santa Teresa, NM	2408
Sarasota-Bradenton Airport	1883
Sarles, ND	3409
Sasabe, AZ	2606
Sault Ste. Marie, MI	3803
Savannah, GA	1703
Scobey, MT	3309
Scottsdale Airport, Scottsdale. AZ	2681
Scranton, PA	1106
Searsport, ME	0152
Seatrain Landing, LA	2002
Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, WA	3029
Seattle, WA	3001
Segundo, CA	2827
Selby, CA	2827
Sheboygan, WI	3707
Sherwood, ND	3414
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	2018
Silver Bay, MN	3614
Sitka, AK	3115
Skagway, AK	3103
Sodus Point, NY	0905
South Bend-Raymond, WA	3021
Southern California Logistics Airport, Victorville, CA	2783
Southport, LA	2002
Spartanburg, SC	1603
Spirit of St. Louis	4506
Spokane, WA	3022
Springfield, MA	0402
Springfield, MO	4505
Stockton, CA	2810
Stoneport, MI	3843
Suisun Bay, CA	2831
Suisun Slough, CA	2831
Sumas, WA	3009
Superior, WI	3608
Sweetgrass, MT	3310
Swift Sure Courier Services, Ltd.	0972
Swiss Air (Skyracer)	1076
	4776
Syracuse, NY	0906
Tacoma, WA	3002
Taconite, MN	3614
Tampa, FL	1801
Tecate, CA	2505
Texas City, TX	5306
Theodore, AL	1901
Thompson Point, NJ	1105
TNT Skypak, Buffalo, NY	0971
TNT Skypak, JFK Airport	1078
	4778
TNT Skypak, San Francisco	2872
Toledo, OH	4105
Toledo, OR	2902
Trenton/Mercer County User Fee Airport located Trenton, NJ	1183
Trenton, MI	3801
Tri-City User Fee Airport, Bountville, TN	2082
Trout River, NY	0715
Tucson, AZ	2609
Tulsa, OK	5505
Turner, MT	3306
UPS, Courier Hub, WA	3095
UPS, Seattle, WA	3095
UPS, Anchorage, AK	3196
UPS, Honolulu, HI	3295
UPS HUB Phil., PA	1195
UPS, Louisville, KY	4196
UPS, Miami Interntational Airport	5273
UPS, Newark, NJ	1069
	4670
UPS, Ontario, CA	2795
U.S. Customs Pre Clearance, VI	5108
U.S. Customs Service, FL	1885
User Fee Airport, MN	3581
User Fee Atlantic City, PA	1182
Utica, NY	0907
Valdez, AK	3107
Vallejo, CA	2829
Van Buren, ME	0108
Vanceboro, ME	0105
Vancouver, WA	2908
Ventura, CA	2712
Vicksburg, MS (Including Jackson Minicipal Airport)	2015
Virgin Atlantic Cargo, LAX, CA	2774
Walhalla, ND	3407
Ward Cove, AK	3102
Warroad, MN	3423
Washington, DC	5401
Waukegan Regional Airport, Waukegan, IL	3981
Waukegan Harbor, IL	3901
Westhope, ND	3419
West Palm Beach, FL	5204
Westville, NJ	1105
Westwego, LA	2002
Weymouth, MA	0401
Whitetail, MT	3312
Whitlash, MT	3321
Wichita, KS	4504
Wildhorse, MT	3323
Wilkes-Barre/Scranton, PA	1106
Willow Run Airport, Ypsilanti, MI	3882
Wilmington, DE	1103
Wilmington, NC	1501
Winston-salem, NC	1502
Winterport, ME	0132
Worcester, MA	0403

Port	Schedule D Code	Port	Schedule D Code
Wrangell, AK	3105		
Wyandotte, MI	3801		
Yakima Air Terminal, Yakima, WA . . .	3081		
York River, VA	1402		
Ysleta, TX	2402		

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS 5305.21-29
ABRASIVE POWDER
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials 6805.10-30
ABRASIVE WHEELS 6804.22
ABRASIVES
natural 2513.21-29
ABSOLUTES
essential oil 3301
AC GENERATORS 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
AC MOTORS 8501.10-20, 8501.40-53
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE . . . . . Ch. 44
ACCELERATORS
chemical reaction 3815
particle 8543.10
rubber, prepared 3812.10
ACCESSORIES. See the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory
ACCORDIONS 9204.10
with electrically produced sound 9207.90
ACCOUNT BOOKS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
ACCOUNTING MACHINES 8470.40
ACENAPHTHENE 2902.90
ACETALDEHYDE 2912.12
ACETALS and their derivatives 2911.00
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT 2924.29
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL 2924.29
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID 2924.23
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE 2924.29
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE 2924.29
ACETAMINOPHEN 2924.29
ACETANILIDE 2924.29
p-ACETANISILIDE 2924.29
ACETATE FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
ACETIC ACID 2915.21
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE 2915.24
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE 2924.29
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE 2924.29
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE 2924.29
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE 2924.29
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE 2924.29
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE 2924.29
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE 2924.29
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE 2924.29
ACETONE 2914.11
ACETPHENETIDINE 2924.29
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID 2924.23
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE 2924.29
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE 2924.29
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE 2903.30
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.22
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE 2924.29
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.12
ACID OILS FROM REFINING 1519.20
ACIDS
complex inorganic 28-4
industrial monocarboxylic fatty 1518, 1519.11-19
inorganic 2806-2811
oleic 1519.12
stearic 1519.11
ACORNS 2308.10
ACRIDINE 2933.99
ACRIFLAVINE 2933.99
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.99
ACRYLAMIDE 2924.19
ACRYLIC ACID
and its salts 2916.11
esters thereof 2916.12
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES
in aqueous medium 3209.10
in nonaqueous medium 3208.20
ACRYLIC POLYMERS
in primary forms 3906
monofilament 3916.90
ACRYLONITRILE 2926.10
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)
uncompounded 4002.51-59
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3903.30
ADDITIVES
prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes 3823.40
prepared, for mineral oils 3811.11-90
ADDRESS BOOKS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES 8472.20
ADDRESS PLATES
of base metals 8310.00
ADDRESSING MACHINES 8472.20
ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . 4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
ADHESIVE TAPE 5906.10
ADHESIVES
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less 3506
sterile tissue . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.12
ADVERTISING MATERIAL 49-5
printed 4911.10
ADZUKI BEAN. See FRUIT
AEOLIAN HARPS 9202.90
AERATED WATERS 2201.10, 2202.10
AERATING MACHINERY
for beverages 8422.30
AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION
instruments and appliances for 9014.10-20
AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS 9019.20
AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS 3307.10
AGAR-AGAR 1302.31
AGARBATTI 3307.41
AGAVE FIBERS 5304
AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES
millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels 6804.22
AGGLOMERATED AMBER . . . . . 96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATED CORK 4504
AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM . . . . . 96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form 8474.80
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
dryers for agricultural products 8419.31
AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS 8201, 8205.59
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
for baling straw or fodder 8433.40
for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
for grading eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
for harvesting 8433.19-59
for mowing grass or hay 8433.11-20
for preparing animal feeds 8436.10
for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
for threshing 8433.51-52
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders 8424.81
for soil preparation or cultivation 8432.10-80
knives and blades for 8208.40
AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS 8701.90
bodies for 8707.90
chassis for 8706.00
AIR
compressed 2851.00
liquid 2851.00
AIR BRAKES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 8607
AIR COMPRESSORS 8414.40, 8414.80

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR CONDITIONERS
self-contained, window or wall type 8415.10
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES 8415.10-83
AIR FILTERS 8421.31
AIR GUN PELLETS 9306.29
AIR GUNS 9304.00
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS
of iron or steel 7322
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY 8419.60
AIR PUMPS 8414.20, 8414.80
hand or foot operated 8414.20
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES
classification of . . . . . Sect. XVII-5
AIRCRAFT . . . . . Ch. 88
electrical wiring sets used in 8544.30
models 9503.80-90
seats for 9401.10
which can also be used as road vehicles . . . . . Sect. XVII-4
AIRCRAFT ENGINES
spark ignition, internal combustion 8407.10
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
EQUIPMENT 8530.80
AIRPLANES. See AIRCRAFT
ALABASTER 2515.20
articles of 6802.91
monumental or building stone and articles thereof 6802.21
ALAN . . . . . Ch. 44
ALANINE 2922.49
ALARM CLOCKS 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
clock movements of 9109
ALARMS
burglar, fire or similar 8531.10
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA
fresh or chilled 0302.31, 0304
frozen 0303.41, 0304
ALBUMINATES 3502
ALBUMINS 3502
ALBUMS
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard 4820.50
ALBUTEROL 2922.50
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives 2909.60
ALCOHOLATES
metal . . . . . 29-5(d)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 22-US4, 22-US5
ALCOHOLS
acyclic 2905.11-50
cyclic 2906.11-29
ethyl 2207-2208
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated 2905.51-.59, 2906
industrial fatty 1518, 1519.30
oleyl 1519.30
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS 2912.30
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS 2912.41
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS 2912.41
ALDEHYDES
and their derivatives 2912-2913
cyclic polymers 2912.50
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)
meal and pellets of 1214.10
seed 1209.21
ALFENTANIL (INN) 2933.33
ALGAE 1212.20
ALGINIC ACID 3913.10
ALKALI METALS 2805.11-19
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS 2805.11-.19
ALKALOIDS
bulk preparations 3003.40-90
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.40-90
vegetable 2939.11-.99
ALKYD RESINS
in primary forms 3907.50
ALKYLBENZENES 2902.90
mixed 3817.00
ALKYLCRESOLS 2907.19
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES
mixed 3817.00
ALKYLPHENOLS 2907.19
ALLOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
ALLOY PIG IRON
definition . . . . . 72-S1(a)
ALLOY STEEL 7218-7229
definition . . . . . 72-1(f)
See also STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL
ALLOYS
aluminum, definition . . . . . 76-S1(b)
copper, definition 74-S1
nickel, definition . . . . . 75-S1(b)
of base metals XV-3
of platinum 71-S3
of precious metal 71-5, 71-6
pyrophoric 3606.90
radioactive . . . . . 28-6(d), 2844
tin, definition . . . . . 80-S1(b)
zinc, definition . . . . . 79-S1(b)
ALLSPICE 7-2
dried or crushed or ground 0904.20
fresh or chilled 0709.60
ALLYL ALCOHOL 2905.21
ALLYL RESINS
in primary forms 3907.91
ALMONDS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
ALOES
extract of 13-1
ALPACA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29
ALPRAZOLAM (INN)) 2933.91
ALUMINATES
of metals 2841.10
ALUMINOUS CEMENT 2523.30
ALUMINUM . . . . . Ch. 76
ash and residues containing 2620.40
articles of 7608-7616
bars, rods and profiles 7604.10
flakes 7603.20
foil 7607
ores and concentrates 2606.00
plates, sheets and strips 7606.11, 7606.91
powders 7603
unwrought 7601.10
waste and scrap 7602.00
wire 7605.11-19
ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES
natural 2510.10-20
ALUMINUM CHLORIDE 2827.32
ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS . . 8532.10, 8532.22
ALUMINUM FLUORIDE 2826.12
ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE 2818.30
ALUMINUM OXIDES 2818.10-20
ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES 2835.29
ALUMINUM SULFATES 2833.22
ALUMS 2833.30
AMALGAMS
not of precious metals 2851.00
of precious metals 2843.90
AMBER 25-4
. . . . . 96-2(b)
AMBERGRIS 0510.00
AMFEPRAMONE (INN) 2922.31
AMFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
AMIDES 2924.11.29
AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS 2921.11-59
AMINES
with oxygen function 2922.11-50
AMINO ACIDS 2922.41-49
4-AMINOACETANILIDE 2924.29
P-AMINOBENZAMIDE 2924.29
3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE 2933.99
7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID 2921.45

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts . 2921.45
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE . . . 2933.19
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . 2921.45
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 2921.45
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts 2922.21
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts 2922.21
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE 2921.51
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID . . . 2921.59
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL 2922.29
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.49
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID . . . 2922.21
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC
ACID 2933.19
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE 2934.99
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO-α-PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE 2933.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE 2924.29
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE 2924.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL 2922.29
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL 2922.29
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE 2924.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL 2922.29
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE 2924.29
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
POTASSIUM SALT 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
SODIUM SALT 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
MONOSODIUM SALT 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
POTASSIUM SALT 2922.21
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL 2922.29
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL 2922.29
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE 2935.00
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHIAZOLE 2934.20
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE 2934.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID . 2922.21
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-
9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE 2924.29
5-AMINO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE 2935.00
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE 2933.19
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE 2935.00
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE 2924.29
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL 2922.29
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL 2922.29
AMINO-RESINS
in primary forms 3909
AMINOACETIC ACID 2922.49
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE 2922.39
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE 2922.39
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM
SALT 2927.00
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID 2927.00
o-AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACID 2921.42
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID ISOOCTYLAMIDE 2924.29
m-AMINOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID . . 2924.29
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID 2924.29
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE 2933.19
m-AMINOPHENOL 2922.29
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE 2922.29
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE 2924.29
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives 2939.59
AMINOREX (INN) 2934.91
AMMONIA 2814.10-20
AMMONIUM BROMIDE 2827.59
AMMONIUM CARBONATES 2836.10
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE 2827.10
fertilizers . . . . . 31-2(C)
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE 31-5, 3105.40
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE 2826.11
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE 2841.70
AMMONIUM NITRATE . . . . . 31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE 2841.90
AMMONIUM SALTS 28-5
AMMONIUM SULFATE . . . . . 31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE 2841.80
AMOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES
classification of . . . . . Sect. XVII-4
AMPICILLIN and its salts 2941.10
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS 8518.40-50
AMPOULES
of glass 7010.10
AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof 2905.15
ANAHEIM PEPPER 0904.20
ANABOLIC AGENTS 2937.29
ANALGESICS
of heterocyclic compounds 2933.99
ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
MACHINES . . . . . 84-5(b), 8471.10
ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS 9705.00
ANCHO PEPPER 0904.20
ANCHORS
of iron or steel 7316.00
ANCHOVIES
prepared or preserved 1604.16
salted or in brine but not dried or smoked 0305.63
ANDALUSITE 2508.50
ANDROGENS 2937.29
ANEMOMETERS 9026.80
ANGLEDOZERS
self-propelled 8429.11-19
ANGLES
of alloy steel (except stainless steel) 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel 7216
of iron or steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of iron or steel, welded 7301.20
of stainless steel 7222.40
ANGORA GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ANHYDRIDES
of polybasic carboxylic acids 2915-2918
ANHYDRITE 2520.10
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA 2814.10
ANILERIDINE (INN) 2933.33
ANILINE and its salts 2921.41
8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts . . . 2921.45
ANIMAL BLACK 3802
ANIMAL BLOOD 3002
ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL
worked, manufactured articles of 9601
ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION
MACHINERY 8479.20
ANIMAL FATS AND OILS 1501-1506, 1516-1518
ANIMAL FEED 2308-2309
machines for preparing 8436.10
ANIMAL GLUE
bulk 3503.00
for retail, 1 kg or less 3506.10
ANIMAL PRODUCTS . . . . . Sect. I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANIMALS
dead 0511
dead, unfit for human consumption 0511
edible offal of . . . . . 0206, Ch. 3
guts, bladders and stomachs of 0504.00
live . . . . . Ch. 1
purebred breeding 1-US1
teeth of 5-3
young I-1
See also names of specific animals
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
p-ANISALDEHYDE 2912.49
ANISE
seeds of 0909.10
p-ANISIC ACID 2918.90
o-ANISIDINE 2922.22
p-ANISIDINE 2922.22
ANISIDINES and their salts 2922.22
ANNATO
coloring matter 3203.00
ANODES
of copper 7402.00
ANORAKS . . . . . 61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
ANSWERING MACHINES
telephone, with sound recording device 8520.20
ANTENNA REFLECTORS 8529.10
ANTENNAS 8529.10
ANTHRACITE 27-S1, 2701.11
ANTHRAQUINONE 2914.61
ANTIBIOTICS
bulk preparations 3003.10-20
bulk, unmixed 2941
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.10-20
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS
except lubricants 3811.21-90
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS 3820.00
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS 3811.11-19
ANTIMACASSARS
of plastic 3924.90
ANTIMONY
and articles thereof 8110
ores and concentrates 2617.10
ANTIMONY OXIDES 2825.80
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS
for rubber or plastics 3812.30
ANTIPASTO 2004.90
ANTIPERSPIRANTS 3307.20
ANTIPYRINE 2933.11
ANTIQUES 9706.00
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS
based on lubricants 3403
ANTISERA 3002.10
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS 3808.30
ANTLERS 0507
worked, manufactured articles of 9601
ANVILS
of base metal 8205.80
APPARATUS XVI-5
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses 9023.00
See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function
APPAREL . . . . . 63-3(a)(i)
knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 61, 61-1
not knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 62, 62-1
of asbestos 6812.50
of furskin 4303.10
of furskin or artificial fur 43-4
of leather or composition leather 42-3, 4203.10-40
of paper 4818.50
of plastics 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber 4015
worn 6309.00
APPLES. See FRUIT
APPLIANCES XVI-5
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 85-3, 8509.10-80
domestic, electrothermic purposes 8516.10-80
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel 7321
See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN
knives and blades for 8208.30
APRICOTS. See FRUIT
APRONS 42-3
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES 0306, 0307
extracts and juices of 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets 2301.20
prepared or preserved 1605.10-90
products of 0511.91
See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates
AQUAVIT 2208.90
ARAMID FIBERS XI-12
ARC LAMPS 8539.40
ARC LIGHT CARBONS 8545.90
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS 8515.31-39
ARCADE GAMES 9504
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS 9705.00
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
ARCHIL
coloring matter 3203.00
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES
ornamental . . . . . 39-11(h)
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4906.00
ARGOL 2307.00
ARGON 2804.21
ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES 8710.00
ARMORED SAFES 8303.00
ARMS AND AMMUNITION . . . . . Ch. 93
ARROWROOT 0714
food preparations of 1903.00
ARSENIC 2804.80
ARSENIC ACID 2811.19
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE 2811.29
ART, works of . . . . . Ch. 97
ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES
ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel 7315.11-19
ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM 2818.10
ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS 33-3
ARTIFICIAL EYES
for humans 9021.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507
babies' garments of 6209.90
dresses of 6204.44
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.44
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.29
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.29
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.39
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of 6103.39
men's or boys' suits of 6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.19
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6103.49
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of 6203.49
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.40
skirts and divided skirts of 6204.59
skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.59
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.29
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.29
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6204.39
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of 6104.39
women's or girls' suits of 6204.19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of. 6104.19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.69
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of . . 6204.69
See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
ARTIFICIAL FUR 43-5, 4304.00
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS 9021.11-30
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20
ARTIFICIAL TEETH 9021.21
ARTISTS' BRUSHES 9603.30
ARTISTS' COLORS 3213
ASBESTOS 2524.00
in sheets or rolls 6812.70
ASBESTOS FIBERS
fabricated 6812.90
ASBESTOS-CEMENT
articles of 6811.10-90
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . 84-3, 8464.10-90
ASCORBIC ACID
bulk, unmixed 2936.27
ASDIC APPARATUS 9014.80
ASH AND RESIDUES
metal-bearing 26-3, 2620-2621
ASH DISCHARGERS
mechanical 8416.30
ASPARAGUS. See VEGETABLES
ASPARTAME 2922.49
L-ASPARTIC ACID 2922.49
ASPHALT
articles of 6807.10-90
natural 2714
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10
ASPHALTIC ROCKS 2714.90
ASPHALTITES 2714.90
ASPIRIN 2918.22
ASSES
edible offal of 0206, 0210.99
live 0101.10, 0101.90
meat of 0205.00
ASTRAKHAN LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS 9005.80
ASULAM 2935.00
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506
ATLANTIC BONITO
prepared or preserved 1604.14
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH
fillets, frozen 0304.20
ATLANTIC POLLOCK
fresh or chilled 0302.63, 0304
frozen 0303.73, 0304
ATLANTIC SALMON
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.22, 0304
smoked 0305.41
ATLASES
printed 4905
ATTACHE CASES 4202.11-12
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES 84-5, 8471.10-99
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS
of base metals 8302.60
AUTOMATIC PILOTS 9014.20-80
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 90-6, 9032.10-89
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES 8450.11-20
AUTOMATONS
for shop windows 9618.00
AUTOMOBILES. See MOTOR VEHICLES
AUXILIARY PLANT
for use with boilers 8404.10
AVOCADOS. See FRUIT
AWNINGS 6306.11-19
AXES 8201.40
AXLE BOXES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(c), 8607
AXLES
for motor vehicles 8708
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(a), 8607
AZALEAS 0602.30
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.13
AZIDES 2850.00
AZO-COMPOUNDS 2927.00
AZOBE . . . . . Ch. 44
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE 2927.00
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS 2927.00
BABASSU OIL 1513.21-29
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES . . 61-5(a), 6209
knitted or crocheted 6111
BABOEN . . . . . Ch. 44
BABY CARRIAGES 8715.00
BABY SCALES 8423.10
BACKHOES
self-propelled 8429.52-59
BACKPACKS 4202
BADGER HAIR 0502
BADGES
of textile materials 5807
BADIAN
seeds of 0909.10
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
BADMINTON RACKETS 9506.59
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
BAG MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.20
BAGASSE 2303.20
BAGATELLE 9504
BAGPIPES 9205.90
BAGS 42-US1
packing containers of paper or paperboard 4819.30-40
packing containers of plastics 3923.10
packing containers of textile materials 6305
travel and handbag related 4202
BAKERS' WARES 1905.10-90
BAKERY MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.10
BAKING POWDERS 2102.30
BALANCES
of a sensitivity of 5cg or better 9016.00
of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg 8423.10, 8423.81-89
weights separately entered therefor 8423.90
BALANCING MACHINES
for balancing mechanical parts 9031.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BALATA 40-1
uncompounded 4001.30
BALCONIES
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(e)
BALER TWINE 5607
BALERS
for straw or fodder 8433.40
BALL BEARINGS 8482.10
BALL POINT PENS 9608.10
refills for 9608.60
BALL SCREWS 8483.40
BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED 8482.81
BALLASTS
for discharge lamps or tubes 8504.10
BALLOONS
aircraft 8801
BALLS
for ball bearings 8482.91, 84-6
for ball point pens 9608.99
for billiards 9504.20
for games and sports 9506.61-69
glass 7002.10
golf 9506.32
polished steel 84-6
BALSA . . . . . Ch. 44
BALSAMS 1301
BALUSTRADES
of aluminum 7610.90
of iron or steel 7308.90
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(e)
BAMBOO 14-2, 44-6, 46-1
as plaiting material 1401.10
baskets of 4602.10
furniture of 9403.80
furniture parts of 9403.90
mats and plaits of 4601
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.50
BAMBOO SHOOTS
frozen 0710.80
prepared or preserved 2005.90
BANANAS. See FRUIT
BANDAGES
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
BANDOLIERS
leather 42-3
leather or composition leather 4203.30
BANDS
for watches . . . . . 91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BANDSAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.20
BANJOS 9202.90
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS
automatic 8472.90
BANKNOTES 4907.00
BARBECUES
of iron or steel 7321
BARBED WIRE
of iron or steel 7313.00
BARBERS' CHAIRS 9402.10
BARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
BARBITURIC ACID and its salts 2933.52
BARIUM 2805.19
BARIUM CARBONATE 2836.60
natural 2511.20
BARIUM CHLORIDES 2827.39
BARIUM HYDROXIDE 2816.40
BARIUM OXIDE 2816.40
BARIUM PEROXIDE 2816.40
BARIUM SULFATE
natural 2511.10
BARIUM SULFATES 2833.27
BARK 46-1
BARLEY 1003.00
grains of 1104.19, 1104.29
BAROGRAPHS 9025.80
BAROMETERS 9025.20
BARRELHEADS
of softwood 4416.00
BARRELS
of wood 4416.00
BARS
of alloy steel (except stainless steel) 7227-7228
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(a), 7604
of copper or of copper alloys . . . . . 74-1(d), 7407
of iron or nonalloy steel 7213-7215
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing 72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20
of iron or steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(l), 72-1(m)
of lead . . . . . 78-1(a), 7803.00
of molybdenum 8102
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(a), 7505
of stainless steel 7221.00, 7222.10-30
of tantalum 8103
of tin . . . . . 80-1(a), 8003.00
of tungsten 8101
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(a), 7904.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(b)
See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS
BARYTES 2511.10
BASALT 2516
BASE METALS
alloys, classification XV-3
clad with gold 7109.00
clad with platinum 7111.00
clad with silver 7107.00
composite articles, classification XV-5
definition XV-US1
BASE PLATES
of iron or steel 7302.40
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
BASEBALL GLOVES
of leather or composition leather 4203.21
of plastics 3926.20
BASEBALLS 9506.69
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.13
BASIC SLAG . . . . . 31-3(A)(i), 3103.20
BASIL 12-4
BASKETBALL SHOES 64-US2
BASKETWARE . . . . . Ch. 46
BASKETWORK
of plaiting materials 4602
BASMATI 1006.20
BASSOONS 9205.90
BATH PREPARATIONS 3307.30
BATH SALTS 3307.30
BATHROBES
men's or boys' 6207.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107
BATHROBES (con.)
women's or girls' 6208.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108
BATHROOM SCALES
personal weighing machinery 8423.10
BATHS
of iron or steel 7324
of plastics 3922.10
BATHTUBS
ceramic 6910
BATTERIES
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor 91-US3
primary, electric 8506.11-20
storage, electric 8507.10-80
BATTERY CARBONS 8545.19
BATTING GLOVES
leather or composition leather 4203.21
BAUXITE ores and concentrates 2606.00
BAY LEAVES 0910.40
BAYONETS 9307.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BEADS
not strung and not set, of plastics . . . 3926.90
of base metals . . . 8308.90
of glass . . . 7018.10
BEAKS . . . 0507
BEAMS
of iron or steel . . . 7308.90
BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
BEARDS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials . . . 6704.20
BEARING HOUSINGS . . . 8483.30
BEARINGS
housed . . . 8483.20
needle roller . . . 84-S1
plain shaft bearings . . . 8483.30
BEAVER HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
BEAVERS
furskins, raw . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . 4302.19, 4302.20-30
BED LINEN . . . 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
BED SHEETS
of paper or cellulose . . . 4818
BED VALANCES . . . 6303
BEDDING . . . 9404
BEDPLATES
of iron or steel . . . 7302.90
BEDROOM FURNITURE . . . 9403.50
BEDS . . . 94-2(b)
BEDSIDE LAMPS
electric . . . 9405.20
BEDSPREADS . . . 6304.11-19
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY . . . 8436.80
BEECH . . . Ch. 44
BEEF
high-quality cuts of . . . 2-US1(b)
prepared or preserved . . . 1602.50
sausages of . . . 1601.00
BEER . . . 2203.00
BEESWAX . . . 1521
BEET SEED . . . 12-3, 1209.11-19
BEET SUGAR . . . 1701.12
syrups . . . 2106.90
BEET-PULP . . . 2303.20
BEETS. See VEGETABLES
BELLS
musical instruments . . . 9206.00
nonelectric of base metals . . . 8306.10
BELTING LEATHER . . . 4204.00
BELTS
leather . . . 42-3
leather or composition leather . . . 4203.30
sanitary, of plastics . . . 3926.90
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY
of plastics . . . 3926.90
of textile material . . . 5910
of vulcanized rubber . . . 4010
BENDING MACHINES
for working metal or metal carbides . . . 8462.21-29
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or hard materials . . . 8465.10, 8465.94,84-3
BENDIOCARB . . . 2932.90
BENDS
of iron or steel . . . 7307
BENDS, THREADED
of stainless steel . . . 7307.22
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE . . . 9403.30-60
BENT-WOOD SEATS . . . 9401.69, 9401.90
BENTAZON . . . 2934.99
BENTONITE . . . 2508.10
BENZALDEHYDE . . . 2912.21
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN) . . . 2921.46
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE . . . 2924.29
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE . . . 2924.29
BENZANILIDE . . . 2924.29
BENZENE . . . 27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . . . 2904.10
BENZENESULFONAMIDE . . . 2935.00
BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE . . . 2935.00
1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE . . . 2917.39
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID . . . 2921.59
BENZILIC ACID . . . 2918.19
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . . . 2918.19
1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE . . . 2934.99
BENZOFURAN . . . 2932.90
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . 2916.31
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE . . . 2916.39
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER . . . 2932.90
BENZONITRILE . . . 2926.90
2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT . . . 2934.20
BENZOTRICHLORIDE . . . 2903.69
BENZOXAZOLONE . . . 2934.99
BENZOYL CHLORIDE . . . 2916.32
BENZOYL PEROXIDE . . . 2916.32
BENZYL ACETATE . . . 2915.39
BENZYL ALCOHOL . . . 2906.21
BENZYL CHLORIDE . . . 2903.69
BERGAMOT
essential oils of . . . 3301.11
BERGAMOTS. See FRUIT
BERRIES. See FRUIT
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . 8112.11-19
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE . . . 2825.90
BERYLLIUM OXIDE . . . 2825.90
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS . . . 9022.21-29
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY . . . 8422.30
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY . . . 8421.21-22
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery . . . 8435.10
BEVERAGES
alcoholic . . . 2203.00-2206
juices . . . 2009.11-90
nonalcoholic . . . 2201-2202
residues and wastes . . . 2303.30, 2307.00
BEZITRAMIDE (INN) . . . 2933.33
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS . . . 6211.20
men's or boys' . . . 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . 6103.41-49
women's or girls' . . . 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . 6104.61-69
BIBLE PAPER . . . 4802.54-55
BIBULOUS PAPER . . . 4804
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS . . . 9029.20
BICYCLES
children's . . . 87-5
classification of . . . 87-US2
not motorized . . . 8712.00
BIDETS
ceramic . . . 6910
of plastics . . . 3922.90
BILE 0510.00
BILGRAFIN ACID . . . 2924.29
BILL HOOKS
of base metals . . . 8201.40
BILLETS
as fuel wood . . . 4401.10
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . 71-US1(a)
BILLIARDS . . . 9504, 9504.20
BINDER TWINE . . . 5607
BINDERS
of paper or paperboard . . . 4820.30
prepared, for foundry molds or cores . . . 3823.10
BINOCULAR CASES . . . 4202
BINOCULARS . . . 9005.10
BIRD CALLS . . . 9208.90
BIRD FEATHERS . . . 5-US1
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN . . . 6701.00
BIRD SKINS . . . 5-US1, 0505

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BIRDS
live 0105, 0106.31-39
BIRDS' EGGS
in shell 0407.00
not in shell 0408
wild 4-US2
yolks of 0408.11-19
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE) 2924.29
N,N-BIS2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE 2926.90
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL 2922.19
BISCUITS 1905.10-90
BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8106.00
BISMUTH CARBONATE 2836.93
BISMUTH CATALYSTS
prepared 3815.90
BISMUTH NITRATE 2834.29
BISPHENOL A and its salts 2907.23
1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI) 2929.10
BITTERS 2208.90
BITUMEN
natural 2714
petroleum 2713.20
BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10
BITUMINOUS COAL 27-S2, 2701.12
BITUMINOUS MINERALS
oils 27-2
BITUMINOUS MIXTURES 2715.00
BITUMINOUS SHALE 2714.10
BLACK FOX
furskins, raw 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
BLACKBERRIES. See FRUIT
BLADDERS
articles of 4206
of animals 0504.00
BLADES
for agricultural machines 8208.40
for electric shavers and electric hair clippers 8510
for food industry machines 8208.30
for kitchen appliances 8208.30
for knives 8211.94
for machines 8208
for metal working machines 8208.10
for saws 8202
for scissors and shears 8213.00
for ships propellers 8485.10
for woodworking machines 8208.20
razor 8212.20
BLANKETS . . . . . 63-3(a)(ii)
electric 6301.10
other than electric 6301.20-90
BLAZERS
men's or boys' 6203.31-39
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39
women's or girls' 6204.31-39
BLEACHING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.40
BLINDS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(f), 3925.30
of wood 4421.90
BLOCKS
building 6810.11
ceramic 69-US2
flooring 6904.90
for making hats 8449.00
for printing 8442.50
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00
refractory 6902
sound absorbing 6808.00
BLOOD
animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use 3002
human 3002
prepared or preserved 1601-1602
sausages of 1601.00
BLOOD FRACTIONS 3002.10
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS . . . . . 30-3(e), 3006.20
BLOTTING PADS
of paper or paperboard 4820
BLOUSES
babies' garments 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
women's or girls' 6206.10-90
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106
BLOW TORCHES
of base metals 8205.60
hand-held 8468.10
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics 8477.30
BLOWERS
for pipe organs 8414.59
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE 0406
BLUEBERRIES. See FRUIT
BOAR
bristles and hair 0502.10
wild, tusks of 5-3
BOARDS
of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
sound absorbing 6808.00
with writing or drawing surfaces 9610.00
BOAT-SWINGS 9508.00
BOATS . . . . . Ch. 89
model 9503.80-90
parts for, of plastics 3926.90
parts of, of plastics 3926.90
BOBBINS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard 4822
of plastics 3923.40
BOBSLEDS 9506.99
BODIES
for motor vehicles 8707
BODKINS
of iron or steel 7319.90
BODY PARTS
artificial 9021.11-30
BODYSHIRTS
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted 6114.30
BODYSUITS
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted 6114.30
BOILERS
auxiliary plant 8404.10
central heating 8403.10
steam- and other vapor-generating 8402.11-19
BOILING RINGS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE . . . . . Ch. 44
BOLDUC FABRICS 5806.40
BOLT CUTTERS
of base metals 8203.40
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS 3403
BOLTING CLOTH . . . . . 59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20
BOLTS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415.32
of iron or steel 7318.15
BOMBAY MACE 0908.20
BOMBS 9306
BOND CERTIFICATES 4907.00
BONE
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
BONE BLACK 3802.90
BONE CHINAWARE . . . . . 69-US4(b)
ornamental articles of 6913.10
tableware and kitchenware 6911.10
BONE PLATES 9021.19
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 8465.10-99, 84-3
BONES 0506

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BONITO
prepared or preserved 1604.14
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled 0302.33, 0304
stripe-bellied, frozen 0303.43, 0304
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES 8440.10
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY 8440.10
BOOKCASES . . . . . 94-2(a)
BOOKS
printed . . . . . Ch. 49
BORAGE 12-4
BORATES
natural, except from brine 2528.10-90
of metals 2840.11-20
BORAX
refined 2840.11-19
BORIC ACID 2810.00
natural, less than 85% H_3BO_3 equiv 2528
BORIDES 2850.00
BORING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.31-49
for removing metal 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
BORING-MILLING MACHINES
for removing metal 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BORON 2804.50
oxides of 2810.00
BORON CARBIDE 2849.90
BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES . . . 9705.00
BOTTLE CASES 4202
BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY 8422.20
BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
BOTTLES
of glass 7010.90
of plastics 3923.30
BOUQUETS
flower 0603
of flowers and foliage 6-2
BOVINE ANIMALS
edible offal of 0206.10-29
fresh or chilled meat of 0201, 0210
frozen meat of 0202
hair of 5-4
hides and skins of 4101
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of 4104
live 0102
prepared or preserved 1602.50
raw or rendered fats of 1502.00
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked 0210.20
See also BEEF; VEAL
BOVINE SEMEN 0511.10
BOW TIES 6215
knitted or crocheted 6117.20
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT
automatic 9504
BOWLS
ceramic 6911.10, 6912.00
for smoking 9614.20
BOWS
entered with string musical instruments 91-2, 9202.10
for string musical instruments 9209.92
BOX FILES
for offices or shops 4819.60
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
BOX MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.20
BOX PALLETS
of wood 4415.20
BOXES 4819
ceramic 6911.10, 6912.00
jewelry 4202
of aluminum 7612.90
of iron or steel 7310
of plastics 3923.10
of stationery 4817
of wood 4415.10
BOXING BOOTS . . . . . 64-S1(b)
BRACELETS
for watches 91-US2, 9113.10-90
BRACES 6212
leather 42-3
BRACKETS
of base metals 8302.50
BRAIDING MACHINES 8447.90
BRAIDS
in the piece 5808.10
BRAKE FLUIDS
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils 3819.00
BRAKE GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(c), 8607
BRAKE LININGS
mounted, for motor vehicles 8708.31
BRAKE LININGS AND PADS 6813.10
BRAKES
electromagnetic 8505.20
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 8607
BRAN 2302
BRANCHES
for bouquets or ornamental puposes 0604
BRANDY 22-US6, 2208.90
imitations of 2208.90
BRASS
articles of 7411-7419
bars, rods and profiles 7407.21
definition . . . . . 74-S1(a)
foil 7410
lamps and lighting fittings of 9405.10-60, 9405.99
plates, sheets and strip 7409.21-29
unwrought 7403.21
wire 7408.21
See also COPPER ALLOYS
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS 9205.10
BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES
BRASSIERES 6212.10
BRAZIERS
of iron or steel 7321
BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS 8468.10-80, 8515.19
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES 3810.10
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED
of base metals or metal carbides 8311
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING
of copper 7407.21
BREAD 1905.10-90
BREADFRUIT
fresh 0810.90
BREATHING APPLIANCES
artificial or therapeutic respiration 9019.20
other 9020.00
BREECHES 6211.20
babies' garments 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
men's or boys' 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49
women's or girls' 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69
BREWERS' PITCH 3807.00
BREWERS' YEAST 2102.20
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i 8438.40
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE 2303.30
BRICKS
building 6810.11
ceramic 6904.10
of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.11
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00
refractory 6902

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BRIDGE CRANES 8426.19
BRIDGES
for clock or watch movements 9114.40
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS
of aluminum 7610.90
of iron or steel 7308.10
BRIEFCASES 4202.11-12
BRIEFS
men's or boys' 6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107.11-19
women's or girls' 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108.21-29
BRIQUETTES
coal 2701.20
of wood waste and scrap 4401.30
BRISLING
fresh or chilled 0302.61, 0304
frozen 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.13
BRISTLES 0502
BROACHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets 8461.30, 84-3
BROAD BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
BROADTAIL LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
BROCCOLI. See VEGETABLES
BROCHURES
printed 4901, 4911
BROKEN RICE 1006.40
BROMATES
of metals 2829.90
BROMAZEPAM (INN) 2933.33
BROMIDE OXIDES
of metals 2827.51
BROMIDES
of metals 2827.51-59
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.30-69
BROMINE 2801.30
5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE 2924.29
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE 2904.90
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE 2933.99
BROMOXYNIL 2926.90
BRONZE
articles of 7411-7419
definition . . . . . 74-S1(b)
plates, sheets and strip 7409.31-39
unwrought 7403.22
See also COPPER ALLOYS
BROODERS
for poultry 8436.21
BROOM HANDLES
of wood 4417.00
BROOMCORN 1403.00
BROOMS . . . . . 96-US1(a)
knots and tufts prepared for 96-3, 9603
of vegetable materials 9603.10
vegetable materials used in 1403
BROTHS 2104.10
BROTIZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
BROWN RICE 1006.20
BRUSH BACKS
of wood 4417.00
BRUSH BODIES
of wood 4417.00
BRUSH HANDLES
of wood 4417.00
BRUSHES 9603
for appliances, vehicles or machines 9603.50
knots and tufts prepared for 96-3, 9603
of graphite or other carbon 8545.20
of vegetable materials 9603.10
vegetable materials used in 1403
See also names of specific brushes
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. See VEGETABLES
BRYNDZA CHEESE 0406
BUCKETS
of plastics 3926.90
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES
of base metal 8308
BUCKRAM 5901
BUCKWHEAT 1008.10
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR 1102.90
BUFFALO
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of 4104
BUFFERS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . 86-2(d), 8607.30
BUGLES 9205.10
not strung and not set, of plastics 3926.90
BUILDERS' WARE
of plastics 39-11, 3925
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i 8479.10
BUILDING MATERIALS
of wood . . . . . Ch. 44
BUILDING STONE 2515-2516
BUILDINGS
prefabricated 94-4, 9406.00
BULBS . . . . . Ch. 6
dormant 0601.10
in growth or in flower 0601.20
of glass 7011
BULBS FOR SYRINGES
of plastics 3926.90
BULLDOZERS
self-propelled 8429.11, 8429.19
BUMPERS
for motor vehicles 8708.10
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2925.20
BUNG COVERS
of base metals 8309
BURPRENORPHINE (INN) 2939.11
BURGLAR ALARMS 8531.10
BURLEY TOBACCO 2401.10
BUSHES
grafted or not 0602.20
BUSINESS FORMS
manifold, of paper or paperboard 4820.40
BUTA-1,3-DIENE 2901.24
BUTADIENE 2711.14, 2711.29
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)
uncompounded 4002.20
BUTABITAL (INN) 2933.53
BUTAN-1-OL 2905.13
n-BUTANAL 2912.13
BUTANE 2901.10
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm^3 . . . . . 3606.10
BUTANES 2711.13, 2711.29
BUTANOIC ACIDS 2915.60
BUTANOLS
except n-Butyl alcohol 2905.14
BUTANONE 2914.12
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE 2934.30
BUTENE and isomers thereof 2901.23
BUTOBARBITAL 7933.53
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS
of iron or steel (except stainless steel) 7307.93
of stainless steel 7307.23
BUTTER 0405.00
cocoa 1804.00
BUTTER-KNIVES
of base metals 8215
BUTTERFLY NETS 9507.90
BUTTERMILK 0403.90
BUTTON BLANKS 96-US3, 9606.30
BUTTON MOLDS 9606.30
BUTTONS 96-US3, 9606.21-30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

n-BUTYL ACETATE 2915.33
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL 2905.13
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE 2903.19
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE 2916.39
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE 2904.20
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE . 2914.70
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE 2909.30
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)-
Δ^2-1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE 2934.99
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-
2-YL)PHENOL 2933.99
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-
(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL 2933.99
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-
PYRIDINYLOXY0PHENOXY]PROPANOATE 2933.99
BUTYLENE 2711.14, 2711.29
and isomers thereof 2901.23
BUTYLENE GLYCOL 2905.39
BUTYLENE OXIDE 2910.90
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts 2921.19
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE 2912.13
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters 2915.60
BUTYROLACTONE 2932.29
CAB CHASSIS 8704.10
CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES
CABINETS
refrigerating or freezing 8418.50
CABLE-DRUMS
of wood 4415.10
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES 84-7
n.e.s.o.i 8479.40
CABLES
articles of textile, n.e.s 5609
insulated, electric 8544.20-60
of aluminum, not electrically insulated 7614
of copper, not electrically insulated 7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated 7312.10
of scrap 6310
textile . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
CABS
for motor vehicles 8707
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8107
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
pigments and preparations based on 3206.30
CADMIUM SULFIDE 2830.30
CAFFEINE and its salts 2939.30
CAKE-SERVERS
of base metals 8215
CAKES 1905.10-90
fish 1604.20
CALCIUM 2805.12
CALCIUM BORATES
natural 2528.90
CALCIUM BROMIDE 2827.59
CALCIUM CARBIDE 2849.10
CALCIUM CARBONATE 2836.50
CALCIUM CHLORIDE 2827.20
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE . . . . . 31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE
fertilizer-grade . . . . . 31-3(A)(iv)
nonfertilizer grade 2835.25
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES 2828.10
CALCIUM NITRATE 2834.29
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES 2835.25-26
natural 2510.10-20
CALCIUM SULFATE 2520
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE 2841.80
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS
mathematical 9017.20
CALCULATING MACHINES
mechanical 8470.30
electronic 8470.10-20
CALCULATORS
electronic, capable of operation without an external source
of power 8470.10
CALENDAR WATCHES . . . . . 91-US1(a)
CALENDARS
printed 4910.00
CALENDERING MACHINES
other than for metal or glass 8420.10
CALIPER BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94
CALIPERS
for measuring length 9017.30
CALL HORNS 9208
CALLS
decoy 9208.90
CAMAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
CAMEL HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS
of unvulcanized rubber 4006.10
CAMEOS
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
CAMERA CASES 4202
CAMERAS
cinematographic 9007.11-19
objective lenses for 9002.11
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC
for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms 9006.20
for preparing printing plates or cylinders 9006.10
for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic
or criminological uses 9006.30
instant print 9006.40
other than cinematographic 9006.10-59
CAMPHOR 2914.21
CAMPING GOODS 6306
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS 8716
CAMSHAFTS 8483.10
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
CANAIGRE
tanning extract 3201.90
CANARY SEED 1008.30
CANCELING MACHINES
for postage stamps 8472.30
CANDLES 3406.00
textile wicks for 5908
CANDY STICKS
of wood 4421.90
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES 8422.40
CANE
furniture of 9403.80
furniture parts of 9403.90
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.50
CANE MOLASSES 1703.10
CANE SUGAR 1701.11
syrups 2106.90
CANNELLONI 1902
CANNULAE 9018.39
CANOES 8903
parts of, of plastics 3926.90
CANS
of aluminum 7612
of iron or steel 7310
CANTALOUPES. See FRUIT
CANTHARIDES 0510.00
CANVAS
painted 5907
prepared for painting 5901
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPARATUS 9030.81-89
CAPACITORS
electrical 8532.10-30
CAPERS. See VEGETABLES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CAPES
men's or boys' 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
ε-CAPROLACTAM 2933.71
CAPS
detonating 3603.00
of base metals 8309
percussion 3603.00
CAPS (CLOSURES)
of plastics 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
CAPSICUM 7-2
dried or crushed or ground 0904.20
See also VEGETABLES
CAPSTANS 8425.31, 8425.39
CAPSULES
empty 1905
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES
of base metals 8309
CAPSULING MACHINERY 8422.30
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS 9303
CAR FURNITURE
parts for 9403.90
CAR SEATS 9401.20
parts of 9401.90
CARACUL LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
CARAMEL 1702
CARAWAY
seeds of 0909.40
CARBADOX 2933.99
CARBAZOLE 2707.99, 2933.99
CARBIDES 2849.10-90
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed 3823.30
CARBON
activated 3802.10
articles used for electrical purposes 8545.11-90
n.e.s.o.i 2803.00
CARBON BLACK
n.e.s.o.i 2803.00
pigment preparations based on 3206.49
CARBON BRUSHES 8545.20
CARBON DIOXIDE 2811.21
CARBON DISULFIDE 2813.10
CARBON ELECTRODES 8545.11-19
CARBON PAPER 4816.10, 4809.10
CARBON RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating 8533.10
CARBON SETS
interleaved, of paper or paperboard 4820.40
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE 2903.14
CARBONACEOUS PASTES
for electrodes, furnace linings 3801.30
CARBONATES
barium, natural 2511.20
magnesium, natural 2519.10
of metals 2836.10-99
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE) 2922.50
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER 4802.30
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE 2933.19
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS 2924, 2925
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR) 4002.11-19
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,
PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR
DERIVATIVES . . . . . 29-5(e), 2915-2919
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE 3912.31
CARBOYS
of plastics 3923.30
CARCOATS
men's or boys' 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
CARD CLOTHING
textile 5911.10
CARD-INDEX CABINETS
of base metals 8304.00
CARDAMOMS 0908.30
CARDING MACHINES
for preparing textile fibers 8445.10
CARDS
for mechanical musical instruments 9209.99
greeting, printed 4909.00
not punched, for punchcard machines 4823.30
playing 9504.40
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM 2941.10
CARILLONS 9206.00
CARNALLITE . . . . . 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
CARNATIONS 0603.10
CARNIVAL ARTICLES 9505
CAROTENE 3204.19
CARP
live 0301.93
CARPENTRY
of wood, for builders 4418
CARPETS . . . . . Ch. 57
felt 5704
knotted 5701
tufted 5703
woven 5702
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS
for telegraphy or telephony 8517.10-40
CARROTS. See VEGETABLES
CARTON MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.30
CARTONS
of paper or paperboard 4819
CARTRIDGE WADS 9306
CARTRIDGES 9306.10-30
for captive-bolt humane killers 9306.10
for riveting or similar tools 9306.10
pick-up, for record players and turntables 8522.10
CASE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.30
CASEIN 3501.10
CASEIN GLUES
bulk 3501.90
for retail, 1 kg or less 3506.10
CASEINATES 3501.90
CASES
for clocks 9111.10-80
for watches 9111.10-80
of paper or paperboard 4819
of plastics 3923.10
of wood 4415.10
CASH BOXES
of base metals 8303.00
CASH REGISTERS 8470.50
CASHEW APPLES. See FRUIT
CASHEW NUTS. See NUTS
CASHEWS. See NUTS
CASHMERE
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.10
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
CASING
oil or gas drilling 7305.20
oil well 7304.20, 7306.20
CASINO GAMES
special tables for 9504
CASKETS
of wood 4420

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CASKS
of aluminum 7612
of iron or steel 7310
of wood 4416.00
CASSAVA (MANIOC) 0714.10
food preparations of 1903.00
starch 1108.14
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS
sound 8519.40, 8519.91
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS 8520.10-31
CAST IRON
definition 73-1
fittings for pipes and tubes 7307.11
radiators 7322.11
table, kitchen and household articles 7323.91-92
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles 7303.00
waste and scrap of 7204.10
CASTANETS 9206.00
CASTING MACHINES
for metallurgy or metal foundries 8454.30
CASTOR BEANS 1207.30
CASTOR OIL 1515.30, 1516-1518
CASTOR OIL SEEDS 12-1
CASTOREUM 0510.00
CASTORS
of base metals 83-2, 8302.20
CAT FOOD 2309.10
CATALOGS
commercial, printed 4911.10
CATALYSTS
of platinum 7115.10
supported 3815.11-19
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS 3815
CATGUT
articles of 4206.10
sterile surgical . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
CATHETERS 9018.39
CATHINE (INN) 2939.43
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS 9030.20, 9030.20
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES 8540.11-12
CATHODE-RAY TUBES 7011.20
CATHODES
of copper 7403.11
CATSUP 2103.20
CAULIFLOWER. See VEGETABLES
CAULKING COMPOUNDS 3214
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE 2519.90
CAUSTIC POTASH 2815.20
CAUSTIC SODA 2815.11-12
CAVIAR 1604.30
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES 1604.30
CAYENNE PEPPER 0904.20
CEILING COVERINGS
of plastics 39-9, 3918
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS
electric 9405.10
CELERIAC. See VEGETABLES
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. See VEGETABLES
CELESTAS 9206.00
CELLS
photovoltaic 8541.40
primary, electric 8506.11-20
CELLULAR WOOD PANELS 4418
CELLULOSE
in primary forms 3912
CELLULOSE ACETATES
nonplasticized 3912.11
plasticized 3912.12
CELLULOSE ETHERS
in primary forms 3912.31-39
CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT
articles of 6811.10-90
CELLULOSE FIBERS 48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
CELLULOSE NITRATES
in primary forms 3912.20
CELLULOSE WADDING 48-6, 48-7
. . . . . 48-US1, Ch. 48
CEMENT CLINKERS 2523.10
CEMENT COPPER 74-US1, 7401.20
CEMENTS 2523.10-90
bone reconstruction, dental . . . . . 30-3(f), 3006.40
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding 8474.80
refractory 3816.00
resin 3214
CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS 8403.10
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS 8421.12, 8421.19
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS 8413
CENTRIFUGES 8421.11-19
CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24
CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS
fusible . . . . . 38-2(e)
CERAMIC PASTE
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding 8474.80
CERAMIC PRODUCTS . . . . . Ch. 69
electrical insulators 8546.20
radioactive . . . . . 2844, 28-6(d)
CERAMIC SUBSTRATES
with components assembled thereon, for color television
receivers 8529.90
CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 8464.10-90, 84-3
CEREAL BOWLS
of plastics 3924.10
CEREAL FLOURS 1102
CEREAL GRAINS
fragmentation of 11-3
worked 1104
CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS 1103
CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS 1213.00, 1401
CEREAL WORKING MACHINES
other than farm type 8437.80
CEREALS . . . . . Ch. 10, 1001-1008
flour, groats, mead, and pellets . . . . . Ch. 11
food preparations of 1904.10-90
germ of 1104.30
grains of . . . . . 10-1(a)
residues 2302.10-40
CERIUM
compounds 2846.10
CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8113.00
radioactive . . . . . 2844, 28-6(d)
CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS 3822.00
CETYL ALCOHOL 2905.17
CHAIN
of copper 7419.10
of iron or steel 7315
CHAIN SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.40
CHAIN SAWS 8467.81
CHAIN SPROCKETS 8483.40
CHAIR LIFTS 8428.60
CHAIR WEDGES
of iron or steel 7302
CHAIRS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
of barbers 9402.10
of dentists 9402.10
See also FURNITURE
CHALKS 2509.00, 2510
drawing 9609
for billiards 9504.20
tailors' 9609.90
CHAMOIS LEATHER 4114.10
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
CHAMOTTE EARTH 2508.70
CHANDELIERS 9405.10
CHARCOAL
of wood 4402.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHARCOALS
drawing 9609
CHARTS
printed 4905
CHASSIS
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles 8706.00
CHAYOTE
fresh or chilled 0709.90
CHECK FORMS 4907.00
CHECK VALVES 8481.30
CHECK-RAILS
of iron or steel 7302
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS
for variables of liquids or gases 9026.10-80
n.e.s.o.i 9031.10-80
CHECKING MACHINES
weight-operated 8423.20-89
CHEDDAR CHEESE 0406
CHEESE 4-2, 0406
from sheep's milk, processed 0406.30
grated or powdered 0406.20
mixtures of 0406.90
processed but not grated or powdered 0406.30
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . 9027.10-80
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS
doped for use in electronics 3818.00
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
doped for use in electronics 28-8, 3818.00
nonradioactive 2801-2805
radioactive 2844
See also specific base metals and precious metals
CHEMICAL WARES
ceramic 6909.11
CHEMICAL WOODPULP . . . . . Ch. 47
dissolving grades 47-1
CHENILLE FABRICS 5801
CHENILLE YARN 5606
CHEROOTS 2402.10
CHERRIES. See FRUIT
CHERVIL 7-2
CHESTNUT
tanning extract of 3201.30
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS
CHICAGO ACID 2922.21
CHICKENS
live 0105
meat and edible offal of 0207,0210.99
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
CHICLE 40-1, 4001.30
CHICORY
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES
roasted coffee additive 2101.30
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS 0601.20
CHICORY ROOTS
cichorium intybus sativum 1212
CHIMES 9206.00
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS
ceramic 6905.90
CHIMNEYS
of glass for lighting 9405.91
CHIN RESTS
for string musical instruments 9209.92
CHINA and CHINAWARE . . . . . 69-US4(a)
CHINCHILLAS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
CHINESE LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
CHINSTRAPS
for headgear 6507.00
CHIOLITE
natural 2530.90
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-US1(f)
CHIPWOOD 4404
CHISELS 8205.30
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives 2941.40
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN).. . . . . 2933.91
CHLORATES
of metals 2829.11-90
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES
of metals 2827.41-49
CHLORIDE OXIDES
of metals 2827.41-49
of nonmetals 2812.10
CHLORIDES
inorganic compounds 2828.90
of metals 2827.10-39
of nonmetals 2812.10
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS 2903.69
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.11-29, 2903.40-69
CHLORINE 2801.10
CHLORITES
unexpanded 2530.10
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS 2915.40
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE 2924.29
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE . . 2935.00
CHLOROBENZENE 2903.61
o-CHLOROBENZONITRILLE 2926.90
p-CHLOROBENZONITRILLE 2926.90
p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPYRIDINE 2933.39
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE 2903.40
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1] 2908.10
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE 2926.90
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE 2922.29
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE 2922.29
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE 2904.90
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE 2910.30
CHLOROETHANE 2903.11
CHLOROETHYLENE 2903.21
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS 2903.40
CHLOROFORM 2903.13
5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL 2933.40
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID 2921.42
CHLOROMETHANE 2903.11
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-
1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID 2933.19
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID 2918.90
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID,
and its salts 2918.90
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.39
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE 2921.42
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE 2921.42
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE 2909.30
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID 2916.39
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE 2909.30
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID 2916.39
m-CHLOROPHENOL 2908.10
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID 2918.90
N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-
DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE 2924.29
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA 2924.21
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE 2933.19
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)
uncompounded 4002.41-49
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE 2933.19
CHLOROSULFONIC ACID 2806.20
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID 2806.20
CHLOROTHYMOL 2908.10
α-CHLOROTOLUENE 2903.69
3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2921.43
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID 2921.43
N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE 2925.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
CHLORPROMAZINE 2934.30
CHOCOLATE 1806.10-90
milk drink 2202.90
white 1704
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.20
CHOLINE
and its salts 2923.10
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS 9505.10
CHRISTMAS TREES
evergreen 0604.91
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS 8539.22, 8539.29
CHROMATES
of metals 2841.20-50
CHROMATOGRAPHS 9027.20
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.20
ores and concentrates 2610.00
CHROMIUM CARBIDE 2849.90
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS
pigments and preparations based on 3206.20
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE 2819.90
CHROMIUM OXIDES 2819.10-90
CHROMIUM SULFATES 2833.23
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE 2819.10
CHRONOGRAPHS . . . . . 91-US1(a)
CHRONOMETERS
standard marine 9105.99
CHRYSANTHEMUMS 0603.10
CHRYSENE 2902.90
CHUCKS
electromagnetic or permanent magnet 8505.90
CIDER 2206.00
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10
CIGAR BOXES
of wood 4420.90
CIGAR HOLDERS 9614
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO 2401.10-20
CIGARETTE BOXES
of wood 4420.90
CIGARETTE CASES 4202
CIGARETTE HOLDERS 9614
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO 2401.10
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS 9613
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES 8422.40
CIGARETTE PAPER 4813
CIGARETTES 24-US3, 2402.20
CIGARILLOS 2402.10
CIGARS 24-US3, 2402.10
CINCHONA
alkaloids of 2939.21-29
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS 9007.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS 9007.21-29
CINNAMON 0906
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS 0906
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC
for electrical circuits 8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS
for electrical circuits 8535.10-29, 8535.40-90,
8536.10-30, 8537.10-20
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES 8447.11-12
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.31-32
CIRCUSES
travelling 9508.10
CISTERNS
flushing, of plastics 3922.90
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS 8525.20
CITRAL 2912.19
CITRIC ACID 2918.14
salts and esters of 2918.15
CITRON. See FRUIT
CITRONELLOL 2905.22
CITRUS FRUIT. See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301
CIVET 0510.00
CLAMPS
of base metals 8205.70
electromagnetic or permanent magnet 8505.90
CLAMS
juice of 1603.00
prepared or preserved 1605.90
CLAMSHELLS
self-propelled 8429.52-59
CLARINETS 9205.90
CLASPS
of base metal clad with precious metal 7113
of base metals 8308
CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS
of base metal 8301.50
CLAVES 9206.00
CLAWS 0507
CLAYS 2507.00, 2508.10-40
activated 3802.90
CLEANING CLOTHS 6307.10
CLEANING MACHINERY
for bottles or other containers 8422.20
for eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . 8451.10, 8451.40
CLEANING PREPARATIONS 3402
CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS
of paper 4818.20
CLEAVERS 8214.90
CLEMENTINES. See FRUIT
CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.99
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS 9025.11-19
CLOAKS
men's or boys' 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
CLOBAZAM (INN) 2933.72
CLOCK CASES . . . . . 91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CLOCK DIALS
special marking requirements 91-US4
CLOCK GLASSES 7015.90
CLOCK MOVEMENTS . . . . . 91-4, 91-US1(d)
battery or AC powered 9109.11-19
complete and assembled 9109.11-90
complete, unassembled or partly assembled . . . . 91-US1(e), 9110.90
for alarm clocks 9109.11, 9109.90
incomplete, assembled . . . . . 91-US1(f), 9110.90
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
rough . . . . . 91-US1(g), 9110.90
special marking requirements 91-US4
CLOCKS
alarm 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
battery powered 91-US3
cases therefor . . . . . 91-US1(b)
for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels 9104.00
instrument panel 9104.00
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
special marking requirements 91-US4
wall 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
with watch movements 9103.10-90, 9104.00
CLONAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
CLORAZEPATE 2933.91
CLOSING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
CLOSURES
of plastics 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
CLOTH
of copper wire 7414
of iron or steel 7314

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTH-LINED PAPER 4807.99
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS
for travel 9605.00
CLOTHES HANGERS
of wood 4421.10
CLOTHES-DRYERS
centrifugal 8421.12
CLOTHESPINS
of plastics 3926.90
of wood 4421.90
CLOTHING. See APPAREL
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES . . . . . 63-3(a)(i)
furskin 4303.10
furskin or artificial fur 43-4
knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 61, 6115-6117
leather or composition leather 42-3, 4203.10-40
not knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 62, 62-1
of paper 4818.50
of plastics 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber 4015
CLOTHS
for cleaning 6307.10
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN) 2934.91
CLOVER 1214
CLOVER SEED 1209.22
CLOVES 0907.00
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM 2941.10
CLOXAZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
CLOZAPINE 2933.99
CLUBS
golf 9506.31
CLUTCHES 8483.60
electromagnetic 8505.20
for motor vehicles 8708.93
friction material 6813.90
COACH SCREWS
of iron or steel 7318.11
COACHES
railway or tramway 8603, 8604, 8605
COACHWORK
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(e), 8607
COAL 2701.11-20
COAL CUTTERS 8430.31, 8430.39
COAL GAS 2705.00
COAL TAR 2706.00
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR . . . . . 51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40
COASTER BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94
COATED ELECTRODES
of base metals 8311.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811
COATED RODS
of base metals 8311.30
COATING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . 8451.90
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS 8544.20
COBALT
ores and concentrates 2605.00
COBALT ACETATES 2915.23
COBALT ALLOYS 8105.10
COBALT CARBONATES 2836.99
COBALT CHLORIDES 2827.34
COBALT HYDROXIDES 2822.00
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8105
COBALT OXIDES 2822.00
COBALT SULFATES 2833.29
COCAINE 2929.91
COCHINEAL
coloring matter 3203.00
COCKS 8481.10-80
COCOA
food preparations of 1806.10-90
COCOA BEANS 1801.00
COCOA BUTTER 1804.00
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.20
COCOA PASTE 1803.10-20
COCOA POWDER 1805.00, 1806.10
COCOA WASTE 1802.00
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS 5305.11-19
COCONUT (COPRA) OIL 1513.11-19, 1516-1518
COCONUT. See NUTS
COD
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.50, 0304
frozen 0303.60, 0304
CODEINE 2939.11
COFFEE 0901
extracts, essences, and concentrates 2101.10
COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS 0901.30
COFFEE MAKERS
electrothermic, for domestic purposes 8516.71
COFFEE SUBSTITUTES
containing coffee 0901.40
roasted 2101.30
COFFEE, NOT ROASTED
decaffeinated 0901.12
not decaffeinated 0901.11
COFFEE, ROASTED
decaffeinated 0901.22
not decaffeinated 0901.21
COIL-WINDERS
for electric wire 8479.81
COIN 71-US2, 7118.10-90
COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES 8472.90
COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS 8519.10
COIN-SORTING MACHINES 8472.90
COIR 5305.11-19
COKE
of coal, lignite, or peat 2704.00
petroleum 2713.11
pitch 2708.20
COLBY CHEESE 0406
COLLAGES 9701
frames for 97-5
COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS
of aluminum 7612.10
COLLARS
animal 4201.00
COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES 97, 9705.00
COLLIDINES 2933.39
COLLODIONS 3912.20
COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS 2843.10
COLLOIDAL SULFUR 2802.00
COLOR LAKES
and preparations based thereon 3205.00
COLORING BOOKS
for children 4903.00
COLORING MATTER 32-3, 32-5
inorganic 3206.10-50
synthetic organic 3204.11-90
vegetable or animal origin 3203.00
COLORS
artists', students', signboard painters' 3213
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.10
COLORS IN SETS 3213.10
COLOSTOMY BAGS
of plastics 3926.90
COLUMBIUM. See NIOBIUM
COLUMNS
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308.90
COLZA OIL 1514, 1516-1518

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COLZA SEEDS 1205
residues 2306.41, 2306.49
COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS 8433.51
COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS 8418.10-29
COMBING MACHINES
for preparing textile fibers 8445.12
COMBS 9615.11-19
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
articles of 3606, 36-2
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE 2836.10
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE 2828.10
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES 2822.00
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4906.00
COMMON PINS
of iron or steel 7319.30
COMMUNION WAFERS 1905
COMMUTATORS 8503.00
COMPACTING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.61
COMPASSES
direction-finding 9014.10
gyroscopic 9014.10
COMPOSING MACHINES 8442.10
COMPOSING STICKS
hand-operated 9611.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES XVI-3
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4807
COMPOSITION LEATHER 41-2
apparel and clothing accessories 4203.10-40
bags, cases, and containers of . . . 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
machinery parts 4204.00
miscellaneous articles 4205
unfinished 4115.10
COMPRESSED AIR 2851.00
COMPRESSED GAS
containers for 7311.00
COMPRESSIBILITY
machines and appliances for determining 9024.10-80
COMPRESSION MOLDS 8480.41-79
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON
ENGINES 8408.10-90
COMPRESSORS
for air conditioners 8414.30
for refrigerating equipment 8414.30
air or gas 8414.40, 8414.80
CONCENTRATES
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes 2101.10-30
CONCERTINAS 9204.10
CONCRETE
articles of 6810.11-99
CONCRETE MIXERS 8474.31
special purpose motor vehicles 8705.40
CONCRETE PUMPS 8413.40
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS 7213.10, 7214.20
definition . . . . . 72-US1(c)
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 8464.10-90, 84-3
CONCRETES
essential oils 3301
nonrefractory 3823.50
refractory 3816.00
CONDENSERS
for steam or other vapor power units 8404.20
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
CONDIMENTS
mixed 2103.10-90
CONDUCTIVITY WATER 2851.00
CONDUCTORS
insulated, electric 8544.11-60
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material 8547.90
CONDUITS
ceramic 6906.00
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES 8482.20
CONFECTIONERIES
containing cocoa 18-2, 1806
sugar 1704.10-90
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS
containing cocoa 1806.20
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.20
CONFECTIONS 1704.10-90
CONFETTI 9505.90
CONIFEROUS WOOD . . . . . Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES
ceramic ware 69-US2
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS . . . . . Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION SETS 9503.30
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS 9503.30
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS 33-3
CONTACT LENSES 9001.30
CONTACT PRINTERS
photographic 9010.20
CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.30
CONTAINERS . . . . . Ch. 44
carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag . . . 7326.90, 7419.99
of aluminum 7611.00, 7613.00
of copper 7419.99
of glass 7010.10-90
of iron or steel 7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of
transport 8609.00
travel and handbag related 4202.11-99
CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS
based on hormones or spermicides . . . . . 30-3(h), 3006.60
sheath, of rubber 4014.10
CONTROL PANELS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES
automatic 9032.10-89
CONVERTED RICE 1006.30
CONVERTERS
for metallurgy or metal foundries 8454.10
CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL
rotary 8502.40
static 8504.40
CONVERTIBLES
seats 9401.40
CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING
of vulcanized rubber 4010
CONVEYORS 8428.20-39
COOKERS
of iron or steel 7321
COOKING APPARATUS
of copper 7417.00
COOKING APPLIANCES
of iron or steel 7321.11
COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.81
COOKING PLATES
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
COOKING STOVES
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
COOKING WARE
of aluminum 7615.10
of iron or steel 7323.99
COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS
for internal combustion engines 8413.30
COOPERS' PRODUCTS
of wood 4416.00
COPOLYMERS 39-4, 39-S1

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COPPER . . . . . Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410
ash and residues containing 2620.30
bars, rods and profiles 7407
foil 7410
ores and concentrates 2603
plates, sheets and strip 7409.11-19
powders and flakes 7406
tube and pipe fittings 7412.10
tubes and pipes 7411.10
unrefined 7402.00
unwrought 7403.11-19
wire 7408.11-19
COPPER ALLOYS
bars, rods and profiles 7407
definition . . . . . 74-1(b)
foil 7410
master alloys 7405
plates, sheets and strip 7409
tube and pipe fittings 7412.20
tubes and pipes 7411.21
unwrought 7403.21-29
wire 7408
See also BRASS, BRONZE
COPPER ANODES 7402.00
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES 7410.21
COPPER HYDROXIDES 2825.50
COPPER MATTES 7401.10
COPPER OXIDES 2825.50
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE 2827.41
COPPER PHOSPHIDE 2848.10, 28-7
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE 3204.17
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID. 3204.12
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4",4'"-TETRASULFONIC
ACID 3204.12
COPPER PRECIPITATES 74-US1
COPPER SULFATES 2833.25
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(d)
See also COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(c)
See also COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(b)
plates, sheets and strip 7409.31-39
unwrought 7403.22
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(a)
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS
COPRA 1203.00
residues 2306.50
COPS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard 4822
of plastics 3923.40
COPYING PAPERS 4809, 4816.10
CORAL 0508
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
CORD
of vulcanized rubber 4007.00
CORDAGE . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
articles of textile, n.e.s 5609
of iron or steel 7312.10
worn out articles of 6310
CORDIALS 2208.90
CORDS 6307.90
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.30
CORDUROY FABRICS
cut of woven cotton fabrics 5801
CORED WIRE
of base metals 8311
CORIANDER
seeds of 0909.20
CORK . . . . . Ch. 45
agglomerated 4504
articles of . . . . . Ch. 45
articles of natural 4503
compressed 45-US1, 4504.10
crushed, granulated, or ground 4501.90
natural 4501-4503
CORK TREATING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8479.40
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 8465.10-99, 84-3
CORKS
of agglomerated cork 4504.90
of natural cork 4503.10
CORMS
dormant 0601.10
in growth or in flower 0601.20
CORN (MAIZE) OIL 1515.21-29, 1516-1518
CORN. See CEREALS
CORNBROOMS 9603.10
CORNED BEEF 1602.50
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS 8214.20
CORONETS 9205.10
COROZO
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
CORRECTING FLUIDS . . . . . 38-2(d)
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS 4817.20
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling
stock . . . . . 86-2(d), 8607
CORRUGATED NAILS
of iron or steel 7317.00
CORRUGATED PAPER
waste of 4707.10
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4808.10
CORRUGATED SHEETS
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.10
CORSET LACINGS 6307.90
CORSETS 6212.30
CORTISONE 2937.21
CORUNDUM
artificial 2818.10
natural 2513.21-29
COSMETIC BRUSHES 9603.30
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS 33-3
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS 9616.20
COSMETICS
beauty or make-up preparations 3304
COTTER-PINS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415
of iron or steel 7318.24

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COTTON
babies' garments of 6209.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of 6111.20
bags, cases, and containers of . . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
bed linen of 6302.31
bed linen, printed of 6302.21
bedspreads of 6304.11-19
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . . 6301.30
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of 6303.11-91
dresses of 6204.42
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.42
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of 6116.92
gloves, mittens, mitts of 6216.00
handkerchiefs of 6213.20
hats and headgear of 6505.90
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of 6304.11
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of 6201.92
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.22
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.22
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of 6207.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.21
men's or boys' shirts of 6205.20
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6105.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.32
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6103.32
men's or boys' suits of 6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.19
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6103.42
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6203.42
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of 6107.11, 6207.11
pneumatic mattresses of 6306.41
sacks and bags of 6305.20
skirts and divided skirts of 6204.52
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.52
slips and petticoats of 6208.19
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.20
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of 6109.10
table linen of 6302.51
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of 6306.11
tents of 6306.21
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of 6112.11
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of 6202.92
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . 6106.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of 6108.21
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.22
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.22
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of 6204.32
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of 6208.21
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6108.31
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6202.12
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of 6102.20
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6104.32
women's or girls' suits of 6204.12
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.12
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.62
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6204.62
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6201.12
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of 6101.20
COTTON FIBERS 5201, 5202, 5203
COTTON LINTERS 1404.20
COTTON LINTERS PULP 4706.10
COTTON SEEDS 12-1, 1207.20
residues 2306.10
COTTONSEED OIL 1512.21-29, 1516-1518
COUCH-GRASS 1403
COUMARIN 2932.21
COUMARONE 2932.90
COUMARONE RESINS
in primary forms 3911.10
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS
in primary forms 3911.10
COUNTERS
display, refrigerating or freezing 8418.50
production 9029.10
revolution 9029.10
COUNTING MACHINES
for coins 8472.90
weight-operated 8423.20-89
COUPLING DEVICES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 8607.30
COUPLING GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(d), 8607
COUPLINGS
electromagnetic 8505.20
shaft couplings 8483.60
COUSCOUS 1902.40
COVER PAPER 4802
COVERALLS
men's or boys' 6211.32-33
women's or girls' 6211.42-43
COVERS
for headgear 6507.00
COWLS
ceramic 6905.90
COWPEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
COWS
live 0102
CRAB
prepared or preserved 1605.10
CRABMEAT
frozen 0306.14
not frozen 0306.24
CRABS
frozen 0306.14
not frozen 0306.24
CRACKLINGS 2301.10
CRANBERRIES. See FRUIT
CRANES 8426.11-99
CRANK-GEAR
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.96
CRANKS 8483.10
CRANKSHAFTS 8483.10
CRATES
of plastics 3923.10
of wood 4415.10
CRAVATS 6215
knitted or crocheted 6117.20
CRAWFISH
frozen 0306.11
not frozen 0306.21
CRAYONS 9609.10
CREAM
concentrated or containing added sweetening 0402
curdled 0403
fermented or acidified 0403
food preparations of 1901.90
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening 0401
sugar confectioneries of 1704.90
CREAM CHEESE 0406
CREAM OF TARTAR 2918.13
CREAM SEPARATORS
centrifugal 8421.11
CREAMERS
of plastics 3924.10
CREELS
of plaiting materials 4602
CREOSOTE
wood 3807.00
CREOSOTE OILS 2707.91
CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4808

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CRESOLS and their salts 2907.12
2,3-CRESOTIC ACID 2918.29
CRESS 7-2
CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4808
CRISPBREAD 1905.10
CROCHET HOOKS
of iron or steel 7319
CROCUS CORMS
dormant 0601.10
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS 9506.11
CROSS-TALK METERS 9030.40
CROSS-TIES
of iron or steel 7302.90
of wood 4406
CROSSING FROGS
of iron or steel 7302.30
CROSSING PIECES
of iron or steel 7302.30
CROWBARS AND PARTS 8205.59
CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS
of base metals 8309.10
CROWNS AND RHIZOMES
dormant 0601.10
in growth or in flower 0601.20
CRUSHERS
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages 8435.10
CRUSHING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.20
n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
CRUSTACEANS 0306
extracts and juices of 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets 2301.20
frozen 0306.11-19
not frozen 0306.21-29
prepared or preserved 1605.10-40
See also names of specific crustaceans
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS
of plastics 3926.90
CRUTCHES 9021.19
CRYOLITE
natural 2527.00
synthetic 2826.30
CRYSTAL, LEAD 70-S1
CRYSTALS
cultured, except optical elements . . . . . 3823.90, 38-2(a)
mounted piezoelectric 8541.60
CUBES
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(a)
CUCUMBERS. See VEGETABLES
CUDBEAR
coloring matter 3203.00
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS
of base metal 7117.11
CULLET 7001.00
CULTIVATORS 8432.29
CULTURE MEDIA
prepared, for development of micro-organisms 3821.00
CULTURED CRYSTALS
except optical elements . . . . . 38-2(a), 3823.90
CULTURES
micro-organism 3002.90
CUMENE 2902.70
CUMIN
seeds of 0909.30
CUPBOARDS . . . . . 94-2(a)
CUPOLAS . . . . . 39-11(h)
CUPRIC OXIDE 2825.50
CUPROUS OXIDE 2825.50
CUPS
ceramic 6912.00
of paper or paperboard 4823.60
of plastics 3924.10
of porcelain or china 6911.10
CURBSTONES
of natural stone 6801.00
CURD 0406.10
CURLING GRIPS 9615
CURLING PINS 9615
CURRANTS. See FRUIT
CURRENCY
in current circulation 49-US2
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030
CURRY 0910.50
CURTAIN VALANCES 6303
CURTAINS 6303
of plastics 3924.90
CURUPAY
tanning extract 3201.90
CUSHIONS 9404.90
nursing, of plastics 3926.90
CUSK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.79, 0304
CUSTOMS FORMS
international 4911.99
CUTAWAY . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS 8214.20
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS 8214.20
CUTLASSES 9307.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS . . . . . Ch. 82
CUTLERY CASES 4202
CUTOUTS
for use with generators for internal combustion engines 8511.80
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances 8208
CUTTING MACHINES
for making up paper or paperboard 8441.10
for manmade textile materials 8444.00
for textile fabrics 8451.50
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.50, 84-3
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS 3403
CUTTLE FISH 0307.41-49
CYANATES
of metals 2838.00
CYANIDE OXIDES
of metals 2837.11-19
CYANIDES
of metals 2837.11-20
CYANOCOBALAMIN
bulk, unmixed 2936.26
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE 2926.30
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE 2926.90
1-CYANOGUANIDINE 2926.20
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE 2926.90
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE 2926.90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE 2933.69
CYCLES
fitted with an auxiliary motor 8711
not motorized 8712.00
CYCLING SHOES . . . . . 64-S1(b)
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
CYCLOHEXANE 2902.11
CYCLOHEXANOL 2906.12
CYCLOHEXANONE 2914.22
CYLINDERS
for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling metal or glass 8420.91
for printing 8442.50
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS 8482.40, 8482.50
CYMBALS 9206.00
CYMENE 2902.90
para-CYMENE
crude 3805
CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2903.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DAIRY MACHINERY 8434.10, 8434.20
DAIRY PRODUCE . . . . . Ch. 4
DAMPERS
for drums 9209.99
DANUBE SALMON
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.22, 0304
smoked 0305.41
DARNING NEEDLES
of iron or steel 7319.10
DASHEENS
fresh 0714.90
DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR
automatic 8471.10-99
DATE STAMPS
hand-operated 9611.00
DATES. See FRUIT
DC GENERATORS 8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
DC MOTORS 8501.10-34
DDT 2903.62
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA 2519.90
DEBURRING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . 84-3, 8460.90
DECALCOMANIA PAPER 4809.90
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE 2909.30
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR 8805.10
DECOLORIZING EARTHS 2508.20
DECOQUINATE 2933.49
DECOY "BIRDS" 9507
DECOY CALLS 9208.90
DEED BOXES AND PARTS
of base metals 8303.00
DEER
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
DEFLECTION COILS
for cathode ray tubes 8540.91
DEFROSTERS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.40
DEGRAS 1522.00
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS I-2
DEHYDROCORTISONE 2937.21
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE 2937.21
DEICING FLUIDS
prepared 3820.00
DELORAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
DEMISTERS AND PARTS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.40
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS
unsuitable for other uses 9023.00
DENSIFIED WOOD . . . . . Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
DENTAL BURS 9018.49
DENTAL CEMENTS . . . . . 30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES 9018.41
DENTAL FILLINGS . . . . . 30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL FITTINGS 9021.21
DENTAL FURNITURE 9402
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable . . . . . 30-3(c)
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS 3306.10-90
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS
prepared 3407.00
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9018.11-49
DENTAL WAX
prepared 3407.00
DENTIFRICES 3306.10
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS
with a basis of plaster 3407.00
DENTISTS' CHAIRS 9402.10
DENTURE FIXATIVES 3306.90
DENTURES 9021.21-29
DEODORANTS
personal 3307.20
room 3307.41-49
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS 9014.80
DERAILLEURS 8714.99
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS
of nitrogen-function compounds 2922.50
DERRICKS 8426.41-99
DESK LAMPS
electric 9405.20
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS
of base metal 8304.00
DESKS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
DESMEDIPHAM 2924.29
DESONIDE 2937.29
DETERGENTS
synthetic 3402.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES 3603.00
DETONATORS
electric 3603.00
DEUTERIUM OXIDE 2845.10
DEVELOPING APPARATUS
for automatically developing photographic film or paper 9010.10
DEVELOPING TANKS
photographic 9010.20
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
DEXTRINS 35-2, 3505.10
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN) 2934.91
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN) 2922.14
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-
HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE 2933.3
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-
2-YL)PHENOL 2933.99
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL 2933.99
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID 2924.29
DIACETONE ALCOHOL 2914.41
DIACS 8541.30, 8541.40
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS
composite, for in vitro use 3822.00
for use in vivo . . . . . 30-3(d), 3006.30
DIALS
for clock or watch movements 9114.30
printed for self-recording apparatus 4823.40
DIALS, CLOCK
special marking requirements 91-US4
DIALS, WATCH
special marking requirements 91-US4
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID 2921.59
4,4'DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID 2921.59
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID 2922.49
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE 31-5, 3105.30
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DIAMONDS
dust and powder of 7105.10
not mounted or set 7102.10-39
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE 2917.39
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS . . . . . 61-5(a), 62-4(a)
of paper or cellulose 4818.40
of textile wadding 5601.10
DIARIES
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
DIATOMITE 2512.00
DIAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS 2927.00
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE 2927.00
DIAZONIUM SALTS 29-1
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts 29-1
DIBENZCARBINOL 2922.19
DIBENZOFURAN 2932.90
DIBETOU . . . . . Ch. 44
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE 2903.59
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE 2926.90
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES 2917.31
DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE 2931.00
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.25
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE 2914.70
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE 2903.69

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE 2904.90
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE 2933.99
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.40
2,3-DICHLOROANILINE 2921.42
2,4-DICHLOROANILINE 2921.42
2,5-DICHLOROANILINE 2921.42
3,5-DICHLOROANILINE 2921.42
m-DICHLOROBENZENE 2903.69
o-DICHLOROBENZENE 2903.61
p-DICHLOROBENZENE 2903.61
DICHLOROBENZONITRILES 2926.90
DICHLOROBUTANES 2903.19
3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-
BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE) 2924.29
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE 2903.15
DICHLOROMETHANE 2903.12
2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID 2918.90
1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-
5-ONE 2933.19
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE 2903.19
4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE 2933.49
DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM 2941.10
DICTATING MACHINES
not capable of operating without an external power source . . . 8520.10
DICTIONARIES 4901.91
DICYANDIAMIDE 2926.20
DICYCLOPENTADIENE 2902.19
DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES 2917.33
DIE-STAMPING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.10
DIEHEADS
for machine tools 8466.10
DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS
laboratory or industrial 8514.30
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.30, 8514.40
DIES AND PARTS
for drawing or extruding metal 8207.20
DIESEL ENGINES 8408.10-90
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts 2922.12
DIETHYL ETHER 2909.11
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.12
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE 2924.29
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL 2922.29
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)
METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE 2934.90
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL 2909.41
monoalkyl ethers of 2909.42-44
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2921.42
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID 2921.42
DIFENOXIN (INN) 2933.33
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS 9012.10
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE 2921.42
2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
MACHINES . . . . . 84-5(a), 8471.20-99
DIGOL 2909.41
DIHYDROCODEINE (INN) 2939.11
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE 2933.49
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-
2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE
polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units 3823.90
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2908.20
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
SODIUM SALT 2908.20
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE 2914.70
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE 2924.29
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,
POTASSIUM SALT 2908.20
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE 2924.29
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE 2922.50
N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)
ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-
2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE 2924.29
DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN 2933.40
DILL 0910.99
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE 2924.29
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE 2922.29
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE 2922.29
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE 2935.00
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER 2909.30
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE 2917.37
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL
METHYLCARBAMATE 2932.90
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-m-TOLY)UREA 2924.21
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE 2933.39
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE 2920.10
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.11
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL 2922.19
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE 2922.30
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL 2922.29
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE 2921.42
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2921.59
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE 2921.59
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS 2906.12
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE 2924.29
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE 2924.10
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES 2902.90
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS 3910.00
DINAS EARTH 2508.70
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts 2908.90
DINITRO-o-CRESOL 2908.90
4,4'DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID 2904.90
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE 2924.29
DINNER JACKET SUITS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES 2917.33
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES 2917.32
DIODES . . . . . 85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40
light-emitting (LED's) 8541.40
DIOLS 2905.31
DIPENTENE
crude 3805.90
DIPHENHYDRAMINE 2922.19
DIPHHENOXYLATE (INN) 2933.33
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,
4,4'-DI(2',2",4',4"-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER 2931.00
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts 2921.44
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE 2932.90
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts 2907.23
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE 2927.00
DIPIPANONE (INN) 2933.33
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE 2809.10
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE 2836.40
DIPPEL'S OIL . . . . . 38-2(b)
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE 2933.99
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.14
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES 9014.10
DIRIGIBLES 8801
DISC CALCULATORS 9017.20
DISC HARROWS 8432.21
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT
APPARATUS 9006.61
DISCHARGE LAMPS 8539.31-40
DISCS
for mechanical musical instruments 9209.99
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded 8523.20
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
video, recorded 8524.90
DISHCLOTHS 6307.10
DISHES
ceramic 6911.10, 6912.00
of paper or paperboard 4823.60

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DISHWASHING MACHINES
other than household type 8422.19
household type 8422.11
DISINFECTANTS
prepared or for retail 3808.40
DISKS
of agglomerated cork 4504
of natural cork 4503.90
DISODIUM CARBONATE 2836.20
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.22
DISODIUM SULFATE 2833.11
DISODIUM TETRABORATE 2840.11-19
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.11
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders 8424.10-89
DISPLAY COUNTERS
refrigerating or freezing 8418.50
DISPLAYS
animated, for shop window dressing 9618.00
DISPOSALS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.30
DISTEMPER BRUSHES 9603.40
DISTEMPERS 3210.00
DISTILLED WATER 2851.00
DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE 2303.30
DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.40
DISTORTION FACTOR METERS 9030.40
DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS
for internal combustion engines 8511.30
2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE 2934.20
DITHIOCARBAMATES 2930.20
DITHIOCARBONATES 2930.10
DITHIONITES
of metals 2831.10-90
DIVI-DIVI
tanning extract 3201.90
DIVIDING HEADS
for machine tools 8466.30
DOBBIES 8448.11
DODECAN-1-OL 2905.17
DOG FOOD 2309.10
DOGFISH
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fresh or chilled 0302.65, 0304
frozen 0303.75, 0304
DOGS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
DOILIES
of plastics 3924.90
DOLLS
representing only human beings 9502.10
DOLLS' CARRIAGES 9501.00
DOLLS' STROLLERS 9501.00
DOLOMITE 2518.10-30
DOM
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.10-80, 85-3
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS
of base metals 8302.41, 8302.60
DOOR FRAMES
of wood 4418.20
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES) 9013.80
DOORS
mountings, fittings and similar articles for 8302
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(d), 3925.20
of wood 4418.20
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES
of aluminum 7610.10
of iron or steel 7308.30
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS
inorganic 28-5
DOUBLING MACHINES
for preparing textile yarns 8445.30
DOUCHE BAGS
of plastics 3926.90
DOVECOTES
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(h)
DOWEL PINS
of wood 4421.90
DOWEL RODS
of wood 4409
DOWN 6701.00
for stuffing 0505
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing . . 6201.92, 6201.93
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks
containing 6201.12, 6201.13
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,
shorts containing 6203.42, 6203.43
ski suits containing 6211.20
sleeping bags of 9404.30
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets
containing 6202.92, 6202.93
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks
containing 6202.12, 6202.13
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,
shorts containing 6204.62
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES 9017.10
DRAGLINES 8428.60
DRAPES 6303
of plastics 3924.90
DRAW-BENCHES
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like 8463.10
DRAWING BOOKS
for children 4903.00
DRAWING CHALKS 9609
DRAWING INK 3215.90
DRAWING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials 8444.00
for preparing textile fibers 8445.30
DRAWING PAPER 4802
DRAWING PENS
containing India ink 9608.31
DRAWING PINS
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS 9610.00
DRAWINGS
frames for 97-5
hand-made 9701.10
DREDGERS
vessels 8905.10
DRESS PATTERNS 6307
DRESS SHIELDS
of plastics 3926.90
DRESSES
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20
knitted or crocheted 6104.41-49
women's or girls' 6204.41-49
DRESSING GOWNS
men's or boys' 6207.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107
women's or girls' 6208.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108
DRESSING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.90
DRESSINGS
adhesive 3005.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
DRESSMAKERS' PINS
of iron or steel 7319.30
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING
AND GRADING MACHINES 8437.10
DRIED PRODUCTS I-2
DRIERS
prepared, for paints and varnishes 3210.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DRILL PIPE
oil well 7304.20
DRILLING MACHINES
for removing metal 8459.10-29, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS
floating or submersible 8905
DRILLING TOOLS
of base metals 8205.10, 8207.50
DRILLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand 8508.10
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL
for motor vehicles 8708.50
DRIVES AND PARTS 8204.20
DROPERIDOL 2933.99
DROSS 2619.00
prepared as macadam 2517.20
DRUM BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94
DRUM MAKING MACHINES 8441.30
DRUM SKINS
for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
DRUM STICKS
entered with percussion musical instruments 91-2, 9206.00
DRUMS (CONTAINERS)
of aluminum 7612
of iron or steel 7310
of wood 4415.10
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS) 9206.00
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES 8451.10
DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES
centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers 8421.12, 8421.19
for agricultural products 8419.31
for bottles or other containers 8422.20
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other than centrifugal 8451.21-29
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.31-39
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard 8419.32, 8419.31-39
DUCKS
live 0105
meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99
DUMMIES
tailors' 9618.00
DUMPERS
motor vehicles for off-highway use 8704.10
DUMPLINGS 1905.40
DUPLICATING MACHINES
hectograph or stencil, office machines 8472.10
DUPLICATING STYLOS 9608
DUPLICATOR STENCILS 4816.30
DURUM WHEAT. See CEREALS
DUST
leather 4115.20
zinc . . . . . 79-S1(c), 7903.10
DUSTCLOTHS
of cotton 6307.10
DUSTERS
feather 9603
DYE CARRIERS
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs 3809
DYEING
vegetable materials used in 1404.10
of vegetable or animal origin 3203.00
DYEING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.40
DYES 32-US1
EARPHONES 8518.30
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS 8207.11-12
EARTH COLORS 2530.30
70% or more Fe_2O_3 . . . . . 2821.20
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.69
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINERY 8474.10-39
EARTHENWARE . . . . . 69-US4(c)
ornamental articles of 6913.90
tableware and kitchenware 6912.00
EARTHS
activated 3802.90
EBONITE 4017.00
ECGONINE 2939.91
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS 9014.80
ECONOMIZERS
auxiliary plant for boilers 8404.10
EDAM CHEESE 0406
EDGINGS
of textiles 5808.90
EDIBLE PLANTS
prepared or preserved 2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
See also names of specific plants
EDITORS
photographic 9010.20
EEL-GRASS 1402
EELS
fresh or chilled 0302.66, 0304
frozen 0303.76, 0304
live 0301.92
EFFERVESCENT WINE 22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
EGG ALBUMIN 3502.10
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES 8433.60
EGGPLANTS 7-2
See VEGETABLES
EGGS
of wild birds 4-US2
EIDERDOWN
bedding of 9404
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS 39-US1
ELASTOMERIC YARN . . . . . XI-S1(a)
ELBOWS
of iron or steel 7307.92
of stainless steel 7307.22
ELECTRIC BLANKETS 6301.10
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS
insulated 8544.11-60
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS 82-2
ELECTRIC LAMPS 9405.20-40
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS 9405.10, 9405.40
ELECTRIC SHAVERS 82-2
ELECTRIC TRAINS 9503.10
ELECTRICAL ENERGY 27-US6, 2716.00
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS
automatic 9032.81-89
ELECTRICITY METERS
production or supply 9028.30
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS
medical 9018.11-19
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS 8456.30, 84-3
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS 9018.11
ELECTRODES
coated 8311.10
of base metals or of metal carbides 8311
of graphite or other carbon 8545.11-19
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS 8543.30
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS 8505.90
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES 8505.20
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS 8505.30
ELECTROMAGNETS 8505.20-90
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES 9012.10
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ELECTRONICS
chemical elements for 28-8

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS
for physical or chemical analysis 9027.20
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS 8543.30
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS 8543.30
ELEPHANT TUSKS 5-3
ELEVATORS, LIQUID 8413.82
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS 8428.10-39
ELK
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4808
EMBOSSING MACHINES
for address plates 8472.20
EMBROIDERY . . . . . XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5810
EMBROIDERY MACHINES 8447.90
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES
of iron or steel 7319.10
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS
of iron or steel 7319
EMERY 2513.21-29
EMMENTALER CHEESE 0406
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
ENAMEL PAINTS 3208-3210
ENAMELED WIRE 8544.11-19
ENAMELS
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.20
ENCYCLOPEDIAS 4901.91
ENDLESS BANDS
of copper 7414.10
of iron or steel 7314
ENEMA BAGS
of plastics 3926.90
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4906.00
ENGINES
compression-ignition, internal combustion 8408.10-90
gas turbine 8411.11-82
hydraulic power 8412.21, 8412.29
hydraulic turbine 8410.11-13
hydrojet 8412.10
linear acting, hydraulic 8412.21
linear acting, pneumatic 8412.31
pneumatic power 8412.31, 8412.39
reaction, other than turbojet 8412.10
spark-ignition, internal combustion 8407.10-90
turbojet 8411.11-12
turbopropeller 8411.21-22
water wheel 8410.11-13
ENGOBES
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass 3207.20
ENGRAVINGS
frames for 97-5
original 97-2, 9702.00
ENLARGERS
photographic 9008.40
ENSEMBLES . . . . . 61-3(b), 62-3(b)
men's or boys' 6203.21-29
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.21-29
women's or girls' 6204.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.21-29
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES 9505
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.20
ENVELOPES 4817.10
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS
for pre-tanning 3202.90
ENZYMES 3507
EPHEDRINES and their salts 2939.40
EPICHLOROHYDRIN 2910.30
EPINEPHRINE 2937.31
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2937.39
EPOXIDE RESINS
in primary forms 3907.30
EPOXIDES and their derivatives 2910
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives 2910
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives 2910
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives 2910
EPSOM SALTS 2530.20
EQUINE ANIMALS
hair of 5-4
hides and skins of 4101
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of 4104
EQUIPMENT XVI-5
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function
ERASERS
of vulcanized rubber 4016.92
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS 8214.10
ERMINES
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives 2941.50
ESCALATORS 8428.40
ESCAPEMENTS
for clock or watch movements 9114.90
ESPARTO
manufactures of . . . . . Ch. 46
ESSENCES
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes 2101.10-30
tobacco 2403.10
ESSENTIAL OILS 3303.11-29
ESTAZOLAM (INN) 2933.91
ESTER GUMS 3806.30
ESTERS 29-5
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof 2919.00-2920
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE 2937.23
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE 2937.23
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE 2937.23
ESTROGENS 2937.23
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL 7607.19
ETHANAL 2912.12
ETHANE 2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10
ETHANEDIOL 2905.31
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts 2922.11-13
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN) 2905.51
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives 2909.60
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives 2909.41-49
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives 2909.50
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES 2909.11-30
ETHINAMATE (INN) 2924.24
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES 9705.00
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL 2934.20
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYLCARBAMATE 2924.29
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-
5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE 2932.90
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE 2915.35
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE 2912.42
ETHOXYQUIN 2933.49
ETHYL ACETATE 2915.31
ETHYL ACRYLATE 2916.12
ETHYL ALCOHOL 2207-2208
esters of . . . . . 29-5(b)
ETHYL CHLORIDE 2903.11
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-
QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE 2933.49
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN) 2933.91
ETHYL METHACRYLATE 2916.14
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL 2922.29
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID 2922.49
p-ETHYLANILINE 2921.49
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2922.49
ETHYLBENZENE 2902.60
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
ETHYLCOUMARINS 2932.21
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE 2921.59
N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE 2921.59

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETHYLENE 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21
polymers of, in primary forms 3901
polymers of, monofilament 3916.10
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap 3915.10
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE 2917.19
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE 2903.15
ETHYLENE GLYCOL 2905.31
monoalkyl ethers of 2909.42-44
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE 2915.35
ETHYLENE OXIDE 2910.10
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)
uncompounded 4002.70
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3901.30
ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE 2925.19
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts 2921.21
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE 2933.99
4-ETHYLGUAIACOL 2909.50
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL 2905.16
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL 2905.41
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE 2922.50
ETHYLMORPHINE 2939.11
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE 2921.45
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE 2933.19
N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
ETHYLVANILLIN 2912.42
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN) 2921.46
ETORPHINE (INN) 2939.11
EUCALYPTUS
essential oils of 3301.29
tanning extract 3201.90
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS I-2
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
EVENING DRESS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
EXAMINATION TABLES 9402
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
EXCAVATING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.31-69
EXCAVATORS
self-propelled 8429.51-59
EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.91
EXERCISE BOOKS 4820.20
EXPANDED METAL
of copper 7414
of iron or steel 7314.50
EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS
medical 9018.19
EXPLOSIVES
prepared, except propellant powders 3602.00
EXPOSURE METERS 9027.40
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS 8204.20
EXTINGUISHERS
fire 8424.10
EXTRACT
malt 1901.90
yeast 2103.90
EXTRACTING MACHINERY
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils 8479.20
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.31-69
EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
EXTRACTS 13-1
and vegetable saps 1302.11-19
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes 2101.10-30
dyeing 3203.00
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates 1603.00
tanning 3201.10-20
tobacco 2403.10
EXTRUDERS
for working rubber or plastics 8477.20
EXTRUDING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials 8444.00
EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS 3304.20
EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES
of human or animal hair or of textile materials 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
EYELASH BRUSHES 9603
EYELETS 83-US1
of base metals 8308.10
EYES 83-US1
artificial, for humans 9021.30
of base metals 8308.10
FABRIC
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.90
tire cord 5902
FABRICATED BUILDING COMPONENTS
of zinc 7907.10
FABRICS
chenille 5801
gauze 58-3, 5803
impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated . . . . . Ch. 59
knitted 60-3
knitted, not of pile construction 6002
knitted, of pile construction 6001
narrow 70-US7
narrow woven 58-5, 5806
net 5804.10
nonwoven 5603
rubberized 5906
tufted 5802.30
tulles 5804.10
woven . . . . . XI-S1(e-k)
woven pile 5801
woven, of artificial filament yarn 5408
woven, of artificial staple fibers 5516
woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair 5113
woven, of cotton 5208-5212
woven, of flax 5309
woven, of jute 5310
woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn 5809
woven, of other vegetable fibers 5311
woven, of paper yarn 5311
woven, of silk or silk waste 5007
woven, of synthetic filament yarn 5407
woven, of synthetic staple fibers 5512-5515
woven, of wool or fine animal hair 5111, 5112
woven, terry 5802
FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER 4803.00
FACIAL TISSUES
of paper or cellulose 4818.20
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS 40-1
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS 9508.90
FAIRGROUND ORGANS 9208.90
FALSE BEARDS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
FANS 8414.51, 8414.59
held by hand 4823.90
FARM WAGONS AND CARTS
not mechanically propelled 8716.80
FASTENERS
of plastics 3926.90
press and snap 9606
slide 9607
FATS
animal or vegetable . . . . . Ch. 15
cocoa butter 1804.00
prepared edible . . . . . Ch. 15
See also names of specific fats; oils
FATTY ACIDS
industrial monocarboxylic 1518, 1519.11-19
FATTY ALCOHOLS
industrial 1518, 1519.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FATTY SUBSTANCES
surface-active agents 3402.13
FEATHER DUSTERS 9603.90
FEATHERS 6701.00
sleeping bags of 9404.30
for stuffing 0505
FELDSPAR 2529.10
FELT 56-2, 56-3, 5602
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent 3401.11-19
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.60
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY 8449.00
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY 8449.00
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4805.50
FELT TIPPED PENS 9608.20
FENCAMFAMIN (INN) 2921.46
FENCING . . . . . 39-11(e)
of iron or steel 7314.20-30
FENDERS
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber 4016.94
FENETYLLINE (INN) 2939.51
FENITROTHION 2920.10
FENNEL 7-2
dried 0712.90
seeds of 0909.50
FENPROPOREX (INN) 2926.30
FENTANYL (INN) 2933.33
FERRICYANIDES
pigments and preparations based on 3206.43
FERROALLOYS 7202
classification 72-S2
definition . . . . . 72-1(c)
FERROCERIUM 3606.90
FERROCHROMIUM 7202.41-49
FERROCYANIDES
pigments and preparations based on 3206.43
FERROMANGANESE 7202.11-19
FERROMOLYBDENUM 7202.70
FERRONICKEL 7202.60
FERRONIOBIUM 7202.93
FERROSILICON 7202.21-29
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM 7202.50
FERROSILICON MANGANESE 7202.30
FERROSILICON TITANIUM 7202.91
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN 7202.80
FERROTITANIUM 7202.91
FERROTUNGSTEN 7202.80
FERROUS FUMARATE 2917.19
FERROUS PRODUCTS 7203.10
FERROVANADIUM 7202.92
FERROZIRCONIUM 7202.99
FERRY BOATS 8901.10
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS 8432.40
FERTILIZERS . . . . . Ch. 31
animal or vegetable 3101
mixed 3015
nitrogenous 3102
phosphatic 3103
potassic 3104
See also names of specific fertilizers
FESCUE SEED 1209.23
FESTIVE ARTICLES 9505
FIBER
vulcanized 39-1
FIBERBOARD 44-4
of wood or other ligneous materials 4411
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
FIFES 9205.90
FIGS. See FRUIT
FILAMENT LAMPS 8539.10-29
FILAMENTS
man-made textile 5402-5406, 5501-5502
FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
FILE COVERS
of paper or paperboard 4820.30
FILES 8203.10, 8207.90
of base metals 82-US2
FILLING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
FILLINGS
ferrous waste and scrap 7204.41
FILM
instant print 3701.20, 3702.20
motion picture, exposed and developed 3706
of plastics 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
photographic 37-US1
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture . . . 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3701, 3702, 3704, 3705
self-adhesive, of plastics 3919
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed 3701.10, 3702.10
FILM VIEWERS
photographic 9010.20
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4805.40, 4823.20
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
for liquids or gases 8421.21-29
FILTERS 8421.21-39
air filters for internal combustion engines 8421.31
for lighting and signal purposes 7014.00
fuel filters for internal combustion engine 8421.23
mounted optical elements 9002.20
oil filters for internal combustion engine 8421.23

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FINE ANIMAL HAIR . . . . . 51-1(b), 5102-5105
babies' garments of 6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of 6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . . 6301.20
dresses of 6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.41
gloves, mittens, mitts of 6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of 6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of 6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6201.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of 6101.10
men's or boys' shirts of 6205.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6103.31
men's or boys' suits of 6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of 6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6103.41
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.20
skirts and divided skirts of 6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.51
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.10
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of 6310.10, 6310.90
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . 6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.21
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of 6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of 6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6104.31
women's or girls' suits of 6204.11-19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . 6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.61
FINGER COTS
of plastics 3926.90
FINISHING AGENTS
for textiles, paper, leather, etc 3809
FINISHING MACHINERY
for paper or paperboard 8439.30
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.90
FIRE ALARMS 8531.10
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors 9022.29
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES 8705.30
FIRE-CLAY 2508.30
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES 3813.00
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS 8424.10
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES 3813.00
FIRE-FLOATS
vessels 8905
FIREARMS
muzzle-loading 9303.10
of a kind firing explosive charge 9303
FIRELIGHTERS . . . . . 36-2(c)
FIREWORKS 3604.10
FIRST DAY COVERS
used, or not of current issue 9704.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS . . . . . 30-3(g), 3006.50
FISH . . . . . Ch. 3
dried but not smoked 0305.51-59
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
extracts and juices of 1603.00
fats and oils of 1504.10-20, 1516-1518
flours, meals, and pellets 2301.20
fresh or chilled 0302, 0304
frozen 0303, 0304
in brine 0305.61-69
live 0301
live, ornamental 0301.10
prepared or preserved 1604
salted but not dried or smoked 0305.61-69
sauces 2103.90
smoked 0305.41-49
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes
FISH EGGS
prepared or preserved 1604.30
FISH FILLETS 0304
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked 0305.30
fresh or chilled 0304.10
frozen 0304.20
FISH GLUE 3503.00
FISH MEAL
fit for human consumption 0305.10
FISH MEAT 0304
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets 0304.90
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS 5608
FISH PLATES
of iron or steel 7302.40
FISH STICKS 1604.19-20
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS
of base metals 8215
FISH-LIVER OILS 1504.10, 1516-1518
FISHERS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9507
FISHING BASKETS
of plaiting materials 4602
FISHING VESSELS 8902.00
FITCHES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
FITTINGS
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes 7609.00
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like 8302
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files 8305.10
of copper, for tubes and pipes 7412
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes 7307
of plastics, for furniture 3926.30
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses 3917.40
railway or tramway track 8608
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS
FIXTURES
railway or tramway track 8608
FLAGSTONES
of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.11
of natural stone 6801.00
FLANGES
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel) 7307.91
of plastics 3917
of stainless steel 7307.21
FLARES
pistols and devices for signals 9303
signalling 3604
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes 8475.10
FLASHBULBS 9006.62
FLASHCUBES 9006.62
FLASHLIGHTS 8513.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLASKS
of glass 7010.90
of plastics 3923.30
vacuum 9617.00
FLAT FISH
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.21-29, 0304
frozen 0303.31-39, 0304
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES 8447.20
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS
of alloy steel 7225-7226
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(k)
of iron or nonalloy steel 7208-7212
of stainless steel 7219-7220
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets 8460.11-90, 84-3
FLATGOODS
of plaiting materials 4602
FLATIRONS
electric 8516.40
FLATTENING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.21-29
FLAX
table linen of 6302.52
FLAX FIBERS 5301
FLAXSEED
animal feed materials 2308.90
FLAXSEED (LINSEED) 1204.00
FLAXSEED OIL 1516-1518
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.30
FLIES
skins with feathers used for manufacture of . . . . . 5-US1(c)
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS
other than cockpit voice recorders 8543.80
FLIGHT SIMULATORS 8805.21-.29
FLOAT GLASS
in sheets 7005
FLOATING CRANES 8905
FLOATING DOCKS 8905.90
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS 8905.20
FLOATING STRUCTURES . . . . . Ch. 89
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS 5603
FLOOR COVERINGS
mats of plaiting materials 4601.20
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of natural cork 4503.90
of plastics 3918
of vulcanized rubber 4016.91
on a base of paper or of paperboard 4815.00
textile. See CARPETS
with textile backing 5904.91-92
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric
motor 8509.20
FLOOR SWEEPERS 9603
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS
electric 9405.20
FLOORCLOTHS 6307.10
FLOORING
of coniferous wood 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood 4409.20
FLORAL BASKETS
of flowers and foliage 6-2
FLORAL WATERS 3303.00
FLOURS 19-2
food preparations of 1901
leather 4115.20
of cereal 1101-1102
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits 1208
residues and wastes 2301.10-20
FLOW METERS 9026.10
FLOWER BUDS
for bouquets or ornaments 0603
FLOWER WATERS 3303.00
FLOWERS
artificial, other than plastic 6702.90
ceramic 6913.10, 6913.90
cut, for bouquets or ornaments 0603
fresh 0603.10
plastic 6702.10
seeds of 12-3
FLOXACILLIN 2941.10
FLUCLOXACILLIN 2941.10
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO 2401.10
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
FLUOMETURON 2924.21
FLUORANTHENE 2902.90
FLUORENE 2902.90
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS
synthetic organic 3204.20
FLUORESCENT LAMPS 8539.31
FLUORIDES
of metals 2826.11-19
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.30-69
FLUORINE 2801.30
FLUORO-POLYMERS
in primary forms 3904.61-69
p-FLUOROANILINE 2921.42
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE 2904.90
FLUOROSILICATES
of metals 2826.20, 2826.90
FLUORSPAR 2529.21-22
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE 2934.30
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE 2934.30
FLURAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
FLUTES 9205.90
FLUTINGS . . . . . 39-11(h)
FLUXES
for soldering, brazing, welding 3810
FLY RIBBONS 3808.10
FLYPAPER 3808.10
FLYWHEELS 8483.50
magnetic 8511.20
FODDER . . . . . Ch. 12
FODDER BALERS 8433.40
FODDER ROOTS 1214
FOG SIGNALS
pyrotechnic 3604
FOIL
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(d), 7607
of copper . . . . . 74-1(g), 7410.11-22
of lead . . . . . 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum 8102.92
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
of plastics,self-adhesive . . . . . of tin
80-1(d), 8005.10
of tungsten 8101.92
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
FOLDERS
of paper or paperboard 4820.30
FOLDING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.50
for working metal 8462.21-29
FOLIAGE
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604
FOLIC ACID 2936.29
FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
of paper . . . . . Ch. 48
FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY
other than household 8419.81
FOOD GRINDERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric
motor 8509.40

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES
knives and blades for 8208.30
FOOD MIXERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES
hand-operated 8210.00
FOOD PREPARATIONS
animal feed 2308-2309
aquatic invertebrates 1603, 1605
bakers' wares 1905.10-90
cereals 1904
confectioneries 1704
containing cocoa 1806
fish related 1603.00-1604.30
flour, meal, starch, or malt extract 1901-1903
fruit, nuts, and plant parts 2001, 2006-2009
meat 20% or more by weight 1601.00-1603.00
miscellaneous edibles 2101-2106
residues and waste 2301-2307
vegetables 2001-2005, 2009
FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.10-80
FOOD PROCESSORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT . . 9506.99
FOOTBALLS 9506.62
FOOTWEAR . . . . . Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
knitted or crocheted without applied soles 6115
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.50
sports 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
waterproof 6401
with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics 6401, 6402
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather 6403
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials 6404
FOOTWEAR LACINGS 6307.90
FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY 8453.20
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES 8452.21, 8452.29
FORAGE PRODUCTS 1214
FOREST TREES
seeds of 12-3
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS 8201, 8205.59
FORESTRY MACHINERY 8436.80
for soil preparation or cultivation 8432.10-80
knives and blades for 8208.40
FORGING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.10
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS 8427.10-90
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL
of base metals 8201.20
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE
of base metals 8215
of wood 4419.00
FORMALDEHYDE 2912.11
FORMIC ACID 2915.11
esters of 2915.13
salts of 2915.12
FORMWORK
for concrete construction 4418.40
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2918.30
FOUNDRY MACHINERY
for metallurgy or metal foundries 8454.10-8454.30
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES 8474.80
FOUNTAIN PENS 9608.39
FOURDRINIER WIRES
of copper 7414.10
of iron or steel 7314.11
FOXES
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
live 0106.90
FRACTURE APPLIANCES 9021.11-19
FRAMES
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.91
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(b), 8607
for spectacles, goggles or the like 9003.11
for works of art 97-5
of base metals, for pictures and photographs 8306.30
of plastics, for photographic slides 3926.90
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors 4414.00
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.93
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS I-2
FREEZERS 8418.30-69
FREEZING EQUIPMENT 8418.10-69
FREIGHT CARS
railway or tramway, not self-propelled 8606
FRENCH-WINDOWS
of wood 4418.10
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9031.81-89
FRIEZES
wood, for parquet flooring 4409
FRINGES
for trimmings 5808.90
FROG LEGS
fresh, chilled, or frozen 0208.20
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS
self-propelled 8429.51
FRUCTOSE
crystalline 1702.40-60
FRUCTOSE SYRUP 1702.40-60, 2106.90
FRUIT
chilled 8-2
dried 0803-0806, 0813
flour, meal, and powder 1106.30
fresh or chilled 0803-0810
frozen 0811, 2008
homogenized 2007.10
in vinegar 2001
jams, jellies, preserves 2007
juices 20-US1-3, 2009
oleaginous . . . . . Ch. 12, 12-1
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . Ch. 20
preserved by sugar 2006
provisionally preserved 0812
used for sowing 1209
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL
other than plastic 6702.90
plastic 6702.10
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES 8433.60
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10
FRUIT PEEL
citrus 0814, 2006, 2007
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.60
FRUIT TREES
edible 0602.20
seeds of 12-3
FUEL CARTRIDGES
for nuclear reactors 8401.30
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS 8413.11
FUEL ELEMENTS
spent (irradiated) 2844.50
for nuclear reactors 8401.30
FUEL FILTERS 8421.23
FUEL OILS 2710.00
FUEL PUMPS 8413.30
FUEL WOOD 4401.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS
for internal combustion engines 8413.30
FUELS
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form . . . . . 36-2(a)
FULLER'S EARTH 2508.20
FULMINATES
of metals 2838.00
FUMARIC ACID 2917.19
FUNCTIONAL UNITS XVI-4
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS 1211
FUNGICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds 2933.39, 2934.99
of nitrogen-function compounds 2926.90
prepared or for retail 3808.20
FUNICULARS
traction mechanisms for 8428.60
2-FURALDEHYDE 2932.12
FURFURALDEHYDE 2932.12
FURFURYL ALCOHOL 2932.13
FURNACE BURNERS
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas 8416.10, 8416.20
FURNACES
electric, industrial or laboratory 8514.10-30
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals 8417.10
FURNITURE . . . . . Ch. 94
dental 9402
designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment 8418.91
for bedroom 9403.50
for kitchen 9403.40
medical 9402
of metal 9403.10-20
of plastics 9403.70
of wood 9403.30-60
parts of 9403.90
shelved . . . . . 94-2(a)
specially designed for sewing machines 8452.40
surgical 9402
unit . . . . . 94-2(a)
veterinary 9402
FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS
of plastics 3924.90
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease 3809
oil or grease 3403
FURSKINS 43-1, 43-3
articles of 4303.10-90
raw 4301.10-90
tanned or dressed 4302.11-30
FUSED MAGNESIA 2519.90
FUSEL OIL . . . . . 38-2(b)
FUSES
for electrical circuits 8535.10, 8536.10
safety or detonating 3603.00
FUSING PRESSES
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.30
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS 9030.40
GAITERS 6406
GALLIC ACID 2918.29
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.91
GALLOONS
for trimmings 5808.90
GAMBIER
tanning extract 3201.90
GAME MACHINES 9504
GAMES . . . . . Ch. 95, 9504
See also names of specific games
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29
GAMMELOST CHEESE 0406
GANTRY CRANES 8426.19
GARBAGE DISPOSERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor 8509.30
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES
GARMENTS
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories . . . . . Ch. 61
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories . . . . . Ch. 62
GARNET
natural 2513.21-29
GARTERS 6212
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS 9027.10
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS 9027.20
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS 8421.31, 8421.39
GAS GENERATORS
producer gas 8405.10
water gas 8405.10
GAS GUNS 9304.00
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY 8419.60
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES 5908
GAS MASKS 9020.00
GAS METERS
production or supply 9028.10
GAS RECOVERERS
auxiliary plant for boilers 8404.10
GAS TURBINES 8411.11-82
GASES
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level 9026.10
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
pressure 9026.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
variables 9026.10-80
rare 2804.21-29
GASKETS
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer
metal construction 8484.10, 8484.90
of plastics 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4016.93
textile . . . . . 59-7(b), 5911
GASOLINE 2710.11
GATES . . . . . 39-11(e)
GAUGES
for measuring length 9017.30
GAUZE
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
GAZELLE
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
GEAR BOXES
for motor vehicles 8708.40, 8483.40
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEARING 8483.40
GEARS 8483.40
GEESE
live 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99
GEIGER COUNTERS 9030.10
GELATIN 3503.00
food preparations of 2106.90
worked unhardened 9602.00
GEMS 7103.10, 7104.90
GEMSTONES
imitation, of plastics 3926.90
GENERATING SETS
electric 8502.11-30
GENERATORS
gas producing 8405.10
X-ray, high tension 9022.90
electric 8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
electric, for internal combustion engines 8511.40, 8511.50
signal 8543.20
GENEVA 2208.50
GENTISAMIDE 2924.29

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GENTISIC ACID 2918.29
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80
GERANIOL 2905.22
GERANIUM
essential oils of 3301.21
GERM. See CEREALS
GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.30
GERMANIUM OXIDES 2825.60
GERMINATION PLANT
for agriculture, horticulture or forestry 8436.80
GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES 8447.90
GIN 2208.50
GINGER 0910.10
in sugar 2006
in vinegar 2001.90
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i 2008.99
GINGERBREAD 1905.20
GINSENG 12-4
extract 1302.19
roots 1211.20
GIRDERS
of iron or steel 7308.90
GIRDLES 6212.20
GJETOST CHEESES 0406
GLANDS
animal, for pharmaceuticals 0510
dried, for organotherapeutic use 3001.10
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use 3001.20
GLASS . . . . . Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
articles not elsewhere provided for 7020.00
balls 7002.10
beads, pearls, and imitation stones 7018.10
bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed
or fitted 7006.00
cast and rolled 7003.11-30
Christmas ornaments of 9505.10
cubes 7016.10
drawn and blown 7004
drawn, in sheets 7004.10-90
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground
or polished 7006.00
electrical insulators of 8546.10
envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings 7011.10
eyes 7018.90
filters and articles thereof 7019.10-19
float, surface ground or polished 7005.10-29
lamp and lighting fitting parts of 9405.91
microspheres 7018.20
multiple-walled insulating units 7008.00
optically worked 90-US1
powder, granules or flakes 3207.40
rods 7002.20
safety 7007
spectacle lenses of 9001.40
tubes 7002.31-39
waste and scrap; in the mass 7001.00
wired 7005.30
GLASS CUTTERS 8205.51
GLASS FRIT 3207.40
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES 8475.10-20
GLASS WOOL 70-4
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 8464.10-90, 84-3
GLASS WORKING MACHINES
for hot working glass 8475
GLASSES (DRINKING) 7013.21-29
GLASSES (SPECTACLES) 9004.10-90
GLASSINE 4806.40
GLASSWARE . . . . . 7013.10-99, Ch. 70
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES 8475.20
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS 4806.40
GLAZES
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.20
GLAZIERS' PUTTY 3214
GLIDERS 8801
GLOBE ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES
GLOBES
of glass for lighting 9405.91
printed 4905.10
GLOVES 6216.00
knitted or crocheted 6116
leather or composition leather 4203.21-29
of plastics 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber 4015.11-19
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE 2932.29
GLUCOSE
crystalline 1702.30-40
syrup 1702.30-40, 2106.90
GLUE STOCK
animal products n.e.s. used for 0511.99
GLUEING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3
GLUES
animal, except casein glues 3503.00
based on dextrins or other modified starches 3505.20
casein 3501.90
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less 3506
D-GLUICITOL 2905.44
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.16
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts 2922.42
GLUTARIC ACID 2917.19
GLUTEN
of wheat 1109.00
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN) 2925.12
GLYCEROL
esters of . . . . . 29-5(b), 2909.49
synthetic 1520.90
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE) 1520.10
GLYCEROL LYES 1520.10
GLYCEROL PITCH 15-4
GLYCEROL WATERS 1520.10
GLYCINE 2922.49
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES 2938.10-90
GLYOXAL 2912.19
GNOCCHI 1902
GOATS
edible offal of 0206.80-90, 0210.99
hair of . . . . . 51-1(b)(c)
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c), 4103.10
leather of 4106.21, 4106.22
live 0104.20
meat of 0204.50
raw or rendered fats of 1502.00, 1516-1518
GOGGLES
corrective or protective 9004.10-90
frames and mountings for 9003.11-19
GOLD
ash and residues containing 2620.90
compounds 2843.30
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder 7108.11-20
waste and scrap 7112.30, 7112.91
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN
articles of 4206
GOLDSMITHS' WARES 71-9
GOLF CARTS
motor vehicles 8703.10
GOLF EQUIPMENT 9506.31-39
GONGS
musical instruments 9206.00
nonelectric, of base metals 8306.10
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES
automatic 8476.11-19
GOOSE LIVER
prepared or preserved 1602.20
GOOSEBERRIES. See FRUIT
GOUDA CHEESES 0406

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GOUGES
of base metals 8205.30
GOYA CHEESE 0406
GRADERS
self-propelled 8429.20
GRADING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GRADING MACHINES
for eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
GRAFTING PUTTY 3214
GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES . . . 8437.10
GRAIN SORGHUM 1007.00
GRAIN, ABRASIVE
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other
materials 6805.10-30
GRAINS. See CEREALS
GRAND PIANOS 9201.20
GRANITE
building stone 2516.11-12
GRANULATED SLAG 2618.00
GRANULES
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(h)
of magnesium 8104.30
of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel 7205.10
GRAPE MUST 2204
GRAPEFRUIT. See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301.19
GRAPES. See FRUIT
GRAPHITE
articles used for electrical purposes 8545.11-90
artificial 3801.10
colloidal or semi-colloidal 3801.20
crude natural 2504.10-90
GRAPNELS
of iron or steel 7316.00
GRASS MOWERS 8433.11-20
GRASS SEEDS 12-3
GRASS SHEARS
of base metals 8201.90
GRASSES
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604
GRATES
mechanical 8416.30
GRAVEL 2517.10
GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.40
GRAVY BOATS
of plastics 3924.10
GREASEPROOF PAPERS 4806.20
GREASES
lubricating 2710.19
GREAVES 2301.10
GREENLAND TURBOT
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fresh or chilled 0302.21, 0304
frozen 0303.31, 0304
GRENADES 9306
GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS 5-US1
GRILL
of copper wire 7414
of iron or steel 7314.20-30
GRILLERS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
GRINDERS
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor 8509.40
GRINDING BALLS, CAST
of iron or steel 7325.91
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED
of iron or steel 7326.11
GRINDING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.20
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets 8460.11-90, 84-3
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar
mineral materials, or for cold working glass 8464.20, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials 8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3
n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
GRINDING WHEELS 6804.21-23
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED 8205.80
GRINDSTONES 6804.10-23
GROATS 11-3
of cereal 1103.11-19
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 8805.20
GROUND-NUTS. See PEANUTS
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE 0406
GUAIACOL
and its derivatives 2909.50
GUAIFENESIN 2909.49
GUAR SEEDS
dried, shelled 0713.90
mucilages and thickeners from 1302.32
GUAVAS. See FRUIT
GUAYULE 40-1
uncompounded 4001.30
GUINEAS
live 0105
meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99
GUITARS 9202.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.90
GUM
chewing 1704.10
GUM ARABIC 1301.20
GUM INHIBITORS 3811
GUM-RESINS 1301
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4823.19, 4811.49
GUMS
ester 3806.30
natural 4001.30, 1301
natural, manufactured articles of 9602.00
run 3806
GUN CASES 4202
GUN PELLETS
air 9306.29
GUNS
line-throwing 9303
spring, air or gas 9304.00
GUT
articles of 4206
GUTS
artificial, of plastics 3917
of animals 0504.00
GUTTA-PERCHA 40-1
uncompounded 4001.30
GUTTERING
ceramic 6906.00
GUTTERS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(c)
of zinc 7907.10
GYM SHOES 64-US2
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506
GYPSUM 2520.10
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES 9014.10
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT 2922.21
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT 2922.21
HACKSAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.91
HADDOCK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.62, 0304
frozen 0303.72, 0304
HAFNIUM and articles thereof 8112.92

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HAIR
animal 0501-0503, 6703.00
brushmaking 0502
human 5-2, 0501, 6703.00
manmade 6703.00
See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor 8510.20
HAIR CURLING DEVICES
nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics 3926.90
HAIR DRYERS
electrothermic 8516.31
HAIR PINS 9615.90
HAIR PREPARATIONS 3305.10-90
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS 3305.30
HAIR-CURLERS 9615
HAIR-NETS 6505.10
HAIR-SLIDES 9615
HAIRBRUSHES 9603
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS
electrothermic 8516.31, 8516.32
HAIRSPRINGS
for clock or watch movements 9114.10
of iron or steel 7320.90
HAKE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.78, 0304.20
HALAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
HALF-TONE SCREENS
for engraving or photography 9001.90
HALIBUT
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fresh or chilled 0302.21, 0304
frozen 0303.31, 0304
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals 2812.10-90
HALIDES of nonmetals 2812.10-90
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS
mixed 3823.90
unmixed 2903.11-69
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED,NITRATED OR NITROSATED
DERIVATIVES 29-4
HALOXAZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
HAMMERS
machine tools for working metal 8462.10
medical, percussion 9018.90
of base metals 8205.20
HAMS
cooked 1602.41
HAND DRYERS
electrothermic 8516.33
HAND PUMPS 8413.11-20
HAND RIDDLES 9604.00
HAND SIEVES 9604.00
HAND TOOLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8508.10-80
pneumatic, for working in the hand 8467.11-19
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand 8467.81-89
HANDBAGS
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics 3926.90
of leather 4202.21-29
of plaiting materials 4602
HANDKERCHIEFS 62-7, 6213
of paper or cellulose 4818.20
of textile materials 62-7, 6213
HANDLES
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips 6603.10
of plastics 3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes 4417.00
HANDLING EQUIPMENT
works trucks fitted with 8427.10-90
HANDLING MACHINERY 8428.10-90
HANDS
for clock or watch movements 9114.90
HANDSAWS
of base metals 8202.10
HANDTOOLS . . . . . Ch. 82
HANG GLIDERS 8801
HANGING PAPER
wallpaper base 4802.40
HARD ZINC SPELTER 2620.11
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining 9024.10-80
HARES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19, 4302.20-30
HARMONICAS 9204.20
HARMONIUMS 9203.00
HARNESS HARDWARE 8302.49
HARNESSES 4201.00
HARPS 9202.90
HARPSICHORDS 9201.90
HARROWS 8432.21, 8432.29
HARVESTING MACHINERY 8433.19-59
HAT MAKING BLOCKS 8449.00
HAT PEGS
of base metals 8302.50
HAT-RACKS
of base metals 8302.50
HATS . . . . . Ch. 65
forms, bodies and hoods 6501.00
foundations and frames 6507.00
of felt 6503.00
other 6505.90
plaited or made by strips 6504.00
shapes 6502.00
HAY 1214
HAY KNIVES 8201
HAY MOWERS 8433.20-30
HAYMAKING MACHINERY 8433.20-30
HAZELNUTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
HEADBANDS 6507.00
HEADGEAR . . . . . Ch. 65, 63-3(b)
linings, covers, foundations, frames 6507.00
HEADGEAR (con.)
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.50
of felt 6503.00
of furskin 6506.92
of rubber and plastics 6506.91
other 6506.99
plaited or made by strips 6504.00
safety 6506.10
HEADPHONES 8518.30
HEARING AIDS 9021.40
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature 8419.50
HEAT METERS 9027
for liquids or gases 9026.80
HEAT PUMPS 8418.61
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL . . . . . 72-US1(g)
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC
soil heating 8516.29
space heating 8516.21, 8516.29
water heating 8516.10
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC
of copper 7417.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT
electric, induction or dielectric 8514.10-8514.40
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
HEATING RESISTORS
electric 8516.80, 8545.90
HEAVY WATER 2845.10
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES 8472.10
HEDGE SHEARS 8201.60
HEEL CUSHIONS 6406
HEELS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of rubber or plastics for footwear 6406.20
HELICOPTERS 8802
HELIOTROPIN 2932.90
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives 2911.00
HEMLOCK
tanning extract 3201.90
HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable . . . . . 3006.10, 30-3(c)
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS 5302
HEPARIN and its salts 3001.90
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS 0602.99
HERBICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds 2933.39, 2934.99
of nitrogen-function compounds 2926.90
prepared or for retail sale 3808.30
HEROIN 2939.11
HERRINGS
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.40, 0304
frozen 0303.50, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.12
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS 29-7, 2932-2934
nitrogen hetero-atom only 2933
oxygen hetero-atom only 2932
HEWING TOOLS 8201.40
HEXACHLOROBENZENE 2903.62
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE 2903.51
HEXACHLOROETHANE 2903.19
HEXACYANOFERRATES
pigments and preparations based on 3206.43
HEXADECAN-1-OL 2905.17
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-
4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE) 2924.29
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts 2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE 2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE 2933.99
in forms for use as fuel . . . . . 36-2(a)
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-
4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE 2918.90
6-HEXANELACTAM 2933.71
HIDE CUTTINGS 0511.99
HIDE POWDER 3504.00
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY . . 8453.10
HIDES. See FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus 9022.90
HIGH-SPEED STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-S1(d)
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-US1(a)
HINGES
of base metals 8302.10
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES . . 9705.00
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
HOES
of base metals 8201.30, 8432.29
HOGSHEADS
of wood 4416
HOISTS
for raising vehicles 8425.41, 8425.42
skip hoists 8428.10
HOLDERS
for pens and pencils 9608
HOLDING DEVICES
electromagnetic or permanent magnet 8505.90
HOLLOW BARS
precious metals and metals clad with precious
metals . . . . . 71-US1(b)
HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS
of alloy steel 7228.80
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(p)
HOLLOW PROFILES
of aluminum 7604.21
of cast iron 7303.00
of iron or steel 7304, 7306
HOLSTERS 4202
HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS
composite 21-3, 2104.20
fruit 20-S2, 2007.10
meat, meat offal, or blood 16-S1, 1602.10
vegetables 20-S1, 2005.10
HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO 2403.91
HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS
n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
HOMOVERATRYLAMINE 2922.29
HONEY 0409.00
HONING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 84-3, 8460.40
HOODS
recycling or ventilating 8414.60
HOOF
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
HOOKS
crochet of iron or steel 7319
fish 9507.20
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(d), 8607
HOOPS
of wood 4416
HOOPS AND HUBS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(a), 8607
HOOPWOOD 4404
HOOVES 0507
HOP CONES 1210.10-20
HOPPER SCALES 8423.30
HOPS
vegetable saps and extracts of 13-1, 1302.13
HORIZONTAL LATHES
for removing metal 8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
HORMONES 2937.11-.90
anino-acid hormones 2937.40
catecholamine hormones 2937.31.39
glycoprotein hormones 2937.11-.19
polypeptide hormones 2937.11-.19
protein hormones 2937.11-.19
steroidal hormones 2937.21
prostaglandins 2937.50
thromboxanes 2937.50
leukotrienes 2937.50
bulk preparations 3003.31-39, 3003.90
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
HORN-CORES 0506
HORNS (ANIMAL) 0507
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT) 9208.90
HORSE BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
HORSE-CHESTNUTS 2308.00
HORSEHAIR 5-4, 0503.00
HORSEPOWER 85-US1
HORSERADISH. See VEGETABLES
HORSES
edible offal of 0210.99, 0206.80-90
live 0101
meat of 0205.00
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY 8436.80
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders 8424.81
for soil preparation or cultivation 8432.10-80
HOSEPIPING
textile 5909
HOSES
of plastics 39-8, 3917
of vulcanized rubber 4009
HOSIERY
women's, knitted or crocheted 6115.20-99
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES 8447.11-12
HOSPITAL BEDS 9402
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel 7322
HOT WATER BOTTLES
of plastics 3926.90
HOUSED BEARINGS 8483.20
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9
of aluminum 7615.10
of copper 7418.10
of iron or steel 7323
of plastics 3924
of tin 8007.00
of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
of zinc 7907.90
HOUSEHOLD SCALES 8423.10
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS 8716
HUB BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94
HUBS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.93
HULLS (VEGETABLE)
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
HULLS (VESSEL) 8906.00
classification of 89-1
HUMAN HAIR
unworked 0501.00
waste of 0501.00
worked 6703
HUMIDISTATS
automatic 9032.81-89
HUMIDITY REGULATORS
automatic 9032.81-89
HUNTING EQUIPMENT 9507
HUNTING KNIVES
with wood handles 8211.92
HUNTING RIFLES 9303.30
HUNTING SHOTGUNS 9303.20
HYACINTH BULBS
dormant 0601.10
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives 2933.21
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.99
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS 2523.10-90
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
HYDRAULIC LIME 2522.30
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS 8412.21, 8412.29
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
for working metal or metal carbides 8462.10-91
HYDRAULIC TURBINES 8410.11-13
HYDRAZINE
and inorganic salts 2825.10
organic derivatives of 2928.00
HYDRIDES 2850.00
HYDROCARBONS
acyclic 2901.10-29
cyclic 2902.11-90
halogenated 2903.11-69
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated 2904.10-90
HYDROCHLORIC ACID 2806.10
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 2935.00
HYDROCODONE (INN) 2939.11
HYDROCORTISONE 2937.21
HYDROFLUORIC ACID 2811.11
HYDROGEN 2804.10
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE 2806.10
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 2811.11
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 2847.00
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS
printed 4905
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80
HYDROJET ENGINES 8412.10
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS . . 9025.80
HYDROMORPHONE (INN) 2939.11
HYDROQUINONE and its salts 2907.22
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE 2924.29
HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts 2907.11
m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID 2918.29
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID 2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT 2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE 2934.99
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.99
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.99
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID,
SODIUM SALT 2933.99
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts 2918.29
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL 2912.30
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID 2932.90
HYDROXYLAMINE
and inorganic salts 2825.10
organic derivatives of 2928.00
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE 2912.41
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE 2914.41
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE 2924.29
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 2908.20
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID,
SODIUM SALT 2908.20
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID 2918.29
2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID 2918.29
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER 2918.29
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE 2924.29
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE 2924.29
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-
DIMETHOXYANILIDE 2924.29
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE 2924.29
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE 2924.29
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID 2922.29
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts 2922.29
HYGIENIC ARTICLES
of vulcanized rubber 4014
HYGROGRAPHS 9025.80
HYGROMETERS 9025.80
HYPOBROMITES of metals 2828.90
HYPOCHLORITES of metals 2828.10-90
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals 2835.10
HYSSOP 12-4
IBURPROFEN 2916.39
ICE 2201
ICE BAGS
of plastics 3926.90
ICE CREAM 2105.00
ICE CREAM STICKS
of wood 4421.90
ICE SKATES 9506.70
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
ICES, edible 2105.00
IGNITERS
for explosives 3603.00
IGNITION COILS
for internal combustion engines 8511.30
IGNITION EQUIPMENT
for internal combustion engines 8511.11-80
IGNITION MAGNETOS
for internal combustion engines 8511.20
IGNITION WIRING SETS
for vehicles, aircraft or ships 8544.30
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES 9405.60
ILLUMINATED SIGNS 9405.60
ILMENITE 2614.00
ILOMBA . . . . . Ch. 44
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS 8540.20
IMAGE PROJECTORS
photographic 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
IMBUIA . . . . . Ch. 44
IMIDES and derivatives 2925.11-20
IMINES and derivatives 2925.20
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE) . . 2933.99
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE 2933.19
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE 2933.19

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.99
IMMERSION HEATERS 8516.10
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.90
INCANDESCENT LAMPS 9405.50
INCINERATORS
nonelectric 8417.80
INCUBATORS
for poultry 8436.21
INDENE 2902.90
INDENE RESINS in primary forms 3911.10
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS 9608.31
INDIA PAPER 4802.54-55
INDIAN LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
INDICATOR PANELS
incorporating LED's or LCD's 8531.20
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.92
INDOLE 2933.99
INDOLINE 2933.99
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030.81-89
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS 8514.20
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.20, 8514.40
INDUCTORS
electrical 8504.10, 8504.50
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS
electric 8514.10-30
nonelectric 8417.10-80
INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC
HEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.20, 8514.40
INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4906.00
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,
APPLIANCES AND MACHINES 9032.81-89
INFLATABLE ARTICLES
of plastics 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4016.94-95
INFLATABLE BALLS 9506.62
INFLATABLE RAFTS 8907.10
INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS 8903.10
INFRARED LAMPS 8539.40
INFRARED RAY APPARATUS
medical 9018.20
INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES 8454.20
INGOTS
of alloy steel 7224.10
of base metals XV-US2
of iron and nonalloy steel 7206.10
of stainless steel 7218.10
remelting scrap, of iron or steel . . . . . 72-1(g), 7204.50
INGRAIN PAPER
wallpaper 4814.10
INITIATORS
chemical reaction 3815
INJECTION MOLDS 8480.41-79
INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics 8477.10
INK PADS 9612.20
INK REMOVERS
for retail . . . . . 38-2(c)
INKS 3215.11-90
INLAID WOOD 4420
INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC
CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.80
INNER TUBES 4013
INORGANIC CHEMICALS . . . . . Ch. 28
INOSITOLS 2906.13
INPUT UNITS
for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
INSECT WAXES 1521
INSECTICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds 2934.99
prepared or for retail 3808.10
INSOLES 6406
INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS 9104.00
INSTRUMENTS
for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses 9023.00
INSULATED WIRE 8544.11-60

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

INSULATING FITTINGS
for electrical machines, appliances or equipment 8547.10-90
INSULATION 7019.31-90
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of fiberboard 4411
of natural cork 4503.90
INSULATORS
electrical 8546.10-90
INSULIN
and its salts 2937.12
bulk preparations 3003.31
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.31
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS . . . . . 85-5(B)
electronic 8542.11-20
hybrid . . . . . 85-5(B)(b)
monolithic . . . . . 85-5(B)(a)
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS
of base metals 8207
INTERIOR BLINDS 6303
INULIN 1108.20
INVALID CARRIAGES 8713
INVERT SUGAR 1702.90
INVERTEBRATES
aquatic 0307
IODATES of metals 2829.90
IODIDE OXIDES of metals 2827.60
IODIDES of metals 2827.60
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.30-69
IODINE 2801.20
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN 2933.49
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS
in primary forms 3914.00
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS 8456.90, 84-3
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPARATUS 9030.10
IONONES 2914.23
IRIDIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.41-49
IRISH WHISKIES 2208.30
IROKO . . . . . Ch. 44
IRON
angles, shapes and sections 7216
articles.of . . . . . Ch. 73
bars and rods 7213-7215
flat-rolled products 7208-7212
granules 7205.10
ingots and other primary forms 7206
manganiferous ores 2602.00
ores and concentrates 2601.11-12
powders 7205.29
semifinished products 7207
slag, dross 2618.00-2619.00
sponge 7203
waste and scrap 7204.10, 7204.30
wire 7217
IRON CHLORIDES 2827.33
IRON HYDROXIDES 2821.10
IRON OXIDES 2821.10
natural micaceous 2530.90
pigment preparations based on 3206.49
IRON PYRITES
roasted 2601.12
unroasted 2502.00
IRON SULFATES 2833.29
IRON WOOL 7323.10
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.30
ISINGLASS 3503.00
ISOBUTANAL 2912.19
ISOBUTANOL 2905.14
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)
uncompounded 4002.31
ISOBUTYL ACETATE 2915.34
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL 2905.14
ISOCYANATES 2929.10
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER 2929.10
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE 2930.90
ISOPHORONE 2914.29
ISOPHTHALIC ACID 2917.39
ISOPHYTOL 2905.22
ISOPRENE 2901.24
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)
uncompounded 4002.60
ISOPROPANOL 2905.12
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 2905.12
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-
4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE 2934.99
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC) 2924.29
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts 2907.23
ISOQUINOLINE 2933.49
ISOTHIOCYANATES 2930.90
ISOTOPES 28-6
nonradioactive 2845
radioactive 2844
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS 8401.20
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
ISTLE 1403.00
IVORY 5-3, 0507.10
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.10
JACKETS
men's or boys' suit-type 6203.31-39
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39
padded, sleeveless 6211.20
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless 6202.91-99
women's or girls' suit-type 6204.31-39
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted 6104.31-39
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN 8425.41
JACKS 8425.41-49
JACQUARDS 8448.11
JAMS 2007.99
JARS
of glass 7010.90
pots and similar articles of ceramic 6909.90
JASMIN
essential oils of 3301.22
JELLIES 2007.91, 2007.99
JELUTONG . . . . . Ch. 44
JERUSALEM ARTICHOKES 0714
JET 25-4
and its mineral substitutes . . . . . 96-2(b)
JET FUEL 2710.11-.19
JET PROJECTING MACHINES 8424.30
JEWELERS' BALANCES 9016.00
JEWELRY 71-8
imitation 71-10, 7117.11-90
of precious and semiprecious stones 7116.20
of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal 7113
JEWELRY BOXES 4202
of wood 4420.90
JEWELS
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 91-US1(c), 9114.20
JIB CRANES 8426.30
JOGGING SUITS
knitted or crocheted 6112.11-19
JOINERY
of wood, for builders 4418
JOINTS
artificial 9021.11
for electrical conduit, of base metal lined
with insulating material 8547.90
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal
construction 8484.10, 8484.90
universal 8483.60
JOJOBA OIL 1515.90, 1516-1518
JOKE ARTICLES 9505.90
JONGKONG . . . . . Ch. 44
JOURNALS 49-3, 4902
waste and scrap of 4707.30
JUDO UNIFORMS

of cotton 6203.22, 6204.22
JUICES
fruit 20-US1-3
fruit and vegetable 20-5, 2009.11-90
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates 1603.00
JUMPSUITS
men's or boys' 6211.32-33
women's or girls' 6211.42-43
JUNIPER
seeds of 0909.50
JUTE
sacks and bags of 6305.10
JUTE FIBERS 5303
KAINITE . . . . . 31-4(a)(i)
KALE
edible. See VEGETABLES
forage varieties 1214
KAOLIN 2507.00
KAOLINIC CLAYS 2507.00
KAPOK 1402.00
KAPUR . . . . . Ch. 44
KARAMANIE RUGS 5702.10
KARATE UNIFORMS
of cotton 6203.22, 6204.22
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
KELEM RUGS 5702.10
KELP ASH 2621.90
KEMPAS . . . . . Ch. 44
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED 1209.24
KEPHIR 0403
KEROSENE 2710.19
KERUING . . . . . Ch. 44
KETAZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
KETOBEMIDONE (INN) 2933.33
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives 2909.60
KETONE-ALCOHOLS 2914.41-49
KETONE-ALDEHYDES 2914.41-49
KETONE-PHENOLS 2914.50
KETONES and their derivatives 2914.11-70
KETTLE-DRUMS 9206.00
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.10
with free metal reeds 9203.00
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS 9203.00
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS 9201.10-90
KEYS
of base metals 8301.70
KIDNEY BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
KIDS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c), 4103.10
leather of 4106.21, 4106.29
KIESELGUHR 2512.00
KIESERITE 2530.20
KIRSCHWASSER 2208.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES
of aluminum 7615.10
of copper 7418.10
of iron or steel 7323
of silver 7114.11
of tin 8007.00
of zinc 7907.90
KITCHEN FURNITURE
wooden 9403.40
KITCHEN LINEN . . . . . 63-3(a)(iii)
of cotton 6302.60
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor 8509.30
KITCHENWARE
of plastics 3924.10
of porcelain or china 6911.10
of wood 4419
other than porcelain or china 6912.00
KITS
model assembly 9503.20
KIWI FRUIT. See FRUIT
KLYSTRONS 8540.42
KNAPSACKS 4202
KNEADING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.31-39
n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
KNEE PADS
of any material, not for sports 4201.00
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES
made up 61-1
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES . . . . . Ch. 61
KNITTING MACHINES 8447.10, 8447.20
KNITTING NEEDLES
of iron or steel 7319
KNIVES
for machines or mechanical appliances 8208
of base metals 82-3, 8211
KNOBS
of plastics 3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips 6603.10
of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
KNOTTED NETTING
of twine, cordage or rope 5608
KOHLRABI. See VEGETABLES
KOLINSKIES
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 48-5
coated 4810.31-39
creped or crinkled 4808.20-30
uncoated 4804
waste of 4707.10
KRAFTLINER 48-S1, 4804.11-19
KUMQUATS. See FRUIT
KYANITE 2508.50
LABELING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
LABELS 6307.90
devices for printing or embossing 9611.00
of textile materials 5807
paper and paperboard 4821
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.20-89
furnaces and ovens, electric 8514.10-30
furnaces and ovens, nonelectric 8417
induction or dielectric heating equipment 8514.20, 8514.40
LABORATORY REAGENTS
composite, for in vitro use 3822.00
LABORATORY WARE
ceramic 6909.11
of plastics 3926.90
LAC 1301.10
LACE
hand-made 5804.30
mechanically made 5804.21-29
LACE MAKING MACHINES 8447.90
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES 8447.90
LACINGS 6307.90
LACQUERS 3208-3210
LACROSSE STICKS 9506.99
LACTALBUMIN 3502.90
LACTAMS 2933.71-79
LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.11
LACTONES 2932.21-29
LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives 2919.00
LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP 1702.10
LADINO CLOVER SEED 1209.22
LADLES
for metallurgy or metal foundries 8454.20
of base metals 8215
LAMB
edible offal of 0206.80-90, 0210.99
fresh or chilled meat of 0204.10-23
frozen meat of 0204.30-43

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
LAMBS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of 4105
skins of 4102.10-29
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS
sterile . . . . . 30-3(b), 3006.10
LAMINATED WOOD 44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes 8475.10
LAMP CARBONS 8545.90
LAMP-HOLDERS 8536.61
LAMPS 9405
filament or discharge 8539.10-40
portable, electric 8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
LANCES 9307.00
LANOLIN 1505
LAPPING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . 84-3, 8460.10
LARCH
tanning extract 3201.90
LARD 1501.00
LARD OIL 1503.00
LARD STEARIN 1503.00
LASAGNA 1902
LASER MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.10
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
LASERS
other than laser diodes 9013.20
LASTS
of wood, for shoes or boots 4417.00
LATEX
natural rubber 4001.10
paper impregnated with 4811.90
synthetic rubber 4002
LATHES
for removing metal 84-4, 8458.11-99
LATTICE MASTS
of iron or steel 7308.20
LAUAN . . . . . Ch. 44
LAUNCHING GEAR 8805.10
LAURENT'S ACID 2921.45
LAURYL ALCOHOL 2905.17
LAVANDIN
essential oils of 3301.23
LAVATORY PANS
of plastics 3922.90
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS
of plastics 3922.20
LAVENDER
essential oils of 3301.23
LAWN ROLLERS 8432.80
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS 9506.61
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS 9506.51
LAWNMOWER BLADES 8208.40
LEAD
and articles thereof . . . . . Ch. 78
ash and residues containing 2620.20
ores and concentrates 2607.00
LEAD CARBONATE 2836.70
LEAD CHROMATE 2841.20
LEAD CRYSTAL 70-S1
LEAD MONOXIDE 2824.10
LEAD OXIDES 2824.10-90
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES 8507.10, 8507.20
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED 8311.30
LEADS
for pencils 9609.20
LEADY LITHARGE 2824.90
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR
of iron or steel 7320.10
LEAFLETS . . . . . .
printed 4901
LEASHES
for dogs 4201.00
LEATHER
apparel and clothing accessories 4203.10-40
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
fancy US-1
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers 6101.30
machinery parts 4204.00
miscellaneous articles 4205
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, with 6110.30
unfinished 4104-4107
upholstered aircraft seats of 9401.10
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY 8453.10
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease 3809
oil or grease 3403
LEAVES
plaiting materials 46-1
LECITHINS 2923.20
LEEKS. See VEGETABLES
LEFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
LEGGINGS 6406
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES 2302.50
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
dried, shelled 0713
flour and meal of 1106.10
fresh or chilled 0708
frozen 0710.10, 2004
homogenized 2005.10
preserved in vinegar 2001
provisionally preserved 0711.90
LEMON. See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301.13
LENSES 7014.00
camera 9002.11
contact 9001.30
enlarging 9002.11
mounted 9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90
projection 9002.11
reducing 9002.11
spectacle 9001.40-50
unmounted 9001.30-90
LENTILS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
LEOPARDS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
LETTER CARDS 4817.20
LETTER CLIPS
of base metals 8305.00
LETTER OPENERS
of base metals 8214.10
LETTER PADS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
LETTER TRAYS
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops 4819.60
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.21-30
LETTUCE. See VEGETABLES
LEUCITE 2529.30
LEUKOTRIENES 2937.50
LEVAMFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . . 86-3(b), 8608
LEVEL GAUGES
for liquids or gases 9026.10
LEVEL REGULATORS
automatic 9032.81-89
LEVELERS
self-propelled 8429.20
LEVELING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LEVELS 9015.30
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE 2939.91
LEVORPHANOL (INN) 2933.41
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM 2937.40
LICHENS
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604.10
LICORICE 12-4
extract of 13-1
vegetable saps and extracts of 1302.12
LICORICE ROOTS 1211.10
LIDOCAINE 2924.29
LIDS
of base metals 8309
of plastics 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
LIFEBELTS 6307.20
LIFEBOATS 8906.00
LIFEJACKETS 6307.20
LIFTING EQUIPMENT
works trucks fitted with 8427.10-90
LIFTING HEADS
electromagnetic 8505.30
LIFTING MACHINERY 8425.10-8428.90
LIGHT METERS 9027.40-80
LIGHT OIL 2707.99
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S) 8541.40
LIGHT-VESSELS 8905
LIGHTBULBS 8539
LIGHTERS 9613
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.40
LIGHTING FITTINGS 9405
LIGHTING SETS 9405.30
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS 8535.40, 8536.40
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts 3804.00
LIGNITE 2701.10-20
LIGNITE WAX 2712.90
LILY BULBS
dormant 0601.10
LIMBA . . . . . Ch. 44
LIME (FRUIT). See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301.14
LIME (MINERAL) 2522.10-30
LIME BARK 1401
LIMESTONE 2521.00
for road metalling 2517.10
LIMESTONE FLUX 2521.00
LINALYL ACETATE 2915.39
LINE PIPE
of iron or steel 7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10
LINGONBERRIES. See FRUIT
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.39, 2916.15
LINOLEUM 5904.10
LINSEED
residues 2306.20
LINSEED OIL 1515.11-19, 1516-1518
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS 3304.10
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS
in containers not exceeding 300 cm^3 . . . . . 36-2(b), 3606.10
LIQUEURS 2208.90
LIQUID AIR 2851.00
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i 9013.80
LIQUID ELEVATORS 8413.82
LIQUID LUSTRES
for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.30
LIQUID METERS
production or supply 9028.20
LIQUIDS
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
pressure of 9026.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
variables of 9026.10-80
LIQUORS 22-US6
LITHARGE 2824.10
leady 2824.90
LITHIUM CARBONATES 2836.91
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE 2825.20
LITHIUM OXIDE 2825.20
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES
prepared for printing purposes 8442.50
LITHOGRAPHS 49-US1
frames for 97-5
on paper or paperboard 4911.91-99
original 97-2, 9702.00
LITHOPONE 3206.42
LITMUS
coloring matter 3203.00
LIVE ANIMALS . . . . . Ch. 1, 3
LIVER
prepared or preserved 1602.20
LIVERS
bovine 0206.22
poultry 0207.31-50
swine 0206.41
LIVERS AND ROES
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305.20
fish, fresh or chilled 0302.70
fish, frozen 0303.80
LLAMA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
LOAD BOARDS
of wood 4415.20
LOADING GAUGES
railway or tramway . . . . . 86-3(a), 8608
LOADING MACHINERY 8425.10-8428.90
LOBSTERS
frozen 0306.11-12
not frozen 0306.21-22
prepared or preserved 1605.30
LOCAL ANESTHETICS
of nitrogen-function compounds 2922.50
LOCK WASHERS
of iron or steel 7318.21
LOCKS 8301
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS 8602
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS 8428.50
LOCOMOTIVES 8601, 8602
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS 1212.10
mucilages and thickeners from 1302.32
LOGANBERRIES. See FRUIT
LOGS
as fuel wood 4401.10
in the rough or roughly squared 4403
of wood waste and scrap 4401.30
LOGWOOD
coloring matter 3203.00
LONG PILE FABRICS 60-US1
LOOFAH
articles of 4602
LOOMS 8446.10-30
LOPRAZOLAM (INN) 2933.55
LORAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
LORMETAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
LOUDSPEAKERS 8518.21-29
LOUPES 9013.80
LUBRICATING OILS 2710.19
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS
less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils 3403
LUBRICATING PUMPS
for internal combustion engines 8413.30
LUGES 9506.99
LUGGAGE
of plaiting materials 4602
LUMBER AND TIMBERS
edge-glued 4418.90
sawed 44-US2
LUMINOPHORES
inorganic 3206.50
synthetic organic 3204.90
LUMPS
of iron 7203

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . 71-US1(a)
LUPINES 1214
seeds of 12-3
LUPULIN 1210.20
LUTIDINES 2933.39
LYCHEES
prepared or preserved 2008.99
LYES
residual, except tall oil 3804.00
LYNXES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS) 9209.92-99
LYSINE and its salts and esters 2922.41
MACADAM 2517.10-30
MACARONI 1902
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i 8438.10
MACE 0908.20
MACHETES
of base metals 8201.40
MACHINE TOOLS 84-3
for cold working glass 84-3, 8464.10-90
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by
removing metal 84-3, 8459.10-70
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means
of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products 84-3, 8460.11-90
for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical
processes 84-3, 8456.10-90
for working metal 84-4
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,
shearing, punching or notching 8462.21-49
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping 8462.10
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without
removing material 8463.10-90
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like
mineral materials 84-3, 8464.10-90
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10-99
lathes 84-4, 8458.11-99
machining centers for working metal 84-4, 8457.10
multistation transfer machines for working metal 84-4, 8457-30
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or
gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working
by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets 84-3, 8461.10-90
unit construction machines for working metal 84-4, 8457.20
MACHINERY. See the name of the machinery or references to its function
MACHINES. See the name of the machine or references to its function
MACHINING CENTERS
for working metal 84-4, 8457.10
MACKEREL
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fresh or chilled 0302.64
frozen 0303.74
prepared or preserved 1604.15
MAGIC TRICKS 9505.90
MAGNESIA 2519.90
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8104
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)
natural 2519.10-90
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE 2827.31
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE 2816.10
MAGNESIUM OXIDE 2519
cultured crystals of . . . . . 38-2(a)
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE 2816.10
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE . . . . . 31-4(A)(iv)
MAGNESIUM SULFATES 2833.21
natural 2530.20
MAGNETIC DISCS
prepared, unrecorded 8523.20
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS 9031.81-89
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS
for internal combustion engines 8511.20
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
MAGNETIC READERS
for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS 8520.10-39
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR
REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS 8521.10
MAGNETIC TAPES
prepared, unrecorded 8523.11-13
recorded 8524.21-23
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS
for internal combustion engines 8511.20
MAGNETRONS 8540.41
MAGNETS 8505.11-90
MAGNIFIERS
hand 9013.80
MAGNIFYING GLASSES 9013.80
MAHOGANY . . . . . Ch. 44
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,
CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES 8472.30
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES
railway or tramway 8604.00
MAIZE. See CEREALS
MAKORE . . . . . Ch. 44
MALEIC ACID 2917.19
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.14
MALLETS
entered with percussion musical instruments 91-2, 9206.00
for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
MALONONITRILE 2926.90
MALONYLUREA and its salts 2933.52
MALT 1107
MALT EXTRACT 1901.90
MALTED MILK 1901.90
MALTOSE 1702
MAMEYES COLORADOS. See FRUIT
MAN-MADE FIBERS
bed linen of 6302.32
bed linen, printed of 6302.22
bedspreads of 6304.19
gloves, mittens, mitts of 6216.00
handkerchiefs of 6213.90
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of 6304.11
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of 6201.93
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of 6207.22
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.22
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6201.13
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted
or crocheted of 6101.30
men's or boys' shirts of 6205.30
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6105.20
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of 6107.12
slips and petticoats of 6208.11
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of 6108.11
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.30
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of 6109.90
table linen of 6302.53
ties and cravats of 6215.20
typewriter ribbons of 9612.10
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of 6202.93
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.40
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . 6106.20
women's or girls' briefs and panties of 6108.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of 6208.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or
crocheted of 6108.32
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6202.13
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of 6102.30
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
MANCHONS
of felt 6501.00
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS 5-US1
MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.19
MANDOLINES 9202.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MANGANATES
of metals . . . 2841.60
MANGANESE
and articles thereof . . . 8111.00
ores and concentrates . . . 2602.00
MANGANESE DIOXIDE . . . 2820.10
MANGANESE OXIDES . . . 2820.10-90
MANGANITES
of metals . . . 2841.60
MANGOES. See FRUIT
MANGOLDS . . . 1214
MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT
MANGROVE
tanning extract . . . 3201.90
MANICURE PREPARATIONS . . . 3304.30
MANICURE SETS
of base metals . . . 8214.20
MANNEQUINS . . . 9618.00
MANNITOL . . . 2905.43
MANOMETERS . . . 9026.20
MANOSTATS . . . 9032.20
MANSONIA . . . Ch. 44
MANTILLAS . . . 6214
knitted or crocheted . . . 6117.10
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES . . . Sect. XX
MANURE SPREADERS . . . 8432.40
MANUSCRIPTS . . . Ch. 49
MAP CASES . . . 4202
MAPLE SUGAR . . . 1702.20
MAPLE SYRUP . . . 1702.20
MAPS
printed . . . 4905
MARACAS . . . 9206.00
MARBLE
building stone . . . 2515.11-12
granules, chippings, and powder . . . 2517.41-49
MARGARINE . . . 1517.10-90
MARINE CHRONOMETERS
standard . . . 9105.99
MARINE MAMMALS
fats and oils of . . . 1504.30, 1516-1518
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES
compression ignition . . . 8408.10
hydrojet . . . 8412.10
spark ignition, internal combustion . . . 8407.21, 8407.29
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES . . . 8406.11
MARJORAM
dried . . . 0712.90
sweet . . . 7-2
MARKERS
porous-tipped . . . 9608.20
MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL
for watch and clock movements, cases and dials . . . 91-US4
MARMALADES . . . 2007.91
MARQUETRY
of wood . . . 4420
MARROWS . . . 7-2
MARSALA . . . 2204.21
MARTENS
furskins . . . 43-US1
furskins, raw . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . 4302.19-30
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS
of cotton . . . 6203.22, 6204.22
MASSAGE APPARATUS . . . 9019.10
MASSICOT . . . 2824.10
MASTER ALLOYS
of copper . . . 74-1(c), 7405
MASTER RECORDS . . . 8524.90
MASTICS
bituminous . . . 2715.00
except bituminous . . . 3214.10
MATCHES . . . 3605.00
white phosphorous . . . 36-US1
MATE . . . 0903.00
extracts, essences, and concentrates . . . 2101.20
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS . . . 9017.20
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS
metal . . . 8524.90
MATS
of plastics, household . . . 3924.90
of plaiting materials . . . 4601
MATTES
of cobalt . . . 8105.20
of copper . . . 7401.10
of nickel . . . 7501.10
MATTING
of plaiting materials . . . 4601
MATTOCKS
of base metals . . . 8201.30
MATTRESS SUPPORTS . . . 9404.10
MATTRESSES . . . 9404.21-29
pneumatic, of plastics . . . 3926.90
waterbed . . . 3926.90
MAZINDOL (INN) . . . 2933.91
MEAD . . . 2206.00
MEAL . . . 11-3, 19-2
food preparations of . . . 1901.10-90
mustard . . . 2103.30
residues and wastes . . . 2301.10-20
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
for measuring length, for use in the hand . . . 9017.30-80
for variables of liquids or gases . . . 9026.10-80
n.e.s.o.i . . . 9031.10-80
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES . . . 9017.80
MEAT . . . Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of . . . 0210.91-0210.99
extracts and juices of . . . 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets . . . 2301.10
prepared or preserved . . . 1601-1602
processed . . . 2-US1(a)
sausages of . . . 1601.00
See also names of specific meats
MEAT OFFAL
edible . . . Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of . . . 0210.91-0210.99
flours, meals, and pellets . . . 2301.10
prepared or preserved . . . 1601-1602
sausages of . . . 1601.00
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . 8438.50
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK
of base metals . . . 8210.00
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS . . . 8416.30
MECHANICAL GRATES . . . 8416.30
MECHANICAL PENCILS . . . 9608.40
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
machines and appliances for determining . . . 9024.10-80
MECHANICAL SHOVELS
self-propelled . . . 8429.52-59
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . 86-3(b), 8608
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS . . . 9208.90
MECHANICAL STOKERS . . . 8416.30
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS . . . 9208.90
MECHANICAL WOODPULP . . . Ch. 47
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES . . . 9019.10
MECLOQUALONE (INN) . . . 2933.55
MEDAZEPAM (INN) . . . 2933.91
MEDICAL FURNITURE . . . 9402
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . 9018.11-90
MEDICAMENTS
bulk preparations . . . 3003
in doses or packaged for retail . . . 3004
MEDICINAL PLANTS . . . 1211
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS
from vegetable saps and extracts . . . 1302.19
MEERSCHAUM . . . 25-4, 96-2(b)
MEFENOREY (INN) . . . 2921.46
MELAMINE . . . 2933.61

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MELAMINE RESINS
in primary forms 3909.20
MELONS. See FRUIT
MEMORANDUM PADS 4820.10
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS 2914.69
MENAGERIES
travelling 9508.00
MENTHOL 2906.11
MEPROBAMATE (INN) 2924.11
MESOLARB (INN) 2934.91
MERANTI . . . . . Ch. 44
MERBAU . . . . . Ch. 44
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE, SODIUM SALT 2934.20
MERCURY 2805.40
MERCURY CHLORIDES 2827.39
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS 9508.00
MESIDINE 2921.49
MESITYLENE 2902.90
MESLIN. See CEREALS
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE 2934.30
METACRESOL 2707.99
METAL
clad with precious metal 95-2, 96-4
precious . . . . . 71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
precious, lighters of 9613.80
smoking pipes and bowls of 9614.90
METAL ALCOHOLATES . . . . . 29-5(d)
METAL CARBIDES
nonagglomerated, mixed 3823.30
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL 71-7
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY 8454.10-30
METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES 8480.10
METAL FRAME
seats with 9401.71-79
METAL FURNITURE 9403.10-20
METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND
RECORDS 8524.90
METAL THREAD 61-9, 62-9
METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i 8479.81
METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
electric 8515.21-80
METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8508.10-80
pneumatic 8467.11-19
with self-contained nonelectric motor 8467.11-89
METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
METAL WORKING MACHINES
knives and blades for 8208.10
METAL-ROLLING MILLS 8455.10-30
METALDEHYDE
in forms for use as fuel . . . . . 36-2(a)
METALLIC ACID 28-4
METALLIC SALTS 28-5
METALLIZED LEATHER 4114.20
METALLURGY MACHINERY 8454.10-30
METALS
clad with precious metal . . . . . Ch. 71
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties
thereof 9024.10
precious . . . . . Ch. 71
METALS. See also ORES
METAMFETAMINE (INN) 2939.11
METANILAMIDE 2935.00
METAPARACRESOL 2707.99
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . 9015.10-80
METHACRYLAMIDE 2924.19
METHACRYLIC ACID
and its salts 2916.13
esters of 2916.14
METHADONE (INN) 2922.31
METHANAL 2912.11
METHANOL 2905.11
METHAQUALONE (INN) 2933.55
METHIONINE 2930.40
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-
ANILINE 2924.29
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE 2922.50
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID 2922.29
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID 2922.29
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE 2922.29
METHYL ACRYLATE 2916.12
METHYL ALCOHOL 2905.11
METHYL ANTHRANILATE 2922.49
METHYL CHLORIDE 2903.11
METHYL ETHYL KETONE 2914.12
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME 2928.00
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE 2914.13
METHYL METHACRYLATE 2916.14
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE
(MBS) COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3903.90
METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE 2935.00
METHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.11
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID 2922.29
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID 2922.29
N-METHYLANILINE 2921.42
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE 2922.29
METHYLANTHRACENE 2902.90
3-METHYLBENZO[f]QUINOLINE 2933.99
3-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE 2934.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID 2933.19
METHYLCHLOROFORM 2903.19
METHYLCOUMARINS 2932.21
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS 2906.12
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES 2914.22
METHYLENE CHLORIDE 2903.12
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE 2903.30
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] 2921.59
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE 2921.59
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE 2933.39
2-METHYLINDOLINE 2933.99
METHYLIONONES 2914.33
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE 2933.99
METHYLNAPHTHALENE 2902.90
METHYLOXIRANE 2910.20
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE 2914.13
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN) 2933.33
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE 2933.99
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE 2933.19
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL 2905.14
1-METHYLPYRAZINE 2933.99
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID 2933.99
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 2933.79
8-METHYLQUINOLINE 2933.49
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE) 2933.19
METHYPRYLON (INN) 2933.72
METRIZOIC ACID 2924.29
METRONOMES 9209.10
MICA 2525.10-30, 6814.90
plates, sheets and strips 6814.10
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES 2530.90
MICHLER'S HYDROL 2922.19
MICROASSEMBLIES
electronic . . . . . 85-5(B)(c), 8542.80
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX 2712.10
MICROFICHE READERS 9008.20
MICROMETERS 9017.30
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS 8518.10
MICROSCOPE CASES
of wood 4420.90
MICROSCOPES
compound optical 9011.10-80
for microphotography, microcinematography or
MICROSCOPES (con.)
microprojection 9011.10-20
other than optical 9012.10
MICROSPHERES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass 7018.20
MICROTOMES 9027.90
MICROWAVE OVENS
of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.50
other than household 8419.81
MICROWAVE TUBES 8540.41-49
MIDAZOLAM (INN) 2933.91
MIDDLINGS 2302
MILITARY WEAPONS 9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307
MILK 4-1
animal feed materials 2309.90
chocolate drink 2202.90
concentrated or containing added sweetening 0402
condensed 0402.99
curdled 0403
fats and oils of 0405
fermented or acidified 0403
food preparations of 1901.90
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening 0401
powder, granules, or solids 0402.10-29
sugar confectioneries of 1704.90
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES 35-US1, 3501.10
MILKING MACHINES 8434.20
MILL NEPS 5601.30
MILLBOARD
of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.60
MILLED CEREALS 11-2
MILLED PRODUCTS . . . . . Ch. 11
mixtures 11-US1
MILLET 1008.20
MILLING MACHINERY 8437.80
for removing metal 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MILLSTONES 6804.10-23
MINE WAGON PUSHERS 8428.50
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL 96-2
worked, manufactured articles of 9602.00
MINERAL FERTILIZERS 3102-3105
MINERAL PRODUCTS
crude . . . . . Ch. 25-27
MINERAL TAR
mixtures 2715.00
MINERAL WATERS 2201.10, 2202.10
MINERAL WAXES 2712
MINERAL WOOLS
glass 70-4
in bulk, sheets or rolls 6806.10
MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES 9705.00
MINES 9306
MINKS
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.10
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.11, 4302.20-30
MINTS 12-4
essential oils of 3301.25
leaves 1211.90
MIRRORS 7009
of base metals 8306.30
optical elements, mounted 9002.90
optical elements, unmounted 9001.90
rearview 7009.10
MISSILES 9306
MITTENS AND MITTS 6216.00
knitted or crocheted 6116
leather or composition leather 4203.21-29
MIXERS
food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
MIXING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.31-39
n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
MOBILE CRANES
motor vehicles 8705.10
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS
motor vehicles 8705.20
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES 8426.12
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS 9503.20
MODELING PASTES 3407.00
molded or carved articles of 9602.00
MODELS
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses 9023.00
toy, with motors, parts and accessories 9503.80
MOLASSES . . . . . 17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90
MOLD BASES 8480.20
MOLD FORMING MACHINES
for foundries 8474.80
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS 3403
MOLDING BOXES
for metal foundry 8480.10
MOLDING MACHINERY
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard 8441.40
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products 8474.80
for working rubber or plastics 8477.30-59
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, by cutting 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MOLDING PATTERNS 8480.30
MOLDINGS
of coniferous wood 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood 4409.20
MOLDS
for glass 8480.50
for metal or metal carbides 8480.41-49
for mineral materials 8480.60
for rubber or plastics 8480.71-79
MOLLUSCS 0307
extracts and juices of 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets 2301.20
prepared or preserved 1605.90
See also names of specific molluscs
MOLYBDATES
of metals 2841.70
MOLYBDENUM
ash and residues containing 2620.99
ores and concentrates 2613.10-90
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8102
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS
prepared 3815.90
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES 2825.70
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES 2825.70
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts 2922.11
MONEY 71-US2, 7108.20
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES
automatic 8476.19
MONGOLIAN LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
MONKEYS
live 0106.11
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 31-5, 3105.40
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.40
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES 2904.90
MONOCULARS 9005.80
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.19
MONOFILAMENT
artificial textile 5403, 5405
of plastics 3916
synthetic textile 5402, 5404.10
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS 8542.11, 8542.19
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE 2922.42
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.22
MONSTERS
toy 9503.41
MONTAN WAX 2712.90
MONUMENTAL STONE
worked 68-2, 6802
MONURON 2924.21
MOP CLOTHS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cotton 6307.10
MOP HANDLES
of wood 4417.00
MOPEDS 8711
MOPS 9603
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.12
MORNING DRESS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
MORPHINE 2939.11
MORTAR MIXERS 8474.31
MORTARS
nonrefractory 3823.50
refractory 3816.00
MORTISING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
MOSSES
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604.10
MOTHER-OF-PEARL
worked, manufactured articles of 9601
MOTION-PICTURE FILM
exposed and developed 3706.10-90
exposed, but not developed 3704.00
sensitized, unexposed 3702
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS
classification of 87-4
MOTOR FUEL 27-US3, 2710.11
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK 27-US4, 2710.11
MOTOR VEHICLES
bodies (including cabs) 8707
chassis 8706.00
for the transport of goods 8704
for the transport of persons 8703
furniture parts for 9403.90
seat parts for 9401.90
seats for 9401.20
special purpose 8705
tractors 8701
MOTORBOATS 8903
MOTORCYCLES 8711
MOTORS
electric 8501.10-53
electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines 8511.40
spring operated 8412.80
weight-operated 8412.80
See also ENGINES
MOUNTINGS
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like 8302
MOUNTS
for photographic slides, of plastics 3926.90
MOUTH ORGANS 9204.20
MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS 9208.90
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH 9110
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH
sets . . . . . 91-US1(e)
special marking requirements 91-US4
suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles . 91-4
watch 91-3
MOVING WALKWAYS 8428.40
MOWERS
for grass or hay 8433.11-20
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS
from vegetable products 1302.31-39
MUFFLERS 6214
knitted or crocheted 6117.10
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES
for motor vehicles 8708.92
MULBERRIES. See FRUIT
MULES AND HINNIES
edible offal of 0206, 0210.99
live 0101.90
meat of 0205.00
MULLITE 2508.60
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES 84-7
MULTIMETERS 9030.31
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS 7008.00
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES
for working metal 84-4, 8457.30
MUNITIONS
of war 9306
MUSHROOM SPAWN 0602.91
MUSHROOMS. See VEGETABLES
edible 7-2
MUSIC
printed or in manuscript 4904
MUSIC BOXES 9208.10
mechanisms for 9209.20
MUSIC HOLDERS 9209.92-99
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS 9207.10-90
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES 4202
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS
collapsible 9209.92-99
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS 9209.30
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 9201.10-9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.10-90
toy 9503.50
MUSICAL SAWS 9208.90
MUSK 0510.00
artificial 2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70
MUSK AMBRETTE 2909.30
MUSK KETONE 2914.70
MUSK XYLOL 2904.20
MUSKRATS
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
MUSSELS 0307.31-39
MUSTARD
sauces and preparations 2103.30
MUSTARD OIL 1514, 1516-1518
MUSTARD SEEDS 12-1, 1207.50
MUTES
for brass-wind musical instruments 9209.99
for string musical instruments 9209.92
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS 9303.10
MUZZLES
of any material 4201.00
MYROBALAN
tanning extract 3201.90
NAIL BRUSHES 9603
NAIL CLIPPERS
of base metals 8214.20
NAIL FILES
of base metals 8214.20
NAILING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
NAILS
of aluminum 7616.10
of animals 0507
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
NAMEPLATES
illuminated 9405
of base metals 8310.00
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE 2937.29
NAPHTHALENE 27-S3, 2707.40
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE 2921.59
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2904.10
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers 2904.10
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39
NAPHTHAS 2710.11, 3807.00
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters . 3823.20
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives 2924.29
α-NAPHTHOL 2907.15
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts 2908.20
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts 2908.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAPHTHOLS and their salts 2907.15
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts 2921.45
NAPKINS
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
of cotton 6302.51
of flax 6302.52
of paper 4803, 4818
of plastics 3924.90
NARCISSUS BULBS
dormant 0601.10
NARROW FABRICS 70-US7
NARWHAL TUSKS 5-3
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES 9505.10
NATURAL GAS 2711.11, 2711.21
NATURAL GUMS 40-1
NATURAL RUBBER 40-1
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS
radio or radar 8526.10, 8526.91
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9014.10-14
NECTARINES
fresh 0809.30
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS 84-S1, 8482.40
NEEDLECRAFT SETS
in packings for retail sale 6308.00
NEEDLELOOM FELT 56-2, 5602.10
NEEDLES
for knitting machines 8448.51
for roller bearings 8482.91
for sewing machines 8452.30
for sutures 9018.32
for syringes 9018.31-32
sewing, of iron or steel 7319
NEGATOSCOPES 9010.20
NEGLIGEES
women's or girls' 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL 2905.39
NEPHELINE 2529.30
NEPHELINE SYENITE 2529.30
NET MAKING MACHINES 8447.90
NETS 5608
fishing 9507.90
NETTING
of copper wire 7414
of iron or steel 7314.20-30
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. See VEGETABLES
NEWSPAPERS 49-3, 4902
waste and scrap of 4707.30
NEWSPRINT 48-3
in rolls or sheets 4801.00
NIACIN 2936.29
NIACINAMIDE 2936.29
NIBS for pens 9608.91
NICARBAZIN 2933.59
NICKEL
and articles thereof . . . . . Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
ash and residues containing 2620.99
ores and concentrates 2604.00
NICKEL ALLOYS . . . . . 75-S1(b)
NICKEL CATALYSTS
prepared 3815
NICKEL CHLORIDE 2827.35
NICKEL HYDROXIDES 2825.40
NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS 7501.20
NICKEL OXIDES 2825.40
NICKEL SILVER . . . . . 74-S1(c)
NICKEL SULFATES 2833.24
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES 8507.30
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES 8507.40
NICOMORPHINE (INN) 2939.11
NICOTINE and its salts 2939.99
NIGHTDRESSES
women's or girls' 6208.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108.31-39
NIGHTSHIRTS
men's or boys' 6207.21
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107.21-29
NINETAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
and articles thereof 8112.91
ores and concentrates 2615.90
NIPPLES
nursing, of plastics 3926.90
NITRA ACID AMIDE 2924.29
NITRATES
fertilizers 3105
of metals 2834.21-29
NITRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
NITRIC ACID 2808.00
NITRIDES 2850.00
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS 2926
NITRITES of metals 2834.10
m-NITROANILINE 2921.42
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE 2916.39
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL 2908.90
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE 2921.44
NITROGEN 2804.30
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 29-4
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID
and its salts 2934.99
NITROPHENOLS 2908.90
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL 2922.19
p-NITROTOLUENE 2904.20
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS 2904.90
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID 2916.39
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID 2916.39
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE 2904.20
NOISEMAKERS 9505.90
NOKKELOST CHEESE 0406
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 22-3
See also JUICES
NONALLOY STEEL 7206-7217
See also STEEL
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
of heterocyclic compounds 2933.99
NONWOVENS 56-3, 5603.00
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . 3401.11-19
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY 8449.00
NONYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts 2907.13
NOODLES 1902
NORDAZEPAM (INN) 2922.31
NORMETHADONE (INN) . . . . . .
NOTCHING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.41-49
NOTEBOOKS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
NUCLEAR REACTORS 8401.10
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts 2933.51-59
NUMBERING STAMPS
hand-operated 9611.00
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS 9705.00
NURSING CUSHIONS
of plastics 3926.90
NURSING NIPPLES
of plastics 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4014.90
NUT CHARCOAL 4402.00
NUT OILS 1515.90, 1516-1518
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i 8438.60
NUT TREES
edible 0602.20
NUTMEG 0908.10
NUTRIAS
furskins, raw 4301.80

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
NUTS (METAL)
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415.33
of iron or steel 7318.16
NUTS (VEGETABLE)
chilled 8-2
edible . . . . . Ch. 8
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
frozen 0811
homogenized preparations of 2007.10
otherwise prepared or preserved 2008
prepared in vinegar 2001.90
preserved in sugar 2006
provisionally preserved 0812
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
NYLON
in primary forms 3908.10
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
NYLON SALT 2921.22
OAK . . . . . Ch. 44
tanning extract 3201.30
OATS. See CEREALS
OBECHE . . . . . Ch. 44
OBOES 9205.90
OCARINAS 9205.90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . 9015.10-80
OCELOTS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE 2909.30
OCTADECAN-1-OL 2905.17
OCTANOL
isomers thereof 2905.16
OCTOPUS 0307.51-59
OCTYL ALCOHOL
isomers thereof 2905.16
OCTYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts 2907.13
ODOMETERS 9029.10
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS
used as raw materials 3302.10-90
which operate by burning 33-3, 3307.41
OFFICE FURNITURE
of metal 9403.10
of wood 9403.30
OFFICE MACHINES 8469.10-8472.90
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT
of base metals 8304.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES
of plastics 3926.10
OFFSET PLATES
of paper 4816
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.11-19
OIL FILTERS 8421.23
OIL FOOTS AND DREGS 15-4
OIL SEEDS 1201.00-1207
flours and meals of 12-2, 1208
OIL SHALE 2714.10
OILCAKE 2304-2306
OILS
animal or vegetable . . . . . Ch. 15
essential 3301.11-29
from coal tar 2707
lubricating 2711.19
petroleum . . . . . 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90
rosin 3806
terpenic 3805
wood tar 3807.00
See also FATS; names of specific oils
OKOUME . . . . . Ch. 44
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS 1201.00-1207
OLEFINS
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms 3904
linear alpha, unmixed, C_6-C_{30} 2901.29
polymers of, in primary forms 3902
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters 1519.12, 2916.15
OLEO-OIL 1503.00, 1517-1518
OLEORESINS
nonvolatile 3301.30
OLEOSTEARIN 1503.00, 1516
OLEUM 2807.00
OLEYL ALCOHOL 1519.30
OLIVE OIL 15-2, 1509-1510
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES
ONION SEEDS 1209.91
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES
OPACIFIERS
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.10
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS
for X-ray examination . . . . . 30-3(d), 3006.30
OPERATING TABLES 9402
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9018.50
OPIUM 13-1, 1302.11
alkaloids of 2939.11-.19
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i 9013.10-80
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS 90-US3
OPTICAL ELEMENTS 7014.00
of any material except glass not optically worked,
mounted 9002.11-90
of any material except glass not optically worked,
unmounted 9001.10-90
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES 8544.70, 9001.10
OPTICAL FIBERS 9001.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES
for measuring or checking 90-5
n.e.s.o.i 9013.10-80
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES 9011.10-80
OPTICAL READERS
for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
OPTICAL TELESCOPES 9005.80
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS 90-US1
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS 3306.10-90
ORANGE LEAD 2824.20
ORANGE PEEL 0814.00
ORANGES. See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301.12
ORDER BOOKS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
ORE
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,
grinding, mixing or kneading 8474.10-39
ORES AND CONCENTRATES 26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
See also names of specific organic chemicals . . . . . Ch. 29
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS 28-2
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS 29-6, 2930-2931
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS 29-6, 2930
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANS (ANIMAL)
dried, for organotherapeutic use 3001.10
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use 3001.20
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)
fairground 9208.90
mechanical street 9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically
produced 9207.10
ORIENTAL TOBACCO 2401.10
ORIGANUM 0910.99
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES
of plastics 3926.40
ORNAMENTS
of base metals 8306.10
ORRIS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

essential oils of 3301.29
ORTHANILIC ACID 2921.42
ORTHOCRESOL 2707.99
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES 9021.11-19
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID
esters of 2917.34
OSCILLOGRAPHS 9030.20
OSCILLOMETERS 9018.90
OSCILLOSCOPES 9030.20
OSIER 14-2, 1401.90, 46-1
furniture of 9403.80
furniture parts of 9403.90
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.50
OSMIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.41-49
OSSEIN 0506.10
OTTERS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
OUTBOARD MOTORS
spark ignition, internal combustion 8407.21
OUTER SOLES
for footwear . . . . . 64-4(b), 6406.20
OUTPUT UNITS
for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
OVENS
cooking, other than household 8419.81
electric, industrial or laboratory 8514.10-30
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.50, 8516.60
microwave, other than household 8419.81
nonelectric 8417.10-80
nonelectric, bakery 8417.20
nonelectric, biscuit 8417.20
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals 8417.10
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE 6211.20
men's or boys' 6203.42
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49
women's or girls' 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69
OVERCOATS
men's or boys' 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES 8426.11
OXACILLIN, SODIUM 2941.10
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.11
2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-
4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE 2924.29
OXAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
OXAZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
OXIDATION INHIBITORS 3811
OXIDES
magnesium 2519
micaceous iron 2530.90
OXIRANE 2910.10
OXYCODONE (INN) 2939.11
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL 2909.41
OXYGEN 2804.40
compounds of nonmetals 2806-2811
OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS 9019.20
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 29-4
OXYMORPHONE (INN) 2939.11
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE 2933.49
OYSTERS 0307.10
prepared or preserved 1605.90
OZOKERITE 2712.90
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS 9019.20
PACEMAKERS 9021.50
PACIFIC SALMON
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.11, 0303.19, 0304
PACIFIERS
of plastics 3926.90
PACKING MACHINERY 8422.30, 8422.40
PACKING MATERIALS
of plastics 3923
of wood 4405.00
PADLOCKS
of base metals 8301.10
PAILS
of plastics 3926.90
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES
of wood 4417
PAINT BRUSHES 9603.40
PAINT PADS 9603.40
PAINT REMOVERS
prepared 3814.00
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES
of wood 4417
PAINT ROLLERS 9603.40
PAINTERS' FILLINGS 3214.10
PAINTING CANVAS 5901
PAINTINGS
frames for 97-5
hand-made 9701.10
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
based on polymers, in aqueous medium 3209.10-90
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium 3208.10-90
n.e.s.o.i 3210.00
PAJAMAS
men's or boys' 6207.21-29
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107.21-29
women's or girls' 6208.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108.31-39
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'
PIECES 9705.00
PALINGS
of wood 4404, 4421.90
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL . . . . . Ch. 44
PALLADIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.21-29
PALLETS
of wood 4415.20
PALM HEARTS
prepared or preserved 2008.91
PALM KERNEL OIL 1513.21-29, 1516-1518
PALM KERNELS
residues 2306.60
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS 12-1, 1207.10
residues 2306.60
PALM OIL 1511, 1516-1518
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.70
PANELS
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.20
of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
of wood . . . . . Ch. 44
sound absorbing 6808.00
PANTIES
women's or girls' 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108.21-29
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.24
PANTY HOSE
knitted or crocheted 6115.11-19
PANTY-GIRDLES 6212.20
PAPAVERINE and its salts 2939.19
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT
PAPER
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . 3401.11-19
impregnated or coated with cosmetics 33-3
light-weight coated 48-S5
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties
thereof 9024.80
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.60
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . Ch. 47-49

abrasive powder or grain on a base of 6805.20
articles of . . . . . Ch. 48-49
handmade 48-4
machinery for calendering and rolling 8420.10
machinery for drying 8419.32
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)
machinery for making and finishing 8439.10-30
machinery for making up 8441.10-80
machinery for molding 8441.40
photographic, exposed and developed 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3703
waste and scrap of 4707
See also specific names of papers and paperboards
PAPER CLIPS
of base metals 8305.90
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.25
PAPER KNIVES
of base metals 8214.10
PAPER PULP
articles of . . . . . Ch. 48
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of 4812.00
machines for drying 8419.32
machines for making up 8441.10-80
machines for molding 8441.40
PAPER SPIRALS 9505.90
PAPER TRAYS
of base metals 8304.00
PAPER YARN 5308.30
woven fabrics of 5311.00
PAPERBOARD 48-7
articles of . . . . . Ch. 48
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
PAPERMAKING
machinery for 8439.10-30
textile fabrics and felts for . . . . . 59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PAPRIKA 0904.20
PARACHUTES 8804.00
PARACRESOL 2707.99
PARAFFIN WAX 2712.20
PARAFORMALDEHYDE 2912.60
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE 2933.39
PARING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PARINGS
of leather 4115.20
of plastics 39-7, 3915
of rubber 40-6, 4004.00
See also WASTE AND SCRAP
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.80
PARKING METERS 9106.20
PARLOR GAMES 9504
PARMESAN CHEESE 0406
PARQUET PANELS
of wood 4418.30
PARSLEY
See VEGETABLES
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS 8543.10
PARTICLE BOARD 4410, 44-4
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES 8479.81
PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is a part
PARTS OF GENERAL USE
definition XV-2
PARTY FAVORS 9505.90
PASSENGER COACHES
railway or tramway 8605.00
PASTA 1902.11-30
PASTE APPLYING MACHINES
for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum 8451.90
PASTELS 9609
frames for 97-5
hand-made 9701.10
PASTES
modeling, molded or carved articles of 9602.00
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
PASTRY 1905.10-90
PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER 4114.20
PATENT LEATHER
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
unfinished 4114.20
PEACH STONES AND KERNELS 1212.30
PEACHES. See FRUIT
PEALS 9206.00
PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL 1508, 1516-1518
PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS) 1202
prepared or preserved 2006-2008
residues 2305.00
PEARL
buttons of 9606.29
PEARLS 7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
articles of 7116.10-20
imitation 7018.10
PEARS. See FRUIT
PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
PEAT 2703.00
PEAT EXCAVATORS 8430.50, 8430.69
PEAT WAX 2712.90
PEBBLES 2517.10
PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PECCARIES
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
PECORINO CHEESE 0406
PECTATES 1302.20
PECTIC SUBSTANCES 1302.20
PECTINATES 1302.20
PEDAL CARS 9501.00
PEDALS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.96
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS 3304.30
PEDICURE SETS
of base metals 8214.20
PEDOMETERS 9029.10
PEEL
of citrus fruit or melons 0814.00
PELLETS IV-1
as agglomerated products II-1
of iron 7203
of wood waste and scrap 4401.30
PEMOLINE (INN) 2934.91
PEN SETS 9608.50
PEN-HOLDERS 9608
PENCIL LEADS
black or colored 9609.20
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL
of base metals 8214.10
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES 8472.90
PENCIL-HOLDERS 9608
PENCILS
propelling, sliding or mechanical 9608.40
with leads in a rigid sheath 9609.10
PENICILLIN G SALTS 2941.10
PENICILLINS
and their derivatives 2941.10
bulk preparations 3003.10
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.10
PENS 9608
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE 2903.69
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts 2908.10
PENTAERYTHRITOL 2905.42
PENTAMIDINE 2925.20
PENTANOIC ACIDS 2915.60
PENTANOL and isomers thereof 2905.15
PENTAZOCINE (INN)) 2933.33

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PENTOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
PEPPER (genus Pimenta). See VEGETABLES
PEPPER (genus Piper) 0904.11-12
PEPPER SEEDS 1209.91
PEPPER SHELLS 9-US5
PEPPERMINT
essential oils of 3301.24
PEPPERS (genus Capsicum) 7-2
crushed or ground 0904.20
See also VEGETABLES
PEPTONES and their derivatives 3504.00
PERBORATES
of metals 2840.30
PERBROMATES
of metals 2829.90
PERCARBONATES
of metals 2836
PERCHLORATES
of metals 2829.90
PERCHLOROETHYLENE 2903.23
PERCUSSION CAPS 3603.00
PERCUSSION HAMMERS
medical 9018.90
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 9206.00
PERENNIALS
herbaceous 0602.99
PERFORATING MACHINES
office machines 8472.90
PERFORATING PUNCHES
of base metals 8203.40
PERFUMED BATH SALTS 3307.30
PERFUMED PAPERS 33-3
PERFUMERY 33-3
PERFUMERY PLANTS 1211
PERFUMES 3303.00
PERIODATES
of metals 2829.90
PERIODICALS 49-3, 4902
PERISCOPES 9013.10
PERLITE
unexpanded 2530.10
PERMANENT MAGNETS 8505.11, 8505.19
PERMANGANATES
of metals 2841.60
PEROXIDES
carboxylic acids 2915-2918
PEROXOBORATES
of metals 2840.30
PEROXOCARBONATES
of metals 2836
PEROXOCHROMATES
of metals 2841.50
PEROXOSULFATES
of metals 2833.40
PEROXYACIDS
carboxylic acids 2915-2918
PERRY 2206.00
PERSIAN LAMB
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
PERSULFATES
of metals 2833.40
PESSARIES
of plastics 3926.90
PETHIDINE (INN) 2933.33
PETROLEUM COKE 2713.11-12
PETROLEUM GASES 2711.11-29
PETROLEUM JELLY 2712.10
PETROLEUM OILS . . . . . 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
PETROLEUM RESINS
in primary forms 3911.10
PETTICOATS
knitted or crocheted 6108.11-19
women's or girls' 6208.11-19
PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES
of vulcanized rubber 4014
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS . . . . . Ch. 30
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
glands and animal products used in 0510.00
See also names of specific pharmaceuticals
PHARMACY PLANTS 1211
PHEASANT SKINS 5-US1
PHENACETIN 2924.29
PHENANTHRENE 2902.90
PHENAZONE and its derivatives 2933.11
PHENCYCLIDINE (INN) 2933.33
PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN) 2934.91
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL 2906.29
p-PHENETIDINE 2922.22
PHENETIDINES and their salts 2922.22
PHENMETRAZINE (INN) 2934.91
PHENOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
PHENOL and its salts 2907.11
PHENOL-ALCOHOLS 2907.29
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated 2908.10-90
PHENOLIC RESINS
in primary forms 3909.40
PHENOLS 27-S3, 2707.60
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated 2908.10-90
PHENOPERIDINE (INN) 2933.33
3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID 2918.90
PHENTERMINE (INN) 2921.46
PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts 2921.45
PHENYL SALICYLATE 2918.23
N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE 2921.45
3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE 2934.99
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE 2912.29
PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters 2916.33
L-PHENYLALANINE 2922.49
2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE 2933.99
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE 2921.51
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE 2921.51
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE 2922.50
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.19
2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE 2933.29
2-PHENYLINDOLE 2933.99
PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE 2933.19
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE 2934.99
4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE 2933.39
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2933.39
PHOLCODINE (INN) 2939.11
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
recorded 8524.10
PHOSALONE 2934.99
PHOSPHATES
calcium 2510.10-20
fertilizers 3105
natural, calcined . . . . . 31-3(A)(ii)
of metals 2835.21-29
PHOSPHATIC CHALK
natural 2510.10-20
PHOSPHIDES
of metals or nonmetals 2848.10-90
PHOSPHINATES
of metals 2835.10
PHOSPHITES
of metals 2835.10
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS 2923.20
PHOSPHONATES
of metals 2835.10
PHOSPHOR COPPER 28-7, 2848.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID 2809.20
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives 2919.00
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives 2920.10
PHOSPHORUS 2804.70
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE 2812.10
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES 2813.90
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

commercial 2813.90
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES 8540.20
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS 9009.11-22
electrostatic, direct process 9009.11-12
other than electrostatic, contact 9009.22
other than electrostatic, optical 9009.21
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS
electronic 9006.61
other than electronic 9006.69
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS 9015.40
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES
of base metals 8306.30
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS
bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound
preparations 3707.90
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail 3707.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS
sensitized 3707.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS 9008.40
objective lenses for 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS 9027.40
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM 37-US1
sensitized, unexposed 3701, 3702
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS
mounted optical elements 9002.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS 9006.61-69
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS 9010.10-20
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES
sensitized, unexposed 3703
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES
exposed and developed 3705
exposed but not developed 3704.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS
objective lenses for 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS
objective lenses for 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS 4906.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES
frames or mounts for 4823.90
PHOTOGRAPHS
printed 4911.91
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER 4810
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.10, 8466
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES 8541.40
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES 8442.10
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS 8541.40
PHTHALIC ACID 2917.39
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.35
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER 3204.17
PHTHALONITRILE 2926.90
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . 9027.10-80
PIANO ACCORDIONS 9204.10
PIANOS 9201.10-90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically
produced 9207.10
PIASSAVA 1403
PICK-UP BALERS
for straw or fodder 8433.40
PICKETS
of wood 4404, 4421.90
PICKLING PREPARATIONS
for metal surfaces 3810.10
PICKS
entered with string musical instruments 91-2, 9206.90
for string musical instruments 9209.92
of base metals 8201.30
PICKUP CARTRIDGES
for record players and turntables 8522.10
PICOLINES 2707.99, 2933.39
PICOLINIC ACID 2933.39
PICTURE BOOKS
for children 49-6, 4903.00
PICTURE FRAMES
of base metals 8306.30
PICTURES
printed 4911.91
PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ 7104.10
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS
mounted 8541.60
PIG FAT
not rendered 0209.00
rendered 1501.00
PIG IRON
alloy, definition . . . . . 72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
granules and powders 7205
primary forms 7201
PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
PIGEON TIMERS 9106.10
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS
based on cadmium compounds 3206.30
based on chromium compounds 3206.20
based on hexacyanoferrates 3206.43
based on titanium dioxide 3206.10
based on zinc sulfide 3206.42
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS
concentrated dispersions in plastics materials 3206.49
deposited on a supporting sheet . . . . . 32-6(b)
inorganic 3206.10-49
metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium 3212.90
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.10
synthetic organic 3204.17
water, for finishing leather 3210.00
PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PILE EXTRACTORS 8430.10
PILEDRIVERS 8430.10
PILLARS
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308.90
PILLOWS 9404.90
PIMIENTOS
crushed or ground 0904.20
See also VEGETABLES
PINAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
PINBALL MACHINES 9504
PINCERS
of base metals 8203.20
PINE OIL 3805.20
PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT
PINKING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.50
PINKING SHEARS
of base metals 8213.00
PINS, DRAWING
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S
of iron or steel 7319.30
PINS, SAFETY
of iron or steel 7319.20
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS
of base metals 8203.40
PIPE FITTINGS
ceramic 6906.00
of aluminum 7609.00
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.30
of copper 7412.10-20
of iron or steel 7307
of lead 7805.00
of nickel 7507.20
of tin 8006.00
of zinc 7906.00
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD 9203.00
PIPE TOOLS
of base metals 8205.59
PIPERACETAZINE 2934.30
PIPES
ceramic 6906.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for smoking, of wood or root 9614.20
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(e), 7608.10-20
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.30
of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.20
of copper . . . . . 74-1(h), 7411.10-29
of iron or steel 7303-7306
of lead . . . . . 78-1(e), 7805.00
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(e), 7507.11
of plastics 39-8, 3917
of tin . . . . . 80-1(e), 8006.00
of vulcanized rubber 4009
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(e), 7906.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(b)
PIPRADROL (INN) 2933.33
PIPS
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
PISCO 2208.20
PIRITRAMIDE (INN) 2933.33
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PISTOLS 9302.00
spring, air or gas 9304.00
to fire only blanks 9303.90
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR 8425.20
PITCH 2708.10
brewers' 3807.00
vegetable 3807.00
PITCH COKE 2708.20
PITCH PIPES 9209.10
PLAICE
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.22, 0304
frozen 0303.32, 0304
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS 8483.30
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED
of aluminum 7614
of copper 7413.00
of iron or steel 7312
PLAITING MATERIALS 46-1, 46-3, 4601
manufactures of . . . . . Ch. 46
products of 4601
vegetable 1401
PLAITS 46-3, 4601
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD 8205.30
PLANING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 8461.10, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials 8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3
PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4905-4906.00
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS 3808.30
PLANTAINS. See FRUIT
PLANTERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry 8432.30
PLANTS (BOTANICAL) . . . . . Ch. 6
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604
for medicinal or industrial purposes 12-4, 1211
live 6-1, 0602
See also the names of specific plants
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL) XVI-5
See also references to their functions
PLAQUES
decorative 9701
frames for 97-5
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.90
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals 8515.31-39
PLASTERS 2520.20
articles of 6809.11-90
PLASTERING MATERIALS
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding 8474.80
PLASTICIZERS
compound, for rubber or plastics 3812.20
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . Ch. 39, 39-1
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
buttons of 9606.21
combs of 9615.11
concentrated dispersions of pigments in 3206.49
elastomeric 39-US1
furniture of 9403.70
furniture parts of 9403.90
gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with 6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated
with 6116.10
hairpins of 9615.90
headgear 6506.91
lamp and lighting fitting parts of 9405.92
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)
properties thereof 9024.80
mattresses of 9404.21
printed with motifs VII-2
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.80
PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.25
PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY
for working or manufacturing articles from
plastics 84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
PLATE MAKING MACHINES
for printing 8442.30
PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC
of iron or steel 7321.11
PLATES
ceramic 6912.00
for clock or watch movements 9114.40
for printing 8442.50
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica 6814.10
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(d), 7606
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610
of copper . . . . . 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of lead . . . . . 78-1(d), 7804
of molybdenum 8102.92
of multicellular or foam glass 7016
of natural cork 4503.90
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics 39-10, 3924.10
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
of plastics, other 3921.90
of porcelain or china 6911.10
of rubber 40-9
of tin . . . . . 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber 4008
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
photographic, exposed and developed 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3701, 3702
self-adhesive, of plastics 3919
PLATFORM BUFFERS
railway or tramway . . . . . 86-3(a), 8608
PLATINUM 71-4, 71-S2
catalysts 7115.10
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder 7110.11-49
waste and scrap 7112.30, 7112.92
PLATINUM FOX
furskins, raw 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
PLATTERS
of plastics 3924.10
PLAYER PIANOS 9201.10-90
rolls therefor 9209.99
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.91
PLAYING CARDS 9504.40
PLIERS
of base metals 8203.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PLOWS 8432.10
PLUGS 8535.90, 8536.69
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS 1212.30
PLUMS. See FRUIT
PLYWOOD 4412
sheets for 4408
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS 8428.20
PNEUMATIC CRAFT
parts of, of plastics 3926.90
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS 8467.11-19
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES 6306.41-49
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS 8412.31, 8412.39
POCKET BILLIARDS 9504.20
POCKET LIGHTERS 9613.10-20
POCKET WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal 9102.91-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 9101.91-99
POINT RODS
of iron or steel 7302.30
POLARIMETERS 9027.50
POLARIZING MATERIAL
sheets and plates of 9001.20
POLISHED GLASS 70-US5
POLISHED STEEL BALLS 84-6
POLISHERS
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.20
POLISHES AND CREAMS
for coachwork 3405.30
for footwear or leather 3405.10
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork 3405.20
POLISHING CLOTHS
of cotton 6307.10
POLISHING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . 84-3, 8460.90
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . 84-3, 8464.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
POLISHING PADS
of aluminum 7615.10
of copper 7418.10
of iron or steel 7323.10
POLISHING STONES 6804.30
POLLOCK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
POLONIUM . . . . . 28-6(a)
POLYACETALS
in primary forms 3907.10
POLYALKYLBENZENES 2902.90
POLYALLYL ESTERS
in primary forms 3907
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS XI-12
POLYAMIDES
in primary forms 3908
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
in primary forms 3907.99
POLYCARBONATES
in primary forms 3907.40
POLYESTER FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
POLYESTERS
in primary forms 3907
POLYETHERS
in primary forms 3907
POLYETHYLENE
in primary forms 3901.10-20
POLYETHYLENE (con.)
sacks and bags of 6305.31
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL
waxes 3404.20
POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
in primary forms 3907.60
POLYISOBUTYLENE
in primary forms 3902.20
POLYMER BLENDS 39-4, 39-S1
POLYMERS
chemically modified 39-5, 39-S1
in primary forms 3901-3911, 3913
modified natural 3913
natural, except rubber, in primary forms 3913
synthetic . . . . . 39-3(c)
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
in primary forms 3906.10
POLYOLEFINS
liquid synthetic . . . . . 39-3(a)
POLYPHOSPHATES
of metals 2835.31-39
POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS 2809.20
POLYPROPYLENE
in primary forms 3902.10
POLYPROPYLENE STRIP
sacks and bags of 6305.31
POLYSACCHARIDES 3913.90
POLYSTYRENE
in primary forms 3903.11-19
POLYSULFIDES
in primary forms 3911
of metals 2830.90
POLYSULFONES
in primary forms 3911
POLYTERPENES
in primary forms 3911.10
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)
in primary forms 3904.61
POLYURETHANES
in primary forms 3909.50
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS
in primary forms 3905.20
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
nonplasticized, in primary forms 3904.21
not mixed, in primary forms 3904.10
plasticized, in primary forms 3904.22
POMPONS
for trimmings 5808
PONIES
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
POOLS
for swimming or wading 9506.99
POPPY SEEDS 12-1, 1207.91
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE 2939.11
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT 1302.19
PORCELAIN . . . . . 69-US4(a)
PORK
sausages of 1601.00
See also HAMS
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS 9608.20
PORPHYRY 2516
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.80
PORTABLE FORGES 8205.80
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES 8426.30
PORTLAND CEMENT 2523.21-29
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES 8472.30
POSTAGE STAMPS 4907.00
used, or not of current issue 9704.00
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES 8470.90
POSTAL STATIONERY
used, or not of current issue 9704.00
POSTCARDS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

plain 4817.20
printed or illustrated 4909.00
POSTS
of iron or steel 7308.90
of wood 4404, 4421.90
POT SCOURERS
of aluminum 7615.10
of copper 7418.10
of iron or steel 7323.10
POTASH
caustic 2815.20
POTASSIUM
natural salts . . . . . 31-4(A)(i)
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE 2918.13
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE 2836.40
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE 2918.13
POTASSIUM BROMIDE 2827.51
POTASSIUM CARBONATES 2836.40
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE . . . . . 31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20
POTASSIUM CYANIDE 2837.19
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE 2841.50
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE 2837.20
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE 2826.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE 2836.40
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE 2815.20
POTASSIUM NITRATE 2834.21
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE 2841.60
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE 2815.30
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE 2833.40
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE 2833.40
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.24
POTASSIUM SILICATES 2839.20
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE 2918.13
POTASSIUM SORBATE 2916.19
POTASSIUM STANNATE 2841.90
POTASSIUM SULFATE . . . . . 3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)
POTATO SEED 7-US2
POTATO STARCH 1108.13
POTATOES. See VEGETABLES
POTENTIOMETERS 8533.40
POTS
jars and similar articles, ceramic 6909.90
of glass 7010.90
POTTERY
broken 25-4
POUCHES
tobacco 4202
POUFFES 9404
POULTICES
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
POULTRY
live 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of 0207
prepared or preserved 1602.20
See also TURKEYS
POULTRY BROODERS 8436.21
POULTRY FAT
not rendered 0209.00
rendered 1501.00
POULTRY INCUBATORS 8436.21
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i 8438.50
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal 8201.50
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY 8436.21, 8436.29
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal 8309
POWDER BELLOWS 8424.20
POWDER CASES 4202
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS 9616.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal 8205.59
POWDERS
abrasive 6805.10-30
aluminum 7603.10-20
artificially colored natural stone 6802.10
base metal . . . . . XV-6(b)
beryllium 8112.11
cadmium 8107.10
cobalt 8105.10
copper 7406.10-20
hide 3504.00
lead 7804.20
leather 4115.20
magnesium 8104.30
molybdenum 8102.10
nickel 7504.00
other base metals 8112.91
pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel 7205.21
silver 7106.10
tantalum 8103.10
tin 8005.20
titanium 8108.10
POWDERS (con.)
tungsten 8101.10
zinc 7903
zirconium 8109.10
POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . 9030.31-39
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES 9505.90
PRAWNS
frozen 0306.13
not frozen 0306.23
prepared or preserved 1605.20
PRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS 3307.10
PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS
prepared 3815
PRECIOUS METALS
ash and residues containing 7112.30
colloidal 2843.10
compounds of 2843.21-90
ores and concentrates 2616.10-90
stamping foils . . . . . 32-6(a)
PRECIPITATED COPPER 7401.20
PREDNISOLONE 2937.21
PREDNISONE 2937.21
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS 94-4, 9406.00
PREPOLYMERS . . . . . 39-3(e)
PRESS-FASTENERS 9606.10
PRESS-STUDS 9606.10
PRESSES
for working metal or metal carbides 8462.10-99
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages8435.10
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board . 8479.30
PRESSING MACHINES 8451.30
PRESSING TOOLS
of base metals 8207.30
PRESSURE REGULATORS
automatic 9032.20
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES 8481.10
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS 4821
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC 8506.11-20
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC 8506.11-20
PRIMATES
live 0106.11
PRIMULINE BASE 2934.20
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS . . . . . 49-4(c)
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
with components assembled thereon, for color television
receivers 8529.90
PRINTED CIRCUITS 85-4, 8534.00
PRINTED LABELS 4821.10
PRINTED MATTER . . . . . Ch. 49
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS
collection of . . . . . 49-4(a)
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS
textile fabrics for 5911.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRINTING
textile fabrics for screen-process 5911.20
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES 8442.30
PRINTING INK 3215.11-19
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES 8443.11-60
for automatically exposing developed
photographic film to rolls of
photographic paper 9010.10
PRINTING PAPER X-1
using plastics 4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90
PRINTING SETS
hand-operated 9611.00
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND
COMPONENTS 8442.50
PRINTS
frames for 97-5
original 97-2, 9702.00
PRISMS
mounted optical elements 9002.90
unmounted optical elements 9001.90
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND
MACHINES 9032.81-89
PROCESSORS
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor 8509.40
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE 2934.30
PRODUCER GAS 2705.00
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
PRODUCTION COUNTERS 9029.10
PRODUCTION METERS
for gas, liquid or electricity 9028.10-30
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS
watches, clocks and movements therefor . . . . . 91-US(5)
PROFILE PROJECTORS 9031.30
PROFILE SHAPES
of plastics 3916
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
of vulcanized rubber 40-9, 4008
PROFILES
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(b), 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610
of copper . . . . . 74-1(e), 7407
of lead . . . . . 78-1(b), 7803.00
of molybdenum 8102.92
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(b), 7505.11
of tin . . . . . 80-1(b), 8003.00
of tungsten 8101.92
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(b), 7904
See also HOLLOW PROFILES
PROGESTERONE 2937.23
PROGESTINS 2937.23
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders 8424.10-89
PROJECTION LENSES
objective 9002.11
PROJECTION SCREENS
photographic 9010.30
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS 8528.10, 8528.20
PROJECTORS
cinematographic 9007.21-29
objective lenses for 9002.11
photographic image 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
photographic slide 9008.10
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30
PROMETHIUM . . . . . 28-6(a)
PROPAN-1-OL 2905.12
PROPAN-2-OL 2905.12
PROPANE 2711.12, 2711.29
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL 2905.32
PROPELLANT POWDERS 3601.00
PROPELLERS
for ships 8485.10
for aircraft 8803.10
PROPELLING PENCILS 9608.40
PROPENE 2901.22
PROPHYLACTICS
of plastics 3926.90
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.50
PROPIRAM (INN) 2933.33
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.19
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
PROPS
of iron or steel 7308.40
PROPYL ALCOHOL 2905.12
PROPYLENE 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
polymers of, in primary forms 3902
PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3902.30
PROPYLENE DICHOLORIDE 2903.19
PROPYLENE GLYCOL 2905.32
PROPYLENE OXIDE 2910.20
PROPYLENE TETRAMER 2901.29
PROPYLMONOAMINES and their salts 2921.19
PROSTAGLANDINS 2937.50
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
leather or composition leather 42-3
PROTEIN CONCENTRATES 2106.10
PROTEIN ISOLATES 3504.00
PROTEINS
hardened 3913.90
PROTON MICROSCOPES 9012.10
PROTRACTORS 9017.20
PROVITAMINS
unmixed 2936.10
PROVOLETTI CHEESE 0406
PRUNE WINE 2206.00
PRUNELLES. See FRUIT
PRUNES. See FRUIT
PRUNING KNIVES 8211
PSEUDOCUMENE 2902.90
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts 2939.40
PSOPHOMETERS 9030.40
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS 9019.10
PSYCHROMETERS 9025.80
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8479.10
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES . . 8702
definition 87-3
PUDDINGS 1901.90
fish 1604.20
PULLEY BLOCKS 8483.50
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
PULLEYS 8483.50
PULLOVERS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted 6110
PULP
for papermaking . . . . . Ch. 47
PULP MAKING MACHINERY
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material 8439.10
PUMICE 2513.11-19
PUMPKINS 7-2
PUMPS
air, hand or foot operated 8414.20
concrete pumps 8413.40
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30
fuel dispensing 8413.11
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30
hand 8413.11-8413.20
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30
vacuum 8414.10
water pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30
for liquids 8413.11-82
PUNCH CARD STOCK 4802
PUNCH TAPE PAPER 4802
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS
for textiles 8448.11
for working metal 8462.41-49

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PUNCHING TOOLS
of base metals 8207.30
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS 1-US1
PUREES
fruit and nut 2007.99
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
for liquids or gases 8421.21-39
PURSES 4202
PUSHER CRAFT
vessels 8904.00
PUTTY
glaziers', grafting 3214
PUZZLES 9503.60
PYRAZINAMIDE 2933.99
PYRENE 2902.90
PYRETHRUM
extract of 13-1
vegetable saps and extracts of 1302.14
PYRIDINE and its salts 2933.31
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE 2933.39
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.39
PYRIDOXINE
bulk, unmixed 2936.25
PYRITES
iron, roasted 2601.12
iron, unroasted 2502.00
PYROGALLIC ACID 2907.29
PYROMETERS 9025.80
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS 3606.90
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES 3604
PYROVALERONE (INN) 2933.91
2-PYRROLIDONE 2933.99
QUARTZ 2506
fused 70-US2
sands 2505.10, 2506.10
QUARTZITE 2506.21-29
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES 2923
QUEBRACHO
tanning extract 3201.10
QUICKLIME 2522.10
QUILL
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS
in the piece 5811
QUILTS 9404
QUINCES. See FRUIT
QUININE and its salts 2939.21
QUINOL and its salts 2907.22
QUINONES and their derivatives 2914.61-70
3-QUINUCLIDINOL 2933.99
RABBIT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
RABBITS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19, 4302.20-30
meat and edible offal of 0208.10
RACCOONS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
RACING CARS 8703
RACING SHELLS
parts of, of plastics 3926.90
RACK RAILS
of iron or steel 7302
RACKET STRINGS 5404.10
of plastics monofilament 3916.90
RACKETS
as sports equipment 9506.51
RADAR APPARATUS 8526.10
RADIATION APPARATUS
alpha, beta, or gamma 9022.21-29
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . 9030.10
RADIATORS
electric storage heating 8516.21
for motor vehicles 8708.91
nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel 7322.11
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS
other than radar 8526.91
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS 8526.92
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS 2844
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES 28-6, 2844
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES . . . . . 28-6(f)
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS 8527.11-39
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver 8528.10-20
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS 9022.11-19
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS 8527.11-90
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS 8525.20
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10
RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS 8527.11-90
RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS 9022.11-19
RADISHES. See VEGETABLES
RAFFIA 46-1, 1401
RAGS
used or new 6310
RAIL CLIPS
of iron or steel 7302
RAILS
of iron or steel 7302.10
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK . . Ch. 86
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS . . Ch. 86
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.10
RAILWAY SLEEPERS
of wood 4406
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
of iron or steel 7302
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT 8428.50
RAIN ROCKETS 3604
RAISINS 0806.20
RAKES
of base metals 8201.30
RAMIE FIBERS 5305
RAMIN . . . . . Ch. 44
RANGEFINDERS 9015.10
RANGES
cooking, other than household 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel 7321
RAPE SEEDS 1205
residues 2306.41-49
RAPESEED OIL 1514
RARE GASES 2804.21-29
RARE-EARTH METALS 2805.30
compounds 2846
RASPBERRIES. See FRUIT
RASPINGS
magnesium 8104.30
RASPS
of base metals 82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
RATAFIA 2208.90
RATTAN 14-2, 1401.20
plaiting materials . . . . . Ch. 46
webbing 4601.20
RAVIOLI 1902
RAW HIDES AND SKINS 4101-4103
See also FURSKINS
RAYON FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS 8212.20
RAZOR BLADE STEEL . . . . . 72-US1(d)
RAZORS
of base metals 8212.10
REACTION ENGINES
other than turbojet 8412.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

REACTIVE DYES
and preparations based thereon 3204.16
RECEIPT BOOKS 4820.10
RECEIVERS
radiobroadcast 8527.11-39
television 8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20
RECEPTION APPARATUS
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting . . . 8527.11-90
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL 2709
RECONSTITUTED TARS 2706.00
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO 2403.91
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES . 7104
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES 8519.10-39
RECORD SLEEVES
of paper or paperboard 4819.50
RECORDERS
cockpit voice 8520.31-39
flight data 8543.80
musical instruments 9205.90
sound recording apparatus 8520.10-8522.90
video recording apparatus 8521.10-90
RECORDING MEDIA
prepared, unrecorded 8523.11-90
RECORDS
entered with players or recorders 85-6
master 8524.90
phonograph 8524.10
RECTIFIERS 8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.40
RECTIFYING PLANT 8419.40
RED LEAD 2824.20
REDUCERS
photographic 9008.40
REEDS 14-2, 1401, 46-1
for looms, healds and heald-frames 8448.42
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.11
REELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.50
for textile fibers and yarns 8445.40
REELS
fishing 9507.30
REFILL CARTRIDGES
for pens 9608.99
REFINED LEAD 7801.10
REFRACTOMETERS 9027.50
REFRACTORY ARTICLES 69-US1
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS 3816.00
REFRACTORY GOODS 6901.00-6903.90
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMEMT 8418.10-69
compressors 8414.30
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS
absorption type 8418.10, 8418.22
compression type 8418.10, 8418.21
household type 8418.10-29
REGGIANO CHEESE 0406
REGISTERS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
REGULATING DEVICES
for clock or watch movements 9114.90
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES
automatic 9032.10-89
REGULATORS
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels 8410.90
for use with generators for internal combustion engines 8511.80
voltage and voltage-current 8511.80, 9032.89
REINDEER
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
REINFORCED PAPER 4807.99
REINFORCED SAFES 8303.00
RELAYS 8535.30, 8536.41-49
RELIEF VALVES 8481.40
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES 7117.19, 7117.90
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS
of iron or steel . . . . . 72-1(g), 7204.50
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS
radio 8526.92
RENNET 3507.10
REPTILES
hides or skins of 4103.20
leather goods 4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00
leather of 4106.40, 4107
RESERVOIRS
of aluminum 7611.00
of iron or steel 7309.00
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a), 3925.10
RESIDUES AND WASTES
chemical, clinical, municipal 3825
from fats or waxes 1522.00
from food preparation 2301-2307
from petroleum 2710.91-.99
leather 4115.20
of animal origin products . . . . . Ch. 5
of paper or paperboard 4707
pharmaceutical 3006.80
radioactive . . . . . 28-6(f)
tobacco 2401.30
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives 3806
RESIN CEMENTS 3214
RESIN TORCHES . . . . . 36-2(c)
RESINOIDS 3301.30
RESINS 1301
coumarone-indene type . . . . . 39-3(b)
in primary forms 3907, 3909, 3911
natural, manufactured articles of 9602.00
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS
industrial or laboratory 8514.10
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPARATUS 9031.31-39
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals 8515.21-29
RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating 8533.10-8533.40
RESOLS . . . . . 39-3(e)
RESORCINOL
and its salts 2907.21
β-RESORCYLAMIDE 2924.29
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID 2918.29
α-RESORCYLIC ACID 2918.29
RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20
RETORT CARBON 2704.00
REVENUE STAMPS 9704.00
REVOLUTION COUNTERS 9029.10
REVOLVERS 9302.00
to fire only blanks 9303.90
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.91
RHEOSTATS 8533.40
RHINOCEROS
horns of 5-3
RHODIUM . . . . . 71-4(b)
unwrought or powder 7110.31-39
RHODODENDRONS 0602.30
RIBBONS
for typewriters 9612.10
RIBOFLAVIN
bulk, unmixed 2936.23
RICE PAPER 1905
RICE WINE 2206.00
RICE. See CEREALS
RIDDLES
hand 9604.00
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE
of base metals 8302.49
RIDING-CROPS 6602.00
RIFLES
as military weapons 9301.00
sporting 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting 9303.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

spring, air or gas 9304.00
telescopic sights for . . . . . 9013.10, 93-1(d)
RING TRAVELLERS
for textile machinery 8448.33
RINGS
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
RIVETS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415
of iron or steel 7318.23
tubular or bifurcated of base metals 8308.20
ROAD ROLLERS
self-propelled 8429.40
ROAD TRACTORS 87-US1
for semi-trailers 8701.20
ROAD WHEELS
for motor vehicles 8708.70
ROASTERS AND PARTS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . 8419.81, 8419.89
ROBOTS
toy 9503.49
ROCHELLE SALTS 2918.13
ROCK CUTTERS 8430.31, 8430.39
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE 8207.11-12
ROCK LOBSTER
frozen 0306.11
not frozen 0306.21
ROCK WOOL
in bulk, sheets or rolls 6806.10
ROCKETS
rain 3604.90
RODENTICIDES
prepared or for retail 3808.90
RODS
fishing 9507.10
glass 7002.20
of aluminum 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of lead 7803.00
of molybdenum 8102
of nickel 7505.11
of plastics 3916
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . 71-US1(b)
of tantalum 8103.10
of tin 8003.00
of tungsten 8101
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
of vulcanized rubber 40-9, 4008
of zinc 7904
ROEBUCKS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
ROES
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305.20
fish, fresh or chilled 0302.70
fish, frozen 0303.80
ROLLER BEARINGS 8482.20-80
ROLLER CHAIN
of iron or steel 7315.11
ROLLER SKATES 9506.70
ROLLERS
for roller bearings 84-S1, 8482.91
self-propelled road rollers 8429.40
ROLLING MACHINES
other than for metals or glass 8420.10
ROLLING MILLS
for metals 8455.10-30
ROLLS
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos . . 9209.99
for metal rolling mills 8455.30
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing 6812.70
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools 6806.10
ROMANO CHEESE 0406
ROOF CAPPING
of zinc 7907.10
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308
ROOFING TILES
ceramic 6905.10
ROOFS
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS . 3307.41-49
ROOT
blocks for making smoking pipes 9614.10
smoking pipes and bowls of 9614.20
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES 8433.53
ROOTS . . . . . Ch. 6
ROOTS AND TUBERS
flour and meal of 1106.20
with high starch 0714
ROPE . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i 5609
of iron or steel 7312.10
of precious metal or clad with precious metal 7113
of scrap 6310
ROPE MAKING MACHINES 84-7
n.e.s.o.i 8479.40
ROQUEFORT CHEESE 0406
ROSARIES
imitation jewelry 7117.90
ROSEMARY 12-4
ROSES
cut 0603.10
plants, grafted or not 0602.40
ROSIN
and its derivatives 3806.10-90
oils 3806
spirit 3806
ROTARY CONVERTERS
electrical 8502.40
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE
of base metals 8207.90
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES
spark-ignition 8407.10-90
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE
of base metals 8207.90
ROTENONE
vegetable saps and extracts of 1302.14
ROTOCHUTES 8804.00
ROTORS
for aircraft 8803.10
ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES 8445.30
ROVINGS
of glass 7019.10
ROW BOATS 8903.99
RUBBER 40-1
and articles thereof . . . . . Ch. 40
combs of 9615.11
compounded, unvulcanized 4005
furniture parts of 9403.90
gloves, mittens and mitts treated with 6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or
coated with 6116.10
hard, in all forms 4017.00
headgear 6506.91
mastics based on 3214.90
mattresses of 9404.21
natural, chemical derivatives of 3913.90
natural, uncompounded 4001
printed with motifs VII-2
reclaimed 4003.00
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.80
synthetic 4002
thread and cord, textile covered 5604.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

unvulcanized, articles of 4006
vulcanized, articles of 4007-4009, 4014-4016
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
for working hard rubber 84-3, 8465.10-99
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics 8477.10-80
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS 59-4, 5906
RUE 12-4
RUGS
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
See also CARPETS
RULERS
divided scales 9017.80
RUM 2208.40
RUN GUMS 3806.90
RUNNING GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(a), 8607
RUSHES 1401, 46-1
RUSKS 1905.40
RUTABAGAS (SWEDES) 1214
RUTHENIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.41-49
RUTILE 2614.00
RUTIN 2938.10
RUTOSIDE 2938.10
RYE 1002.00
RYE ERGOT
alkaloids of 2939.60
RYE FLOUR 1102.10
RYE GRASS SEED 1209.25
SABLES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
SACCHARIN and its salts 2925.11
SACHETS
scented 33-3
SACK KRAFT PAPER 48-S2, 4804.21-29
creped or crinkled 4808.20
SACK MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.30
SACKS
for the packing of goods 6305
of plastics 3923.10
packing containers of paper 4819.30-40
SADDLE BAGS 4201.00
SADDLE CLOTHS 4201.00
SADDLERY 4201.00
SADDLERY HARDWARE
of base metals 8302.49
SADDLES AND SEATS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.95
for motorcycles 8714.11
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS
of base metals 8303.00
SAFES
of base metals 8303.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,
parking facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
SAFETY GLASS 7007.21-29
SAFETY HEADGEAR 6506.10
SAFETY PINS
of iron or steel 7319.20
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES 8212.20
SAFETY SEAT BELTS
for motor vehicles 8708.21
SAFETY VALVES 8481.40
SAFFLOWER OIL 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SAFFLOWER SEEDS 12-1, 1207.60
SAFFRON 0910.20
SAFROLE 2932.90
SAGE 12-4
SAGO
flour and meal of 1106.20
food preparations of 1903.00
pith 0714
SAILBOARDS 9506.21
SAILBOATS 8903.91
SAILS 6306.31-39
SAINFOIN 1214
SAKE 2206.00
SALAD BEETS. See VEGETABLES
SALBUTAMOL 2922.50
SALEP 0714
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE 2935.00
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts 2918.21
esters of 2918.22-23
SALMON
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.11-22, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.11
SALOL 2918.23
SALSIFY. See VEGETABLES
SALT 2501.00
SALT CAKE 2833.11
SALTS
bath 3307.30
formed between organic compounds . . . . . 29-5(c)
inorganic of organic compounds . . . . . 29-5(c)
SAND BLASTING MACHINES 8424.30
SANDING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
SANDS
natural, other than metal-bearing 2505.10-90
other than natural, except slag 2506
slag 2618.00
tar 2714.10
SANDSTONE
building stone 2516.21-22
SANITARY BELTS
of plastics 3926.90
SANITARY NAPKINS
of paper or cellulose 4818.40
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS 5601.10
SANITARY WARE
of aluminum 7615.20
of copper 7418.20
of iron or steel 7324
of tin 8007.00
of zinc 7907.90
SAPELLI . . . . . Ch. 44
SAPODILLAS. See FRUIT
SARDINELLA
prepared or preserved 1604.13
SARDINES
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.61, 0304
frozen 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.13
SATCHELS 4202
SATELLITES 8802
SATSUMAS. See FRUIT
SAUCERS
of plastics 3924.10
SAUCES 2103.10-90
SAUERKRAUT 2001, 2005
SAUSAGE CASINGS
of plastics 3917
SAUSAGES 1601.00
SAVORY. See VEGETABLES
SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SAWDUST 4401.30
SAWED LUMBER 44-US2
SAWING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 84-3, 8461.50
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . 84-3, 8464.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAWS
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor 8467.81
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand 8508.20
SAXOPHONES 9205.90
SBRINZ CHEESE 0406
SCAFFOLDING
of iron or steel 7308.40
“SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS 9503.20
SCALES. See WEIGHING SCALES
SCALLOPS 0307.21-29
SCANDIUM 2805.30
compounds 2846
SCARIFIERS 8432.29
SCARVES 62-7, 6214
knitted or crocheted 6117.10
SCENT SPRAYERS 9616.10
SCHOOL SATCHELS 4202.11-12
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
of plastics 3926.10
SCHUMACKS RUGS 5702.10
SCISSORS
of base metals 8213.00
SCOOTERS 9501.00
SCOTCH WHISKIES 2208.30
SCOURING PADS
of aluminum 7615.10
of copper 7418.10
of iron or steel 7323.10
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS 3405.40
SCRAP. See WASTE AND SCRAP
SCRAPERS
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.62
self-propelled 8429.30
SCRAPING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.62
SCREENING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.10
n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
SCREENS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography 9002.90
of plaiting materials 4601
photographic projection 9010.30
SCREW CAPS
of base metals 8309
SCREW HOOKS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415
of iron or steel 7318.13
SCREW RINGS
of iron or steel 7318.13
SCREWDRIVERS
of base metals 8205.40
SCREWS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415
of iron or steel 7318
SCULPTURES 97-US1
original 9703.00
SCYTHES
of base metals 8201
SEA BASS
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.77, 0304
SEA WATER 2501.00
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS 8539.10
SEALING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
SEALING STAMPS
hand-operated 9611.00
SEALING WAFERS 1905
SEALS
furskins, raw 4301.70
furskins, tanned or dressed 4203.19-30
of base metals 8309
of plastics 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4016.93, 4016.99
SEARCHLIGHTS 9405
SEASONINGS
mixed 2103.10-90
single . . . . . Ch. 9
SEATS . . . . . 94-2(b), 9401
parts of 9401.90
SEAWEED ASH 2621.90
SEAWEEDS 1212.20
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.13
SECATEURS
of base metals 8201
SECBUTABARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
SECTIONS
of alloy steel 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel 7216
of iron or steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of stainless steel 7222.40
SECURITIES 49-US2, 4907.00
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES 8437.10
SEED CORN OR MAIZE 10-US1, 1005.10
SEED POTATOES 7-US2, 0701.10
SEEDERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry 8432.30
SEEDS . . . . . Ch. 12
flours and meals of oil seeds 12-2, 1208
flower 1209.30
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
of forage plants 1209.21-29
of herbaceous plants 1209.30
of leguminous vegetables 0713
oil-bearing 12-1, 1201.00-1207
prepared or preserved 2008.11-19
used for sowing 12-3, 1209
SEGER CONES . . . . . 38-2(e)
SEISMOGRAPHS 9015.80
SELENIUM 2804.90
SELENIUM DIOXIDE 2811.29
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES
of base metals 8205.60
SELF-COPY PAPER 4809.20, 4816.20
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS
railway or tramway 8606
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS
vehicles 8716
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS
rolls, sheets, and dials for 4823.40
SEMAPHORES
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . . 86-3(b), 8608
SEMEN
bovine 0511.10
SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER 48-S3, 4805.11
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES 8408.10-90
SEMI-TRAILERS 87-US1, 8716
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP . . . . . Ch. 47
SEMICOKE

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of coal, lignite, or peat 2704.00
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES . . . . . 85-5(A), 8541.10-50
SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(ij)
of iron or nonalloy steel 7207.11-20
of stainless steel 7218
SEMIMANUFACTURED . . . . . 71-US1(b)
SEPARATION MACHINERY
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.10
isotopic separation 8401.20
SEPARATORS
for electric storage batteries 8507.90
SEPTIC TANKS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a)
SERAYA . . . . . Ch. 44
SERVING DISHES
of plastics 3924.10
SERVO-BRAKES
for motor vehicles 8708.31
SESAME OIL 1515.50, 1516-1518
SESAME SEEDS 12-1, 1207.40
SETTS
of natural stone 6801.00
SEWING MACHINES
for booksewing 8440.10
for footwear sewing 8452.21, 8452.29
other 8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEWING NEEDLES
of iron or steel 7319.10
SEWING SETS
for travel 9605.00
SEWING THREAD XI-5
of artificial filaments 5401.20
of cotton 5204
of man-made staple fibers 5508
of synthetic filaments 5401.10
SHADES
of glass for lighting 9405.91
of wood 4421.90
SHAFT COUPLINGS 8483.60
SHAKES
of wood 4418.50
SHALE
oil 2714.00
SHALLOTS. See VEGETABLES
SHAMPOOS
for animal use 3307.90
for human use 3305.10
SHAPES
of alloy steel 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel 7216
of iron or steel . . . . . 72-1(n), 7301.20
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of stainless steel 7222.40
SHAPING MACHINERY
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 84-3, 8461.20
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,
plastering materials or other mineral products 8474.80
SHARE CERTIFICATES 4907.00
SHARKS
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.65, 0304
frozen 0303.75, 0304.20
SHARPENING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
SHARPS 2302
SHAVERS
with self-contained electric motor 8510.10
SHAVING BRUSHES 9603
SHAVING PREPARATIONS 3307.10
SHAVINGS
ferrous waste and scrap 7204.41
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of 6808.00
SHAWLS 6214
knitted or crocheted 6117.10
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS) 12-1, 1207.99
SHEARING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.31-49
SHEARS 8213.00
horticulural, of base metals 8201
metal cutting, of base metals 8203.30
SHEEP
edible offal of 0206, 0210
fresh or chilled meat of 0204.10-23
frozen meat of 0204.30-43
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of 4105
live 0104.10
raw or rendered fats of 1502.00, 1516-1518
skins of 4102.10-29
SHEET PILING
of iron or steel 7301.10
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE
offset printing 8443.12
SHEETS
corrugated 6811.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica 6814.10
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(d), 7606
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.20
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing 6812.70
of copper . . . . . 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of lead . . . . . 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum 8102.92
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
of plastics 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
of plastics, self-adhesive 3919
of rubber 40-9
of tin . . . . . 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber 4008
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools 6806.10
SHEETS AND STRIP
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of natural cork 4503.90
SHELL
buttons of 9606.29
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
SHELL CHARCOAL 4402
SHELLS
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone 0508
SHELVED FURNITURE . . . . . 94-2(a)
SHELVING
large-scale, of plastics . . . . . 39-11(g)
SHINGLES
of wood 4418.50
SHIPS . . . . . Ch. 89
electrical wiring sets used in 8544.30
SHIPS' LOGS 9014.80
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES 8485.10
SHIRT-BLOUSES
women's or girls' 6206.10-90
SHIRTS
babies' garments 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
men's or boys' 6205
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted 6105
women's or girls' 6206
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106
SHOCK ABSORBERS
for motor vehicles 8708
SHOE CLEANING SETS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for travel 9605.00
SHOE LASTS
of wood 4417
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics 8480.71-79
knives and blades for 8208.90
SHOELACES
leather or composition leather 4205.00
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT 9507
SHOOTING GALLERIES 9508.90
SHOPPING BAGS 4202
SHORTS
babies' garments 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
men's or boys' 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49
women's or girls' 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69
SHOT WADS 9306
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES 9306.21
SHOTGUN-RIFLES
sporting, hunting or target-shooting 9303.20
SHOTGUNS
as military weapons 9301.90
sporting 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting 9303.20
SHOVEL LOADERS
front-end, self-propelled 8429.51
SHOVELS
of base metals 8201.10
mechanical, self-propelled 8429.52-59
SHOWCASES
refrigerating or freezing for display 8418.50
SHOWER BATHS
of plastics 3922.10
SHRIMPS
frozen 0306.13
not frozen 0306.23
prepared or preserved 1605.20
SHRUBS
grafted or not 0602.20
SHUTTERING
framework for concrete construction 4418.40
of iron or steel 7308.40
SHUTTERS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(f), 3925.30
of wood 4421.90
SHUTTLES
for textile weaving machines 8448.41
SICKLES
of base metals 8201
SIDING
of coniferous wood 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood 4409.20
SIEVES
hand 9604.00
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS 9018.50
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC
for arms . . . . . 93-1(d), 9013.10
for fitting to arms 90-4
SIGN PLATES
of base metals 8310.00
SIGNAL GENERATORS 8543.20
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.10-30
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,
parking facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
sound or visual, other 8531.10-80
SIGNALING FLARES 3604
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,
port installations or airfields . . . . . 86-3(b), 8608.00
SIGNS
illuminated 9405
SILICA
fused 70-US2
sands 2505.10
SILICA GEL
synthetic 2811.22
SILICATES
double or complex, of metals 2842.10
of metals 2839.11-90
SILICEOUS EARTHS 2512.00
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS 6901.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL 2512.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS 6901.00
SILICIDES 2850.00
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-S1(e)
SILICON 2804.61-69
SILICON CARBIDE 2849.20
SILICON DIOXIDE 2811.22
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-S1(c)
SILICONES . . . . . 39-3(d)
in primary forms 3910.00
SILK FIBERS 5002-5003
SILK OR SILK WASTE
handkerchiefs of 6213.10
men's or boys' shirts of 6205.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.10
ties and cravats of 6215.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . 6106.90
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6204.69
SILKWORM COCOONS 5001, 5003
SILKWORM GUT 5006
SILLIMANITE 2508.50
SILVER
clad with gold 7109.00
clad with platinum 7111.00
compounds 2843.21-29
jewelry and parts 7113.11
ores and concentrates 2616.10
silversmiths' wares 7114.11
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder 7106.10-92
SILVER FOX
furskins, raw 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
SILVER NITRATE 2843.21
SILVERWARE 7114.11
SILVERWARE CHESTS
of wood 4420.90
SINGANI 2208.20
SINGLETS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted 6109
men's or boys' 6207
women's or girls' 6208
SINKERS
for knitting machines 8448.51
SINKS
ceramic 6910
of stainless steel 7324.10
SINTERED MAGNESIA 2519.90
SIPO . . . . . Ch. 44
SISAL FIBERS 5304
SKATES
ice 9506.70
roller 9506.70
SKATING BOOTS . . . . . 64-S1(b)
SKEET TARGETS 9506.99
SKEWERS
of wood 4421.90
SKI BINDINGS 9506.12
SKI DRAGLINES 8428.60
SKI ENSEMBLES . . . . . 61-6(b), 62-6(b)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SKI FOOTWEAR 6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
cross-country . . . . . 64-S1(b)
SKI GLOVES
leather or composition leather 4203.21
SKI OVERALLS . . . . . 61-6(a), 62-6(a)
SKI-BOOTS. See SKI FOOTWEAR
SKI-JACKETS 6211.20
men's or boys' 6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
SKI-SUITS 61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
knitted or crocheted 6112.20
SKID CHAIN
of iron or steel 7315.20
SKIMMERS
of base metals 8215
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY . . 8453.10
SKINS
of birds 5-USA, 0505
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
SKINS, DRUM
for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
SKIP HOISTS 8428.10
SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.33, 0304
frozen 0303.43, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.14
SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS
knitted or crocheted 6104.51-59
women's or girls' 6204.51-59
SKIS
snow 9506.11-19
water 9506.29
SKYLIGHT FRAMES
of zinc 7907.10
SLABS 68-US1
marble 6802.91
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(a)
SLACK WAX 2712.90
SLAG
basic . . . . . 31-3(A), 3103.20
containing titanium 2620.99
foamed 6806.20
iron and steel manufacturing 2618-2619
metal manufacturing 2621.90
prepared as macadam 2517.20
SLAG CEMENT 2523
SLAG WOOL
in bulk, sheets or rolls 6806.10
SLAKED LIME 2522.20
SLATE 2514.00, 6803.00
SLATES
with writing or drawing surfaces 9610.00
SLEDGE HAMMERS 8205.20
SLEDS 9506.99
SLEEPERS
of iron or steel 7302.90
SLEEPING BAGS 9404.30
SLEEVES
of iron or steel 7307.92
of stainless steel 7307.22
SLICING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SLIDE FASTENERS 9607
SLIDE PROJECTORS
photographic 9008.10
SLIDE RULES 9017.20
SLIDE VIEWERS
photographic 9013.80
SLIDING PENCILS 9608.40
SLINGS
of aluminum 7614
of copper 7413.00
of iron or steel 7312
SLIP JOINT PLIERS
of base metals 8203.20
SLIPS
for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.20
knitted or crocheted 6108.11-19
women's or girls' 6208.11-19
SLITTING SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.31-32
SLIVOVITZ 2208.90
SLOTTING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8461.20
SLOTTING SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.31-32
SMELTS
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.79, 0304
SMOKE ALARMS 8531.10, 9022.29
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS 9027.10
SMOKE DETECTORS 8531.10, 9022.29
ionization 9022.29
SMOKED FISH 0305.41-49
SMOKED SARDINES 1604.13
SMOKERS' ARTICLES
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS 9614
SMOKING TOBACCO 2403.10
SNAILS AND SLUGS
other than sea snails 0307.60
SNAP-FASTENERS 9606.10
SNOW 2201
SNOW VEHICLES
motor vehicles 8703.10
SNOW-SKIS 9506.11-19
SNOWBLOWERS 8430.20
SNOWPLOWS 8430.20
SNOWSHOES 9506.99
SOAP 34-2, 3401.11-20
SOAP-STOCKS 15-4
SOAPSTONE
articles of 6815.99
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
SOCCER BALLS 9506.62
SOCKET WRENCHES
of base metals 8204.20
SOCKETS 8535.90, 8536.69
SOCKS
knitted or crocheted 6115
SODA
caustic 2815.11-12
SODIUM 2805.11
SODIUM ACETATE 2915.22
SODIUM BICARBONATE 2836.30
SODIUM BORATES
natural 2528.10
SODIUM BROMIDE 2827.51
SODIUM CHLORATE 2829.11-90
SODIUM CHLORIDE 2501.00
SODIUM CITRATE 2918.15
SODIUM CYANIDE 2837.11
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE 2837.11
SODIUM DICHROMATE 2841.30
SODIUM DITHIONITE 2831.10
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE 2932.29
SODIUM FLUORIDE 2826
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE 2826.20
SODIUM GLUCONATE 2918.16
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE 2826.30
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE 2836.30
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 2815.11-12

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SODIUM ISOASCORBATE 2932.29
SODIUM METASILICATES 2839.11
SODIUM NITRATE . . . . . 31-2(A)(i), 3102.50
SODIUM NITRITE 2834.10
SODIUM PEROXIDE 2815.30
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE 2833.40
SODIUM PERSULFATE 2833.40
SODIUM SULFATES 2833.11-19
SODIUM SULFIDES 2830.10
SODIUM SULFITES 2832.10
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE 2831.10
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON 2931.00
SODIUM THIOSULFATE 2832.30
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE 2835.31
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE 2835.31
SOFTBALL GLOVES
leather or composition leather 4203.21
of plastics 3926.20
SOFTBALLS 9506.69
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS
electric 8516.29
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS
electric 8515.11
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS 8468.10-80
electric 8515
SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES 3810.10
SOLDERS, CORED
lead-tin 8311.30
SOLE
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.23, 0304
frozen 0303.33, 0304
SOLE PLATES
of iron or steel 7302.40
SOLES
of rubber or plastics for footwear 6406.20
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.19
SOLVENTS
organic composite 3814.00
SOMATOTROPIN 2937.11
SONAR APPARATUS 9014.80
SOOT REMOVERS
auxiliary plant for boilers 8404.10
SORBIC ACID 2916.19
SORBITOL 2905.44
except that of subheading 2905.44 . . . . . 3823.60
SORGHUM. See CEREALS
SORTING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.10
for eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS
electric 8518.50
SOUND METERS 9027.80
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS 8520.10-8522.90
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
combined, in the same housing, with a television
receiver 8528.10, 8528.20
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA
prepared, unrecorded 8523.11-90
recorded 8524.10-90
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
combined, in the same housing, with a television
receiver 8528.10, 8528.20
nonrecording 8519.10-99
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland
waterways, parking facilities, port installations or
airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
other 8531.10-80
SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.30
SOUP BOWLS
of plastics 3924.10
SOUPS 2104.10
SOUR CREAM 0403.90
SOURSOPS. See FRUIT
SOUSAPHONES 9205.10
SOY SAUCE 2103.10
SOYBEAN
residues 2304.00
SOYBEAN OIL 1507, 1516-1518
SOYBEANS 1201.00
non-defatted flours and meals 1208.10
prepared or preserved 2008.99
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS
electric 8516.21, 8516.29
SPACE NAVIGATION
instruments and appliances for 9014.10-20
SPACECRAFT 8802
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES 8802
SPADES
of base metals 8201.10
SPAGHETTI 1902
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i 8438.10
SPANGLES
not strung and not set, of plastics 3926.90
of base metals 8308.90
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED 8204
SPARK PLUGS
for internal combustion engines 8511.10
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION
PISTON ENGINES 8407.10-90
SPARKLING WINE 22-S1, 2204.10
SPECTACLE CASES 4202
SPECTACLE LENSES 7015.10, 9001.40-50
SPECTACLES
corrective or protective 9004.10-90
frames and mountings for 9003.11-19
SPECTROGRAPHS
using optical radiations 9027.30
SPECTROMETERS 9027.30
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS 9027.30
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS 9030.10-89
SPEED CHANGERS 8483.40
SPEEDOMETERS 9029.20
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS
of nuclear reactors 28-6, 2844.50
SPERMACETI 1521
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS 8482.30
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS 9018.90
SPICES 0904-0910
mixtures of 9-1, 0910.91
See also names of individual spices
SPIEGELEISEN
definition . . . . . 72-1(b)
granules or powders 7205
primary forms 7201.40
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES
SPINDLE FLYERS
for textile machinery 8448.33
SPINDLES
for textile machinery 8448.33
SPINNING MACHINES
for producing textile yarns 8445.20
SPINNING RINGS
for textile machinery 8448.33
SPIRITS 22-US6, 2207-2208
SPLICERS
photographic 9010.20
SPLINTS 9021.19
SPLITTING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SPOKES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for bicycles and other cycles 8714.92
SPONGES
natural, of animal origin 0509
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS 7203
SPOOLS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard 4822
of plastics 3923.40
SPOONS
of base metals 8215
of wood 4419
SPORES
used for sowing 1209
SPORTING RIFLES 9303.30
SPORTING SHOTGUNS 9303.20
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506
SPORTS BAGS 42-US1, 4202.91-99
SPORTS FOOTWEAR 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
SPORTS GLOVES
leather or composition leather 4203.21
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS 8432.80
SPOTLIGHTS 9405
SPRATS
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.61, 0304
frozen 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.13
SPRAY GUNS 8424.20
SPRAYERS
scent 8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders 8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPREADERS
for manure or fertilizer 8432.40
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS 9304.00
SPRING ROLLS 1905.40
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS 8412.80
SPRINGS
for clock or watch movements 9114.10
of base metals . . . . . XV-2(b)
of copper 7416.00
of iron or steel 7320
SQUASH. See VEGETABLES
SQUEEGEES
other than roller squeegees 9603
SQUID 0307.41-49
STABILIZERS
compound, for rubber or plastics 3812.30
STAINLESS STEEL 7218-7223
angles, shapes and sections 7222.40
bars and rods 7221-7222
definition . . . . . 72-1(e)
flat-rolled products 7219-7220
ingots and other primary forms 7218.10
semifinished products 7218.90
waste and scrap 7204.21
wire 7223.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL
STAMP-POSTMARKS 9704.00
STAMPED PAPER
used, or not of current issue 9704.00
STAMPING FOILS 2-6, 3212.10
STAMPS
date, sealing or numbering 9611.00
postage 4907.00
revenue 4907.00
used, or not of current issue 9704.00
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS . . . . . 44-US1(b)
STAPLE FIBERS
man-made textile 5503, 5504
STAPLES
of aluminum 7616.10
of base metals, in strips 8305.20
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
STAPLING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
office machines 8472.90
STARCHES 1108
food preparations of 1901.10-90, 1903.00
modified 3505.10
residues 2303.10
STARTER MOTORS
electric, for internal combustion engines 8511.40
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE
electrical, for internal combustion engines 8511.40
STATIC CONVERTERS
electrical 8504.40
STATIONERY
of paper or paperboard 4817.30
STATUARY
original 9703.00
STATUETTES
ceramic 6913
of base metals 8306.10
of glass 7018.10
of plastics 3926.40
of wood 4420.10
STAVES
of wood 4416.00
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES 8424.30
STEAM CONDENSERS
for steam or other vapor power units 8404.20
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS
auxiliary plant 8404.10
STEAM TURBINES
for other than marine propulsion 8406.19
for marine propulsion 8406.11
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS 8402.11-19
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.81, 8419.89
STEARIC ACID 1519.11
and its salts and esters 2915.70
STEARIN
molded or carved articles of 9602.00
STEARIN PITCH 15-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL 2905.17
STEATITE
natural 2526.10-20
STEEL 7204-7229
definition . . . . . 72-1(d)
slag, dross 2618.00-2619.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL
STEEL ARTICLES . . . . . Ch. 73
STEEL BALLS 84-6
STEEL WOOL 7323.10
STEELS
butcher's and carving 8205.51
STEERING BOXES
for motor vehicles 8708.94
STEERING COLUMNS
for motor vehicles 8708.94
STEERING WHEELS
for motor vehicles 8708.94
STENCIL CORRECTORS . . . . . 38-2(d)
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES
office machines 8472.10
STENCILING
textile fabrics for 5911.20
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES
compound 9011.10
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT 4809.90
STERILIZERS
medical, surgical or laboratory 8419.20
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.20, 8419.89
STEROIDS
used primarily as hormones 2937

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STEROLS 2906.13
STETHESCOPES 9018.90
STICKS
entered with percussion musical instruments 91-2, 9206.00
for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(a)
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i 8479.82
STITCH-BONDED FIBER
felt of 5602.10
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES 8447.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES 4907.00
STOCKINGS
for varicose veins 6115
knitted or crocheted 6115
STOKERS
mechanical 8416.30
STOMACHS
of animals 0504.00
STONE
broken or crushed 2517.10-49
building 2515-2516
for manufacture of lime or cement 2521.00
hand sharpening or polishing 6804.30
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding,mixing or kneading 8474.10-39
monumental or building 6802
n.e.s.o.i 6815.10-99
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8464.10-90
STONES
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass 70-US6, 7018.10
precious or semiprecious . . . . . 71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4
precious or semiprecious, lighters of 9613.80
synthetic, precious and semiprecious 7104
STONEWARE . . . . . 69-US4(a)
STOP WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal 9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 9101.11-99
STOPPERS
of agglomerated cork 4504.90
of base metals 8309
of natural cork 4503.10
of plastics 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
STORAGE BATTERIES
electric 8507.10-80
STORAGE BOXES
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops 4819.60
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS
electric 8516.21
STORAGE UNITS
for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
STORAGE WATER HEATERS
electric 8516.10
nonelectric 8419.11, 8419.19
STOVES
cooking, nonelectric 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
nonelectric, of iron or steel 7321
STRADDLE CARRIERS 8426.12
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.21-29
STRAINING CLOTH . . . . . 59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STRANDED WIRE
of aluminum, not electrically insulated 7614
of copper, not electrically insulated 7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated 7312.10
of nickel 7508.00
STRAPS
for watches 91-US2, 9113.10-90
leather or composition leather 4205.00
STRAW 46-1, 1213.00
manufactures of . . . . . Ch. 46
STRAW BALERS 8433.40
STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4807.91
STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT
STREAMERS
of paper 9505.90
STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.10
STRENGTH
machines and appliances for determining 9024.10-80
STREPTOMYCINS
and their derivatives 2941.20
bulk preparations 3003.10
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.10
STRING
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.30
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 9201.10-9202.90
STRINGS
for musical instruments 9209.30
STRIP
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(d), 7606
of copper . . . . . 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of lead . . . . . 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum 8102.92
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics 39-10
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
of plastics, other 3921.90
of rubber 40-9
of tin . . . . . 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber 4008
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
self-adhesive, of plastics 3919
STRIPS
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . 71-US1(b)
of wood, continuously shaped 4409
STROBOSCOPES 9029.20
STROLLERS 8715.00
STRONG-BOXES
of base metals 8303.00
STRONTIANITE 25-4
STRONTIUM 2805.19
STRONTIUM CARBONATE 2836.92
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE 2816.40
STRONTIUM NITRATE 2834.29
STRONTIUM OXIDE 2816.40
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE 2816.40
STROPS
leather or composition leather 4205.00
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308
STUD LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel 7315.81
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS
textile fabrics used for 5907.00
STUDS
of iron or steel 7318.15
STUFFED TOYS 9503.41
STUFFING
vegetable materials as 1402
STURGEON
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.79, 0304
STURGEON ROE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305.20
fresh or chilled 0302.70
frozen 0303.80
STYLOGRAPH PENS 9608.39
STYRENE 2902.50
polymers of, in primary forms 3903
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap 3915.20
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in primary forms 3903.20
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)
uncompounded 4002.11-19
SUBASSEMBLIES
for color televisions 85-US4
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS . . 8905.20
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC
CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.10
SUCCINNIC ACID 2917.19
SUCROSE 1701
SUFENTANIL (INN) 2934.91
SUGAR . . . . . Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,
fructose 2940.00
confectioneries 1704.10-90
raw 17-S1, 1701-1702
refined 1701-1702
wastes 2303.20
SUGAR BEET 1212.91
SUGAR BEET SEED 1209.10
SUGAR BOWLS
of plastics 3924.10
SUGAR CANE 1212.99
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY . . . . . Ch. 17
containing cocoa 18-2, 1806
SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i 8438.30
SUGAR TONGS
of base metals 8215
SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS
men's or boys' 6203.31-39
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39
women's or girls' 6204.31-39
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.31-39
SUITCASES 4202.11-12
SUITS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
men's or boys' 6203.11-19
men's or boys, knitted or crocheted 6103.11-19
women's or girls' 6204.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.11-19
SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM 2935.00
SULFADIAZINE 2935.00
SULFAGUANIDINE 2935.00
SULFAMERAZINE 2935.00
SULFAMETHAZINE 2935.00
SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM 2935.00
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE 2935.00
SULFANILAMIDE 2935.00
SULFAPYRIDINE 2935.00
SULFAQUINOXALINE 2935.00
SULFASALAZINE 2935.00
SULFATES
barium, natural 2511.10
calcium, natural 2520
of metals 2833.11-29
SULFATHIAZOLE 2935.00
SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM 2935.00
SULFIDES
of metals 2830.10-90
of nonmetals 2813.10-90
SULFINPYRAZONE 2933.19
SULFISOXAZOLE 2935.00
SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER 48-S4, 4805.30
SULFITES
of metals 2832.10-20
4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39
SULFONAMIDES 2935.00
SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS
whether or not halogenated 2904.10-90
SULFONITRIC ACIDS 2808.00
5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID 2918.29
SULFOXYLATES
of metals 2831.10-90
SULFUR 2503.10-90
sublimed, precipitated, colloidal 2802.00
SULFUR BLACK 3204.19
SULFUR DIOXIDE 2811.23
SULFURIC ACID 2807.00
SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN 2806.20
SUMAC
tanning extract 201.90
SUN TAN PREPARATIONS 3304.10-99
SUNBLINDS 6306.11-19
SUNFLOWER SEEDS 1206.00
residues 2306.30
SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SUNGLASSES 9004.10
SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS 3304.10-99
SUNSUITS
men's or boys' 6211.32-33
women's or girls' 6211.42-43
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS 8402.20
SUPERHEATERS
auxiliary plant for boilers 8404.10
SUPERPHOSPHATES . . . . . 31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT 2523
SUPPLY METERS
for gas, liquid or electricity 9028.10-30
SURF BOARDS 9506.29
SURFACE COVERED . . . . . 44-US1(c)
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
gas-operated 8468.10
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS 34-2
anionic 3402.11
cationic 3402.12
nonionic 3402.13
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS
other than soap 3402
used as soap, in solid shapes 3401.11-19
SURFACING PREPARATIONS
nonrefractory 3214
SURGE SUPPRESSORS 8535.40, 8536.30
SURGICAL BELTS 9021.19
SURGICAL CATGUT
sterile . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
SURGICAL DRAPES 6307.90
SURGICAL FURNITURE 9402
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable . . . . . 30-3(c)
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9018.11-90
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80
SUSPENDERS 6212
SUTURE MATERIALS
sterile . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
SWEATERS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted 6110
SWEATSHIRTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted 6110
SWEEPERS
for floors 9603
SWEET BISCUITS 1905.31
SWEET CORN. See VEGETABLES
SWEET GINGER
prepared or preserved 2008.99
SWEET POTATOES 0714.20
SWEETMEATS 1704.90
SWEETSOPS. See FRUIT
SWIMMING POOLS 9506.99
SWIMWEAR
men's or boys' 6211.11
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted 6112.31-39
women's or girls' 6211.12
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6112.41-49
SWINE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0210.11-19
edible offal of 0206.30-49, 0210.11-19
fresh or chilled meat of 0203.11-19
frozen meat of 0203.21-29
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

leather of 4106.31-32, 4113
live 0103.10-92
prepared or preserved 1602.41
See also HAMS; PORK
SWISS CHEESE 0406
SWITCHES
of human or animal hair or of textile materials 6704
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC 8535-8537
SWITCHING APPARATUS 8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537
telephonic and telegraphic 8517.30
SWIVEL SEATS 9401.30
SWORDFISH
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.79, 0304
SWORDS 9307.00
SYLVITE . . . . . 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE 2826.30
SYNTHETIC FIBERS 54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506
babies' garments of 6209.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of 6111.30
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . . 6301.40
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of 6303.12, 6303.92
dresses of 6204.43
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.43
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of 6116.93
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.23
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.23
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.33
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6103.33
men's or boys' suits of 6203.12
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.12
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6103.43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6203.43
sails of 6306.31
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.30
skirts and divided skirts of 6204.53
skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.53
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of 6306.12
tents of 6306.22
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of 6112.12
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.23
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.23
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6204.33
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6104.33
women's or girls' suits of 6204.13
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.63
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6204.63
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS
SYNTHETIC RUBBER 40-1, 40-4
SYNTHETIC RUTILE 2614.00
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL 2811.22
SYRINGES 9018.31
of plastics, non-hypodermic 3926.90
SYRUPS . . . . . 17-US3(a)-(ij)
cane or beet sugar 2106.90
sugar 1702.10-90
T-SHIRTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted 6109
TABLE ARTICLES
of aluminum 7615.10
of copper or copper alloys 7418.10
of iron or steel 7323
of tin 8007.00
of zinc 7907.90
TABLE COVERS
of plastics 3924.90
TABLE GAMES 9504
TABLE KNIVES 8211.91
TABLE LAMPS
electric 9405.20
TABLE LIGHTERS 9613.80
TABLE LINEN . . . . . 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
TABLE NAPKINS
of paper or paper pulp 4818.30
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT 9506.40
TABLECLOTHS 6302.51-53
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
of paper or paper pulp 4818.30
TABLES
for billiards 9504.20
TABLEWARE
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china 6912.00
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9, 7114.11-19
of base metals 82-US1, 8215
of glass 7013
of plastics 3924.10
of porcelain or china 6911.10
of wood 4419.00
TACHOMETERS 9029.20
TACHYMETERS 9015.20
TACKLE
fishing 9507
TACKS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
TAFIA 2208.40
TAILCOAT . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
TAILORS' CHALKS 9609.90
TAILORS' DUMMIES 9618.00
TAILORS' SHEARS
of base metals 8213.00
TALC 2526.10-20
TALL OIL 3803.00
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS 3823.13
TALLOW OIL 1503.00
TAMARINDS. See FRUIT
TAMBOURINES 9206.00
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE 2922.19
TAMPING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.61
self-propelled 8429.40
TAMPONS
of paper or paper pulp 4818.40
sanitary 5601.10
TANGERINES. See FRUIT
TANK CARS
railway or tramway 8606
TANK TOPS
knitted or crocheted 6109
TANKS
armored fighting vehicles 8710.00
of aluminum 7611.00
of iron or steel 7309, 7310
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a), 3925.10
TANNIC ACID 3201.90
TANNING EXTRACTS
of vegetable origin 3201.10-20
TANNING MACHINERY 8453.10
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS
inorganic and synthetic organic 3202.10-90
TANNINS 3201
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8103

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ores and concentrates 2615.90
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS . . 8532.10, 8532.21
TAPE
self-adhesive, of plastics 3919
TAPE PLAYERS
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDERS 8520.10-8522.39
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDINGS
magnetic 8524.21-23
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES 8482.20
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS 8482.20
TAPERS 3406.00
TAPES
entered with players or recorders 85-6
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded 8523.11-13
magnetic, recorded 8524.21-23
TAPESTRIES 5805
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
TAPIOCA 1903.00
TAPPING MACHINES
for removing metal 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
TAPPING TOOLS
interchangeable, of base metals 8207.40
of base metals 8205.10
TAPS 8481.10-80
TAR
coal 2706.00
wood 3807.00
TAR SANDS 2714.10
TARA
tanning extract 3201.90
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES 9303.30
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS 9303.20
TARPAULINS 6306.11-19
TARRAGON 7-2
dried 0712.90
TARRED MACADAM 2517.30
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10
TARTAR EMETIC 2918.13
TARTARIC ACID 2918.12
salts and esters of 2918.13
TASSELS 6307.90
for trimmings 5808.90
TAXIMETERS 9029.10
TEA 0902
black 0902.30-40
containers and wrappings 9-US3
extracts, essences, and concentrates 2101.20
green 0902.10-20
impure 9-US4
TEA MAKERS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.71
TEA SETS
toy 9503.70
TEAK . . . . . Ch. 44
chairs of 9401.69
upholstered chairs of 9401.61
TECHNETIUM . . . . . 28-6(a)
TEETH
artificial 9021.21
TELEFERICS 8428.60
TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS
electrical, for line telegraphy 8517.20-82
TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS 8517.30
TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
with a sound recording device 8520.20
TELEPHONE HANDSETS 8518.30
TELEPHONE SETS 8517.10
TELEPHONIC APPARATUS
amplifiers for use as repeaters 8518.40
electrical, for line telephony 8517.10-82
TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS 8517.30
TELEPRINTERS 8517.20
TELESCOPES
designed for parts of machines, etc 9013.10
optical 9005.80
TELESCOPIC SIGHTS
for fitting to arms . . . . . 90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TELETYPEWRITERS 8517.20
TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES 8540.20
TELEVISION CAMERAS 8525.30
TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES
cathode-ray 8540.11-12
TELEVISION RECEIVERS 8528.10, 8528.20
TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10
TELEVISIONS
subassemblies for color televisions 85-US4
TELLURIUM 2804.50
TEMAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
TEMPERATURE REGULATORS
automatic 9032.10
TENDONS
articles of 4206
TENNIS RACKETS 9506.51
TENNIS SHOES 64-US2
TENSIMETERS
medical 9018.90
TENTS 6306.21-29
TEQUILA 2208.90
TERBUTALINE SULFATE 2922.50
TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS 2917.36
TERPENE ALCOHOLS
acyclic 2905.22
TERPINEOLS 2906.14
TERRY FABRICS
of cotton 6302.60
TERRY TOWELING
of cotton 6302.60
TEST BENCHES 9031.20
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
for testing the mechanical properties
of materials 9024.10-80
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A 2908.10
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39
TETRABUTYLTIN 2931.00
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOBENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . . 2926.90
TETRACHLOROETHANE 2903.19
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE 2903.23
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives 2941.30
TETRAETHYL LEAD
antiknock preparations based on 3811.11
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS 2932.95
TETRAHYDROFURAN 2932.11
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL 2932.13
TETRAMETHYL LEAD
antiknock preparations based on 3811.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE 2933.99
TETRAPROPYLENE 2710
TETRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
TETROLS 2905.49
TEXTILE ARTICLES
worn 6309.00-6310
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS
sacks and bags of 6305.10
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES 8420.10
TEXTILE FABRICS
made up articles of 62-1, 63-1
TEXTILE FLOCK 5601.30
TEXTILE MACHINERY
auxiliary machinery 8448.11-19
bleaching machines 8451.40
braid making machines 8447.90
coating machines 8451.90
cutting machines 8451.50
doubling machines 8445.30
dressing machines 8451.90
dry-cleaning machines 8451.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers 8451.21-29
dyeing machines 8451.40
embroidery making machines 8447.90
finishing machines 8451.90
folding machines 8451.50
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials 8444.00
for preparing textile fibers 8445, 8448
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc 8445, 8448
for producing yarn 8445.20-8445.90
gimped yarn making machines 8447.90
impregnating machines 8451.90
ironing or pressing machines 8451.30
knitting machines 8447.11-8447.20
lace making machines 8447.90
looms 8446.10-30
paste application machines 8451.90
pinking machines 8451.50
reeling machines 8445.11, 8451.50
spinning machines 8445.20
stitch bonding machines 8447.20
tufting machines 8447.90
twisting machines 8445.30
unreeling machines 8451.50
washing machines, other than household or laundry 8451.40
weaving machines 8446.10-30
winding machines 8445.40
wringing machines 8451.90
TEXTILE MATERIALS
articles of . . . . . 63-3(a)
bags, cases, and containers of . . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
furniture parts of 9403.90
TEXTILE PRODUCTS
quilted 5811.00
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS 59-3, 5905.00
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease 3809
oil or grease 3403
TEXTILES
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof 9024.80
photographic, exposed and developed 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3703
TEXTS
handwritten 4906.00
TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN 2106.10
TEXTURING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials 8444.00
THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.91
THEATERS
travelling 9508.90
THEATRICAL SCENERY T)
textile fabrics used for 5907.00
THEBACON (INN) 2939.11
THEODOLITES 9015.20
THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives 2939.59
THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives 2939.59
THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20
THERMOCOPYING MACHINES 9009.30
THERMOGRAPHS 9025.80
THERMOMETERS 9025.11-19
THERMOSTATS 9032.10
THIAMINE
bulk, unmixed 2936.22
1,9-THIANTHRENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID 2934.99
THINNERS
organic composite 3814.00
THIOCARBAMATES 2930.20
THIOCYANATES 2930.90
of metals 2838.00
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID 2930.90
THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives 2920.10
THIOSULFATES
of metals 2832.30
THIOUREA RESINS
in primary forms 3909.10
THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE 2934.99
THIOXANTHONE 2934.99
THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES 2930.30
THIURAMS 2930.90
THORIUM
and its compounds 2844.30
ores and concentrates 2612.20
THREAD
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.90
of vulcanized rubber 40-7, 4007.00
See also SEWING THREAD
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material 8463.20
THREADED BUNGS
of base metals 8309
THREADING MACHINES
for removing metal 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS 8205.10
THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE 8207.40
THRESHING MACHINERY 8433.51, 8433.52
THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS
of aluminum 7610.10
of iron or steel 7308.30
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(d), 3925.20
THROMBOXANES 2937.50
THUMB TACKS
of iron or steel 7317.00
THYME 0910.40
THYRISTORS 8541.30, 8541.40
L-THYROXINE, SODIUM 2937.40
TIAMA . . . . . Ch. 44
TIBETAN LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES 8470.90
TIES 6215
knitted or crocheted 6117.20
TIGHTS
knitted or crocheted 6115.11-19
TILE
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall 6907
felt carpets and floor coverings of 55-1
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.20
of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.19
of glass 7016.90
of natural cork 4503.90
of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00
of stone 68-US2, 6802.10
of vinyl 3918.10
refractory 6902
roofing 6905.10
sound absorbing 6808.00
support or filler 6904.90
TILIDINE (INN) 2922.44
TIMBER WEDGES
of base metals 8201
TIMBERS 44-US2
TIME
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals thereof 9106.10-90
TIME CLOCKS 9106.10
TIME REGISTERS 9106.10
TIME SWITCHES 9107.00
cases therefor . . . . . 91-US1(b)
TIME-RECORDERS 9106.10
TIMEPIECES . . . . . 91-US1(a)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TIMERS 9106.10-90
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED 1209.26
TIMPANI 9206.00
TIN ALLOYS . . . . . 80-S1(b)
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)
ores and concentrates 2609.00
TIN CHLORIDES 2827.37
TIN OXIDES 2825.90
TINPLATE
articles of 7326.90
table, kitchen and household articles 7323.99
TIPS
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets 8209.00
TIRE FLAPS
of rubber 4012
TIRE TREADS
interchangeable, of rubber 4012
TIRES
new pneumatic, of rubber 4011
retreaded, of rubber 4012.11-.19
solid or cushion, of rubber 4012.90
used pneumatic, of rubber 4012.20
TISSUE ADHESIVES
sterile . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8108
ash and residues containing 2620.90
ores and concentrates 2614.00
TITANIUM DIOXIDE
pigments and preparations based on 3206.10
TITANIUM OXIDES 2823.00
TITLE DOCUMENTS 4907.00
TITLERS
photographic 9010.20
TOASTED BREAD 1905.40
TOASTER-OVENS 85-US2
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.72
TOASTERS 85-US2
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.72
TOBACCO
filler 24-US1
manufactured 2402-2403
substitutes 2403
unmanufactured 2401.10-30
waste 2401.30
wrapper 24-US1
TOBACCO POUCHES 4202
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY 8478.10
TOBOGGANS 9506.99
TOCOPHEROLS
bulk, unmixed 2936.28
TOILET ARTICLES
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china 6912.00
of porcelain or china 6911.10
of silver 7114.11
TOILET BRUSHES
for personal use 9603
TOILET LINEN . . . . . 63-3(a)(iii)
of cotton 6302.60
TOILET PAPER 4803, 4818
TOILET PREPARATIONS 33-3
TOILET SETS
personal, for travel 9605.00
TOILET SPRAYERS
and their parts 9616.10
TOILET WARES
of tin 8007.00
of zinc 7907.90
TOILET WATERS 3303.00
TOILET-WARE
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9
TOILETRY BAGS 4202
TOILETS
ceramic 6910
TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS 8519.10
TOLBUTAMIDE 2935.00
o-TOLIDINE 2921.59
TOLUENE 27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE 2921.51
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE 2921.51
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE 2921.51
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED) 2929.10
2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES 2929.10
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE 2935.00
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE 2904.10
α-TOLUIC ACID 2916.33
TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts 2921.43
p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE 2933.19
TOM-TOMS 9206.00
TOMATO JUICE 20-4
TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES
TONGUE DEPRESSORS
of wood 4421.90
TONGUES
bovine 0206.21, 0210.20
TONKA BEANS 1211.90
TOOL BAGS 4202
TOOL CASES
of wood 4420.90
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
TOOL HANDLES
of wood 4404
TOOL HOLDERS
for machine tools 8466.10
TOOL STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-US1(e)
TOOLS
of wood 4417
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand 8508.10-80
interchangeable, of base metals 8207
TOOTHBRUSHES 9603.21
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202
TOOTHPASTES 3306.10
TOOTHPICKS
of wood 4421.90
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4906.00
printed 4905
TOPS
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted 6114.30
TORPEDOES 9306
TORQUE CONVERTERS 8483.40
TORQUE METER WRENCHES 8204
TORTOISE-SHELL 0507
worked, manufactured articles of 9601
TOW
artificial filament 5502.00
synthetic filament 5501
TOWELS
of paper 4803, 4818.20
TOWER CRANES 8426.20
TOWERS
of iron or steel 7308.20
TOYS 9501.00-9503
for pets, of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
representing animals or non-human creatures 9503.41-49
See also names of specific toys
TRACING CLOTHS 5901
TRACING PAPERS 4806.30
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY 8608
TRACK SUITS 61-US2, 62-US2
knitted or crocheted 6112.11-19
TRACK TOOLS 8205.59
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS 8701.30
TRACTION MECHANISMS
for funiculars 8428.60
TRACTORS 87-2

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

motor vehicles 8701
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
TRAILERS 8716
TRAINING SHOES 64-US2
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK . . . . . Ch. 86
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS
of wood 4406
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
of iron or steel 7302
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS . . . . . Ch. 86
TRANSCEIVERS 85-US3
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic 8525.20
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES 8519.40
TRANSFER PAPERS 4809, 4816
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS) 4908
TRANSFORMERS
electrical 8504.21-34
TRANSISTORS . . . . . 85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS 4806.40
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or television 8525.10
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING
of textile material 5910.00
of vulcanized rubber 4010
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils 3819.00
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS 8483.10
TRANSPLANTERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry 8432.30
TRANSPORTER CRANES 8426.19
TRAVEL BAGS 42-US1, 4202.92
TRAVEL SETS 9605.00
TRAVELING BAGS 4202
TRAVELING CRANES
overhead 8426.11
TRAVELING RUGS . . . . . 63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
TRAVELING SHOWS 9508.00
TRAVERTINE
building stone 2515.11-12
TRAYS
of paper or paperboard 4823.60
of plastics 3924.10
TREATMENT TABLES
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS 1209.99
TREES
Christmas evergreens 0604.91
live . . . . . Ch. 6
live for planting and ornamentation 6-1
seeds of forest 12-3
seeds of fruit 12-3
TRIACS 8541.30, 8541.40
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.21
TRIAZOLAM (INN) 2933.91
TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A 2908.10
TRIBROMOCUMENE 2903.69
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE 2903.62
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.40
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE 2921.42
TRICHLOROBENZENES 2903.69
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE 2903.19
TRICHLOROETHYLENE 2903.22
TRICHLOROMETHANE 2903.13
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts 2908.10
α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE 2903.69
TRICYCLES 9501.00
TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts 2922.13
TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.19
TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30
2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE 2934.30
TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39
TRIMEPERIDINE (INN) 2933.33
TRIMETHOPRIM 2933.59
TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.11
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE 2921.49
TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE 2905.41
TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES 8447.90
TRIMMINGS
ornamental, in the piece 5808
TRINITROTOLUENE 2904.20
TRIOLS 2905.49
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE 2919.00
2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE 2933.99
TRIPODS
for holding musical instruments 9209.92-99
for holding photographic cameras 9006.91, 9007.91
TRIPOLITE 2512.00
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.23
TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT 10-S1
See CEREALS
TROMBONES 9205.10
TROPICAL WOODS . . . . . Ch. 44
TROUGHS
ceramic 6909.90
TROUSERS
babies' garments 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
men's or boys' 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49
ski-suits 6211.20
striped . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
women's or girls' 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69
TROUT
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.11
frozen 0303.21
live 0301.91
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(b), 8607
TRUCKS
works trucks fitted with a crane 8426.41-8429.99
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment 8427.10-90
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES
TRUMPETS 9205.10
TRUNCHEONS
spring, air or gas 9304.00
TRUNKS 4202.11-12
TRUSSES
orthopedic 9021.19
DL-TRYPTOPHAN 2933.99
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes 8475.10
TUBE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.30
TUBE MILLS 8455.10
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES 8433.53
TUBEROUS ROOTS
dormant 0601.10
in growth or in flower 0601.20
TUBERS
dormant 0601.10
in growth or in flower 0601.20
TUBES
glass 7002.31
glass envelope 7011.30
inner, of rubber 4013
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(e), 7608.10-20
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.30
of copper . . . . . 74-1(h), 7411.10-29
of iron or steel 7303-7306
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of lead . . . . . 78-1(e), 7805.00
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(e), 7507.11

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics 39-8, 3917
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . 71-US1(b)
of tin . . . . . 80-1(e), 8006.00
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
of vulcanized rubber 4009
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(e), 7906.00
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode 8540.11-89
X-ray 9022.30
TUBING
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material . 8547.90
of base metals, flexible 8307.10-90
oil well 7304.20, 7306.20
textile 5909.00
TUBS
ceramic 6909.90
of wood 4416
TUBULAR BELLS 9206.00
TUFTING MACHINES 8447.90
TUGS
vessels 8904.00
TULIP BULBS
dormant 0601.10
TULLE MAKING MACHINES 8447.90
TUMERIC 0910.30
TUNA
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.31-39
frozen 0303.41-49
prepared or preserved 1604.14
TUNERS
for television receivers 8529.90
TUNG OIL 1515.40, 1516-1518
TUNGSTATES
of metals 2841.80
TUNGSTEN
and articles thereof 8101
ash and residues containing 2620.99
ores and concentrates 2611.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE 2849.90
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS
prepared 3815
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE 2827.39
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS 8539.10, 8539.21
TUNGSTEN OXIDES 2825.90
TUNING FORKS 9209.10
TUNING PINS
for other string musical instruments 9209.92
for pianos 9209.91
TUNNELING MACHINERY 8430.31, 8430.39
TURBINES
hydraulic 8410.11-13
gas 8411.11-82
steam and vapor 8406.11-19
TURBOJETS 8411.11-12
TURBOPROPELLERS 8411.21-22
TURBOT
Greenland, fresh or chilled 0302.21, 0304
Greenland, frozen 0303.31, 0304
TURKEYS
live 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99
prepared or preserved 1602.31
TURKISH TOBACCO 2401.10
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE 8207.80
TURNINGS
ferrous waste and scrap 7204.41
magnesium 8104.30
TURNIPS
fresh or chilled 0706.10
TURNTABLES
for playing phonograph records 8519.31-39
railway or tramway . . . . . 86-3(a), 8608
TURPENTINE
gum, wood or sulfate 3805.10
TURPENTINE GUM 1301.90
TWEEZERS 8203.20
TWIGS
as fuel wood 4401.10
TWINE . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i 5609
of scrap 6310
TWISTING MACHINES
for producing textile yarns 8445.30
TYPE
for printing 8442.50
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT 8442.20
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT . 8442.20
TYPEWRITERS
automatic 8469.10
electric, nonautomatic 8469.21, 8469.29
nonelectric 8469.31, 8469.39
UKULELES 9202.90
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon 3206.41
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.20, 8466
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS 8539.40
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS
medical 9018.20
UMBRELLA HANDLES
of wood 4404
UMBRELLAS . . . . . Ch. 66
garden 6601.10
other 6601.91, 6601.99
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4801-4805
UNDERCARRIAGES
for aircraft 8803.20
UNDERFRAMES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(b), 8607
UNDERPANTS
men's or boys' 6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107.11-19
UNDERSHIRTS
men's or boys' 6207
women's or girls' 6208
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES 9020.00
UNIFORMS
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts 6203.22
womens' or girls' judo, karate, martial arts 6204.22
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES
for working metal 8457.20, 84-4
UNIT FURNITURE . . . . . 94-2(a)
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS 8501.10-20
UNIVERSAL JOINTS 8483.60
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE
definition . . . . . 72-US1(b)
UNLOADING MACHINERY 8425.10-8428-90
UNREELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.50
UNWROUGHT METAL
definition XV-US2
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS . . . . . 71-US1(a)
UNWROUGHT SILVER 7106.91
UPHOLSTERED SEATS 9401.61
with metal frame 9401.71
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER 4104, 4107
UPPERS
of footwear . . . . . 64-4(a), 6406.10
UPRIGHT PIANOS 9201.10
URANIUM
compounds 2844.10-30
metal 2844.10
natural 2844.10
ores and concentrates 2612.10
U235 depleted 2844.30
U235 enriched 2844.20
UREA . . . . . 31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

UREA RESINS
in primary forms 3909.10
UREINES and their derivatives 2924.21
URINALS
ceramic 6910
URUNDAY
tanning extract 3201.90
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING
of plastics 3926.90
of rubber 4010.10
VACCINES
human medicine 3002.20
veterinary medicine 3002.31-39
VACUUM CLEANERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.10
VACUUM FLASKS
glass inners for 7012.00
VACUUM PUMPS 8414.10
VACUUM VESSELS 9617.00
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics 8477.40
VALANCES
of plastics 3924.90
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters 2915.60
VALONIA
tanning extract 3201.90
VALVES 8481.10-80
VANADATES
of metals 2841.90
VANADIUM
and articles thereof 8112.40
ash and residues containing 2620.99
ores and concentrates 2615.90
VANADIUM CATALYSTS
prepared 3815
VANADIUM CHLORIDES 2827.39
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES 2825.30
VANADIUM OXIDES 2825.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE 2827.49
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE 2825.30
VANADIUM SULFATES 2833.29
VANILLA BEANS 0905.00
VANILLIN 2912.41
VANITY CASES 4202.11-12
VAPOR TURBINES 8406.11-19
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS 8402.11-19
auxiliary plant 8404.10
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
VARIABLE CAPACITORS
electrical 8532.30
VARNISH BRUSHES 9603.40
VARNISH REMOVERS
prepared 3814.00
VARNISHES. See PAINTS AND VARNISHES
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.15VATS
of aluminum 7611.00
of iron or steel 7309.00
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a), 3925.10
of wood 4416
VEAL
prepared or preserved 1602.50
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL 96-2
worked, manufactured articles of 9602.00
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY 8479.20
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS 1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00
VEGETABLE FIBERS
bags, cases, and containers of . . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
except cotton 5301-5305
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of 6808.00
VEGETABLE HAIR 1402.91
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
VEGETABLE JUICES 2009.11-90
VEGETABLE PARCHMENT 4806.10
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.60
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
fatty substances of 3823.90
saps and extracts of 1302
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS 1302.11-19
VEGETABLE SEEDS 1209.91
VEGETABLE WAXES
other than triglicerides 1521.10
VEGETABLES 7-2
animal feed materials 2308.10-90
dried but not further prepared 0712
edible . . . . . Ch. 7
fresh or chilled 0701-0709
frozen 0710, 2002-2004
homogenized preparations 2005.10
juices 2009.80-90
leguminous, dried, shelled 0713
leguminous, flour and meal of 1106.10
leguminous, fresh or chilled 0708
leguminous, frozen 0710.21-29, 2004.90
mixed, dried 0712.90
mixed, frozen 0710.90, 2004.90
prepared or preserved 2001-2005
preserved in vinegar 2001
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption . 0711
residues 2306.10-90
seeds of 12-3
VEHICLES . . . . . Ch. 87
electrical wiring sets used in 8544.30
VEILS. 62.14
knitted or crocheted 6117.10
VENDING MACHINES
automatic 8476.11-19
VENEER
sheets of wood 4408
VENEERED PANELS 4412
VENETIAN BLINDS
of plastics 3925.30
VENTILATING HOODS 8414.60
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE 2926.90
VERMICULITE
exfoliated 6806.20
unexpanded 2530.10
VERMOUTH 2205.10-90
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES
for removing metal 84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
VERY PISTOLS 9303
VESSELS 89-US1
VESTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted 6110
VETCHES 1214
seeds of 12-3
VETERINARY FURNITURE 9402
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9018.11-90
VETIVER
essential oils of 3301.26
VIALS
of glass 7010.90
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS 8521.90
VIDEO DISCS
recorded 8524.90
VIDEO GAMES 9504.10
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES 8540.11-12
VIDEO MONITORS 8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS 8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS 8521.10-90, 8528
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver 8528, 8529

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS
magnetic 8524.21-23
VINEGAR 22-US8, 2209.00
VINYL ACETATE 2915.32
polymers of, in primary forms 3905
VINYL BROMIDE 2903.30
VINYL CHLORIDE 2903.21
polymers of, in primary forms 3904
polymers of, monofilament 3916.20
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap 3915.30
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3904.30
VINYL ESTERS
polymers of, in primary forms 3905
VINYLBITAL (INN) 2933.53
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO 2933.99
VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS
in primary forms 3904.50
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER 2933.79
VIOLINS 9202.10
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS 3811
VISES
of base metals 8205.70
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.10-20
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking
facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
other 8531.10-80
VITAMIN B_1 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.22
VITAMIN B_2 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.23
VITAMIN B_3 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.24
VITAMIN B_5 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.24
VITAMIN B_6 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.25
VITAMIN B_{12} AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.26
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.27
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.28
VITAMINS
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.50
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.21
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.29
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES 3207.20
VODKA 2208.90
VOLTAGE LIMITERS 8535.40, 8536.40
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS 9030.31-39
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS
automatic 9032.89, 8511.80
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion
engines 8511.80
VULCANIZED FIBER 39-1
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
WADDING
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent 3401.11-19
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
of textile materials 5601
WADING POOLS 9506.99
WAFERS
of agglomerated cork 4504.90
of natural cork 4503.90
WAFFLES 1905.30
WAGON TIPPERS 8428.50
WAGON TRAVERSERS 8428.50
WAISTCOATS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted 6110
WALKING-STICKS 6602.00
wood for manufacture of 4404
WALKWAYS
moving 8428.40
WALL CLOCKS 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS
electric 9405.10
WALLCOVERINGS
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of natural cork 4503.90
of paper 48-8, 4814.20-30
of plastics 39-9, 3918
of textiles 5905.00
WALLETS 4202
WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS 48-8
of paper 4814.20-30
WALLPAPER BASE
of paper 4820.40
WALNUTS 0802.31-32
prepared or preserved 2001.90
WALRUS
tusks of 5-3
WAR MUNITIONS 9306
WARM-UP SUITS
knitted or crocheted 6112.11-19
WARSHIPS 8906.10
WASHBASINS
ceramic 6910
of stainless steel 7324.10
of plastics 3922.10
WASHERS
of agglomerated cork 4504.90
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415.21
of iron or steel 7318
of natural cork 4503.90
of plastics 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4016.93
WASHING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other
mineral substances 8474.10
for textile fabrics 8451.40
household- or laundry-type 8450.11-20
WASHING PREPARATIONS 3402.20-90
WASHSUITS
men's or boys' 6211.32-33
women's or girls' 6211.42-43
WASTE AND SCRAP
aluminum 7602.00
antimony 8110.00
beryllium 8112.11
bismuth 8106.00
cadmium 8107.10
cermets 8113.00
chromium 8112.20
cobalt 8105.10
cocoa 1802.00
copper 7404.00
ferrous 7204.10-49
germanium 8112.30
lead 7802.00
magnesium 8104.20
manganese 8111.00
molybdenum 8102.91
nickel 7503.00
of base metals, definition . . . . . XV-6(a)
of glass 7001.00
of metal . . . . . 71-US1(c), 7112
of paper and paperboard 4707
of plastics 39-7, 3915
of rubber 40-6, 4004.00
tantalum 8103.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tin 8002.00
titanium 8108.10
tungsten 8101.91
vanadium 8112.40
zinc 7902.00
zirconium 8109.10
WASTE CORK 4501.90
WASTE DISPOSERS
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509
WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP
WATCH BANDS 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH BRACELETS 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH CASES . . . . . 91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
WATCH DIALS
special marking requirements 91-US4
WATCH GLASSES 7015.90
WATCH MOVEMENTS 91-3, 91-4
battery powered 9108.11-19
clocks with 9103.10-90, 9104.00
complete and assembled 9108.10-99
complete, unassembled or partly assembled . . . . 91-US1(e), 9110.11
incomplete, assembled . . . . . 91-US1(f), 9110.12
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
rough . . . . . 91-US1(g), 9110.19
special marking requirements 91-US4
with automatic winding 9108.20
WATCH STRAPS 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCHES . . . . . 91-US1(a)
battery powered 91-US3
cases therefor . . . . . 91-US1(b)
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
special marking requirements 91-US4
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal 9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 91-2, 9101.11-99
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 91-2
WATCHES, WRIST
battery powered 91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19
with automatic winding 9101.21, 9102.21
with opto-electronic display only 9101.12, 9102.12
with mechanical display 9101.11, 9102.11
WATER
conductivity 2851.00
distilled 2851.00
heavy 2845.10
WATER CHESTNUTS
frozen 0710.80
prepared or preserved 2005.90
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS 8421.21
WATER GAS 2705.00
WATER GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
WATER HEATERS
electric 8516.10
nonelectric 8419.11, 8419.19
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
WATER PUMPS
for internal combustion engines 8413.30
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT 9506.21-29
WATER WHEELS 8410.11-13
WATERBED MATTRESSES 3926.90
WATERMELON PEEL 0814.00
WATERMELONS
fresh 0807.10
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR 64-US3, 6401
WATERS
beverage, nonalcoholic 2201-2202
sea 2501.00
WATERTUBE BOILERS 8402.11, 8402.12
auxiliary plant 8404.10
WATT 85-US1
WATTLE
tanning extract 3201.20
WAX
molded or carved articles of 9602.00
WAXES
animal or vegetable . . . . . Ch. 15
artificial and prepared 34-5, 3404.10-90
mineral 2712.20-90
mixed natural 3404.90
vegetable 1521.10
See also names of specific waxes
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal 84-3, 8459.10
WEASELS
furskins 43-US1
WEAVING MACHINES 8446.10-30
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS 48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WEDGES
of base metals 8205.59
WEEDERS 8432.29
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES 8445.40
WEIGHING MACHINERY 8423.10-89
WEIGHING SCALES 8423.10-89
baby 8423.10
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors 8423.20
household 8423.10
WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES 8423.20-89
WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS 8412.80
WEIGHTS
for weighing machines 8423.90
WELDED LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel 7315.82
WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS 8468.20-80
electric, laser, light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic impulse or plasma arc 8515.21-80
WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES 3810.10
WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED
of base metals or metal carbide 8311
WELT FOOTWEAR . . . . . 64-US1(a), 6403
WHALEBONE 0507
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
WHALEBONE HAIR 0507
WHEAT GLUTEN 1109.00
WHEAT STARCH 1108.11
WHEAT. See CEREALS
WHEEL CHAIRS 8713
WHEEL RIMS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.92
WHEELED TOYS
to be ridden by children 9501.00
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(a), 8607
WHEY 0404.10
WHIPS 6602.00
WHISKBROOMS . . . . . 96-US1(a)
of broom corn 9603.10
WHISKIES 2208.30
WHISTLES
mouth-blown 9208.90
WHITE CLOVER SEED 1209.22
WHITE PEA BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
WHITING
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.78, 0304
WICKERWORK . . . . . Ch. 46
of plaiting materials 4602
WICKS
textile 5908
WIGS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials 6704
WILD MACE 0908.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WILKINGS. See FRUIT
WILLOW 46-1
plaiting materials 4601-4602
WILLOW (OSIER) 1401.90
WINCHES 8425.20-39
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 9205.10-90
WINDBREAKERS . . . . . 62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
men's or boys' 6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
WINDING GEAR
pit-head 8425.20
WINDING MACHINES
for textiles 8445.40
WINDING WIRE 8544.11-19
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER 4814
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES
of aluminum 7610.10
of iron or steel 7308.30
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(d). 3925.20
of wood 4418.01
WINDSHIELD WIPERS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.40
WINDSHIELDS 7007.21
WINE 2204.10-30
WINE LEES 2307.00
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10
WIRE
cored 8311.20, 8311.30
insulated 8544.11-60
iron or steel articles of 7326.20
magnetic, sound recorded 8524.90
of alloy steel 7229
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(c), 7605.11-29
of copper . . . . . 74-1(f), 7408.11-29
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(o)
of iron or nonalloy steel 7217.11-39
of iron or steel, stranded 7312.10
of iron or steel, used in articles,
definition 73-2
of lead . . . . . 78-1(c), 7803.00
of molybdenum 8102.93
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(c), 7505.21-22
of precious metals and metals clad
with precious metals . . . . . 71-US1(b)
of stainless steel 7223.00
of tin . . . . . 80-1(c), 8003.00
of tungsten 8101.93
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(c), 7904
See also STRANDED WIRE
WIRE BARS
of copper 7403.12
WIRE WORKING MACHINES
for working metal without removing material 8463.90
WIREWOUND RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating 8533.21-8533.39
WIRING SETS
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships 8544.30
WITHERITE 2511.20
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8101
WOLVES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
WOOD . . . . . Ch. 44
blocks for making smoking pipes 9614.10
chips or particles 4401.21-22
continuously shaped 4409
cross-ties 4406
densified 44-2, 4413.00
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors 4414.00
furniture of 9403.30-60
furniture parts of 9403.90
in the rough 4403.10
laminated 4412, 4418
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties
thereof 9024.80
ornaments of 4420.10
prefabricated buildings of 9406.00
railway sleepers 4406
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled 4407
seat parts of 9401.90
smoking pipes and bowls of 9614.20
strips of 46-1
veneer sheets 4408
WOOD CHARCOAL 4402.00
WOOD DOWEL PINS 4421.90
WOOD DOWEL RODS 4409
WOOD DRYERS 8419.32
WOOD EXCELSIOR 4405.00
WOOD FLOUR 4405.00
WOOD FOR WOODPULP X-1
WOOD IN THE ROUGH 4403
WOOD MARQUETRY 4420
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES 4404, 4421.90
WOOD PILES 4404, 4421.90
WOOD POLES 4404, 4421.90
WOOD SCRAP 4401.30
WOOD SCREWS
of iron or steel 7318.12
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES 44-US3, 4409
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8479.30
WOOD WASTE . . . . . 44-US1(a), 4401.30
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of 6808.00
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8465.10-99
WOOD WORKING MACHINES
knives and blades for 8208.20
WOODPULP . . . . . X-1, Ch. 47
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS 9205.90
WOOL
babies' garments of 6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of 6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . . 6301.20
dresses of 6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.41
glass 70-4, 7019
gloves, mittens and mitts of 6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of 6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of 6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
knitted or crocheted of 6101.10
men's or boys' overcoats of 6201.11
men's or boys' shirts of 6205.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
crocheted of 6103.31
men's or boys' suits of 6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of 6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or
crocheted of 6103.41
prepared for use in making wigs 6703.00
scrap and worn articles of 6310.10 6310.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

skirts 6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.51
slag, rock and similar mineral 6806.10
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . 6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.21
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of 6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of 6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6104.31
women's or girls' suits of 6204.11
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . 6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.61
WOOL FIBERS . . . . . 51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
WOOL GREASE 1505
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES 15-4
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES 8469.10
WORK HOLDERS
for machine tools 8466.20
electromagnetic or permanent magnet 8505.90
WORKS OF ART . . . . . Ch. 97
WORMS
live 0106.90
WORMWOOD 12-4
WOVEN FABRICS
of glass 70-US7
WOVEN PRODUCTS
of iron or steel 7314.11
WRAPPING MACHINERY 8422.40
WRAPPING MACHINES
for coins 8472.90
WREATHS
of flowers and foliage 6-2
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED 8204
WRESTLING BOOTS . . . . . 64-S1(b)
WRINGING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.90
WRIST STRAPS
leather 42-3
WRIST WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal 9102.11-29
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 9101.11-29
WRITING BRUSHES 9603.30
WRITING COMPENDIUMS 4817.30
WRITING INK 3215
WRITING PAPER 4802, 4817.20
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS 9610.00
X-RAY APPARATUS 9022.11-19
X-RAY GENERATORS 9022.11-19, 9022.90
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM
sensitized, unexposed 3701.10, 3702.10
X-RAY TUBES 9022.30
XANTHATES 2930.10
XANTHEN-9-ONE 2932.90
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE 2929.10
m-XYLENE 2902.42
o-XYLENE 2902.41
p-XYLENE 2902.43
XYLENES 27-S3, 2707.30
mixed isomers 2902.44
XYLENOLS and their salts 2907.14
2,3-XYLIDINE 2921.49
2,4-XYLIDINE 2921.49
2,5-XYLIDINE 2921.49
3,4-XYLIDINE 2921.49
XYLOPHONES 9206.00
YACHTS 8903
parts for, of plastics 3926.90
YAMS
fresh 0714.90
YARN . . . . . XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)
articles of, n.e.s.o.i 5609
chenille 5606
gimped 5110, 5605-5606
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed 5604
loop wale 5606
metallized 5605
of artificial filament 5403, 5406.20
of artificial staple fibers 5510, 5511.30
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.20
of coarse animal hair 5110
of fine animal hair 5108-5109
of horsehair 5110
of paper 5308.30
of silk or silk waste 5004-5006
of synthetic filament 5402, 5406.10
of synthetic staple fibers 5509, 5511.10-20
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton 5306-5308
of wool 5106-5107, 5109
YEASTS 2102.10-20
extract 2103.90
YELLOW DENT CORN. See CEREALS
YELLOW METAL BOLTS
of copper 7415.33
YELLOWFIN TUNA
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.32, 0304
frozen 0303.42, 0304
YELLOWTAIL
prepared or preserved 1604.19
YOGURT 0403.10
YTTRIUM 2805.30
compounds 2846
YUCCA
prepared or preserved 2008.99
ZINC Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
ash and residues containing 2620.11-19
casting grade 79-US1, 7901.12
ores and concentrates 2608.00
spelter 2620.11
ZINC ALLOYS
definition . . . . . 79-S1(b)
ZINC CHLORIDE 2827.36
ZINC CHROMATE 2841.20
ZINC DUST . . . . . 79-S1(c), 7903.10
ZINC OXIDE 2817.00
pigment preparations based on 3206.49
ZINC PEROXIDE 2817.00
ZINC SULFATE 2833.26
ZINC SULFIDE 2830.20
pigments and preparations based on 3206.42
ZIPEPROL (INN) 2933.55
ZIRCONIUM
and articles thereof 8109
ores and concentrates 2615.10
ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE 2825.60
ZITHERS 9202.90
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS 9705.00
ZORIS 6402.20